

COMMERCIAL CALENDAR.

AND

GENERAL DIRECTORY:

FOR THE YEAR 1845

CONTAINING

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE CALENDAR AND ALMANAC.
NAMES, PROFESSIONS, AND RESIDENCES

CP REP

INHABITANTS OF BOMBAY.

ALSO

THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.
AN EASTERN AND WESTERN DIRECTORY.

with the

PRINCIPAL BANKERS, MERCHANTS, AGENTS, NOTARIES, CONSULS,
IN

EVERY PART OF THE CIVILIZED GLOBE

&c &c &c

To which is added

145

BOOK OF REFERENCE.

102

THE UNITED SERVICES.

CONTAINING

BOMBAY CIVIL, ARMY, AND NAVY LISTS.

Corrected up to 31st December 1844

V. I. G. H

*The Laws, regulations, notifications &c &c
relative to the services.*

ON

THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED BY R. C. WOODS.

FORN

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE COURIER PRESS.

BY JERLEMOY DYNAMJEE.

P R E F A C E.



In presenting the following work to the public the Editor, sensible of the great support which the *Courier Calender* has received for the last fifty years, has endeavoured to uphold its former character and to infuse into its pages new vigour. In order to render the work useful and easy of reference, it has been thought desirable to divide it into two parts instead of one as formerly: by adopting a new arrangement and extending its sphere of compilation each part is made distinct in itself.

The greater part of the present work is entirely new and is made to meet the growing demands of the Bombay community. The compilation of a General Directory, eastern and western, will no doubt be found of considerable utility, forming as it does a complete Gazetteer and epitome of the world. The editor is sensible that the work is not free from the errors incidental to all compilations: much care has been used, but as several communications came too late, their adoption is necessarily postponed for a second year. The stations in each of the Indian Presidencies were designed to appear after the manner of those already given, including information of use to every one whose business or inclination gave to any of the stations a temporary interest. The communications from out-stations were in some cases either scanty of intelligence or prolix in irrelevant matter as to render them of no present service:—these defects it is hoped will be supplied timely for the next publication.

The Editor considers it necessary to add that the compilation has been effected by occasional snatches from other and more ephemeral employment, which will account for if not excuse its desultory character.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Preface—English Almanac and Calendar for 1845, —Native Calendar..	Page 1
THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.	
Situation.—Government, Climate	1
Remarks on Bombay	3
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY	
Governor of Bombay and Staff	20
Secretaries to Government	ib
Accountant General's Department	21
General Treasury, Pay Office and Stamps....	ib
Land Revenue and Stationary Departments	ib
Mint Department	ib
Customs and Opium Departments.....	ib
Government Printing Department	ib
Oriental Translator to Government....	ib
Civil Pay Department	ib
The Post Office	ib
MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.	
Commander in Chief and Staff	22
Bombay Garrison Officers	ib
Staff of Her Majesty's Troops	ib
Military Secretary to Government....	ib
Adjutant General's Department	ib
Quarter Master General's Department.....	ib
Auditor General's Department....	23
Pay Department	ib
Judge Advocate General's Department.....	ib
Military Board	ib
Clothing Board	ib
Medical Board	ib
General Prize Committee	ib
Direction of the Military Land....	ib
Committee of Survey....	24
Barrack Department....	ib
Agent for Gun Carriages....	ib
Agent for Manufacture of Gunpowder	ib
Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments	ib
JUDICIAL AND POLICE DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY	
Supreme Court—Judges, Barristers &c. &c	ib
Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Court of Adawlut..	25
Revenue Judge	ib
Court of Requests—Commissioners, Fees, &c....	ib
Police.—Magistrates and Superintendent....	27
Floating Police....	ib
Officers of Police Magistrates	ib
European Constables of Divisions	ib
Fees leviable in Police Office..	ib
Court of Petty Sessions—Justices who sit....	ib
Officers of the Court....	ib
Fees levied in the Court....	28
Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace..	ib
House of Correction—managing Committee, &c	29
Coroner	ib
NAVAL AND SHIPPING DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.	
Superintendent of Indian Navy....	30
Indian Naval Storekeeper....	ib
Master Attendant—Pilots.....	ib
Her Majesty's Ships on the East India Station	31
Vessels in the Indian Navy..	ib
Merchant Ships belonging to Bombay—Vessels' names—Commanders—	
Owners—Where and when Built—Tonnage	32

CONTENTS.

Page

COMMERCE AND TRADE DEPARTMENTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.	
Merchants and agents—Europeans.....	34
Lloyd's agents at Bombay.....	ib
Armenian merchants and agents..	ib
Hindoo merchants, brokers and shroffs..	ib
Hindoo bankers and shroffs.....	35
Jew merchants	36
Mahomedan merchants..	ib
Parsee merchants and brokers.....	ib
Other professions at the presidency..	37
Publications at the presidency—Daily—Bi-weekly—weekly—monthly—	
quarterly—annually.....	39
Bank of Bombay—Directors, officers, &c.....	40
Bank of Western India—Directors, Trustees, &c.....	42
Government Saving's Bank—Committee of management....	44
Bombay Chamber of Commerce.....	ib
Managing Committee....	ib
Firms composing the Chamber....	45
List of individual members.....	ib
Bombay Exchange (since defunct).....	ib
Agra and United Service Bank, Bombay Branch....	46
British Hotel.....	ib
Hope Hall Family Hotel.....	ib
Consular representatives at Bombay..	47
Scientific Societies—Asiatic Society—Officers &c.....	ib
Agri-Horticultural Society—presidents, &c.....	51
Geographical Society—Officers, &c.....	52
Medical and Physical Society—Officers &c..	61
Rowing Club..	64
Golf Club..	ib
Religious Societies—Church Mission.....	65
Financial Board Free Church....	ib
Society for Propagating the Gospel..	ib
Free Church of Scotland Mission....	ib
Church Missionary Society's Mission..	66
London Missionary Society..	ib
American Mission ..	ib
Presbytery—Free Church of Scotland....	ib
German Evangelical Mission..	ib
Irish Presbyterian Kattywar Mission..	ib
Indo-British Mission..	ib
Society for promoting Christian Knowledge....	67
Auxiliary Bible Society....	ib
Bombay Diocesan Library ..	ib
Teetotal Society.....	68
Charitable Institutions—District Benevolent Society....	68 a
Native Poor Asylum.....	ib
Native Dispensary ..	68 b
Educational Departments—Board of Education.....	ib
Elphinstone Native Education Institution.....	ib
Committee for preparing Books..	68 c
Association for promoting Female Education....	ib
Bombay Education Society....	ib
EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS.....	
Respectable NATIVE INHABITANTS, with their religion or caste, employment	69
and residences....	80
TRADE AND COMMERCE.	
General rates of agency and commission at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras	
and China.....	92
Tonnage scale at Bombay	97
Custom House act and regulations....	99
New Tariff.....	110
New Indian Weights.....	122

CONTENTS.

Page.

Merchandise to be landed at the Custom House or at Murjeed Bunder.....	123
Merchandise to be landed or exported from Custom House Bunder only	124
Merchandise not to be landed within the fort	ib
Rules for entry and clearance of vessels... ..	ib
Agents advances on goods.—New Law.....	125
Salt Act of 1837.....	129
Act of 1838.....	131
Act of 1844	ib
Amendment of 1844.....	132
Abolition of Town duties and on trades.....	133
Insurance societies	ib
Laudable Societies.....	134
Shipping Act of 1841	150
Coin—Proclamation of 1840.....	157
Tables of Monies, Exchange, Weights, &c	
Monies—Presidency of Bombay	159
Bengal	ib
Malabar Coast.....	ib
Mysore.....	160
Hyderabad, Deccan.....	ib
Pondicherry.....	ib
Penang.....	ib
Prince of Wales' Island.....	ib
Ceylon	ib
China	ib
To convert annas and pie into decimal parts of a rupee..	161
Produce of 100 company's rupees.....	162
Foreign monies taken at New York.....	ib
Exchange—Nature of Exchange	163
Bills on England and Vice Versa.....	163
Bombay, Bengal and Madras on London.....	169
China Exchange	171
American Exchange.....	172
Conversion of company's rupees into sicca rupees..	173
Sicca rupees converted into company's rupees.....	174
Interest.—Short method to find the Interest of any sum ..	175
Number of days from 1st of January to the end of the year 1845....	176
The increase of compound, at several rates per cent	177
Interest Tables at various rates per cent for different periods.....	178
Tables of rates of brokerage and commission....	203
TIME, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.	
New Weights and Liquid measures at Bombay.....	205
Time, European and Native reckoning	213
Weights.—Mutual conversion of Bengal, Madras and Bombay maunds.....	214
Indian Weights.....	ib
English and French weights	215
Relative value of British and Foreign weights..	ib
Bengal weights.....	216
Pondicherry weights.....	ib
Penang	ib
Prince of Wales' Island.....	217
Ceylon.....	ib
China.....	ib
Measures.—Relative value of French and English and long measures.....	ib
Indian measures of Length....	218
Bengal measures for Grain, Liquid, Cloth and Land....	ib
Mysore Grain measures.....	219
Penang, Grain, Oil and land measure	ib
Prince of Wales' Island, capacity, long, and land measures.....	ib
Ceylon long, dry and wine measures.....	ib
China Long and land Measures.....	ib

CONTENTS.

Page.

Postage—land and steam.

Post Office Act.....	220
Weight of Bhangy parcels.....	225
Postage of Books, Pamphlets, &c. sent by Bhangy....	226
Post Office Regulations....	ib
Ship and Harbour letters.....	230
Parties authorized to frank and to receive letters free.....	233
Rules for stamping letters.....	236
Post Office Act No. XX of 1838.	239
Rules for transmission and levy of postage and parcels via Suez.....	244
Scale of freight by packet Steamers to Suez..	245
Miscellaneous Post Office Notices....	246
Overland Postage....	248
Optional prepayment of Overland Letters..	250
Postage convention between England and France....	252
Rates of Postage to all parts of India, distance of the several station, &c.....	255
Postmasters in the Bombay Presidency....	264

STEAM COMMUNICATION.

Time fixed for departure of overland mails at London, Calais, Marseilles, Malta, Alexandria, Suez, Bombay and vice versa.....	265
Sealed letters not to be carried by overland passengers..	ib
Rules for freight of parcels, &c. by Suez Steamers.....	266
Rules for freight of treasure by H. C. Steamers.....	ib
Rules of passage and freight by H. C. Steamers to Scinde....	269
Rules for payment of passage money by officers proceeding in Government Steamers between Bombay and Scinde...	ib
Reduction of Passage money by H. C. Steamers to Suez.	270
Scale of passage money for officers accommodated on board Government Steamers...	274

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

Princes of India, their territories and residence ...	ib
State Prisoners.	275
Population of the earth according to their sects...	276
Tables showing the value of annuities upon one life.....	277
Income and expense tables....	278
Daily pay and allowances tables..	281
Distances from Bombay in British miles....	283
Calcutta....	ib
Madras..	285
Rules for Posting Palkee Bearers.....	286
Rules of Hire for boats, Hammals, Buggies, &c.....	288
List of Governors of Bombay from 1665 to 1845....	291
Bengal from 1733 to 1845....	ib
Madras from 1672 to 1845....	292
Correspondence of Fahrenheit, Rhenmar and Centigrade Thermometer scales....	293
Chronological Table of English acquisitions in India....	294
Consuls' Fees	295
Notes on special cases, concerning public loans, &c....	ib
Government Securities at present open.—Transfer Loan of 1834-35..	298
Book Debts of 1834, 1835 and 1836.....	ib
First 5 per cent loan of 1822-23..	300
Four per cent loan of 1824-25....	301
Second 5 per cent loan of 1825-26.....	ib
Second 4 per cent loan of 1828-29.....	ib
Third 5 per cent loan of 1829-30.....	ib
Third 4 per cent loan of 1831....	ib
Fourth 4 per cent loan of 1835....	ib
New 5 per cent loan of 1841....	304
Four per cent loan of 1843....	307
Registered public loans, opened and closed..	ib
Interest charges on Bengal Debts.....	309
Government loan regulations.....	310

To convert Sica into Bombay rupees.....	318
Stamp regulations.....	ib
Corrected position of the Laccadive Islands.....	321
Regulations for the Harbour Police.....	322
Cargo Boats to be Licensed.....	ib

**MOFUSSIL STATIONS IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, WITH
THE CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS, BANKERS, &c.**

Ahmedabad.....	323
Ahmednuggur.....	ib
Asserghur.....	324
Aurangabad.....	ib
Belgaum.....	ib
Broach.....	ib
Cambay.....	325
Deesa.....	ib
Dharwar.....	ib
Mallgaum.....	ib
Mahableshwar.....	ib
Mhow.....	326
Poona.....	ib
Sholapute.....	328
Surat.....	ib
Tanah.....	328
Vingorlu.....	ib

GENERAL EASTERN DIRECTORY.

Presidency of Bengal—Situation, extent—produce.....	345
Calcutta, description of.....	ib
Government functionaries, &c.....	346
Judges of Supreme Court, Advocates, Attorneys.....	ib
Banks.....	ib
Merchants and Agents.....	ib
Bombay native merchants and Shroffs.....	347
Hindoo, merchants and Shroffs.....	ib
Mogul and Parsee merchants.....	ib
Indigo Brokers.....	ib
Agents : Commission.....	ib
Trades and Professions.....	ib

**MOFUSSIL STATIONS IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY, WITH
THE CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS, BANKERS, &c &c.**

Balasoie—Burdwan.....	ib
Cuttack.....	349
Dacca—Delhi.....	ib
Hoogly.....	ib
Jessore.....	ib
Midnapore—Monghyr—Moorshedabad.....	ib
Patna—Purneah.....	350

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES

Government.....	ib
-----------------	----

**MOFUSSIL STATIONS IN THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES
WITH THE CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS, BANKERS, &c.&c.**

Agra—Allahabad.....	ib
Barilly—Benares.....	351
Cawnpore.....	ib
Ghazipore.....	ib
Meerut—Muttra—Mussorie and Landour.....	ib

THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Country, Government, Products.....	352
Madras, description of.....	ib
Government officers.....	353
Supreme Court, Judges, Officers, &c.....	ib
Bankers, merchants and agents.....	354
Trades and professions.....	ib
Newspapers, journals.....	355
Private seminaries and hotels.....	ib

NOFUSSUL STATIONS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

With the civil and military officers, Bankers &c.

Arcoot Arnee	335
Bangalore, Bellary.....	ib
Calicut, Cochin.....	356
Hyderabad	357
Kamptee.....	ib
Nagpore.....	ib
Ootacamund	358
Secunderabad.....	ib
Trichinopoly.....	ib
Vellore, Vizagapatam.....	359

THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.

Governor, situation, extent, climate and produce	ib
Colombo, description of.....	ib
Colonial secretary, Judges, advocates and Notaries.. ..	360
Postmaster, bankers, merchants, hotel	ib

THE PENINSULAR PROVINCES.

Superintendent, situation, extent.....	ib
Madrass	ib

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND, SINGAPORE AND THE STRAITS OF

MALACCA

Singapore.—Governor, situation, climate.....	ib
Singapore, description of the town.....	ib
Judges	ib
Master attendant and Postmaster	ib
Consulate, notaries, merchants, bankers, &c. &c.. ..	ib
Abstract of the revenue of Singapore for 1843-44.....	361
Prince of Wales' Island —Governor, situation, climate	ib
Town, description of.....	ib
Judges, notaries, magistrate, merchants, agents chamber of commerce, native merchants and agents, auctioneers and shopkeepers, hotels.....	362

HONGKONG : CHINA.

Superintendent of Trade, situation of Colony.. ..	ib
Officers of Government	ib
Victoria, description of.....	ib
Consulate.....	ib
Merchants and agents.....	ib
Parsee and commission agents, hotels.....	363
Ports of, for trade, consulate &c.—Amoy, Canton, Fashow, Ningpo, Shanghai.....	ib

MANILLA.

Manilla, description of the town.....	ib
Consulate, merchants and agents.....	ib

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Governor, Divisions.....	ib
Sydney, description of the town.....	ib
Bankers and merchants.....	364
Melbourne (Port Phillip) description of the town.....	ib
Bank, merchants, and agents, hotels	ib

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Lieut. Governor, situation and extent of the colony.....	365
Robert town, description of.....	ib

FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS IN THE EAST.

French Possessions.

Pondicherry, description of.....	ib
Government, officers of department, merchants.....	ib
Chandernagore, description of.....	368
Officers of government and departments.....	ib
Karikal, description of	ib
Officers of government and departments.....	ib
Yanaon, description of	ib

CONTENTS.

Page,

Officers of Government and departments..	374
Male, description of....	375
Offices of Government and departments....	375
Portuguese Possessions.	
Government of Goa, troops, &c....	375
Danish Possessions....	375
GENERAL WESTERN DIRECTORY.	
Scinde—Acquisition....	376
Hyderabad, notice of....	376
Officer Commanding, Police, Bankers, &c..	376
Shikarpore, notice of; Police, Bankers, &c....	376
Sukker notice of....	376
Magistrate, Banker....	376
Time and Cost of passage from Sukkur to Unnes..	377
Kurrachee, notice of....	377
Officer commanding, Shopkeepers, agents &c....	377
Mauritius—Situation, climate, name, &c....	377
Port Louis....	377
Notaries, Banks, Merchants, Hotels, &c..	377
Island of Bourbon.—Situation, extent—St Denis, notaries, merchants and agents, hotels....	381
Cape of Good Hope.—Country, climate, products....	381
Cape town, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels ..	381
Algon bay, consulate, bank, merchants, hotels..	382
East Coast of Africa.—Trade..	382
Zanzibar, consulate, merchants and agents ...	382
Aden.—Political agent, shopkeepers, hotel....	382
Egypt.—Government, country, climate, products....	382
Cairo, consulate, merchants, hotel....	382
Alexandria, consulate, merchants, hotels....	382
Barbary.—country Tripoli, consulate, merchants.....	382
Tunis, consulate, merchants, and agents, hotels.....	382
Algiers.—Governor General, country, products ..	383
Algiers, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels....	383
Ottoman Empire.—Turkey in Europe....	383
Constantinople, consulate, bankers, merchants..	383
Adrianople, consulate, merchants ..	383
Bucharest, consulate, bankers, merchants.....	383
Turkey in Asia, produce	385
Smyrna, consulate, merchants....	385
Trebisond, consulate, merchants....	385
Bagdad, Consulate, Merchants....	385
Bussorah, Consulate, Merchants....	385
Persia. Constitution, Country, products, &c....	385
Teheran Brivan, merchants....	385
Muscot. Constitution, country, commerce, moneys....	385
Muscot, description of.....	385
Gibraltar. Governor, country, moneys.....	385
Consulate, merchants, agents, Hotels.....	385
Malta. Governor, situation, extent, climate, moneys, &c.....	385
Valetta, Consulate, merchants & agents, hotels....	385
Ionian Islands. Commissioners, Situation, exports, &c....	387
Corfu, Consulate, Bankers, merchants, hotel	387
Greece & the Grecian Archipelago, Government, &c....	387
Athens, description of, Banker.....	387
Patras, description of, Consulate....	387
Syria, description of, Consulate	387
Spain. Government, Country, British Envoy, &c....	387
Madrid, Bankers, merchants and Agents, hotels.....	387
Barcelona, Consulate, Bankers, merchants, Notaries....	387
Barcelona, Consulate, Bankers, merchants	387
Vitoria, Bankers, merchants....	387

CONTENTS

Portugal	Government, Country, products, &c .....	....
	Lisbon, Consulate, Bankers, merchants.....	..
	Oporto, Consulate, Bank, merchants, Notaries.....	..
Germany.	— Constitution, country, products, manufactures.....	..
	Mayence, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
	Dresden, bankers and merchants.....	390
	Leipsic, bankers and merchants.....	..
France	— Constitutions, country, colonial trade, moneys.....	..
	Paris, consulate, bankers, merchants, agents, hotels..	391
	Bayonne, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
	Bordeaux, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
	Culms, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
	Havre, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
	Marseilles, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels, inno.....	..
	Nantes, consulate, bankers, merchants, mns.....	392
	Boulogne, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
Prussia.	— Constitution, country, climate, &c &c.....	..
	Berlin, bankers, merchants, notaries, hotels.....	..
	Dantzic, consulate, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Königsburg, consulate, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Stettin, consulate, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Posen, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Breslaw, usage, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Münster, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Cologne, bankers, merchants, notaries, hotels.....	394
	Aix la chapelle, bankers, manufactures, hotels.....	..
Switzerland.	— Consulate, country, products, manufactures, &c..	..
	Basel, bankers, merchants, notaries, manufacturers.....	..
	Berne, bankers, manufacturers.....	..
	Geneva, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, &c..	395
	Lausanne, bankers, hotels.....	..
	Zurich, bankers, manufacturers.....	..
Austria	— Country, produce, manufactures, usage, moneys, &c..	..
	Vienno, bankers, merchants.....	396
	Trieste, consulate, merchants, manufacturers, hotels..	..
Bavaria.	— Country, products, manufactures.....	..
	Munich, bankers, merchants, notaries.....	..
	Augsburg usage, bankers, merchants.....	..
Italy.	— Country, divisions, products, &c.....	397
Sardinia.	— Country, products, trade, &c.....	..
	Turin, usage, bankers, merchants and agents, hotels...	..
Tuscany	— Country, products, manufactures, usage, &c.....	398
	Florence, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, hotels...	..
Ecclesiastical States	— Country, extent.....	..
	Rome, consulate, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Bologna, usage, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
Two Sicilies	— Country, &c.....	399
	Naples, usage, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels, &c..	..
	Palermo, consulate, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Messina, consulate, usage, bankers, merchants.....	..
Venetian Lombardy	— Country &c.....	400
	Milan, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
	Venice, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..
Holland	— Country, constitution, possessions, products, moneys ..	..
	Amsterdam, consulate, bankers, merchants, agents, hotels, &c.....	401
	Arnhem, bankers, merchants.....	..
	Bois-le-due; bankers, manufacturers, notary.....	..
	Breda; manufacturers.....	..
	Dordrecht; merchants.....	..
	Haarlem; merchants, cotton manufacturers.....	..
	Rotterdam; bankers, merchants, consulate, hotels..	..
Russia.	— Country, products, moneys, &c.....	402
	St. Petersburg, usage, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	..

Archangel ; consulate, merchants....	408
Cronstadt ; merchants, notaries....	ib
Moscow ; merchants, hotels; ..	ib
Odessa ; bank, consulate, merchants, hotels..	ib
Riga ; consulate, bankers, merchants ..	ib
Varsovie ; bankers....	ib
Hanse Towns. Notice of origin....	404
Hamburgh, Usage, Consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels	ib
Lubeck, Usage, Consulate bankers, merchants, hotels.....	ib
Bremen ; bankers, merchants, hotels.....	ib
Belgium. Country, products, manufactures, &c.....	ib
Brussels, bankers, merchants, manufactures, hotels.....	406
Antwerp, Usage, Consulate, notaries, bankers, merchants, &c..	ib
Danemark. Country, products, possessions, usage, moneys..	ib
Copenhugen, Consulate, bankers, merchants, notary, hotels... ..	ib
Sweden and Norway. Country, products, moneys, &c.....	408
Stockholm, Consulate, bankers, merchants, notaries, hotels... ..	ib
Great Britain. Constitution, country, manufactures, possessions &c.....	ib
England Country, Climate....	407
Royal Family of Great Britain....	ib
The Queens Household....	ib
Household of H. R. H. Prince Albert..	408
Household of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales....	ib
The Queen Dowager's Household.....	ib
Duchess of Kent's Household.....	409
The Ministry of England.....	ib
Judges of the Law Courts.....	410
Lord Lieutenants of England and Wales.....	ib
British Ambassadors abroad.....	411
Foreign Ambassadors in England....	412
House of Peers, in the order of their rank and seniority.....	ib
House of Commons, members, Boroughs, &c.....	420
The present and last three administrations	427
Duration of Parliaments in different reigns.....	431
Titles usually borne by the Elders sons of Peers..	ib
Principal Club Houses in London	433
The Board of Control, officers, origin, progress..	434
Court of Directors, Committees, officers, agents at home and abroad.....	439
East India College, Addiscombe Military Seminary..	442
Constitution of the Court of Directors, Laws, &c	443
By Laws for the Government of the corporation of the Company..	445
Home establishments, of the Company ; expenses, salaries, &c..	452
Court of Proprietors of East India Stock	453
Governors and Commanders of British Colonies....	455
Orders of Knighthood	ib
London, description of....	460
Consulate, Bankers, E. I. merchants, brokers	ib
East India agents, army agents, Passenger agents, &c	461
Hotels.....	ib
Liverpool, Consulate, Bankers, merchants, hotels....	ib
Birmingham, Consulate, bankers, merchants, manufacturers..	463
Bradford, bankers, manufacturers, hotels	ib
Bristol, Consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels....	ib
Hull, consulate, bankers, hotels.....	ib
Leeds, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, hotels....	463
Newcastle, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	ib
Nottingham, bankers, manufacturers, hotels	ib
Sheffield, bankers, manufacturers, hotels.....	464
Scotland : Country, climate, products.....	ib
Edinburgh, consulate, bankers, notaries, merchants, hotels..	ib
Aberdeen, consulate, bankers, notaries, merchants.....	ib
Glasgow, consulate, bankers, merchants,.....	ib

CONTENTS

Page.

Ireland : Country, climate, products..	....	465
Dublin, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels.....	....	ib
Cork, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels . . . .	....	ib
Limerick, consulate, bankers, merchants & agents..	....	ib
Jersey : Country, produce manufactures, money & ..	....	ib
St. Helier, consulate, bankers, merchants & agents....	....	466
Guernsey : Country products.....	....	ib
St. Pierre, consulate, bankers, merchants & agents....	....	ib
Canada : Country, money & ..	....	ib
Montreal, bankers, merchants and agents....	....	ib
Quebec, bankers, merchants....	....	ib
Island of Barbadoes : Country, products..	....	ib
Bridgetown, bankers, merchants and agents.....	....	467
United States : Constitution, country, products .	..	ib
Washington, merchants and agents . . . .	....	ib
Baltimore, consulate, notaries, merchants....	....	ib
Boston, consulate, notaries, bankers, merchants....	.....	ib
New York, consulate, notaries, bankers, merchants and agents, hotels.....	....	ib
Philadelphia, consulate, bankers, merchants, hotels....	....	ib
Mexican confederation : Country, climate, &c....	....	468
Mexico, consulate, merchants and agents....	....	ib
Tampico, consulate, merchants and agents....	....	ib
Vera Cruz, consulate, merchants & agents....	....	ib
Brazil : Country, climate, products, &c....	....	ib
Rio Janeiro, usage, notaries, merchants and agents....	....	ib
Rio de la Plata : Constitution, Country, &c....	....	ib
Buenos Ayres, consulate, merchants and agents....	....	ib
SHIPPING ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES : DOMESTIC....	..	469

CONTENTS TO THE SERVICES CALENDAR.

CIVIL.

List of Covenanted Civil Servants.....	1
Disposition of the Civil List.....	118
Collectors and Magistrates	21
Zillah Courts.....	24
Revenue Survey Departments.....	25
Botanical Garden, Dapoorce	26
Political Commissioners, Residents, Agents &c.....	1b
Civil Surgeon under Bombay Presidency.....	264
Post Office Department.....	1b
Annuitants.....	286
Index to the Civil List.....	29
Table of Precedence in India.....	31
Civil Absentee rules.....	44
Civil regulations.....	1b
Abstract of Parliamentary acts.....	49
Rules and regulations of the Bombay Civil Fund.....	68
Table of Pay in the Civil Department.....	68

MILITARY

Disposition of the Bombay Army.....	91
General Staff of the Bombay Army....	93
Officers Commanding Brigade &c.....	1b
Personal Staff of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief....	1b
Departments and Establishments	94
Divisional Brigade and Garrison Staff....	96
Civil, Political and Miscellaneous Appointments.....	100
Graduation list of officers of the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Presidencies above the rank of Major	101
Field officers by regimental successions.....	106
Her Majesty's Troops..	107
Regiment of Artillery.....	114
Corps of Engineers.....	119
Native Cavalry....	120
European Infantry....	123
Native Infantry..	126
Extra Irregular Corps, Invalid and Veteran Battalion....	152
Medical List.....	153
Warrant Officers....	157
Ordnance Department..	159
Army Commissariat Department.....	161
Survey Department..	162
Department of Public Works	163
List of Officers entitled to off-Reckonings.....	164
Members of the Military Order of the Bath.....	165
Members of the Royal Manoverian Geographic Order....	166
Members of the Doodanee empire....	1b
List of Retired Officers.....	1b
General or Indiscriminate List of H. M.'s and H. C.'s Officers....	171
Index to the Army.....	193
Casualties.....	207
Pay Table of Staff Appointments..	209
Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances....	214
Table of Pay and Field Allowances....	216
Table of Pay and Garrison allowances to H. Co.'s Troops..	218
Table of Pay and Field Allowances....	219
Table of Pay and Allowances to the Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's regiments..	220
Table of Pay and Allowances to the Medical Warrant Officers..	223

CONTENTS TO THE SERVICES CALENDAR.

Table of Pay and Allowances to the Ordnance Commissariat Warrant Officers.	
Retired Full and Half Pay.....	223
Military regulations....	ib
Queen's regulations ...	229
Garrison regulations	235
Military Rules and Articles	238
Revised Passage Warrant....	245
Military Fund regulations.....	262
Medical Retiring Fund.....	263
INDIAN NAVY.	
Indian Navy List	279
List of Casualties to the I. Navy....	284
Steam Department ...	290
Builders Department.....	ib
Naval regulations.....	ib
Indian Navy Fund regulations.....	291
Her Majesty's Establishments for ship building at Bombay....	805
Ecclesiastical Establishment....	314
St. Andrew's Church Bombay.....	318
	316

N O T E,

It may be proper first to premise, that the Phases of the Moon, the rising and setting of the Sun, the Lunar Eclipses, and the time of the Tides, are all calculated for mean Solar Time, or that shewn by a true clock at Bombay.

Those who may wish to avail themselves of the columns of the Sun's rising and setting, for the purpose of rectifying a Clock or a Watch, should observe, that at the time given in the Almanack (which is that when the Sun's centre is really in the Horizon) either at rising or setting, the upper or lower limb of the Sun, will appear to be at least the Sun's diameter above the edge of the water; the Watch, &c., should therefore, be set to the time as shewn in the Almanack, when this appearance is seen at sun-rise or sun-set, when it will shew the true Mean time at Bombay.

The Sun's Right Ascension in Time, Declination, and the Equation of time, are adopted to apparent Noon, or the instant when the Sun's centre is on the Meridian of Greenwich.

A CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1845.

Corresponding with the Hindoo *Æra* of *Vikramajit*, 1901-2, whereof the *Marcoo* 1902nd year will commence on the 7th of April; and the *Guzerat*, *Daxun* and *Concan* 1902nd year will commence on the 31st October; and the *Shakivahn* 1766-67, whereof the 1767th year will commence on the 7th of April; and the *Malabar* 1020-21, whereof the 1021st year will commence on the 15th of September; with the *Parsee* *Æra* of *Yezdezerd* 1214-15, whereof the *Shamschoyee* 1215th year will commence on the 28th of September; and the *Kudmee* 1215th year will commence on the 29th of August; and with the *Hijree* 1260-61, whereof the 1261st year will commence on the 10th of January; and the 1262nd on the 31st of December; and the *Fuslee* 1254-55, whereof the 1255th year will commence on the 6th of June; and the *Soor Sun*, *Khums* and *Sirtu Arbu een Miatyn wu-ult* 1245-46, whereof the *Sirtu Arbu een Miatyn wu-ult* 1246th year will commence on the 6th of June.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR. FOR THE YEAR 1845.

<i>Chronological Cycles</i>		<i>Ember Days.</i>
<i>Dominical Letter</i>.....E.	February.....	12, 14 and 15
<i>Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number</i> .. 3	May.....	11, 16 and 17
<i>Epaet</i>.....22	September.....	
<i>Solar Cycle</i>.....6	December.....	17, 19 and 20
<i>Roman Indiction</i>.....3		
<i>Julian Period</i>.....6598		

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

<i>Epiphany</i>.....Jan 6	<i>Pentecost, Whit Sunday</i>.....May 11
<i>Septuagesima Sunday</i>.....do. 19	<i>Trinity Sunday</i>.....do. 18
<i>Martyrdom of King Charles I.</i>.....do. 30	<i>Corpus Christi</i>.....do. 22
<i>Quinquagesima, Shrove Sunday</i> Feb 2	<i>Birth of Queen Victoria</i>.....do. 24
<i>Ash Wednesday</i>.....do. 5	<i>Restoration of King Charles II.</i>.....do. 29
<i>Quadragesima, 1st Sunday in Lent</i> do 9	<i>Accession of Queen Victoria</i>.....June 29
<i>St. David</i>.....Mar 1	<i>Proclamation</i>.....do. 21
<i>Palm Sunday</i>.....do. 16	<i>St. John Bapt. Midsum. Day</i>.....do. 24
<i>St. Patrick</i>.....do. 17	<i>Birth of Dowager Queen Adelaide</i>.....do. 21
<i>Good Friday</i>.....do. 21	<i>St. Michael, Michaelmas Day</i> Sept 21
<i>Easter Sunday</i>.....do. 23	<i>Gunpowder Plot</i>.....Nov. 5
<i>Annunciation, Lady Day</i>.....do. 25	<i>Birth of Prince of Wales</i>.....do. 9
<i>Low Sunday</i>.....do. 30	<i>St. Andrew</i>.....do. 30
<i>St. George</i>.....Apr 23	<i>1st Sunday in Advent</i>.....do. 30
<i>Ascension Sunday</i>.....do. 27	<i>St. Thomas</i>.....Dec 21
<i>Ascension Day, Holy Thursday</i>.....May 1	<i>Christmas Day</i>.....do. 25

The year 5806 of the Jewish *Æra* commences on October 2nd 1845.

The year 1261 of the Mohammedan *Æra* commences on January 10th 1845.

Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on September 3rd 1845.

LUNAR ECLIPSES.

In the year 1845 there will be two Eclipses of the Moon.

A Total Eclipse of the Moon, May 21st 1845, visible at Bombay.

	H.	M.	
First contact with the Shadow.....	7	0	} Afternoon Mean Time.
First total immersion in the Shadow.....	8	23	
Middle of the Eclipse.....	8	45	
Last total immersion in the Shadow.....	9	8	
Last contact with the Shadow.....	10	22	
Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1)	1.035, on the Southern limb.		

A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, NOVEMBER 14TH 1845, PARTLY VISIBLE

AT BOMBAY.

	H.	M.	
First contact with the Shadow	4	2	} Morning Mean Time.
Middle of the Eclipse	5	41	
Last contact with the Shadow	7	20	
Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1)	0.919, on the Northern limb.		

TERMS AND SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE OF BOMBAY.

IN THE YEAR 1845.

1st Term, BEGINS 10th February, ends 1st March.

2nd Ditto..... 5th June..... do. 24th June

3rd Ditto 25th August.... do. 13th September.

4th Ditto..... 3rd November.. do. 22nd November.

1st Sessions, begins 18th March.

2nd Ditto 5th July.

3rd Sessions begins 25th September.

4th Ditto 3rd December.

JANUARY, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.....	1 8 13 A.
● New Moon.....	8 0 1 A.
☽ First Quarter.....	15 1 12 A.
☾ Full Moon.....	23 7 12 A.
☾ Last Quarter.....	31 6 47 M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.
W.	1	1	<i>Circumcision.</i> —Ireland united to Eng- land and Scotland, 1801.—Bat- tle of Korygaum, 1818.—Calcutta retaken, 1757.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Th	2	2		6 35 50	5 31 50	☾ 3 15	1 7
F.	3	3		6 36 14	5 32 26	1 32	4 50
S.	4	4		6 36 30	5 33 6	5 29	6 5
Sun	5	5	<i>2nd Sunday after Christmas.</i>	6 36 45	5 33 45	6 42	7 21
M.	6	6	<i>Epiphany.</i>	6 36 58	5 34 26	7 50	8 56
T.	7	7		6 37 10	5 35 6	9 8	9 12
W.	8	8	<i>Lucian.</i>	6 37 22	5 35 16	9 45	10 11
Th.	9	9		6 37 32	5 36 28	☽ 10 13	11 9
F.	10	10	Cape of Good Hope captured, 1806	6 37 41	5 37 9	11 33	12 0
S.	11	11	Tricomallee taken by the English, [1795]	6 37 49	5 37 19	0 21	0 17
Sun	12	12	<i>1st Sunday after Epiphany.</i>	6 37 53	5 38 32	1 9	1 52
M.	13	13		6 37 56	5 39 16	1 54	2 14
T.	14	14		6 37 59	5 39 59	2 35	2 57
W.	15	15	<i>Duke of Gloucester born, 1776.</i>	6 38 1	5 40 41	3 15	3 37
Th.	16	16		6 38 15	5 41 25	☽ 3 59	1 20
F.	17	17		6 38 25	5 42 6	4 43	5 8
S.	18	18	<i>Prisca.</i> —Biharpoore taken, 1826.	6 38 11	5 42 37	5 39	6 17
Sun	19	19	<i>Septuagesima Sunday</i> —Aden cap- [tured by the English, 1839]	6 38 18	5 43 10	6 43	7 30
M.	20	20	<i>Rabian</i>	6 38 25	5 43 41	8 16	8 46
F.	21	21	<i>Agnes.</i>	6 38 30	5 44 12	9 8	9 23
W.	22	22	<i>Incant.</i>	6 38 30	5 44 39	9 49	10 13
Th.	23	23		6 38 18	5 45 50	10 36	10 57
F.	24	24		6 38 6	5 46 14	☽ 11 11	11 34
S.	25	25	<i>Conversion of St. Paul</i>	6 37 53	5 46 57	11 50	0 8
Sun	26	26	<i>Sezagesima Sunday.</i>	6 37 38	5 47 40	0 25	0 40
M.	27	27	<i>Duke of Sussex born, 1773.</i>	6 37 36	5 48 8	0 57	1 13
T.	28	28		6 37 34	5 48 36	1 29	1 45
W.	29	29	<i>King George IV. Access, 1820.</i>	6 37 30	5 49 4	2 4	2 21
Th.	30	30	<i>King Charles I. Martyr, 1649.</i>	6 37 22	5 49 31	2 39	2 59
F.	31	31	<i>King George IV. proclaimed, 1820.</i>	6 37 0	5 50 16	3 17	3 39
				6 26 37	5 50 57	☾ 4 2	4 27

JANUARY.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 The Swiss Republic proclaimed 1303. The Cantons conquered the Aristocracy, and adopted the constitutional government.
- 2 John de Leyde murdered 1536. Was the chief of the Anabaptists, and the Catholics had him killed.
- 3 Luther excommunicated by Leo X 1521. The Pope, being unable to refute his doctrine, placed him out of the pale of the law.
- 4 Moses Mendelssohn d. 1786. This learned German Jew, by his virtues and works did honour to the Israelites.
- 5 Catherine de Medici d. 1589. Was a patron of the arts, but vicious, selfish, capricious and cruel.
- 6 Slavery abolished in Laponia 1820. This was the noblest deed of Alexander I. Emperor of Russia.
- 7 Charles G. Mondini, 1793. Was a witty and jovial man, and the best comic poet of Italy.
- 8 Suppression of the Jesuits in France 1580. Henry IV treated them as hypocrites, regicides, and rogues.
- 9 Treaty of Jassy 1792. Russia and Turkey made peace; the former gained, and the latter lost two provinces.
- 10 Christianity suppressed in China 1721. The Emperor, Young-Tching, considered the Christians a dangerous sect.
- 11 The Criminal Chamber established in Paris 1680. This exceptionable tribunal spread terror and dismay amongst all classes.
- 12 A people may let a sovereign fall, and still remain a people, but if a sovereign let his people slip from him, he is no longer a sovereign.
- 13 Lord Eldon died 1838. Springing from humble parents, he became the Tory High Chancellor of England.
- 14 Deposition of King Edward II 1327. He would not obey the constitution, and the Parliament deposed him accordingly.
- 15 The evils of the world will continue, until kings become philosophers.
- 16 Battle of Courmoult 1699. The French and the English fought bravely: General Moore was slain.
- 17 The Emperor Nicholas I d. 1855. Was a man of talent, but his glory was stained by fanaticism and cruelty.
- 18 Battle of Missolonghi 1825. 40,000 Turks were attacked and routed by 8000 Greeks, headed by Marco Bozaris.
- 19 Rouen taken by the English 1416. The Governor, Guy Bontillier, was bribed, and Henry V took possession of the city.
- 20 Dagobert I King of France, died 638. As a private man he was depraved and proud, and, as a king, ferocious and unjust.
- 21 The famous Pugatcheff 1775. This brave and daring Cossack was much dreaded by Catherine II of Russia.
- 22 The Earl of Shaftesbury died 1683. Was a talented but unprincipled statesman: England owes to him the Habeas Corpus.
- 23 The Earl of Murray shot 1569. An ambitious and depraved man, the enemy of Mary Stuart, and the friend of Elizabeth.
- 24 Christian II, King of Denmark and Sweden, died 1559. He deserved the name of the Nero of the North and the hatred of the world.
- 25 The astronomer Halley d. 1742. Was a learned, liberal, laborious, virtuous, and persevering man.
- 26 Stralsund taken by the French 1812. This act estranged Bernadotte from Napoleon, and was very injurious to his army.
- 27 Greece declared its independence 1822. The president and 67 members of the Congress approved of this declaration.
- 28 Charlemagne died 814. Was a great warrior and the patron of civilisation and toleration.
- 29 Battle of Brienne 1814. Napoleon beat the Prussians and the Russians but lost the flower of his army.
- 30 The pretender Charles Edward died 1778. Was a brave and enterprising Prince, and bore his misfortunes with fortitude.
- 31 The Mexican Constitution proclaimed. The charter is framed on that of the U. S. Catholicism is the State Religion.

FEBRUARY, XXVIII DAYS, 1845

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- New Moon. 6 11 27 A.
- ☾ First Quarter. 14 9 51 M.
- Full Moon. 22 11 38 M.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	Days of the Year	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time		Time of High Water Bombay.	
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Morn- ing.	After- noon.
S	1	32	<i>Quinquagesima</i> -- or Shrove Sunday. -- Purification of B. V. Mary.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sat	2	33		6 36 41	5 51 39	4 58	5 27
M	3	34		6 35 53	5 52 11	6 7	6 00
T.	4	35		6 35 41	5 52 35	7 35	8 20
W	5	36		6 35 29	5 52 59	9 1	9 8
Th	6	37	Ash Wednesday - Agatha. -- Tippoo's line carried by Lord Cornwallis, 1792.	6 35 13	5 53 25	9 34	10 8
F.	7	38		6 34 42	5 54 6	10 36	11 1
S.	8	39		6 34 7	5 54 47	11 26	11 48
Sun	9	40		6 33 32	5 55 28	0 11	0 32
M.	10	41		6 33 14	5 55 50	0 52	1 11
T.	11	42	<i>Quadragesima</i> . -- 1st Sunday in Lent. Queen Victoria married, 1840.	6 32 57	5 56 9	1 32	1 50
W.	12	43		6 32 36	5 56 30	2 9	2 27
Th.	13	44		6 31 59	5 57 7	2 43	3 2
F.	14	45		6 31 18	5 57 49	3 21	3 38
S.	15	46		6 30 36	5 58 24	4 0	4 20
Sun	16	47	Valentine. <i>2nd Sunday in Lent.</i>	6 30 10	5 58 44	4 40	5 15
M.	17	48		6 29 40	5 59 2	5 51	6 33
T.	18	49		6 29 21	5 59 19	7 16	7 59
W.	19	50		6 28 35	5 59 55	8 39	9 8
Th	20	51		6 27 47	6 0 31	9 15	9 43
F.	21	52	<i>3rd Sunday in Lent</i> St. Matthias. -- Duke of Cambridge [born, 1774.	6 27 16	6 1 5	10 9	10 39
S.	22	53		6 26 32	6 1 20	10 49	11 9
Sun	23	54		6 26 8	6 1 35	11 27	11 44
M.	24	55		6 25 33	6 1 49	0 1	0 17
T.	25	56		6 25 2	6 2 2	0 34	0 50
W	26	57		6 24 31	6 2 15	1 6	1 23
Th.	27	58		6 23 45	6 2 41	1 42	2 0
F.	28	59		6 23 48	6 3 16	2 16	2 36
S.	29	60		6 21 51	6 3 51	2 35	3 16

FEBRUARY.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Prince Alexander Ypsilanti, 1828 Was one of bravest patriots who freed their country from the yoke of the Turks.
- 2 Gaston, Duke of Orleans died 1660. Was a witty, ambitious, cowardly, and unprincipled natural son of Henry IV.
- 3 John Beckman died 1811. A virtuous man, and one of the most learned and useful authors of Germany.
- 4 Negro-slavery abolished in France, 1794 On motion of Danton, the national Convention decreed the emancipation of the negroes.
- 5 Congress of Chatillon 1814 The Allied Powers proposed that the extent of France should be as before the Revolution.
- 6 Sir Robert Peel b. 1788 Is a man of talent and tact, a subtle orator, and an able statesman and administrator.
- 7 Hackney-coaches first established in Paris 1650. By a patent of Louis XIII the rate of payment was fixed at five sous (2½d. per hour).
- 8 Battle of Eylau 1807 Napoleon defeated the Russians, who lost 7,000 killed and 9,000 prisoners.
- 9 The Chancellor of France, D'Aguesseau died, 1751. Was a virtuous, talented, enlightened man, and an impartial judge.
- 10 Battle of Champ-Aubert 1814. Napoleon beat the Prussians, and obliged Blücher to retreat.
- 11 Battle of Montmirail 1814. The Russians and Prussians were beaten : this victory cost Napoleon many thousand men.
- 12 General Nansouty died 1815. One of the bravest and most faithful generals of Napoleon, who never changed colours.
- 13 Emmanuel Kant died 1804 A great German philosopher, whose works are much admired, but scarcely intelligible.
- 14 Battle of Vauchamps 1814 Napoleon surprised and routed Blücher, who lost 7,000 men and 24 pieces of cannon.
Strength of mind rests on sobriety, for this keeps reason unclouded by passion.—Pythagoras.
- 15 The French Bishop Flechier died 1710 Was one of the most virtuous, most charitable, and most eloquent preachers of his age.
- 16 The Constitution of Hayti proclaimed 1807. The negro Christophe, then a great patriot, was chosen President of the Congress.
- 17 V. Racouze and A. Fabas died in Paris 1832. These two dramatic authors having failed in their expectations, committed suicide.
- 18 Vauvenargues burned alive in Paris 1619. This philosopher, being accused of atheism, was condemned to die without being heard.
- 19 The Tyrolese patriot, Hofen died 1810 This truly brave and powerful man was shot in cold blood by order of the French.
- 20 Saragossa taken by the French 1808. The Spaniards defended it for thirteen months, more than 45,000 of them were slain.
- 21 Royalty abolished at Rome 508 B.C. The Tarquins were expelled, and the Republic established, by Brutus and Collatinus.
- 22 Pope Julius II died 1513. Was a bold and active pontiff: his ambition and pride knew no bounds.
- 23 The celebrated Blackstone died 1780 In imitation of Montesquieu, he composed the best work on the English law.
- 24 The Earl of Essex executed 1601 This favourite of Elizabeth having conspired against his mistress, was not spared by her.
- 25 Lorenzo de Medicis assassinated 1548. Having killed the tyrant Alexander de Medicis, was called the Brutus of Florence.
- 26 Battle of Orthez 1814. The French under Marshals Soult were defeated by the English headed by Wellington.
- 27 Trial of Caber the Republican deputy 1834. Had attacked Louis Philippe, was tried by his orders, and condemned to imprisonment.
- 28 Prince Constantine of Salm Salm died 1828. Was a man of talent, honest in his conduct, and liberal and just towards every body.

MARCH, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter.....	1 3 5 A.
● New Moon.....	8 11 58 M.
☾ First Quarter	16 6 41 M.
○ Full Moon....	21 1 10 M.
☾ Last Quarter	30 9 52 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water-Bombay	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn- ing.	After noon
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
S.	1 60		St. David	6 21 16	6 4 2	4 3 39	4 6
Sun	2 61		4th Sunday in Lent.—Mid Lent Sunday.—Chad.	6 20 41	6 4 13	4 34	5 10
M.	3 62		The Honor of Knighthood conferred by Her Majesty Queen Victoria on	6 19 56	6 4 22	5 51	6 36
T.	4 63		Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Esq., Parsee	6 19 57	6 5 5	7 23	8 7
W.	5 64		Merchant of Bombay, 1842.	6 17 58	6 5 38	8 52	9 8
Th.	6 65		Perpetua.	6 17 10	6 5 52	9 28	9 55
F.	7 66			6 16 38	6 6 6	10 22	10 48
S.	8 67			6 16 06	6 8	11 10	11 32
Sun	9 68		5th Sunday in Lent.	6 15 25	6 13	11 52	0 10
M.	10 69			6 14 42	6 24	0 28	0 47
T.	11 70			6 13 49	6 45	1 5	1 22
W.	12 71		Gregory Martyr.—Nepaul War finally terminated, 1816.	6 12 45	7 17	1 30	1 57
Th.	13 72			6 11 43	7 45	2 12	2 29
F.	14 73			6 11 23	7 52	2 48	3 6
S.	15 74			6 10 23	7 59	3 24	3 47
Sun	16 75		6th Sunday in Lent.—Palm Sunday	6 9 27	8 10	4 7	4 32
M.	17 76		St. Patrick	6 8 24	8 48	5 4	5 41
T.	18 77		Edward King of West Saxons.	6 7 18	9 18	6 26	7 8
W.	19 78			6 6 50	9 24	7 50	8 28
Th.	20 79			6 5 54	9 30	9 3	9 8
F.	21 80		Good Friday.—Benedict.	6 5 15	9 35	9 31	9 59
S.	22 81			6 4 31	9 41	10 16	10 37
Sun	23 82		Easter Sunday.	6 3 49	9 47	10 55	11 13
M.	24 83		Easter Monday.	6 2 46	10 14	11 28	11 47
T.	25 84		Easter Tuesday.—Annunciation of B. V. Mary.	6 1 30	10 43	0 4	3 21
W.	26 85			6 0 45	11 3	0 42	0 59
Th.	27 86			5 0 26	11 8	1 12	1 37
F.	28 87			5 59 20	11 12	1 57	2 17
S.	29 88			5 58 19	11 15	2 40	3 2
Sun	30 89		1st Sunday after Easter.—Low Sunday.—Paris entered by the Allied Armies, 1814. Bolan Pass crossed by the English, 1839	5 57 12	12 4	3 30	3 57
M.	31 90			5 56 11	12 20	4 27	5 2

MARCH.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Francis Rabelais died 1553. This caustic, learned, and satiric author was admired and dreaded by his contemporaries.
- 2 Hypatia murdered A. D. 415. This female philosopher of Alexandria, being a pagan, was murdered by the Christians.
- 3 Love is more endearing than friendship, but lovers quarrel more than friends.
- 4 Henry La Rochejaquelein d. 1794. This brave chief of the Vendéens, during five years, was the terror of the Republicans.
- 5 Marshal Vismont d. 1827. Was an honest man, a brave soldier, and always faithful to his masters, the Bourbons.
- 6 Battle of Verona 1799. The Austrians defeated the French Republicans, and forced them to retreat with loss.
- 7 Ferdinand VII swears to the Constitution 1820. This Virgin-petticoat making King became afterwards a perjured and brutal tyrant.
- 8 John Maria Crescibendi d. 1728. This learned and moral man was the founder of the modern Arcadia of Rome.
- 9 Cardinal Castiglioni d. 1529. This learned statesman, courtier, and diplomatist, was the patron of genius.
- 10 The Emperor Heliogabalus assassinated A. D. 222. This cruel and debauched monster made his horse a Roman consul, and himself a god.
- 11 The strength of a sovereign is the friendship and love of his subjects.
- 12 Pope Gregory the Great died A. D. 604. Was a true learned Christian, humble, charitable, forgiving, and tolerant.
- 13 Boileau Despreaux died 1711. One of the best poets and critics of France, who left all he possessed to the poor.
- 14 The Jews celebrate the Purim. This is in commemoration of the day when Esther saved the Jews condemned by Haman.
- 15 Lord Melbourne born 1779. In his youth was a gay man, and a Whig M. P., as a Minister he sticks to his place.
- 16 Institution of the kingdom of the Netherlands 1815. The Congress of Vienna formed its limits, and the Prince of Orange was declared the king.
- 17 The Duke of Enghien arrested 1804. Against all laws this prince was treacherously seized by the French at Elkenheim.
- 18 Battle of the Northwind 1793. The Imperialists beat Demouriez, and Belgium was freed from the yoke of the French.
- 19 Russia declared war against France 1812. Napoleon wished to dictate the law to Alexander, but failed in his project.
- 20 Gustavus III, King of Sweden died 1792. This learned Prince, shot at a masquerade by Ankerstroom, survived only four days.
- 21 Habit is the cement of society, the comfort of life, but, alas, the root of error.
- 22 The Neapolitan prince, San Severo died 1771. Was a very learned man, and the greatest mechanic of his age.
- 23 The poet Kotzebue assassinated 1819. By his erudition, was the Voltaire of Germany but a traitor to his country.
- 24 John Evelyn died 1706. Was a learned writer, and one of the first improvers of horticulture in England.
- 25 The Constitution of Naples annulled 1821. Ferdinand perjured himself, and the Austrians re-established despotism in this kingdom.
- 26 Battle of St. Dizier 1814. Napoleon routed the Russians, who lost 3,000 men, 9 field pieces, and their magazines.
- 27 Vigo taken by the English and Spaniards 1809. Generals Moore and Miranda compelled the French to evacuate it.
- 28 Blockade of Buenos Ayres by the French 1838. Louis Philippe is always a great man when he has to deal with weak states.
- 29 The Vendean General Charette died 1793. This brave chief was hunted like a wild beast and finally murdered by the Republicans.
- 30 Battle of Paris 1814. During seven hours the French fought bravely but were ultimately beaten by the Allies.
- 31 Francis I, king of France d. 1547. This gay, witty, and tolerant monarch was the patron of literature and the arts.

APRIL, XXX DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

● New Moon	7	0	32 M.
☾ First Quarter.....	15	2	15 M.
☾ Full Moon.....	22	0	4 A.
☾ Last Quarter	29	4	11 M.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month.	Days of the year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
T.	1	91		5 55 33	6 12 31	5 44	6 36
W.	2	92		5 54 52	6 12 36	7 13	7 56
Th.	3	93	Richard Bp of Chichester.--Shakes-peare dies, 1616.	5 54 11	6 12 41	8 37	9 8
F.	4	94	St. Amrose.	5 53 25	6 12 49	9 9	9 58
S.	5	95		5 52 18	6 12 52	10 1	10 24
Sun	6	96	2nd Sunday after Easter	5 51 44	6 13 20	10 47	11 8
N.	7	97	The Illustrons Garrison of Jellalabad raises the Blockade and defeats Ukhbar Khan 1842.	5 50 41	6 13 46	11 25	11 45
T.	8	98		5 49 40	6 14 7	0 3	0 23
W.	9	99		5 49 9	6 14 11	0 39	0 56
Th.	10	100	Battle of Thoulonse, 1814.	5 48 30	6 14 16	1 12	1 29
F.	11	101		5 47 37	6 14 37	1 45	2 1
S.	12	102	Bengal Army embarked for Rangoon 1820.	5 46 37	6 15 5	2 10	2 37
Sun	13	103	3rd Sunday after Easter.	5 45 37	6 15 33	2 57	3 16
M.	14	104		5 44 58	6 15 43	3 37	4 1
T.	15	105		5 44 21	6 15 47	4 28	5 1
W.	16	106		5 43 45	6 15 53	5 37	6 20
Th.	17	107		5 43 10	6 16 0	6 57	7 35
F.	18	108		5 42 35	6 16 7	8 9	8 41
S.	19	109	Alphee.	5 41 51	6 16 22	0 8	9 9
Sun	20	110	4th Sunday after Easter.	5 40 59	6 16 51	0 31	9 54
M.	21	111	Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816.	5 40 6	6 17 18	10 16	10 36
W.	22	112		5 39 22	6 17 38	10 55	11 14
Th.	23	113	St. George. - Battle of Lall Dong, 1771.	5 38 50	6 17 46	11 35	11 56
F.	24	114	A great fire broke out at Surat, 19000 Houses burnt, 1837.	5 38 18	6 17 54	0 16	0 37
S.	25	115	St. Mark Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776 - Princess Alice born, 1843.	5 37 39	6 18 11	0 58	1 20
Sun	26	116		5 36 48	6 18 40	1 42	2 6
M.	27	117	5th Sunday after Easter - Rogation Sunday.	5 36 0	6 19 8	2 31	2 55
W.	28	118		5 35 18	6 19 30	3 22	3 52
T.	29	119		5 34 50	6 19 40	4 4	4 58
W.	30	120		5 34 22	6 19 49	5 36	6 17

APRIL.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE

- 1 The two great movers of the human mind are the desire of good, and the fear of evil.
- 2 Battle of Copenhagen 1801. Nelson defeated the Danish fleet, and destroyed the land forts.
- 3 Doctor Antomarchi d. 1832. This learned anatomist and physiologist was Napoleon's faithful physician at St. Helena.
- 4 The French astronomer Lalande d. 1807. Was a learned, laborious, and generous man; the friend of civil and religious liberty.
- 5 Battle of Maguano 1799. The French was defeated by the Austrians, and forced to retreat with a loss of 7,000 men.
- 6 Pichegru found dead in prison 1804. This brave and able general conspired against Bonaparte, who has been accused of his death.
- 7 Domenico Burchiello d. 1448. The shop of this barber poet of Florence was the meeting place of all the wits of his age.
- 8 The magnificent Lorenzo de Medicis d. 1492. Was a man of genius and learning, the patron of the sciences, literature, and the fine arts.
- 9 John Opie d. 1809. This excellent painter imitated Titian and Rembrandt, and in his figures A Carracci.
- 10 A Philippist massacre at Lyons 1834. Poverty and despotism caused a rising of the people the city was almost destroyed.
- 11 Catholic Emancipation Bill passed 1829. Wellington and Peel lost their Parliamentary consistency for this act of justice.
- 12 Constantinople taken by the Crusaders 1204. The Christian conquerors stained their triumph by cruelty and revolting depravity.
- 13 Proclamation of the Edict of Nantes 1598. Henry IV. of France prudently claimed by it both the protestants and the Catholics.
- 14 Madame de Pompadour d. 1764. This mistress of Louis XV. was ambitious in her youth, and depraved in her old age.
- 15 Madame de Maintenon d. 1719. This truly talented lady became first the mistress, and then the wife of Louis XIV.
- 16 Battle of Mount Thabor 1799. Bonaparte, with 5,000 men defeated 30,000 Mussulmans, who left 10,000 dead in the field.
- 17 The Doge Marino Faliero executed 1353. Wishing to destroy the despots of Venice, was discovered, and lost his life.
- 18 Battle of Fromigny 1450. The English were completely defeated, and soon after lost their French dominions.
- 19 Christina, Queen of Sweden d. Was an extraordinary princess, adored with many virtues, and stained by great crimes.
- 20 Lord Lovat executed 1747. Was a depraved and cunning man, but at his death behaved like a hero.
- 21 John Racine d. 1699. Was the best tragic poet of his age, but stained his glory by courting Louis XIV.
- 22 Treaty of Quadruple Alliance 1834. This was the last diplomatical act of Talleyrand, who deceived all his colleagues.
- 23 William Shakspeare d. 1616. The greatest dramatic poet, not only of England, but of all nations of Teutonic origin.
- 24 Cambrini, Marshal of Ancre, assassinated 1617. This cruel and depraved Italian was the favourite and counsellor of Maria de Medicis.
- 25 Alexander Pussoud d. 1826. Was a scholar and a poet; his *Secchia rapita* is the best heroic comic poem in existence.
- 26 Lord Somers died 1716. Was a learned and sound lawyer, a good statesman and a patron of men of letters.
- 27 Sir William Jones died 1794. Was a sound lawyer, a good poet, an elegant writer and the best orientalist of his age.
- 28 The man who is not intelligible, is, in general, not intelligent.
- 29 The Dutch Admiral Rooyer d. 1676. Was a darling and able commander, but was at last beat by the French admiral Duquesne.
- 30 The celebrated Bayard d. 1524. Was the bravest, the most generous, the most gallant and honest general of his age.

MAY, XXXI Days, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- New Moon..... 0 2 49 A.
- ☾ First Quarter..... 14 7 0 A.
- Full Moon..... 21 8 50 A.
- ☾ Last Quarter..... 28 11 17 M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon
Th.	1	121	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday— St. Philip and St. James.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
F.	2	122		5 33 52	6 20 4	0 55	7 31
S.	3	123	Invention of the Cross	5 33 9	6 20 34	8 9	8 40
Sun	4	124	Sunday after Ascension Day.— Serampatam taken, 1799.	5 32 28	6 21 0	9 8	9 9
M.	5	125	Napoleon died, 1821.	5 31 45	6 21 20	0 36	9 59
T.	6	126	St. John Evan : Ants Port Lat.	5 31 18	6 21 44	10 21	10 43
W.	7	127		5 30 56	6 21 56	11 2	11 21
Th.	8	128		5 30 34	6 22 8	11 41	11 50
F.	9	129		5 30 11	6 22 24	0 15	0 34
S.	10	130		5 29 35	6 22 51	0 40	1 5
Sun	11	131	Whit Sunday.	5 29 0	6 23 29	1 25	1 40
M.	12	132	Whit Monday.	5 28 26	6 23 00	1 57	2 16
T.	13	133	Whit Tuesday	5 28 0	6 24 12	2 32	2 52
W.	14	134		5 27 44	6 24 21	3 14	3 57
Th.	15	135		5 27 28	6 24 54	4 0	4 29
F.	16	136	Battle of Albuera, 1811	5 27 14	6 25 54	4 54	5 28
S.	17	137		5 26 57	6 25 13	5 6	6 30
Sun	18	138	Trinity Sunday.	5 26 30	6 25 42	7 12	7 43
M.	19	139	Quaslan.	5 26 6	6 26 10	8 15	8 44
T.	20	140		5 25 42	6 26 38	9 8	9 9
W.	21	141		5 25 19	6 27 7	9 35	9 59
Th.	22	142	Princess of Homburg born, 1770.— Corpus Christi.	5 25 7	6 27 25	10 25	10 46
F.	23	143		5 24 59	6 27 41	11 10	11 36
S.	24	144	Queen Victoria born, 1819.	5 24 51	6 27 57	11 57	0 21
Sun	25	145	1st Sunday after Trinity.	5 24 45	6 28 13	0 46	1 8
M.	26	146	Aug 1st Bp. of Cant.	5 24 39	6 28 29	1 31	1 58
T.	27	147	Ven Bede.	5 24 28	6 28 54	2 23	2 50
W.	28	148		5 24 14	6 29 18	3 15	3 44
Th.	29	149	King Charles II restored, 1660.	5 24 1	6 29 45	4 12	4 44
F.	30	150		5 23 48	6 30 12	5 14	5 46
S.	31	151		5 23 38	6 30 38	6 25	6 56
				5 23 28	6 31 4	7 28	8 0

MAY.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Duke of Wellington born 1769. As a General his Grace has been great and lucky, but as a statesman is behind the age.
- 2 General Freyre resigned the Dictatorship 1827. Unable to appease the troubles of Chili, he begged the Congress to accept his resignation.
- 3 Benedict XIV. (Prosper Lambertini) d. 1758. Was a learned, tolerant, and virtuous Pontiff, and a generous patron of the fine arts.
- 4 Tippou-Sahib, Sultan of Mysore, died 1799. This Indian prince was to the English what Mithridates was to the Romans.
- 5 Napoleon landed at the Island of Elba 1814. On the same day, and at the same hour, he expired a prisoner at St. Helena.
- 6 Rome taken by the Impericists 1527. The constable of bourbon was killed, but the city surrendered and was pillaged.
- 7 The Peloponnesian war began 432 B. C. Was caused by the rivalry of Athens and Sparta; after 30 years the Spartans conquered.
- 8 Marquis of Londonderry born 1778. This gallant military man and indifferent ambassador, is now an hereditary legislator.
- 9 Fougner Thunville beheaded 1795. This bloody monster during three years caused the death of 300,000 persons.
- 10 The princess Elizabeth of France beheaded 1794. This virtuous and affectionate lady was martyred because she was a sister of Louis XVI.
- 11 Cardinal Fesch died at Rome 1839. Was the maternal uncle of Napoleon, to whom he owed his elevation and treasures.
- 12 The Earl of Stafford beheaded 1641. This able, courageous, and firm statesman was succeeded to the title of Pym.
- 13 Conclusion of the Congress of Laybach 1821. Russia, Austria, and Prussia, decreed the restoration of despotism in Naples.
- 14 Deris Saich died 1809. Was the founder of the Journal des Savans the first periodical of Europe.
- 15 Bonaparte entered into Milan 1796. The city was forced to pay 20,000,000 francs and to give up the best works of art.
- 16 Battle of Albuera 1811. Marshal Beresford beat Marshal Soult, who retreated with the loss of 81,000 men.
- 17 Caroline Murat, IX-Queen of Naples died 1839. Was the most active of Napoleon's sisters, but rather despotie and revengeful.
- 18 Field-Marshal Saxe-Coburg died 1800. Was an able Russian general, but of a ferocious, cruel, and revengeful character.
- 19 General Lafayette died 1834. Was a well-meaning but easily-decoyed republican; he made Louis Philippe what he is.
- 20 Amicus Marcellinus died A. D. 524. This learned philosopher and statesman was imprisoned and died by starvation.
- 21 Lord Lyndhurst born 1772. Was a republican barrister, but is now the learned Tory leader of the House.
- 22 John Cimabue died 1299. He excelled the art of painting in Italy, and was also a good architect.
- 23 Peter Newland of Dunsmuir died 1794. Was the son of a carpenter, but by his own application became a great mathematician.
- 24 Joan of Arc taken by the English 1430. This female warrior was made prisoner at the siege of Compiègne.
- 25 The democrat Giucius Bagnat died 1797. Conspired against the Directory, and being condemned to die, stabbed himself.
- 26 Danzig taken by the French 1807. Marshal Lefevre forced the Russians to surrender, and took possession of the city.
- 27 Foundation of St. Petersburg 1703. Peter the Great succeeded in turning a useless marsh into a great city.
- 28 Baron Denon died 1815. This traveller rendered great service to the arts.
- 29 Troy taken by the Greeks 1113 B. C. After a siege of ten years, the Greeks succeeded in taking it by treachery.
- 30 The immortal Joan of Arc burned alive 1431. This wonderful heroine was basely accused and convicted of sorcery.
- 31 The Revolutionary Tribunal suppressed 1795. Robespierre and Fougner Thunville having perished, the Reign of Terror ceased.

JUNE, XXX Days, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

● New Moon.....	5 5 59 M.
○ First Quarter.....	13 8 35 M.
○ Full Moon.....	20 4 10 M.
● Last Quarter.....	20 8 19 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn- lug.	After- noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sun	1	152	2nd Sunday after Trinity—Ni-comede.	5 23 21	6 31 29	8 31	9 3
M.	2	153		5 23 13	6 31 55	9 8	9 31
T.	3	154		5 23 7	6 32 19	9 54	10 13
W.	4	155		5 23 2	6 32 42	10 39	11 1
Th.	5	156	Boniface.—Duke of Cumberland born 1771.	5 22 58	6 33 6	11 20	11 38
F.	6	157		5 22 57	6 33 29	11 57	0 13
E.	7	158		5 22 56	6 33 52	0 34	0 48
Sun	8	159	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	5 21 55	6 34 15	1 6	1 22
M.	9	160	Amoy taken, 1842.	5 21 56	6 34 36	1 38	1 56
T.	10	161		5 22 58	6 34 58	2 14	2 33
W.	11	162	St. Barnabas.	5 23 10	6 35 10	2 51	3 11
Th.	12	163	Surrender of the Pelahwa, and fall of Malligaum, 1848	5 23 22	6 35 22	3 38	3 55
F.	13	164		5 23 34	6 35 31	4 19	4 46
S.	14	165		5 23 46	6 35 46	5 14	5 48
Sun	15	166	4th Sunday after Trinity.—Hurricane at Bombay unprecedented, 1837.	5 23 59	6 35 59	6 22	6 53
M.	16	167		5 24 12	6 36 12	7 24	7 56
T.	17	168	St Alban.	5 24 25	6 36 25	8 29	8 59
W.	18	169	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.	5 24 38	6 36 38	9 8	9 30
Th.	19	170		5 24 51	6 36 51	9 57	10 25
F.	20	171	King William IV died, 1837.—Queen Victoria's Accession, 1837.	5 25 4	6 37 4	10 50	11 18
S.	21	172	Queen Victoria proclaimed 1837.	5 25 17	6 37 17	11 44	0 10
Sun	22	173	5th Sunday after Trinity.	5 25 30	6 37 30	0 30	1 0
M.	23	174	Assault and Capture of Ghuzne by British Force, 1839.	5 25 43	6 37 43	1 23	1 43
T.	24	175	Nativity of St. John Baptist.	5 25 56	6 37 56	2 13	2 37
W.	25	176		5 26 9	6 38 9	3 2	3 26
Th.	26	177	King George IV died, 1830.—King William IV Access, 1830.	5 26 21	6 38 21	3 52	4 16
F.	27	178		5 26 34	6 38 34	4 43	5 11
S.	28	179	King William IV proclaimed, 1830.—Queen Victoria Crowned, 1838.	5 26 46	6 38 46	5 40	6 14
Sun	29	180	6th Sunday after Trinity.—St. Peter.	5 26 58	6 38 58	6 46	7 17
M.	30	181		5 27 10	6 39 10	7 51	8 26

JUNE.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE

- 1 Victory of Lord Howe 1784. His lordship gallantly defeated the French fleet, and took seven sail of the line.
- 2 Prescription of the Ghondins 1793. Marat, supported by Robespierre and Gouthon, obtained this bloody decree.
- 3 William Harvey M. D. d. 1657. One of the greatest physiologists and physicians that England has produced.
- 4 William Wyndham d. 1810. This unprincipled statesman, being a true place-hunter was despised by all parties.
- 5 Revolution of Genoa 1797. Bonaparte fomented civil discord, and then Genoa lost its independence.
- 6 The Duchess of Lavalhere d. 1710. This mistress of Louis XIV. was beautiful, lovely, and affectionate, and died penitent.
- 7 John III. King of Portugal d. 1557. Was the best monarch of his age, just, pacific, generous, and patron of instruction.
- 8 The Roman Consul Crassus d. 50 B. C. Was a cruel man, the most covetous and the richest of the Roman generals and patricians.
- 9 Christophe crowned king of St. Domingo 1811. This negro was brave and enterprising, but pride and ambition ruined him.
- 10 Virtue is preferable to riches, and merit to honours.
- 11 William Robertson d. 1793. Was a man of talent and deep research, and an excellent historian.
- 12 Malta taken by the French 1798. Bonaparte bribed the French knights, landed by night, and the Grand Master capitulated.
- 13 The spots discovered in the sun 1811. John Fabricius constructed a telescope by which he was enabled to observe the sun.
- 14 Battle of Friedland 1807. Napoleon beat the Russians, who lost 20 generals, 18,000 slain, and 7,000 prisoners.
- 15 The Abbe de Vertot died 1735. This historian was a clever and elegant writer, but not correct in his descriptions and details.
- 16 Battle of Ligny 1815. Napoleon attacked and beat Blucher, who lost 25,000 men, and 57 field pieces.
- 17 Joseph Addison died 1719. Was a moral man, a good poet and critic, and the most elegant English writer.
- 18 William Cobbett died 1835. Was a clever and popular writer and orator, but selfish, venal, and changeable.
- 19 Pizarro, the conqueror of Peru, died 1541. This brave and enterprising Spaniard fell a victim to the jealousy of his compatriots.
- 20 The Inquisition abolished in Spain 1812. By a decree of the Cortes, Spain was freed from the despotism of this bloody tribunal.
- 21 Battle of Vittoria 1813. Wellington defeated Joseph Bonaparte, who, being a philosopher king, saved himself.
- 22 The celebrated chemist Kewenaw died 1822. Was at first a barrister, and then became the Nestor of the chemists of Great Britain.
- 23 D. Miguel usurped the throne 1828. Having bribed the Cortes, he was declared successor of John VI. and king of Portugal.
- 24 Battle of Umbria in Italy 207 B. C. The Carthaginians were defeated by the Romans: Asdrubal, their chief, was slain.
- 25 Battle of Nezb in Syria 1830. Ibrahim Pacha, at the head of the Egyptians, beat the Turks under Hafiz Pacha.
- 26 Battle of Fleuras 1794. The French beat the Austrians, who lost 8,000 slain, and 4,000 prisoners.
- 27 The French barrister, Linguet, beheaded 1794. Being arrested, he demanded to be condemned, and Thériville sent him to the scaffold.
- 28 Tarragona taken by the French 1811. Suchet took it after a long siege, during which he lost 6 generals and 12,000 men.
- 29 Raphael Mengs d. 1779. Was a great painter, who has written the best work on the art of painting.
- 30 Battle of Ancyra, 1402. 400,000 Turks under Bajazet were routed by Tamerlane.

JULY, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON

D. H. M.

○ New Moon	4 9 21 A.
☾ First Quarter.....	10 7 14 A.
○ Full Moon.....	19 10 54 M.
☾ Last Quarter	28 8 12 M.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	Days of the Year	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water Bombay			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Morn- ing	After noon.		
Tu.	1	182		5 27 22	6 39 22	8 59	9 8		
W.	2	183	Visit of B. V. Mary	5 27 31	6 39 31	9 28	9 53		
Th.	3	184		5 27 44	6 39 44	10 16	10 38		
F.	4	185	Transf. of St Martin.—Battle of Maida, 1806	5 28 5	6 40 45	11 0	11 20		
Sa.	5	186		5 28 16	6 40 56	11 37	11 57		
Sun	6	187	7th Sunday after Trinity.	5 28 48	6 41 44	0 16	0 32		
M.	7	188	R. B. Sheridan died, 1866	5 29 10	6 42 42	6 17	1 5		
Tu.	8	189	Edmund Burke died, 1796	5 29 31	6 43 38	1 20	1 37		
W.	9	190	The Right Honorable Sir R. Grant died at Dupoon near Poona, 1833.	5 29 57	6 44 33	1 53	2 10		
Th.	10	191		5 30 20	6 45 28	2 20	2 40		
F.	11	192		5 30 44	6 46 21	3 7	3 27		
Sa.	12	193	Printing Presses licensed, 1700	5 31 8	6 47 12	3 49	4 12		
Sun	13	194	8th Sunday after Trinity	5 31 32	6 48 1	4 36	5 3		
M	14	195	French Revolution commenced, 1789	5 31 57	6 48 59	5 33	6 9		
Tu	15	196	Swatkin	5 32 24	6 49 42	6 45	7 20		
W	16	197		5 32 48	6 50 24	7 57	8 35		
Th.	17	198		5 33 14	6 51 11	9 4	9 8		
F.	18	199		5 33 39	6 51 59	9 36	0 13		
Sa.	19	200	King George IV crowned, 1821	5 34 0	6 52 48	10 41	1 6		
Sun	20	201	10th Sunday after Trinity—Margaret	5 34 15	6 53 41	11 33	11 59		
M.	21	202	Lord William Russell beheaded, 1683	5 34 29	6 54 33	0 21	0 47		
Tu.	22	203	Mugdalen.—Battle of Salawanka, 1817	5 34 43	6 55 23	1 0	1 30		
W.	23	204	Town and Fortress of Onzeve captured by storm by the English, 1819	5 34 58	6 56 14	1 51	2 15		
Th	24	205		5 35 16	6 57 0	2 57	3 50		
F	25	206	St James—Duchess of Cambridges born, 1797.—No. 115 first sat on the Petit Jury, 1846.	5 35 40	6 57 33	3 30	4 43		
Sa.	26	207	St. Anne.	5 36 5	6 58 24	4 0	4 30		
Sun	27	208	11th Sunday after Trinity.	5 36 35	6 59 13	4 51	5 23		
M.	28	209	Battle of Pyramids, 1813.	5 37 2	6 59 54	5 58	6 32		
Tu.	29	210		5 37 18	7 0	7 6	7 44		
W.	30	211		5 37 30	7 0 44	8 24	8 58		
Th.	31	212		5 37 43	7 1 38	9 0	9 31		

JULY.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Arrest of Count Ugolino 1336. Was a Ghibelin, and was left to die of starvation with his sons in the tower of Pisa.
- 2 Robert the Devil d. 1033. This Duke of Normandy was so cruel and so fiendish in his youth as to be called the Devil.
- 3 Battle of Tiberiades 1187. The Christians were defeated by the Turks under Saladin, and Tiberiades destroyed.
- 4 The famous Jesuit Escobar d. 1669. Of the Jesuits this worthy was undoubtedly the most cunning and the most hypocritical.
- 5 Peter the Hermit d. 1115. He instigated and accompanied the Crusaders in all the dangers of the Holy War.
- 6 Madame Blanchard the aeronaut d. 1819. Had ascended in a balloon with fire-works, it took fire, and she was killed.
- 7 The French biographer Brantome d. 1614. Was an impartial observer, and his works deserve to be consulted on this account.
- 8 Adam Smith died 1790. Was a learned philosopher and moralist, and the creator of Political Economy.
- 9 Massacre of the Monks in Madrid 1834. The cholera was raging, and the people suspected that the monks poisoned them.
- 10 Ciudad Rodrigo taken by the French 1810. Marshal Ney took possession of it, and of a garrison of 7,000 men.
- 11 Prince Hohenlohe forbidden to do miracles in Bavaria 1820. The Government forbade this miracle-worker to profess his science in its dominions.
- 12 Michael Angelo de Caravaggio died 1609. Became a great painter by his own application without a master, but was much depraved.
- 13 The Constable of France, Duguesclin d. 1380. Was the best and most intrepid French general of his age.
- 14 Federation of the Champ-de-Mars 1790. Talleyrand said the prayers, Lafayette commanded, and Louis XVI. took his oath.
- 15 It is with our judgment as with our watches, none go just alike, yet each believes his own.
- 16 Charlotte Corday beheaded 1793. This intrepid and virtuous republican lady had murdered that bloody monster Marat.
- 17 Rome taken by the Gauls 387 b.c. Brennus routed the Roman army, pillaged their temples, and destroyed the city by fire.
- 18 Godfrey of Bouillon d. 1100. Was the commander-in-chief of the Crusaders, and has been immortalised by Tasso.
- 19 Rome destroyed by fire A. D. 64. Nero ordered its conflagration, and crowned with roses, sang verses while it was burning.
- 20 Crichton the admirable died 1583. At the age of 20 he spoke 20 languages, could play on 13 instruments, and was an artist.
- 21 Battle of the Pyramids 1798. Bonaparte destroyed the Mamelukes, and took possession of the city of Cairo.
- 22 Joseph Piazza d. 1826. Was a great astronomer and mathematician, and discovered the planet Ceres in 1801.
- 23 Battle of Talavera 1809. The Duke of Wellington defeated Marshal Victor, who lost 10,000 men and 8 field-pieces.
- 24 It is common to man to err, but it is only a fool who perseveres in his error.
- 25 Samuel Taylor Coleridge d. 1834. Was eccentric as a poet, a writer, and a politician.
- 26 The telegraph established in France 1793. This useful invention was offered by its author Chappe to the National Convention.
- 27 Treaty of Pilnitz 1791. Austria and Prussia coalesced, and declared war to France.
- 28 Establishment of the Olympian Games 776 b.c. This national festival took place every fourth year, and served to unite all the Greeks.
- 29 Gaspard de Monge d. 1818. This republican was a great mathematician, and the founder of the Polytechnic School.
- 30 The poet Gray d. 1771. Was a man of genius and a good scholar, but of a serious and melancholy temper.
- 31 Denis Diderot d. 1784. Was a great philosopher and a universal genius, but preached atheism.

AUGUST, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

● New Moon	3 0 16 A.
☾ First Quarter	11 3 32 M.
☾ Full Moon	17 6 8 A.
☾ Last Quarter	24 11 19 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn- ing.	After- noon
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
F.	1	213	<i>Lammas Day</i> -- Battle of the Nile, 1798.	5 37 55	6 31 5	9 57	10 20
S.	2	214		5 38 16	6 33 36	10 40	11 1
Sun	3	215	11th Sunday after Trinity.	5 38 42	6 33 2	11 19	11 36
M.	4	216		5 39 9	6 32 25	11 55	0 10
T.	5	217		5 39 36	6 31 48	0 26	0 43
W.	6	218	<i>Transfiguration of our Lord</i> -- Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485	5 39 49	6 31 23	0 57	1 13
Th.	7	219	Name of Jesus.	5 40 0	6 31 0	1 28	1 46
F.	8	220	Storm of the Pettah of Ahmednagar, 1800. Battavia taken, 1811	5 40 0	6 30 35	2 3	2 19
S.	9	221		5 40 22	6 30 6	2 37	2 57
Sun	10	222	12th Sunday after Trinity.--St. Lawrence.	5 40 48	6 29 24	3 17	3 38
M.	11	223		5 41 15	6 28 39	4 3	4 30
T.	12	224		5 41 42	6 27 54	4 58	5 34
W.	13	225	Queen Adelaide born, 1792.	5 41 58	6 27 23	6 15	6 56
Th.	14	226	Battle of Vittoria, 1811.	5 42 0	6 26 51	7 38	8 22
F.	15	227		5 42 7	6 26 25	9 0	9 8
S.	16	228		5 42 24	6 25 44	9 31	10 4
Sun	17	229	13th Sunday after Trinity.--Duchess of Kent born, 1786 -- Battle of Smolensko, 1812	5 42 50	6 24 51	10 31	10 57
M.	18	230	Dr. Beattie Author of the Minstrel died, 1803.	5 43 15	6 24 3	11 19	11 45
T.	19	231		5 43 34	6 23 18	0 6	0 28
W.	20	232		5 43 40	6 22 44	0 50	1 9
Th.	21	233	King William IV. born, 1765. -- Battle of Vemiera, 1803.	5 43 46	6 22 10	1 30	1 49
F.	22	234		5 43 59	6 21 27	2 0	2 28
S.	23	235		5 44 21	6 20 32	2 48	3 7
Sun	24	236	14th Sunday after Trinity.--St. Bartholomew.--Indore taken 1804.	5 44 19	6 19 37	3 27	3 49
M.	25	237		5 45 6	6 18 48	4 11	4 37
T.	26	238	Prince Albert born, 1819	5 45 11	6 18 11	5 7	5 41
W.	27	239		5 45 15	6 17 33	6 24	7 5
Th.	28	240	St. Augustine.	5 45 19	6 16 55	7 45	8 23
F.	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded.	5 45 22	6 16 16	8 59	9 8
S.	30	242		5 45 26	6 15 36	9 29	9 51
Sun	31	243	15th Sunday after Trinity.	5 45 45	6 14 41	10 14	10 34

AUGUST.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Naval battle of Aboukir 1798. Nelson destroyed the French fleet under Admiral Buoyes, who was killed in the fight.
- 2 William II. King of England died 1100. Was a clever man; he caused the erection of London Bridge and Westminster Hall.
- 3 Abraham Cowley d. 1667. Was a good and moral poet, very witty, very brilliant, and original.
- 4 A wise man thinks before he speaks a fool speaks and then thinks.
- 5 Battle of Peterwaradin 1716. Prince Eugene defeated the Turks, but lost 2 generals and 5,000 men on the field.
- 6 Mario Pagano hanged 1799. Was a Neapolitan republican, and one of the most learned men of his age.
- 7 Re-establishment of the Jesuits in Rome 1814. Pius VII, restored to his throne, permitted the Jesuits to return to Rome.
- 8 Percy Bysshe Shelly d. 1812. Was a man of genius, a learned scholar and poet, but eccentric and impetuous.
- 9 Louis Philippe made king of the French 1830. Was chosen by Lafayette, and Lafayette approved by 197 deputies of France.
- 10 Cardinal Dudois d. 1723. A French statesman, the most vicious and most intriguing man of his age.
- 11 The Roman Emperor Trajan d. A. D. 117. A great conqueror, a generous monarch, and, the patron of science, literature, and the arts.
- 12 Queen Anne d. 1793. England prospered during her reign, for she was surrounded by great and honest advisers.
- 13 John Schlegel d. 1740. This learned German scholar was the founder of the tragic and comic theatre of Germany.
- 14 The Spartans were the most warlike, but the less civilised people of Greece.
- 15 Battle of Novi 1799. General Souvaroff beat the French; General Joubert was slain, with 10,000 men.
- 16 The bloody massacre at Manchester 1819. While England is free, those who concurred in that dreadful deed, must be execrated.
- 17 Admiral Blake d. 1757. This gallant naval officer was the Nelson of his age, but moral and generous.
- 18 The humbug of animal magnetism exposed 1838. Walkley proved that either Elliotson is an impostor, or he is imposed upon by the Okeys.
- 19 Andrea Palladio d. 1580. Was a great architect, and his works are grand, chaste, elegant, and substantial.
- 20 Pope Pius VII. d. 1828. This pontiff is the only successor of Peter who did not enrich and elevate his family.
- 21 Lafayette arrested by the Prussians 1792. Was a prisoner five years at Olmutz, and obtained his liberty by the treaty of Leoben.
- 22 John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, executed 1553. This ambitious lord, wishing to usurp the throne of England, deservedly lost his life.
- 23 Wm. Wallace executed 1303. The brave Scotch patriot fought gallantly, and died nobly for his country.
- 24 The St. Bartholomew of Paris 1572. At the request of his mother, Charles IX. had 90,000 protestants murdered in cold blood.
- 25 The Greek General, Marcos Botzaris d. 1823. During the night, with 400 Sultans he destroyed 4000 Turks, but perished in the fight.
- 26 Battle of Crecy 1346. Edward III. beat the French, who lost 36,000 slain on the field of battle.
- 27 Battle of Dresden 1813. Napoleon beat the allied troops, who lost 15,000 slain, 15,000 prisoners, and 80 field-pieces.
- 28 Hugo Grotius d. 1645. Was one of the most virtuous, most learned, and most elegant writer of Holland.
- 29 Pope Pius VI. d. 1799. Was neither a clever nor a firm pontiff, but of a pious and tolerant character.
- 30 Don Bruno Amalteà d. 1816. Was the best anatomist and surgeon of Naples, and the most charitable man of Europe.
- 31 Henry V. King of England d. 1422. Was a brave and enlightened general, and rendered England the mistress of France.

SEPTEMBER, XXX DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

● New Moon.....	2 2 26 M.
☾ First Quarter.....	9 10 15 M.
○ Full Moon.....	16 3 5 M.
☾ Last Quarter	23 5 17 A.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month.	Days of the year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morning.	Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
M.	1	244	Giles.	5 46 11	6 13 39	10 53	11 10
T.	2	245	London burnt, 1666, O. S.	5 46 38	6 12 30	● 11 26	11 44
W.	3	246		5 46 39	6 11 55	11 59	0 15
Th.	4	247		5 46 42	6 11 14	0 31	0 47
F.	5	248		5 46 50	6 10 26	1 3	1 20
S.	6	249		5 47 14	6 9 22	1 39	1 54
Sun	7	250	16th Sunday after Trinity.—Enurchus.	5 47 38	6 8 18	2 13	2 33
M.	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5 47 51	6 7 25	2 52	3 14
T.	9	252		5 47 54	6 6 42	3 40	4 6
W.	10	253		5 47 56	6 5 58	4 37	5 15
Th.	11	254	Battle of Delhi, 1803.	5 47 58	6 5 10	6 0	6 45
F.	12	255		5 48 06	6 4 32	7 30	8 13
S.	13	256		5 48 9	6 3 41	8 51	9 8
Sun	14	257	17th Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Cross.	5 48 34	6 2 34	9 22	9 50
M.	15	258	Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.	5 48 59	6 1 27	10 15	10 41
T.	16	259		5 49 8	6 0 36	○ 11 4	11 23
W.	17	260	Lambert.	5 49 10	5 59 52	11 45	0 4
Th.	18	261		5 49 16	5 59 4	0 24	0 44
F.	19	262		5 49 41	5 57 57	1 9	1 21
S.	20	263		5 50 6	5 56 50	1 39	1 56
Sun	21	264	18th Sunday after Trinity.—St. Matthew.	5 50 20	5 55 54	2 15	2 34
M.	22	265		5 50 22	5 55 10	2 53	3 13
T.	23	266	Battle of Assaye, 1803.	5 50 25	5 54 25	3 35	3 58
W.	24	267		5 50 28	5 53 42	4 25	4 58
Th.	25	268		5 50 30	5 52 58	5 38	6 19
F.	26	269	St. Cyprian.	5 50 44	5 52 4	7 1	7 40
S.	27	270		5 51 10	5 50 38	8 17	8 51
Sun	28	271	19th Sunday after Trinity..	5 51 36	5 49 52	9 8	9 19
M.	29	272	St. Michael.	5 51 44	5 49 4	9 40	10 1
T.	30	273	St. Jerome.	5 51 47	5 48 21	10 18	10 38

SEPTEMBER.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 The revolution of Belgium 1830. The Braves Belges in imitation of the Parisian heroes of July, revolted against their king.
- 2 The will of Louis XIV. annulled 1715. To become the regent of France, the Duke of Orleans, by corruption, obtained his wishes.
- 3 Suppression of the Jesuits in Portugal 1759. The minister Pombal expelled them as being the apostles of murder and hypocrisy.
- 4 Battle of Roveredo 1796. Bonaparte beat the Austrians, who lost 4,000 slain, 6,000 prisoners and 25 field pieces.
- 5 Malta surrendered to the English 1800. The French kept it two years, but being in a state of despair, capitulated with honour.
- 6 Count Daru d. 1829. Was an able statesman an honest administrator, and a faithful minister.
- 7 John Armstrong d. 1779. This learned scholar, poet, and physician, was simple and admirable in his manners.
- 8 Warsaw taken by the Russians 1831. The patriots left the city, and General Kruckowick opened its gates to Paskewitch.
- 9 Battle of Hondshote 1793. General Houchard defeated Marshal Freytag the Duke of York took to flight.
- 10 Peter Lewis Farnese, Duke of Parma, assassinated 1547. This cruel, depraved, and disgusting prince was the son of Pope Paul III.
- 11 The French astronomer Delisle d. 1768. This great mathematician introduced the physical sciences amongst the Russians.
- 12 Virgilius Maro, the greatest Roman epic poet, d. 19 B. C. This favourite of Augustus and Mæcenæ was a kind-hearted and modest man.
- 13 Thebes taken by Alexander 336 B. C. After having been pillaged, the city was razed to the ground by the Macedonians.
- 14 Dante Alighieri d. 1321. The greatest poet of Italy; his *Divina Comedia*; admired by all, but understood by few.
- 15 The republican General Hoche died 1797. This daring rival of Bonaparte was poisoned in the height of his career.
- 16 The grand Inquisitor Torquemada d. 1498. This brutal Spanish monk caused to be burned alive 8800 supposed heretics.
- 17 Cardinal Bellarmine d. 1621. This virtuous Jesuit used to say, "If I become a pope. I shall abolish the society of Jesus."
- 18 The republican General Marceau d. 1796. Was brave and virtuous; Lord Byron has immortalised his memory.
- 19 Lord Brougham and Vaux b. 1779. Had he not become a lord, he would certainly be the greatest among the great.
- 20 Battle of Valmy 1792. The French under Kellermann defeated the Prussians, headed by the Duke of Brunswick.
- 21 Richard Steele d. 1729. This elegant writer was the father of the English Periodicals, and the friend of Addison.
- 22 Domenico Cirillo executed at Naples 1799. This great physician, and philosopher lost his life for the cause of liberty.
- 23 Herman Boerhave d. 1738. This learned German scholar was the greatest physician, Chemist, and Botanist of his age.
- 24 Beware of those that promise too much for they seldom keep their word.
- 25 Battle of Zurich 1799. Massena defeated Souvoroff, who lost 35,000 men, 100 field pieces, and all his treasures.
- 26 Treaty of the Holy Alliance 1815. Russia, Austria, and Prussia, combined to oppress Europe, England and France concurred.
- 27 Lady Arabella Stuart d. 1615. James I. made her die mad in a prison because she married William Seymour.
- 28 The Bishop of Clermont, Mascillon, d. 1742. This tolerant, modest, and generous prelate was the best preacher of his age in France.
- 20 Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden, d. 1560. Was brave, tolerant, just, patriotic, and justly beloved by his subjects.
- 30 The Stoic philosopher Athenodorus d. 32 B. C. Was the tutor of Augustus, who always paid him the greatest respect.

OCTOBER, XXXI Days, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON

D. H. M.

● New Moon 1 3 50 A.

☾ First Quarter..... 8 4 23 A

○ Full Moon..... 15 2 48 A.

☾ Last Quarter..... 23 1 6 A.

● New Moon..... 31 4 33 M

Days of the Week	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.			
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.		
W	1	274	Remigius.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.		
Th.	2	275		5 51 59	5 47 31	● 10 54	11 14		
F.	3	276		5 52 20	5 46 26	11 27	10 46		
Sa.	4	277	Lally took Arcot, 1758	5 53 53	5 45 21	0 1	0 20		
Sun	5	278	20th Sunday after Trinity.	5 53 55	5 44 33	0 38	0 55		
M.	6	279	Faith.	5 53 11	5 43 51	1 14	1 33		
Tu.	7	280	St Denys.	5 53 16	5 43 10	1 53	2 14		
W.	8	281		5 53 22	5 42 30	2 36	3 1		
Th.	9	282		5 53 28	5 41 50	3 20	3 58		
F.	10	283	America discovered by Columbus, 1492.	5 53 47	5 40 50	4 31	5 7		
Sa.	11	284		5 54 17	5 39 57	5 53	6 37		
Sun	12	285	21st Sunday after Trinity.	5 51 48	5 38 56	7 21	8 0		
M.	13	286	Transl. of King Edw. Confr.	5 51 57	5 38 17	8 30	9 6		
Tu.	14	287	Ethelreda.	5 55 5	5 37 39	9 8	9 32		
W.	15	288		5 55 18	5 36 58	9 55	10 20		
Th.	16	289		5 55 49	5 36 1	○ 10 41	11 1		
F.	17	290	St Luke.	5 56 22	5 35 2	11 21	11 40		
Sa.	18	291	22nd Sunday after Trinity	5 56 42	5 34 18	12 0	0 20		
Sun	19	292	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.	5 56 52	5 33 44	0 38	0 58		
M.	20	293		5 57 3	5 33 11	1 13	1 29		
Tu.	21	294		5 57 15	5 32 39	1 48	2 6		
W.	22	295	Battle with Rohillas at Cutturah, 1794.	5 57 26	5 32 8	2 24	2 44		
Th.	23	296		5 57 38	5 31 38	3 4	3 26		
F.	24	297		5 58 11	5 30 47	4 51	4 15		
Sa.	25	298	Crispin	5 58 45	5 29 57	5 59	5 23		
Sun	26	299	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	5 59 17	5 29 11	6 7	6 46		
M.	27	300	St. Simon and St Jude	5 59 32	5 28 44	7 22	7 57		
Tu.	28	301		5 59 46	5 28 11	8 28	8 58		
W.	29	302		6 0 5	5 27 49	9 8	9 19		
Th.	30	303		6 0 41	5 27 5	9 41	10 1		
F.	31	304		6 1 17	5 26 21	10 21	10 39		
				6 1 51	5 25 43	● 10 58	11 17		

OCTOBER

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 The famous John of Austria d. 1578. This great general, bastard son of Charles V. was poisoned by Phillip II, his brother.
- 2 Battle of Arbella 331 B. C. Alexander the Great destroyed the army of Darius, and put an end to the Persian Empire.
- 3 Cardinal Consalvi d. 1824. This minister of Pius VII. was a liberal diplomatist and statesman.
- 4 This celebrated painter Albani d. 1660. Was a great artist, and is styled the Anacreon of painters.
- 5 Tripolizza taken by the Greeks 1821. The Hellenes dishonoured their cause by massacring in cold blood 15,000 Turks.
- 6 Count Lapeyre d. 1825. This noble naturalist was unambitious, generous, and a lover of his country.
- 7 Battle of Lepanto 1571. Don John of Austria, with 300 sail, defeated the Ottoman fleet, which lost 200 ships.
- 8 Henry Fielding d. 1754. The glory of this great author has not been lessened by the works of Sir Walter Scott.
- 9 Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle 1818. The Allied Powers consented to withdraw their troops from the soil of France.
- 10 Revolution in Holland 1787. The Prussians, profiting by the disunion of the people, re-established the Stadtholder.
- 11 Varna taken by the Russians 1828. Jussuf Pacha, after sustaining a long siege, surrendered the place to Nicholas.
- 12 The celebrated Jesuit Molina d. 1602. Was a subtle and able divine, and opposed the doctrine of St. Austin, on Predestination.
- 13 Constantine taken by the French 1837. After having lost their commander-in-chief on the 12th, the French took the city.
- 14 Treaty of Vienna 1809. Napoleon, by force of arms, obliged the Emperor of Austria to accede to all his projects.
- 15 The famous Potemkin d. 1791. This intriguing statesman and general was the favourite of Catherine II. of Russia.
- 16 Bonaparte made general 1793. Was not yet 24 years, but his merit was so great that his elevation caused no jealousy.
- 17 The celebrated Ninon de l'Enclos d. 1706. This French coquette captivated all the learned and witty men of her age.
- 18 During the Reign of Terror, more than 700,000 persons were murdered in France.
- 19 Battle of Lepsick 1813. Both armies fought bravely, Napoleon lost 30,000 men, and the Allies 90,000.
- 20 Boissy d'Anglas d. 1826. This virtuous and brave republican was the enemy of bloodshed and tyranny.
- 21 Tobias Smollet d. 1771. Was a good Romance writer, a journalist, a poet, and an excellent historian; and scholar.
- 22 Superstition degrades the human mind; religion ennobles it.
- 23 Conspiracy of General Mallet 1812. This daring republican seized the power for a few hours in Paris, but was soon arrested.
- 24 Ptolemy II. king of Egypt d. 247 B. C. Was the patron of learning; by his orders the Old Testament was translated into Greek.
- 25 Battle of Agincourt 1415. 10,000 English under Henry V. defeated 60,000 French headed by the Constable of France.
- 26 Olympia Fulvia Morato d. 1555. This lady was a great philosopher and linguist, and the most virtuous of her age.
- 27 The French Jesuit, Rene Rapin d. 1687. Was a great poet and historian; his history of England is a beautiful work.
- 28 Marshal Clarke, Duke of Feltre d. 1818. Was minister at war under Napoleon and Louis XVIII., but not an able general.
- 29 Barnave, the pure republican, beheaded 1793. Was the most eloquent and the most merciful member of the Constituent Assembly.
- 30 Hussein ex-dey of Algiers d. 1834. Was a cruel and covetous man, but daring, courageous, and firm in his conduct.
- 31 Execution of 21 Girondins 1793. Brissot and the principal true republicans were sacrificed to Robespierre and St. Just.

NOVEMBER, XXX DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

☾ First Quarter.....	6 11 6 A.
☾ Full Moon	14 5 47 M.
☾ Last Quarter.....	22 9 18 M.
● New Moon.....	29 4 33 A.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	Days of the Year	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets	Morning.	Afternoon.
S.	1	305	All Saints.	6 2 9	5 25 21	11 37	11 55
Sun	2	306	21th Sunday after Trinity.—All Souls.	6 2 27	5 25 1	0 16	0 36
M.	3	307	Princess Sophia born, 1777	6 2 48	5 24 40	0 58	1 18
T.	4	308	Dost Mahomed Kuan surrendered at Kabool.	6 3 29	5 24 2	1 41	2 4
W.	5	309	Powder Plot, 1605.—Battle of Gun-nesh Khind 1817.	6 4 3	5 23 27	2 22	2 54
Th.	6	310	Leonard.	6 4 42	5 22 51	3 19	3 50
F.	7	311		6 5 0	5 22 38	4 22	4 59
S.	8	312	Princess Augusta Sophia born, 1768	6 5 28	5 22 22	5 38	6 19
Sun	9	313	25th Sunday after Trinity.—Prince of Wales born, 1841.	6 5 50	5 22 10	6 35	7 34
M.	10	314		6 6 20	5 21 52	8 11	8 42
T.	11	315	St. Martin.	6 7 0	5 21 24	9 8	9 10
W.	12	316		6 7 39	5 20 59	9 30	9 57
Th.	13	317	Britania.—Fortress of Kelat taken by the English, 1839.—Battle of Deig 1804.	6 8 20	5 20 36	10 21	10 42
P.	14	318		6 8 49	5 20 25	11 2	11 23
S.	15	319	Machutus.	6 9 15	5 20 19	11 42	11 59
Sun	16	320	26th Sunday after Trinity.—Battle of Poonah, 1817.	6 9 41	5 20 15	0 19	0 35
M.	17	321	Hugh Bishop of Lincoln.	6 10 7	5 20 11	0 53	1 9
T.	18	322		6 10 48	5 19 56	1 26	1 43
W.	19	323		6 11 20	5 19 41	2 1	2 20
Th.	20	324	Edmond King and Martyr.	6 12 11	5 19 27	2 59	3 0
F.	21	325	Princess Royal born, 1840.—Lord Hawke's Victory, 1750.	6 12 52	5 19 16	3 21	3 44
S.	22	326	Cecilia.	6 13 20	5 19 12	4 8	4 36
Sun	23	327	27th Sunday after Trinity.—St. Clement.	6 13 56	5 19 16	5 7	5 43
M.	24	328		6 14 26	5 19 20	6 19	6 53
T.	25	329	Catherine.	6 14 58	5 19 26	7 24	7 55
W.	26	330	First Battle of Nagpore, 1817.	6 15 25	5 19 31	8 28	8 56
Th.	27	331		6 16 2	5 19 34	9 8	9 21
F.	28	332		6 16 44	5 19 22	9 43	10 8
S.	29	333		6 17 27	5 19 31	10 32	10 53
Sun	30	334	Advent Sunday.—St. Andrew.	6 18 9	5 19 32	11 14	11 37

NOVEMBER.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE

- 1 Giulio Roman d d 1416 This painter was the favourite pupil of Raphael, and the best rival of his master
- 2 Cardinal de Bernis d 1794. Was clever and witty, and, as a statesman, showed talent and tact
- 3 Battle of Wagram 1812 Marshals Davoust and Ney beat the Russians under Muraditch, who took to flight
- 4 Praga taken by the Russians 1794 General Souvaroff took it by assault, and cold blood murdered 15,000 Poles
- 5 Charles Churchill d 1734 This satirical poet was a dissipated man, and the friend of Wakes the 'patriot'
- 6 Angelica Kauffman d 1807 This virtuous and moral lady painted with grace and delicacy
- 7 General Bugeo took the Mahid 1823 This 'patriot' fell a victim to the perjury of Talleyrand & the fanaticism of the monks
- 8 Brum being taken by the French 1805 Ney defeated Blucher, who lost 20,000 men, 18,000 arms and all the artillery & provisions
- 9 Little Artichoke the Baptist general died 1826 Was a brave and cruel fanatic, and as such almost invincible
- 10 Battle of Varna 1444 The Turks under Amurath II defeated Stanislas IV. King of Poland and Hungary
- 11 The celebrated improvisatore Martini died 1822 Was a true poet and patriot, but neither a courtier nor a venal sycophant
- 12 Talleyrand and Louche were the most immoral and most lucky men of France.
- 13 Vainotaken by the French 1805 Murat took possession of 2000 cannon, 100,000 muskets, and of all the ammunition
- 14 Johann Rihard d 1825 This German writer possessed great genius, but was full of taciturnity
- 15 Christoph Gluck d 1787 One of the best music composers of Germany; his poems a cult of melody and pathos
- 16 The executioner Guillotin in Paris 1821 This colleague of Robespierre survived all the changes of France, but died neglected
- 17 The author of the Blue Legend d 1747 This talented and moral man was almost unrivalled as a comic writer.
- 18 The Swiss tyrant Gessler killed 1307 William Tell shot him with his arrow and swore to his country from despotism
- 19 Nicholas Poussin d 1665 Was a learned and excellent painter, his landscapes are much and justly admired
- 20 Cardinal Polignac d 1741 This learned statesman and diplomatist was a moral and virtuous priest
- 21 Count de Mirois d 1781 This selfish and weak minister of Louis XVI. led the way to the ruin of his master
- 22 Archbishop Tillotson d 1694 Was a learned divine and excellent orator, but tainted with some human principles
- 23 The great traveler Le Vainot d 1824 Was a daring but ignorant man, his description of his travels in Africa is faithful
- 24 John Knox d 1572 This Scotch religious reformer suffered great persecution from the Catholics
- 25 Andrea Doria of Genoa d 1560 Was a true citizen, and deserved to be called the father and saviour of his country.
- 26 Dr Joseph Black d 1799. Was an eminent scholar, a good physician, and an excellent professor of chemistry
- 27 Clovis King of France d 511 Was cunning, cruel, daring, and the true pattern of a chief of barbarians
- 28 John Lawrence Ferri d 1640. Was the best architect and sculptor of his age, but his style is eccentric and affected.
- 29 The Earl of Montmorency executed 1380 Was intriguing and depraved, and paid with his life for his vicious conduct.
- 30 The French entered Lisbon 1807 The king, John VI., saved himself by flight, and Junot took possession of his capital

DECEMBER, XXXI DAYS, 1845.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- ☾ First Quarter..... 6 7 44 M.
 ☉ Full Moon..... 13 11 24 A.
 ☾ Last Quarter... 22 4 19 M.
 ● New Moon 29 9 45 M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morning.	Afternoon.
M.	1	335		H. M. S. H. M. S.		H. M.	H. M.
T.	2	336		6 18 49	5 19 37	12 0	0 23
W.	3	337		6 19 30	5 19 42	0 45	1 8
Th.	4	338	Abolition of Suttees, 1829.	6 20 12	5 19 48	1 33	1 57
F.	5	339		6 20 52	5 19 50	2 21	2 47
S.	6	340	Nicolas.	6 21 32	5 20 4	3 15	3 41
Sun	7	341	2nd Sunday in Advent - Battle of Rangoon, 1824.	6 22 13	5 20 13	4 7	4 38
M.	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.	6 22 53	5 20 25	5 10	5 46
T.	9	343	Mauritius taken, 1810	6 23 31	5 20 39	6 21	6 55
W.	10	344		6 24 10	5 20 54	7 29	8 5
Th.	11	345		6 24 50	5 21 10	8 39	9 8
F.	12	346		6 25 28	5 21 28	9 9	9 35
S.	13	347	Lucy.—Fall of Rholet, 1839.	6 25 56	5 21 50	9 59	10 21
Sun	14	348	3rd Sunday in Advent.	6 26 24	5 22 24	10 41	11 4
M.	15	349	Storming of the Fort of Gualghur, 1803.	6 26 53	5 22 53	11 24	11 45
T.	16	350	Second Battle of Nagpore, 1817.	6 27 24	5 23 22	0 3	0 20
W.	17	351		6 27 51	5 23 51	0 36	0 55
Th.	18	352		6 28 20	5 24 20	1 11	1 28
F.	19	353		6 28 50	5 24 50	1 45	2 2
S.	20	354		6 29 19	5 25 19	2 19	2 39
Sun	21	355	4th Sunday in Advent.—St. Thomas.—Battle of Mahidpore, 1817.	6 29 49	5 25 49	2 57	3 15
M.	22	356		6 30 19	5 26 19	3 35	3 56
T.	23	357	Fortress of Drig taken, 1804.	6 30 49	5 26 49	4 19	4 45
W.	24	358		6 31 19	5 27 19	5 13	5 47
Th.	25	359	Christmas Day.	6 31 49	5 27 49	6 22	6 57
F.	26	360	St. Stephen.	6 32 19	5 28 19	7 31	8 6
S.	27	361	St. John.	6 32 49	5 28 49	8 40	9 8
Sun	28	362	Innocent.	6 33 18	5 29 18	9 11	9 39
M.	29	363		6 33 48	5 29 48	10 4	10 31
T.	30	364	Treaty of Peace with Scindia, 1803	6 34 17	5 30 17	10 57	11 21
W.	31	365	Silvester.—First Charter granted to the East India Company, 1600.	6 34 46	5 30 46	11 46	0 13
				6 35 15	5 31 15	0 37	1 0

DECEMBER.

HISTORICAL AND MORAL KNOWLEDGE.

- 1 Mrs. Susannah Centlivre d. 1723. An English dramatist, whose works combine both liveliness of character and incident.
- 2 Coronation of Napoleon in Paris 1804. This grand ceremony was performed by Pius VII, who came expressly from Rome.
- 3 Abdication of James II of England 1688. This brave but bigotted king, having lost the affection of his people, retired to France.
- 4 The philosopher Hobbes d. 1679. He maintained that "justice is the power, and the law, the will of the strongest."
- 5 General Chlopicki chosen Dictator of Poland, 1830. This brave Polish patriot during his office acted with justice, prudence, and success.
- 6 Madame du Barri beheaded 1793. This depraved and infamous mistress of Louis XV fell a victim to Robespierre and Marat.
- 7 Algernon Sidney executed 1683. Was one of the champions of liberty, and his death is one of the worst deeds of Charles II.
- 8 The Spanish Government acknowledged the Republic of Mexico as a free, sovereign, and independent state, 1827.
- 9 The French painter Girodet d. 1824. This artist was the most clever designer and colourist of the modern French painters.
- 10 Theophilus Falengo d. 1544. Was inventor of the Macaronic Poetry.
- 11 Albert de Haller d. 1777. Was a great writer, an excellent poet.
- 12 Don Domenico Cotugno died in Naples 1825. Was the greatest physician of his time, and exempt from pride and ostentation.
- 13 Beginning of the Council of Trent 1545. This Popish congress lasted 30 years: it has always been the great gun of the court of Rome.
- 14 Insurrection of St. Petersburg 1825. About 3000 military conspirators revolted, but were soon defeated by the government.
- 15 Casimir V King of Poland d. 1672. This good but weak monarch abdicated the throne to become and die a monk.
- 16 The bloody Tarrar beheaded 1794. Having caused the death of more than 100,000 persons, was called the Tiger of the West.
- 17 Rome pillaged by the Ostrogoths 546. Tottila took it by corruption, but in his ravages behaved humanely towards the inhabitants.
- 18 Convocation of the Polish Diet 1830. Chlopicki was entrusted with the dictatorship by the representatives of the Polish nation.
- 19 Toulon taken from the English 1793. Bonaparte distinguished himself so much, that soon after Barras made him a general.
- 20 The Chinese emperor Khong He d. 1722. This great warrior has been called by the missionaries "The Louis XIV of China."
- 21 Marshal Serrurier d. 1819. This brave man raised himself to the highest military honours from a private soldier.
- 22 Sir Philip Francis d. 1818. This talented statesman has been supposed to be the author of the Letters of Junius.
- 23 St. Simonism abolished in France 1831. This sect of regenerators, having become publicly immoral was put down by the laws.
- 24 Rome taken by the Goths A. D. 410. Alaric stormed, took, and pillaged the city; but died soon after his triumph.
- 25 Herry, the author of the Meditations, d. 1758. This learned and pious man was an eloquent preacher, and exemplary in his conduct.
- 26 John Fothergil d. 1780. This amiable and skilful physician was the patron of learning and an excellent botanist.
- 27 Mark Antony Muretus d. 1535. Was one of the greatest scholars and authors of his age, but stained with hideous vices.
- 28 General Duphot assassinated at Rome 1797. This Ambassador of France was shot in cold blood by the soldiers of the Pope.
- 29 The Earl of Stafford executed 1680. Was accused of high treason, tried, and found guilty, but died like a hero.
- 30 Sir Robert Boyle d. 1691. This learned physician and philosopher was the patron of learning and genius.
- 31 The Duke of Biron beheaded 1793. This Epicurean republican, suspected of royalism, was sent to the scaffold by Marat.

Table of the Equation of time for the year 1845 for the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE.
	ADD	ADD	ADD.	ADD	SUB.	SUB.
	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	3 56.04	13 55.57	12 31.70	1 46.02	3 9.31	2 31.36
2	1 25.12	14 55.24	12 22.15	3 8.10	3 10.57	1 22.14
3	1 52.07	14 08.50	12 9.74	3 2.13	3 17.28	2 12.14
4	5 20.41	14 13.51	11 56.76	3 2.32	3 21.09	2 2.55
5	5 57.10	14 29.51	11 42.95	3 14.08	3 25.05	1 52.22
6	6 14.11	14 21.65	1 28.82	2 57.24	3 21.15	1 41.56
7	6 43.75	14 27.09	11 14.49	2 19.31	3 38.28	1 29.59
8	7 59.91	14 39.53	10 59.67	1 51.00	3 42.24	1 19.34
9	7 31.02	14 32.27	10 44.48	1 26.22	3 45.11	1 7.83
10	7 55.27	14 23.22	10 28.92	1 19.00	3 48.26	0 59.10
11	8 19.54	14 31.37	10 13.08	1 3.11	3 51.41	0 44.15
12	8 42.88	14 37.71	9 56.82	1 17.42	3 52.06	0 32.09
13	9 5.59	14 1.3	9 40.50	0 1.71	3 53.11	0 19.79
14	9 27.64	14 29.14	9 23.49	0 13.41	4 53.62	9 7.25
15	9 43.99	14 26.21	9 6.13	0 1.24	3 53.77	4.60
16	10 9.05	14 22.53	8 49.09	0 11.50	3 52.97	0 5.32
17	10 29.59	14 18.12	8 31.31	0 27.40	3 51.88	0 17.99
18	10 48.70	14 11.31	8 13.77	0 41.19	3 51.14	0 59.74
19	11 7.25	14 7.18	7 55.82	0 55.16	3 47.99	0 13.65
20	11 21.94	14 0.08	7 37.71	1 8.79	3 45.2	0 56.12
21	11 41.7	13 53.2	7 19.46	1 26.61	3 41.80	1 2.39
22	11 53.01	13 45.72	7 1.09	1 31.99	3 37.91	1 22.17
23	12 11.58	13 7.09	6 42.04	1 45.92	3 33.33	1 35.64
24	12 27.00	13 25.1	6 24.69	1 57.38	3 3.64	1 47.87
25	12 41.75	13 18.63	6 5.52	2 8.86	3 25.20	2 0.65
26	12 54.74	13 8.44	5 46.92	2 18.82	3 17.21	2 23.55
27	13 6.83	12 57.71	5 28.33	2 28.73	3 10.79	2 26.66
28	13 18.32	12 40.45	5 9.77	2 38.23	3 3.84	3 3.14
29	14 2.91		4 51.20	2 47.13	2 56.99	3 50.73
30	14 38.1		4 32.82	2 56.29	2 49.31	3 29.9
31	14 47.03		4 14.10		2 46.11	3 14.93

Days	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
	ADD	ADD	SUB.	SUB.	SUB.	SUB.
	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	3 40.71	6 0.98	0 0.35	10 21.31	15 16.71	10 42.15
2	3 38.24	5 56.54	0 29.00	10 10.14	15 17.41	11 19.01
3	3 39.50	5 52.21	0 48.09	10 54.64	15 17.47	9 55.26
4	4 0.48	5 47.28	1 7.15	11 10.81	16 18.59	9 30.93
5	4 11.15	5 41.74	1 27.05	11 31.33	16 11.82	9 6.08
6	4 21.47	5 35.60	1 46.9	11 52.11	16 12.33	8 40.97
7	4 31.43	5 28.16	2 0.27	12 0.19	16 9.93	8 13.78
8	4 41.01	5 21.51	2 27.43	12 25.83	16 4.90	7 48.41
9	4 50.18	5 12.56	2 47.09	12 42.07	15 59.95	7 21.69
10	4 58.92	5 5.02	3 8.82	12 58.03	15 54.17	6 54.38
11	5 7.22	4 55.89	3 20.10	13 13.12	15 47.35	6 20.77
12	5 15.06	4 46.18	3 50.00	13 28.35	15 40.12	5 58.79
13	5 22.42	4 35.89	4 11.01	13 42.78	15 31.83	5 50.49
14	5 30.29	4 25.05	4 32.10	13 56.70	15 22.69	5 1.87
15	5 35.66	4 13.65	4 53.20	14 10.07	15 12.71	4 32.97
16	5 41.50	4 1.72	5 14.15	14 22.83	15 1.88	4 3.82
17	5 46.89	3 49.20	5 35.66	14 37.12	14 50.91	3 34.44
18	5 51.64	3 35.20	5 56.86	14 48.75	14 47.19	3 4.87
19	5 55.90	3 22.83	6 18.02	14 57.70	14 42.19	2 35.65
20	6 59.62	3 8.88	6 38.13	15 8.13	14 19.13	2 5.28
21	6 2.73	2 51.43	7 0.16	15 17.81	13 55.11	1 51.82
22	6 5.41	2 39.63	7 21.08	15 29.86	13 39.20	1 5.30
23	6 7.47	2 24.34	7 41.88	15 43.19	13 22.61	0 35.24
24	6 8.06	2 8.65	8 2.52	15 42.86	13 5.16	0 5.19
25	6 0.00	1 52.55	8 23.01	15 49.70	12 46.93	0 24.89
26	6 10.26	1 36.06	8 48.33	15 55.45	12 27.93	0 51.72
27	6 10.06	1 19.20	9 3.39	16 1.25	12 8.17	1 24.54
28	6 0.37	1 1.06	9 23.27	16 5.89	11 47.80	1 51.17
29	6 7.90	0 44.43	9 42.89	16 17.78	11 36.52	2 23.68
30	6 5.85	0 29.54	10 2.25	16 28.3	11 4.67	2 52.81
31	6 8.41	0 8.32		16 15.19		3 21.79

Sun's Declination in time for the Year of 1815, for the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
	SOUTH. d. m. s.	SOUTH. d. m. s.	SOUTH. d. m. s.	NORTH. d. m. s.	NORTH. d. m. s.	NORTH. d. m. s.
1	33 6 2	17 2 47	7 30 54	4 36 8	15 7 8	23 4 48
2	31 54 45	16 45 29	7 8 3	4 59 13	15 35 7	23 12 43
3	29 49 0	16 27 54	0 45 5	5 22 12	15 42 53	23 20 18
4	22 42 48	16 10 1	0 22 1	5 45 6	16 0 21	23 27 24
5	22 36 9	15 51 52	5 58 51	6 7 55	16 17 34	23 34 10
6	22 29 3	15 33 26	5 35 38	6 30 27	16 34 30	23 40 32
7	22 21 30	15 14 45	5 12 20	6 53 12	16 51 11	23 46 30
8	22 13 31	14 55 48	4 48 58	7 15 40	17 7 34	23 52 5
9	22 5 6	14 36 36	4 25 31	7 38 1	17 23 40	23 57 18
10	21 56 16	14 17 19	4 2 2	8 0 14	17 39 29	24 2 1
11	21 48 58	13 57 29	3 38 50	8 22 12	17 55 1	24 6 23
12	21 37 16	13 37 35	3 14 55	8 44 18	18 10 14	24 10 20
13	21 27 9	13 17 27	2 51 18	9 6 2	18 25 9	24 15 53
14	21 19 37	12 57 7	2 27 39	9 27 41	18 39 45	24 17 1
15	21 5 41	12 36 35	2 3 50	9 49 19	18 54 2	24 19 45
16	20 51 21	12 15 50	1 40 18	10 10 29	19 8 1	24 22 4
17	20 42 38	11 54 54	1 16 37	10 31 38	19 21 39	24 23 36
18	20 30 29	11 33 46	0 52 55	10 52 37	19 34 59	24 25 23
19	20 17 53	11 12 28	0 29 13	11 13 25	19 47 58	24 26 38
20	40 5 4	10 50 59	0 5 32	11 34 2	20 0 37	24 27 18
NORTH.						
21	19 51 48	10 29 20	0 18 8	11 54 27	20 12 56	24 27 36
22	19 38 16	10 7 32	0 41 47	12 14 41	20 24 54	24 27 16
23	19 24 10	9 45 34	1 5 25	12 34 43	20 36 39	24 26 44
24	19 9 48	9 23 27	1 20 2	12 54 33	20 47 47	24 25 45
25	18 55 5	9 1 12	1 51 30	13 14 9	20 58 41	24 24 21
26	18 40 2	8 38 47	2 16 8	13 33 33	21 9 14	24 23 32
27	18 21 38	8 16 18	2 39 30	13 52 44	21 19 25	24 22 19
28	18 8 54	7 53 40	3 7 2	14 11 41	21 30 14	24 17 41
29	17 52 51		3 20 25	14 30 34	21 39 41	24 14 38
30	17 36 28		3 42 43	14 48 54	21 47 46	24 11 11
31	17 19 47		4 12 58		21 56 28	
JULY.						
Days.	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMBER.	
	NORTH. d. m. s.	NORTH. d. m. s.	NORTH. d. m. s.	SOUTH. d. m. s.	SOUTH. d. m. s.	SOUTH. d. m. s.
1	23 7 20	18 0 54	8 15 22	3 13 50	14 29 21	31 50 43
2	23 3 4	17 45 37	7 53 99	3 37 18	14 48 23	31 59 57
3	23 56 24	17 30 3	7 31 29	4 0 34	15 7 20	32 8 25
4	23 53 26	17 14 10	7 9 21	4 26 46	15 25 57	32 15 47
5	23 47 53	16 59 2	6 47 7	4 46 56	15 44 15	

Sun's Right Ascension in time for the year 1815 for the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
1	18	47	56	21	0	10	22	49	12	0	42	45	2	34	1	4	36	26
2	18	52	21	21	4	14	22	52	56	0	46	23	2	37	50	4	40	52
3	18	56	48	21	8	17	22	56	40	0	50	2	2	41	40	4	44	58
4	19	1	9	21	12	19	23	0	23	0	53	41	2	45	31	4	40	5
5	19	5	32	21	16	21	23	4	0	0	57	20	2	40	22	1	33	12
6	19	9	56	21	20	21	23	7	49	1	0	59	2	53	13	4	57	10
7	19	14	19	21	24	21	23	11	31	1	4	38	2	57	5	5	1	27
8	19	18	41	21	28	20	23	15	13	1	8	17	3	0	58	5	5	34
9	19	23	3	21	32	19	23	18	54	1	11	57	3	4	51	5	9	42
10	19	27	34	21	36	18	23	22	35	1	15	37	3	8	45	7	13	51
11	19	31	45	21	40	13	23	26	16	1	19	17	3	12	50	5	17	59
12	19	36	5	21	44	9	23	29	56	1	22	58	3	16	34	5	23	8
13	19	40	24	21	48	4	23	33	36	1	26	39	3	20	30	5	28	17
14	19	44	43	21	51	58	23	37	15	1	30	20	3	24	26	3	30	26
15	19	49	1	21	55	52	23	40	55	1	34	1	3	28	22	5	34	35
16	19	53	18	21	59	45	23	44	34	1	37	43	3	32	20	3	38	44
17	19	57	35	22	3	37	23	48	13	1	41	25	3	36	17	5	43	54
18	20	1	50	22	7	28	23	51	52	1	45	8	3	40	10	5	47	3
19	20	6	3	22	11	19	23	55	30	1	49	50	3	44	14	5	51	12
20	20	10	20	22	15	9	23	59	9	1	52	34	3	48	18	5	55	22
21	20	14	33	22	18	50	0	2	47	1	56	17	3	52	14	5	59	32
22	20	18	46	22	22	47	0	6	25	2	0	2	3	56	18	6	3	42
23	20	22	58	22	26	35	0	10	3	2	3	46	4	0	15	6	7	50
24	20	27	9	22	30	23	0	13	41	2	7	31	4	4	16	6	12	0
25	20	31	20	22	34	10	0	17	19	2	11	17	4	8	18	6	16	9
26	20	35	29	22	37	56	0	20	57	2	15	3	4	12	21	6	20	18
27	20	39	38	22	41	42	0	24	35	2	18	49	4	16	24	6	24	27
28	20	43	46	22	45	27	0	28	13	2	22	37	4	20	28	6	28	36
29	20	47	53				0	31	51	2	26	24	4	24	32	6	32	45
30	20	51	59				0	35	29	2	30	13	4	28	36	6	36	54
31	20	56	5				0	39	7				4	32	41			

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			Nov.			Dec.		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
1	6	41	3	8	45	49	10	41	51	12	20	55	14	20	12	16	30	4
2	6	45	10	8	49	42	10	45	29	12	33	52	14	30	7	16	34	23
3	6	49	18	8	53	34	10	49	6	12	37	10	14	31	4	16	38	44
4	6	53	26	8	57	26	10	52	43	12	40	49	14	38	1	16	43	5
5	6	57	33	9	1	17	10	56	20	12	43	27	14	42	0	16	47	25
6	7	1	40	9	5	7	10	59	57	12	48	6	14	45	50	10	51	45
7	7	5	46	9	8	57	11	3	39	12	51	46	14	49	50	16	56	11
8	7	9	52	9	12	46	11	7	9	12	55	26	14	53	59	17	0	34
9	7	13	58	9	16	35	11	10	45	12	59	6	14	58	1	17	4	57
10	7	18	4	9	20	23	11	14	31	13	2	47	15	3	3	17	9	21
11	7	22	8	9	24	10	11	17	57	13	6	28	15	6	6	17	13	45
12	7	26	13	9	27	57	11	21	33	13	10	9	15	10	10	17	18	10
13	7	30	17	9	31	43	11	25	8	13	13	51	15	14	15	17	23	35
14	7	34	20	9	35	29	11	28	44	13	17	34	15	18	21	17	27	0
15	7	38	23	9	39	14	11	32	19	13	21	17	15	22	27	17	31	26
16	7	42	26	9	43	50	11	35	54	13	25	1	15	26	35	17	35	51
17	7	46	27	9	46	43	11	39	29	13	28	45	15	30	43	27	40	17
18	7	50	29	9	50	26	11	43	5	13	32	30	15	34	52	17	44	44
19	7	54	30	9	54	9	11	46	46	13	36	16	15	38	2	17	49	10
20	7	58	30	9	57	52	11	50	16	13	40	2	15	43	13	17	53	37
21	8	2	30	10	1	34	11	53	51	13	43	48	15	47	25	17	58	8
22	8	6	29	10	5	16	11	57	27	13	47	36	15	51	37	18	3	30
23	8	10	28	10	9	57	12	1	2	13	51	24	15	55	60	18	6	57
24	8	14	26	10	12	38	12	4	38	13	55	13	16	0	4	18	11	23
25	8	18	23	10	16	18	12	8	14	13	59	3	16	4	19	18	15	30
26	8	22	20	10	19	52	12	11	50	14	2	53	16	8	25	18	20	16
27	8	26	16	10	23	38	12	15	27	14	6	44	16	12	51	18	24	43
28	8	30	12	10	27	17	12	19	3	14	10	36	16	17	8	18	29	9
29	8	34	7	10	30	56	12	22	40	14	14	29	16	21	26	18	33	55
30	8	38	2	10	34	35	12	26	17	14	18	23	16	25	45	18	38	1
31	8	41	56	10	38	13				14	22	17				18	42	37

THE INDIAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1845.

SHEWING

THE CORRELATIVE DATES

ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG

THE

ENGLISH, HINDOOS, MALABARIANS, PARSEES, AND

MAHOMMEDANS.

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST,.....	1845.
VEKRAMJIT, SUMVUT,.....	1901-2.
SHALIVAHN SHUK, KRODHEE	
AND WISHWAWUSOO,.....	1766-67.
MALABAR,	1020-21.
YEZDEZERD OR NOWROZ,.....	1214-15.
HIJREE,....	1260-61-62.
FUSLEE,.....	1254-55.
AND	
SOOR SUN, KHUNS AND SITTU	
ARBU-EEN MIATYN WU-ULF,..	1245-46.

POMBAY.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE PROPRIETORS,
AT THE COURIER PRESS:

J E E B H O Y B Y R A M J E E.

No. 9, CHURCH LANE.

1845.

INTRODUCTION.

THE only explanation which is conceived necessary, to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood, is that the Christian months indicated at the top of each page, divide the Native months as they appear, represented in the space below allotted to their names; January, for example, partakes of the Hindoo months, Marroo, Poush and Magh; Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan, Margashirsh and Poush; and Malabar, Dhanuh and Magaram; the Parsees months Shaenshoyee, Teer and Amoordad; Kudmee, Amoordad and Sharaver; and the date of Nowroz 126 to 156; and the Mahommedan months Zilhuz and Mohurruin.

From the Columns is to be collected that the 1st of January corresponds with the 8th of Poush Vud, Maroo; and the 8th of Margashirsh Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; and the 20th of Dhanuh Malabar; the 6th of Teer Shaenshoyee, the 6th of Amoordad Kudmee; and the 126 day of Nowroz, or Kudmee; and the 21st of Zilhuz Mahommedan; and so throughout the year.

It may here be observed that the Hindoo Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithes, or Lunar days; and the whole month is divided into two equal parts, of 15 Tithes each: the one called Shookla Puksh, or Shood; the bright half or increase of the moon. the other, the Krishna Puksh, or Vud, the dark half or decrease of the Moon.—The Lunar month begins on the western side of India, and south of the Nurvuda river, with the first day of the Shookla Puksh, (shood prutipuda) or bright half of the Moon.—At Benares, Oojain, and the countries north of the Nurvuda, the lunar month begins with the first day of the Krishna Puksh, (Vud prutipuda) or dark half of the Moon.—The first, is designated the Shookladee mode of reckoning: and the latter, the Krishnadee.—The lunar year begins with the first day of the Shookla Puksh, or bright half of the Moon in Chytr, both north and south of the Nurvuda, in every country in India: but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other, or Shookla Puksh, at Benares, the half lunar month of Chytr is taken from the last lunar month of the year preceding, and considered to belong to it.

It has been already stated the lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithes or lunar days, but it has been customary with all eastern nations, in order to regulate their fasts and Festivals, to drop certain lunar days, and to reckon others twice, to make up the deficiency: the first of these are termed by the Hindoos, Kshuvu-Tithes (perishable days,) and the days repeated twice are called Vridh Tithes, (additional days.) The rule of these is exceedingly simple.—Those lunar days on which the sun does not rise, (Soorgoduyu nuheen) are struck out, those in which it rises twice are vridh, or additional: and it is obvious that such circumstances will occur about 6 times in the course of the lunar year.

There are at present two Branches of the Parsees, who differ one month in the year from each other; those that forward one month in

their year are styled Kudmees, and the rest Shaenshoyees.—The present scheme embraces the Parsee Æra of Yezdezerd, commonly styled Kudmee or Dureeayee Nowroz, or Sea reckoning the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among the Asiatic Mariners, the new year of which always commences on the 1st day of Furverdeen, the Kudmees reckon the new year and the Dureeayee Nowroz to fall on the 29th of August, one month earlier than the commencement of the Shaenshoyees' new year.--It also embraces the Parsee Æra of Yezdezerd, commonly called Shaenshoyee, the new year of which generally begins on the 1st day of Furverdeen, the Shaenshoyee compute the new year to commence from the 28th of September, a month later than the commencement of the Kudmees new year.

The first day of Mohurram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first appearance of the Moon after the conjunction observed from eminences of any sort, or even in cloudy weather from the time at which, but for these obstacles, it would be visible : and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24, or later than 48 hours after the conjunction.—After this manner, each several month is reckoned, and the lapse of 12 such months, constitutes the Mahomedan year.

We have also endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each Nation by different sorts of Type ; the Hindoos for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Poush Shood ; the name of the Malabar month by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM ; the Parsees by the small capitals, as AMOORDAD ; and the Muhomedan, by Italic small letters, as *Mohurram*.

JANUARY, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.						PARSEE.		Sumvat, Shuk, 1766.
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Malommedan.		
W.	1	8	8	20	6	126	21	HINDOO.	Marroo; Poush—Magh Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; Margashirah Poush. Malabar; DhanuhMa- garan. Shaenshoyee; Teer— Amoordad. Kudmee; Amoordad— Sharaver, or Nowroz 126 to 156.
Th.	2	9	9	21	7	127	22		
F.	3	10	10	22	8	128	23	PARSEE.	1214.
Sa.	4	11	11	23	9	129	24	MAHOMMEDAN, Zihuz, Hijree 1260 Mohur- rum Hijree Fuslee..... Soor Sun.....	
Sun.	5	12	12	24	10	130	25		
M.	6	13	13	25	11	131	26		1261
Tu.	7	14	14	26	12	132	27		1254.
W.	8	15	30	27	13	133	28		1245.
Th.	9	1	1	28	14	134	29	AMOORDAD Feast, Kudmee.	
F.	10	2	2	29	15	135	1		
Sa.	11	3	3	30	16	136	2	Fast day, Hindoo.	
Sun.	12	5	5	1	17	137	3	[Shaenshoyees, commences this day.	
M.	13	6	6	2	18	138	4	MAYDEOSHUM, GHAMBAR Feast of the	
Tu.	14	7	7	3	19	139	5	Kalbadavee's Fair Hindoo.	
W.	15	8	8	4	20	140	6	Teer Feast, Shaenshoyee. [and Marroo.	
Th.	16	9	9	5	21	141	7	Poush Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan	
F.	17	9	9	6	22	142	8	Mohurram 1261, Hijree New Year of	
Sa.	18	10	10	7	23	143	9	[Mahommedan.—The Festival of Hus-	
Sun.	19	11	11	8	24	144	10	sein and Hassain last 10 days.—	
M.	20	12	12	9	25	145	11	[MAYDEOSHUM, GHAMBAR Feast of	
Tu.	21	13	13	10	26	146	12	[the Shaenshoyees, ends this day.	
W.	22	14	14	11	27	147	13	MAGARAM Malabar.—Muker Sunk-	
Th.	23	30	15	12	28	148	14	[rant at 1 h. 15 m. A. M. HINDOO.	
F.	24	1	1	13	29	149	15	Fast day, Hindoo.—Ashara, Mahom-	
Sa.	25	2	2	14	30	150	16		
Sun.	26	3	3	15	1	151	17	[Hindoo.	
M.	27	4	4	16	2	152	18	Purbadavee's Fair, in Mahim Wood,	
Tu.	28	5	5	17	3	153	19	Poush Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Con-	
W.	29	6	6	18	4	154	20	[can; and Magh Vud, Marroo.	
Th.	30	7	7	19	5	155	21	AMOORDAD, Shaenshoyee; SHARAVER,	
F.	31	8	8	20	6	156	22	[Kudmee.	
								SHARAVER Feast, Kudmee.	

FEBRUARY, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO PARSEE						HINDOO	PARSEE.	MAHOMMEDAN ;	Sumvut 1901. Shuk, 1760.
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.					Mahomedan.
Sa.	1	9	0	21	7	157	23	Marroo ; Magh—Fal- goon.		
Sun.	2	10	10	22	8	158	24	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan ; Poush		
M.	3	11	1	23	9	159	25	Magh.		
Tu.	4	13	13	24	10	160	26	Malabar ; Magaram— Kumbham		1020.
W.	5	14	14	25	11	161	27	Shaenshoyee ; Amoor- dud—Sharaver.		
Th.	6	15	30	26	12	162	28	Kudmee ; Sharaver— Mehur or Nowroz 157 to 184.		1214.
F.	7	1	1	27	13	163	29	MAHOMMEDAN ; Mohurrum— Suffer, Hijree		1261.
Sa.	8	2	2	28	14	164	30	Suffer, Hijree		1254.
Sun.	9	3	3	29	15	165	1	Fusles		1245.
M.	10	4	4	1	16	166	2	Soor Sun.....		
Tu.	11	5	5	2	17	167	3			
W.	12	6	6	3	18	168	4			
Th.	13	7	7	4	19	169	5			
F.	14	8	8	5	20	170	6			
Sa.	15	9	9	6	21	171	7			
Sun.	16	10	10	7	22	172	8			
M.	17	11	11	8	23	173	9			
Tu.	18	12	12	9	24	174	10			
W.	19	13	13	10	25	175	11			
Th.	20	14	14	11	26	176	12			
F.	21	15	15	12	27	177	13			
Sa.	22	30	15	13	28	178	14			
Sun.	23	1	1	14	29	179	15			
M.	24	2	2	15	30	180	16			
Tu.	25	3	3	16	1	181	17			
W.	26	4	4	17	2	182	18			
Th.	27	5	5	18	3	183	19			
F.	28	7	7	19	4	184	20			

AMOORDAD Feast, Shaenshoyee.
First Fast day, Hindoo.
Second Fast day, Hindoo.

MARCH, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO					PARSEE		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyees.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.	
Sa.	1	8	8	20	5	185	21	HINDOO { Marroo ; Falgoon—Chy- tra Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan ; Mugh—Fal- goon Malabar ; Kumbham— Meenam. } Sumrut, 1901. Shuk. 1786.
Sun.	2	9	9	21	6	186	22	
M.	3	10	10	22	7	187	23	HINDOO { Shaenshoyees ; Sharaver —Mehur. } 1020.
Tu.	4	11	11	23	8	188	24	
W.	5	12	12	24	9	189	25	PARSEE { Kudmee ; Mehur— Aban or Nowroz 185 to 215. } 1214.
Th.	6	13	13	25	10	190	26	
F.	7	14	14	26	11	191	27	MAHOMMEDAN ; Suffer—Rubes-ul- aval, Hijree. } 1261. Fusler... .. 1254. Soor Sun... .. 1245.
Sa.	8	15	30	27	12	192	28	
Sun.	9	1	1	28	13	193	29	Fast day, Hindoo. Akhree Chahar Shumba, Mahomedan. Shewratree, Hindoo,—and Elephanta Is- land's Fair, Hindoo.
M.	10	2	2	29	14	194	1	
Tu.	11	3	3	30	15	195	2	Fast day, Hindoo. [SHEDEE Nowroz, Parsee. Vufatee Huzerat, Mahomedan.—JEM- PAYTASHUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the [Shaenshoyees, and YATHRUM GHUAM- [BAR Feast of the Kudmees, commences this day. Hooly, Hindoo.] Falgoon Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con- can ; and Chytra Vud, Marroo. PAYTASHUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the [Shaenshoyees ; and YATHRUM, GHUM- [BAR Feast of the Kudmees ends this day. MEHUR ; Shaenshoyee ; ABAN, Kudmee.
W.	12	4	4	1	16	196	3	
Th.	13	5	5	2	17	197	4	
F.	14	6	6	3	18	198	5	
Sa.	15	7	7	4	19	199	6	
Sun.	16	8	8	5	20	200	7	
M.	17	9	9	6	21	201	8	
Tu.	18	10	10	7	22	202	9	
W.	19	11	11	8	23	203	10	
Th.	20	12	12	9	24	204	11	
F.	21	13	13	10	25	205	12	
Sa.	22	14	14	11	26	206	13	
Sun.	23	30	15	12	27	207	14	
M.	24	1	1	13	28	208	15	
Tu.	25	2	2	14	29	209	16	
W.	26	3	3	15	30	210	17	
Th.	27	4	4	16	1	211	18	
F.	28	5	5	17	2	212	19	
Sa.	29	6	6	18	3	213	20	
Sun.	30	7	7	19	4	214	21	
M.	31	8	8	20	5	215	22	

APRIL, 1845.

Days of the Week.		HINDOO				PARSEE		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshooyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Tu.	1	9	9	21	7	216	22	Marroo, Chytru, Samvat, 1901; Vaishak, Samvat, 1802.
W.	2	11	11	22	8	217	21	HINDOO { Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; Falgoun—Chytru, Samvat 1901
Th.	3	12	12	23	9	218	20	Shuk. 1706-67.
F.	4	13	13	24	10	219	19	Malabar, Meezan—Meedam.
Sa.	5	14	14	25	11	220	18	1020.
Sun.	6	15	15	26	12	221	17	PARSEE { Shaenshooyee; Mohur—Aban.
M.	7	1	1	27	13	222	16	1214.
Tu.	8	2	2	28	14	223	15	Kudmee; Aban—Aider, or Nowroz 216 to 245.
								MAHOMMEDAN, Rubee-ul-akhr — Rubee-ul-akhr
								Hijree
								Faster.....
								Soor Sun.....
								1240.
W.	9	3	3	29	15	224	1	Chytru Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; and Marroo 1767. New Year of Shalivahn, Vishwakarma Nam Suvachan, and 1902, New year of Vekramajit Marroo, Goodly Pulwa, Hindoo.
Th.	10	4	4	30	16	225	2	Rubee-ul-akhr, Mahommedan
F.	11	5	5	1	17	226	3	MENAM, Malabar.—MEHUR Feast, [Shaenshooyee.
Sa.	12	6	6	2	18	227	4	
Sun.	13	7	7	3	19	228	5	
M.	14	8	8	4	20	229	6	
Tu.	15	9	9	5	21	230	7	
W.	16	10	10	6	22	231	8	Ram Nowmee, Hindoo.
Th.	17	11	11	7	23	232	9	
F.	18	12	12	8	24	233	10	Fast day, Hindoo.—Oorus Dustgeerka, [or Fuz Dahum Peer, Mahommedan.
Sa.	19	13	13	9	25	234	11	
Sun.	20	14	14	10	26	235	12	
M.	21	15	15	11	27	236	13	Maha Luxmee's Fair at the Breach, [Hindoo.—and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee, on the Road leading to Poonah, Hindoo.—YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Shaenshooyees, commences this day.
Tu.	22	16	16	12	28	237	14	[can; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo.
W.	23	1	1	13	29	238	15	Chytru Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; [Shaenshooyees, ends this day.
Th.	24	2	2	14	30	239	16	YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the
F.	25	3	3	15	31	240	17	ABAN Shaenshooyee; ADDER Kudmee.
Sa.	26	4	4	16	1	241	18	
Sun.	27	5	5	17	2	242	19	
M.	28	6	6	18	3	243	20	
Tu.	29	7	7	19	4	244	21	
W.	30	8	8	20	5	245	22	

MAY, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO					PARSEE		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Th.	1	10	10	21	6	246	23	HINDOO.
F.	2	11	11	22	7	247	24	
Sa.	3	12	12	23	8	248	25	PARSEE.
Sun.	4	13	13	24	9	249	26	
M.	5	14	14	25	10	250	27	MAHOMMEDAN.
								Marroo ; Vaishak— Jest, Sumout 1902
								Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan ; Chytru—Vai- shak, Sumvut, 1901.
								Malabar, Meedam— Edavam.
								Shaenshoyee ; Aban— Adder.
								Kudmee ; Adder—Deh, or Nowroz 246 to 276.
								Rubee-ul-akhur— Jummadee-ul-avul
								Hijree.
								Fuslee.....
								Soor Sun.....
								Shuk.
								1767.
								1020.
								1914.
								1261.
								1254.
								1245.
Th.	1	10	10	21	6	246	23	Fast day, Hindoo.
F.	2	11	11	22	7	247	24	
Sa.	3	12	12	23	8	248	25	ADDER, Feast, Kudmee.
Sun.	4	13	13	24	9	249	26	
M.	5	14	14	25	10	250	27	Vagheshwary's Fair at Parell, Hindoo— [and Vajraboyee's Fair in the Northern Concan, Hindoo.—ABAN Feast, [Shaenshoyee.
Tu.	6	15	30	26	11	251	28	[and Marroo.
W.	7	1	1	27	12	252	29	Vaishak Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun Concan ;
Th.	8	2	2	28	13	253	1	Jummadee-ul-avul, Mahommedan.
F.	9	3	3	29	14	254	2	Akshu Tretia, Hindoo.
Sa.	10	4	4	30	15	255	3	EDAVAM, Malabar.
Sun.	11	5	5	31	16	256	4	
M.	12	6	6	1	17	257	5	FURVERDEEN JUSHUN, Kudmee.
Tu.	13	7	7	2	18	258	6	
W.	14	8	8	3	19	259	7	Fast day, Hindoo.
Th.	15	9	9	4	20	260	8	
F.	16	10	10	5	21	261	9	[ends at 10 h. 22 m. P. M.
Sa.	17	11	11	6	22	262	10	sible at Bombay, begins at 7 h. 9 m.
Sun.	18	12	12	7	23	263	11	downee, Hindoo.—Moon Eclipsed, vi-
M.	19	13	13	8	24	264	12	and Maha Kally's Fair near Poy-
Tu.	20	14	14	9	25	265	13	Dhacklaswer's Fair at Breach Candy ;
W.	21	30	15	10	26	266	14	Shumbhoo Mahadeo's Fair at Worley ;
Th.	22	1	1	11	27	267	15	Vaishak Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Con-
F.	23	2	2	12	28	268	16	[can ; and Jest Vud, Marroo.
Sa.	24	3	3	13	29	269	17	ADDER, Shaenshoyee ; DEH, Kudmee.
Sun.	25	4	4	14	30	270	18	
M.	26	5	5	15	1	271	19	Fast day, Hindoo.
Tu.	27	6	6	16	2	272	20	
W.	28	7	7	17	3	273	21	
Th.	29	8	8	18	4	274	22	
F.	30	9	9	19	5	275	23	
Sa.	31	10	10	20	6	276	24	

JUNE, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO				PARSEE		Mahomedan.	
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee,	Kudmee, or Nowroz.		
Sun.	1	12	12	21	7	277	25	
M.	2	13	13	22	8	278	26	
Tu.	3	14	14	23	9	279	27	
W.	4	15	30	24	10	280	28	
Th.	5	1	1	25	11	281	29	
F.	6	1	1	26	12	282	30	
Sa.	7	2	2	27	13	283	1	
Sun.	8	3	3	28	14	284	2	
M.	9	4	4	29	15	285	3	
Tu.	10	5	5	30	16	286	4	
W.	11	6	6	31	17	287	5	
Th.	12	7	7	32	18	288	6	
F.	13	8	8	1	19	289	7	
Sa.	14	9	9	2	20	290	8	
Sun.	15	10	10	3	21	291	9	
M.	16	11	11	4	22	292	10	
Tu.	17	12	12	5	23	293	11	
W.	18	13	13	6	24	294	12	
Th.	19	14	14	7	25	295	13	
F.	20	1	1	8	26	296	14	
Sa.	21	2	2	9	27	297	15	
Sun.	22	3	3	10	28	298	16	
M.	23	4	4	11	29	299	17	
Tu.	24	5	5	12	30	300	18	
W.	25	6	6	13	1	301	19	
Th.	26	7	7	14	2	302	20	
F.	27	8	8	15	3	303	21	
Sa.	28	9	9	16	4	304	22	
Sun.	29	10	10	17	5	305	23	
M.	30	11	11	18	6	306	24	

Marroo ; *Jest*—*Ashad*,
Sumrut 1902
 Guzeratt, Duxun and
 Concan ; *Vashuk*—
Jest, *Sumrut*, 1901.
 Malabar, *Eduram*.—
Mithoonam.
 Shaenshoyee ; *Adder*—
Deh.
 Kudmee ; *Deh*—*Bohum*
mun or *Nowroz* 277
 to 306
 MAHOMMEDAN ; *Jummadee-ul-*
avul—*Jummadee-ul-*
akhur ; *Hyree*.
Fuslee..... 1254-55.
Soor Sun 1245-46.

ADDER Feast, Shaenshoyee.
Jest Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan ;
 [and Marroo.—*Deh*, Feast, Kudmee.
 Commencement of the New Year of *Fus-*
lee 1255, and *Soor Sun Sittu Arbu-ccu*
Miatyn neu-ulf 1246.
Jummadee-ul-akhur, Mahomedan.

MAYDEYANEM, Ghaumbar Feast of the
 [Kudmees, commences this day.

MITHOONAM, Malabar.—*FURVER*—
 [DEEN Jushun, Shaenshoyee.
 MAYDEYANAM GHAUMBAR Feast of the
 [Kudmees, ends this day.
 Fast day, Hindoo.

Vud Saverree, Hindoo.
 Jest Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan ;
 [and Ashad Vud Marroo.

DEH Shaenshoyee ; BOHUMMUN, Kudmee.
 BOHUMMUN Feast, Kudmee.

Fast day, Hindoo.

JULY, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO PARSKE						
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	
Tu.	1	12	12	19	7	307	25
W.	2	13	13	20	8	308	26
Th.	3	14	14	21	9	309	27
F.	4	15	30	22	10	310	28
Sa.	5	1	1	23	11	311	29
Sun.	6	2	2	24	12	312	30
M.	7	3	3	25	13	313	1
Tu.	8	4	4	26	14	314	2
W.	9	5	5	27	15	315	3
Th.	10	6	6	28	16	316	4
F.	11	7	7	29	17	317	5
Sa.	12	8	8	30	18	318	6
Sun.	13	9	9	31	19	319	7
M.	14	10	10	1	20	320	8
Tu.	15	11	11	2	21	321	9
W.	16	12	12	3	22	322	10
Th.	17	13	13	4	23	323	11
F.	18	14	14	5	24	324	12
Sa.	19	30	15	6	25	325	13
Sun.	20	1	1	7	26	326	14
M.	21	2	2	8	27	327	15
Tu.	22	4	4	9	28	328	16
W.	23	5	5	10	29	329	17
Th.	24	6	6	11	30	330	18
F.	25	7	7	12	1	331	19
Sa.	26	8	8	13	2	332	20
Sun.	27	9	9	14	3	333	21
M.	28	10	10	15	4	334	22
Tu.	29	11	11	16	5	335	23
W.	30	12	12	17	6	336	24
Th.	31	12	12	18	7	337	25

HINDOO	Marroo; <i>Ashad-Shrawan</i> , Sumvut, 1902.	Shuk 1707.
	Guzerat, Duxun and Concan; <i>Jest-Ashad</i> , Sumvut, 1901	
	Malabar; <i>Mithoonam-Karkatagam</i> .	
PARSKE	Shaenshoyee; <i>Deh-Bohummun</i> .	1914.
	Kudmee; <i>Bohummun-Afundar</i> , or <i>Nowroz</i> 307 to 337.	
	MAHOMMEDAN; <i>Summadee-ul-ahur-Rujub</i> , <i>Hyree</i> .	
MAHOMMEDAN	<i>Fuslee</i>	1955.
	<i>Soor Sun</i>	1248.

Ashad Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; [and Marroo.—**DEH FEAST**, Shaenshoyee.

[Shaenshoyees, commences this day. **MAYDEYAHAM, GHAMBAR**, Feast of the [of the Shaenshoyees, ends this day. {doo.—**MAYDEYAHAM GHAMBAR**, Feast [rant at 2 hours 39 minutes P. M., **HINDOO KARTAGAM**, Malabar.—**Kurk Suuk-Ashaddy Ekkadushee**, or **Pundurpoor's** [Fair in the Duxun, Hindoo.—**Fast day**. [Hindoo.

Ashad Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; and **Shrawan Vud**, Marroo.

BOHUMMUN, Shaenshoyee; **ASFUNDAR**, [Kudmee. **BOHUMMUN**, Feast, Shaenshoyee.

Allandy's Fair in the Duxun, Hindoo.—[Fast day, Hindoo.—**ASFUNDAR** Feast, [Kudmee.

AUGUST, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO				PARSEE		HINDOO	PARSEE	MAHOMMEDAN.	
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.				
F.	1	13	13	10	8	338	26	Shuba Maraj, Mahommedan.		
Sa.	2	14	14	20	9	339	27	Dewa Umwasia, Hindoo.	(Hindoo.	
Sun.	3	15	30	21	10	340	28	[and Marroo. 1st Shrawan Soamwar		
M.	4	1	1	22	11	341	29	Shrawan Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;		
Tu.	5	2	2	23	12	342	1	Shaban, Mahommedan.		
W.	6	3	3	24	13	343	2			
Th.	7	4	4	25	14	344	3			
F.	8	5	5	26	15	345	4	Nag Punshamee, Hindoo.		
Sa.	9	6	6	27	16	346	5			
Sun.	10	7	7	28	17	347	6			
M.	11	8	8	29	18	348	7	2nd Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo.		
Tu.	12	9	9	30	19	349	8			
W.	13	10	10	31	20	350	9	First Fast day, Hindoo.		
Th.	14	12	12	32	21	351	10	Second Fast day, Hindoo.		
F.	15	13	13	1	22	352	11	CHINGOM, Malabar.		
Sa.	16	14	14	2	23	353	12			
Sun.	17	30	15	3	24	354	13	Shrawan Narol, or Coconut Day, Hindoo.		
M.	18	1	1	4	25	355	14	Shrawan Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and		
Tu.	19	2	2	5	26	356	15	[Concan; and Bhadrupud Vud, Marroo,		
W.	20	3	3	6	27	357	16	3rd Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo.		
Th.	21	4	4	7	28	358	17	Mookhtad Ceremonies of the KUD-		
F.	22	5	5	8	29	359	18	MEEs, commences this day. Shuba Ratt,		
								Mahommedan. [ends this day.		
Sa.	23	6	6	9	30	360	19	Mookhtad Ceremonies of the KUDMEEs,		
Sun.	24	7	7	10	1	361	20	Junma Ushumees, Hindoo. ASFUNDAR,		
								[Shaenshoyee. GATHAW (First) Kudmee.		
M.	25	8	8	11	2	362	21	Gokool Ushumees, Hindoo. 4th Shrawan		
								[Soamwar Hindoo. [Feast Shaenshoyee.		
Tu.	26	9	9	12	3	363	22	[GATHAW (Last) KUDMEE. ASFUNDAR		
W.	27	10	10	13	4	364	23	[Gate. Hindoo. Fast day, Hindoo.		
								[Jee's Fair in the Town near the Bazar		
Th.	28	11	11	14	5	365	24	Gowallia Ekkaduseey, or Shree Thakoor-		
F.	29	12	12	15	6	125		FURVERDEEN 1215, New Year of YEZDE-		
Sa.	30	13	13	16	7	226		[ZERD, First NOWROZ, KUDMEE.		
Sun.	31	14	14	17	8	327				

SEPTEMBER, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO				PARSEE		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, & Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	
M.	1	15	30	18	9	4	28
Tu.	2	1	1	19	10	5	29
W.	3	2	2	20	11	6	30
Th.	4	3	3	21	12	7	1
F.	5	4	4	22	13	8	2
Sa.	6	5	5	23	14	9	3
Sun.	7	6	6	24	15	10	4
M.	8	7	7	25	16	11	5
Tu.	9	8	8	26	17	12	6
W.	10	9	9	27	18	13	7
Th.	11	10	10	28	19	14	8
F.	12	11	11	29	20	15	9
Sa.	13	12	12	30	21	16	10
Sun.	14	13	13	31	22	17	11
M.	15	30	15	1	23	18	12
Tu.	16	1	1	2	24	19	13
W.	17	2	2	3	25	20	14
Th.	18	3	3	4	26	21	15
F.	19	4	4	5	27	22	16
Sa.	20	5	5	6	28	23	17
Sun.	21	6	6	7	29	24	18
M.	22	7	7	8	30	25	19
Tu.	23	8	8	9	1	26	20
W.	24	9	9	10	2	27	21
Th.	25	10	10	11	3	28	22
F.	26	11	11	12	4	29	23
Sa.	27	12	12	13	5	30	24
Sun.	28	13	13	14	6	31	25
M.	29	14	14	15	7	32	26
Tu.	30	15	15	16	8	33	27

Marroo ; Bhadrupud -
 Ashvin Sumvut, 1902.
 Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
 can ; Shrawan - Bhik-
 shapud, Sumvut, 1901
 Malabar ; Chingom, 1020
 Kany.
 Shaenshoyee ; Asfundar
 1214. - Furverdeen.
 PARSEE Kudmee ; Furverdeen-
 Ardeebesht, or Now-
 roz 4 to 33.
 MAHOMMEDAN ; Shaban - Rumzan,
 Hijree.
 Fulse... .. 1255.
 Soor Sun... .. 1346.

Pethoory Unwassie, Hindoo. - 5th Shra-
 wan Soamwar, Hindoo.
 Bhadrupud Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Con-
 can ; and Marroo. - Mookamahatma,
 KHORDAN Feast, Kudmee. [Hindoo.
 Hurree Tallika, Hindoo. - Rumzan, Ma-
 hommedan. - From First to Last this is
 a solemn season of fasting.
 Gunness Chatoorthie, Hindoo.
 Rooshee Punchamee, Hindoo.
 Gowry, Hindoo.
 Wamon Dwadussey, Hindoo. - Fast day,
 [USHERAM SALGERRY, Kudmee.
 Annunt Chatoordussey, Hindoo. - AT-
 KANY 1021, New Year of Malabar. - Pe-
 troopux, Hindoo lasts 18 days.
 Bhadrupud Vud Guzeratt, Duxun and
 Concan ; and Ashvin Vud, Marroo. -
 FURVERDEEN Feast, Kudmee.
 MOOKHTAD Ceremonies of the Shaen-
 shoyees, commences this day.
 [shoyees, ends this day.
 MOOKHTAD Ceremonies of the Shaen-
 GATHAW (First) Shaenshoyee.
 [Shaenshoyee.
 Fast day, Hindoo. - GATHAW (Last)
 FURVERDEEN 1215, New Year of YERDE-
 ZERD, Shaenshoyee. - ARDEEBESHT,
 Shabeh Kuder, Mahommedan. [Kudmee.
 ARDEEBESHT Feast, Kudmee.

OCTOBER, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO					PARSEE		Days of the Week.	HINDOO					PARSEE		Days of the Week.	HINDOO					PARSEE	
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.		Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.		Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.
W. Th.	1 2	15 1	30 1	17 18	4 5	31 32	28 29	Ashvin Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun Concan ; [and Marroo.--Ghutathapun, Hindoo.	1 2	15 1	30 1	17 18	4 5	31 32	28 29	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
F. Sa.	3 4	2 3	2 3	19 20	6 7	36 37	1 2	Khordad Feast, Shaenshoyee.--Shaval, [Mahomedan.	3 4	2 3	2 3	19 20	6 7	36 37	1 2	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Sun. M.	5 6	4 5	4 5	21 22	8 9	38 39	3 4	Maydeoosum, Ghaumbar Feast of the [Kudmees, commences this day.	5 6	4 5	4 5	21 22	8 9	38 39	3 4	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Tu. W.	7 8	6 7	6 7	23 24	10 11	40 41	5 6	Dussara, Hindoo.--Edermadzan, Mahoni- [medan.	7 8	6 7	6 7	23 24	10 11	40 41	5 6	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Th. F.	9 10	8 9	8 9	25 26	12 13	42 43	7 8	Maydeoosum, Ghaumbar Feast of the [Kudmees, commences this day.	9 10	8 9	8 9	25 26	12 13	42 43	7 8	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Sa. Sun.	11 12	10 11	10 11	27 28	14 15	44 45	9 10	Dussara, Hindoo.--Edermadzan, Mahoni- [medan.	11 12	10 11	10 11	27 28	14 15	44 45	9 10	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
M. Tu.	13 14	12 13	12 13	29 30	16 17	46 47	11 12	Maydeoosum, Ghaumbar Feast of the [Kudmees, ends this day.	13 14	12 13	12 13	29 30	16 17	46 47	11 12	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
W. Th.	15 16	14 15	14 15	1 18	1 18	48 49	13 14	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	15 16	14 15	14 15	1 18	1 18	48 49	13 14	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
F. Sa.	17 18	1 2	1 2	19 20	2 19	50 51	15 16	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	17 18	1 2	1 2	19 20	2 19	50 51	15 16	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Sun. M.	19 20	3 4	3 4	21 22	3 20	52 53	17 18	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	19 20	3 4	3 4	21 22	3 20	52 53	17 18	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Tu. W.	21 22	5 6	5 6	23 24	4 21	54 55	19 20	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	21 22	5 6	5 6	23 24	4 21	54 55	19 20	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Th. F.	23 24	7 8	7 8	25 26	5 22	56 57	21 22	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	23 24	7 8	7 8	25 26	5 22	56 57	21 22	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
Sa. Sun.	25 26	9 10	9 10	27 28	6 23	58 59	23 24	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	25 26	9 10	9 10	27 28	6 23	58 59	23 24	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
M. Tu.	27 28	11 12	11 12	29 30	7 24	60 61	25 26	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	27 28	11 12	11 12	29 30	7 24	60 61	25 26	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
W. Th.	29 30	13 14	13 14	1 1	8 25	62 63	27 28	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	29 30	13 14	13 14	1 1	8 25	62 63	27 28	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			
F. Sa.	31 1	15 16	15 16	2 2	9 26	64 65	29 30	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo.-- [Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hin- [doo.	31 1	15 16	15 16	2 2	9 26	64 65	29 30	1021.	1215.	1261.	1255.	1248.			

NOVEMBER, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO				PARSEE		Summary.
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun, & Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	
Sa.	1	2	2	18	5	65	30
Sun.	2	3	3	19	6	66	1
M.	3	4	4	20	7	67	2
Tu.	4	5	5	21	8	68	3
W.	5	6	6	22	9	69	4
Th.	6	7	7	23	10	70	5
F.	7	8	8	24	11	71	6
Sa.	8	9	9	25	12	72	7
Sun.	9	10	10	26	13	73	8
M.	10	11	11	27	14	74	9
Tu.	11	12	12	28	15	75	10
W.	12	13	13	29	16	76	11
Th.	13	14	14	30	17	77	12
F.	14	1	1	1	18	78	13
Sa.	15	2	2	2	19	79	14
Sun.	16	3	3	3	20	80	15
M.	17	4	4	4	21	81	16
Tu.	18	5	5	5	22	82	17
W.	19	6	6	6	23	83	18
Th.	20	7	7	7	24	84	19
F.	21	8	8	8	25	85	20
Sa.	22	9	9	9	26	86	21
Sun.	23	10	10	10	27	87	22
M.	24	11	11	11	28	88	23
Tu.	25	12	12	12	29	89	24
W.	26	13	13	13	30	90	25
Th.	27	14	14	14	1	91	26
F.	28	15	15	15	2	92	27
Sa.	29	16	16	16	3	93	28
Sun.	30	17	17	17	4	94	29

HINDOO	Majloo; Kartick—Margashirsh.	Summary.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; Kartick—Margashirsh.	1002.
PARSEE	Malabar; Toolan—Virchigam.	1021
	Shaenshoyee; Ardec—behesht—Khordad.	1215.
MAHOMMEDAN	Kudmee; Khordad—Teer or Nowroz 65 to 94.	1261.
	Shawal—Zilkad, Hijree.	1265.
	Faster... ..	1266.
	Saor Sun... ..	1246.

Bhow Beej, Hindoo.

KhORDAD Feast, Kudmee.—Zilkad, Mahomedan.

MAYDEOZURRUM, GHAMBAR Feast of [the Shaenshoyees, commences this day.

Kurtickkee Ekkadushee, or Pundurpoor's Fair in the Duxun. Hindoo, First Fast

Second Fast day, Hindoo. [day, Hindoo.

MAYDEOZURRUM, GHAMBAR Feast of [the Shaenshoyees, ends this day.

Kartick Poornima, or Malabar Hill, and Bhoolaswer's Fair, Hindoo.—ATUSH—BERAM Salgerry, Shaenshoyee.

Kartick Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan; and Margashirsh Vud, Marroo.—VIRCHIGAM Malabar.—Moon Eclipsed, partly visible at Bombay, begins at 4 H. 2 M. ends at 7 H. 20 M. A. M.

[Hindoo—Fast day, Hindoo.

[mu!'s Fair in the Northern Concan, Aliundy's Fair in the Duxun; and Neer—

KhORDAD, Shaenshoyee; TEER, Kudmee.

Shree Mahaveesveshwerry's Fair in the Oart occupied by Purvoes, situated at Agiary Lane, Pallow Street, Hindoo.

Margashirsh Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan, and Marroo.

DECEMBER, 1845.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO					PARSEE					
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Shaenshoyee.	Kudmee, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.				
M.	1	2	2	18	5	95	1	Zilhuz, Mahomedan.			
Tu.	2	3	3	19	6	96	2	KHORDAD Feast, Shaenshoyee.			
W.	3	4	4	20	7	97	3				
Th.	4	6	6	21	8	98	4				
F.	6	7	7	22	9	99	5				
Sa.	6	8	8	23	10	100	6				
Sun.	7	9	9	24	11	101	7	MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the			
M.	8	10	10	25	12	102	8	[Kudmees, commences this day.			
Tu.	9	11	11	26	13	103	9	Fast day, Hindoo.—TEER Feast, Kudmee.			
W.	10	12	12	27	14	104	10	Edu! Adhaugh, or Buckree Eed, Mahom-			
Th.	11	13	13	28	15	105	11	medan.			
F.	12	14	14	29	16	106	12	MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast, of the			
Sa.	13	30	15	30	17	107	13	[Kudmees, ends this day.			
Sun.	14	1	1	1	18	108	14	Gaumdayees's Fair at Girgaum, Hindoo.			
M.	15	2	2	2	19	109	15	Oorus Mugdoom Sahibka at Mahim,			
Tu.	16	3	3	3	20	110	16	[Mahomedan.			
W.	17	4	4	4	21	111	17	Margashirsh Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and			
Th.	18	4	4	5	22	112	18	[Concan; and Poush Vud, Marroo.			
F.	19	5	5	6	23	113	19	[Dhanuh, Malabar.			
Sa.	20	6	6	7	24	114	20				
Sun.	21	7	7	8	25	115	21				
M.	22	8	8	9	26	116	22				
Tu.	23	9	9	10	27	117	23				
W.	24	10	10	11	28	118	24				
Th.	25	11	11	12	29	119	25	Fast day, Hindoo.			
F.	26	12	12	13	30	120	26				
Sa.	27	13	13	14	1	121	27	TEER Shaenshoyee. AMOORDAD, KUDMEZ.			
Sun.	28	15	15	15	2	122	28	Kalbadave's Fair, Hindoo.			
M.	29	1	1	16	3	123	29	Poush Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan ;			
Tu.	30	2	2	17	4	124	30	[and Marroo.			
W.	31	3	3	18	5	125	1	Mohurram 1262, Hijree New year of Ma-			
								hommedan.—The Festival of Hussain			
								and Hassain lasts 10 days.			

HINDOO.	Maroo; Margashirsh—	Sumvat,
	Poush.	1902.
	Guzeratt, Duxun and	Shuk,
PARSEE	Concan; Margashirsh	1707.
	—Poush	
	Malabar; Virchigam—	1021.
MAHOMMEDAN;	Dhanuh.	
	Shaenshoyee; Khor-	
	dad—Teer.	
	Kudmee; Teer—	1915.
	Amoordad, or Nowroz	
	95 to 125.	
	Zilhuz, Hijree 1261.	1262.
	Mohurram, Hijree.	
	Pusles.....	1255.
	Soor Sun.....	1246.

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN THE PUBLIC OFFICES AT BOMBAY.

IN THE YEAR 1845.

EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS.

CHRISTMAS DAY, from the Evening of the 24th December to the Morning of the 2nd January.....	8 Days.
HOLY WEEK, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the 20th, 21st, and 22nd March.....	3 Days.
Total.....	11 Days.

HINDOO HOLIDAYS.

Mukker Sunkrant	January, 12th.....	Sunday.....	1 Day.
Shewatree.....	March, 6th.....	Thursday.....	1 Day.
Hollee.....	March, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th...	Fri : , Sat : , Sun : , and Mon.....	4 Days.
Ram Nowmee, .	April, 16th.....	Wednesday..	1 Day.
Cocoanut Day..	August, 17th.....	Sunday.....	1 Day.
Junna Ushturnee,	August, 25th.....	Monday..	1 Day.
Gumesh Chatoor-thee.....	September, 5th.....	Friday.....	1 Day.
Dussara.....	October, 10th.....	Friday.....	1 Day.
Dewallee.....	October, 29th, 30th, and 31st and November, 1st.....	Wed : , Thur : , Frid : and Sat.....	4 Days.
Total.....			15 Days.

MAHOMMEDAN HOLIDAYS.

Moourram.....	January, 19 & 20th.	Sunday & Monday.	2 Days.
Ramzan, Shaval Eed.....	October, 3rd & 4th.	Friday & Saturday.	2 Days.
Buckree Eed ..	December, 10th.....	Wednesday.....	1 Day.
Mahom Fair... ..	December, 14th.....	Sunday.....	1 Day.
Total.....			6 Days.

PARSEE HOLIDAYS, KUDMEE.

Jamshedee Now-roz.....	March, 21st.....	Friday.....	1 Day.
Aban Feast.....	April, 5th.....	Saturday.....	1 Day.
Adur Feast.....	May, 4th.....	Sunday.....	1 Day.
FurverdeenJusun.	May, 14th.....	Wednesday.....	1 Day.
Gathaw Gum-bhar.....	{ August, 24th, } { 26th, 27th, 28th }	Sun., Mon., Tues : Wed., and Thur.	5 Days.
Putetee, or New Year's day....	August, 29th.....	Friday.....	1 Day.
Khordad Feast & Vulava.....	September, 3rd and 4th.	Wed. and Thur....	2 Days.
Atushberam Sal-gerry.....	September, 11th	Sunday.....	1 Day.
Total.....			13 Days.

PARSEE HOLIDAYS, SHAENSHOYEE.

Jemshedeo Now-roz.....	March, 21st.....	Friday.....	1 Day.
Aban Feast.....	May, 5th.....	Monday.....	1 Day.
Adur Feast.....	June, 3rd.....	Tuesday.....	1 Day.
Furverdeen Jusun	June, 13th.....	Friday.....	1 Day.
Gathaw Gum-bliar.....	September, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, & 27th.....	Tues.; Wed.; Thur.; Frid.; and Sat..	5 Days.
Putatee, or New Year's day....	September, 28th....	Sunday.....	1 Day.
Khordad Feast & Vulava.....	October, 3rd and 4th.....	Friday & Saturday.	2 Days.
Atushberam Sal-gerry.....	November, 13th..	Thursday.....	1 Day.
		Total.....	13 Days.

A LIST OF THE MONTHS.

HINDOO MONTHS.	MALABAR MONTHS.	PARSEE MONTHS.	MAHOMMEDAN MONTHS.
1st Chytru.*	1st Kany.	1st Furver-	1st Mohurruin.
2nd Vaishak.	2nd Toolam.	2nd Ardee-	2nd Suffer.
3rd Jest.	3rd Virchi-	3rd Ardee-	3rd Rubee-ul-avul.
4th Ashad.	4th Dhanuh.	4th behesht.	4th Rubee-ul-akhur.
5th Shrawan.	5th Magaram.	5th Khordad.	5th Jummadee-ul-avul.
6th Bhadrpad	6th Kumbham.	6th Teer.	6th Jummadee-ul-akhur.
7th Ashvin.	7th Meenam.	7th Amoordad	7th Rujub.
8th Kartick. †	8th Meedam.	8th Sharaver	8th Shaban.
9th Margash-	9th Edavam.	9th Mehur.	9th Rumzan.
10th Poush.	10th Mithoo-	10th Aban.	10th Shaval.
11th Magh.	11th nam.	11th Adder.	11th Zilkad.
12th Falgoon.	12th Karkata-	12th Bohum-	12th Zilhuz.
	12th Chingom.	12th mun.	
		12th Ashundar.	
		(Gathaw 5 Days.)	

* According to the Shuk Year.

† Sumrut commences with Kartick Shood 1st. or Pratipuda.

The Presidency of Bombay.

GOVERNOR.—Colonel Sir George Arthur, Bart., K. C. H.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.—Lieut. General Sir Thomas W. McMahon, Bart.

SITUATION AND EXTENT.—The presidency of Bombay comprises the Western part of the British possessions in India. It is bounded on the West by the Arabian Sea, on the south by Canara, on the north by Rajpootana, and on the east by the dominions of the Nizam and the Mahrattas. It contains 59,438 square miles and 6,261,540 inhabitants.

GOVERNMENT.—The affairs of Government are conducted by the Governor and three Members of Council, one of whom is Commander-in-Chief. In every thing the presidency of Bombay (like Madras,) is subordinate to the Supreme Government, namely, the Governor General of India in Council.

CLIMATE.—It is in general healthy and in one respect possesses advantages over the other presidencies, in nearly its whole extent being under the genial influence of the Sea breeze. The annual mean temperature is less than prevails in Bengal and Madras. The hills called Mahableschwur form the Sanatorium of the presidency and constitute a delightful retreat during the hot season. During the monsoon, Poona, situated above the Ghauts, is also an agreeable place of resort from the unhealthiness which prevails at low altitudes during the rains.

Remarks on Bombay



BOMBAY.—The capital and seat of Government is situated on the island and in the Presidency of the same name. It is distant 1,300 miles from Calcutta, 270 from Madras and 965 from Delhi.

Bombay owes its whole importance and advancement to the English and the disadvantages both in respect of Geographical situation and the political circumstances of Surat, for many years the emporium of British India. The latter cause indeed operated most strongly in directing the selection of Bombay, as the exactions of the great Mogul and his officers, notwithstanding the firmness possessed by the Company, were so excessive and the incursions of the Mahrattas, at which the great Mogul winked, so frequent, that to save themselves from oppression on the one hand and Mahratta aggression on the other, the English were solicitous to possess a place which they could fortify and render secure by the aid of European tactics and works.

The island of Bombay originally consisted of several smaller ones which were tributary to the Rajah of Salsette, and derived their chief value from being the resort of various kind of fishes then esteemed and still considered valuable articles of food, which resorted to the shoals that, at the period in question, (more than eight hundred years ago,) distinguished Bombay, and afforded to the finny tribes ample and secure retreats for the purposes of spawning. At that period the several isles now intersected were comparatively insignificant. Salsette and Mahim were the principal islands of the archipelago. The latter Island, and several smaller ones, of which not even the names have been preserved, are now united; the low lands formed by the retrocession of the sea constitute one Island of several thousand acres, through which range two irregular hills that stretch across the island nearly longitudinally, and near these run a few distributed lines of laterite extending from point to point. The elevated spots between which the sea used to pass freely, leaving an extended bank at low water, are connected by a fertile plain of rich alluvium, of moderate depth, covered with Coromandel, male datetrees, and other exotics peculiar to the mainland.

We have remarked that the situation of Bombay strongly recommended it to the discernment of Europeans as an emporium for trade: internal resources, it possessed scarce any; the inhabitants being chiefly dependant on Salsette and the Concan for grain and other articles of domestic consumption. For commercial operations it was considered to possess eminent advantages. Its proximity to the mainland giving to it a facility of communication with all the different points of the extensive western coast, with the shores of Persia and Arabia, and an intra-Indus communication with central Asia. Its local advantages are no less valuable, since it is easily defended, possesses a commodious and safe harbour, whilst the rise of the tide is so superior to what prevails in any other part of British India as to allow the construction of docks only excelled by the Royal establishments in England.

The derivation of Bombay is usually considered to owe its origin to the appellation by which its principal Hindoo pagoda was known, namely Moombadavee, which was situated on what is now called the Esplanade, and was removed to or rather rebuilt on the present site about eighty years ago, we believe at the cost of the ruling Government at whose instance the old building was demolished. The most probable way of accounting for its name is afforded by the Portuguese, who were its first European visitors at the end of the fifteenth century and by whom it was then called, and still retains the appellation, HOMBAIM, or good Bay; a signification which singularly enough not only accords with its hydrographical character, but is also allotted to it by the Guzerattees, and one which whether from accident or design corresponds with the native name of the place, supposing it to have been called after the Chief pagoda, — a practice which generally obtains in India.

The constant intrigues of the Portuguese, who were more successful than the English in forming alliances with the natives, directed them to obtain possession of Bombay : for in addition to the security which the place afforded from the presence of the English, who were much alarmed at the buccannering conduct of the natives then in alliance with the Portuguese, it also possessed the advantage of a safe haven where to repair their vessels and served as a depot for the Merchandize procured at Surat, Diu and the coast of Arabia. The Portuguese were desirous to obtain possession of the Island permanently. At this period it belonged to or was subject to a Chetree Chief of Salsette, residing at Tanuah. This negotiation was successful, and Bombay was ceded to the Portuguese in 1530 together with the Island of Salsette, by the ruling chief who was an usurper and seriously afraid that his conduct would be visited with death at the instance of the Mohammedans who were in paramount possession of nearly the whole of Western India. The acquisition of Bombay was viewed by the English with much jealousy, and served as a thorn in the side of the latter almost irremediable. An opportunity however offered for obtaining what had been long regarded as a desideratum, and in the negotiation with Portugal for the alliance of the Infanta Catherine to Charles II, the cession of the island of Bombay, in dowry with that Princess was urged as a *sine qua non*. The terms were accepted and in 1661 the island was formally ceded to Great Britain. The Portuguese residents were resolved not to comply with the terms of the cession, and in consequence, the Duke of Marlborough was despatched on the part of the King. That nobleman took with him a regiment of troops as well to enforce the act of cession as to return a permanent Garrison in the place. In September 1662, the King's representative arrived, and in a formal manner demanded of the Portuguese Governor the unconditional surrender of Bombay and its dependencies, Mahim and Salsette. The Governor refused compliance with the latter part of the demand and insisted that the cession of the dependencies was neither stipulated nor contemplated by his master, the King of Portugal. The Duke landed his troops on Caranjah and departed with the view of obtaining a reinforcement from any of His Majesty's or the Company's Ships at Surat. In the meantime the miscreants of the island attacked the troops so seriously and was followed by such alarming mortality, that the surviving officer in command, Mr. Cooke, Secretary to Sir A. Shipman the appointed Governor, abandoned the constructive terms of the cession and accepted the island of Bombay as the extent of the grant. In February 1664 the survivors were admitted into Bombay, but rightful possession was not accorded until the orders of the King of Portugal were received. In 1660 Sir Gervase Lucas, the first Governor, of royal nomination, arrived: he commenced a prosecution against Mr. Cooke, the late acting Governor, for peculation.

The King of England who looked to his newly acquired possession to provide him the means for carrying on his *flourish* was disappointed; the Company, by being compelled to carry freight-free the King's merchandize were undersold, complained loudly and objected to minister to the King's necessities unless an arrangement was made favorable to their trade. The "Merry Monarch" could not resist the allurements which offered, and, it is said, in opposition to his wily minister, yielded to the pressure of an empty purse; and to gratify the demands of the fair Duchess of Portland made over the island in perpetuity to the Company on the 23rd of September 1668 for a handsome douceur in ready cash and a small annual payment, since greatly augmented, for the benefit of the national Treasury.

In 1667 The Company abandoned Surat, as the emporium of their trade, and removed their establishment to Bombay, which was constituted a regency and corporation under the direction of Sir John Child—the first Governor of the Presidency of Bombay, whose remains, on his death, were interred in the English Burial Ground, in all probability at Colaba.

To observe the progress of Bombay, from the first selection of the spot to its present attained elevation in the scale of political and commercial importance, eminently recommends itself to our notice in all the connections in which we stand as men in an enjoying social security and happiness, as commercialists perusing the benefits its peculiar situation and ambient resources present for our undertakings, or indeed in whatever respect its present position and future prosperity concern us.

What Bombay was during the reign of its native princes, its first conquerors and their successors the Bhongules and Mahomedans, alternately exercising sovereignty within its limits and the islands immediately surrounding it, we have such scanty materials to which access can be obtained through the medium of the native languages that its state, resources, and commercial transactions, if any were carried on, are beyond our means of ascertaining. It was not until 1530 when its cession was granted to the Portuguese by a Bhongule Chief of Salsette, of whose principality or State it formed a subordinate part, that it forces itself upon our attention, and even at that early period in the settlement and trade of the Portuguese its importance for commercial purposes, was unknown save as a haven distinguished for its safety, the hospitality and the good feeling evinced by its native inhabitants to the Merchant-Captains of the Viceroy of Portugal. This desideratum recommended it to the attention of the English, who negotiated with the Portuguese for the newly acquired settlement and it was made over to Great Britain in 1661; but seven years after, it was transferred to the East India Company. From the period of its latter cession, 1668, we may date the era of the commercial prosperity of Bombay, and which doubtless under the fostering care and enterprise of the English would have soon obtained a higher degree of importance had it not been for the existence of a factory at Surat, added to the circumstance of the nature of the Company's investments being such as were either supplied directly from the weavers or by the native Surat Merchants, who carried to that city the produce of the Coast of Malabar, the East Coast of Africa and the ports of Arabia and the Persian Gulf. In all probability Bombay would have continued to occupy a second-rate importance but for the deficiency of the Mogul's officers at Surat, added to the political effects which followed the rising power of the Mahrattas and the trifling importance of Bengal as the scene of commercial and political operations. At the time of its cession to the Company, the official returns exhibit but £2,833 per annum as its gross revenue, being the pay of the present Collector of Customs, or about the Three thousandth part of its present annual revenue!

The facilities which Bombay offered as a haven recommended it as a depot for the repairing and constructing of vessels; and accordingly we find that in the year 1671, but three years after the Company had obtained possession of it, it received significant distinction by the establishment of a Mint and the commencement of building two ships, and the same number of brigatines. Its celebrity for shipbuilding has kept pace with its progress in every other respect.

The wars between Sivajee and the Great Mogul materially affected trading operations, and necessarily involved the Company's establishments in Western India. Literally driven from Surat in 1685 the Government was removed to this island, and the jealousies which have existed between the Governor of Surat and the Deputy Governor of Bombay being happily destroyed, (by the removal of the executive to Bombay) the latter found in the administration of Sir John Child, an able promoter of commercial enterprise, and by the protection he, as Governor General and Admiral, afforded to the native traders from the piratical attacks of the Mahrattas, Arabs and Dutch, the country-trade received a new impetus, thereby constituting Bombay the emporium of the west and north-west Coasts of the peninsula, and of the Persian and Arabian gulphs. The annual revenue was now augmented to seven thousand pounds sterling, equal to the present emoluments of a single member of Council, or the Chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. The growing prosperity of Bombay marked it for the scene of piratical plunder: upon the death of Sir John Child, after humbling the Mogul navy at Surat, Bombay was blockaded by the notorious Siddee pirate whose fleet and army produced such consternation that recourse was had to the payment of a large sum, on which the Siddee withdrew. The presidency had scarcely recovered from the disastrous effects of the blockade than the appearance of European pirates again arrested the progress of commerce. The depredations of these freebooters were not confined to despoiling the English vessels, but extended to native craft: that commerce, rendered unsafe, a severe falling off in the annual revenue was the result. By the union in 1702 of the rival East India Companies, the pirates chiefly in the service of one or other of these rivals were amalgamated in the legitimate trade; and, by this means, the united operations imparted so great an impulse to commerce that, notwithstanding the Mo-

gul disturbances and interruptions, the trade made satisfactory progress; and in the course of forty years the annual revenue of Bombay, derived chiefly from commercial sources, amounted to treble its former sum. The political events which followed the struggles of European aspirants for dominion in India are so fully detailed in the pages of Mill, Ford, Malcolm, Elphinstone and other celebrated writers, that we must refer the reader to these sources for details of their progress; suffice it to observe that on the termination of these protracted wars we found ourselves in possession of an immense territory which opened new sources for enterprise and augmented the revenue of Bombay and the other presidencies to an astounding amount. The political power of the English East India Company commenced in 1748 but as its operations were chiefly confined to Bengal and Madras, whilst these places were involved in the disturbances that ensued, Bombay was early increasing its commercial importance. This political supremacy obviously opened other sources of revenue than those derivable from mercantile speculations so as to increase the gross annual revenue of India to its present enormous sum of twenty three millions of pounds sterling.

When we consider what Bombay was at the time we have indicated, nearly two centuries ago, thinly populated, insulated, and having so trifling a revenue as to afford its distinguished English Governor but the insignificant sum of £220 as a yearly salary; and compare the Bombay of that period with what it presented at the beginning of the nineteenth century, when the value of goods which passed through the Custom House with the view of levying the duties was ascertained by a Panchayet formed of the European and native merchants, and the amount levied paid six months subsequent to the importation of the goods; when the salary of the Collector of Customs of that day was rated at a per centage upon the gross receipts; when prescribed Customs regulations were promulgated by the dictum of the head of the department! Contrast such a state of things with the approved though very imperfect state of mercantile usage and regulation manifested in the commercial transactions of 1843-4, how surprisingly are we startled by the gigantic strides trade has made at this Port, and how changed is its present aspect!

As a lacine sketch of the state and progress of Bombay, from the arrival of Sir George Oxendon to the union of the two Companies, cannot fail to possess some interest we extract the following from Hamilton "Sir George Oxendon died on the 11th of July, 1669, and was succeeded by Mr. Gerald Aulier, as Chief of Surat and Governor of Bombay, which continued extremely unhealthy, and much infested by the depredations of the Maharratta pirates.

"In 1672 a strong Dutch fleet appeared off Bombay, and created great alarm; but, after reconnoitring it, disappeared without making any attack. In the succeeding year there were 106 pieces of cannon mounted in the fortifications, and the garrison consisted of 460 regulars, of which the greater proportion were to passers, and 200 militia. In 1676, letters patent were obtained from the king to establish a mint at Bombay, at which they were empowered to coin rupees, pice, and baderooks.

"Mr. Aulier died in 1677, and was succeeded at Bombay by Mr. Henry Oxinden. At this time Bombay continued of very little political or commercial importance, which in part proceeded from the vigorous government of Aurengzebe on the Delhi throne, and the rising power of the Maharrattas, under the martial Sevajee. 1679, the Island of Kewry was occupied by the troops of Sevajee, and the beginning of the next year the Island of Kewry was seized on by the Miskees, or Mogul Admirals, the Bombay government not daring to oppose either, and from their proximity being kept in a state of continual alarm.

"In 1681, Mr. John Child, the brother of Sir Josiah Child, was appointed President at Surat, one of the junior counsellors being appointed to act as deputy-governor of Bombay. In 1683-4, the Court of Directors, in consequence of the capture of Batavia by the Dutch, constituted Bombay an independent English settlement, and the seat of the power and trade of the English nation in the East Indies.

"On the 23rd of December, 1683, Captain Richard Kegwin, who commanded the Company's garrison, assisted by Ensign Thompson and others, seized on Mr. Ward, the deputy-governor, and such members of the council as adhered to him, and assumed the government. The garrison, consisting of 150 English soldiers,

and 200 topasses, were joined by the inhabitants of the island, who elected Captain Kegwin governor, and declared they would only acknowledge the king's authority, although, in the interval betwixt the acquisition of the island and this period, the East India Company had expended 300,000*l.* at Bombay on fortifications and improvements.

"In 1681-5, Captain Kegwin negotiated a treaty with Rajah Sambajee, from whom he recovered 12,000 parodas due to the Company; and on the 19th of November, 1684, he surrendered the island to Sir Thomas Grantham, on condition of a general pardon to himself and his adherents. He had not, it appears, embarked and of the Company's money in the fort, which was restored to them entire, but had subsisted on the revenues of the island.

"In 1686, the seat of the English government was ordered to be transferred from Surat to Bombay, and next year, Sir John Child dying, the office of President devolved on Mr. Harris, then a prisoner at Surat, but released by the Mogul governor next year.

"In 1688-9, the siddhee's fleet (Mogul's admiral) invaded Bombay, and got possession of Mahim, Mazagon, and Sion, and kept the governor and garrison besieged in the town and castle. An order was soon after obtained from Aurangzebe, directing the siddhee to withdraw his troops; but the evacuation did not take place until the 22d of June, 1690, when the lands belonging to the Portuguese Jesuits were seized, they having been active in promoting the views of the siddhee during the invasion.

"In 1691-2, the population of Bombay was much reduced by the plague, of the civil servants only three remaining alive; and in 1694, Sir Joshua Gayer arrived, as Governor at Bombay, which he found in a disastrous state, principally caused by the depredations of the English pirates on the Mogul ships, Aurangzebe insisting that all the loss sustained by his subjects should be made good by the East India Company. These pirates in 1698 possessed two frigates, of 30 guns, off Cape Comorin, under Captain Kidd, who was afterwards taken and hanged; one of 50, one of 40, and one of 30 guns, off the Malabar Coast.

"In 1698-9, Sir Nicholas Walte was appointed resident at Surat, on the part of the New or English Company; and in 1700, by his intrigues, procured the imprisonment of Sir John Gayer and Mr. Colt, the Old or London Company's servants. At this time Bombay was in a very weakly state, and under constant alarm of invasion from the Maharattas, Arabs, or Portuguese. In 1702-3, it was again visited by the plague, which carried off many hundreds of the natives, and reduced the garrison to 76 men.

"In 1708, the two rival Companies having united, Sir Nicholas Walte was dismissed, but Sir John Gayer, the legitimate governor, still continuing in confinement at Surat, Mr. Alabie was appointed; and such was the continued feebleness of the settlement, that the Bombay government this year declined receiving an envoy from the King of Persia, for fear he should observe the weakness of the place, both by sea and land."

The changes which Bombay has undergone both in its external appearance and internal management have been many; but the old walls and ways continued chiefly to exist till within the last eighty or ninety years. About eighty years ago the residences of Europeans within the Fort—scarce one was without—were low bungalows now used as Godowns; above these reared, in what was then considered majestic magnificence, Government House (the present Secretariate) and the Second House, called so in consequence of the Second member of Council occupying it. What are now used as the offices of the Civil pay department, Commissariat &c. was formerly the Secretariate in which the Chief Secretary resided. There were then two Custom Houses, one situated where it is at present: the other, which was used for the collection of Petty Customs, is now the Fort Barracks. Until the commencement of the present century the rate of Customs duty was fixed at 6½ per cent; but rarely more than 2 per cent. was paid as the rate was fixed on the market value, and the latter was determined by a Panchayet of the Merchants. The Collector of Customs received no fixed Salary, but was allowed in lieu a small percentage on the amount of duties collected. In these "old times" the business of all public offices commenced at 8 A. M. was carried on until 12 at noon, when principals and subordinates retired to their dinners, returned to the offices at 2 P. M.; and

continued at their daily avocations until 6 P. M. The dinner hour was usually at one, and such Europeans in the service as could afford it indulged themselves with a supper at the hour now considered *bon ton* for the pleasurable exercise of gastronomy. The Bazar was not regarded as very unfashionable for the distinguished unarmoured visitors that occasionally resorted here. In the *Bombay Courier* for June 8th 1793. We read the following, which, from subsequent issues would appear to have been a standing advertisement, for the guidance of griffins in search of respectable quarters.

To single gentlemen
Genteel ready furnished Apartments
To be let.

Please to enquire of
Charles Featly
In the Bazar

This Mr Charles Featly, we learn from the advertizing columns of the same journal, was a goldsmith and Jeweller—a Rundell in his way—and saying the Hotel was the only hospitable roof where the conveniences of life were procurable. But tradesmen were regarded of more gentle blood when the merchant Company not only condescended to act as Sawyers, and had mills at Worlee, which were sold in December 1793, but even so late as 1820 carried on the not unprofitable trade of stopsellers and chapmen, fixing the rates monthly. The following Government advertisement affords the gratifying knowledge that the authorities of that day were mindful of the trifling profit on a dozen of wine!

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN.

That the prices established by Government for the sale of the Honorable Company's Madeira Wines in this month are as follow.

London Particular, per Pipe, Rupees 65⁰⁰, or in bottle 18 Rs. per dozen.

London Market per Pipe, 607, Rs. do., 16 Rs. per dozen.

The Wines in bottle will not be disposed of in any less quantity than six dozen.

By order of the Right Honble the Governor in Council.

R. T. GOOBWIS, W. K. & C. Acct

Bombay, W. & K. Act Office

1st March 1820

To live without the fort of Bombay, eighty or even fifty years ago was considered as insecure as to reside in the land of the Uzbecks. The Police arrangements were scarce worthy of that appellation, being under the superintendence of one of the twelve members of Council, each in turn undertaking for one month to preserve the peace and property of the good heges. This Council partook of the character of a roving commission, for during one month a member was Chief of the Police and directed other municipal arrangements, the successive months found him at Surat, Ahmedabad, &c. almost as regular in his movement, as the signs in the Zodiac were visible in the heavens. Some were good peace protectors, others indifferent, or bad, until about 1790 when Mr. Tod was appointed High Constable or Chief of the Police. At that period the esplanade and parts beyond were chiefly jungle, it was always unsafe to travel beyond the fort walls, and at night nothing would induce a native to go without the gates of the fort. About 1802 a fire occurred in the Hindoo section of the fort, which consumed nearly the whole of the native houses, excepting the Parsee dwellings. The Hindoo population then erected a new town outside, in the neighbourhood of the Moomladvay pagoda which now exceeds, both in the number of houses and the amount of inhabitants, the fort itself.

The great dread in which the authorities were kept in from fears of French invasion led to some great improvements and alterations in the town and its approaches. The part which now forms the esplanade was cleared of jungle, the houses which had been erected were removed, and an old windmill which imparted to the adjacent country an idea of the rural simplicity which prevailed in the mother country fell beneath the operations which calculated on causing the land approaches to the fort to be wholly submerged or laid bare on the appearance of an enemy.

Bombay and the adjacent country offered as little inducement to the tourist as it did variety to its inhabitants. Beyond the immediate vicinity of Bombay

entrance and the import department on the left hand of the building. This arrangement will be exceedingly judicious. The business of the customs department has greatly augmented: the value of goods which passed during the year 1813-14 amounted to Rs. 12,19,21,313 for Imports, and Rs. 10,46,34,715 for Exports.

BOMBAY GREEN.—This is the only open space within the fort of Bombay, and is about the same size as Trafalgar square at Charing Cross. It formerly constituted the place of rendezvous now supplied by the Esplanade, here, until the introduction of carriages at the commencement of the present century, were wont to assemble the *élite* of Bombay. About 1810, the green was little better than a Metal and Cotton store, for here were deposited Iron bars, &c. and bales of Cotton, which now are either placed in private godowns or on the esplanade near the Apollo pier. Bombay Green formed the rendezvous until that which is now called the Esplanade was cleared of the jungle which until 1795 covered its whole extent, from the place of the "two tombs" at Colaba to the Marine Lines. The abandonment of the present Secretariate by the Governor for the more commodious building at Parell gave a blow to the dignity of the green sward within the fort. Its importance, notwithstanding the erection of the statue in its centre, became less, but it now promises to revive under the surveillance of the Agro-Horticultural Society of Bombay, which has taken it under its protection and under the sanction of Government is about to convert it into a flower garden, with public walks, &c. thus constituting it once more a place of retreat for the residents within the fort, equal to the growing and improving importance of Bombay.

TOWN HALL.—This is a comparatively new and noble building, erected in 1821-22 and devoted to Government and municipal purposes. It is from a design of Colonel Cowper of the Engineer's. The Town Hall occupies the eastern side of Bombay Green and imparts a commanding appearance to the view. In 1793 an attempt was made at general improvement and in particular to erect a Town Hall from the proceeds of a Lottery scheme, but the plan failed and the scheme was abandoned. The Town Hall consists of a frontage of about 130 feet, the centre is a pediment supported by six fluted columns, below the base of which there are 30 steps. In the centre of the building is a large Hall used occasionally, for public assemblages on a requisition made to the Sheriff. On the right hand is a marble statue of Sir Charles Forbes, executed by Chantrey at the cost of the natives of Bombay, who, to mark their sense of Sir Charles approved services as a fellow citizen, subscribed towards a monument to be erected to his memory. On the right hand of the Hall is the Council Chamber and other offices of the Government. On the left are the rooms of the Asiatic Society, containing the Library and Museum, which for compactness, completeness and interesting contents, equal any establishment of the kind. On the ground floor, in the centre and at the rear of the building is the Civil pay office, and the Court of Requests. To the right are the rooms, of the Geographical Society the Horticultural Society: to the left the offices of the Medical Board, &c. The inspection of the building, we believe, is patent to visitors.

THE CASTLE.—In the rear of the Town Hall is the Castle, which originally constituted a building of vast importance to the inhabitants of Bombay, who on the incursions of the Mahrattas sought security within its precincts. Here are nominally passed all the decrees and official transactions of Government, which bear date "Bombay Castle". The fort flag staff is placed near one of the turrets. The Castle is chiefly used as the arsenal; here are also the offices of the Government Saving's Bank.

THE MINT.—This is a large, commodious but dingy-looking building, situated between the Town Hall and the King's Barracks.

PAY AND COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICES.—These are situated on the opposite side of Bombay Green and originally formed the Secretariate, until the Governor changed his place of residence to Parell. On the East part, near the old Bombay Theatre, stand the Commissary General's Offices, where are kept in

It was not possible to proceed without a passport. Even within the recollection of twenty years the toils of trade or the pleasures of the sportsman could not be pursued beyond the limits of the island without special passport. The following order may be contrasted with the liberty which at present prevails.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

1. It having been judged necessary that a daily report should be made to the Right Honorable the Governor, of the names and descriptions of all European travellers, arriving at or departing from this presidency, either by sea or land, notice is hereby given, that, from and after this date, all persons not military, who will as usual report themselves to the Town Major, are expected immediately on their arrival at Bombay to report themselves, either personally, or in writing, at the office of the senior magistrate of the police within the fort, specifying at the same time, their intended places of abode during their stay at the presidency. And previously to their departure, they are expected in like manner to report to that officer, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor.

2. It is to be understood that the above order is considered to be applicable to persons usually residing at Bombay, who may proceed occasionally to any place beyond the Islands of Bombay, Salsette, Caranjan, or Elephanta.

3. And Europeans of whatever rank, description, or country, who shall be discovered passing through the territories under this presidency, beyond the islands above mentioned, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken into custody, and confined until the pleasure of government shall be known.

4. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favor of officers commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's troops, or of officers of the civil, or military establishments, proceeding from station to station on duty, or known to the Magistrates, Collectors, or Senior Civil, or Military authorities of the divisions, to be in the actual employ of Government.

5. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Rupees, will be paid to any person, who shall take up, and bring into the nearest garrison, or to the magistrate of the division, any European deserter, or vagrant of any description.

6. Passports will be granted at Bombay by the senior magistrate of police, or in his absence, by the junior magistrate; and at the on stations by the magistrates, collectors, or senior civil or military authorities there residing.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

(Signed) W. NEWNHAM, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 31 June 1818.

MINUTES OF COUNCIL.

10TH APRIL 1818.

The duty of seizing and confining Europeans or Americans, passing through the British Territories without regular Passports, is to be executed by the Magistrate and the Officers of Police in each Zillah, and by Commanding Officers of Outposts.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

WILLIAM NEWNHAM, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 10th April 1818.

European articles for the table were formerly almost beyond the reach of junior Merchants and subalterns; a taste of good light wine was more than an Ensign's daily pay. In those days fortunes were made, but luxuries were scarce even known even at the tables of the affluent. The following exhibits the prices of a few articles, which, from their cost, could not be appropriately called necessities although now generally viewed as such. Not to seek out a remote period we will select the following years.

	1793	1820	1844
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Wines			
Burgundy..... per doz.	125 0	100 0	24 0
Red Hermitage..... do.	98 0	96 0	30 0
Hock..... do.	70 0	65 0	35 0
Carbonel's Cret..... do.	60 0	55 0	28 0
English do..... do.	55 0	50 0	20 0
Port..... do.	30 0	30 0	20 0
Old L. P. Madera..... do.	25 0	28 0	24 0
Gooseberry (British)..... do.	32 0	30 0	10 0
Alc-Bottled..... do.	14 0	12 0	5 0

it was not possible to proceed without a passport. Even within the recollection of twenty years the trade or the pleasures of the sportswoman could not be pursued beyond the limits of the island without special passport. The following order may be contrasted with the liberty which at present prevails.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

1. It having been judged necessary that a daily report should be made to the Right Honorable the Governor, of the names and descriptions of all European travellers, arriving at or departing from this presidency, either by sea or land, notice is hereby given, that, from and after this date, all persons not sailors, who will as usual report themselves to the Town Major, are expected immediately on their arrival at Bombay to report themselves, either personally, or in writing, at the office of the senior magistrate of the police within the fort, specifying at the same time, their intended places of abode during their stay at the presidency. And previously to their departure, they are expected in like manner to report to that officer, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor.

2. It is to be understood that the above order is considered to be applicable to persons usually residing at Bombay, who may proceed occasionally to any place beyond the Islands of Bombay, Salsetty, Cutchah, or Elephanta.

3. And Europeans of whatever rank, description, or country, who shall be discovered passing through the territories under this presidency, beyond the islands above mentioned, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken into custody, and confined until the pleasure of government shall be known.

4. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favor of officers commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's troops, or of officers of the civil, or military establishments, proceeding from station to station on duty, or known to the Magistrates, Collectors, or Senior Civil, or Military authorities of the divisions, to be in the actual employ of Government.

5. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Rupees, will be paid to any person, who shall take up, and bring into the nearest garrison, or to the magistrate of the division, any European deserter, or vagrant of any description.

6. Passports will be granted at Bombay by the senior magistrate of police, or in his absence, by the junior magistrate, and at the out stations by the magistrates, collectors, or senior civil or military authorities there residing.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

(Signed) W. NEWNHAM, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 3d June 1818.

MINUTES OF COUNCIL.

10TH APRIL 1818

The duty of seizing and confining Europeans or Americans, passing through the British Territories without regular Passports, is to be executed by the Magistrate and the Officers of Police in each Zillah, and by Commanding Officers of Outposts.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

WILLIAM NEWNHAM, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 10th April 1818.

European articles for the table were formerly almost beyond the reach of junior Merchants and subalterns; a taste of good light wine was more than an Ensign's daily pay. In those days fortunes were made, but luxuries were scarce even known even at the tables of the affluent. The following exhibits the prices of a few articles, which, from their cost, could not be appropriately called necessaries although now generally viewed as such. Not to seek out a remote period we will select the following years.

	1793		1820		1844
	Rs. As.		Rs. As.		Rs. As.
Wines					
Burgundy.....per doz.	125 0	100 0	24 0		
Red Hermitage.....do	98 0	96 0	30 0		
Hock.....do	70 0	65 0	25 0		
Carbonell's Caret.....do	60 0	55 0	26 0		
English do.....do	55 0	50 0	20 0		
Port.....do	30 0	30 0	20 0		
Old L. P. Madeira....do	25 0	28 0	24 0		
Gooseberry (British)....do	32 0	30 0	10 0		
Ale-Bottled.....do	11 0	12 0	5 0		

Alc-Hodgson.....	per doz.	0	0	14	0	4	0
Do	hhd	0	0	150	0	50	0
Ham.....	lb.	3	8	2	0	0	8
Bacon.....	do.	2	0	1	14	0	8
Pine Cheese.....	do.	2	8	2	0	0	8
Chocolate.....	do.	6	0	5	0	0	10
Jams and Jellies.....	jar.	15	0	12	0	3	0
Bottled Fruit Juices.....	doz.	30	0	30	0	12	0

The Commerce of Bombay, has been wonderfully augmented and the progress almost uninterupted from the period of its cession to the East India Company to the present time. The principal commodities, which, as staple articles peculiar to Bombay, have contributed largely to its prosperity, are Cotton and Opium; the former being shipped in great quantities to Great Britain and China, and the drug to China and Singapore. Formerly this trade was almost wholly in the hands of the Company, but of late years free Merchants and Natives have entered extensively into mercantile speculations; and since the cessation of the Company's Charter of sole trade it has been almost doubled. There is now a large amount of shipping belonging to European and Native Merchants which is wholly engaged in the country trade, and maintain constant communication between Bombay, and the ports of India, China, Singapore, the Straits, Australia, Mauritius, East Coast of Africa, the Red Sea, and the Persian Gulph. Some ships carry on trade with Europe, being entitled to all the privileges of British bottoms. Most of the vessels are manned by Native Seamen, with European Officers, and some possess Native Captains called Nakodas. The other articles which constitute the products shipped from Bombay consist of Sandalwood, Pepper and Coffee from the Malabar Coast, Gums, Drugs, Pearls, and Coffee from Arabia, Persia, and the East Coast of Africa; Shark fins, fish maws, horns and dyes from the Persian Gulph, the Maldives and Laccadives.

Notwithstanding the present Commercial prosperity of Bombay it has not been without its vicissitudes and changes, especially during the long and unfortunate wars with France and the frequent interruption occasioned by the disturbances amongst the native princes in the surrounding Countries. This will be observed in reference to the events before 1700. In the year 1793 to such a state of Commercial inactivity and depression was Bombay reduced, that in November of that year a meeting was held of the Mercantile community, unconnected with the Company, at which it was resolved, in consequence of the distressed state of trade and the impracticability of employing money in safe channels as investments, to reduce the rate of interest from three quarters per cent monthly to one half per cent. The following is the resolution which appeared in the newspapers at that time.

At a meeting of the Merchants and Agents, in consequence of the Advertisement in the Bombay Courier, of the 23d Instant, the following Resolution was unanimously agreed to.—
November, 30th 1793.

From the great Stagnation in the Trade of this Port, occasioned by the present War, the unprotected state of our Shipping, the overflow of money arising from the Hon'ble Company being enabled to make a rapid progress in the discharge of their Bonded Debt, the difficulty and insecurity in employing money, except by investment in Company's Paper, which now bears an Interest only of six per cent per annum, and that subject to the inconvenience of not being realizable when wanted; We, the undersigned, find it necessary, to resolve on a reduction, for the present, of the Interest on money in our hands, belonging to our Constituents, from the hitherto current rate $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent per month, to $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per month, of thirty days to commence from the 1st of August last.

Forbes, Smith, & Co.
Bruce, Fawcett, & Co.
Alexander Anderson,
James Tate,
Rivett, Wilkinson, & Co.
Robert Henshaw,
John Tasker,
Patrick Hadow,
Joseph Harding,
Miguel D'Lima e Souza,

A similar state of affairs occurred about fifty years later, owing to the wars in Afghanistan and China, the market previously deluged with Europe manufac-

tares, and the absence of the usual remittances of Sycee Silver from China. Still the crisis was not so severe as to induce a reduction of the usual rate of interest, a circumstance which added to the difficulties and less easy of being earned than in 1793, owing to the great competition which has of late prevailed.

Under the company's rule, for many years after the cession of the island of Bombay, its gross annual revenue would not defray one fourth part of the expenses incurred in maintaining an adequate establishment for its protection, and to conduct the duties of office belonging to the government; even in the year 1680 when its actual revenue had increased eight-fold, the pay of a member of Council was limited to the sum of £70 per annum,—being the amount now paid to subordinate native clerks! In 1812-13 the commercial revenue alone of Bombay ran close upon the sum of half a Million sterling, the total imports and exports, including the Consign and Outrent, exhibit £18,072,865 as the value of merchandize and treasure, but this obviously is only an approximate account of the value of merchandize. It is put down at what it is entered at the Custom House. Perhaps we do not over estimate the total invested capital if we set down the actual value at £25,000,000.

The basis to form an estimate of the augmented trade of Bombay will be a reference to figures, and we take the annexed as exhibiting the increase of trade since the expiration of the Company's Charter of exclusive trade—extending over a period of nine years.

Having afforded a few particulars relating rather to what Bombay was, we will now proceed to offer some observations on what it is at present.

The city of Bombay is situated on the narrowest part of the island near its south eastern extremity. The town within the fort is about a mile in length from the Apollo Gate to the Bazar Gate, and a quarter of a mile in breadth, it is surrounded by fortifications which have been gradually improved in proportion to the growing importance of the place. The principal part occupied by Europeans is at the north end of the town: the houses are built in a semi-European style equally commodious but less elegant than the residences of Europeans at Calcutta or Madras. The houses are lofty but have a dingy and gloomy appearance.

The streets of Bombay are of moderate width; they are macadamized; some are watered twice each day during the hot weather. There are no lamps in the streets at night: during the time of new moon the fort has a dark and melancholy aspect. In the centre of the streets run a line of sewers; these are near the surface and become frequently injured and stopped up. The houses of business are usually in convenient situations, the lower part of the buildings being generally used as godowns. The shops for Europe articles are few, but are well furnished with merchandize as Tyabjee Shoymeahs, Bennett and Co., Robert Frith & Co., Thomson and Co., Meehjee Ahmedbhoy, &c. The interior of these bazars, far so they may be called, contrast strangely with their external cellar-looking appearance; their contents however will furnish a paper of pins or a carriage by the best English maker, a pair of kid gloves or a bundle of cloth. All the departments of carriage repository, Jewellery, Bijouterie, Millinery, Stationery, &c. &c. meet, without confusion, a place of emulence in each store. In the way of shop fronts but little progress has been made. A beginning however, was set by Messrs. Lloyd Joseph and Co., Druggists, whose warehouse outside and within is not far behind Butler's in St. Paul's Church yard. The march of improvement has been followed by Messrs. Treacher and Co. who appear resolved not to be outdone by their new rivals. The carpenters and work-box makers' shops are worthy of remark, these are confined to Meadows and Forbes's streets, and their busy inmates impart at all times a business like appearance to the town.

The population of Bombay is uncertain and varied. On the opening and during the trading season there is an influx of the merchants or their Agents from the Deccan, Conkan, Scinde, Marwar, Mooltan, Cabool, Persia, Arabia, Lahore, and Central Asia; who resort to Bombay and return to their native countries with the produce of the civilized Globe. The number of this uncertain or temporary residents varies from 50,000 to 70,000. The ordinary inhabitants consist of Europeans, East Indians, Hindoos of all castes and Mohammedan from every Country, where Islamism is professed. There are also about 18,000 Parsees (of which number more than one third are priests)

Jews, Chinese, Armenians, Malays, &c. Nearly every country on the Globe has its representative at Bombay, each dressed in the costume of his country and imparting to the whole scene a degree of interest and ethnological variety nowhere else to be seen. In 1833 a census was taken of the population of the island of Bombay, which exhibited 117,016 as the number of the permanent adult population. In a letter from Mr. Warden to the Secretary of Government in the Judicial Department, No. 199 of 1835: "The population of the Island Bombay," observes Mr. Warden "is computed in common conversation at 250,000 souls. It will be observed from the annexed abstract of the census (No. 1) that it gives 117,016 adults, to which in a country where everybody is married we may add at least an equal number of children, making the whole population by the census 234,032. Or the census may be proved thus. There are 22,000 houses in Bombay, with at least ten persons, on an average, in each house; which gives the population at 220,000 persons."

The number of the population is now in 1844-5 about 300,000. The Government is about to take a fresh census, which will put us in possession of more satisfactory information. In the meantime we submit the following copy of the official census-abstract of 1833, which possesses some interest and may be relied on as correct. The number of men was 68,570.

Abstract of the Adult, Native Population of Bombay, taken in the year 1833.

No.	Class.	Port Division.	Centre Division.	Mahim Division.	Total.
1	Permanent Population.....	10,406	43,382	14,782	68,570
2	Resided in trade during the last 5 years	6,286	30,036	580	42,912
3	Employed as Sepoys or Watchmen....	806	667	160	1,723
4	Without Employment.....	292	3,280	None	3,572
5	Convicted of Crimes.....	9	201	29	239
Total of each Division....		17,800	83,566	15,581	117,016

Since the above period the increased trade of Bombay has caused the inhabitants to be greatly augmented, in all probability the amount has been increased by at least one fourth.

The Pursee inhabitants live chiefly within the fort or in the immediate neighbourhood of the Aghry without the fort. The Hindoos live at the Bazar, extremity of the fort or congregate as near to the temples of Mombadavee and Bhola-veer, as they can. The Mahomedan part of the population reside to the right and left of the Bandy Bazar road.

On entering Bombay from the sea the appearance is captivating: The number of ships and small craft in the harbour, the extensive pile of buildings lately erected by the Merchants on Colaba, and the town and surrounding hills in the distance, impart to the scene an extremely picturesque appearance, hardly borne out on closer inspection. On the land front of the town is the esplanade, a place of agreeable resort, on which in the hot season bungalows and tents are erected and occupied by civilians and military visitors at the Presidency. Beyond this, at the distance of a mile is the native town, in which the principal part of the Hindoos and Mohomedans reside, and which extends nearly two miles by more than a mile in breadth. Beyond this, European residents generally reside in detached Bungalows or neat villas surrounded by gardens. The objects of interest will be best described by presenting each in detail, and this we will do as nearly as possible in the order which they present themselves to our view, commencing with.

THE LIGHTHOUSE—This is situated at the highest part and at the extremity of the island of Colaba. The light is visible nearly forty miles distant, at sea.

THE LUNATIC ASYLUM—Is situated near the lighthouse on the opposite side of the road and consists of the institution, which is built with due regard for the security and health of its unfortunate inmates; the house occupied by the surgeon in charge and outhouses necessary for the establishment. Every care is exercised and all human means resorted to for the cure of the mental diseases of the patients or the mitigation of their sufferings, by a system of kind treatment. In addition to the wards for patients sent here by Government there are

rooms for the accommodation of private individuals labouring under mental affliction, which for cleanliness and general superintendence, are not surpassed by similar establishments in England. The arrangements of the Asylum may we believe be seen by visitors on application to the Resident Surgeon. There is also a smaller asylum about a mile nearer the fort and not far from the gun-carriage manufactory.

THE OBSERVATORY—This building is close to the Lighthouse and separated from the compound of the latter by a slight fence. The observatory has been greatly improved since its institution by the addition to the building of a Lecture room, in which Scientific Lectures are given weekly, to the junior officers of the navy, and open to the public free. For this valuable addition, and various important improvements in the general arrangement of the establishment, the merit is due to George Buist, L.L. D. who is in charge of the Observatory and delivers the Lectures accompanying his remarks by experiments and demonstrations. Both duties are performed cheerfully and efficiently without cost to the Government. The Lectures owe their origin to some remarks made by Mr. Jenkins and the officers under his charge at the Observatory. Government caused a Lecture room to be constructed and ordered a sufficiency of apparatus to be supplied. The regular course, it was proposed, to commence on Wednesday, the 2nd of Oct. and close on the 14th of Dec., 1844, beginning at 5 p. m., on the Wednesdays and 5 p. m. on Saturdays, and to be repeated, with such alterations as were considered expedient, three times a year: the third term ending in May. Chemistry was designed to form the subject of the Wednesday and Natural Philosophy of the Saturday Lectures. Natural History with the application of science to the arts, form the subject for Wednesday and Saturday at the conclusion of the course.

The Observatory consists of two well fitted up buildings for the separate purposes of Astronomical, Magnetic, and Meteorological observation. The Astronomical Observatory was erected 10 or 15 years since and placed in charge of Mr. Curnin, now of the Calcutta Mint. It was rather indifferently supplied with instruments from the first, and the best of them were subsequently withdrawn. Those presently in use are a three feet transit telescope, by which the transits of from two to six stars are taken every evening; an Altitude and Azimuth Circle; an Astronomical Clock; and a couple of Refracting Telescopes. A self registering Rain and Wind Gauge on Mr. Ostler's principle, belonging to the Meteorological department, is in use at the Astronomical observatory. The work performed chiefly relates to the rating of the chronometers of the Indian Navy, of which there are generally from five to fifteen in charge, and giving time to the shipping in the port. This last is effected by two different plans so as to afford as much accommodation as possible to ship Captains. the flash of Gunfire is observed, and its error noted and published in the newspapers, and also written out and hung up daily in the Master Attendant's Office, and commercial Reading Rooms, to correct a watch on board ship by this, it is only necessary that the Gun fire should be observed and its error noted by the chronometer on board: the following will give the result.

Time of gun fire as seen from the observatory noted by a Chronometer for true time say 8-59-5. Time of gun fire as noted from on board by ship's Chronometer, say 9h. 1m. 2s. This gives error of gun fire 0h 0m. 55s: error of ship's Chronometer 0h. 1m. 57s. The other method of giving time to the shipping is by a board 3 feet square hoisted to the top of a tall spar seen from the harbour over the cupola of the Observatory: it is dropped precisely at one o'clock Bombay mean time. Dr. Buist is at present in charge of the establishment with one permanent and one occasional native Assistant; the latter being chiefly employed in the other department of the observatory. The Superintendent resides under the same roof, about two thirds of the building being occupied as a dwelling House, one third as observatory or office:—The appointment is unsalaried, and at present only held provisionally.

The Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory occupies a different building within the compound: it is, like the other Observatory, under charge of Dr. Buist. It was erected in 1840 and first put in operation, in November 1841. The original assistants were Non Commissioned Officers of the Sappers and Miners Corps. Two of these having in absence of Mr. Orlebar on a tour of inspection

misconducted themselves, the regular observations in the shape prescribed by the Royal Society were for a time interrupted. Three Native Assistants having been sanctioned on 28th August 1812, operations were resumed on the 1st September and have since then been conducted regularly. The instruments for magnetic purposes: are a horizontal and vertical force magnetometer, with horizontal and vertical declinometers, these are read hourly day and night. The dipping needle (Major Sabine's instrument) for determining magnetic intensity are registered at stated periods. The Meteorological instruments consist of a large Standard Barometer by Newman with a Tube of half an inch diameter; Simplesometer by Adie, wet and dry bulb Thermometers; Maximum and Minimum self-registering Thermometers; for a solar and terrestrial radiation, and for standard reference and for the purpose of experiment. An Actinometer, and a Hygrometer by Daniell, are read at stated periods. Two rain gauges on the open ground, with a self-registering tube are used during the wet season.

The whole of these instruments are read hourly day and night. Between the hours of 2 and 4, and 8 and 10 A. M., and P. M., the Barometer and Simplesometer are read every ten minutes. The number of readings registered daily amount to above 280; besides about half as many occasional readings, all of which are afterwards corrected, tabled, and lithographed at the observatory, by the Assistants. These consist of one European non-commissioned officer, three constant and one occasional native observers. The instruments were intended for an observatory proposed to have been erected at Aden, which is nearly under the magnetic equator. They were transferred to Bombay, which is within eleven minutes of the meridian of no variation. The institution is one of 51 now in operation on the same plan in various quarters of the globe. Of these there are six in India, viz. at Simla, Madras, Singapore, Travancore, Lucknow, and Colaba. To these as well as to the Royal Society of London, to the Government of Bombay, the Royal Asiatic Society of Calcutta, the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and to Mr. Piddington Curator of the Museum of Economic Geology of the Museum of Calcutta, copies of the reports of the Observatory are forwarded every month by order of Government.

GRANT AND COLABA BUILDINGS—These buildings but were recently erected and form one of the great Mercantile improvements at the Presidency undertaken at the cost of some of the merchants of Bombay largely engaged in the shipment of raw Cotton. They were commenced about two years ago and are now nearly completed. These buildings are the largest erections of the kind near Bombay, they are situated on small Colaba, at about one mile distant from the Fort, and were called after the family name of a former Governor, Sir Robert Grant. The Mercantile firms whose offices are in the principal building are: McVicar Burn and Co.,—W and T Edmond and Co.,—Drom Hunter and Co.,—T. R. Richmond,—and Chaitjee Cowasjee Sons and Co. There is a very commodious Bunder here, lately erected and called Arthur Bander, after our present worthy Governor Sir George Arthur. There are also improved cranes for landing and shipping of Cotton.

COLABA CAUSEWAY—This Causeway which connects the Islands of Colaba with Bombay was erected in the year 1838 previous to which time a ferry was established here. The construction of this work is a great improvement, but it is said that as it denies a free passage to the tide at high water; the sea has in consequence made and continues to make very serious encroachment on the esplanade and Back Bay, where it has completely swept away the sea wall which formerly existed along the Beach. The causeway is nearly half a mile in length by about fifty feet in width, and on each side is a raised footpath for the convenience of foot passengers. There is no toll and free passage is allowed to every kind of vehicle proceeding to or from the town.

APOLLO BUNDER—This is a spacious pier built of stone, and, next to the Custom House Bunder, is the general place where passengers and merchandize are landed or proceed on ship board. Each side or curb is protected by iron posts and chains to prevent persons from falling into the sea. Here also are several large and powerful cranes for the lading or unlading of small craft which are usually moored alongside the Bunder and convey cotton, &c. to the ship or land it for the purpose of its being screwed prior to final shipment. This useful work

dertaking was constructed at the joint expense of the Government and merchants of Bombay, and completed in 1840.

THE FORTIFICATIONS.—These are considered extremely strong, except on the land side where they would offer but feeble resistance to an enemy, once landed and capable of making regular approaches: the high range of land at Mazagon once in the possession of an enemy it would be extremely difficult to dislodge the foe. However there is but little expectation of land attacks so long as we possess sovereignty, on the sea, and in that conviction it has often been suggested to fill up the moat extending along the land side of the fort, and to erect buildings on the esplanade—a suggestion, never likely to be put in execution. Near the Ajallo gate is the saluting battery, and adjoining this gate is the powder magazine. There are three gates; two of these are new, spacious and even elegant; the other is old and narrow. To each there are excellent drawbridges and outworks.

THE DOCKYARD.—This establishment has more than any thing else contributed to the importance of Bombay and raised it to its present degree of eminence as an entrepot of commerce. The establishment until recently was almost entirely under the superintendence of Parsee Builders, who still exercise a large share in the operations carried on. The accommodation is so ample and the skill of the artificers so far matured that the largest description of vessels have been built here without the aid of European workmen. The faculty particularly distinguished as shipbuilders is that of Nowrope Jamsetjee, the latter has lately retired at an advanced age. His sons have recently sought the advantages to be derived from instructions in England in naval Architecture and Steam machinery. About twenty ships of war have been built here: at the present time three large vessels are in course of construction for Her Majesty's Navy, for which purpose some additional ships have been built or are in course of completion. The establishment has been improved by the addition of a building in which machinery is now made under the direction of an eminent engineer. Within the Dockyard are the offices of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy who has also the direction of the Dockyard Establishment, and is an officer of H. M. Navy. The gentleman at present holding the appointment is Commodore Pepper, I. N. Acting for Sir Robert Oliver, R. N. who, in consideration of his long and able Superintendence, was knighted by Her Majesty in 1844.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.—The Scotch Church is a neat edifice with a pediment front. The Church is surmounted by a neat and pointed spire. It is in connexion with the established Church of Scotland. The building was commenced in 18 and completed in 18.)

THE ICE HOUSE.—Is close to St Andrews Church. It was built by public subscription and finished a few months back. The ground was given by the authorities conditionally that it should be restored if at any future period the site were required by the Government. The total cost of the building amounted to nearly fifty thousand rupees. Its circumference is 430 feet; the depth of the ice well is about 15 feet. An iron railing is placed on three sides of the building; the entrance is from Rampart Row.

THE COURT HOUSE.—In this building Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature is held, in supercession of the Recorder's Court which formerly existed. The Court House was erected by Colonel Hornby for his own use. It is not eminently adapted for a Court of Law in consequence of the frequent interruption occasionally by noises in the Dock Yard. This has of late been remedied during the Criminal Sessions by stopping the operations of the workmen employed immediately in front of the Court. The sum of Rupees 2000 is paid monthly for renting the building. The lower part of the edifice is occupied by the Clerk of the Crown and the Sheriff as offices. On the first floor, in the largest room, the Court usually sits to hear and adjudicate Civil and Criminal causes; and above on the second floor are the offices of the Judges who sit here in Chambers and dispose of public business. The officers of the Court consist of the Chief and a Puisne Justice who generally sit alternately during Term and quarter Sessions, unless cases of importance require the attendance of both judges. The duties of the judges are extremely harassing; the cases are sometimes protracted and intricate, requiring the undivided attention of the presiding judge for several days without intermission,

and this too with the temperature usually from 80° to 90° Fahr. In the same building also are held Courts of Admiralty, ecclesiastical and Insolvent debtors Courts, and a small cause Court for actions under 350 rupees and not less than 90 ;—any suit above the latter amount not being cognizable by the Court of Requests. Besides the usual officers of an English Court of Justice there are Interpreters and translators, European and native, to make known to the Court, the evidence and other matters of the suitors, witnesses, &c. whose testimony or matters are brought before the Court. There are at present eight gentlemen practising as Barristers and nine attorneys, solicitors and proctors. The officers and practitioners of the Court are chiefly sons of the Emerald Isle, and for talents, zeal and integrity would do honor to any Court of law at home.

DADY'S BUILDING.—This large pile of buildings, the several parts of which form mercantile offices, the Police office, &c., was formerly called Admiralty house, the garden of which joined that of old Government House, now the Secretariate. Dady's Buildings were erected by a Parsee, Dady Nasserwanjee, the Grandfather of the present Cursetjee Ardaseer. The proprietor was a merchant and it is said accumulated wealth by trading largely, and by enterprising projects, which contributed greatly to the improvement of Bombay. This same Dady Nasserwanjee built also, the large house at Ambrolie, known as the Rev. Dr. Wilson's and now used as a Mission House of the Free Church of Scotland. Dady likewise built the house at Breach Candy, called the Crow's Nest, at present occupied by Professor Orlebar.

COTTON SCREWS.—There are several Screws employed for Pressing Cotton which are chiefly under the management of Companies. Various improvements have from time to time been introduced in perfecting the machines employed. Dady Nasserwanjee established Screws of which the father of Jeejeebhoy Dada-bhoy Esq., was manager. Dr. Scott introduced several alterations, and of late the Cotton Screws have been brought to a state of comparative perfection under the scientific skill of Mr. Cardwell of the firm of Higginson and Cardwell, merchants. The screws are worked by means of capstans and employ a great number of hands. It may suffice to enumerate the establishments, which consist of the Company's Screws, the Apollo Screws, Remington's Screws.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.—This is a neat and well arranged building; the several departments are kept distinct, thus avoiding all confusion. Betwixt the Europe and India Departments is a court yard, in the rear of which stands the office of the Postmaster General. The old post office, now the office of the Naval Store keeper, was as ill suited to the purposes of a post office as it was possible to be. The new building has been completed more than a year. Much of the improvement visible in the arrangements of the establishment are due to Mr. Gordon, the present Postmaster General, and Deputy Postmaster W. Blowers, under whose able direction, on the arrival of the Steamer from Europe, the English overland Summaries are delivered to the editors of the *Courier* and *Times* in less than five minutes after their arrival at the Post Office. Such are the admirable arrangements that on the departure of the mail for Europe, the letters and packets are assorted, packed in iron or wooden boxes and placed on board the Steamer in less than two hours from the time of closing the receiving office, even when the mail includes so great a number of covers as 45,000 or 50,000—a degree of celerity equal to most post offices in Europe!

THE CUSTOM HOUSE.—This is a large but heavy looking building, and is now one of the oldest Government erections in Bombay. It was built in 1714. At the time of its erection it was considered a large and extensive building adequate to the increasing business of Bombay. Under the Company's rule, prior to the expiration of the Charter in 1834, the arrangements of the Custom House were somewhat different to what are now in existence, as the Company carried on here the whole of their retail as well as wholesale trade, the collection of custom dues, &c. The petty Customs, as remarked elsewhere, were collected in the building which now is used as barracks. The land front of the Custom House is at present occupied as the offices for the collection of Land revenue, and the Harbour front as offices for the collection of Sea Customs. The arrangements of the latter are about to undergo certain judicious alterations, which, when completed, will localize the export department on the right hand from the harbour

entrance and the import department on the left hand of the building. This arrangement will be exceedingly judicious. The business of the customs department has greatly augmented: the value of goods which passed during the year 1843-44 amounted to Rs. 12,19,21,343 for imports, and Rs. 10,46,34,715 for exports.

BOMBAY GREEN.—This is the only open space within the fort of Bombay, and is about the same size as Trafalgar square at Charing Cross. It formerly constituted the place of rendezvous now supplied by the Esplanade; here, until the introduction of carriages at the commencement of the present century, were wont to assemble the *élite* of Bombay. About 1810, the green was little better than a Metal and Cotton store, for here were deposited Iron bars, &c. and bales of Cotton, which now are either placed in private godowns or on the esplanade near the Apollo pier. Bombay Green formed the rendezvous until that which is now called the Esplanade was cleared of the jungle which until 1795 covered its whole extent, from the place of the "two tombs" at Colaba to the Marine Lines. The abandonment of the present Secretariate by the Governor for the more commodious building at Parell gave a blow to the dignity of the green sward within the fort. Its importance, notwithstanding the erection of the statue in its centre, became less; but it now promises to revive under the surveillance of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Bombay, which has taken it under its protection and under the sanction of Government is about to convert it into a flower garden, with public walks, &c. thus constituting it once more a place of retreat for the residents within the fort, equal to the growing and improving importance of Bombay.

THE TOWN HALL.—This is a comparatively new and noble building, erected in 1821-33 and devoted to Government and municipal purposes. It is from a design of Colonel Cowper of the Engineers. The Town Hall occupies the eastern side of Bombay Green and imparts a commanding appearance to the view. In 1793 an attempt was made at general improvement and in particular to erect a Town Hall from the proceeds of a Lottery scheme, but the plan failed and the scheme was abandoned. The Town Hall consists of a frontage of about 130 feet; the centre is a pediment supported by six fluted columns, below the base of which there are 50 steps. In the centre of the building is a large Hall used occasionally, for public assemblages on a requisition made to the Sheriff. On the right hand is a marble statue of Sir Charles Forbes, executed by Chantrey at the cost of the natives of Bombay, who, to mark their sense of Sir Charles approved services as a fellow citizen, subscribed towards a monument to be erected to his memory. On the right hand of the Hall is the Council Chamber and other offices of the Government. On the left are the rooms of the Asiatic Society, containing the Library and Museum, which for compactness, completeness and interesting contents, equal any establishment of the kind. On the ground floor, in the centre and at the rear of the building is the Civil pay office, and the Court of Requests. To the right are the rooms of the Geographical Society the Horticultural Society: to the left the offices of the Medical Board, &c. The inspection of the building, we believe, is patent to visitors.

THE CASTLE.—In the rear of the Town Hall is the Castle, which originally constituted a building of vast importance to the inhabitants of Bombay, who on the incursions of the Mahrattas sought security within its precincts. Here are nominally passed all the decess and official transactions of Government, which bear date "Bombay Castle". The fort flag staff is placed near one of the turrets. The Castle is chiefly used as the arsenal; here are also the offices of the Government Savings Bank.

THE MINT.—This is a large, commodious but dingy-looking building, situated between the Town Hall and the King's Barracks.

PAY AND COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICES.—These are situated on the opposite side of Bombay Green and originally formed the Secretariate, until the Governor changed his place of residence to Parell. On the East part, near the old Bombay Theatre, stand the Commissary General's Offices, where are kept in

large vats spirits, Beer &c. for the department. The south front is occupied as offices for the Military and Marine pay departments. To the right hand are the offices of the master in Equity, of the Supreme Court and at the left extremity are the offices of the Ecclesiastical Registrar of the Supreme Court.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. THOMAS.—This is the only protestant episcopal building within the fort. It consists of a very plain building with two entrances. The Church is surmounted by a steeple, containing a clock with four faces. The church is an old erection; the steeple, however, has been built within the last ten years, but owing to the state of the walls of the edifice, no bells of any weight were suspended in it, lest the Church should give way, the large bell is situated on the right hand of the church, immediately under the vestry, and about three feet from the ground. The church is dedicated to St. Thomas and was converted into a Cathedral on the appointment of a protestant Bishop at Bombay. Within the building are several neat but interesting monuments some from the chisel of the two great modern masters. The building itself is inferior to many parish churches in England and possesses neither ornament nor grace to recommend it.

THE SECRETARIAT.—This building situated on the western side of Bombay Green formed the Government House of "olden time," it was converted into the offices of the Secretariate on the completion of the new residence at Parell. It is a plain and uninteresting building, surrounded by a garden in the north east angle of which stands the office of the Town Major. Here are transacted the executive business of Government in the political, civil and revenue departments. The secretaries in each department are assisted by Europeans now designated unconvicted assistants, but formerly called Clerks; and in each department there is a great number of sectioners and examiners: many of the latter are Europeans. To the establishment has been added several book-binders to arrange and bind up the records. The garden is planted with mulberry trees, the leaves of which are given to the silk worms belonging to Mr. de Rames, the assistant superintendent of silk culture in the Konkan.

SIR JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHoy's—The residence of this wealthy and enterprising Parsee gentleman is situated in Hornby row, fronting the esplanade. It is one of the neatest buildings within the fort; the interior arrangements are elegant and complete. The above distinguished individual whose benevolence is neither shorted by the extent of the misery he beneficently relieves nor precluded by distance from exercising its most genial influence has received the warmest and most signal approbation of the Queen of Great Britain, to whom his benevolence and enterprise, indicated a fit object for Royal distinction. This was marked by creating Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, a Knight of the United Kingdom. Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, the founder of his family's fame and fortune, was brought up with his father-in-law, who was an extensive merchant. Young Jamsetjee made several voyages to China, and it is said in one of these trips, formed a friendship with the Nacoda, Mahomed Ali Rogay, which time has served only to cement. The trade of the house increased greatly, owing in great measure to the exertions of the supercargo, Jamsetjee. 1813-14 his father-in-law died and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, the heir, carried on trade and has continued to do so on his own account, in connection with Mahomed Ali Rogay and latterly his sons, until the extent of his commercial transactions and the amount of credit attached to his reputation is without a parallel in modern times.

EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.—This admirable institution which has so largely contributed to relieve the sufferings of that portion of humanity which form its objects, is situated next to Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's in Hornby Row. It is a low old fashioned building, having much the resemblance of old almshouses in England. It is nevertheless airy and the arrangements are very efficient. The institution is as its name implies a general hospital, no other recommendation, on the part of Europeans is required than that they stand in need of medical assistance. During the past year the Government has resolved to remove the Hospital to some more eligible situation. It is said Government intends to erect the new Eur. General Hospital at Colaba, opposite to the Grant building.

THE ESPLANADE.—The formation of the Esplanade has more than anything else contributed to the healthfulness and security of Bombay. Prior to the removal of the jungle which surrounded the fort on the land side, Bombay was reputed one of the unhealthiest places in India, not excluding the City of Palaces on the Hooghly. In the adjudication of the question for the settlement of land, in lieu of that at present occupied as the esplanade, the Government were extremely liberal. At that time there were several residences just without the fort, on the spot where the temporary Bungalows and the Sanatorium are now located, and extending almost as far as the Dhobies' Tanks, which were then situated on the spot now used for the Marine Lines. The Beach at Back Bay then formed the race course, extending from the verge of the Esplanade to the "Arbour" near the coopersage. The Beach as far as the Wood Bunder at Chowpatty was secured by a sea wall of great strength, the only vestige of which remains to be seen a little beyond the bungalow now occupied by Dr. Burns.—On the Esplanade there are several wells of good water, resorted to by the Parsees and every caste of Hindoos—the Muslims use those on the right hand on the South Eastern verge of the Esplanade, near which the Dhobis at present carry on their avocation. These wells have been chiefly constructed at the expense of private individuals of charitable dispositions, the greater part of them have lapsed to government in consequence of their founders neglecting to keep them in a state of repair.—On the Esplanade, during the hot season, the civil and military reside at Bombay usually resort, living either in tents or in temporary dwellings constructed of wood and covered with eadjan. These temporary erections continue from the end of September to the beginning of June, when the rains setting in render a temporary shelter of no avail from the boisterous nature of the weather.

NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY—ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE.—The admirable institution known as the Elphinstone College, with which the Native Education Society is now united stands on the verge of the Esplanade, near the Kulkadavee road. The building is large and of late an adjoining house formerly the Racket Court Hotel, has been engaged as a Mahatma School.

SIR JAMSHETJEE JEJESHOY HOSPITAL.—This is an elegant semi-Gothic building erected by the munificence of its founder after whose name it is called. Attached to the edifice in the Grant Medical College, The building is large and commodious; the principal front is facing the Bandy Bazar road; the second front is opposite to the Baborda tank. In the rear of the building stands the Sudder Adawlut, a Court of appeal from the Zillah Courts of the Bombay Presidency. The building is near completion, so soon as it is finished the Native General Hospital will be removed hither and the Collage founded in memory of Sir Robert Grant be opened as a medical school for the instruction of the natives. The institution is in every way worthy of its distinguished benefactor and forms a great ornament to the Western Metropolis of India.

BYCULLA CHURCH.—This is a neat and modern edifice, built in a style somewhat after the celebrated Church in Langham Place, London. It is surmounted with a neat spire, below which is a clock with four faces. The interior of the building is plain but affords excellent accommodation to the congregation. Within the same enclosure are the Byculla Schools for Girls and Boys, and in the rear of the latter stands the House of Correction.

BYCULLA CLUB.—This commodious building is situated on the Bellasis road in rear of Byculla Church. It consists of a centre building and one wing, the right wing not having been at present completed. Near the principal building is the Billiard room, and fronting the road the stables are situated. The privileges of the Club are confined wholly to members.

THE RACE COURSE.—Is situated at the back of the Byculla Club House and is in good condition. The ground is even and the distance within easy reach of the eye from the Club House. The races are held here in the month of March, and are in general fraught with much interest to the lovers of the turf.

THE THEATRE.—This building is situated on the Grant road at the distance of two and a half miles from the fort. The edifice, the design of Lieut. Smart of the Engineers is a neat building, and has been erected by public subscription, including the amount realized by the sale of the old theatre which the Court of Directors ordered to be made over for the benefit of the institution. The exterior and interior parts of the edifice are now nearly completed; when these are finished the theatre will in all probability be opened.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PARELL.—Although not an elegant this is a neat and eligible residence for the Governor and contains suitable offices for the establishment. It is nearly six miles distant from the fort and commands an extensive but not very interesting view. The edifice has been erected within the last forty years; it possesses many advantages over the old residence within the fort, whilst the accommodation for the reception of visitors at a Durbar or entertainment is very ample. It is, however, within forty minutes drive from the Town Hall in the fort where Government Councils are usually held.

At a short distance beyond Parell are the gardens of the Horticultural Society and the Silk establishment of Mr. Ramos; both these places are worthy of a second or even a third examination.

MAHIM CAUSEWAY.—This is another of the great improvements for which Bombay is indebted to the great benefactor of his race, Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, who has contributed several thousand pounds to the completion of this object, which will unite Bombay with Salsette and admit of safe and constant communication unattended with expense to all who experience its benefits. The work which is not yet completed is under the able direction of Captain Cruickshank of the Bombay Engineers. The cost is estimated at about £15,000.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.—Of these may be mentioned the docks at Maxagon, the gaol of Bombay, projected great Eastern Railway, Parsee, English, Hindoo and Mahomedan Burial grounds; also the Native General Hospital, the dog Hospital, the Assembly's Schools, and other places of note, the particulars of which will appear in our next.

Civil Department at the Presidency.

The Governor of Bombay—His Staff—Members of Council—Covenanted Secretaries to Government—Uncovenanted Secretaries to Government—Accountant General's office—Civil Auditor's office—General Treasury, Pay office and Stamps—Land Revenue and Stationary—Mint Department—Customs and Opium Departments—Government Printing Department—Oriental Translator to Government—Civil Pay Office—The Post Office

The Hon'ble Sir George Arthur Bart K. C. H.

Governor of Bombay and Commander-in-Chief of the Garrison. Took his seat in Council, June 9, 1844.

Personal Staff of the Governor of Bombay.

C. J. Erskine, C. S. Private Secretary.

Capt. F. J. Arthur, H. M. 4th Foot. Military Secretary.

Lieut. C. C. Domville, H. M. 85th Foot. } Aides de Camp.

Lieut. G. D'Aicy H. M. 94th Foot. }

John McLennan Esq. Surgeon.

His Ex. Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon Bart. Commander in Chief. Took his seat in Council February 14, 1840.

Hon'ble James Henry Crawford Took his seat in Council, April 28, 1841.

Hon'ble Lestock Robert Reid Took his seat in Council March 1, 1844.

J. P. Willoughby, Provisional Member, Appointed April 3, 1844.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

John Pollard Willoughby, Chief Secretary and Secretary in the Political and Secret Departments

E. H. Townsend, Secretary in the Revenue and Finance Departments.

W. Escombe, Secretary in the General, Judicial, and Persian Departments.

Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill, Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments.

Uncovenanted Assistants—Secretariate.

Revenue and Finance Departments. J. Lawless (Junior)

Political and Secret. ditto. R. H. Thomas.

General ditto. F. Rouget.

Military and Naval. ditto. N. Spencer.

Judicial. ditto. E. G. T. Pearson.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

(Dady's Buildings, Meadows Street, Fort.)

W. R. Morris, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant and Accountant General to the Supreme Court.

R. T. Webb, Military Accountant and Deputy do. do.

Assistant do. do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

(Town Hall, Fort)

R. E. Elliot, Civil Auditor and Mint Master.

M. Larken, Deputy do.

GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, AND STAMPS.

(In the Castle.)

John Williams, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.

LAND REVENUE AND STATIONERY DEPARTMENTS.

(Land Front of the Custom House.)

G Grant, Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery.

F. Hutchinson, Uncovenanted Assistant.

MINT DEPARTMENT.

(The Mint, Bombay Green.)

E. H. Towdsend (Finance Secy.) President of the Mint Committee.

W. R. Morris, (Accountant General.) Member of ditto.

W. Escombe, Member of the Mint Committee

Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D. Secretary do.

E. E. Elliot, Mint master, Civil Auditor.

M. Larken, Deputy. do Surgeon.

M. T. Kays, M. D. Assay Master.

Surgeon E. T. Downes (Bengal Establt.) Deputy Assay Master.

Capt H. B. Turner, Mint Engineer.

Lieut. W. S. Stuart, Assist. do.

CUSTOMS AND OPIUM DEPARTMENTS, BOMBAY.

(The Custom House.)

H. H. Glass, Collector of Customs and Reporter General on External Commerce and Opium Agent.

R. Spooner, Deputy Collector of Customs and Opium Agent
Uncovenanted Assistant.

R. F. Barra.

N. A. Dulzell.

A. W. Elliot.

Manockjee Cursetjee.

J. S. Lawless.

C. D. Gilder.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

L. C. C. Rivett, Superintendent Government Press.

C. Nicker, Printer Government Press.

ORIENTAL TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT.

Major General Vaas Kennedy, Oriental Translator.

CIVIL PAY OFFICE.

(Town Hall.)

John Williams, Pay Master.

THE POST OFFICE.

(Marine Street.)

John Gordon, Postmaster General.

William Blowers,

(Uncov.) Deputy Postmaster General.

Military Departments at the Presidency.

The Commander in Chief—His Staff—Bombay Garrison Staff—Staff of Her Majesty's Troops—Military Secretary to Government—Adjutant General's Department—Quarter Master General's Department—Military Auditor General's Department—Military Pay Department—Judge Advocate General's Department—Military Board—Clothing Board—Medical Board—General Prize Committee—Directors of the Military Fund—Committee of Survey—Barrack Department—Agent for Gun Carriages—Agent for the Manufacture of Gunpowder—Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments.

His Excellency Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon Bart., K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY.

Capt. T. W. McMahon, H. M. 9th Drag. *Mil. Secy. and Aid de Camp.*
 Lieut. J. K. Weck, H. M. 9th
 Drag. *Aid de Camp.*
 Capt. R. P. Hogg, 2nd Gr. Regt. *Persian Interp. and Extra. A. D. C.*

BOMBAY GARRISON.

The Hon'ble Sir George Arthur K. C. H. Gov. and Com. in Chief.
 Major General J. G. Baumgardt C. B.,
 H. M. 2nd Queen's Royal. Commandant.
 Major Bruce Seaton, 16th Regt. N. I. Town Major.
 Major M. F. Willoughby C. B., Arty. Port Adjutant.
 Capt. T. M. B. Turner, Engineers Garrison Engineer, Executive Officer
 and Civil Architect.
 Capt. A. M. Haselwood, 3d. N. I. Assistant to do.
 Capt. W. Ward, 15th N. I. Barrack Master.
 Surgeon J. Scott. Garrison Surgeon.
 D. Ritchie, Esq. Assistant to do.
 Revd. R. Y. Keays Garrison Chaplain.

STAFF OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

Lieut. Col. R. Macdonald C. B., and K.
 H., H. M's. 40th Foot. Deputy Adjutant General.
 Capt. W. Barnes, H. M. 17th Regt. Brigade Major and Commanding Depot.
 Queen's Troops Colaba.
 H. Franklin, Esq. Dep. Ins. Gen. of Hospitals.
 Assist. Surg. A. S. Thompson, M. D.,
 H. M. 14th Dragoons In Medical Charge, Queen's Troops
 Colaba.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

(Secretariat.)

Lt. Col. P. M. Melvill, 7th Regt. N. I. Secy. to Govt. Milly. and Marine Departments.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Opposite Old Theatre.)

Lieut. Colonel C. Hazart, 1st Eur. Regt. Adjutant General.
 Major Hancock, 2d Regt. Fur. Lt. I. Deputy Ditto.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Opposite the Cathedral.)

Lieut. Colonel N. Campbell, 11th Regt.
 N. I. Qr. Mr. General (S. C. to Gen.)
 Major J. Holland, 22d Regt. N. I. Deputy Qr. Mr. General. (Acting Qr.
 Master General.)

MILITARY AT BOMBAY.

23

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(Town Hall.)

Major General D. Barr, Infantry ... Military Auditor General.
 Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I. ... Deputy Ditto. *Sick leave to Egypt.*
 Lieut. H. J. Barr, 2nd Regt. Bor. Lt.
 Infantry..... Assist Ditto.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

(Opposite the Cathedral)

Captain J. Swanson, 19th Regt. N. I. ... Paymaster at the Presidency.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Major W. Ogilvie, 26th Regt. N. I. ... Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.

MILITARY BOARD.

(Meadows Street, Fort.)

Major General D. Barr..... Military Auditor General.
 Lieut. Col. G. R. Jarvis..... Chief Engineer.
 Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith..... Commandant of Artillery.
 Lieut. Col. F. P. Lester, Artillery..... Stipendiary Member.
 Lt. Capt. N. H. Thornbury, 4th Lt. N. I..... Secretary.
 Capt. D. Mc. Elder, 1st Fusiliers..... Assistant Secretary.
 Commander G. Robinson, I. N..... Asst. Secy. to the Military Board, and
 Secy. to the Indian Navy Fund.

Board Days.—Tuesdays and Fridays.

CLOTHING BOARD.

Major General Vans Kennedy..... President.

„ D. Barr, Mily. Aud. Genl. ...

Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith, Comdt. of }
 Artillery..... } Members.

Lieut. Col. C. Hagart, Adj. Genl. of }
 the Army..... } Members.

Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B. Arty.. Secretary.

Captain J. M. Shortt, 13th R. N. I. ... Agent.

N. B.—All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions, of Artillery, are Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.

MEDICAL BOARD.

(Town Hall, Fort.)

W. Parnell,..... Physician General.

H. Pinhey,..... Surgeon General.

J. Bird..... Inspector General of Hospitals.

J. Burnes, M. D., & H. ... Secretary.

Board Days.—Mondays and Thursdays.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

(Opposite the Cathedral.)

Lieut. Colonel C. Hagart, Adj. Genl. ... }
 Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, Qr. Mtr. Genl. }
 (Sick cert. to Sea)..... } Members.

Major B. Seton..... Secretary.

Major B. Seton, 16th Regt. N. I. ...

DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND

(Town Hall.)

Major General D. Barr.—President. Major J. Watson.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville. „ J. Ogilvie.

„ N. Campbell, (S. C. to Sea.) „ W. Jacob.

„ P. M. Melvill. „ W. M. Coghan.

„ C. Hagart

Captain J. Swanson.

Captain E. Stanton.

Captain J. H. Chalmers.

Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I.. Secretary. (*On leave Egypt.*)

Messrs. Forbes Forbes and Co. Agents in London.

Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B.

Surgeon J. McLennan.

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

Major B. Seton, *Town Major*

Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B. Artillery, *Fort Adjt.*

Captain W. Ward, *Barrack Master*,

} Members.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Capt. W. Ward, 15th N. I. Barrack Master, Presidency. (*S. C.*)

AGENT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.

Captain E. Stanton

Artillery.

AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUNPOWDER.

Major W. Jacob

Artillery.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PENSIONS AND FAMILY PAYMENTS.

Captain G. Rowley, 2d Regt. L. C. ... Superintendent. (*On Ser. Scinde*)

Major J. S. Stevensons, C. B., 21st N. I. *Acting Superintendent.*

Judicial and Police Departments at the Presidency.

Supreme Court of Judicature—Officers and Practitioners of the Court—Barriers, Solicitors and Proctors—Notaries Public—Translators and Interpreters—Terms of the Supreme Court—Criminal Sessions—Commissioners of Insolvent Debtor's Court—Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foudjdarree Adawint—Revenue Judge—Court of Requests—Commissioners of the Court—Police Office and Magistrates—Police Constables,—Court of Petty Sessions—Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace—House of Correction—Coroner.

SUPREME COURT.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon'ble Sir Henry Roper, Knight.

PUISNE JUSTICE.

The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Knight.

BARRISTERS.

A. S. Le Vassourier, Esq., *Advocate General.*

John Cochrane, Esq.

Edward Davies, Esq., *Master in Equity.*

J. L. Philipps, Esq., *Prothonotary and Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty Sides of the Court.*

J. M. Campbell, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown.*

William Crawford, Esq.

H. W. Herrick, Esq.

William Howard, Esq. *Government Remembrancer on legal affairs.*

Sebastian S. Dickinson, Esq.

John Holland, Esq.

SOLICITORS, ATTORNEYS, AND PROCTORS

William Acland, Esq <i>Solicitor of the Company.</i>	Henry Collins, Esq
C A West, Esq, <i>Clerk of the small causes</i>	Edward Armitage, Esq (at Home)
J P Larkins, Esq <i>Clerk to Insolvent Debtors Court, Attorney for Paupers and Registrar of the District</i>	George Hancock, Esq
	A S Arvon, Esq
	J Jefferson, Esq
	H. L. Bura Esq
	G B Walker, Esq.

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Henri, Collins,	A. B. Ayres,
J P Larkins,	G H. Walker
John Jefferson,	

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Edward Davies, Esq *Master in Equity*
 J. M. Phillips, Esq *Prothonotary and Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty side*
 W H Morris, Esq *Accountant General*
 J. M. Campbell, Esq *Clerk of the Crown*
 B Compton, Esq *Registrar on the Ecclesiastical side, and Examiner on the Equity side.*
 C A West, Esq *Clerk of the Small Causes*
 William de Mugueire Esq *Sealer and Clerk to the Hon'ble the Chief Justice*
 O W. Kitterer Esq *Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Clerk to the Hon'ble Mr Justice Perry*
 J P Larkins, Esq *Attorney for Paupers.*
 J. Holland, Esq *Sheriff.*
 Francis Leggett, Esq *Deputy Sheriff*
 J Thornton Esq *Coroner*
 Mr J. Geddes, *Marshall of the Gaol*
 Mr T Stevenson, *Deputy ditto*
 Mr Ferrell, *Marshall of the House of Correction.*
 Mr T B Robinson, *Court House keeper*
 Mr. Howell, *Crier*
 Bappoo Hussein, *Robe keeper*
 Mr Monnet, *Tip Staff to Mr Justice Perry*

TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

John Vaupell, Esq *Chief Translator and Interpreter in Guzeratte and Hindoostanee*
 R K. Murphy, Esq *Mahrattu Translator and Interpreter*
 Mr. Ernest Meneses, *Portuguese do and officiating Malabar and French Interpreter and Translator*
 James Hyme, *Assistant Translator*
 Andaseer Hyramjee, *First Native Interpreter.*
 Heryson Dissanahuth, *Second Native Interpreter and Interpreter to the Grand Jury.*
 Juggannath Gopall Poy, *Native Translator and Assistant in Guzeratte, Mahratta, and Marwarce.*
 Mahomed Yoonoon Hahn, *Arabic and Persian Interpreter and Translator.*

TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

1st Term commences on the 10th February, ends 1st March.
 2d 5th June 24th June.
 3d 25th August 13th Sept.
 4th 4th November 22d Nov.

SESSIONS OF CYBER AND TERMINER AND GENERAL GAOL DELIVERY.

1st Session commences on the 18th March.

2d 5th July

3d 24th Sept.

4th 3d Dec

The sittings commence on the first day after a Term. When the first day of Term or Sessions falls on a Sunday, the Court opens on the Monday following. Every day except "dies non juridicus" is a return day.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

COMMISSIONERS

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court

J. L. Phillips, Esq. *Examiner*S. Compton, Esq. *Common Assessor.*J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Chief Clerk*

COURT OF SUDDER DEWANLE AND SUDDER FOUJDAREH.

ADAWLEF *

(Court House, Maxagon)

The Hon'ble L. R. Reld.... Chief Judge

Alexander Bell, Esq..... Puisne Judge.

John Pyne, Esq. (on leave)..... Puisne Judge

Wm. Simson, Esq. Puisne Judge.

Benjamin Hutt, Esq. Puisne Judge

W. H. Harrison, Esq. Registrar

B. Babington, Esq. Deputy Registrar

REVENUE JUDGES.

P. W. McGeyt, Esq. Revenue Judge

COURT OF REQUESTS

(Town Hall, Fort)

Commissioners of the Court

Edward Eden Elliott, Esq. C. S.

James Wright Esq

H. W. Beys, Esq

John Bowman, Esq

William K. Combe, Esq. C. S.

J. L. Johnson, Esq.

Stephen Babington, Esq. C. S.

Gregor Grant, Esq. C. S.

J. L. Johnson, Esq.

W. de Blaquiere, Esq.

L. C. C. Rivett, Esq.

Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.

I. C. C. Rivett, Esq.

Wm. de Blaquiere, Esq.

Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.

Francis Cowasjee Esq

Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq

Gursetjee Jamssetjee, Esq.

Dadabhai Pestonjee, Esq.

Ardasier Hormusjee Esq.

Commissioner & Clerk (absent on sick

Commissioner & Acting Clerk. [leave

Stipendiary Commissioners.

Table of Fees Liable by the Clerk to the Court of Requests on all Suits

Table of Fees payable by the Plaintiff to the Court of Requests in all Suits							
	Rs	Qr	Reas		Rs	Qr	Reas
Summons,	0	2	40	Extract from the Minute			
Attachment.....	0	2	40	Book.....	0	2	40
Execution	0	2	40	Executed for the Sale of			
Witness Summons	0	2	40	Goods.....	0	2	40
Witness Attachment	0	2	40	Dismissed Decree	0	2	40
Arbitrator's Hold ..	0	2	40	Non-suit Decree	0	2	40
Arbitrator's orders	0	2	40	Compromised Decree	0	2	40
Minute Decree ..	0	2	40	Notice for the Sale of Goods	0	2	40
Execution Decree	0	2	40				

Table of Batta and Swearing Fee.

Batta to Prisoner... Reas 48 | Swearing Reas 12 | Batta to Beggar ... Reas 48
 Table of Additional Fees to be paid by the Suits in the Court of Request

On all	Where the cause of action shall not exceed Rs 20	Where it shall exceed 20 not exceed 40	Where it shall exceed 40 not exceed 60	Where it shall exceed 60 not exceed 80
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Decrees	2	3	5	6
Cases if dismissed.	1	1	4	5
Cases if non suited	1	1	4	5
Cases compromised	1	1	2	3

For 15 Rs. keep Prisoner 4 months in Jail. For 30 Rs. keep Prisoner 3 months in Jail
 30..do. do. do. do. do. do. 30..do. do. do. do. do. do. 12..do. do. do.

Police.

W. LeGeyt, Esq. Senior Magistrate.
 E. F. Danvers, Esq. Junior Magistrate.
 Captain J. Burrows Supt. of Police, Office, Mazagon, where the Senior Magistrate attends occasionally.

Hours of business from 10 till 4 daily at the Police Office, Dady's buildings in the Fort.

Information of Robberies and other offences is received by the Superintendent of Police at Mazagon, who, in cases of emergency, issues process of apprehension and search.

FLOATING POLICE.

Dunlop, Deputy Superintendent

OFFICERS OF POLICE.

Mr. Frederick L. Brown, Clerk to Senior Magistrate.
 Ram, hunder Kerroba, Chief Interpreter and keeper of deposits for the Criminal Sessions

EUROPEAN CONSTABULARY.

Mr. William Abrey, High Constable.

A or Fort Division.

Inspector Joseph Weaver, Sergeant John Rayment.
 Sergeant Thomas Woods, " A Bateman.

B or Byculla Division.

Inspector David Anderson, Sergeant John Flaherton.
 Sergeant Henry Langan, " T. Crompton.

C or Central Division.

Inspector Joseph Dancombe, Sergeant Joseph Palmer.
 Sergeant William Mash, " Wm. Baddy.

D or Mahim Division.

Inspector Frederick Grey

William Sutcliffe, keeper of the Pound

Fees levied in the Police Office.

Rs A. P.

For every complaint instituted, when filed in the Office of a Magistrate of Police	0	8	0
For summoning each party to answer before a Magistrate	0	4	0
For summoning each witness to attend in the Office of the Magistrate, and for each person sworn if the fee for summoning has not been paid.	0	2	0
For every voluntary affidavit	1	0	0
For granting each certificate to the commanders of Ships on their arrival at, and departure from the Port of Bombay, payable on the delivery of the sole d'equipage of their vessels	5	0	0
For every passport issued by the Senior Magistrate to European.....	2	0	0

Court of Petty Sessions.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. Senior Magistrate of Police. (Chairman) one European and one Native Justices in rotation.

S. S. Dickinson, Esq. Barrister, Assessor.

L. C. C. Rivett, Esq. Clerk.

Captain J. J. F. Cruickshank, Engineer, and in charge of Causeway Dept.

Officers of the Court.

Ramchunder Kerroba, Interpreter.

Jurardan Purshotumjee, Head Clerk and keeper of the Records, &c.

N. B. The Court of Petty Sessions is held every Thursday at 11 A. M. at the office of the Senior Magistrate of Police within the Fort.

The Police Constables of the Fort Division, officiate also as Constables of the Court.

Clerk of the Markets.

Mr. James Watson.

Fees levied in the Courts of Petty Sessions.

Rs. A. P.

For every complaint instituted when filed in the court of Petty Sessions.....	I	0	0
For Summoning each party to answer before the court of Petty Sessions.....	0	8	0
For Summoning in the court of Petty Sessions and for each person sworn, if the fee for summoning has not been paid.....	0	4	0

Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

(Town Hall.)

Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bart.	Sebastian Stewart Dickson,	*John William Hadow,
W. Charles Andrews,	John Samuel Dennis	William Hart,
John William Auld,	DeVitre,	Walter John Hunter,
Edward Walter Agar,	David Davidson,	William Howard,
A. Neenan Atchison,	Edwa I Eden Elliot,	*James Remington Hadow,
H. Lacon Andersen,	Alexander Elphinston,	John Douglas Hallet,
William Arbuckle,	William Escombe,	Robert Hardy,
John James Atkinson,	Peter Ewart,	Charles Robert West Hatvey,
Richard Francis Barra,	George Keith Erskine,	Frederick Hutchinson,
Richard Young Bazett,	Claudius James Erskine,	Jonathan Duncan Inverarity,
Alexander Bell,	Barrow Herbert Ellis,	George Inverarity,
Albemarle Bettington,	John Arthur Evans,	Joseph Henry Jackson,
William Bidwood,	Godfrey Lee Fariant,	Edward Leighton Jenkins,
Gilbert James Blane,	*Henry Fawcett,	Emd. Champagne Jones,
Harry Borradaile,	Wm. Edward Frere,	George Lettman Jacob,
Henry Brown,	Henry Bartle Edward Frere,	John Lewis Johnson,
William Warden Bell,	Ewd. Gordon Fawcett,	Arthur Wellesington Jones,
John Buchanan,	George Fulljames,	George Ritsa Jervis,
Edgar William Buiton,	*Charles Forbes,	Robert Kears,
John Burrows,	Alexander Kinloch Forbes,	Nugent Kirkland,
Leeds Brown,	Thos Gamble Fraser,	George Berkeley Seton Karr,
Marcus Freeman Brownrigg,	James Fitzgerald,	William Lang,
David Anderson Blanc,	George Gibberne,	John Sutherland Law,
Stephen Babington,	Henry Harrington Glass,	*Philip William LeGeyt,
William Baxter,	Henry Edward Goldsmid,	Augustus Smith LeMessurier,
*James Burnes,	Harry George Gordon,	Henry Liddell,
Augustus Fortunatus Bellusla,	John Gordon,	James Grant Lymaden,
Wm. Martin Boyce,	Douglas Cunningham Graham,	John William Langford,
James Bud,	*Gregor Grant,	*Metcalf Larken,
Adam Cambell,	Joseph Glen,	Thos Charles Loughnan,
George Coles,	W. Agnew Goldsneib,	Robert Lindsay Leckie,
William Courtney,	George Grant,	Robert David Luard,
Robt. Wigram Crawford,	Alexander Gray,	William Lock,
Arthur King Corfield,	Charles Gibberne,	James Liddell,
Thos. Abington Compton,	Chs. Fortunatus Grant,	Arthur Malet,
Michael Agnew Coxon,	Alexander Gibson,	Hugh Poyntz Malet,
Dovly Trevor Compton,	Peter Gray,	Samuel Mansfield,
Daniel Costelloe,	Ewen Grant,	Saville Marriott,
Wm. Frederick Curtis,	Henry Allen Harrison,	John Robley Morgan,
George Thos. Clark,	William Henry Harrison,	James Murray,
Ewd. Herbert Dallas,	Charles Mathew Harrison,	John Andrew Shaw McKenzie,
Duncan Davidson,	Henry Hebbert,	
John Marshall Davies,	Samuel Hennel,	
Ewd. Fuller Danvers,	Benjamin Hutt,	

*Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

Wm. Richard Morris,
Wm. John Morris,
Pam. Montgomerie,
Jackson William Muspratt,
James McGregor,
*A. Campbell Maclean,
John McLeunan,
Peter Melvill Melvill,
Cbs James Manson,
Henry Newton,*
Thomas Ogilvy,
James Outram,
Sir Robert Oliver,
Arthur Bedford Orlebar,
John Hinde Pelly,
John Lloyd Philipps,
Charles Price,
Charles George Prendergast,
John Lyne,
Robert Keith Pringle,
Henry William Preedy,
Henry P. P. P.,
John Hobbs Peart,
Wm. Augustus Pelly,
Alex. Curme Peart,
John Edward Parsons,
William Hugh Payne,
Adness Remington,
*Reginald Frederick Remington,
Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft,
John Nugent Rose,
Thomas Robert Richmond,
Arthur St. John Richardson,
Henry Wilson Reeves,
Henry Gee Roberts,

George Rowley,
William Reynolds,
Daniel Ross,
Louis Charles Culling
Rivett,
Archibald David Robertson,
William Simson,
Bruce Seton,
Frank Sims,
*Archibald Spens,
Richard Spooner,
Alexander Charles Stuart,
Fwd Montague Stuart,
*Cbs Buny Skinner,
Philip Stewart,
Robert St John,
Alexander Stewart,
Wm. Boone Salmon,
Alex. Nisbet Shaw,
Patrick Scott,
Robert James Shaw,
Wm. Russell Simpson,
Samuel Sproule,
James Sullivan,
Edward Bruce Townsend,
Charles Edward Fraser
Tyler,
Wm. James Turquand,
Astley Cooper Travers,
Henry Poudock St. Geo
Tucker,
Leighton Hamerton Barker
Tucker,
Cyrus Tureshile,
Henry Blois Turner,
John Warden,
John Webb,
*John Williams,
John Pollard Willoughby

John Wm. Woodcock,
Robert Wallace,
George Wingate,
Ed Townsend Webb,
Francis Wilme Watkins,
Augustus Braithwaite,
James Webster Winchester,
Henry Young,
Arthur Sullivan Young,
*Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight,
*Aga Mahomed Jaffer,
*Arslanet Hormusjee,
*Homangee Hormusjee,
Bappoo Vicerjee,
Ball Gungahur Shastri,
*Cussetjee Rustonjee,
*Cussetjee Cowasjee Bhanjee,
*Cussetjee Jamssetjee,
*Dadabhoj Pestonjee Wadia,
*Framjee Cowasjee Bhanjee,
*Jagannath Sankersett,
*Mahomed Ibrahim Muebin,
*Mahomed Ally Rogay,
*Manockjee Limjee,
*Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan,
*Munchejee Pestonjee,
*Mun Mohundass Davlani,
*Nowrojee Jamssetjee, &
*Venrick Row Gungahther Shastri, Esquires,

O. Hancock, Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk to Her Majesty Justices

Captain James J. F. Cruickshanks, Superintendent of Repairs.

Captain John Burrows, Assessor and Collector of the House Tax (absent.)

Capt. D. Graham, Acting do.

House of Correction.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

A. S. Le Messurier, ex-off. do.

E. E. Elliot, Esq.

E. H. Townshend, Esq. } ex-officio,

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. }

Captain Graham, Acting.

E. F. Danvers, Esq.

CLERK OF THE COMMITTEE.

J. Lawless, ... Acting.

John Farrell, Marshall.

Samuel Crane, Assistant.

Coroner.

John Thornton, Esq. ... Coroner

A. H. Leith, Esq. ... Assistant Surgeon

Capitao Francisco ... Constable and Interpreter.

*Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions

Nabal and Shipping Departments at the Presidency.

Superintendent of the Indian Navy—Indian Navy Storekeeper—Master Attendant's Department—H. M. Ships on the East India Station—Vessels belonging to Government—Merchant vessels belonging to or sailing out of Bombay.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

(Dock Yard, Fort.)

Captain Sir Robert Oliver, R. N.....	Superintendent. (<i>In England</i>)
Commodore John Pepper, I. N.....	Acting Superintendent.
Captain H. B. Lynch, I. N.....	Assist. Ditto.
Lieut. C. W. Montrieux, I. N.....	In charge of the Hastings.
*T. G. Bone, I. N.....	Act. Chief Clerk, Naval Department.
J. Campbell.....	Act. Chief Clerk, Civil Department.

INDIAN NAVY STOREKEEPER.

(Old Post, Office.)

J. Harrison, I. N.....	Acting Storekeeper.
J. C. Ibbes	Accountant and Store receiver, Builders Department.
Lieut. W. R. Hayman, I. N....	Signal officer in Charge of the Light House
Assistant Surgeon J. P. Morier.....	Port and Marine Surgeon.
Ardaseer Cursetjee.....	Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

(Dock Yard, Fort.)

Captain Daniel Ross....	Master Attendant, Insp. of the Port & Agent for Transports. [Port.
Norman Washington Oliver Esq.....	1st Assistant ditto. and Surveyor of the
Mr. Hugh Atkinson.....	2d ditto.
" D. Lauchlan.....	3d ditto.
" R. Walr.....	Senior Pilot.
" W. Wise.....	Senior 2d Pilot.
" G. Donaldson.....	Senior 3d ditto.
" T. F. Goward.....	Pilot.
" G. Anderson.....	ditto.
" J. Ireland.....	ditto.
" H. Steele.....	ditto.
" W. Corbe.....	ditto.
" W. Bartley.....	Pilot.
" G. Douglas.....	Pilot.
" W. Jones.....	do & Comg. Colaba Floating Lt. Vessel.
" R. Prebbel.....	do. Probationary.
" J. A. Higgs.....	Master Sailmaker.
" W. Pressick.....	Boatswain of the Dock Yard.

H. B.-M. SHIPS ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

72	Cornwallis, bearing the flag of vice-admiral Sir William Parker, G. C. B.....	India.
73	Agincoort, bearing the flag of rear-admiral Sir Thos. Cochrane, K. C. B.....	China.
36	Cambrian, Capt. H. Ducie Chads, C. B.....	India.
42	Thulin, Capt. Charles Hope	India. [out.
36	Castor, Capt. Charles Graham	On her passage
26	North Star, Capt. Sir J. F. Home, Bart.....	Australia.
18	Dido, Capt. Hon. H. Keppel	China.
16	Pelican, Commander P. Justice.....	Do.
18	Blinden, hospital Ship, Capt. Michael Qulu.....	Do.
18	Fly, Surveying vessel	Australia.
	Samatrag, surveying vessel, Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, K. C. B.....	China.
	Plover, surveying vessel, Capt. Richard Collinson, C. B..	Do.
16	Serpent, Commander W. Nevill	Do.
16	Stren.....	India.
16	Hazard	Australia.
18	Nimrod, Commander Glass.....	India.
16	Harlequin, Commander Hon. G. F. Hastings.....	Straits.
16	Wanderer.....	India.
16	Childers, Commander G. G. Wellesley.....	China.
16	Cho, Commander James Fitzjames.....	India.
18	Wolf, Commander Arthur Vyner	China.
16	Wolverene, Acting Commander H. Gage Morris.....	Do.
10	Royalist	Australia.
	Young Hebe, surveying Schooner.....	China.
	Driver Steam vessel, Commander Courtenay O. Hayes.....	Do.
	Vixen, do. do.....	Do.
	Præserpine, do. Commander Hough.....	Do.
	Medusa, do. Commander Hewitt	Do.
	Sapphire, Troop Ship, Master Commanding J. R. Fittock..	Do.

LIST OF VESSELS IN INDIAN NAVY.

STEAM VESSELS.		SAILING VESSELS.	
Auckland.....	Frigate.	Hasting Receiving Ship.	
Beaotris.....	ditto.	Coots	} 16 Gun Sloops.
Semiramis	ditto.	Clive	
Akbar	ditto.	Elphinstone	
Berence.....	} Packets.	Euphrates.....	} Gun Brigs.
Cleopatra.....		Tig'is.....	
Victoria.....		Constance.—Schooner	
Atalanta.....		Mahl	Do.
Zenobia.....	Hulk, Floating	Royal Tiger do. (out of Commission.)	
Hugh Lindsey.....	laid up.	Palmarus, Transport, Survey Vessel.	
Medusa.....	Iron	Nerbudda, Cutter do. do.	
Nitocris.....	ditto.	Margaret, do.	
Indus.....	ditto.	Charger.—Block Ship and Coal Hulk	
Comet.....	ditto.	at Aden.	
Nimrod.....	ditto.	Pownah, Pattimar.	
Assyria.....	ditto.	Rheema, do.	
Satellite.....	ditto.	Taptes, Survey Vessel.	
Planet.....	ditto.		
Snake.....	ditto.		
Queen.....	ditto.		

A LIST OF MERCHANT SHIPS BELONGING TO, OR SAILING OUT OF THE PORT BOMBAY.

SHIPS' NAMES.	COMMANDERS	OWNERS	WHERE BUILT.	YEARS. TONS.
Anonima.....	L. Thomas.....	Remington and Co.....	Gosport.....	1839 450
Ardaser.....	A. McIntire.....	Curseljee Cowasjee and Co.....	Bombay.....	1836 422
Angusta.....	A. Vaulking.....	Thos Taylor and A. Vaulking.....	Heywood.....	1839 380
Benares.....	Chas. Edwards.....	Curseljee Muncherjee Moos.....	Bombay.....	1807 268
Bombay Castle.....	H. Frazer.....	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Sons and Co.....	Cochin.....	1816 609
Buckinghamshire.....	D. McGregor.....	Francis Cow-jee Esq.....	Bombay.....	1810 1731
Calcutta.....	J. F. Burn.....	Curjee Meerjee.....	Do.....	1824 710
Castle Huntley.....	Brake.....	Curseljee Cowasjee and Co.....	Calcutta.....	1812 1359
Charlotte.....	C. Liebschwaeger.....	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Sons and Co.....	Bombay.....	1808 691
Charles Forbes.....	R. Methven.....	Hornesjee Bhurjee and Co.....	Calcutta.....	1821 969
Charles Grant.....	Wilde.....	Curseljee Cowasjee and Co.....	Bombay.....	1810 1311
Curseljee Cowasjee.....	J. Campbell.....	Romajjee Jeejeebhoy.....	Chittagong.....	535
Dadaley (Grab Brig).....	Thomas Marshall.....	Myram Dyaram.....	Onnengao.....	1810 268
Dowlat Persad (Grab).....	Liam bin Ali Nacodah.....	Visram Dewraz.....	Gogo.....	1834 108
Edmonstone.....	Singdeen Abdul Kymam Co.....	Syed Abdul Ryman bin Ally Bobray.....	Surat.....	1812 456
Earl of Clare.....	M. McDougal.....	Muckonjee Nandjee.....	Malabar.....	1813 431
Earl of Balcarra.....	J. Scott.....	Dalabhy Pestonjee Soorie.....	Bombay.....	1832 910
Fanny (Brig).....	R. B. Baker.....	Kennington and Co.....	Do.....	1811 1438
Fatel Kerim.....	Mahomed Hussan Nacodah.....	Echaram Vulufram and Mucondess Dyaram.....	Cochin.....	1834 109
Fazel Currim.....	Mosha Nacodah.....	Ebram bin Abdul Currim and Co.....	Do.....	1831 440
Fazel Karim.....	L. J. Ballantine.....	Hajee Ebram bin Abdul Cader and Hajee Doosett bin Cader.....	Do.....	1828 450
Fazrabany.....	Abdul Ally Hindernally Nacoda.....	Noordeen Razatally.....	Surat.....	1828 237
Fort William.....	Thomas Stewart.....	Metta Sura.....	Cochin.....	1838 477
Fethel Currim.....	G. Hoeg.....	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's Sons Co.....	Calcutta.....	1806 1314
Puttay Eloy, Shaw.....	Hajee Abdul Rahmon.....	Hajee Solla Mahomed arba.....	Cochin.....	1828 292
Puttay Halway.....	Abunjee Paroo, Nacodah.....	Paroo Jirtoosey.....	Surat.....	1836 278
Puttay Raymon.....	Shaboo bin Tyab, do.....	Abd of Caden Cassimjee and Co.....	Cochin.....	1830 319
	Shaboo bin Tyab.....	Hajee Jackria Noor Mahomed.....		

Fattay Raymon.....	Hajee Abdulla, Nacodah.....	Hajee A'v and Hajee Jackeryah.....	Cochin.....	1830	319
Fattay Reymany.....	(conjee Faried, Nacodah.....	Hajee Jackeria Noor Mahomud.....	Pelicheerry.....	1836	280½
Fattay Selam.....	Moore.....	Chuwka Bhapucooty.....	Cochin.....	1829	485
Fattay Mombarruck.....	W. Leslie.....	Hajee Jackeryah Noor Mahomed.....	Do.....	1841	1090
Good Success.....	Mahomed Auljun.....	Sir Jamseljee Jeejeebhoy Sons and Co.....	Damaun.....	1817	545
Hamudy, (Grab Brig).....	Oomer.....	Myaram Dyaram.....	Cochin.....	1805	267
Har-ingar, (Grab Brig).....	A Hayne.....	Jewraz Balloo.....	Malagon.....	1815	280½
Helen.....	Mahomed Ebrahim, Nacodah.....	Yuserwanjee Euljee and Co.....	Cochin.....	1816	621
Hydroos.....	Hajee Furhan, Nacodah.....	Esnoh Yacoob.....	Do.....	1823	461
Isavie.....	C. Jones.....	Verjee Cooverjee.....	Damaun.....	1836	278
Julia.....	Connor.....	Cassibhov Bhooyins.....	Cochin.....	1835	574
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.....	H Jackson.....	Itandars Heerachund.....	Surat.....	1812	285
Kusroie.....	R. Ayres.....	Messrs. Forbes and Co., and Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hornusjee.....	Damaun.....	1842	277
Lowjee Family.....	W. W. Rice.....	Hajee Ahmud Metta.....	Bombay.....	1791	925
Lord Western.....	J. Donohoy.....	Khandhoy Shaik Mahomed.....	Aberdeen.....	1840	492
Mahamudy, (Grab Brig).....	Puddicombe.....	Mayaram Dayaram.....	Surat.....	1834	150
Mayaram Dyaram.....	J. Baxter.....	R. mington and Co.....	Do.....	1838	734
Mor.....	Syed Zane, Nacodah.....	Syed Abdul Rahim.....	London.....	1839	284
Narey, (Brig).....	Sullivan.....	Jewa Khetta.....	.....	.....	264
PittamberSavni, (Grab Brig).....	E Jones.....	Moteeram Mayaram.....	Cochin.....	1832	145½
Prince of Wales.....	Macdonald.....	Fudoonjee Limjee.....	Surat.....	1842	826
Rupar II, (Barque).....	R. J. Dunlop.....	Shapoorjee Heerjee.....	Damaun.....	1807	318
Rigina.....	Monk.....	Tranjee Chowasjee.....	Cochin.....	1841	800
Sulman.....	Puge.....	Meeta Syah.....	Damaun.....	1799	670
Shaw Allum.....	F. S Boulton.....	Am Mahomed Rahim Sherazee.....	Cochin.....	1837	881
Sir H. Compton.....	Lemon.....	Heerjeebhoy Rustumjee.....	Bombay.....	1815	346
Sealeby Castle.....	P. Duverger.....	Jeejeebhoy Dadaboy Sons and Co.....	Do.....	1798	1603
Sir J. R. Carnac, (Steamer).....	Hyde.....	Abdul Cauder Cassimjee.....	.....	.....	...
Victoria.....	.....	.....	Surat.....	1841	388

Commerce and Trade Departments at the Presidency.

European Merchants and Agents—Native Merchants—Bankers—Printing
Offices—Other professions at the Presidency—Publications—Bank of Bombay
—Bank of Western India—Bank of Agra (Bombay Branch)—Bank of Ceylon
(Bombay Branch)—Chamber of Commerce—Bombay Exchange—Hotels.
—Consulate

LIST OF MERCHANTS AND AGENTS,

NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
Altaras Sassoon's Son and Co.	Tamarind Lane, Fort.
Borden and Co.	Apollo Street, do.
Brownrigg and Co.	Rampart Row, do.
Campbell, Dallas and Co.	Meadows Street, do.
Campbell Miller and Co.	Apollo Street, do.
Cresswell, Rawson and Co.	Rampart Row, do.
Dirom Hunter and Co.	Grant Buildings, Colaba
Eginton MacLean and Co.	Rampart Row, Fort.
Edmond, Wm and Thomas	Grant Buildings, Colaba
Elsum and Co.	Apollo Street, Fort.
Ewart, Lyon and Co.	Bruce Lane, do.
Forbes and Co.	Bombay Green, do.
Frith and Co.	Nesbit Row, do.
Gabriell and Pope	Forbes Street do.
Graham, William and Alexander.	Nesbit Row, do.
Grey and Co.	Rampart Row, do.
Heycock and Co.	Rampart Row, do.
Higginson and Cardwell.	Meadows Street, do.
Huschke, Wattenbach and Co.	Bell Lane, do
Jefferies, Thomas.	Forbes Street, do.
King G. S. and Co.	Meadows Street. do.
Lancaster and Molyneux.	Bombay Green, do.
Leckie and Co.	Rampart Row, do.
Laurin, Francis.	Meadows Street, do.
Macvicar, Burn and Co.	Grant Building, Colaba.
Martin, Murray and Co.	Rampart Row, Fort.
Nicol, Wm., and Co.	Marine Street, do.
Peel, Cassels and Co.	Rampart Row, do.
Remington and Co.	Apollo Street, do.
Richmond and Co.	Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Ritchie, Stedart and Co.	Church Lane, Fort.
Syers Livingston and Co.	Rampart Row, do.
Wooler, John, and Co.	Bombay Green, do.

LLOYDS AGENTS AT BOMBAY.

Forbes and Co.	Bombay Green, do.
------------------------	-------------------

ARMENIAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Aganoor Sons and Co.	Oak Lane, Fort.
M. and L. Joseph.	Hummum Street.

HINDOO MERCHANTS, BROKERS AND SHROFFS.

Atmaram Bappoo Dulvis.	Lowerchall.
Atmaram Kesowjee Bhundare.	Church Gate Street.
Bhoychand Jureka.	Wittelwady.
Dhunjee Dewraz.	Bazar Gate Street.
Huzzree Kooshalchund.	Do.
Cullanjee Manuckchund.	Do.

Curramchand Premchand.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Curson Madowjee.....	Calbadavee.
Cussalchund Vachraz.....	Near Bazar Gate.
Doluram Gumbermull.....	Near Kharacoowa.
Donanath Cursonchand.....	Mombadavee.
Dhuroopmull Joolarmull.....	Bholaswer Street.
Doluram Vulchund.....	Near Kharacoowa.
Fakceerchand Amerchand.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Gokuldass Leluder.....	Do.
Gunnedass Cristonjee.....	Bholaswer Street.
Heemutram Mayaram.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Hejee Dewjee.....	Do.
Hotha Nanjee.....	Do.
Hujareemull Nurseedass.....	Bholaswer Street.
Huttyam Kessarsing and co.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Jewraz Balloo.....	Do do.
Kessow Doolbha Bhundaree.....	Girgaum Road.
Kessowjee Jadowjee.....	Muzjeed Bunder.
Kessarsing Kooshalchund.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Khunchund Motechund.....	Do do.
Khimjee Govundjee.....	Piece Goods Bazar.
Mayaram Dayaram.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Madoo Narrun.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Mona Khimjee.....	Bholaswer Street.
Motichund Rugnathdass.....	Mombadavee.
Muddonjee Nanjee.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Munmohundass Davidass.....	Near Bazar Gate.
Mugneram Chadenmull.....	Mombadavee.
Nanjee Kessowjee.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Nowrotomdass Pursotomdass.....	Calbadavee Road.
Prathjee Vizram.....	Wittulwady.
Pursotum Mullarsett.....	Do.
Ramchunder Wiaswanath Dulvie.....	Lowerchall.
Ramdas Heerachund.....	Calbadavee Road.
Ramchund Gombeersett.....	Girgaum Road.
Tatia Bullashum Shett.....	Market.
Tezipal Cuttoo.....	Church Bunder.
Urjoondass Sooruzmull.....	Bholaswer Street.
Vorjeevundass Madowdass.....	Near Bazar Gate.
Vuckutchund Kooshalchund.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Vullachund Kessowjee.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Vursunjee Jewraz.....	Do do.

HINDOO BANKERS AND SHROFFS.

Cussalchund Vuchraz.....	Near Kharacoowa.
Dayaram Cursondass.....	Mombadavee.
Damother Mahunjee.....	Wittulwady.
Dharamsey Amerchand.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Doolubdass Treobhovundass.....	Do.
Hemchund Adachund.....	do. do. do.
Jamnadass Premchand.....	do. do. do.
Jadowjee Chubalchund.....	Wittulwady.
Javerchand Atmaram.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Jaychund Lalchund.....	do. do. do.
Jeovandass Nagjee.....	Near Kharacoowa.
Kessarsing Kooshalchund.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Munchachund Jaysing.....	do. do. do.
Nanjee Sesskun.....	do. do. do.
Pursotum Dayaram.....	do. do. do.
Ramdas Pursotomdass.....	Near Mombadavee.
Ravagher Koovergher.....	Thakoordwar Lane.
Rugnathdass Goverdhunjee.....	Wittulwady.

Ruttyheer Ramgheer.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Savnickoll Vizoll.....	Near Khaircoowa.
Vullub Damother.....	Souder Chooderally
Vullubdass Vussingjee.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Vursungjee Jewraj.....	do. do. do.

JEW MERCHANTS.

Abdoolla Dawood Sassoon.....	Tamarind Lane, Fort.
Abdoolla Faria Iskael.....	Church Lane, do.
Dawood Iskael.....	Bazar.
Dawood Iskael.....	Church Lane, do.
Dawood Sassoon.....	Tamarind Lane, do.
Eliahoo Ham.....	Military Square, do.
Molse Elzra.....	Muzjeed Bunder.
Moisa Gabia.....	Do. do.

MAHOMMEDAN MERCHANTS.

Aga Mahomed Rahim Sherajee.....	Nesbit Lane, Fort
Aga Mahomed Hossain Sherajee.....	Near Khaircoowa.
Aga Zaynes Abadeen Curriblai.....	Do. do.
Amed Meeta.....	Muzjeed Bunder.
Cazee Camalodeen.....	Cazee Street.
Cassum Natha.....	Muzjeed Bunder.
Datto Soomar.....	Do.
Dadoomeah Joseph.....	Do.
Esmail Habib.....	Do.
Hajee Abdul Lutteeb.....	Do.
Hajee Ebrahim Joseph.....	Do.
Hajee Ebrahim Cadoo.....	Do.
Hajee Jackriah Noor Mahomed.....	Do.
Hajee Ussein Cadoo.....	Do.
Jussub Balladeena.....	Do.
Meeta Saja.....	Do.
Mahomed Jaffer.....	Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Meerza Mahomed Ali Khan.....	Rope Walk, do
Moosjee Canjee.....	Bazar Gate Street.
Noor Mahomed Datto.....	Muzjeed Bunder.
Natha Taja.....	Do.
Shaik Abdoolla Culvaker.....	Janlee Street.
Sumsoodcen Pallowker.....	Bendy Bazar Road.

PARSEE MERCHANTS, AND BROKERS.

Ardaseer Dossabhoy and co.....	Borah Bazar Street.
Ardaseer Framjee Bannajee.....	Apollo Street.
Ardaseer Limjee Cowasjee.....	
Romanjee & Ardaseer Hormusjee.....	Old Theatre.
Romanjee Jeejeebhoy.....	Bombay Green.
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy.....	Do. do.
Cursetjee Ardaseer.....	Borah Bazar Street.
Cursetjee Cowasjee Sons and co.....	Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Cursetjee Murcherjee Moos.....	Church Gate Street.
Dadabhoy & Murcherjee Pestonjee.....	Borah Bazar Street.
Dady Rustomjee.....	
Dadabhoy Rustomjee.....	
Dossabhoy Framjee Mania.....	Rampart Row.
Framjee Cowasjee.....	Apollo Street, Fort.
Furdonjee Limjee Pandenna.....	Church Gate Street.
Heerjeebhoy Jachangeerjee.....	Church Gate Street.
Hormusjee Byramjee Haddena.....	Golah Lane, Fort.
Hormusjee Rustomjee.....	Nanabhoy Lane.
Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy Sons and co.....	Gunbow Street.
Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons and co.....	Bombay Green.
Jamssetjee Furdonjee Paruck.....	Church Gate Street.
Kaikhwaroo Nasserwanjee.....	Borah Bazar Street.

Manackjee Limjee Cowasjee	
Manackjee Nasserwanjee Petty	
Munchjee & Pestonjee Framjee Cama	Old Theatre.
Nanabhoj Jamsotjee	Cowasjee Patell Tank.
Nanabhoj Nasserwanjee Mody	
Nasserwanjee Ramasjee Mody	Old Theatre
Nasserwanjee Eduljee Paruck	Near Church Gate
Nowrojee Ardasser Dawar	
Pestonjee Nowrojee	Church Gate Street.
Pallonjee Dorabjee Merjee	Todd Street.
Rustonjee Burjee Mody	Church Gate Street.
Rustonjee Framjee Dady Burjuna	
Rustonjee Dadabhoj Colah	Parsee Bazar Street.
Rustonjee Eduljee Bottlewalla	Gunbow Street.
Sorabjee Jeejeebhoy	Bombay Green. *
Vicajee Merjee	Church Gate Street.

OTHER PROFESSIONS.

Agents —Barretto, L. Passengers to the Hills		Hummam Street.
H. G. Briggs for Waghorn and Co., London		Medows Street.
J. T. Bell, for Jas. Parber and Co., London		Hummam Street.
Forbes and Co., for Lloyds, London		Bombay Green.
Firth and Co., for Ceylon Govt.		Nesbit Row.
Jamieson & Co. for Egyptian Transit Company		Tunes Office.
Lastic and Lefevre, for French Goods		Rampart Row.
Lekie and Co., for Gindlay and Co., London		do. do.
Apothecaries —Lloyd Joseph and Co.		Medows Street.
Rodrigues		do. do.
Sprague and Co.		Rampart Row.
Treacher, and Rogers		Medows Street.
Viegas		Ball Lane
Appraisers —Abdoola Paris (for shawls)		Custom House.
Mahomed Said Purkar		do. do.
Artists —C. Fallon		Mazagon
A. T. Smart		Oak Lane.
Attorneys —Acland, Wm.		Court House.
Ayton and Walker		Church Lane.
Bainbridge		Rampart Row.
Collins and Jefferson		Bake house Lane.
Hancock, George		Medows Street.
Larkins, J. P.		Hummam Street.
Auctioneers —Bennett and Co.		Forbes Street.
Eduljee Cussetjee's Sons		Medows Street.
Firth (Robert) and Co.		Apollo Street.
Thomson and Co.		Medows Street.
Bakers and Confectioners —Batherjee and Co.		Medows Street.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee		Bake-house Lane.
Dorabjee and Co.		Forbes Street.
Leagett, Francis (Govt. Contractor)		Hummam Street.
Ramchander		Dhobies Tank.
Tadman, Mrs.		Comercaree.
Vas, Antonia		Duncan Road.
Boarding House-keeper —Fitch, Thos.		Hummam Street.
Bookbinders —Hampton, John		Medows Street
Booksellers —Collett and Co.		Medows Street.
Hampton, John		do. do.
Jamieson and Co.		Bombay Times Office.
Cabinet Makers —Jamsotjee Limjee		Medows street Fort.
Pestonjee Eduljee		do. do.
Rustonjee Nowrojee		do. do.
Sorabjee Framjee		do. do.
Chemists and Druggist —Vide Apothecaries		

China Shoe Makers. —Jackson (old).....	Girgaum Road.
Jackson (young).....	Calbadavee Road.
Thompson.....	Meadows Street, Fort.
Coach and Palanquin Builders. —Beyramjee Cowasjee	do do
Collett and Co.....	Girgaum Back Road.
Edulejee Nowlojee.....	Meadows Street, Fort
Dress Makers —Monnett, Madame.....	Byculia.
Lindsay, Miss.....	Meadows Street Fort.
Wigham, Miss.....	Mazagon
Europe Shopkeepers —Arlascer Firdoonjee.....	Meadows Street
Bennett and Co.....	Forbes Street
Cowasjee and Hormusjee Jewajee.....	Apollo Street.
Cowasjee and Pestonjee.....	Forbes Street.
Edulejee Franjee.....	Bombay Green.
Edulejee Munockjee and Co.....	Apollo Street
Franjee Nasserwanjee.....	Forbes Street
Frith, (Robt) and Co.....	Apollo Street.
Hyderally Cassamjee's Son.....	do. do.
Hormusjee Pestonjee.....	Gunbow Street,
Jehangeer Morwanjee.....	Apollo Street.
Jeelungeer Nasserwanjee and Co.....	do. do.
Muncheerjee Nassurwanjee.....	Meadows Street.
Meahjee Ahmedbhoy.....	do. do
Merwanjee Jewajee.....	do. do
Nasserwanjee and Firdoonjee.....	do. do
Pallonjee Dhimjee.....	Gunbow Lane.
Pochajee Franjee and Co.....	Apollo Street.
Ruttonjee Cursetjee's Sons.....	do. do.
Thomson and Co.....	Meadows Street.
Engravers. —Collett and Co.....	do. do.
Hampton, John.....	do do.
Regel and Co.....	do. do.
Gun Smiths —Mahomed Hosssein.....	Bendy Bazar.
Roberts and Co.....	Humnum Street.
Hair Dresser. —Williamson.....	Mazagon.
Horse Dealers —Cartwright and Co.....	Evaula.
Bazonjee Fukeerjee.....	Girgaum Road.
Nasserwanjee Manockjee.....	Bendy Bazar Road.
Jehangeer Mody.....	Girgaum Road.
Horse Trainers —Ruttonjee Manockjee.....	
Hotel Keepers —Blackwell, Thomas.....	British Hotel.
Schulbo.....	Hope Hall Hotel.
Jewelers —Charles, Oliver.....	Meadows Street, Fort.
Regel and Co.....	do do.
Marine Store Dealers, &c. —Bakerbhoy S. Tyahjee.....	Apollo Street.
McPhun and Co.....	Marine Street.
Milliners. —Dorabjee and Co.....	Meadows Street.
Meahjee Ahmedbhoy.....	do. do.
Muncheerjee Nasserwanjee.....	do. do.
Tyahjee Bhoymeah.....	Forbes Street.
Musical Instrument Repairers —Roberts and Co.....	Humnum Street.
Music, Professor of —Hatteroth.....	Tamarind Lane.
Printers —Crosscadden, J. W.....	Times Press.
Graham, Timothy.....	American Mission Press.
Jejeebhoy Byramjee.....	Courier Press.
Nicker.....	Govt. Gazette Press.
Ramchunder Dhondsett.....	Victoria Press.
Sorabjee Dorabjee.....	Imperial Press.
School, Boarding and Day. —Eoswell, A. B.....	Humnum Street, Fort.
Capon, W. A.....	Military Square, do.
Cuthbert, Arthur (day School).....	Apollo Street, do.
Fernandez, do.....	Humnum Street, do.

School, Mainwaring and Jay.....	Church Lane, Fort.
Ward, Mrs.....	
Soap Maker, — Cook, Thomas.....	Mahim.
Sodawater Makers — Lloyd, Joseph and Co.....	Meadows Street.
Rodrigues, Francis	Do. do.
Sprague and Co	Rampart Row.
Thomson and Co	Meadows Street.
Treacher and Rogers	Do. do.
Servants, Registry — Blackwell Thos	British Hotel.
Ship Builders	Mazagon.
Dhunjeebhoy Rustomjee, at the Dock of Aga	
Mahomed Rahim Sherazee.....	Ditto.
Surgeons, &c. — Fogerty W. K.....	Rampart Row.
Lobo.....	Military Square.
Mackie & Bremner.....	Rampart Row.
Merritt, Geo.....	Meadows Street.
Miller, Brothers.....	Rampart Row.
Ramsay, A	Church Lane, Fort.
Tailors — Atmaram Ballajee.....	Tailors Street.
Fitch, Thos	Meadows Street.
Pandoo Nanjee	Tailors Street.
Shearcroft, W	Omercaue.
Veterinary Surgeons. — Cartwright & Co.....	Byculla.
Gaspas	Church Lane, Fort.
Howell, W	Baboolu Tank.
Stephens, Charles.....	Baboolu Tank.
Undertaker — Bro an William.....	Cathedral
Watchmakers. — Barron Joseph	Meadows Street.
Oliver, C.....	Do. do.

PUBLICATIONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Daily

(In English) Gentleman's Gazette, office in Meadows Street, Fort.

Bi-Weekly.

(In English) Bombay Courier, published on Tuesday and Friday mornings, Office in Church Lane, Fort.

(In English) Bombay Times, published on Wednesday and Saturday mornings, Office in Marine Street, Fort

(In Guzerattee) Doorbin, published on Wednesday mornings, Office in Bazar Gate street, Fort

(In Guzerattee) Sunmachar, published on Sunday and Thursday mornings, Office in Barrack street, Fort

Weekly.

(In English) Commercial Price Current, published on Saturday afternoon, Office (Courier Press) in Church Lane, Fort

(In English) Price Current and Mercantile Register, published on Saturday afternoon, Office in Church Lane, Fort.

(In Mahratta) Gnansedoon, published on Monday morning, Office in rear of the Elphinstone Schools, Esplanade.

(In English) Government Gazette, published on Thursday morning, Office in Apollo street, Fort.

(In Persian) Hooseen Ool Ukbar, published on Friday morning, Office.

(In Guzerattee) Jami Jamshed, published on Thursday morning, Office in Gunbow Lane, Fort

(In Guzerattee) Chabook, published on Sunday and Thursday mornings, Office in Gunbow Lane, Fort.

(In Persian) Muzmool Ukbar, published on Wednesday morning, Office, Doorben Press.

(In Portuguese) O. Fregoeiro de Liberada, published on Saturday, Office, near the Dockyard Mazagon.

(In Mahratta) Prabhakur, published on Sunday morning, Office.

(In English) Witness, published on Thursday morning, Office, American Mission Press, Jail Road.

Monthly.

(In English) Commercial Price Current (Overland Edition), Office, Courier Press.

(In English) Courier Overland Monthly Summary, Office, Courier Press.

(In English) Oriental Christian Spectator Magazine, Office, Mission Press.

(In English) Price Current of the Chamber of Commerce, Office, Chamber of Commerce.

(In English) Times Overland Monthly Summary, Office, Marina Street.

(In Guzeratee) Raynoomah i-Zuto-shi, Office, Gunbow Lane.

(In English) Temperance Advocate, Office, Jail Road.

(In Guzeratee) Vidya Sagar, Office, Gunbow Lane.

Quarterly

Army List, Office, Courier Press.

Civil Service List, Office, Government Press.

Journal of the Bombay Branch, Asiatic Society, Office, Societys Rooms, Town Hall.

Report of the Chamber of Commerce, Office, Chamber of Commerce.

Annually.

Services Calender, Office, Courier Press.

Commercial Calendar and General Directory, Office, Courier Press.

Bank of Bombay.

(Rampart Row)

INCORPORATED BY ACT III. OF 1840.

(Established, April 1840)

Capital, Rupees 52,25,000, in Shares of 1,000 Rupees each.

Directors Appointed by Government.

J. P. Willoughby, Esq., *President*

W. R. Morris, Esq., E. H. Townsend,

Elected by the Proprietors.

J. Caldwell, Esq.

H. G. Gordon, Esq.

H. Cormack, Esq.

R. W. Crawford, Esq.

Capt. H. B. Turner.

Su Jansetjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq.

Secretary and Treasurer.. John Stuart, Esq.

Head Accountant..... Wm. Symtson, Esq.

Assist Do..... Walter Taylor, Esq.

Head Shroff Surtjee Furdoonjee.

First Assist Do..... Nowrojee Cowasjee.

Bill Department..... Pundlick Ramchand Senoy.

Check Office..... Juma-jee Sorabjee.

Head Purser..... Shaba Ram Senoy.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF BOMBAY.

Accounts Current.

- 1 No account opened for a less sum than 700 Rupees.
- 2 No money received or paid after 4 P. M.
- 3 The Bank furnishes Bank cheques and Pass Books.
- 4 The Bank makes no charge and allows no interest.
- 5 The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 6 The Bank sends out Bills and Warrants for acceptance and for payment in Bombay, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

- 7 The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Bombay.
- 8 The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date
- 9 The Bank takes charge of Government securities, Bank or other stock certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Bombay, free of charge for constituents

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.

- 1 No credit or loan granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees.
- 2 No money paid or received after 4 P. M.
- 3 The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4 No credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books; all such entries will be made by the Bank on the Books being sent in to be written up

The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to current Accounts, or Deposits: parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their agents.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications free of charge payable at 3 days sight, and Bills payable at Calcutta, Madras, Agra and Ceylon are granted at the rate of exchange of the day.

Advance on Deposit in Cash Credits or Loans not exceeding 3 months.

	CURRENT	
	Rate of Advance	Interest charged.
On deposit of Govt. 5 per cent. Stock receipts....	100 per cent.	5 per cent.
5 per cent. Promissory Notes.....	100 do	do do.
4 do do Sa. Rs.....	95 do	do do.
4 do do Co.'s Rs.....	90 do	do do.
Accepted Govt. Bills.....	95 do	do do.
Mint certificates.....	95 do	do do.
Gold and Silver Bullion.....	95 do	5½ do.
Metals.....	{ 1/4th of approved value. }	{ 6 do.
Other Goods.....		

Discount.

On Govt. Bills.....	4 dq.
On Private Bills and Notes.....	{ at or without three months. } 6 do.

N. B.—Parties discounting Bills may take them up at any period prior to their maturity, and the Bank will refund the discount for the unexpired portion of the time such Bills may have to run.

Transfers of Shares.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the certificates; such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfers to be made.

2. Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

The following form is approved by the Bank.

Insert the name, designation, and place of residence of the party in full length. } " Know all men by these presents that I, A. B. and do hereby make, nominate, constitute and appoint C. D.; E. F. and G. H.; Agents and Copartners at _____ under the firm of _____ or any or either of them, and the Survivor or Survivors of them jointly and severally my true and lawful attorneys and attorney for me and in my name, &c. &c. &c."

4. Powers of attorney if signed in Great Britain or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.	
Loans on deposit and Cash credits granted, and applications to release deposits and to close accounts until,.....	3 P. M.
Receipts and payments on Cash-credits and Deposits accounts....	4 do.
Govt. Bills discounted.....	8 do.
Private Bills and notes for discount received until (received after 1 P. M. for the following day),.....	1 do.
Post Bills granted.....	8 do.
All other business transacted until.....	4 do.

Holidays.

Christmas and Good Friday.

By order of the Board of Directors,
Bombay, 14th November 1844.

JOHN STUART,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Bank of Western India.

HEAD OFFICE IN BOMBAY, (Rampart Row.)

ESTABLISHED 1st JUNE, 1842.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
1844-45.

Thomas Robson, Esq., N. D.	Chairman.
W. Simson, Esq., C. S.	Acton S. Ayrton, Esq., Solicitor.
Juggomath Sunkersett, Esq.	Dadabhoj Rustomjee, Esq.
Ardaspeer Hormusjee, Esq.	James Boyd, Esq.
Gregor Grant, Esq., C. S.	Capt. Unwin.

TRUSTEES.

Doctor James Burnes, K. H.	Dadabhoj Rustomjee, Esq.
Juggomath Sunkersett, Esq.	
William Walter Cargill, Esq.	Managing Director.
Charles J. F. Stuart Esq.	Secretary.
Dugald Bremner, Esq.	Acting Accountant.
Wisswanath Balcrustnaje,	Cashier.
Dorabjee Hormusjee,	Check Office.
Mr. J. Hurst,	Transfer Office.

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

Robert Glasspoole Lancaster ..	Manager.
William Anderson,	Accountant.

CEYLON BRANCH (Colombo)

George S. Duff,	Acting Manager.
Peter Hanken,	Accountant.
J. F. Moir,	Agent at Kandy.

CHINA BRANCH.

S. J. D. Campbell,	Manager.
	Accountant.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE HEAD OFFICE IN BOMBAY.

Current Account.

- 1st. No account opened for a less sum than Rs. 200.
- 2nd. The Bank furnishes Blank cheques and Pass Books.
- 3rd. The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 4th. The Bank collects drafts, cheques, &c. payable in Bombay, but Bills &c. (not being on demand at sight) intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date.
- 5th. The Bank takes charge of Government or other securities, share certificates, &c. and realizes interest and dividends, on such as are payable in Bombay.
- 6th. The rates of interest allowed by the Bank, and of interest and commission charged are exhibited in the Public office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.

7th. Current Accounts are balanced half yearly, namely on the 5th February and 5th August.

Deposits.

Are received as

Current Deposit Ac- { Class 1.--bearing interest, and subject to a commission.
counts..... { Class 2.--bearing interest, but without commission.
Fixed Deposits..... { Repayable in one sum on a notice of 30 days.
 Ditto-----ditto-----ditto----- 3 months.

Cash Credits.

Are granted on the following securities, viz.

CLASS No. 1. Secured by a Deposit of Government paper, or Bullion.
CLASS No. 2. Secured by shares in such Banks or other public Companies as can be made available as a security.
Goods not of a perishable nature.
Bills of Lading with policy of assurance of Goods, shipped for importation into Bombay.
Adjusted policies of assurance of Public companies.
A joint Bond with two or more approved securities.
N. B. - The amount of credit allowed may not on any occasion be exceeded.
The holder of a cash credit must turn over the amount of his debt at least once a month, otherwise the credit will be overdrawn.

Loans

Are granted on deposit of any of the before named securities for a period of not more than four months.

Discount.

Private Bills and notes are discounted bearing at least two approved names, unconnected with each other in general partnership, and not having a longer period to run than four months.

Parties discounting Bills may take them up at any period prior to their maturity, and the Bank will refund the discount, for the unexpired portion of the time such Bills may have to run.

Commission.

The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, at a charge of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. commission on the amount.

Exchange.

British and Foreign.

The Bank grants Drafts on London.

At six months sight for sums of.... £ 50, and upwards.
,, Five months date..... above £ 30.
,, Four months do..... do.. do.
,, Seventy days do..... do.. do.
,, One day's sight fixed for sums of do. and not under £5
and on demand for sums of..... do.... do. do.

The Bank grants Drafts on Scotland and Ireland, at one day's sight, fixed.

The Bank also issues Circular Notes accompanied by "Letters D'Ordre General" negotiable in Egypt, Syria, and on the Continent of Europe.

The Bank undertakes to remit money to Europe by each Overland Mail, free of charge for constitution, at the current rates of Exchange, payable in any Town where there is a Bank or Banker.

Local.

The Bank grants Drafts on Agra at from 1 to 60 days sight.

Ditto. do. Calcutta " 1 " 60 do.
Ditto. do. Colombo " 1 " 60 do.
Ditto. do. Kandy " 1 " 60 do.
Ditto. do. Madras at sight.

Transfers of Shares.

Shares can only be transferred with the consent of the Directors.

Transfers are effected by Deed according to a form approved by the Directors. The attestation of transfer deeds must be made, in Bombay, by persons actually in the employment of the Bank, and if at a distance from Bombay, by persons whose hand-writing can be proved in Bombay and to whom reference can easily be made, if necessary.

Where parties are desirous of executing the Deed of transfer by attorney, a special power in the form furnished by the Bank is requisite, and which must be attested in like manner to the above and delivered to the Bank to be retained with the transfer Deed.

A Transfer is not completed until after it has been registered at the Bank, and the requisite fee paid amounting to one rupee per share.

Proprietors may at all times obtain one or more certificates of their shares on payment of two rupees for each certificate.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Receipts and payments on current Deposit, and current cash accounts until 4 P. M.

All other business transacted until 3 P. M.

Holidays, Christmas, and Good Friday.

Government Savings Bank

IN THE CASTLE.

ESTABLISHED, 1ST MAY, 1835.

The Committee of Management.

The Accountant Genl.	} Ex-officio.	Henry Pawcett, Esq.
The Sub-Treasurer,		H. H. Glass, Esq.
The Adjutant General,		Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
The Brigade Major of Queen's Troops,		Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.
The Town Major,		Jugonnath Sunkersett, Esq.
John Bowman, Esq.		Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.

John Williams *Secretary*
Accountant and Actuary.--Richard Morgan, Esq.

OFFICE RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

1. Mr. Richard Morgan, the Actuary, is authorised to sign all receipts and payments
2. The Bank opens for the transaction of business at 10 A. M. and closes at 6 P. M. every day, Sundays and Holidays excepted
3. No deposit will be received of a less amount than one Rupee, nor in excess of five hundred.
4. No Copper Coins will be received nor other than Government Paper.
5. The deposit Book must be produced whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn.

JOHN WILLIAMS,--*Secy. Savings' Bank.*

Bombay Chamber of Commerce.

ESTABLISHED, 22ND SEPTEMBER 1836.

LIST OF MEMBERS 15th DECEMBER, 1844.

T. Cardwell, Esq.	.....Chairman
J. Smith, Esq.	.....Deputy ditto.

MANAGING COMMITTEE IN OFFICE TILL AUGUST 1845.

THE CHAIRMAN EX OFFICIO, THE DEPUTY CHAIRMAN EX OFFICIO.

MEMBERS.

H. G. Gordon, Esq.	J. Mackenzie, Esq.
E. Lyon, Esq.	A. Cassell, Esq.
J. Stuart, Esq.	Dadabhoj Pestonjee, Esq.
W. J. Young, Esq.	Dadabhoj Rustomjee, Esq.
W. Frith, Esq.	Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoj, Esq.

Messrs. RITCHIE, STUART AND Co. *Treasurers.*

T. J. A. SCOTT, Esq. *Secretary.*

FIRMS COMPOSING THE CHAMBER

Messrs. Ritchie Stewart and Co.	Messrs. Cresswell Rawson & Co.
.. William Nicol and Co.	.. Byers Livingston and Co.
.. Dirom Hunter and Co.	.. Wm. Elean and Co.
.. Brownrigg and Co.	.. Henry Wooler and Co.
.. W and T. Edmond and Co.	.. Peel Cassels and Co.
.. Martin Murray and Co.	.. Huschke Wattenbach & Co.
.. Macvicar Burn and Co.	.. Cars the Arduseer and Co.
.. Ewart Lyon and Co.	.. Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co.
.. Higginson and Cardwell-	.. Dadabhoy and M. Pestonjee.
.. Frith and Co.	.. Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons & Co.
.. Grey and Co.	.. Nanabhoj Framjee Sons & Co.
.. Campbell Miller and Co.	Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
.. Wm and Alex. Graham and Co	Dadabhoy Rustonjee, Esq.
.. Eglinton Maclean and Co.	Juggonnath Sunkersett, Esq.
.. Campbell Dallas and Co.	Bhackerjee Dadojee, Esq.
.. G. S. King and Co.	Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.
.. Leckie & Co.	Dady Rustonjee, Esq.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS.

Arbuthnot, H. D. (Europe.)	Grey, W. S.
Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.	Hudden, A.
Anderson, A. (Europe.)	Higginson, H. B. (Europe.)
Ardaseer Cursetjee.	Hunter W. F.
Bibby, J. (Europe.)	Huschke, A. H.
Brownrigg, M. F. (Europe.)	Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy.
Browns, W. S.	Juggonnath Sunkersett.
Burn, D. L. (China.)	King, G. S. (Europe.)
Campbell, W.	King, V. A.
Cardwell, T.	Lyon, E.
Cargill, W. W.	Martin, F. (Europe.)
Church, W. (Europe.)	McKinn, R.
Cassels, A.	Murray, S. D.
Cormack, H.	Maclean, A. C.
Cresswell, T.	Mackenzie, J.
Cursetjee Cowasjee.	Miller, D. (Europe.)
Dearman, T. A.	Nicol, J. D. (Europe.)
Dadabhoy Pestonjee.	Parsons, J.
Dadabhoy Rustonjee.	Russell, J. A. (Europe.)
Davidson, F. M. (Europe.)	Sindry, J. (Europe.)
Bhackerjee Dadojee.	Skinner, C. B. (Calcutta.)
Donald, T. C. (Europe.)	Smart, A.
Edmond, W. (Europe.)	Smith, R. (Calcutta.)
Edmond, T. (Do.)	Smith, J.
Ewart, P. (Europe.)	Soneneal, H. (Europe.)
Elean, W.	Stewart, J. C. (Calcutta.)
Farie, G.	Stuart, J. (Sec Bank of Bombay)
Finlay, A. S. (Europe.)	Stokes, J. (Europe.)
Framjee Cowasjee.	Wright, J. (Do.)
Frith, J. G. (Europe.)	Wooler, J. S.
Frith, W.	Wallace, W. (Europe.)
Gordon, H. G.	Young, W. J.
Graham, W.	

Bombay Exchange.

B. Lyon, Esq., Chairman. T. Edmond, Esq.
 W. Frith, Esq. F. Leggett, Esq.
 T. J. A. Scott, Esq.; Secretary.

Agra and United Service Bank.

The Bombay Agency will hereafter be conducted by the undersigned, under the authority of the Directors, and the Superintendence of a Local Committee of the Shareholders.

Regiments and Individuals, having Loan Accounts, are requested to remit their monthly instalments accordingly, whence the Agent will punctually furnish them with the usual acknowledgments:

Bombay, 23rd Nov. 1844.

H. W. J. WOOD,
Agent.

British Hotel.

BOMBAY.

FOR THE ACCOMMODATION OF FAMILIES & GENTLEMEN.

These spacious Premises are desirably situate in the Fort, and within five minutes walk of the Banks Dock Yard, Custom House and principal House of Agency.

The Services of Mrs. Blackwell are at the disposal of Ladies visiting the Hotel.

Wines and Liquors of the best description.

Tiffins and Dinners sent out at short notice.

T. BLACKWELL, Proprietor.

Hope Hall Family Hotel.

BOMBAY.

The Proprietor of the above establishment has spared neither expence nor trouble to deserve the distinguished Patronage with which he has been honored, and the continuation of which the most respectfully solicits:

The House is situated in Mazagon on one of the most agreeable, healthy and fashionable spots of the Island, and contains apartments particularly well adapted for families.

Every room has a bathing place &c. attached to it and there is a number of single and double poled Tents with very desirable accommodation for single Gentlemen.

A Bungalow, containing a Billiard table, is set apart for smoking which is not allowed in the House.

The meals consisting of Break fast, Tiffin and Dinner, besides Coffee and Tea, are served Table d' Hote, or separately as may be desired.

For Passengers by the Overland, boats are kept ready to take them on shore, as soon as the steamer is anchored. An Agent of the establishment will take care and bring to the Hotel the luggage, which every Passenger is requested to point out to him. Arrived on shore an Omnibus and private Carriages, belonging to the establishment, will bring the Ladies and Gentlemen to the Hotel.

The Proprietor importing most of the articles of Luxury including Beer, Wine and Liquors from England and France direct, is enabled to offer the best choices at reasonable rates.

There are conveyances of all kinds in the establishment and to be had at a moment's notice.

TERMS OF BOARDING.

Board and Lodging for one person occupying one Room and taking meals at the Table d'Hote.

Per month.....	Rs 130
Fortnight.....	" 75
Day.....	" 6

Children and European servants Rupees 2 per diem.

J. M. SCHULHOFF.

The proprietor begs most respectfully to draw the attention of Messrs, families &c. to his stock of Claret, Champaign and other foreign Wines and Li-

quere, imported by him, which he offers at very low rates if taken from his Ge-down.

N. R. Board and Lodging for a Gentleman or Lady in their own Rooms.

Per day	Rs. 7
" Fortnight	" 85
" Month	" 160

NAWAB OF HEDNOOR.

H. E. Akhbar Ally Khan Bahadoor, Residence at Mazagon.

Consular Representatives at Bombay.

A. H. Huschke, Esq.	Vice-Consul of Hamburgh.
Aga Mahomed Rahim Khan, Esq.	Consul of Persia, and Consular Agent to His Highness the Imam of Muscat.
Monsr. Jules Altaras	Vice-Consul of France.
Monsr. Serize	Acting do. do.
Sir Roger de Faria	Portuguese Consular Agent.

Scientific Societies at the Presidency.

Bombay Asiatic Society—Officers—Members.—Agri Horticultural Society.—Geographical Society.—Medical and Physical Society.—Golf Club.—Rowing Club.

Patron.

The Hon'ble Sir George Arthur, Bart., K. C. H., Governor.

Vice-Patron.

The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Knight.

Honorary Presidents.

Major General Vans Kennedy.

The Reverend John Wilson, D. D.

President.

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford.

Vice-President.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Lord Bishop of Bombay, D. D.

Dr Jas. Burnes, K. H. F. R. S.

The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry, Knight.

Col. G. R. Jervis.

Secretary.

Jas. Bird, F. R. G. S.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.

Mr. R. Ramsay, Clerk and Librarian to the Society.

Members.

1804.	1808.
Sir Chas. Forbes, Bart.	Jones Hine, Esq.
Lieut. Genl. Sir Jasper Nicholls, K. C. B.	Major Genl. Archibald Robertson.
Major Edward Moor, F. R. S.	1811.
William Erskine, Esq.	Reverend William Canning.
Major Alexander Hay.	James Inverarity, Esq.
1805.	John Wedderburn, Esq.
Sir Geo. Thos. Staunton, Bt. F. R. S.	James Henderson, Esq.
Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.	Major Genl. E. Frederick, C. B.
1806.	Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.
Edward Hawke Locker, Esq.	Major Genl. John Briggs, F. R. S.
1807.	James Farish, Esq.
William Newnham, Esq.	1812.
1808.	The Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone.
David Dias Ingles, Esq.	Lieut. Col. William Franklin.
Captain F. Irvine.	William Bailie, Esq.

1813.

Joseph Baron Hammer Purgstall, of Vienna.

Thomas Palmer, Esq.

Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B.

Benjamin Noton, Esq.

Major Genl. L. C. Russell, C. B.

Thomas George Gardie, Esq.

1814.

Captain John Powell

John Hinde Pelly, Esq., Senior.

The Venerable Geo. Barnes, D. D.

Richard Woodhouse, Esq.

John Crawford, Esq.

1815.

Ed. Charles McNaughten, Esq.

Sir Jas. R. Canine, Bart.

William Ashburner, Esq.

1816

James Dennis DeVitre, Esq.

Edward Eden Elliott, Esq.

Lieut. Col. C. W. Waddington, C. B.

Captain William Tate.

J. F. Harris, Esq. of Canton

1817.

Major Genl. Vans Kennedy.

Charles Knowles Robinson, Esq.

Jas. Alex. Maxwell, Esq., M. D.

Lieut. Col. Robert Taylor

Captain John Boag.

1819.

Colonel Hunter Blair, C. B.

Lieut. Colonel Wm. H. Sykes, F. R. S.

Thomas Coates, Esq.

Vero Clarke Kamball, Esq.

1820.

Lieut. Colonel Hamilton Tovey.

Robert Wallace, Esq.

Captain Phillip Maughan

Lieut. Colonel Chas. Jackson, K. H.

Major Genl. Sir H. Pottinger, Bt. G. C. B.

Captain Robert Close.

Captain John Grant.

1821.

Major General E. W. Shuldham

John Livingston, Esq.

Major Thomas Best Jervis, F. R. G. S.

Richard Mills, Esq.

William Henry Wuthen, Esq.

1822.

Captain George Franklin.

Major Robert Thew.

William Nicol, Esq.

Edward Hunt Townsend, Esq.

John Howison, Esq.

1823.

Charles Fair, Esq.

Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bt.

George Noton, Esq.

James Barnes, K. H. F. R. S.

James Pringle Riach, Esq.

Lieut. Col. H. Dundas Robertson.

John Caldercott, Esq.

1824.

Richard H. Kennedy, Esq., M. D.

Captain George Yeadel

Major General Samuel R. Straver.

John Andrew Shaw M'kenzie, Esq.

Lieut. Colonel George Ritso Jervis.

George Smyth, Esq., M. D.

Sir Ralph Rice, Knight.

1825.

Captain Arnold Rawson Wilson.

Captain Samuel Hennell.

John Pollard Willoughby, Esq.

R. M. Payne, Esq.

James Bird Esq. F. R. G. S.

James Dyce Nicol, Esq.

The Chevalier du Rozel.

1826.

Sir John Philippart

Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.

Colonel Thomas Dickinson.

Robert Lyall, Esq.

Major Robert Pouget.

The Rt. Rev. T. Carr, D. D., Bishop of Bombay.

1827.

Edward Cobb Morgan, Esq.

John McLennan, Esq.

John Mill Esq.

The Hon'ble Sir Henry, Roper, Kt.

Charles Lush, Esq.

Henry William Hunter, Esq.

M. Dennis DeVitre, Esq.

1828.

Sir John Peter Grant, Kt.

John Roemer, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter M. Melvill.

1829.

George Giberne, Esq.

Joseph Henry Jackson, Esq.

Robert Pinhey, Esq.

Henry Fawcett, Esq.

Hon'ble G. W. Anderson, Esq.

Lieut. Col. Charles William Grant.

Jeffery A. Sinclair, Esq.

William Dalgarin, Esq.

James Alexander, Esq.

F. P. Alleyan, Esq.

Major R. E. Burrows

Augustus LeMessurier, Esq.

Major John Clunes.

Colonel Edmond Hardy.

1830.

Robert Lindsay Leckie, Esq.

Richard Townsend Webb, Esq.

Henry William Morris, Esq.

The Hon. J. H. Crawford, Esq.

Captain J. A. Wilson. Royal Artillery

John Lloyd Phillips, Esq.

Major William Henderson.

Lieut. Col. A. Munson, C. B.

Philip William LeGeyt, Esq.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville.

Captain Joseph Hale.

1830.

Major Henry Creswick Rawlinson, C. B.
 William Richard Morris, Esq.
 Evan Hamilton Bailie, Esq.
 James Arthur R. Stevenson, Esq.
 Walter Elliott, Esq.
 Captain Robert Mignan.
 Reverend John Wilson, D. D.
 James Walker, Esq.
 Major General David Barr.
 Hon. Leacock Robert Reid, Esq.
 Reverend Frederick Webber.
 Ashness Remington, Esq.

1831.

Thomas Barnard, Esq.
 William Edward Frere, Esq.
 Sir John Wither Awdry, Kt.
 The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Clare.
 Dandeson C. Bell, Esq.
 Reverend Joseph Laurie, D. D.
 Phillip Stewart, Esq.
 William Grey, Esq.
 Claude Scott Stewart, Esq.
 Captain Robert Shortrede.
 Captain John Henry Wilson.
 John Sutherland Law, Esq.
 Major S. Boram.

1832.

Major Gen. Sir J. S. Barnes, K. C. B.
 William Stubbs, Esq.
 John Beckwith, Esq.
 David Lang Burn, Esq.
 Alexander Nesbit Shaw, Esq.
 Major James Holland.
 Lieut. Genl. Sir C. Halket, K. C. B.
 Sir Herbert A. D. Compton, Kt.
 Captain Michael Houghon.
 Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain.
 Major Thomas Roe.
 William Sollery Grey, Esq.
 Major General James Salter, C. B.
 Henry Young, Esq.

1833.

Robert White, Esq.
 William Edmond, Esq.

1834.

R. W. Crawford, Esq.
 Major Thomas Chase Pat.
 Mansfield Forbes, Esq.
 Captain Robert Cogan.
 David Kennedy, Esq.
 John Gibson, Esq.
 A. Israel Montefiore, Esq.
 Reverend George Pigott.
 Harry Borradaile, Esq.
 Reverend C. Jackson.

1835.

J. W. Ryan, Esq.
 Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.
 C. Collier, Esq.
 T. W. Henderson, Esq.
 Genr. T. G. Charles.

1835.

John Scott, Esq.
 John Kentish, Esq.
 A. B. Orlebar, Esq.
 Lieut. Col. R. Leach.
 Captain Joseph Estridge.
 John Harkness, Esq.
 M. F. Brownrigg, Esq.
 Robert Smith, Esq.

1836.

W. Henderson, Esq.
 John Ross, Esq.
 Lieutenant Colonel F. Schuler.
 R. Kirk, Esq.
 J. Bibby, Esq.
 H. Young, Esq., Junior.
 H. Higginson, Esq.
 Reverend E. P. Williams.
 J. Falconer, Esq.

1837.

E. L. Jenkins, Esq.
 Jas. Erskine, Esq.
 Thomas Cardwell, Esq.
 R. Brown, Esq. M. D.
 G. Hancock, Esq.
 P.ewart, Esq.
 J. M. Davis, Esq.
 W. Howard, Esq.

1838.

G. Coles, Esq. C. S.
 Major Sir W. C. Harris, Bart.
 James Little, Esq.
 Captain H. Aston.
 Captain J. Hart, 22d.
 D. Davidson, Esq., C. S.
 Fran. Harrison Esq.
 J. Glen, Esq.
 Captain H. B. Turner.
 Lieutenant W. Cornack.
 C. Morehead, M. D.
 Captain G. L. Jacob.
 W. Montilou, Esq.

1839.

C. Cracroft, Esq.
 Jas. W. Winchester, A. M.
 Lieutenant Sidney W. Brown.
 Captain S. Horton.
 W. Barlas, Esq.
 Lieutenant J. S. Aked.
 Captain C. Hunter.
 Captain E. Stanton.
 W. Graham, Esq.
 Lieutenant C. W. Montrou. I. N.
 Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton.
 Robert Viscount Jocelyn.
 Captain J. Burrows.
 Captain J. Holmes.
 R. Burgess, Esq.

1840.

Reverend J. M. Mitchell.
 M. Cursetjee, Esq.
 S. B. Dickinson, Esq.

1840.
Major General De la Motte, C. B.
J. W. Langford, Esq.
G. S. King, Esq.
J. C. Steward, Esq.
C. Forbes, Esq.
Major General T. Valliant, K. H.
Geo. Buist Esq. L. L. D.
H. L. Anderson, Esq.

1841.
G. Farie, Esq.
Captain H. N. Ramsay.
H. G. Gordon, Esq.
L. C. C. Rivett, Esq.
C. J. Erskine, Esq.
Reverend W. K. Fletcher.
Lieut. J. S. Burke.
B. A. R. Nicholson, Esq.
D. B. Blande, Esq.
F. Sheppee, Esq.
J. R. Nadow, Esq.

1842.
J. Craig, Esq.
J. Smith, Esq.
Jas. Boyd, Esq.
W. J. Turquand, Esq.
W. H. Harrison, Esq., C. S.
The Revd G. Cook, A. M.
Lieut. F. Eastwick.
Lieut. W. E. Evans.
J. Bell Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry, Knight.
J. F. Morier, Esq.
W. Escombe, Esq.
W. W. Cargill, Esq.

1842.
Aviatt Aganoor, Esq.
H. B. E. Frere, Esq.
W. Purnell, Esq.
H. J. Carter, Esq.
B. P. Rooke, Esq.
1843.
Lieut. J. S. Grieve, I. N.
A. Spens, Esq.
R. K. Pringle, Esq.
J. Gordon, Esq.
Captain H. B. Lynch, K. L. S.
Lieut. W. B. Selby, I. N.
H. Cormack, Esq.
J. Holland, Esq.
Captain T. M. B. Turner.
E. Montgomerie, Esq.
D. Costelloe, Esq. M. D.
Aga Mahomed Jaffer, Esq.

1844.
Lieut. W. F. Marriott.
Curaetjee D. Pestonjee, Esq.
E. M. Stuart, Esq.
Lieut. W. S. Stuart.
Capt. H. B. Lynch, K. L. S.
A. Thompson, Esq., M. D.
Capt. J. P. Saunders, I. N.
Capt. H. James.
S. Osborne, Esq.
W. Seton Browne, Esq.
C. Forbes, Esq., C. S.
Professor, W. Poole, F. R. S.
W. Ackland, Esq.
H. P. St. O. Tucker, Esq.
A. Grahame, Esq.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR THE MUSEUM.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D. *President.*

Members.

Reverend G. Pigott
C. Morehead, Esq.
Geo Buist, Esq. L. L. D.

Lieutenant C., W. Montriou,
H. B. E. Frere, Esq.
A. B. Orlebar, Esq. *Secy.*

Honorary Members.

1815.
Mr. Assellendo Chirville.
1829.
Casar Morenn, P. R. S.
Augustus Wilhelm Schlegel, de Bonn..
Reverend Doctor Thorne.
1830.
Signor Guispe Muti.
J. G. Wilkinson, Esq.
Doctor Otham Frank
1831.
The Right Reverend Bishop Miles Pre-
dergast.
1832.
Monsieur M. Garcinde Tassey.

1830.
Baron Hugel,
A. S. Walne, Esq.
1830.
M. M. T. Pavie.
1842.
N. L. Westergaard, Esq.
Le Comte Graberg, de Hemsö.
C. Masson, Esq.
1843.
The Rt Rev Dr. W. J. Whelan, Ro-
man Catholic Bishop Bombay.
M. M. Etienne, d'Quatremere.
M. M. Chas. D'Ochoa.

Extraordinary Members.

1816.
W. est, Esq

1831.
John Curnin, Esq

Subscribers.

1834.
John Williams, Esq.
Lieut. Col. W. D. Robertson
1836.
Curaetjee Jamssetjee, Esq.
1838.
Munmohundass Davidas, Esq.
1839.
Capt. F. C. Darke.
Capt. M. Dennis.
Major J. W. Watson.

C. Kane, Esq.
M. Stovell, Esq. 1840.
Major A. C. Pent, c. B. 1842.
Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel M. Soppht. 1843.
J. J. Waterston, Esq. 1844.
N. A. Dalzel, Esq.

General Committee of Management.

Hon. J. H. Crawford, *President.*

Vice President.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D. Mon. Sir Eskine Perry, Knt,
D., Lord Bishop of Bombay. Col. G. R. Jervis.
Jas. Burns, Esq. K. H. F. S.

Members

C. Morehead, Esq., M. D.
W. Howard, Esq.
J. Harkness, Esq.
George Buist, L. D.
J. L. Philipps, Esq.
The Rev. J. M. Mitchell.

S. S. Dickinson, Esq.
Capt. H. B. Turner.
Rev. G. Cook
H. Cormuck, Esq.
Jas. Bird, Esq., F. R. G. S., *Secy.*

The Oriental Translation Committee of Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Taylor.
do. do G. Risso, Jervis
John McLennan, Esq.
Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.
L. R. Reid, Esq.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D.
A. N. Shaw, Esq.
J. S. Law, Esq.
Capt. R. Shortrede.
Lieutenant E. B. Eastwick.

James Bird, Esq.—*Secretary.*

AGRI—HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 1830.

Presidents

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford Esq.,
Framjee Cowasjee Esq.,

Members of the General Committee.

Colonel Dunsterville,
Colonel Jervis,
Edward H. Townsend Esq.,
W. R. Morris Esq.,
P. W. Legeyt Esq.,
H. B. E. Frere Esq.,
R. T. Webb Esq.,
J. Gordon Esq.,
Captain Estridge,
J. L. Philipps Esq.,
Dr. Herbert Giraud. *Secretary.*

George Buist, Esq., L. L. D.
Major W. Jacob,
H. G. Gordon Esq.
Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys,
Captain G. Rowley,
Rev. G. Pigott,
Captain H. Barr,
Curaetjee Jamssetjee Esq.,
Sir Rogor De Parla,
Juggonnath Sunkersett, Esq.

Garden Committee.

Colonel Dunsterville,
Colonel Jervis,
R. T. Webb Esq.,
Captain H. Barr,
Dr. Herbert Giraud. *Secretary.*

H. G. Gordon Esq.,
B. H. Townsend Esq.,
George Buist Esq., L. L. D.

Government Prize Committee.

Edward H. Townsend Esq., Colonel Jervis.

Cursetjee Jamssetjee Esq.,

Captain Estidge. *Secretary.*Mr. S. Proctor. *Gardner.*Messrs. Remington and Co. *Treasurers.*

The arrangements of the Government Prize Committee for the distribution of Rs. 5000 annually placed by Government at the disposal of the Society are completed, and prizes are now in course of being awarded.

European and Indigent Seeds, & Plants may be purchased at the Society's Garden, or on application to the Purveyor at the Office, Town Hall, a deduction of 25 per cent being made in favour of Members Annual Subscription. Rs. 15.

THE BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

REGULATIONS.

THE Bombay Geographical Society, formerly the Bombay Branch of the Royal Geographical Society of London, was instituted in the year 1831. In conformity with a notice which appeared in the *Bombay Courier* of the 2d April, a Meeting was held in the Rooms of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, on the 9th April, at which the following gentlemen were present. —

The Right Hon. the Earl of CLARE in the Chair.

Hon. Sir J. W. A. Esq., Knight.

W. Newnham, Esq.

Major-General J. S. Barns.

J. Parish, Esq.

Lieut.-Colonel Vans Kennedy,

Lieut.-Colonel E. Hardy.

Lieut.-Colonel D. Bar.

D. M'Leod, Esq.

Major J. G. Griffiths.

Rev. T. Carr.

Captain E. W. Harris, I. N.

H. Roper, Esq.

R. Wallace, Esq.

Captain J. Griffiths.

B. Noton, Esq.

George Adam, Esq.

H. Willis, Esq.

J. Romer, Esq.

J. Sutherland, Esq.

J. Wedderburn, Esq.

J. A. Dunlop, Esq.

W. C. Bruce, Esq.

J. Mill, Esq.

J. Henderson, Esq.

Lieut.-Colonel E. Frederick.

Major T. Powell.

Lieut. Sir Keith A. Jackson, Bart.

Captain G. Brucks, I. N.

Rev. J. Wilson.

Rev. T. Lawrie.

Lieut. A. Urquhart.

Lieut. W. S. Adams.

W. R. Morris, Esq.

J. L. Philipps, Esq.

G. Smyttan, Esq.

W. Monev, Esq.

A. S. Le Mesurier, Esq.

E. C. Vorgan, Esq.

J. Saunders, Esq.

G. Ashburner, Esq.

J. Vaupell, Esq.

C. M'Leod, Esq.

R. C. MONEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Clare Governor of Bombay, having addressed the meeting at length on the objects of the Association about to be organized, a series of resolutions was passed, (on the 9th June 1832,) forming the basis of the future rules of the Society, which are subjoined as amended and now in force.

1st. This Society, established for the purpose of co-operating with the Royal Geographical Society of London, for encouraging and instituting geographical researches in Western Asia, and the countries contiguous, is denominated the Bombay Branch of the Royal Geographical Society.

2d. The Society shall consist of Members and Subscribers.

3d. All members of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society are entitled to be admitted members of the Geographical Society, on making application to this effect through the Secretary, and paying the prescribed annual subscription.

4th. Any person, not a member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, desirous of becoming a member of the Geographical Society, must int-

route the same to the Secretary, upon which he shall be balloted for at a general meeting of the members.

5th. No applicant shall be considered duly elected, unless he unite in his favour the votes of three-fourths of the members present.

6th. Subscribers shall enjoy all the privileges of members, except those of voting at the general meetings, of being elected Office-Bearers, or of becoming members of the Committee.

7th. An annual subscription, amounting to Rs. 24, shall be paid by all members and subscribers in advance, on the 1st of April of each year.

8th. Of the Office-Bearers and Committee.—The Office-bearers shall consist of a President, a Secretary, and Treasurer, permanent—two Vice Presidents, and a General Committee of Management (consisting of 25 Members) to be chosen annually.

9th. Two Sub-Committees, consisting of 6 Members each, shall be annually selected from among the Resident Members of the General Committee, at the first meeting after the annual election of the latter. The Sub-Committee having the superintendence of all the internal arrangements, accounts, &c., of the Society, shall be denominated the "Sub-Committee of Accounts;" the other shall conduct the correspondence of the Society, and suggest plans for attaining its scientific objects—to be called "The Sub-Committee of Correspondence."

10th. The Secretary shall be a Member of the Committee of Management, *ex-officio*.

11th. Each Sub-Committee can meet independently of the other for the purpose of discharging the business especially entrusted to it, and the meeting shall be summoned by a Circular from the Secretary.

12th. The Sub-Committee of Accounts shall lay before the Annual General Meeting, to be held on the 1st Wednesday of April of each year, the state of the Society's Funds. The Sub-Committee of Correspondence shall lay before the same meeting, a list of the scientific contributions made to the Society during the year.

13th. Each Sub-Committee shall elect, from among its members, a President to preside at its meetings.

14th. On the Functions of the Office-Bearers.—The General Committee of Management shall meet regularly, on the first Wednesday of every month at 12 o'clock, and at these meetings, the Secretary shall request the attendance of all Members of the Society whenever an election of new Members shall require.

15th. The Presidents shall preside at the General meetings of the Society to conduct the proceedings, and give effect to the resolutions.

16th. The Vice-Presidents shall preside at the General meetings in the absence of the President, and in rotation at meetings of the General Committee of Management.

17th. The Secretary shall attend the meetings of the Society and those of the Committee, to record their proceedings and conduct the correspondence. He shall also superintend the persons employed by the Society, and, under the control of the Committee for managing the Accounts, shall superintend the expenditure of the establishment.

18th. The Treasurer will receive, through the Secretary, all moneys due to the Society, and make payments out of the funds of the Society, according to the directions of the Secretary.

The two following supplementary rules were passed on the 2d of May, 1839, and have since continued in force.

19th. That a class of Honorary Members be instituted, for the purpose of attaching persons of learning and rank to the Geographical Society of Bombay, as customary in other similar institutions.

20th. That the Committee of Management and other Office-Bearers of the Society, eligible annually, be chosen by general vote of the Resident and Non-Resident Members, to whom voting lists shall be forwarded three months previous to the Anniversary Meeting, at which the returns shall be scrutinized and announced.

The following is a list of Office-Bearers originally chosen, and to whose exertions in maturing and training it in its infancy, the Society is mainly indebted for its subsequent success:—

Patron.

The Right Honorable the Earl of Clare.

Vice-Patrons

Hon. Sir J. W. Awdry, Knight.

W. Newnham, Esq.

J. Roumer, Esq.

J. Sutherland, Esq.

Major-General J. G. Barna.

President.

Captain Sir C. Malcolm, Kt., R. N.

Vice-President.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hardy.

J. F. Heddle, Esq., *Secretary.*Messrs. Remington & Co., *Treasurers.**Committee of Management.*

The President and Vice-President.

Lieut.-Colonel Vans Kennedy.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Pottinger.

Captain R. Cogan, I. N.

Major A. Morse.

Captain J. Jopp.

Lieut. M. Houghton, I. N.

J. Walker, Esq.

Lieut. I. McGilvray.

Lieut. J. Holland.

B. Noton, Esq.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Frederick.

Major T. Dickinson.

Captain E. W. Harris, I. N.

F. Trish, Esq.

Captain G. R. Jervis.

Captain J. H. Wilson, I. N.

A. Henderson, Esq.

J. Howison, Esq.

Lieutenant R. Shortrade.

Lieutenant A. Barnes.

Members of General Committee of Management.

E. Ironside, Esq.

Captain J. Griffiths.

J. Morris, Esq.

Sub-Committee of Correspondence.

Major A. Morse.

Lieut. M. Houghton, Esq.

J. Walker, Esq.

Captain J. Holland.

Lieut.-Colonel E. Frederick.

J. Morris, Esq.

Sub-Committee of Accounts.

B. Noton, Esq.

Captain J. Griffiths.

A. Henderson, Esq.

The Bombay Government immediately extended to the Society that liberal patronage which it universally bestows on all institutions of utility connected with the Presidency. The Colaba Observatory was appropriated to its accommodation, and the important privilege conferred of allowing the Society's communications to be transmitted throughout the territories of the Presidency free of postage,*—a privilege subsequently extended to India at large, no application having been made for permission to inspect or have made over to them, copies of papers supplied to Government on geographical subjects by officers. In the service, the subject was referred to the Council of Directors, without whose sanction the wishes of the Society could not be complied with; Government strongly recommending the concession desired. A very favourable answer was received to this by return of post; ever since which the Society has been most liberally supplied with every variety of document bearing on the subject of their researches:—what it was in the power of Government to bestow. At this time also (June 1853) the formation of a Library was commenced, and the whole of the elaborate reports of the Secretary, contained in their records give much valuable information as to the progress of the Society's labours. A set of meteorological and some surveying instruments for geographical purposes were also purchased and placed under charge of the Secretary, for the use of the members of the Society. In March 1855 a letter was received from London, according to the proposal formerly made that the Bombay Association should be considered a branch of that at home.† The following resolutions explain the relation subsisting betwixt the parent society and its branches:—

Regulations respecting Geographical Societies in the British Colonies or Dependencies, desirous of connecting themselves with the Royal Geographical Society of London.

* Minute of 12th June 1853.

† Minute of 15th March, 1855.

1. "Geographical Societies established in any of the British Colonies or Dependencies, and expressing a wish to be admitted as Branches of the Royal Geographical Society in London, may be so admitted by the Council.

2. "The members of all such of these Societies as shall correspond with the Parent Society, and forward to it reports of the Proceedings, shall be considered corresponding members of the Society while out of England; and on their return home shall be eligible, by ballot with other corresponding members, to be admitted ordinary members with payment of the entrance fee.

3. "One copy of every volume or part of a volume of the Society's Journal, as successively published, shall be sent to each Branch Society, to be placed in its library; with other copies for the authors of communications which may appear in such volumes; and any additional numbers which may be ordered shall be delivered in England, at two thirds of the price to any agents duly authorized to receive and forward them."

The Colaba Observatory having been found inconveniently distant from the Fort, the Government, in 1835, was pleased to assign the room on the ground-floor of the Court House for the use of Society; this having afterwards been found unsuitable, the present hand-ome apartment, under the Court Room in the Town Hall building, adjoining the room of the Medical Board, was subsequently assigned to them; the Government afterwards, with the approbation of the Court of Directors, granted for defrayment of the expenses of the Society Rs. 60 per mensem. In 1836 it was resolved to commence the publication of the Transactions of the Society in quarterly issues, or as frequently as the amount of accumulated matter in the archives permitted. A letter was at this time received from the Royal Geographical Society of Paris intimating the desire of that institution—the oldest and most distinguished of the kind in Europe—to enter into correspondence, and to exchange papers and transactions with the Bombay establishment,—a proposal to gratifying to be otherwise than favourably received by the Society; and the two associations have accordingly ever since maintained a close and cordial intercourse with each other. The Society, in 1837, reduced the annual subscription from Rs. 22 to Rs. 15, at which last rate it has ever since continued. In July, 1837, the Governor-General, Lord Auckland, with attention to the interests of science and literature which distinguished his government, in returning thanks for copies of the Society's Transactions which had been forwarded for his use by the President, Sir C. Malcolm, intimated his wish to be admitted a member, and his anxiety to second their exertions in any way within his power: requesting that the President would at all times, and without reserve, point out to him any mode in which he might be able to promote the objects of the Institution. His Lordship was elected honorary patron of the Society; and in a farther communications to the Governor, Sir R. Grant, expressive of the gratification he experienced from his election, he requested again that he should be on all occasions informed in what manner he could best assist them,—expressing his anxiety to forward from Bengal such papers on geographical science as might be reckoned competent for publication in the Society's Transactions. In 1841, the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society having resolved to establish a Museum, the want of which had been so greatly felt and so often complained of, memorialized the Geographical Society on the inexpediency of attempting to carry on two collections where a general receptacle, opened for the deposit and exhibition of all the curiosities likely to be collected, would be so much more likely to suit the views of both establishments. By this means, a single centre of resort would be obtained, in place of a variety of little known and comparatively unattractive points, some of which were likely to be missed by the enquirer, and must serve to distract public attention. On these grounds, the Geographical Society were solicited to make over the specimens then in their possession, together with donations which might hereafter be presented to them, to the Asiatic Society's Museum. The request was at once complied with, and the specimens made over accordingly. In March, 1842 an irreparable loss was sustained by the Society by the death of Dr. Huddle, who, from the time of its establishment, had acted as its Secretary. The publication

* Minute of 27th February, 1836

† Minute of 24th June, 1840

of the Society's Transactions has from this, and other causes, at present fallen considerably behind; but is now about to be brought up by the immediate consecutive issue of four several numbers at present ready for the press.

The following is a list of the papers which have been published by the Society since June 1838, when the papers first began to be printed:—

1. Statistical account of the town of Bhooj, with a sketch of the inland trade of the Province of Cutch. By Lieut T. Postans, N. I.
2. Notes on Customs prevalent among the Maldivians &c. By Mr. W. Christopher, Midshipman, I. N.
3. On the Commerce of Shikarpoor and Upper Scinde. By Captain A. Burnes.
4. A short account of the Kattouries or Kattkuries, residing in the Konkan, and Attaveesv. By Major A. Mackintosh.
5. Narrative of the late Cruise of the H. C. Brig of War *Tigris*. By Commander Jagleaden, I. N.
6. Report on the Inundation that occurred at Surat on the 28th of August, 1837. By Lieut. G. Fulljames.
7. Remarks on the Indian (Tab) river, from its mouth to a town called Koot. By Lieut. F. Whitelock, I. N.
8. Hints for Geographical Information.
9. Report of a voyage down the Gahra and Indus, from Hareke Puttom to the Sea. By Dr Gordon.
10. Some account of the Western portion of Marwar, commonly called Mullanir. By F. Forbes, A. M. Assistant Surgeon.
11. Translation of an account of the Kattius, taken from the mouths of their own Genealogists. Prepared for the Bombay Geographical Society, by James Erskine, Esq., C. S.
12. An account of the City of Balkh and its neighbourhood, extracted from Persian Authorities. By James Bird Esq.
13. Vocabularies of seven languages, spoken in the Countries West of the Indus. By Lieut. Leach of the Bombay Engineers, with remarks on the origin of the Afghans.
14. Memoir on the river Euphrates, &c. during the late Expedition of the H. C. armed Steamer *Euphrates*. By James W. Winchester, A. M., Assistant Surgeon.
15. Some notices of the Seychelles, the Amirantes, and the Islands and groups of Islands, situated between the Equator and 12° South latitude and between 45° and 75° East Longitude, &c. &c. By Major William Stirling, 17th Regt Bombay N. I.
16. Report from Acting Commander Nott, of the I. N., on the traffic in Slaves, &c. carried on at Massowah.
17. Note on the Island of Kurrack, in the Gulph of Persia. By James W. Winchester, A. M.
18. Journal of an Excursion to Sennaar, the Capital of Yemen. By Lieut. C. J. Cruttenden, I. N.
19. Note on Perim Island in the Gulph of Cambay. By Lieut. R. Ethervey, I. N.
20. Illustrations of the Arab and Persian Geographers, or the Geography of the middle ages. By James Bird, Esq.
21. A visit, in December 1832, to the Cornelian Mines, situated in the Rajpeepia Hills, to the Eastward of Broach. By Lieutenant George Fulljames.
22. Report on the Souloq Pirates. By Commander J. J. Blake, R. N.
23. An account of the route between Somnath and Candahar, from the mouth of one of the horse dealers of Afghanistan. Arranged by Captain W. G. Harris, of the Bombay Engineers.
24. Visit to the Hot Spring near Kurrachee. By Lieut. T. G. Carless, I. N.
25. Narrative of a Journey across the Syrian Desert. By Lieut. H. A. Ormsby, I. N.
26. Note on the Hill of Powanghur. By F. S. Arnott, M. D.
27. Note on the lake of Loonar. By Professor A. B. Orlebar.
28. On the use of Common Thermometers to determine heights. By Lieut. Col. W. H. Sykes, F. R. S.
29. Desultory Notes and Observations on various places in Guzerat. By John Vaupell, Esq.

30. Journal of a visit to Sonmeanee, the Seaport of Lais, in Beloochistan, during an attempt to reach Kelat from Kurrachee in the disguise of an Usbeek in May 1839. By Captain W. C. Harris, of the Bombay Engineers.
31. Short Topographical and General description Cape of Aden. By Captain R. Foster, Engineers.
32. Some observations upon Scinde, and the river Indus, as far up as Bukkur. By Lieut. R. N. Magrath, H. M. 3d Regt. of Foot.
33. Narrative of a Journey from Zeila, and Tadjoura on the Coast of Abyssinia, to Ferri on the frontier of Bat; in April and May 1839.
34. Narrative of an excursion into the Hazareh Country of Bisut, and the Districts of Bamian and Nighan. By C. Musson, Esq.
35. Report on the landed Tenures of Bombay. By F. Warden, Esq. C. S.
36. Translation of the copy of the Ancient record regarding the delivery of the Port and Island of Bombay. Communicated by Major F. B. Jervis, F. R. S.
37. Population of the Islands of Bombay and Salsette in 1826-27.
38. A Pilgrimage to Hingla. By Captain S. V. W. Hart.
39. Visit to Fort Lloyd, Boorin Islands, in Her Majesty's Sloop *Larne*. By Captain Blake, R. N.
40. Commercial and Geographical view of Eastern Africa. By James Bird, Esq.
41. Report on the Munchar Lake, Arrul and Narah rivers. By Lieut. T. Postans.
42. Observations on the Sindoo or river Indus. By the late Captain James Macmurdy.
43. Note on some names of Places on the shores of the Red Sea. By A. Thomson D'Abbadie, Esq.
44. Journal of a march from Ahmedabad in Guzerat, to Sukkur in upper Scinde. By Captain Del'Hoste.
45. Some account of the present state of the Trade between the Port of Mandavie in Cutch, and the Eastern Coast of Africa. By Lieut. T. Postans.
46. Extracts from Sir H. Russell's report on the Nizam's territories. Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis, F. R. S.
47. Notice on the Curia Muria. By the late J. G. Hulton, Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
48. A Topographical description of the Table Land on the Cullery Mountains. Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis, F. R. S.
49. Meteorological Register kept at Port Arthur, Van Diemen's Land. By D. A. Commissary General Lempriere, &c. &c.
50. Extract from Major Jervis's Statistical and Geographical Memoir of the Western Coast of India, - Section, Revenue and Land Tenures.
51. Treaties made between the Portuguese Viceroy of Goa and the Mharattas or Peshwa.
52. Tuhnama, or Treaty of adjustment entered into between Ballajee Vishwunath Peshwa, and Scinde Yakoot Khan of Jungera. on the conclusion of Hostilities, A. D. 1732.
53. Authentic account of the Land Revenue, Sayer or variable imports; Land and Sea Customs of the North and South Konkan, (9755 square miles) under British Administration by conquest.
54. The Kushelie Grant, dated A. D. 1191, June 20.
55. Art. II. - Census of the Population of the Northern Korkan.
56. Art. I. - Extracts from the late Colonel Lambton's Notices of Malabar. Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis.
57. Art. II - Descriptive and Geographical account of the Nilgiri Hills, by Messrs. Fox and Turnbull. Communicated by Major T. B. Jervis.
58. Art. III - Descriptive and Geographical account of the Province of Malabar; by Captains B. S. Ward and Connor, Madras Survey Establishment. Communicated by the Right Honorable Sir F. Adam, Governor of Madras to Major T. B. Jervis.
59. Kavoy Talook.
60. Cheracul Talook of North Malabar.
61. Kotijum Talook.
62. Kartanad Talook.
63. Wynaud Talook.
64. Kurambanad Talook.

65. Calicut Talook.
66. Shernaud Talook.
67. Ernaud Talook.
68. Bettadanau Talook.
69. Wullavanau Talook.
70. Neddunganau Talook.
71. Panlghaut Talook.
72. Statements shewing the quantity, value and duty of articles imported and exported to and from Calicut and Tellicherry, from May 1828 to April 1829.
73. Art. IV. — Statistical Tables of the Population and Agriculture of the Ceded Districts of Madras Communicated to Major T. B. Jervis, by the late Principal Collector Mr. Robertson.
74. Art. V. — Statement shewing the works of Irrigation in the Bellary Division of the Ceded Districts, the amount of Garden and Wet Cultivation under the same in Fustee 1235, and the actual sums disbursed for repairs since the Cession, or from Fustee 1210 to 31st December, 1836.
75. Memoir on the Origin, Progress, and present state of the Surveys in India. By Captain Thomas Best Jervis.
76. Address delivered at the Geographical Section of the British Association, Newcastle-on-Tyne, — Friday, August 26th 1838; Descriptive of the State Progress, and Prospects of the various Surveys, and other Scientific inquiries by the Honorable East India Company throughout Asia; with a prefatory sketch of the principles and requirements of Geography. By Major T. B. Jervis.
77. Narrative of a Journal from Tak in Daman to Peshawur, through the unfrequented countries of Marwat, Rannu, the valleys of Hangu, and Kohat. By C. Masson, Esq.
78. Narrative of a passage through the Pass of Khyber, communicating between the plain of Peshawur and the valley of Jellalabad. By C. Masson, Esq.
79. Narrative of a Journey from Dakkat Cabool. By C. Masson, Esq.
80. Memorandum on the Siaposh. By C. Masson, Esq.
81. Narrative of ventures in a Journey from Candahar to Shikarpore. By C. Masson, Esq.
82. Lahore via Multan, Uch, Khairpur, Hyderabad and Tatta, to Karachi and the Ocean. By C. Masson, Esq.
83. Notice on the Countries West of the Indus, from Dera Ghazi Khan to Kalabag. By C. Masson, Esq.
84. Memorandum on the Countries of Marwat and Baran. By C. Masson, Esq.
85. Memorandum on Lahore, the Sikhs, their Kingdom and its Dependencies. By C. Masson, Esq.
86. Observations on the Political condition of the Durani States and Dependencies. By C. Masson Esq.
87. Account of Karrak Island. By M. Leyard.
88. Account of Tadjoura. By C. F. Beck, Esq.
89. Account of Aden. By W. D'Abbadie, Esq.
90. Stirling's (Major) visit to the falls of Sansadurra.
91. Notice of Granite protruding through the Trap Rock in the bed of the river Nerbudda, at Mundleyar. By Major Stirling.

The following are the Office-bearers for the year 1844-45, as elected at the annual general meeting on the 2nd May :—
 Captain D. Ross, I. N., F. R. S., — President.

Vice-Presidents.

Captain R. Oliver, R. N.
 J. P. Wuloughby, Esq.

Major General Vans Kennedy.

Resident Members.

Lieut. Col. P. M. McVill.
 Capt. E. P. Del'Roche.
 Comdr. H. B. Lynch, I. N.
 Dr. R. Brown.
 Dr. J. McLennan.
 Mr. George Pigott.

Dr. J. Burnes, K. H., F. R. S.
 Ball Gungadbur Shastree, Esq.
 Dr. C. Morehead.
 J. Bowman, Esq.
 Major General D. Barr.
 The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

54

Non-Resident Members

Major H. C. Rawlinson.
Major W. C. Harris.
Major R. Leech.
Capt. R. Shortrede.

Lieut. H. A. Ormsby, I. N.
Capt. G. LeG. Jacob.
Lieut. Col. O. Felix.
Lieut. J. C. Cruttenden, I. N.

The following list contains the names of the gentlemen elected honorary members of the Society from its original institution to the present time.

1. Captain Washington, R. N., Secretary to the Geographical Society.
2. Capuin Beaufort, R. N., Hydrographer.
3. Monsier U. Captain Daupuy, Hydrographer de France
4. Colonel Colby, Royal Engineers, Director of the Ordnance Survey.
5. Captain Larence, Royal Engineers, Ordnance Map Officer, Ireland.
6. Major Robe, Royal Engineers, Ordnance Map Officer, England.
7. Monsieur le General Puet, Director of the Journal of France
8. Colonel Schubert.
9. Professor Henrich Berghaus.
10. Professor Buche, Philadelphia.
11. General Campana.
12. Chevalier Balbi.
13. Monsieur E. F. Jomard.
14. Professor Carl Ritter.
15. Monsieur Davizac
16. Colonel Oberiet, Dresden.
17. Colonel Skribanek, Vienna.
18. Professor Kupffer, St. Petersburg.
19. Cesar Moreau, Esq., F. R. S.
20. J. B. Jackson, Esq., Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.
21. C. C. Jacob Graberg.
22. M. D'Averzac, Esq.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY FROM 1832 UP TO 30TH NOV. 1844.

1832.	1832.	
The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Awdry,	Capt. E. W. Harris, I. N., do.	1838
Europe.	1834 Dr. J. F. Heddie, dead	1832
Capt Scott Adam, withdrawn.	1833 J. Henderson, Esq., Europe.	1835
Geo. Ashburner, Esq., Europe.	1837 Major J. Holland,	
Major General D. Barr.	Commander M. Houghton, I. N.,	
Dr. J. Bird.	Europe.	1837
W. C. Bruce, Esq., dead.	1842 Dr. J. Howison, do.	1842
Major J. Bouamy, Europe.	1839 The Hon'ble E. Ironside, Esq.,	
Lieut. Col. Sir A. Burnes, K. C. B.	dead.	1840
dead.	1842 V. C. Kemball, Esq., Europe.	1835
The Honourable Sir H. Compton,	Major Genl Vans Kennedy.	
Europe.	1838 R. L. Leckie, Esq., Europe.	1848
Lieut. Col. N. Campbell.	Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm,	
The Rt. Revd Lord Bishop of Bom-	Europe.	1838
bay, T. Carr.	Dr. J. Murray, withdrawn.	1830
Capt. R. Cogan, I. N., Europe.	1835 Dr. D. McLeod, dead.	1810
H. Collins, Esq., withdrawn.	1840 C. McLeod, Esq., do.	do.
Colonel T. Dickinson, Europe.	1843 Dr. J. A. Maxwell, Europe.	1834
Capt. E. P. Del'Hoste.	Capt. F. McGilivray, dead.	1838
J. D. De Vitre, Esq., Europe.	1833 J. Morris, Esq., Europe	1833
M. De Vitre, Europe.	1833 H. W. Morris, Esq., do	1838
The Hon'ble J. Farish, Esq., do.	1840 E. C. Morgan, Esq., do.	1843
Col. Frederick, withdrawn.	1830 Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain, Eu-	
Captain T. G. Griffith, 6th Foot, do.	rope.	1838
Lieut. Genl. Sir Collin Halkett,	Dr. T. McKenzie, withdrawn.	1844
Europe.	1833 Dr. J. McAdam, dead.	1842
Lieut. Col. E. Hardy, Europe.	1833 John Mill, Esq., Europe.	1836

1832.	1837.	1839
W. Newnham, Esq., do.	1835 J. Erskine, Esq., Europe.	
C. Norris, Esq., do.	1836 Capt. R. Ethersay, I. N.	
R. Norton, Esq., do.	1838 W. Edmond, Esq., Europe.	1840
Col. Sir H. Pottinger, Bart.	Capt. G. Fulljames.	
Col. T. Powell, dead.	1840 Dr. W. B. C. Graham, dead.	1839
The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, with-	Capt. L. W. Hart, withdrawn.	1842
drawn.	1842 F. W. Henderson, Esq., Europe.	1841
The Hon'ble James Sutherland,	Capt. R. St John.	
Esq., dead.	1840 Major R. Leech.	
A. N. Shaw, Esq.	Major J. R. Onseley.	
P. Scott, Esq., Europe.	1842 Lieut. A. G. Shaw, dead.	1840
P. Stewart, Esq.	J. A. Shaw, Esq., Europe.	1849
Captain R. Shortrede	Major W. Stirling, Europe.	1841
T. C. Trush, Esq., Europe.	1839 Dr. G. A. Stuart, do	1839
John Vaupell, Esq., withdrawn	1837 Capt. C. S. Stuart, Europe.	1840
John Wedderburn, Esq., Europe.	1837 W. Turner, Esq., dead.	1841
Captain J. H. Wilson, I. N., do.	838	
R. Wallace, Esq., do.	1834 W. Baxter, Esq.	
Dr. J. O. Walker, do.	1835 Dr. J. Burnes, K. H., F.R.S.	
Lieut. J. R. Wellsted, I. N., do.	J. M. Davies, Esq.	
dead.	1843 Lieut. E. B. Eastwick, Europe.	1843
1834.	Peter Ewart, Esq., Europe.	1841
Capt. T. G. Carless, I. N., Europe.	1841 Lieut. J. G. Forbes, Europe.	1843
Lieut. T. M. Dickinson, dead.	1836 Col. J. G. Griffiths, withdrawn.	1841
James Little, Esq., Europe.	1840 Dr. J. Glen, Europe.	1843
Capt. D. Ross, I. N.	Geo. Giberne, Esq., do.	1843
John Scott, Esq., M. D.	Capt. W. C. Harris, do.	1843
J. Sindry, Esq., Europe.	1837 Lieut. G. Jenkins, I. Navy.	
R. Smith, withdrawn.	1842 Dr. R. H. Kennedy, Europe.	1843
1835.	Dr. C. Morhead.	
Lieut. Col. O. Felix.	Capt. R. Oliver, R. N., Europe.	1844
A. Finlay, Esq., Europe	1838 Revd. G. Pigott	
Geo. Malcolm, Esq., do.	1837 Lieut. T. Postans.	
A. B. Orlebar, Esq., withdrawn.	1841 R. K. Pringle, Esq.	
1836.	Lieut. G. H. Robertson, Europe.	1843
W. S. Boyd, Esq., dead.	1814 John Skinner, Esq., dead.	1844
G. L. Elliott, Esq., withdrawn.	1842 Lieut. G. Wingate, Engineers.	
Dr. S. Fraser, dead.	1810	
John Graham, Esq., dead.	1839 Lieut. H. Barr.	
W. Henderson, Esq.	J. W. Crawford, Esq.	
Capt. G. L. Jacob.	Dr. D. Clark.	
Major T. B. Jervis, Europe.	1842 Lieut. W. Christopher, N. I.	
Dr. C. Lush, withdrawn	1842 H. G. Gordon, Esq.	
Major A. Mackintosh, Europe	1837 W. Howard, Esq.	
Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill.	Capt. F. Lushington, A. D. C.,	
W. R. Morris, Esq.	Europe.	1840
John Macleod, Esq.	Major G. V. Le Messurier, with-	
W. R. Murphy, Esq., withdrawn.	drawn.	1842
Lieut. A. Nash.	Lieut. W. C. Montrion, I. N.	
Lieut. H. A. Omsby, I. N., F. R.	Lieut. Col. G. Moore.	
S., withdrawn.	1844 Lieut. W. Reynolds, withdrawn.	1841
Col. C. Owens.	John Vaupell, Esq.	
W. H. Waihen, Esq., Europe	1838 Dr. J. W. Winchester.	
J. P. Widdahby, Esq.	1840	
Lieut. John Wood, I. N., Europe.	1840 J. Bowman, Esq.	
1837	Geo. Buist, L. I. D.	
C. W. Allen, Esq., withdrawn.	1837 F. Cardwell, Esq., Europe.	1841
Lieut. F. Ayrton, Europe.	1841 Lieut. J. C. Cruttenden, I. N.	
Dr. R. Brown, do.	1844 Lieut. W. J. Eastwick, Europe.	1841
A. N. A. Campbell, dead.	1838 H. Fawcett, Esq.	
Dr. C. F. Collier.	Revd. W. K. Fletcher.	

1840.	1842.
Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Esq.	J. R. Hadow, Esq.
W. H. Harrison, Esq.	Lieut. A. Macdonald, I. N.
T. Lancaster, Esq.	The Honorable Sir E. Perry, Kt.,
Dr. J. G. Malcolmson, F. R. S.,	withdrawn.
dead.	1843
1841	Dr. M. Thompson.
W. A. Montrieux, Esq.	1843.
Major H. C. Rawlinson.	Comdr. J. P. Saunders, I. N.
The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.	Lieut. J. Barker, I. N.
Capt. W. S. Stuart, Engineers.	Comdr. H. B. Lynch, I. N.
J. J. Watelston, Esq., N. I.	Lieut. C. P. Rigby, Europe
E. W. Williamson, Esq., Engineers.	Capt. Geo. D'Arcy.
dead.	1844
1841	Henry Cornack, Esq.
Manockjee Cursetjee, Esq.	Lieut. J. S. Aked
Dr J. McLennan.	Capt. F. J. Arthur.
Lieut. G. B. Munhee, withdrawn.	John Harrison, Esq., I. N.
1843	J. R. Remington, Esq.
B. A. R. Nicholson, Esq.	1844.
H. B. Riddle, Esq. C. S.	John Smith, Esq.
Dr. B. P. Rooke, Europe.	1843
1842	J. S. Law, Esq.
H. Borradaile, Esq., C. S.	Capt. W. E. Baker.
Lieut. H. C. Boulderson, I. N.	Major J. Brooks
Dr. John Drever	Lieut. R. Phayre.
W. B. Evans.	S. S. Dickinson, Esq.
Lieut. J. S. Grieve, I. N. (Europe)	1843
	Comdr. J. Young, I. N.

THE MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

Committee of Management for 1845.

R. Pinhey, Esq.,President.

Members.

R. Wight Esq. | A. Graham Esq.
J. McLennan Esq. | J. Burnes, K. H.

C. Morehead, M. D.Secretary.

Messrs. Leckie & Co.Agents.

Regulations.

1. The Society shall consist of two classes, viz. ordinary members and corresponding members.

2. The Society shall be under the direction of a Committee of management consisting of five members, and of a Secretary, the latter to be a member of the Committee, ex-officio.

Ordinary Members.

3. Under the head of ordinary members shall be classed all who contribute to the funds of the Society, and all who are admitted in accordance with regulation 7.

4. All medical men residing in India, who can produce certificates of a regular medical education, shall be eligible as ordinary members.

5. Any medical officer of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's service, will be elected an ordinary member of the Society, on his expressing a wish to that effect by letter addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

6. Any qualified person not belonging to Her Majesty's, or the Hon'ble Company's service, proposed by six ordinary members of the Society by letter addressed to the Secretary of the Society, will be elected an ordinary member.

7. Assistant Surgeons on first entering the Bombay Medical Service will be considered ordinary members of the Society free of the payment of admission fee and annual subscription, and continue so for a period of two years, after which, should they not pay the regulated admission fee and annual subscription, they will be considered to have withdrawn from the Society.

8. Ordinary members to pay a fee of five rupees on election, and to contribute twelve rupees annually, payable in advance.

* The Society was instituted in March 1836. The proceedings connected with its establishment have been published in the 1st volume of the Society's transactions.

9. No member absent from India, shall be chargeable with his contribution for the period of his absence.

10. Any member neglecting to pay his annual contribution for two years, shall be considered to have withdrawn from the Society, and his name will be erased from the list of members.

Corresponding Members.

11. Medical men not residing in India, as well as Gentlemen of liberal education residing in India, but not belonging to the medical profession, to be eligible as corresponding members.

12. Any qualified person proposed by twelve ordinary members, by letter addressed to the Secretary, to be considered a corresponding member of the Society.

Office Bearers.

13. The Committee of management to be elected annually from among the ordinary members resident in Bombay, by the general vote of the ordinary members residing under the Government of Bombay; the Secretary to be elected biennially in a similar way.

14. The voting list to be circulated in the first week of November of each year, that the result of the election may be determined before the beginning of the succeeding January.

15. The Chairman of the Committee to be elected by the members of the Committee, and to have a casting vote when the exercise of such privilege shall be necessary.

16. In the event of vacancies occurring in the Committee between the periods of election, such vacancies to be filled up in rotation, by the individuals who commanded the number of votes next to those of the members returned at the last election.

Committee of Management.

17. The Committee of management shall have the general direction of the affairs of the Society, and shall decide on what communications are to be published in the transactions of the Society.

18. When questions of importance to the stability and interests of the Society shall arise, such shall be submitted by the Committee, to the decision of the ordinary members residing under the Government of Bombay. The majority of votes necessary to decide any question, to be determined according to its importance, and to be fixed at the time, by the Committee.

19. It shall form part of the duty of the Committee to give due consideration to all suggestions offered by members of the Society.

Secretary.

20. The Secretary shall, in communication with the Committee of management, conduct all the details of business, and carry on the correspondence of the Society.

21. He shall receive and take charge of all communications presented to the Society, and shall in communication with the Committee of management publish from time to time, and circulate to members, an abstract of the proceeding of the Society.

22. The Secretary shall publish an annual statement of the receipts and disbursements of the Society.

23. To enable the Secretary to perform these duties, he shall entertain such an establishment as the Committee of management shall sanction.

Papers and Dissertations.

24. All papers on the objects of the Society to be transmitted to the Secretary, who will circulate them amongst the members resident at Bombay and Poona, and then place them in the records of the Society.

25. Any member resident elsewhere in the Presidency of Bombay, wishing to peruse a particular paper, may have it sent to him, on application to that effect, being made to the Secretary.

26. A volume of transactions shall be published by the Committee, as often as circumstances will admit of.

27. On the publication of each volume of transactions, a copy will be presented to each corresponding member of Society, and to every ordinary member who at the period of publication is a contributor to the funds of the Society.

N. B. The Medical Board has kindly permitted that letters and communications on the business of the Society, to the address of the Secretary to the Society, may be transmitted under cover to the Secretary to the Medical Board. In this manner they will pass free of postage, but not otherwise.

Members are requested to pay the amount of their Subscriptions to Messrs. Leslie and Co. the Society's Agents.

List of Ordinary Members, Bombay Presidency.

The asterisk (*) marks those members who are absent on furlough or sick leave

Arbuckle, W., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.	Mahaffy, E., M. D., Assistant Surgeon
Arnott, A., M. D., Surgeon	McKenzie, T., Esq., Surgeon.
Arnott, F. S., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.	McKenzie, J., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
Babington, W. P., Esq., do. do.	McKenzie, G. J., Esq., do. do.
Ballantine, S. do. do.	McLennan, J. K., Surgeon
* Barrington, W. B., L. L. D., Surgeon.	Miller, J. C., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
* Behan, R. J., Esq., Surgeon	Milligan, S. D., Esq. do. do.
Black, C., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.	* Montgomery, A., Esq., Surgeon.
Bowie, W., M. D., do. do.	Morier, J. P., Assistant Surgeon.
Boyd, J., Esq., Surgeon.	Morehead, C., M. D., do. do.*
Boyrenson, F. A., M. D., Assistant Surg.	Murray, J., Esq., Surgeon.
Brenner, B. A., M. D., Surg. in Bombay.	Nelson, W., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.
Broughton, T., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.	Nicholson, W. A. R., Esq., do. do.
* Brown, R., M. D., Surgeon, (Europe)	Ogilvie, G. M., M. D. do. do.
Burn, A., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.	Osborn S., Esq., do. do.
Burnes, J., K. H., M. D., Surgeon.	* Owen, H. B., M. D., Surgeon.
Campbell, J. D., Esq., Assistant Surg.	Patch, J., Esq., Surgeon.
* Carnegie, D. A., M. D., do. do.	Pearl, J. H., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
Craig, J., Esq., do. do.	Pert, J., Esq., do. do.
Davidson, R. H., M. D., do. do.	Pigou, W. H., Esq., do. do.
Doig, J., Esq., Surgeon	Pinhey, R. Esq., Surgeon Genl.
Don, J., M. D., Surgeon.	* Pitcairn, W., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
Duncan, A. E., Superintending Surgeon	Pitman, H. Esq., do. do.
Elliot, H. R., Surgeon.	Ranchaud, M. A., Esq. do. do.
Ellis, F., Esq., Assistant Surgeon	Ritchie, D., M. D., do. do.
Fogarty, W. K., Esq., Surg. in Bombay.	* Roede, D. P., Esq. Surgeon. *
* Fraser, J., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.	Ross, J., Esq., Surgeon.
Fraser W.	Sabben, E., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
* Frith, R., M. D., Surgeon.	Scott, J., Esq., Surgeon.
* Gibbs, H., Esq., Surgeon.	Sproule J. S., M. D., Assistant Surgeon.
Gibson, A., Esq., Surgeon.	Stewart, J., M. D., Surgeon.
Gillanders, W. P., Esq., Assistant Surg	Stone, E. W., Esq., Asst. Surg. H. M.'s
Giraud, H., Esq., do. do.	14th L. D.
* Glen, J., Esq., Superintending Surg	Styke, M. Assistant Surgeon.
Gray, P., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.	Tawse, A., Esq., Superintending Surg.
Graham, A., Esq., Surgeon.	* Taylor, W. B., Esq., Surgeon.
Grierson, D., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.	Thom, W., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
Hamilton, J. J., Esq., Surgeon.	Thompson, M., Esq. do. do.
Hathorn, H. P., Esq., Surgeon.	Thomson, A. S., Esq., do. do. H. M.'s
Imlach C. J. F. Esq., Assistant Surgeon.	Turner, J., Esq., Assistant Surgeon.
Impey, E., Esq., do. do.	Vaughan, J., Esq., do. do.
Inglis, J., M. D., Staff Surgeon.	Walker, A., M. D., do. do.
* Johnstone, H., Esq., Surgeon.	Waller, T., Esq., do. do.
Johnstone, T. B., Esq., Assistant Surg.	Waid, T. W., Esq., do. do.
Kelth, J., Esq., do. do.	Wight, R., Esq., Supt. Surgeon.
Kirk, R., Esq., do. do.	Wincheater, J. W., Esq., Assistant Surg
Leith, A. H., Esq., do. do.	Woodsam, R., Esq., do. do.
Lodwick, T. Esq., do. do.	Wright, A., Esq., do. do.
Lush, C., M. D., Surgeon.	Wyllie, D., Esq., do. do.

W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., Professor of Chemistry, Med. College, Calcutta	James Shaw, Esqr., Assistant Surgeon, Madras Establishment.
J. P. Jackson, Esq., Bengal Establishment.	A. Anderson, Esq., Acting Surg. to H. B. Majesty's Superintendent in China

Corresponding Members

J. S. Law, Esq., B. C. S.	H. M. J. Desjardins, Esq., Secv. to the Society of Natural History in Mauritius
Captain Shortt, Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey.	Sir George Ballingall, Professor of Military Surgery, Edinburgh.
Dr. Pruner, Chief Physician to the Military Hospital, and Professor in the Medical College at Cairo	Dr. Laidlaw, Alexandria.
	R. H. A. Hunter, Esq., Staff Surgeon H. M.'s Service.

BOMBAY ROWING CLUB.

Commodore.—J. Stuart, Esq.

Members.

J. Stuart.	J. Scott
W. F. Hunter.	A. Walkinshaw.
R. McKim.	R. T. Hunter.
D. Miller.	T. Edmond.
T. F. Gray.	W. W. Cargill, Esqs.

Secretary and Treasurer W. F. Hunter.

THE BOMBAY GOLF CLUB.

This Club was originally projected in 1841.

The following is List of the Office Bearers and Ordinary Members brought down to.—

Office Bearers.

H. H. Glass, Esq. C. S.	Captain.
J. Burnes, Esq. M. D., L. L. D., K. H.	Senior Councillor
J. Smith, Esq.	Junior Councillor.
W. W. Cargill, Esq.	Treasurer.
Geo. Brist, Esq., L. L. D.	Secretary.
Rev. Geo. Cook.	Chaplain

The above form the Council of the Club.

G. Grant, Esq.	Champion.
C. Forbes, Esq.	Standard Bearer.
T. J. A. Scott, Esq.	Poet Laureat

Ordinary Members.

Captain R. Methven.	A. C. McLean.
„ J. Reddie.	D. Blane.
G. Farie.	Lieut. J. Rennie, I. N.
W. Smytton.	Col. Dunsterville.
J. Jamieson.	Capt. G. Rowley.
R. McKim.	H. B. Herrick.
J. Wright.	A. L. Syers.
W. F. Hunter.	R. Burn.
A. Spens, C. S.	Dugald Bremner.
H. L. Anderson, C. S.	J. Tristram.
S. Babbington, C. S.	Lieut. Fanning, 1st Grenadiers.
H. D. Arbutnot.	Lieut. Taylor, 5th Regt. N. I.
G. Grant, C. S.	J. Stuart
P. W. LeGeyt, C. S.	Captain Hogg, Secy. to the Comdr.-in-Chief.
F. F. Grev.	Andrews Glass.
T. Edmond.	J. Bannback.
Lieut. H. Barr.	Major Mee.
J. Gordon.	

Religious Societies at the Presidency.

Church of England Mission---Church of Scotland Mission---Society for the propagation of the Gospel---Presbyterian Mission---German Evangelical Mission---Indo British Mission- Christian Knowledge Society---Auxiliary Bible Society---Church of Scotland---Bombay Diocesan Library---Mission in the Presidency of Bombay---Irish Presbyterian Mission in Kattywar.---Fetotal Society.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Lord Bishop of Diocese..... President
Committee.

Lieut. Col. Griffith.	J. P. Larkin, Esq.
Major W. Jacob.	J. Vaupell, Esq.
E. H. Townend, Esq.	

And all clergymen who are Members of the Society.

Missionaries of the Society.

Rev. G. Ferrar.	Rev. G. M. Valentine.
" C. Menge.	" J. S. S. Robertson (in Europe.)
" J. Dickson.	

Messrs Remington & Co Treasurer.

Rev W. R. Fletcher..... Secretary.

J. Vaupell, Esq..... Assistant Secretary.

The Committee meet regularly on the third thursday, of every month.

FINANCIAL BOARD IN CONNEXION WITH THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, BOMBAY.

R T. Webb, Esq..... President.
Directors.

Hugh Miller, Esq, M. D.	Mr. A. D. Fallon.
A. H. Leith, Esq.	The Rev. Mr. Nesbit.
N. Spencer, Esq.	" Mitchell.
W. F. Hunter, Esq.	
Thomas Lancaster, Esq.	Secretary.

MISSION OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Bombay... ..	Rev. George Candy
Ahmedabad....	Rev. G. Allen.
"	Rev. W. Darby.

MISSION IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

Mission of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland.
Bombay,—Rev. John Wilson, D. D. }
(in Europe.) } Missionaries.
" Robert Nesbit, }
" " J. Murray Mitchell, A. M }
" " Mr. H P Cassidy European Teacher.
Poona.—Rev. James Mitchell..... }
Rev. Jas Aitken..... } Missionaries.
Mr. B. Brake..... European Teacher.

Church Missionary Society's Mission.		
Nasik.—Rev. J. P. Farrar,	}	Missionaries
„ „ John Dickson,		
„ „ C. Menge,		
London Missionary Society's Mission.		
Surat.—Rev. W. Fyvie.	}	Missionaries.
„ „ W. Clarkson.		
„ „ W. Flower.		
Belgaum.—Rev. Joseph Taylor,	}	Missionaries.
„ „ Rev. W. Beynon,		
Mission of the American Board.		
Bombay.—Rev. D. O. Allen	Ahmednuggur.—Mr. Abbott	
„ „ Rev. R. W. Hume.	Seroor.—Rev. O. French.	
Ahmednuggur.—Rev. H. Ballantine	Mahadeshwar.—Mrs. A. Graves.	
„ „ Rev. E. Burgess.		

PRESBYTERY OF BOMBAY, IN CONNEXION WITH THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Rev. James Mitchell.....	Poona.
„ Robert Nesbit.....	Bombay.
„ John Wilson, D. D.....	Bombay.
„ John Murray Mitchell.....	Bombay
„ James Arthen.....	Poonah.
„ David Anderson Eisdale, Esq .	} Ruling Elders.
N. Spencer, Esq.	
W. A. D. Fallon	

GERMAN EVANGELICAL MISSION.

The Rev. J. C. Lehner, Missionary....	Dharwar.
„ H. Loesch,.....do	Dharwar.
„ J. Dehlinger,.. . do	Hubli.
„ J. Leyer, . . .do.....	Hubli.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION KATTIAWAR.

Rajkote.—Rev. James Glasgow.
„ „ Rev. A. D. Glasgow.
Porbandar.—Rev. R. Montgomery
Gogo.—{ Rev. James McKee.
„ { Rev. J. H. Speers

INDO BRITISH MISSION.

Established in 1838, and subsequently received into connection with the incorporated Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts.

The object of the Mission is to promote the spiritual instruction and welfare of the Indo British population of Bombay and Colaba.

A neat chapel has been erected in the Mission Premises in Soonapore containing sittings for about 350 persons. It was opened for divine service under the License of the Lord Bishop on the 1st March 1840, and is named Trinity Chapel.

A school for boys and girls (exclusively Christians but open to all denominations of Christians) has been established in connection with the Mission and Chapel, upwards of 100 children are receiving instruction in it. In connection with the school is an asylum for destitute children.

The institution and discipline of the school are under the superintendence of Reverend George Candy, the minister of Trinity Chapel

COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The Lord of Diocese	President.
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay	Vice President.
Messrs. Remington & Co.	Treasurers.
The Rev. R. Y. Keays	Secretary.
M. W. Brown	Clerk.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr D. D., Lord Bishop of Bombay.	President.
	Vice-Presidents.

The Honorable G. W. Anderson.
 The Honorable Sir Henry Roper, Knight, Chief Justice.
 His Excellency Sir Thomas MacMahon, K. C. B.
 The Venerable Archdeacon Juleys

Committee.

Colonel J. G. Griffith.	R. T. Webb, Esq.
J. P. Parkins, Esq.	Col. P. P. Lester.
Col. J. H. Dunsterville.	J. Williams, Esq.
Capt. E. Stanton.	S. D. Murray, Esq.
B. Hutt, Esq.	

All Ministers who are Member of the Society, are Members of the Committee.

Messrs. Forbes & Co	Treasurers
Reverend G. Pigott, for general purposes.	} Secretaries.
Reverend D. O. Allen for publication and issue of Scriptures	
Mr. A. Harrington	Assistant Secretary.

Sub-Committee for Marathi Translations.

Rev. R. Nesbit.	Rev. A. Graves.
Rev. G. Candy.	Rev. H. Ballentine.
Rev. T. Michell.	

Reverend D. O. Allen, Secretary.

Sub-Committee for Gujarathi Translations.

Rev. W. Fyvie.	Captain Ramsay.
J. Vaupell, Esq.	Rev. I. Glasgow.
Rev. W. Clarkson.	Rev. W. Flower.
Rev. R. Nesbit.	Rev. Montgomery.

Reverend G. Pigott, Secretary at Glasgow.

BOMBAY DIOCESAN LIBRARY.

Trustees.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop . . . The Venerable the Archdeacon.
 Coadjutors.

The Venerable the Archdeacon The Rev. George Pigott.

Members.

The Rev. W. K. Fletcher.	The Rev. T. Allen.
G. Pigott.	A. Hogg.
J. Jackson.	F. Reynolds.
S. F. Pemberton.	C. Thoms.
J. H. Hughes.	P. Anderson.
F. J. Spring.	G. Allen.
G. Morrison.	C. Lang.
G. Candy.	T. Churchill.
J. S. S. Robertson.	A. B. Orlebar, Esq.

Regulations.

The Library shall consist exclusively of standard works on Divinity and Ecclesiastical History, especially such as from their scarceness, bulk or expense, are not procurable by the private means of the clergy generally.

The property in the Library shall be vested inalienably in the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, and the Venerable the Archdeacon.

No book shall be accepted or ordered without the sanction of the Diocesan--to this end a list of books presented or proposed to be purchased shall be periodically submitted to the Diocesan for approval.

The terms of subscription shall be, for Chaplains fifty rupees annually paid in advance, or five rupees monthly.

For Assistant Chaplains, thirty rupees annually, paid in advance, or three rupees monthly.

For Junior Assistant Chaplains and Missionaries, twenty rupees annually, paid in advance, or two rupees monthly.

The lay members of the Church shall be permitted to subscribe on the same terms as Junior Assistant Chaplains, it being understood that in all applications for books a prior claim be given to the clergy.

The Venerable the Archdeacon, the Rev. G. Pigott, and the-----shall be Curators, and all applications for books be made to the latter.

The number of copies allowed at one time to any individual shall be subject to the Curators, the object in view and position of the individual being always considered.

In all ordinary circumstances, books shall be returned by residents in one month. Non-residents in three.

THE BOMBAY TEETOTAL SOCIETY.

Patron.

The Venerable H. Jeffreys, A. M.,.... Archdeacon.

The Rev. H. W. Hume..... President.

Committee.

Mr. N. Spencer.

.. C. D. Gilder.

.. Wm. Brown,

The Rev. Doallen.

Mr. Andw Dunlop.

Mr. Walter Taylor.

.. A. B. Collett.

.. J. Williamson.

} Secretaries.

The Society hold their Meetings on the Second and fourth Mondays in every month. Pledge Total abstinence from all that intoxicates. Strength of the Society up to the 31st December 1844. 400 Members.

Charitable Institutions at the Presidency.

District Benevolent Society---Native Poor Asylum---Native Dispensary.

BOMBAY DISTRICT BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

Patron

Presidents

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Bombay
The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Knight, Chief Justice
The Hon'ble Sir J. H. Crawford, Esq.

Vice Presidents

The Hon'ble Sir E. Perry, Knight.
The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Bombay.
The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.

Life Governors

By a Donation of One Thousand Rupees and upwards.
The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight.
James Matheson, Esq. of Canton
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Governors for the year, by a donation of 150 Rs. and Upwards
J. P. Wilmoughly, Esq.
J. Vaupell, Esq.

Committee for 1844.

Colonel Melville

„ Lester.

Major Jacob

Carsutjee Jansoorjee, Esq.

Mahomed Ally Rogay, Esq.

The Rev W. B. Fletcher.

„ D. O. Allen

Secretary and Collector..... Charles Davetou Gilder.

Native Secretary..... Hurree Kessowjee, Sett.

Treasurers..... Messrs. Remington, and Co.

The Rev R. Nesbitt.

„ J. M. Mitchell.

J. P. Jarkins, Esq.

Jeejeebhoy Doodabhooy, Esq.

N. Spender, Esq.

F. Hutchinson, Esq.

The Bombay District Benevolent Society, affords temporary or permanent Relief to the Blind and Lame, the aged and helpless Poor in A. L. L. Classes to the extent of its means, making enquiry by its Committee and Agents into their real necessities.

The Rich are spared much importunity at their own doors by this Society.

It maintains, besides numerous out door Pensioners, an extensive Dhuransalla, where many diseased and aged poor are housed, clothed and fed, at Byculla, near the East end of the Bellasis road, which all are invited to inspect.

It is in great need of large and regular Subscriptions, for its benevolent objects and all who can give, are earnestly intreated to aid, to the extent of their means this Charity.

Donations of old, cast off wearing apparel, from the Community at large, prove essentially serviceable to the poor, are respectfully solicited.

NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

Patron.

Committee

All Clergymen who are Members, together with the following Laymen.

Major Jacob.

A. Graham, Esq.

R. T. Webb, Esq.

John Williams, Esq.

Hurree Kessowjee.

C. D. Gilder.

Secretary and Collector..... C. D. Gilder

Treasurers..... Messrs. Remington, and Co.

BOMBAY NATIVE DISPENSARY.

Instituted 1st January 1896 for affording medical attendance and medicines to the poor and lower classes of the native inhabitants, gratis.

Supported by a Donation from Government and voluntary contributions.
Patron.

The Right Honorable the Governor.
President.

The Honorable Sir J. W. Awdry, Knight.
Vice President.

The Right Reverend Lord Bishop of Bombay.
Directors or Managing Committee.

Europeans.
H. Fawcett, Esq.
J. Wright, Esq.
Wm. Howard, Esq.
Charles Forbes, Esq.

Natives.
Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Jaggannath Sunkersett, Esq.
Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.
Dhackjee Dadajee, Esq.
Mahomed Ali Rogay, Esq.
Gurjee Jamssetjee, Esq.
Mahomed I. Muckba, Esq.
Jehangir Cursetjee, Esq.

Medical Attendants.

W. Mackie, Esq. B. A. Brenner, Esq.
Messrs Forbes and Co. Physicians.
D. Brenner, Esq. Secretary.
Mr. Vitters. Resident Apothecary.

Educational Departments at the Presidency.

Board of Education -- Elphinstone College and Native Education Institution
-- Bombay Education Society -- Native Female Education Society.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

President.
The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry, Knight.
Members.
W. Escombe, Esq.
J. McLennan, Esq.
Jaggannath Sunkersett, Esq.
O. Morehead, Esq., Secretary.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq.
Lieut. Col. G. Jervis.

ELPHINSTONE NATIVE EDUCATION INSTITUTION.

Instituted, 21st August 1842.

Founder.
The Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone.
President.

Vice Presidents.
The Hon'ble the Governor.

The Right Revd. Lord Bishop of Bombay.
His Excellency Sir Thomas McMahon, K. C. B., Commander in Chief.
The Hon'ble Sir Henry Roper, Knight, Chief Justice.
The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry, Knight, Puisne Judge.
The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Esq., Member of Council.
Directors, or Managing Committee.

H. Fawcett, Esq.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Mahomed Ali Rogay, Esq.
Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq.
Jaggannath Sunkersett, Esq.
Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight.
Dhackjee Dadajee, Esq.
Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.
Major General D. Barr.
Ball Gangadhar Shastree, Esq.

Akbar Ali Khan, Esq.
 Ctrastjee Cowasjee, Esq.
 Sir Roger de Paria
 Dossabhoj Sorabjee, Esq.
 Maheshji de Gidz, Esq.
 Francke Rutonjee, Esq.
 C. Morehead, Esq.
 Dossabhoj Pestonjee, Esq.
 Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.

Cursetjee Jamsetjee, Esq.
 J. P. Willoughby, Esq.
 P. W. LeGeyt, Esq.
 W. Howard, Esq.
 Pestonjee Framjee, Esq.
 Nannabhoj Framjee, Esq.
 Mannoohdass Davidass, Esq.
 Nowrojee Jamsetjee, Esq.
 Manuckjee Limjee, Esq.

Sub Committee.

Professor J. Harkness.---Chairman

Members.

C. Morehead, Esq.
 Mahomed Ibrahim Mac'ha, Esq.
 Professor J. Ball

Acting Professor Ball Gungadhar
 Shastree.
 Dossabhoj Sorabjee Moonshes.
 Professor W. Henderson.

COMMITTEE FOR THE PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION
 OF BOOKS.

Mahomed Ibrahim Muckha, Esq.
 Dossabhoj Sorabjee, Esq.
 Captain H. C. Thornbury.

Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Esq.
 Hurry Kesawjee, Esq.

C. Morehead, Esq. Secretary.
 Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Esq. Honorary Native do.
 Frank J. ... Treasurers.
 Mr. A. Viegas. Collector, Depositary and Cashier.

Professors

A. B. Oakbar, Esq.
 J. Harkness, Esq.
 W. Henderson, Esq.
 J. Ball, Esq.

Ball Gungadhar Shastree, Esq. Acting
 Professor.
 Nowrojee Fardoonjee, 2nd Native As-
 sistant.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING NATIVE
 EDUCATION IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop.. Patron.

Lady Arthur Lady .. Patroness.

Committee.

Mrs. Carr.
 Mrs. Lester.
 Mrs. Fletcher
 Mrs. Turner.

Mrs. Melville.
 Mrs. Jacob.
 Mrs. Leith.

Mrs. Pigott, Secretary.

Rev. G. Candy.
 Rev. J. S. S. Robertson.
 Rev. G. Pigott, Treasurer.

Clerical Members.

Treasurer in England.

James Farish, Esq., No. 7, Northwich Terrace, St. John's Wood.
 Superintendent of Schools.
 Miss White.

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

The Honorable Sir George Arthur, Governor of Bombay. president.
 Vice-presidents.

The Honorable Sir Henry Hoper, Knight, Chief Justice.
 His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas McMahon, G.C.B. Comman-
 der-in-Chief.

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Member of Council.
 The Hon'ble I. R. Reid, Member of Council.
 The Hon'ble Sir Priskine Perry, Knight, Ensigne Justice.
 Sir Robert Oliver, B. N., Superintendent of the Indian Navy
 The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese. Patron and Visitor
 The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay, Vice patron.
 Managing Committee.

Ex-Officio.

The Archdeacon.

All Chaplains.*

The Adjutant General of the Army.

The Brigade H. M.'s Troops.

Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops.

Commandant of Artillery

Until 1845.

Captain Turner,

R. Pinhey.

H. H. Glass, Esq

A. S. LeMessurier, Esq

Col. Lester.

Capt. H. B. Turner,

Until 1846.

Williams, Esq

Captain Swanson,

Major Coghlan,

Lieutenant Marriott,

Major Jacob,

C. Morehead, Esq.

* Members of the Society. Ladies Committee.

Lady Arthur.....Lady Patronsess.

Mrs. Carr,

" Barr,

" William

" Lester,

" Metville,

" LeMessurier,

" Jacob,

" Turner,

Mrs. Watson,

" Fletcher,

" Pigott,

" R. Brown,

" Harrison,

" Babington,

" Cook,

" Leith,

Mrs. Pontardent

" Hibbert,

Miss Arthur,

" Donsterville,

" Donsterville,

" LeMessurier,

" LeMessurier,

Secretary

Surgeon

Comptroller

Master of the Boys' School

Assistant do do.

Matron do do.

Nurse do do.

Mistress of the Girls' School.

Matron do do.

Nurse do do.

Nurse Superintendent do

Rev. G. Pigott

A. Graham, Esq

The Rev. W. A. Bennett.

Mr. Lodge

Mr. Bird.

Mrs. Collicio

Mrs. Bird

Mrs. Willings.

Mrs. Stodart.

Mrs. Ratchell

Mrs. Green.

N. B.—The Managing Committee, consisting of the Directors with the Archdeacon as Chairman, meet regularly the second Saturday in every month, at the Schools, Byculla, in the months of February, May, August and November, and at the Vestry of the Cathedral, in the other months of the year, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

The Ladies' Committee, consisting of the Patronsess and Directresses, meet regularly on the first Saturday in every month, at the Girls' School, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

All applications for the admission of Children should be made through the Secretary; for Boys to the Managing Committee, and for Girls to the Ladies' Committee.

The Annual Meeting is held on the 15th December, or some earlier day, if change should be necessary.

A Sermon is annually preached for the benefit of the Society in the Cathedral Church.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st of January, and will be received by the Secy.

All applications for leave of absence, during the Christmas Holidays must be made in writing to the Secretary, before the 1st of December, stating name of applicant, relation to the children for whom leave is sought, residence and occupation.

European and East Indian Inhabitants.

This List comprises the names, occupation, and places of abode of the European and East Indian Inhabitants on the island of Bombay, in the public service or otherwise, and also the European Inhabitants at places within the Presidency, but not belonging to the Company's Civil or Military Services.

*. * Such as are noted "Assistants" in mercantile houses sign for the firms by procuration.

- A**
- Abrey, William, High Constable, Mazagon.
 Aers, W., Pilot, Colaba.
 Aganoor, James, (Partner) Aganoor Sons & co Merchant, Oak Lane, Fort.
 Aikin, pensioned surveyor, Poona.
 Aitken, James, Teacher Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.
 Allen, Charles William, Proprietor Bombay Price Current, Church Lane, Fort.
 Allen, Rev. D. O., American Missionary, Byculla.
 Almeida, Luis Maria de, clerk Forbes and co., Market street.
 Altaras, Jules, Vice consul of France, Merchant, Apollo street, Fort.
 Anderson, Alexander, Partner Campbell Dallas and co., merchant,
 Anderson, G., Pilot, Colaba
 Anderson, Robert, clerk Forbes and co., Mazagon.
 Anderson, David, Inspector of Police, Byculla
 Anderson, William, Custom Flotilla.
 Arbuthnot, Henry Dundas, Partner, Ewart, Lyon and co., merchant, Breach
 Candy
 Armstrong, Richard Leigh Wilson, clerk W. and T. Edmond, merchant,
 Arthur, Sir George, Governor of Bombay, Parell.
 Arthur, Captain F. J., Military Sect. to the Governor, Parell.
 Atkinson, Hugh, Assistant Master Attendant, Lower Colaba
 Atham, A. A.
 Ayres, Robert, Commander of ship Lowjee Castle, Lower Colaba.
 Ayryon, Acton S., Solicitor, Supreme Court, Church Lane, Fort.
- B**
- Bailey, John, clerk Collector's office, Sholapore.
 Bailey, James, Inspector Musjid Bunder Custom House, Oomercarry.
 Bailey, Joseph, Teacher church of England Mission, Mazagon.
 Baker, R. B., Commander ship Earl of Balcarrass, Colaba.
 Ball, Henry, Head clerk Military Auditor Gen. office, Colaba.
 Baretto, J. clerk Judicial Dept. Secretariate,
 Barretto, Lorenzo, Passenger Agent, for Poona and Mahablesdwur, Hummum
 Street, Fort.
 Barker, Edward, clerk Judicial Dept. Secretariate.
 Barnes, Captain W., Commander Depot, Queen's Troops, Colaba.
 Barr, General, D., Military Auditor General, Mazagon.
 Barr, Captain, Harry J., Deputy Military Auditor General, Mazagon.
 Barra, Richard Francis, assistant Collector of Customs, Musjeed Bunder.
 Barron, James, Watch maker and Jeweller, Meadows street, Fort.
 Barry, Inspector customs Bunder and Chokies, Colaba.
 Bates, Edward, Partner Edward Bates and co. Chinchpoogly.
 Baumgardt, Major General J. G., Commandant Bombay Garrison.
 Baxter, William, assistant Forbes and co., Bellasis Road
 Beck, W. W., Supt. American Mission schools, Ahmednuggur
 Bell, Alexander, Puisne Judge, Sudder Adawlut, Parell.
 Bell, John, Professor, Elphinstone College,
 Bell, John Tebbert, Agent Barber and co., London, Mazagon.
 Bell, W. W., assistant Deccan Revenue Survey, Poona.
 Bennett, Edward Lawrence, Partner Bennett and co., Auctioneers, Mazagon.
 Bennett, Robert, Pensioner, Colaba.
 Beyta, Henry William, Commissioner Court of Requests, Neebit Lane, Fort.

- Bird, Dr James, Member of Medical Board, Byculla.
 Bird, James Grant, Partner Martin, Murray and co, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Blackburn, H. W., Mariner.
 Blackwell, Thomas, Proprietor, British Hotel, Apollo street, Fort.
 Blaquiére, William de, clerk to the Chief Justice and clerk to the Court of Requests, Chinchpoogly.
 Blowers, William, Deputy Post Master General, Apollo Street, Fort.
 Bocarra, J. J., clerk Board of Education, Kalbadavie.
 Bone, F. G., assistant Naval Branch, Supt. I. N., Colaba.
 Boswell, Andrew Bruce, Schoolmaster, Humnum street, Fort.
 Boulton, F. S., Commander ship Sir Herbert Compton, Colaba.
 Bowman, John, Partner Forbes and co., Forbes Street, Fort.
 Boyce, Rodney T., clerk Higginson and Cardwell, Bell Lane, Fort.
 Bremner, Bruce A., Surgeon, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Bremner, Dugald, Depy, Accountant Bank of Western India, ditto.
 Brett, John Vincent, assistant Actuary Dept. Bank of Bombay, Kalbadavie.
 Briggs, Henry G., Agent Waghorn and co., Meadows street, Fort.
 Brodhurst, John, clerk Secretariate, Sonapore.
 Bromwell, Aaron, Mariner.
 Brookman, C., clerk H & A. Hormasjee, Kalbadavie.
 Brown, F. L., clerk to Senior Magistrate, Mazagon.
 Brown, William, Cathedral clerk and Undertaker, Church Lane, Fort, and near Race Course Byculla.
 Brown, Wm. Seton, Assistant Brownrigg and co., Mazagon.
 Brownrigg, Marcus Freeman, Partner Brownrigg and co., Belvidere, Mazagon, (Europe).
 Buckall, J., Draftsman Engineer's Office, Fort.
 Buist, Dr George, Editor Bombay Times, Observatory, Colaba.
 Burn, James F., Commander Ship Caledonia, Colaba.
 Burn, H. F., Solicitor Supreme Court, Military Square, Fort.
 Burn, Robert, Assistant McVicar Burn and co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Burnes, Dr. James, K. H.; Secretary Medical Board, New Chumnee Road, Beach.
 Hurnett, James, Mariner,
 Burt, John Ewas,
 Burtall, George, Partner, Burtall and co., Kurrachee.
 Burdwell, Thomas, Customs Flotilla, Girgaum.
 C.
 Campbell, J. M., Barrister at Law,
 Campbell, Archibald Douglas, clerk Revenue and Financial Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
 Candy, Rev. George, Missionary Soc., Propa. G. F. P., Sonapore.
 Cannon, Henry A., Proprietor of St Andrew's Library, Forbes Street, Fort.
 Cantrell, Alexander, Revenue Survey, Deccan.
 Cantrell, William, Collector's Office, Poonah.
 Canon, William, Schoolmaster, Military Square, Fort.
 Cardwell, Thomas, Partner, Higginson and Cardwell, Branch Candy.
 Cargill, W. W., Managing Director Bank of Western India, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Carr, Right Rev. Dr., Protestant Bishop of Bombay, Byculla.
 Carroll, D., Revenue Commissioner's Office, N. Div. Poonah.
 Cartwright, John, Horse Trainer, Byculla.
 Carvalho, clerk Masjid Bunder, Mazagon.
 Cassels, A., Partner, Peel Cassels and co., Rampart Row, Fort.
 Cassidy, Henry, Teacher, Assembly Institution, Kalbadavie.
 Cavanagh, James, clerk Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Mint yard, Fort.
 Chalton, Thomas, Police Constable, Poonah.
 Chambers, William, Engineer, Kalbadavie.
 Chamberlain, William, clerk British Hotel, Apollo Street.
 Chaves, Francisco, Pensioner, Colaba.
 Chesson, James, Corrector, Times Press, Colabah.
 Chetham, B., Acting Conductor, Church Lane, Fort.

Church, William, Partner, Brownrigg and co., (Europe.)
 Christian, Conductor Mint, Girgaum Backroad.
 Clark, Ant. William, Assistant, Civil Aud. Office, Colaba.
 Clark, G. T., Civil Engineer, Parell.
 Cleary, John, clerk, Custom House, Mazagon.
 Clements, F. P., clerk, Military Board Office, Colaba.
 Cleverly, Hugh, clerk, Adjutant Gen. Office, Colaba.
 Cloke, Thomas, clerk, Revenue Dept. Southern Division, Poonah.
 Cochrane, John, Barrister at Law, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Cochrane, Alexander Basil, clerk Secretariate,
 Coffey, Edward Lees, Baggage Corps, Kurruchree.
 Cole, Richard Lockington, clerk, Aud. Gen. Office, Colaba.
 Coleman, J. S., Sub-Conductor, Kalbadavie.
 Collett, Arnold, Coach Builder, Girgaum, Back Road.
 Collett, George Smith, Bookseller and Agent, Meadows Street, Fort.
 Collins, Henry, Solicitor, Supreme Court, Colaba.
 Colquhoun, Gideon, Partner Forbes and co., Rampart Row, Fort.
 Compton, Spencer, Ecclesiastical Registrar, Esplanade.
 Cook, Rev. George, Chaplain St. Andrew's Kirk, Colaba.
 Cooke, Thomas, Employed in the Mint, Girgaum.
 Cooke, Thomas, Soap and Oil Manufacturer, Mahim.
 Cork, William, Pilot, Fort.
 Cork, Thomas, Mariner, Fort.
 Cormack, Henry, Partner, Leckie and co., Parell Road.
 Cornack, John, Surveyor and Builder, Ahmedabad.
 Cox, George, clerk Military Board,
 Coxon, Michael Agrew, Dep. Regtr. Sudder Adawlut, Mazagon.
 Craig, Robert, clerk, Secretariate, Khetwaddy.
 Crawford, Robert Wigram, Partner Remington and co., Malabar Hill.
 Crawford, James Henry, Member of Council, Breach Candy.
 Crawford, William, Barrister, Editor Bombay Courier, Mazagon.
 Crispe, William, clerk, Frith and co., Khetwaddy.
 Cross, John Andrew, clerk Political Dep. Secretariate, Mazagon.
 Cross, Ralph, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.
 Cussen, Robert Gerald, clerk, Mil. Aud. Gen. Office,
 Cuthbert, Arthur, Schoolmaster, Apollo Street, Fort.
 Cruz, Joaquem de, clerk, Mil. Dent. Secretariate, Mazagon.
 Cruz, J. A., clerk, Pol. and Secret Dept. ditto, Mazagon.
 Cruz, Mathew de, Pensioner, Kavel.
 Cruz, Antonio de, clerk, Master Attendant's Dept., Girgaum.

D.

Daley, Charles, Assist. Surveyor and Builder Rev. Com. Department, Northern Division.
 Dalzell, P. M., unemployed, Tannah.
 Dalzell, Nicholas Alexander, Assist. Collector of Customs, Hope Hall Hotel.
 D'Arcy, Lieut. G., A. D. C. to the Governor, Parell.
 Davidson, D., Deputy Com. Gen., Tardeo.
 Davidson, Daniel, Apothecary, Angria's Colabah.
 Davidson, Fred. M., Partner Dironi Hunter and co., In England.
 Davies, Edward, Master in Equity, Byculla.
 Dean, W., Gatekeeper Custom House, Sonapoor, Girgaum Road.
 Dearman, T. A., Assistant Syers Livingston and co., Rampart Row, Fort.
 Dearman, George, Partner Syers Livingston and co. Rampart Row, Fort.
 DeGa. Ant. George, clerk, Forbes and co., Khetwaddy.
 DeGa, Joseph, Maria, clerk, Forbes and co., Khetwaddy.
 DeMello, Cypriano, clerk, Remington and co., Kavel.
 DeMello, Jose, clerk, Remington and co., Kavel.
 DeMello, Manoel Antonio, clerk, W. and A. Graham and co., Girgaum.
 Dickson, Adam, clerk, Military Board, Colabah.
 Dickinson, S. S., Barrister at Law, Malabar Hill.
 Doll, A. C., clerk, Military Board,
 Domville, Lieut. C. C., A. D. C. to the Governor, Parell.

72 EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS.

Downes, E. T., Deputy Assay Master, Mazagon.
 Donaldson, George, Pilot, Apollo street, Fort.
 De La Warr, John, clerk, Political Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.
 De Silva, Pascoel, Secretary Colabah Company, Mazagon.
 De Silva, Luis, Custom House, Aden.
 De Silva, Joseph, clerk Supt. Indian Navy, near Ardaseer's Agiary.
 De Silva, Pascoal Manoel, clerk, Secretariate, Kavel.
 De Silva, Domingos Antonio, clerk, Mil. Aud. Gen. office, Mazagon.
 Drake, B., Teacher, Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.
 Drasten, Emanuel, clerk, Military Board, Girgaum.
 Duarte, Angelino, clerk, Forbes and co., Girgaum.
 Duff, G. S., Actg. Accountant Western Bank,
 De Sa, Bras Antonio, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Military Square, Fort.
 De Souza, Geminiano, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Mazagon.
 De Souza, Caetano, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Kavel.
 Dunbar, Alexander, clerk, Ritchie Steuart and co., Mazagon.
 Duncan, Francis, clerk, Eglinton McLaren and co.
 Duncombe, Joseph, Inspector of Police, Khetwaddy.
 Dunlop, Andrew, Dep Supt. Floating Police,
 Duverger, Pierre, commanding, Steamer Sir James Carnac,
 Dunlop, Andrew, clerk, Military Board,
 Dunsterville, Colonel J. H., Commissary General, Malabar Hill.

E

Eckford, William, Kurrachee.
 Edge, James, Surveyor Head Revenue Dept., Medows street, Fort.
 Edmond, William, Partner, W. & T. Edmond and co., In England.
 Edmond, Thomas, Partner, W. & T. Edmond and co., In England.
 Edwards, Thomas, Gunsmith, Hummum street, Fort.
 Ellender, George, clerk, Scinde.
 Eisdale, D. A., Supt. Government Schools, Poonah.
 Elliott, Edward Eden, Civil Auditor and Mint Master, Byculla.
 Elliott, Augustus William, Assistant Collector Customs, Colaba.
 Elliott, Wm. Brownrigg, Partner Brownrigg and co., Mazagon.
 Elsam, William, Partner, Elsam and co., Mazagon.
 Erskine, C. J., Private Sec. to the Governor, Parell.
 Escombe, William, Secy. to Govt. Gen. Dept., Mazagon.
 Evans, John, clerk Military Board, Medows street, Fort.
 Evans, Cyrus Octavius, Naval Schoolmaster, on Board the Hastings.

F

Fallon, Arthur, clerk Civil Auditor's office, Mazagon.
 Fallon, William, Portrait Painter, Mazagon.
 Farang, Lieut. E. C., Adjutant, Marine Battalion.
 Faria, Sir Roger de, Merchant, Mazagon.
 Farie, Gilbert, Partner Macvicar Burn and co., Breach Candy.
 Farrell, James, Marshal, House of Correction, Byculla.
 Farrell, Khetwaddy.
 Faulkner, Charles, clerk Judicial Department Secretariate, Mint yard, Fort.
 Faulkner, Alexander, clerk Pol. Dept., Secretariate, Mint yard, Fort.
 Fawcett, Henry, Partner, Remington and co. Breach Candy. (Europe.)
 Fellowes, William B., Assist. to Mainwaring and Jay's School.
 Fellowes, F., Organist, Sonapoor Chapel, Hummum street, Fort.
 Ferguson, P., Assistant W. and A. Graham and co.
 Fernandez, Braz, Pensioner, Mazagon.
 Fernandez, Francisco Antonio, clerk Acct. Gen. office, near Ardaseer's Agiary.
 Fernandez, Nicolas, Record keeper, Secretariate, Fort.
 Fernandez, Nicholas, Portuguese Trans. to Govt., Mazagon.
 Fernandez, Francis, clerk M.J. Aud. Genl. office, Mazagon.
 Fernandez, M. S., clerk Secretariate.
 Fernandez, J. R., Schoolmaster, Hummum street, Fort.
 Fido, Joseph, Engineer.
 Fido, John, employed in the Mint, Kalbadavie.
 Fiening, P., employed in the Mint

- Fleming, Asst. Schoolmaster, Byculla.
 Fletcher Rev. W. K., Chaplain Byculla, Byculla.
 Flynn, James, Actg. Interpreter Supreme Court, Girgaum.
 Fogerty, William Keys Surgeon, Rampart Row.
 Forbes, Charles, Partner Forbes and co., Rampart Row.
 Forrett, Charles, Fongdar, Poonah.
 Foster, Henry, clerk Pol. Agent's office, Rajcote.
 Frazer, James, Trigonometrical Survey, Poonah.
 Fraser, Simon, clerk, Poonah.
 Frazer, Aenes, commander, Brig Corsair
 Frazer, Henry, commander Bombay Castle,
 Frith, William, Part of Frith and co, Nestbit Row, Fort.
 Frith, Robert, partner Robt. Frith and co. Auctioneers, Girgaum.
 G.
 Gabrielli, A., Partner, Gabrielli and Pope, Hope] Hall Hotel.
 Garduer, J. R., clerk, Military Board, Byculla.
 Gardiner, Thomas, clerk, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Kalbudavie.
 Gardiner, Gatekeeper Custom House, Queen's Barracks, Fort.
 Geddes, James, Marshal of Gaol, Gaol, Oomercarry.
 Gibb, James, employed in the Mint, Colaba.
 Gilder, Charles Dovelton, Assistant Collector Customs, Byculla.
 Gillett, G. L., Supt. Floating Dept., Mazagon.
 Ginger, Thomas, Overseer, Remount Dept, Byculla.
 Glass, Henry Harrington, Collector of Customs, Esplanade.
 Glasscott, William Frederick, clerk, military Board, Munnum street, Fort.
 Goldsmith, Oliver, clerk Magistrate's office, Poonah.
 Gonsalves, Domingo Franciscus, clerk, Eglington McLean and co., Kaval.
 Gonsalves, Domingo Franciscus, clerk, general post office, Kalbudavie.
 Gordon, John, Postmaster General, Esplanade.
 Gordon, Harry George, Partner Ritchie Stewart and co., Mazagon.
 Goward, S. P., Pilot, Apollo street.
 Graham, Dr. Alexander, Surgeon European Hospital, Esplanade
 Graham, Captain, Superintendent of Police, Mazagon.
 Graham, William, Partner, W. & A. Graham and co., In England.
 Graham, William, Printer, American Mission Press, Mazagon.
 Graham, James, clerk, W. & A. Graham and co., Mazagon.
 Graham, Timothy, General Agent and Post Master, Kurrachee-Scinde.
 Graves, Rev. A., American Missionary, Ahmednugger.
 Grant, Gregor, Collector of Land Rev., Mazagon.
 Gray, Assist Surg. Peter, Supt. Convalescent Sta., Mahableshwur.
 Gray, Thomas Forsyth, Assistant, Dirom Hunter and co., Colaba.
 Gray, William Hancock, Assistant, G. S. King & co.,
 Grierson, Dr., In charge, Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.
 Griffith, Lieut. Colonel J. G., Commandant of Artillery,
 Grimun, Hans Eggert, Warehouse keeper, Hushcke Wattenbach and co., Bell
 Lane, Fort.
 Groodwater, Magnus, clerk, Military Board,
 H.
 Hadden, Alexander, Partner, W. Nicol & co., Mount, Mazagon.
 Hadow, James Remington, Partner, Remington & co., Breach Candy
 Hagart, Major C., Adjutant General, Esplanade.
 Hampton, John, Bookseller, Matoonga.
 Hancock, George, Solicitor Supreme Court.
 Hancock, Major, Deputy Adjutant General,
 Hannah, J. T., Chemist & Druggist, Meadows street, Fort
 Hanson, Joseph, Mah. Transl. in the office of Agent for Deccan Sindars, Poonah.
 Hanson, John, Judge's Office, Poonah.
 Harkness, John, Professor, Elphinstone College, Breach Candy.
 Harrison, Richard, clerk, Rev. Dep. Secretariate, Colaba
 Harrison, Frederick Glen, Colaba.
 Harrison, William Henry, Registrar, Sudder Adawlut, Mazagon.
 Harrison, John, Assistant Ind. Nav. Storekeeper, Colaba.

- Harrison, Charles, Engineer,
 Hatteroth, George John, Musical Professor, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
 Hawes, William, Master, Indian Navy,
 Haydon, Lieut. W. R., In charge of Lighthouse, Colaba
 Hebbert, W., employed in the Mint, Byculla
 Henderson, William, Professor, Elphinstone College, Byculla.
 Henderson, W., clerk Secretariate, Medows street, Fort.
 Henderson, John, Assistant, Customs Flotilla, Medows street, Fort.
 Hern, Thomas, clerk, Military Board, Colaba.
 Herrick, Henry B., Barrister, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Heycock, H., Partner, Heycock & co., Rampart Row.
 Higgins, R., Master, Indian Navy,
 Higginson, H. B., Partner, Higginson and Cardwell, In England.
 Higgs, John Alexander, Master Sailmaker I N., Bakerhouse Lane, Fort.
 Higgs, George, Veterinary Surgeon, Mazagon.
 Hingray, John, clerk General Post Office.
 Hingray, C., clerk, Secretariate,
 Hodge, David Beath, clerk, Accountant Genl. Office, Colaba.
 Hodgson, Henry, Assistant Gray & co., Fort.
 Hogg, Captain R. P., Persian Interpreter to Com. in Chief, Esplanade.
 Hogg, George, Commander, Ship Fort William.
 Hogflesh, W. G., Clerk, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Fort, Supreme Court House.
 Holst G. F., Partner, Huschke Wattenbach, & co., Byculla.
 Holland, John, Barrister at Law, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Horne, Edwin, clerk, Pol. Dept. Secretariate, Colaba.
 Horne, Robert James, clerk, Secret & Pol. Dept. Secre.
 Hough, Mrs. Colonel, Pensioner, Poonah.
 Houghland, John, clerk, Accountant Gen. Office, Medows street, Fort.
 Houston, Francis, clerk, Accountant Gen. Office,
 Howard, John, Artificer in the Mint, Colaba.
 Howard, William, Barrister, Govt. Remembrancer, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Horne, Francis, Government Pensioner, Poonah.
 Howell, Thomas, Veterinary Surgeon, Baboolah Tank.
 Howell, John William, Tipstaff to Sir H. Roper and Crier Supreme Court,
 Chinchipoogly
 Hume, Rev. R. W., American Missionary, Byculla.
 Hunt, John, clerk, Export Dept. Custom House, Sonapora.
 Hunter, William Forsyth, Partner, Dirom Hunter & co., Grant Buildings,
 Colaba.
 Hunter, Robert Holmes, Assistant Campbell Miller & co., In England.
 Hurst, James, clerk, Bank of Western India, Colaba.
 Hurst, James, employed in the Mint,
 Huschke, A. H., Partner, Huschke Wattenbach & co., Byculla.
 Hutchings, John Thomas, Engraver on Stone,
 Hutchinson, Frederick, Assistant, Land Rev. Dept., Colaba.
 Hutchinson, clerk, Military Board,
 Hutchinson, R., Sheriff's Bailiff, Gunbow street, Fort.
 Hynes, J. L., clerk, to Civil Andr. and Mint Master, Colaba.
 Hykoop, J., clerk, Pay Office, Ahmedabad.
 I.
 Ibbis, J. C., Store Receiver Builder's Dept., Colaba.
 Ingle, Henry, Foreman in the Mint, Bellasi Road, Byculla.
 Inglis, James, Engineer, Girgaum, Back road.
 J.
 Jacob, Major W., Agent, Gunpowder Manufacture, Mazagon.
 Jamieson, John, Partner Jamieson & co., Booksellers and agents to the Egyptian
 Transit Company, Colaba.
 Jay, James John, Schoolmaster, Byculla.
 Jefferies, Thomas, Merchant & Agent, Forbes street, Fort.
 Jefferson, John, Solicitor, Supreme Court, Colaba.
 Jeffreys, Rev. Henry, Archdeacon of Bombay, Mazagon
 Jarvis, Colonel, George R., Superintending Engineer, Malabar Hill.

Jervis, Thomas, clerk, Judicial Dept. Secretariat, Colabah
 Johnson, John Lewis, Commissioner and clerk Court of Requests, (on leave) Neil-
 gheries.
 Johnson, Alexander, Engineer.
 Johnson, William, clerk Police Office, Kalbadavie.
 Johnson, clerk military Board, Kavel
 Jones, Hugh, commander, Ship.
 Jones, commander, ship "Agnes"
 Jones, John, clerk military Department Secretariate, Girgaum, Back Road.
 Jones, Edward, commander, ship Prince of Wales
 Jordan, J., assistant surveyor, Ahmedabad.
 Joseph, Marcus, Armenian merchant, Hummum street, Fort.
 Joseph, Gregory, Partner, Lloyd Joseph and co., Hummum street, Fort.

K.

Kays, Martin Thomas, Assay master, Byculla.
 Kean, Charles, deputy assistant commissary.
 Keen, Edward, clerk, secretariate, Dhobies Tank.
 Keays, Rev. R. Y., Senior Chaplain, Byculla.
 Kelly, Patrick, clerk, military Board, Kalbadavie.
 Kennedy, Maj. Genl. Vans, Oriental Translator to Govt., Love Lane, Byculla.
 Kenderdine, William, employed in the Mint, Gaumdeavee.
 Ketterer, O. W., comm. clerk to Puisne Justice, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Kuchella, William, clerk, Military Board
 King, James, clerk, military Board, Supreme Court House, Fort
 King, Edward, clerk, Registrar's Office.
 King, James, Superintendent Fire Engines, Gunbow street, Fort.
 King, John, clerk, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
 King, Richard, Blacksmith, Gunbow street, Fort
 King, Vincent Ashfield, partner, G. S. King and co., Malabar Hill
 Kneebone, George A., clerk, Ewart Lyon and co., Hummum street, Fort.
 Knight, James, clerk, Commissariat Department, Sendee.

L.

Ladd, William, assistant naval architect, Colaba.
 Lancaster, Thomas, partner, Lancaster and Molyneux, Malabar Hill.
 Lapielle, C., clerk, Secretariate.
 Larken, M., Depy., Civil Aud. and Mint master, Breach Candy.
 Larkins, John Pascoal, Solicitor, clerk of Insolvent Court, and Paupers Attorney,
 Malabar Hill.
 Larkworthy, Ambrose, Oculist and Physician, Baboola Tank, Mazagon.
 Lauchlan, David, assistant, master attendant, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
 Lawless, John, senior, assistant, custom House, Colaba.
 Lawless, John, junior, assistant, Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Apollo street, Fort.
 Leary, T., assistant Revenue Survey, Deccan
 Leckey, Edward, clerk, military Board, Girgaum
 Lefevre, C., French merchant, and agent, Apollo street, Fort.
 Leggett, Francis, Deputy Sheriff and Govt. Contractor, Hummum street, Fort.
 LeGeyt, Philip William, Senior Magistrate of Police, Esplanade.
 Lebschwager, C. L., commander, ship Charlotte, Colaba.
 Lebschwager, James, clerk, secretariate, Colaba.
 LeMessurier, A. S., Advocate general, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Lest, William, clerk, secretariate, Colaba.
 Lester, Lieut. Col. F. P., Stipendiary member Military Board.
 Lester, Alexander, clerk, General Department Secretariate, Colaba.
 Lester, W., clerk, Military Department, Secretariate.
 Lindsey, Miss, Milliner and Dress Maker, Meadows street, Fort.
 Llewellyns, Frederick, Survey Department, Deccan.
 Lloyd, partner, Lloyd Joseph and co., Meadows street, Fort.
 Lobo, Portuguese Doctor, Military Square, Fort.
 Lobo, I. V., Indexer Jud. Department, Secretariate, Fort.
 Lodge, Jeremiah, Schoolmaster, Byculla.
 Lugrin, Francis, Agent and Wine Merchant, Meadows street, Fort
 Lugrin, C. W., commander, ship Atet Rahmaan, Meadows street, Fort

Miller, Alexander, Surgeon, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Mitchell, Rev. James, Scottish Missionary Free Church, Poona.
 Mitchell, Rev. James Murray, Scottish Mission, Free Church, Girgaum.
 Montigu, Lieut. C. W., In charge of H. C. S. Hastings, Bombay Harbour
 Monnet, Madame, Millner, Byculla, Bellasia Road
 Moore, William, clerk Secretariate, Ardasser's Ajiary.
 Moore, Henry, clerk Commissary General Office.
 Morehead, Dr. Charles, Surgeon Native Genl. Hospital, Esplanade.
 Molyneux, Partner Lancaster and Molyneux, Malabar Hill.
 Monnet, Tipstaff to Sir Erskine Perry, Bellasia Road, Byculla.
 Morgan, Richard, Accountant Savings Bank.
 Morgan John, Schoolmaster, Kavel.
 Moore, George, clerk Civil Auditor's Office, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
 Morris, W. R., Accountant General, Mazagon.
 Morris, James, Head clerk Rev. Commissioner, Southern Division, Poona.
 Murdock, Edward Lambie, clerk Military Board, Girgaum.
 Murphy, Robert Xavier, Malrattee Inter. and Trans. Sup. Court, Colaba.
 Musquito, Manoel, clerk General Post Office, Ambrolie.
 Mutti, Guceppi, Supt. Silk Cultivation, Poona.
 Mungavin, James, Assistant Tank and Road Dept., Tannah.
 N.
 Naylor, Charles, clerk Higginson and Cardwell, Malabar Hill.
 Nesbit, Rev. Robert, Missionary, Free Kirk, Ambrolie
 Nock, William, clerk Ind. Nav. Storekeeper, Kalbadavie Road.
 Nock, Isaac, clerk Secretariate, Khetwaddy.
 Norton, Benjamin Lyons Walcott, clerk Bhow Russool, New Churnee Road,
 Girgaum.

O.

Oliver, Sir Robert, Supt. Indian Navy, In England.
 Oliver, Charles, Watchmaker, Kalbadavie.
 O'Mealy, Michael, clerk Ritchie Stuart and co., Girgaum.
 Ogilvie, Major W., Judge Advocate Gen.
 Orlebar, Arthur Bedford, Professor, Elphinstone College, Crows' nest, Breeseh.
 Owen, Humphrey Francis, Agent, Cochlin.

P.

Parsons, John, Partner Higginson and Cardwell, Malabar Hill.
 Patteson, Richard, clerk Adj. Gen. Office.
 Payne, Richard, Artificer in the Mint, Girgaum.
 Payne, William Henry, Assistant, Continental Customs, Viangoria.
 Pearson, Edward, F. G., Assistant Ind. Dept. Secretariate,
 Pepper, John, Marine Storekeeper, Colaba.
 Pepperbloom, clerk Secretariate.
 Pereira, R. X., clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.
 Pereira, Francisco Antonio, clerk Brigade Major's Office, Girgaum.
 Pereira, clerk Custom House.
 Perry, Sir Erskine, Puisne Justice, Sup. Court, Byculla.
 Phillips, John Lloyd, Barrister, Prothonotary, Mazagon.
 Phillips, Thomas, clerk Treasury Dept., Kalbadavie.
 Phillips, Charles, clerk Civil Aud. Office, Military Square, Fort.
 Phillips, G. C., clerk Secretariate, Kalbadavie Road.
 Pigott, Rev. George Chaplain, Colaba and Port, Colaba.
 Pollock, Joseph, Unemployed.
 Pole, William, Professor of Engineering, Elphinstone College.
 Powell, Thomas, Commander Ship Forth, Colaba.
 Pope, Aspaudhak, Partner Gabrielli and Pope, Hope Hall Hotel.
 Pontier, C. F., Employed in Dock Yard, Bakeshouse Lane, Fort.
 Pratt, Samuel, Constable of Police.
 Pratt, Kalbadavie.
 Presgrave, Admiral Duncan, Deputy Supt. Custom's, Flotilla, Tamarind Lane,
 Fort.
 Preston, James Lewis, clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Colaba.
 Prewick, W. Boatwain of Dock Yard.

- Miller, Alexander, Surgeon, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Mitchell, Rev. James, Scottish Missionary Free Church, Poona.
 Mitchell, Rev. James Murray, Scottish Mission, Free Church, Girgaum.
 Montagu, Lieut. C. W., in charge of B. C. S. Hastings, Bombay Harbour.
 Monnet, Madame, Milliner, Byculla, Bellasis Road.
 Moore, William, Clerk Secretariate, Ardaseer's Aghary.
 Moore, Henry, Clerk Commissary General Office.
 Morehead, Dr. Charles, Surgeon Native Gent. Hospital, Esplanade.
 Molyneux, Partner Lancaster and Molyneux, Malabar Hill.
 Mouat, Tipstaff to Sir Erskine Perry, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Mougan, Richard, Accountant Savings Bank.
 Morgan John, Schoolmaster, Kivel.
 Moore, George, Clerk Civil Auditor's Office, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
 Morris, W. R., Accountant General, Mazagon.
 Morris, James, Head Clerk Rev. Commissioner, Southern Division, Poona.
 Munde, Edward Lambie, Clerk Military Board, Girgaum.
 Murphy, Robert Xavier, Mahattree Inter. and Trans. Sup. Court, Colaba.
 Musquito, Manoel, Clerk General Post Office, Ambolhe.
 Natti, Giuseppe, Supt. Silk Cultivation, Loom.
 Nungavin, James, Assistant Tank and Road Dept., Tannah.

N.

 Nayle, Charles, Clerk Higginson and Cardwell, Malabar Hill.
 Nesbit, Rev. Robert, Missionary, Free Kirk, Ambolhe.
 Neek, William, Clerk Ind. Nav. Storekeeper, Kalbadavie Road.
 Neek, Isaac, Clerk Secretariate, Khetwadi.
 Norton, Benjamin Lyons Walcott, Clerk Rhoe Russool, New Churnee Road, Girgaum.

O.

 Oliver, Sir Robert, Supt. Indian Navy, In England.
 Oliver, Charles, Watchmaker, Kalbadavie.
 O'Meady, Michael, Clerk Ritchie Stuart and Co., Gurgan.
 Ogilvie, Major W., Judge Advocate Gen.
 Orlebar, Arthur Bedford, Professor, Elphinstone College, Grows' nest, Breach.
 Owen, Humphrey Francis, Agent, Colaba.

P.

 Parsons, John, Partner Higginson and Cardwell, Malabar Hill.
 Patteson, Richard, Clerk Adj. Gen. Office.
 Payne, Richard, Artificer in the Mint, Girgaum.
 Payne, William Henry, Assistant, Continental Customs, Vingorla.
 Pearson, Edward, F. G., Assistant Ind. Dept. Secretariate.
 Pepper, John, Marine Storekeeper, Colaba.
 Pepperbloom, Clerk Secretariate.
 Pereira, R. X., Clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.
 Pereira, Francisco Antonio, Clerk Brigade Major's Office, Girgaum.
 Pereira, Clerk Custom House.
 Perry, Sir Erskine, Puisne Justice, Sup. Court, Byculla.
 Phillips, John Lloyd, Barrister, Prothonotary, Mazagon.
 Phillips, Thomas, Clerk Treasury Dept., Kalbadavie.
 Phillips, Charles, Clerk Civil Aud. Office, Military Square, Fort.
 Phillips G. C., Clerk Secretariate, Kalbadavie Road.
 Pigott, Rev. George Chaplain, Colaba and Fort, Colaba.
 Pollock, Joseph, Unemployed.
 Pole, William, Professor of Engineering, Elphinstone College.
 Powell, Thomas, Commander Ship Forth, Colaba.
 Pope, Asakunditak, Partner Gabriell and Pope, Hope Hall Hotel.
 Poulter, C. F., Employed in Dock Yard, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
 Pratt, Samuel, Constable of Police.
 Pratt, Kalbadavie.
 Presgrave, Admiral Duncan, Deputy Supt. Customs Flotilla, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
 Preston, James Lewis, Clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Colaba.
 Preswick, W. Boatman of Dock Yard,

Pritchard, Customs Flotilla, Girgaum.

Price, William Samuel, Assistant Deccan Revenue Survey, Poona.

Proctor, George Bennett, clerk Aud. Gen. Office, Colaba.

Proctor, F. W., clerk Judge's Office, Ahmedabad.

Proctor, Walter, clerk Rev. Com. Office, Northern Division.

Pybus, Henry, Miniature Painter, Girgaum.

R.

Ramos, F. D., Asst. to the Supt. Silk Manufactory at Deccan.

Ramsay, A. Surgeon, Church Lane, Fort.

Reddie, J. G., Commander, Ship Castle Huntley, Colaba.

Reel, John, Unemployed, Colaba.

Reid, Lestock Robert, Member of Council, Malabar Hill.

Remington, Reginald Frederick, Partner Remington and co., Parell.

Remington, Alexander, In the Office of Leekie and co., Parell Road.

Rennie, George, clerk Dirom Hunter and co.,

Richmond, Thomas Robert, Partner Richmond and co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.

Richmond, Assistant Richmond and co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.

Rickards, Robert, Engineer.

Rivett, L. C. C., Commissioner Court of Requests, and Supt. Govt. Press, Malabar Hill.

Roberts, George, Musical Instrument repairer, Humnum Street.

Robinson, Captain G., Assistant Sec. Mil. Board, Tardeo.

Robson, Dr. T., Officiating Garrison Surgeon.

Robinson, C., Court House Keeper, Court House, Fort.

Rodrigues, Francis, clerk Mil. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.

Rodrigues, Chemist and Druggist, Chowpatty.

Rodrigues, F. Xavier, Record Keeper Secretariate, Secretariate.

Rogers, Henry, Partner Treacher and Rogers, Meadows Street, Fort.

Roper, Sir Henry, Chief Justice Supr. Court, Chinchpoojy.

Ross, Captain D., Master Attendant.

Ross, Alexander, Assistant Remington and co., Mazagon.

Ross, John Lingard, Assistant Remington and co., Mazagon.

Rouget Francis, Assistant Gen. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.

Roussac, Augustus, Secy. Trade Association, Meadows Street, Fort.

Russell, John Alexander, Partner Grey and co., in England.

Ryan, Thomas H., Customs Department, Surat.

S.

Sale, A., clerk Judges Office, Sholapore.

Scales, George William, clerk Medical Board, Colaba.

Schulhoff, J. M., Manager, of the Hotel, Hope Hall Hotel.

Scott, Thomas James Adolphus, Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Colaba.

Scott, Robert, Assistant Road and Tank Dept., Poona.

Scott, Thomas, Surveyor and Builder, Kurrachee, Scinde.

Seiby, Thomas, clerk Mil. Aud. Gen. Office, Colaba.

Sellers, Thomas, clerk Military Board, Colaba.

Sérize, Mons., Teacher of French, Apollo Street, Fort.

Serani, A., clerk Commissary Gen., Kalbadavie.

Seton, Major Bruce, Town Major, Kaplanade.

Shaughnessy, Patrick, Pensioner, Colaba.

Sherren, F., clerk Commissary Gen.

Shirra, James, clerk Forbes and co., Mazagon.

Shortt, Captain J. M., Agent Clothing Board, Mazagon.

Sinclair, Alexander, Unemployed.

Smart, Archibald, Partner Ritchie Stuart and co., Malabar Hill.

Smart, John, Portrait Painter, Oak Lane, Fort.

Smirk, James, Horse Trainer to the Confederates, Esplanade.

Smith, John, Partner W. Nicol and co., Love Grove, breach Candy.

Smith, George Benjamin, clerk Adj. Gen. Office, Colaba.

Smith, George, clerk Gen. Dep. Secretariate, Mazagon.

Smith, Sydney, clerk Rev. Dept. Secretariate, Kalbadavie.

Smytan, William, Accountant Bank of Bombay.

Spencer, Nathaniel, Assistant Mil. and Nav. Dept. Secretariate, Colaba.
 Sprague, John, Chemist and Druggist, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Spranger, John, Assist. Rev. Survey, Lharwar.
 Spooner, Richard, Deputy Collector of Customs, Colaba.
 Spry, W., Assistant Surveyor, Knuru.
 Stanton, Captain E., Agent for Gun Carriages, Colaba.
 Stephens, Charles, Barber, Baboolah Tank.
 Stevens, John Junius, clerk Aud. Gen. Office.
 Stevenson, Thomas, Depy Marshall, Jail, Oomercarry.
 Stewart, Alexander, Assistant Collector of Customs, Guzerat.
 Stewart, Robert H. B., Draftsman Qr. Mr. General's Office.
 Strong, Robert, clerk McVicar Burn and co., Breach Candy.
 Stuart, Fergus, Overseer Dockyard, Fort.
 Stuart, John, Secretary Bank of Bombay, Bank, Rampart Row.
 Sturdy, Alfred, Assist. Naval Architect, Colaba.
 Stuart, Lieut. W. S., Assistant Mint Engineer, Mazagon.
 Sundt, W., Govt. Pensioner, Poonah.
 Sutherland, Alexander, Forbes Street, Fort.
 Swansegar, John, clerk Mil. Aud. Gen. Dept.
 Swinson, Captain J., Military Paymaster, Esplanade.
 Syers, Alexander Lawson, Partner Syers Livingston and co., Rampart Row, Fort.

T.

Tanner, John, Army Accoutrements Maker, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Tauner, T. E., Manager Branch Bank of Ceylon, Rampart Row.
 Taylor, Walter, Assist. Accountant Bombay Bank, Oomercarry.
 Taylor, James, Pensioner, Nesbit Lane, Fort.
 Taylor, Andrew, clerk Custom House, Mazagon.
 Taylor, Francis Edwin, Indexer Secret. and Pol. Depts.
 Terry, Sidney, Assistant Higginson and Cardwell,
 Thomas, Robert Hughes, Assistant Secret. and Pol. Depts., Colaba.
 Thomson, Peter, Partner Thompson and co., Girgaum.
 Thompson, John, clerk Commissary Gen. Office, Kalbadavie.
 Thornton, Thomas, Coroner, Humnum Street, Fort.
 Tonks, Peter, Surveyor of Ships, Colaba.
 Townsend, Edward H., Secretary to Govt. Rev. Dept.
 Teacher, John, Chemist and Druggist, Meadows Street, Fort.
 Tristram, W. B., In the office of Remington and co.
 Trott, J., clerk Collector's Office, Rutnagherry.
 Trueman, Francis, clerk Military Board.
 Tucker, Nathaniel, Unemployed, Mazagon.
 Turner, Captain H. B., Mint Engineer, Breach Candy.
 Turner, Captain F. M. B., Garrison Eng. and Civil Architect, Breach Candy.

V.

Vanderstratten, E., clerk Secretariate, Armenian Lane, Fort.
 Vallanders, Daniel, Assistant Collector's Office, Dhoolia.
 Vaupell, John, Chief Translator and Inter., Bandora.
 Vears, Henry, clerk General Post Office, Military Square, Fort.
 Vears, Walter, clerk General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
 Von Geyon, Thomas Theobald, clerk Pol. Dept. Secretariate, Mazagon.
 Von Geyor, H. John, clerk Sudder Adawlat, Mazagon.
 Vitters, James, clerk Military Board, Military Square, Fort.
 Vitters, Apothecary, Native Dispensary.
 Viegas, Gabriel, clerk Custom House, Ambrolie.
 Viegas, Salvador, clerk Stamp office, Ambrolie.
 Viegas, Francisco, Govt. Gazette Office, Ambrolie.
 Viegas, Gabriel, clerk Ritchie Stewart and co., Ambrolie.

W.

Wakeman, William, clerk Collector's Office, Poonah.
 Walkenshaw, Alexander, Assistant Campbell Miller and co.
 Walker, G. St. Partner Ayrton and Walker, Solicitors, Church Lane, Fort.
 Walker, Accountant Branch Bank of Ceylon, Rampart Row.
 Wallace, John, Employed in the Mint, Girgaum.

Waller, Robert, In charge, Floating Light, Bombay Harbour.
 Watkins, W., Moonsiff, Ahmedabad.
 Watson, James, clerk of the Markets, Mazagon.
 Weavers, Joseph, Inspector of Police.
 Weavers, S. Constable of Police.
 Webb, Richard Townsend, Civil Auditor General, Mazagon.
 Webb, W., Govt. Pensioner, Poona.
 Wedderburn, Lieut. J. K., A. D. C. to Com. in Chief, Esplanade.
 Wells, Charles, Preserver of Ships Provisions, Churchpoogly.
 West, C. A., Solicitor, clerk of Small Causes, Girgaum.
 West, Charles, clerk Engineer's Office, Poona.
 Whelan, Right Rev. Dr., Roman Catholic Bishop, Nesbit Lane, Mazagon.
 Williams, John, Sub Treasurer, General Paymaster, &c., Chowpatty House, Chowpatty.
 Willis, Supt. Govt. Cooperage, Esplanade.
 Willis, Richard, Forbes and co., Tardeo.
 Willoughby, John Pollard, Chief Secretary to Govt., Esplanade.
 Willoughby, Major M. F., Fort Adjutant, Esplanade.
 Wilson, George, clerk Jud. Dept., Secretariate.
 Wilson, Joseph, Meller at the Mint, Kavel.
 Wing, J., clerk Military Board.
 Wooler, John Snaith, Merchant, Parell.
 Wooler, Joseph Snaith, Merchant, Parell.
 Woolley, William, clerk Campbell Dallas and co., Meadows Street, Fort.
 Wolmar, Frederick Henry de, Gaumdahee.
 Wood, John, Engineer, Girgaum.
 Wood, B. W. I., Agent Branch Bank of Agra, Rampart Row.
 Woods, Robert Curr, Proprietor Commercial Price Current, Sub. Editor Bombay Courier, Gaumdahee.
 Woods, Thomas, Constable of Police, Bynulla.
 Young, James, clerk Frith and co., Mazagon.
 Young, J. A., Assistant Martip Murray and co., Fort.
 Yorick, D., Employed in the Mint, Gaumdahee.

Respectable Native Inhabitants at Bombay.

This List comprises the respectable Native Inhabitants at Bombay; noting their religion or Caste, their employment and places of residence.

* * The HINDOOS are designated according to their Castes, as Brahmins, Senoys, Pruhboos, Banians, Thuckee B. (or Thucker Banians) Xatrias, Wysh (commonly called Shetty.) Marwaddies, Goldsmiths, Tailors &c. The other description of Native inhabitants are noted according to their religions, as Mahom. or Mahommedans, Parsees, Jews, &c

A.

Mahommedan .. Abdool Cadur Guttay, Moonshee, Old Cazeer street.
 Jew..... Abdoola Dawood Sassoon, merchant, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
 Mahommedan... Aga Mahomed Rahim Sherazee, merchant, Baboola Tank, Mazagon.
 Aga Jaynool Abooben, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Aga Zaynel Abodeen Currblai, piece goods merchant, Kharaconwa.
 Aga Mahomed Hoossen Sherazee, piece goods merchant, Kharaconwa.
 Ahmed Mitta, Calcutta & China merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.
 Akhbar Ali Khan, Bahadour, Nawab of Bednoor, Mazagon.
 Pruhboo..... Amurnath Shreecrustnaje, office of Supt. of Pensioners, Fun-nushwaddy.

Banian	Annundjee Khimjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar
Thacker B	Annundjee Hurrichund, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Banian	Annundjee Mowjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar
Prubhoo	Annundrao Wissajee, Fire Engine office, Gt. Portuguese Church street.
.....	Annundrow Ragoonathjee, clerk, Mil. Pay office, Mombadavie Road.
.....	Annundrao Gunesah, New Line, Ironsmith street.
.....	Annunta Wissanathjee.
.....	Annundrao, Pensioner.
.....	Annunta Moorajee, Custom House.
.....	Annundrao Soonderjee, Secretariate.
Senoy	Annunta Sadasew Dulvie, office of Civil Auditor,
.....	Annunta Ragowjee, clerk, Indian Naval Pay office, Kalbadavie Road
Prubhoo	Annundrao Abbajee, office of Forbes & Co.
Senoy	Annundrow Gunput, Custom House, Candawaddy.
Prubhoo	Annundrow Vencajee, Living on his property, Funnuswaddy.
Parsee	Ardaseer Cursctjee Dady Settna, merchant and Broker, Cowasjee Patell street.
.....	Ardaseer Cursctjee Wadia, Chief Engineer, Dockyard, Fort.
.....	Ardaseer Framjee Bannajee, Trader, Todd street
.....	Ardaseer Ruttonjee Wadia, Builder, Borah Bazar street, Fort.
.....	Ardaseer Hormasjee Suntookna, clerk, Nicol & Co., Bazar Gate Street, Fort.
.....	Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia, Ship and Landowner, Borah Bazar street
.....	Ardaseer Limjee, Bazar street.
.....	Ardaseer Limjee Cowasjee, Broker, Cowasjee Patell street.
.....	Ardaseer Nassewanjee Dady Burjorma, clerk, Brownrigg & Co., Cowasjee Patell street.
Prubhoo	Appa Succojee, Coombhar Tookra Lane.
.....	Atumaram Wass dewjee, clerk, Forbes & Co., Kalbadavie Road.
Senoy	Atumaram Hapoo Dulvee, merchant, Ironsmith street
Senoy	Atumaram Kessowjee Bhundaree, merchant, Gungaum Road.
Prubhoo	Atumaram Balernstnaje
Wysli	Atumaram Pandoorung, Native Education Institution, Kalbadavie Road
.....	Atumaram Janordhunjee, clerk, Mil. And. Gen. office, Colebhat street.
Tailor	Atumaram Ballajee, Tailor's street.
Prubhoo	Atumaram Yessooba, Gt. Portuguese Church street.
Parsee	Audenjee Rustomjee, third Printer, Courier Office, B.
Prubhoo	Baba Sonajee, Commissary Genl. office.
Xatrie	Babajee Suddoba, General Post office, Fort Hunuman street.
.....	Babajee Wissanathjee, Accountant Genl. office.
Prubhoo	Babool Pandoorung, Dock yard, Kalbadavie Road
Marwaddy ..	Bagnul Jethmul, Opium merchant, Mombadavie.
Senoy ..	Baj Kessowjee, Remington and co's office.
Brahmin	Ball Gungadur Shastree, Assis. Professor Elphinstone Col., Colebhatwady.
Prubhoo	Ball Juggonathjee, Civil Auditor's office, Kalbadavie Road,
.....	Ball Narayenje, W. and T. Edmund and co's office, Kalbadavie Road.
.....	Balla Ramchunder, Kalbadavie Road.
.....	Ballajee Sadasewjee, Commissary Genl. office.
.....	Ballajee Ludkoba, Civil Pay office, Chavulwaddy.
.....	Ballajee Sadasewjee, Commissary Genl. office.
.....	Ballajee Soonderjee, Deputy Commissary Genl. office, Kalbadavie Road.

Senoy.....	Ballaram Bappoo, Mint, Ironsmithstreet.
Prubhoo.....	Balerustna Hurryshunkorjee, Pol. Dep. Secretariate, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Balerustna Nillajee, pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Balerustna Wassodewjee, Grand Arsenal, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Balerustna Govindjee, Dock yard, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Balerustna Ragoba, Custom House.
....	Balerustna Juggonathjee, Military Board office
....	Balerustna Juggonathjee, Chuvoolwaddy.
....	Balerustna Raggonathjee, Com. Genl. office. Chuvoolwady
Senoy.....	Balerustna Ambroottrow, Frith and co.'s office, Ironsmith st.
....	Balerustna Muccoondee, pensioner, Near Dhobees Taloo.
Prubhoo.....	Bappoo Balljee, Com. Genl's office, Chuvoolwaddy.
....	Bappoo Narayan, Dep. Com. Genl's office, Chuvoolwaddy.
....	Bappoo Raggonathjee, Grand Arsenal, Apollo street
....	Bappoo Nillajee and Sons.
....	Bappoo Abajee, Gt. Portuguese Church Oart.
Senoy.....	Bappoo Sunker, Frith and co.'s, office, Ironsmith street.
Goldsmith.....	Bappoo Wassodewjee, Engineering Department, Wittulwaddy.
Prubhoo.....	Bajee row Moorajee, Gt. Portuguese Church Oart.
....	Bajee row Hurrychandjee, Dep. Com. Genl's office, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Bajee Raghoba, Muzjeed Bunder, Custom's Dept.
....	Bappoojee Moornjee, Gt. Portuguese Church Oart.
....	Bappoojee. Pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Bappoojee Balerustnaje, Civil Pay office,
Thacker B.....	Bhanjee Pursotum, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Prubhoo.....	Bhasker Soonderjee, Head clerk, Custom House, Gt. Portuguese Church street.
Xatrie.....	Bhasker Ballajee, Military Board Office, Xatrie Alley, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.
Prubhoo..	Bhasker Juggonathjee, Forbes and co.'s Office.
Senoy.....	Bhasker Gopall Vusday, Qr. Master Genl's Office, Girgaum Road.
Wysh.....	Bhasker Pandorung, Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Bhasker Gunputjee, clerk in the Mint.
Carpenter.....	Bhasker Soonderjee, Secretariate, Girgaum.
Prubhoo.....	Bhaskerjee Shamjee, Eduljee Gursatjee Son's Office.
....	Bhowaney Sunker Runsord, McVicar Burn and co.'s office, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Bhawoo, Dep. Com. Gen.'s office, New Town.
....	Bhawoo Kerroba, Senior Magistrate's office, Fort, Hunman street,
Xatrie.....	Bhawoo Narronjee, Senior Magistrate's office, near Bhoolaswei.
Prubhoo.....	Bhawoo Rowjee, Candawaddy street.
Senoy.....	Bhawoo Dejee, Assistant, Native Education Institution, Girgaum Road.
Prubhoo.....	Bhawoo Ruckmajee, Brownrigg and co.'s office, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Bhawoo Sadasewjee, Kalbadavie Road.
Xatrie.....	Bhawoo Pandoorungjee, Prothonotary and Registrar's office, Xatrie Ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.
Banian.....	Bhimjee Dewraz, Banker and Cotton merchant, Bazar Gate street.
....	Bhobelall Pranvullubdass, assistant, Nat. Education Institution, near Gt. Portuguese Church.
Prubhoo.....	Bhowanee Shauker Juggonath, Kalbadavie Road.
Senoy.....	Bhowasunker Runsord, McVicar Burn and co.'s office, Candavedy.
Banian.....	Bhoychand Jumbhs, Cotton merchant, Wittulwaddy.

- Banian.... .. Bhugwan Madowjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Bhunsaly.... .. Bhugwan Dosha, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Banian..... .. Bhugwan Petamber, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Prubhoo..... .. Bhugwanrao Morojee, Depy Com. Genl's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
 Bhugwanrao Raghoba, Mr Larkins' Office
 Bhugwanrao Vencajee, living on his property.
 Blive, Military Board Office.
 Parsee.... .. Bomarjee Hormusjee Wadia, Merchant and ship owner, Borah Bazar Street.
 Bomanjee Jejeebhoy, Partner Jejeebhoy Dadabhoj Sons & co., Rampart Row.
 Bomanjee Cursetjee, Courier Office, Cowasjee Patell Street.
 Bhattia..... .. Buzzree Kooshalchand, Banker and Opium merchant, Bazar Gate street.
 Parsee.... .. Byramjee Framjee Wadia, Builder, Borah Bazar Street.
 Byramjee Jejeebhoy, Partner Jejeebhoy Dadabhoj Sons & co., Rampart Row.
- C.
- Prubhoo.... .. Canoba Ballajee, Pensioner, New Oart.
 Cassinath Bluckoojee, Pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.
 Cassinathjee Madowrojee, Dock Yard.
 Cassinath Dadajee, Pensioner, Kalbadavie Road.
 Cassinath Ramchunderjee, Bombay Times Office
 Cassinath Ramchunderjee, Military Pav Office, Chundunwaddy.
 Cassinath Crustnath Bank of Western India
 Cassinath Morojee, Sheriffs clerk, Canduwaddy Lane.
 Senoy..... .. Cassinath Gunput Bhandaree, Prothonotary's Office, Iron-Smith's Street.
 Mahommedan.. Casim Natha, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeef Bunder.
 Cander Bhoe Halabhoj, Shopkeeper, Jamsetjee Street.
 Cazeer Camalooddeen, Trader, Cazeer Street.
 Banian..... .. Chupsey Hurry, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Thucker B..... Coofjee Hurry, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Banian..... .. Cooverjee Hurry, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Parsee..... .. Cowasjee Ardaseer Sawyer, Trader, Cowasjee Patell Street.
 Cowasjee Etuljee Bisney, Merchant, Cowasjee Patell Street.
 Cowasjee Dhunjee Powalla, Shopkeeper, Rampart Row.
 Cowasjee Rustomjee Poonacor, Secretariate, Bazar Gate Street.
 Cowasjee Manockjee, Spirit Manufacturer, Hornby Row, Fort.
 Cowasjee Manockjee, General Agent for Scinde, &c. Khetwaddy.
 Cowasjee Jamsetjee Shroff, clerk, Martin Murray and co., Parsee Bazar Street.
 Cowasjee and Veerjee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.
 Cowasjee Hormusjee Rustom, Money Lender, Cowasjee Patell Street.
 Prubhoo.... .. Crustnath Ramchunderjee, Dock Yard,
 Crustnath Abbajee, Kalbadavie Road.
 Crustnath Pandorung, Post Office, Kalbadavie Road.
 Crustnathjee Naronjee, Iron smith street
 Crustnarow Wittojee, Clerk Sudder Adawlut, Kalbadavie Road.
 Thucker B.. .. Cullianjee Davejee, piece goods merchant, piece good Bazar.
 Banian..... .. Cullianjee Khetsey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Cullianjee Manuckchand, Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
 Currumchand Premchand, Banker and Opium merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
 Parsee.... .. Cursetjee Cowasjee Ashburner, Spirit Manufacturer, Hornby Row, Fort.
 Parsee.... .. Cursetjee Cowasjee Bannajee, merchant, shipowner, Gowalla Tank.

Parsee.	Cursotjee Artasseer Dady, Merchant and Broker, Cowasjee Patell Street.
..	Cursotjee Hornajee Bhicknjee, Proprietor Summachar Press.
.....	Cursotjee Jansjee Jejeebhoy, Partner Sir J. Jejeebhoy Sons and Co, Hornby Row.
.....	Cursotjee Muncerjee Moose, Merchant, Church Gate Street.
.....	Cursotjee Rustonjee Wadia, Builder, Dock Yard, Byramjee Honjee's Street.
.....	Cursotjee Nasservanjee B., Merchant, Cowasjee Patell Street.
Thucker B. ...	Cursan Rowjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Banian.	Cursan Malowjee, Merchant for piece goods, Kalbadavie
.....	Cussalchund Vuchraz, Banker and Cotton Merchant, Kharacowa D.
Parsee.	Dadabhoy Nowrojee Pestonjee, Church Gate Street.
.....	Dadabhoy Pestonjee Wadia, Merchant, Borah Bazar Street.
.....	Dadabhoy Rustonjee Banmajee, Broker, Hornby Row, Fort.
.....	Dadabhoy Nowrojee Bengallee, Merchant, Parsee Bazar Street.
.....	Dadabhoy Rustonjee Cowasjee Patell, Contractor, Cowasjee, Patell Street.
Prubhoo	Dadoba Bulljee, clerk Custom House,
.....	Danother Raghuba, living on his property,
.....	Danother Luxamonjee, Luggu and co's Office, Moombadavie Road.
Banian,	Danother Mohunjee, Banker, Wirtulwaddy.
Mahommedan--	Dattoo Soomar, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeed Bunder.
.....	Dattoomeh Joseph, Calcutta and China Merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.
Banian.	Daveeran Nanjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Thucker, B. ...	Davejee Morarjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Jew.	Dawood Sassoon, Merchant, Tamarind Lane.
.....	Dawood Iskael, Merchant, Church Lane, Fort.
.....	Dawood Isaack, Merchant, Bazar.
Banian.	Dayaram Cursondas, Banker, Moombadavie.
Marwaddiee...	Denanath Curmeedan, Opium Trader, Moombadavie.
Prubhoo.	Deshunker Soonderjee, Collector's Office,
.....	Dhackjee Dadajee, Merchant, Kalbadavie Road.
.....	Dhackjee Pandorung, Account. Genl's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
.....	Dhackjee Dadajee, Dock Yard, Kalbadavie Road.
Wysh.	Dhackjee Ramchunder, Secretariate,
Prubhoo.	Dhondoo Govindjee, Pensioner,
.....	Dhondoo Ruggonathjee, Account. Genl's Office, Chuvoolwaddy.
.....	Dhondoo Jumaridhanjee, Native Education Institution, Portuguese Church, Oart.
Parsee.	Dhunjeebhoy Cursotjee Shroff, Clothing Department, Gowalla Tank.
.....	Dhunjeebhoy Rustonjee Wadia, Builder, Hornby Row.
.....	Dhunjeebhoy Merwanjee Wadia, Wooler and co's Office, Borah Bazar Street.
.....	Dhunjeebhoy Jewanjee Dhondoy, Ragonath Dadojee's Street.
.....	Dhunjeebhoy Franjee, Merchant, Hornby Row.
Marwaddiee..	Dhunrupmull Jooharsemull, Opium Merchant, Bholaswer Street.
Prubhoo.	Dinnanath Succaramjee, Ecclesiastical Registrar's Office.
.....	Dinnajee Mancojee, Pensioner.
.....	Dinnanathjee Luxumonjee, office of Opium Agent, Annuntrooshees Oart.
.....	Dinnanathjee Merojee, Court Small Causes, Colebhatwady.
Parsee.	Dinshaw Furdoonjee Limjee, Trader, Hornby Row.
.....	Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gundy, Trader, Parsee Bazar Street.
.....	Dinshaw Dadabhoy Jeelana, Trader, Tabac Lane.
Marwaddiee..	Dolntram Gumbermull, Opium and piece goods merchant, Kharacowa.
.....	Dolntram Vulchund, merchant for piece goods, Kharacowa.

- Parsee Dalabhoj Hormusjee Cama, China merchant, Bazar Street.
 Parsee Dorabjee Burjorjee Cooper, Shopkeeper, Oak Lane.
 Dorabjee Dady Burjorna, Contractor, Cowasjee Patell Street.
 Dorabjee Hormusjee Laskaree, Church Gate Street.
 Banian Doolubdass Treebhowundass, Banker, Bazar Gate Street.
 Dossa Annundjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Parsee Dossabhoj Merwanjee, Builder, Borah Bazar street.
 Dossabhoj Cursetjee Wadia, partner, Ardaseer Dossabhoj and
 co., Borah Bazar street.
 Dossabhoj Cursetjee Baxter, Shopkeeper, King Street.
 Dossabhoj Framjee Mama, Merchant, Tardeo.
 Dossabhoj Jamsetjee Wadia, Khetwaddy.
 Dossabhoj Soabhee Moonshee, Moonshee, Parsee Bazar Street.
 Prabhoo Dynaunath Balcrustnaje.
 E.
 Prabhoo Eeknath Ragoba, Vicejee Meerjee's Office, Wittulwaddy.
 Parsee Eduljee Bazunjee Ghandey, Godownkeeper, Ritchie Steuart
 and co.
 Eduljee Cursetjee Shroff Ragoonath Dadjee's street.
 Eduljee Dadabhoj Settna, Parsee Bazar street.
 Eduljee Framjee Caraney, Shopkeeper and Dubash, Cowasjee
 Patell street.
 Eduljee Dorabjee Sunjana, High Priest of Shaanshoye, Chur-
 neywaddy.
 Jew Elliahoo Haim, Merchant, Military Square.
 Thacker B Emraz Preinjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Mahomedan... Esmail Habib, Calcutta and China Merchant, Musjeed Bunder.
 Prabhoo Essooba Ramchunderjee, Pensioner.
 Essooba Wittoba Sett, D. and M. Pestonjee's office, Girgaum
 Road.
 F.
 Parsee Framjee Ardaseer Wadia, partner, Ardaseer Dossabhoj and co.,
 Borah Bazar street.
 Framjee Bhickajee Pandann, Shopkeeper, Punch House Lane.
 Framjee Homanjee Shroff, Ragoonath Dadjee's street.
 Framjee Cowasjee Banunjee, Merchant, Mazagon.
 Framjee Merwanjee, Mil. Aul. Genl.'s office.
 Framjee Nasserwanjee Bottlewalla, Shopkeeper and Agent, Na-
 nabhoj street.
 Framjee Nasserwanjee Dady, partner, Frith and co., Merchant,
 Mazagon.
 Framjee Nowrojee Hovvoy, Parsee Bazar street.
 Framjee Suttonjee Moose, Merchant, Chundunwaddy.
 Framjee Shupoorjee, Europe shopkeeper, and General Trader,
 Rampart Row.
 Banian Fukeerchand Amerchund, Opium Merchant, Bazar Gate street.
 Parsee Furdoonjee Limjee Pandann, Broker, Hornby Row.
 Mahomedan... Fuzloodeen Zooley, Moonshee, Dotur street.
 G.
 Thacker B. Galau Catchra, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Gheerthar Tharsey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Banian Gheerdhurdass Manuckchand, piece goods merchant, piece
 Goods Bazar.
 Senoy Gopaul Shauker, Remington and co.'s office, Ironsmith's street.
 Gopaul Ramchunder Waglo, Merchant, near Great Portuguese
 Church.
 Gopaul Kerrojee, clerk, General Treasury, Girgaum.
 Prabhoo Gopinath Luxamonjee, Annuntroachees Oart.
 Gopinath Abhjee, Gun Carriage Factory, Kalbadavia Road.
 Gopinath Dadjee Commissary Genl.'s Office, Kalbadavia Road.
 Gopinath Wiswanathjee, Sheriff's Office.
 Gopinath Halcrustnaje, Civil Pay Office.
 Gopinath Ramchunderjee, Collector's Office.

- Prabhoo.....Gopinath Balcrustnaje, Military Board Office.
Gopinath Dadoba, Ironsmith's street.
 Brahmin... ..Govind Vittul Mahajee, Editor of the Prabhakar, Colebhatwaddy.
 Prabhoo.....Gunnoba Appajee, Pensioner.
 Xatrie..... ..Gunnoba Ballajee, Mil. Aud. Genl.'s Office, near Mombadavee Chowkey.
 Prabhoo.....Govindjee Ragonathjee, Pensioner, Wittulwaddy.
 Xatrie.... ..Gungadbur Soonderjee, Secretariate, near Cowasjee Patell's Tank.
 Xatrie.... ..Gunnesh Ramchunderjee, Military Board Office, Ironsmith street.
 Marwaddes.. ..Gunneshdass Cristnaje, Opium Merchant, Bholaswer street
 Prabhoo.....Gunputrao Butchoba, Acct Genl.'s Office, Chuvoolwaddy.
Gunputrao Junardhunjee, Kalbadavie Road.
Gunputrao Naronjee, Chief Engineer's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
Gunputrao Pandoorungjee, Military Pay Office, Kalbadavie Road
Gunputrao Gungather, Dockyard.
Gunputrao Juggoonathjee, Military Board.
 Bhattia.... ..Gokuldass Lelader, Cotton and Metal Merchant, Bazar Gate street.
 Thucker B... ..Gokuldass Munjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece Goods Bazar.
- H.
- Mahommedan...Hajee Abdul Luttee, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid Bunder.
Hajee Ebrahim Joseph, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid Bunder.
Hajee Ebrahim Cadoo, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid Bunder
Hajee Usseerim Cadoo, Calcutta and China merchant, Musjid Bunder.
 Banian.....Hemmutiam Mayaram, merchant, Bazar Gate street.
 Parsees.....Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Sett, Borah Bazar street.
Heerjeebhoy Jehangeerjee, Broker, Church Gate street.
Heerjeebhoy Merwanjee Wadia, Builder, Borah Bazar street.
 Banian.....Hemchund Adaircurn, Banker, Bazar Gate street
 Parsees.... ..Hormusjee Byranjee Haddena, merchant, Golah Lane.
Hormusjee Dadabhoy Sawyer, merchant, Cowasjee Patel street
Hormusjee Eduljee Commissary, clerk, Commissariat, Parsee Bazar street
Hormusjee Framjee, Chinamerchant, Borah Bazar street.
Hormusjee Manockjee Majoo, shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell street.
Hormusjee Rustumjee clerk, Nanabhoy Lane.
Hormusjee Sorabjee Rustumframma, Money Lender, Cowasjee Patell street.
 Bhatia.....Hotha Nanjee, cotton and sandalwood merchant, Bazar Gate street.
 Banian.....Hujee Dewjee, Banker and cotton merchant, Bazar Gate street.
 Xatrie.....Hurry Kessowjee, clerk, Sudder Adawlut, Gaumdavee.
 Thucker B...Hurry Mounjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Xatrie.....Hurrychund Madoba, Kalbadavie Road.
 Prabhoo... ..Hurrychund Hurrysunkjee, Commissary Genl's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
 Thucker B.....Hurrydass Nursey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Prabhoo.... ..Hurrychund Naronjee Ironsmith's street.
Hurrychund Razhoba, Mil. Aud. Genl's Office.
 Goldsmith.....Hurrychund Mhazan, clerk, Ayrton and Walker, Market.
Hurrychund Calliansett, Pensioner, Girgaum Road.

Prubhoo!....	..	Hurrychund Morojee, Remington and co's. Office
....		Hurrychund Nillajee, Forbes and co's. Office.
....		Hurrychund Morojee, Collector's Office
....		Hurryshunker Sadaewjee, General Pay Office.
....		Hurrychund Bhaskerjee, Forbes and co's. Office.
Banian.....	..	Harsodass Habbichund, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
....		Huttysing Kesreasing and co., Bankers and Opium merchants Bazar Gate Street.
Marwaddce...	..	Huzreemull Nurseedass, Opium merchant, Bholaswer Street.
Mahommedan...	..	Hyderally Cassimjee, European shopkeeper.
Jew.....	..	Iskael Sassoon, Appraiser of Cashmere Shawls, Custom House, Oak, Lane, Fort.
		J.
Parsee....	....	Jamasjee Sorabjee Lalla, Bombay Bank, Hornby Row.
Banian.....	....	Jamnadas Premchund, Banker, Bazar Gate street
Parsee....	....	Jadowjee Chubelchund, Banker, Wittulwaddy.
....		Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, merchant, Hornby Row
....		Jamsetjee Cooverjee Jussawalla, shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell Street.
....		Jamsetjee Fugdoonjee Paruck, Trader, Parsee Bazar street.
Banian.....	....	Javerchund Amaram, Banker, Bazar Gate street.
Parsee....	....	Jaychund Lallechund, Banker, Bazar Gate street.
....		Jehangeer Byramjee, Byramjee Hormusjee street.
....		Jehangeer Cursetjee Lickimna, merchant, Mody street.
....		Jehangeer Dorabjee Muncherjee Bannajee, at the Cotton Screws, Nazabhoj Lane.
....		Jehangeer Framjee Cowasjee Bannajee, merchant, Todd street.
....		Jehangeer Framjee Jussavalla, Europe shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell street.
....		Jehangeer Hormusjee Mottabhoj, Money Lender, Hormusjee Bomanjee's Chawl.
....		Jehangeer Dadabhoj, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
....		Jehangeer Cursetjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
....		Jehangeer Shapoorjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
....		Jejeebhoy Dadabhoj, merchant and Broker, Rampart Row.
....		Jejeebhoy Byramjee, Printer, Bombay Courier, Dady's Agiary.
Banian..	.....	Jetha Dossa, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
....		Jeevundass Nagjee, Banker, near Kharacoowa.
Prubhoo.....	.....	Jewba Govindjee, Pensioner.
Wysh .....	.....	Jewba Pandorung, Office of Small Cause, Court.
Parsee.....	..	Jevunjee Pestonjee Merjee Patell, Trader, Church Gate street.
Bhattia.....	..	Jewraj Baloo, Trader, Bazar Gate street.
....		Jooramull Sewmull, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Prubhoo.....	.....	Juggoba Sucojee, Leckie and co's. Office, Hoondbhor Wokar Lane.
....		Juggonnath Narronjee, Kalbadavee Road.
....		Juggonnath Parahotumjee, Collector's Office, Kalbadavee Road.
Wysh.....	.....	Juggonnath Pandorung, Pensioner.
Prubhoo..	....	Juggonnath Ambroothoo, Pensioner.
....		Juggonnath Runsordjee, Pensioner.
Senoy.....	.....	Juggonnath Wassodev Kerodo, Pensioner, New Lane.
....		Juggonnath Ragoonath, Forbes and co's. Office, Kandawady.
Goldsmith.....	.....	Juggonnath Sunkersettjee, merchant, Girgaum Road.
Prubhoo....	..	Junardhun Balcrustajee, Brownrigg and co's. Office, Great Portuguese Church Oart.
....		Junardhun Ramchunderjee, Chief Engineer's Office, Kalbadavee Road.
....		Junardhun Trimbeckjee, Custom House.
....		Junardhun Abbajee, Secretariat, New Oart.
....		Junardun Ballajee, Grain market.

- Mahommedan**... Jussoob Balladina, merchant and shipowner, Mazagan.
- R.**
- Parsee**..... Kaikhusroo Nasserwanjee, Merchant, Gowalla Tank.
 Kerroba Balloram, Collector's Office, Chuvoolwaddy.
- Senoy**..... Kerroba Raghuba Bhenday, Dock Yard, Jumbolwaddy.
- Prubhoo**..... Kerroba Bokerjee, Military Pay Office.
- Banlan**..... Kesreasing Kooshalchaud, Banker and Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
- Tailor**..... Kessow Runsordjee, clerk, Frith and co.'s Office, Tailors' street.
- Prubhoo**..... Kessow Cassinathjee, clerk, Remington and co.'s Office.
 Kessow Cassinath, Dock Yard, Kalbadavie Road.
 Kessowjee Abhujee, Office of Small Causes.
- Senoy**..... Kessow Doolha Bhundaree, Merchant, Girgaum Road.
- Bhattia**..... Kessowjee Jadowjee, Cotton Merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.
- Banlan**..... Khimjee Govindjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Thucker B**..... Khimjee Oothajee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Khimjee Nursey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Banlan**..... Kinchund Motichund, Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
- Bhattia**..... Kucabhoys Jugzanathjee, Remington and co.'s Office.
 Kursundass Madowjee, piece goods merchant.
- L.**
- Bhattia**..... Laljee Ranchor, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar
 Jatha Soonderjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Lelathar Adercurn, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Thucker B**... Lelather Bhanjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar
- Parsee**..... Limjee Dadabhoys Limjee, Nanabhoys Lane.
 Limjee Eduljee Pipna, Shopkeeper, Ragoonath Dadajee Lane.
 Lowjee Hemnraz, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Xetrie**..... Luxamon Ballajee, Office of Court of Requests, Xetrie alley, Cowasjee Patella Tank.
- Prubhoo**..... Luxamon Jugzonathjee, Revenue Collector's Office.
 Luxamon Hurriehunderjee, Owner of Carnae Bunder, Girgaum Road.
- Thucker B**... Luxmidass Rowjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Luxamon Sadasewjee, Act. General's Office, Girgaum.
 Luxmidass Nursey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Luxmidass and Manackjee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.
- M.**
- Prubhoo**..... Madoba Hurrychunderjee, Gun Carriage Manufactory.
 Madowrow Cannoba, Mil. Road Office.
 Madowrow Gowrojee, Pensioner.
 Madowrow Trimbackjee, Pay Office.
 Madowrow Abbajee, Office of Supt. Pensioners.
 Madowrow Govindjee, Advocate Genl's Office.
 Magushram Sadasewjee, Military Board Office.
- Parsee**..... Manackjee Limjee Cowasjee, Merchant and Broker, Gowalla Tank.
 Manackjee Merwanjee Metta, Forbes and co.'s Office, Boralh Bazar Street.
 Manackjee Nasserwanjee Petty, Merchant, Hornby Row.
 Manackjee Jansetjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar
 Manackjee Pestonjee, Courier Office, Hormusjee Warria Alley.
- Banlan**..... Mathoo Narran, Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
 Mayaswar Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Mahommedan**... Meesta Sye, Calcutta and China Merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.
- Thucker B**..... Mooljee Purnshotum, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
 Mooljee Oothajee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Hindoo**..... Moorajee Canjee, Banker and Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
- Banlan**..... Moona Khimjee, Broker, Bholaswar Street.

NATIVE INHABITANTS.

Thucker B.	Mowjee Purshotam, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
....	Mowjee Premjee, piece goods Merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Baniam....	Mutharam Morjee, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
....	Mundonjee Nanjee, Opium and Cotton Merchant, Bholaswer Street.
....	Musloo Narayen, Banker and Cotton Merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
....	Mayaram Dyaram, merchant, Bazar Gate street.
Prubhoo.....	Mahadowrow Juggonathjee, Dockyard.
....	Madhowrow Raghooba, Stamp office.
....	Madowrow Crustnaraen, Dockyard.
Mahomedan...	Mahomed Ibrahim Mucha, Pensioner, Ryenlla.
....	Mahomed Ibrahim Calvaker, Jamblee.
....	Mahomed Ally Rogay, partner Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Sons & co, Rogay street.
....	Mahomed Jaffer, merchant, Ryenlla.
....	Mahomed Syed Pukar, Appraiser, Custom House, Mogue Davee street.
....	Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan, merchant, Baboola Tank.
Baniam.....	Megjee Hubbichund, Banker, near Withulwaddy.
Parsee.....	Mervanjee Jejeebhoy, merchant, Rampart Row.
....	Manackjee Cussetjee Shroff, Assist. Custom House, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
Mahomedan...	Nicolna Mahomed Muckba, Moonsthee, Jamblee street.
Jew.....	Moosa Ezra, merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.
....	Moosa Gabal, merchant, Muzjeed Bunder.
Prubhoo.....	Moraba Abbajee, Pensioner.
....	Moraba Canoba, clerk, Sudder Adawlut.
Senoy..	Moraba Vennick, Com. Genl's. office, Kandawaddy.
Prubhoo.....	Moraba Hurrychunderjee, Dockyard, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Moraba Rukhmajee, clerk, small cause Court, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Moraba Yadowjee, Pensioner.
Wyah.....	Moraba Ramchunder, Secretariate,
Xatree.....	Moraba Damoderjee, Engineer's office, Girgaum Road.
Senoy.....	Moraba Sadasew Naigue, Custom House, Jumbulwaddy.
Prubhoo.....	Moraba Sadasewjee, Forbes & co's. office.
....	Moraba Trimbackjee, Engineer's Dept., New Oart.
Baniam.....	Motichund Rugnathdass, trader, Mombadavee.
Xatree.....	Muccond Cannoba, Mil. Board office, Xatree ally, new Cowasjee Patell, Tank.
Prubhoo.....	Muccondrow Balerustnaje, Pensioner,
....	Muccondrow Succaram, Secretariate.
....	Mucconjee Shamjee, Accountant Genl's office.
Senoy.....	Mudden Sewba, Bombay Conrier office, Kandawaddy.
Prubhoo.....	Mudden Wessodewjee, Forbes & co's. office, Kalbadavie Road.
....	Mudoosoodun Soonderjee, Accountant Genl's office.
Marwaddy.....	Mugneram Chaderani, Opium merchant, Mombadavee.
Baniam.....	Munchachund Jaysing, Banker, Bazar Gate street.
Parsee.....	Muncherjee Dhunjeebhoy Ready money, Chowpatty.
....	Muncherjee Framjee Camu, merchant, Todd street.
....	Muncherjee Framjee Sett, B. & A. Hormusjee's office, Parsee.
....	Muncherjee Hormasjee Cama, China merchant, Bazar street.
....	Muncherjee Jamsetjee Wadia, (Broker), Swart Lyon & co., Church Gate street.
....	Muncherjee Pestonjee Wadia, merchant, Borah Bazar street.
....	Muncherjee Rustonjee, Secretariate, Dhunjee Dongurree street.
....	Muncherjee Rustonjee, Secretariate, Dhunjee Dongurree street.
Senoy.....	Mungesh Pandoorung, Dirous Hunter & co's office, Girgaum Road.

- Banian**..... Mumohundass Davidass, merchant, near Bazar Gate.
- Prubhoo**..... Nanabhoy Abbajee, Kalbadavie Road.
- Parsee**..... Nanabhoy Jamsetjee, Screw Walla, Cotton Screws, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- Nanabhoy Jamsetjee, Trader, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Prubhoo**..... Nanabhoy Ramchandjee, Com. Gen'l's Office, Kalbadavie Road..
- Nanabhoy Sad newjee, Act. Gen'l's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
- Nanabhoy Nasserwanjee Mody, Trader, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- Nanabhoy Kessowjee, Secretariate.
- Nanabhoy Morojee, Amuntroorsheas Oart.
- Nanabhoy Nowrojee Wadia, Buildr, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Banian**..... Nanjee Seshun, Banker, Bazar Gate Street,
- Nanjee Kessowjee, Woollen Cloth Merchant, Bazar Gate st.
- Wyah**..... Narayen Bhaskerjee, clerk, Geographical Society.
- Prubhoo**..... Narayen Ragoonath, late Vakeel, Angria's Colaba, Girgaum Road.
- Senoy**..... Narayen Amrootrow, Military Board Office, Jamboolwaddy.
- Prubhoo**..... Narayen Balcrustawjee, Pensioner.
- Narayen Dinnanathjee, Interpreter, Supreme Court, Ironsmith's Street.
- Narayen Morojee, Kalbadavie Road.
- Narayen Sewshunkurjee, Assistant, Native Education Society, Kalbadavie Road.
- Narayen Govindjee, Collector's Office.
- Narayen Jaggowathjee, Custom House.
- Narayen Pandhooanjee, Office of Land Revenue.
- Narayen Soonderjee, Dock Yard.
- Senoy**..... Narayen Ramsid Lulvee, Civil Auditor's Office, New Sonapore Road.
- Banian**..... Narron Moonjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Thucker B**..... Narronjee Vulljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Narronjee Canjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Banian**..... Natrondass Jeevundass, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Parsee**..... Nasserwanjee Bomanjee Mody, Trader, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- Nasserwanjee Cursetjee Jussawalla, Shopkeeper, Cowasjee Patell Street
- Nasserwanjee Cursetjee Shroff, Contractor, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- Nasserwanjee Eduljee Paruck, Trader, Purshotum Chimajee Street.
- Nasserwanjee Framjee Dhonee, Shopkeeper, Nanabhoy Lane.
- Parsee**..... Nasserwanjee Hormusjee Cama, Merchant, Mody Street.
- Nasserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Nasserwanjee Nowrojee Dundas, Shopkeeper, Parsee Bazar Street.
- Mahommedan**..... Natha Tajan, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeed Bunder.
- Thucker B**..... Nayaw Moqlaney, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Prubhoo**..... Nilkkuntrow Narayen, Pensioner, Chutoolwaddy.
- Xatrie**..... Nillajee Kerroba, Prothonotary and Registrar's Office, Xatrie Alley, Cowasjee Patell Tank.
- Parsee**..... Nowrojee Cowasjee Ashburner, In the Bank of Bombay, Hornby Row.
- Nowrojee Ardasscer Dawer, Broker, Todd Street.
- Nowrojee Cursetjee Banajee, Gowalla Tank.
- Nowrojee Dorabjee Chandaroo, Editor of the Chabook, Cowasjee Patell Street.
- Mahommedan**..... Noor Mahomed Datto, Merchant and Broker, Muzjeed Bunder.
- Banian**..... Nowrotundass Purshotumllass, Trader, Kalbadavie Road.
- Banian**..... Nursay Lelather, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Nursay Mexjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.

- O.
- Banian..... .. Ootherjee Gunness, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Oothowjee Dhurumsey, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- P.
- Prubhoo..... Pandoorung Dinnanathjee, Commissary Genl's. Office.
- ... Pandoorung Raghoba, Grand Arsenal.
- Pandoorung Narrojee, Military Board Office.
- Pandoorung Nuriayenjee, Mahim Collector's Office, Chuwoolwaddy.
- Senoy..... .. Pandoorung Gunpnt Dulvie, Trader, Iron smith's Street.
- Pandoorung Bappoo, Pensioner, Iron smith's Street
- Prubhoo..... Pandoorung Dadujee, Acct. Genl's Office, Kalbadavie Road.
- Xutrie..... Pandoorung Bhawo, Military Board Office, Near Cowasjee Patel's Tank.
- Wysh..... Pandoorung Jaggannath, Commissary Genl's. Office.
- Parsee..... .. Pallonjee and Roopee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.
- Peerozshaw Bazanjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Parsee..... .. Pestonjee Burjorjee Bannajee, Trader, Church Gate Street.
- Pestonjee Rustonjee, Broker, Ageary Lane.
- Pestonjee Byramjee, Europe Shopkeeper, Gunbow Street
- Pestonjee Dadabhoj Wadia, Merchant, Borah Bazar Street.
- Pestonjee Eduljee Baxter, Europe Shopkeeper, Bazar Gate Street.
- Pestonjee Framjee Cowasjee Banajee, Merchant, Mazagon.
- Pestonjee Framjee Cama, Merchant, Nanubhoj Lane.
- Pestonjee Framjee Pandana, Europe Shopkeeper, Punch House Lane.
- Pestonjee Jeelangerjee Leckimna, Mody Street.
- Pestonjee Hormusjee Botha, Punch House Lane.
- Pestonjee Manockjee Mottewalla, Editor of the Jam-i-Jamshed, Golah Lane.
- Pestonjee Nowrojee, Trader, Church Gate Street.
- Pestonjee Nowrojee Cowasjee Bannajee, Merchant, Mazagon.
- Pestonjee Rustonjee Muker, Shopkeeper, Mody Street.
- Pestonjee Sorabjee Settna, Office of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons and co, Ragoonath Dadajee Street.
- Pestonjee Hormusjee Jejeebhoy, Office of J. T. Bell, Church Gate Street.
- Pestonjee Nowrojee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Pallonjee Dorabjee Merjee, living in his property, Todd street.
- Prubhoo..... Pillajee Morajee, Assistant Native Education Society, sununt-rooshees Oart.
- Pillajee Casanathjee, Secretariate, Kalbadavie Road.
- Senoy..... .. Poondhuck Sunkeree, Military Board office, Ironsmith's street.
- Prubhoo..... .. Purshotum Annundjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Prugjee Vizram, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Banian..... .. Priathjee Vizram, merchant for piece goods, Wittulwaddy.
- Thucker B. .. Premjee Gheerther, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Premjee Moljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Premjee Jeeran, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Banian..... .. Premjee Nandoo, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Prubhoo..... .. Purnanand Sadaseenjee, Forbes and co's Office,
- Banian..... .. Purshotum Cullianje, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Prubhoo..... .. Purshotum Balerustnaje, Dock Yard.
- Thucker B. .. Purshotum Natha, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
- Goldsmith..... Purshotum Mullarsett, merchant, Wittulwaddy.
- Purshotum Pandoorungjee, Pensioner, Ironsmith's street.
- Banian..... .. Purshotum Runsoord, Billy Banian, money lender, Fort, Gunbow street.
- Purshotum Wittoba Sett, clerk, Gunpowder works, Jamboolwaddy.

Parsee.	Sapoorjee Nesserwanjee Moose, Trader, Near Cowasjee Patell's street.
....	Sapoorjee and Soreasjee, piece goods merchants, piece goods Bazar.
Banian	Savackloll Vizloll, Banker and Shroff, Kharacoowa.
Xatrie.....	Sewha Keriojee, Secretariate, Xatrie ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.
Senoy	Sewram Bapshaw, Nicol & co's. office, Candawaddy.
Malwadlee.....	Shaboodeen Guttay, Nakoda, living on his property, Bendy Bazar Road.
Mahommedan...	Shalk Abdoolla Chlvaker, merchant, Jamblee street.
Senoy.....	Shannrow Sewram, Remington & co's. office, Ironsmith's street.
Prubhoo.....	Shannrow Morojee, Accountant Genl.'s office.
....	Shewjee Soonderjee, office of collector of assessment, St. Portuguese church street.
....	Shewshunker Morojee, clerk, Budder Adawlut.
....	Shewshunker Balerustnaje, Secretariate
....	Shreerustna Raghoba, Military Pay office.
....	Shreeneevas Ramchunderjee, collector's office.
....	Shreeder Morojee, clerk, Gun carriage manufacture
....	Shreerustna Wittojee, Military pay office.
Mahommedan...	Shurfoodeen Naker, Writer, Jamblee street.
Prubhoo.....	Shasram Ballajee, Remington and co's office.
Mahommedan...	Sobhram Bulloo, piece goods and twist merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Prubhoo.	Sokojee Wallub.
....	Soonder Morojee, Secretariate.
....	Soonder Pandoorungjee, Grand Arsenal.
....	Sooderjee Wittojee, Gun carriage manufacture.
Parsee.. . . .	Sorabjee Cooverjee, Courier Office, New Sonapore Road.
....	Sorabjee Daily Burjorna, Contractor, Hornby Row.
....	Sorabjee Hormusjee, Bazar street.
....	Sorabjee Jeejeebhoy, Broker, Rampart Row.
....	Sorabjee Tamooljee, Mil. Aud. Genl.'s office.
Prubhoo.....	Succaram Wassoonathjee, Pensioner.
....	Succaram Saddasewjee, Sub. Treasurer's office.
....	Succaram Gunputjee, Pensioner.
....	Succaram Morojee, Gun carriage manufacture.
....	Succaram Antoba, Accountant Genl.'s office.
Senoy	Succaram Kessowjee, Trader, Girgaum Road.
Prubhoo.....	Succaram Juggoonathjee, Custom House,
Wyah.....	Succaram Wiahwanath, Commissary Genl.'s office.
Prubhoo,....	Succojee Muddunjee, Custom House.
....	Suddanund Shewramjee, Remington and co's office.
....	Suddanund Raghoba, Dock yard.
....	Suddanund Muccoonjee, Accountant Genl.'s office.
....	Suddanund Vencajee, Remount Agent's office.
....	Suddanund Simeroba, Mr. Larkins' office, Ageary lane.
....	Suddanund Dadbhajee, Rev. Dept., Secretariate.
....	Suddanund Morojee, Dock yard.
Xatrie.....	Suddanund Bhaskerjee, Mil. Aud. Genl.'s office, Xatrie ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.
....	Suddasew Bhawoo, Military Board office, Xatrie ally, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.
Mahommedan...	Sunsodeon Pallowker, merchant, Bendy Bazar Road.
Prubhoo.	Sunroba Govindjee, Pensioner, Ageary lane.
Senoy	Sunker Venoba, clerk, Custom House, Candawaddy.
....	Sunker Rossard, McVicar Bura & co's. office, Candawaddy.
Mahommedan...	Synd Mahommed Syed Madanee, Assist. Native Education Institution, new Ceja Street.
Goldsmith ...	Tatia Ballushumsett, merchant, Market

Rhattia	Tazpal Cuttoo, cotton merchant, Chinch Bunder.
Thucker B	Thrimsee Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
.....	Thuckersey Mooljee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Thucker B	Ticunjee Canjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar
.....	Toolsay Narron, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Goldsmith.	Trimbuck Raghoba, Ecclesiastical Registrar's Office, Old Sonnapore Road.
Prubhoo	Trimbuck Ramchunderjee, Military Board Office, New Lane
.....	Trimbass Dinajee, Military Pay Office.
Mahomedan...	Tyabjee Bhoymeah, Europe shopkeeper and Milliner
	U.
Xatrie	Unnah Ramchunderjee, Military Board Office, Xatrie ally,
	Cowasjee Patell's Tank
Prubhoo	Unnata Raghoba, Military Pay Office
	Untoba Ramchunderjee, living on his property, Kalbadavia R.
Marwaddee....	Urjoondass Sooruzmull, Opium merchant, Bholaswer street
	V.
Wysh	Venoba Juggonath, McVicar Burn and co's. Office
Prubhoo	Venoba Cannoba, Treasury Office
Senoy	Venack Sunker, Chief Engineer's Office, Candawaddy
.....	Venickrow Wassodewjee, Secretariate, New Oart.
Senov	Venon Sunker, Pensioner, Girgaum Road
Parsee ..	Viccajee Merjee, Trader, Church Gate street.
Banian	Vizoll Doolubdass, Banker, Bholaswer.
	Vissawawer Balerustnaje, Pensioner, Great Por Church Oart.
Banian	Vokkntchund Kosalchund, Banker, Bazar Gate street.
.....	Vuljee Purshotam, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
.....	Vullub Damother, Banker, Sootar Challey.
.....	Vullubdass Vussingjee, Banker & merchant, Bazar Gate Street.
	Vulloos Soonderjee, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Banian	Vulloos Gheerthur, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Thucker B	Vundrawnun Raunchor, piece goods merchant, piece goods Bazar.
Banian	Vurjavundass Madowdass, Trader, near Bazar Gate.
	Vursingjee Jewraz, Banker and merchant. Bazar Gate Street
Prubhoo	Vussuatrow Raghoba, Leckie and co's. Office.
	W.
Prubhoo	Wassodew Pandoorung, General Post Office, Kalbadavia Road
.....	Wassodew Canoba, Grand Arsenal.
Xatrie	Wassodew Bhawao, Senior Magistrate's Office, Bholaswer.
Prubhoo	Wassodew Raghoba, Gun Carriage Manufactory.
.....	Wassodew Naronjee, Custom House, Kalbadavia Road.
	Wassodew Ramchunderjee, Commissary Gen'l's. Office, Kalbadavia Road.
.....	Wassodew Dinnanathjee, Commissary General's Office.
.....	Wassodew Naraven, Assistant, Native Education Institution.
.....	Wassodew Morojee, clerk, Government Treasury.
.....	Wassodew Abnjee, Grey and co's Office. [Church Street.
.....	Wisswanath Madowjee, Acct. Gen'l's. Office, St. Portuguese
.....	Wisswanath Govindjee, Customs, Musjeed Bunder.
.....	Wisswanath Madowjee, Acct. Gen'l's. Office.
.....	Wisswanath Morojee, Forbes and co's. Office.
.....	Wisswanath Soonderjee, Dockyard.
Wysh	Wisswanath, Pandoorung, Remington and co's Office.
.....	Wittoba Mankojee, living on his property, Kalbadavia Road.
.....	Wittoba Sneedaramjee, Office of Supt. of Pensioners.
.....	Wittoba Govindjee, Dock yard.
.....	Wittoba Ragonathjee, Secretariate,
Xatrie	Wittob Kerrojee, Senior Magistrate's Office, near Bholaswer.
Banian	Wittul Coober, piece goods merchant piece goods Bazar.
	Z.
Mahomedan..	Zayawooddeen Narker, Secretariate, Bappoo Muccadam Street.

Trade and Commerce.

Rates of Agency and Commission at Bombay—Calcutta, Madras, and China—
Tonnage Scale at Bombay—Customs Tariffs—Custom House Act—Act respect-
ing Agents and Factors—Salt act and Amendments—Insurance Offices at Bom-
bay—Shipping Act

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION.

BOMBAY.

On the sale or purchase of Goods of all denominations (except as under).....	5 per cent
On purchases of all kinds with the proceeds of Goods sold, and on which a commission of 5 per cent has been previously charged...	2½ do
On the sale or purchase of Ships, Houses and Lands.....	2½ do
On the sale or purchase of Opium.....	2½ do
On the sale or purchase of Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery of all description.....	2½ do
On the sale or purchase of Treasure or Bullion, exclusive of 1 per cent on receipt of the proceeds.....	1 do
On procuring freight.....	5 do
On shipping Goods of every description.....	2½ do
On shipping Treasury Bullion and Jewellery.....	1 do
On ships disbursement, when no commission has been charged on Freight or Cargo.....	2½ do
On effecting Insurances.....	½ per ct.
On settling Insurance losses, whether partial or total, also on procur- ing a return of premium, exclusive of commission, on receipt of cash.....	1 do
On guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom goods are sold on the amount of Sale.....	2½ do
On the sale or purchase of Cattle.....	5½ do
On collecting House Rent.....	2½ do
On effecting remittances by Bills of Exchange (not being the proceeds of Goods sold).....	1 do
On taking up Interest Bills from the Company, exclusive of 1 per cent on remitting.....	½ do
On sale or purchase of public or private Bills of Exchange.....	½ do
On exchanging Company's Securities of all description, on investing money therein, and on transferring Government Paper from one con- stituent to another.....	½ do
On surrendering or despoiting in the Treasury, Company's Security of all descriptions.....	½ do
On procuring money on Respondentia, or on loan.....	2 do
On recovery of Bonds, or Bills for absentees, over due at the period of their being placed in the possession of the agent.....	2 do
On debts, when a process at law, or by arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent, and if recovered by such means.....	5 do
On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor or Administra- tor.....	5 do
On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or Debts in general by endorsement or otherwise.....	½ do
On attending the delivery of contract Goods to the Company or indi- viduals.....	1 do
On goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, on invoice cost.....	2½ do
On bills of exchange returned, noted or protested.....	1 do
On receipt or payment (at the option of the agent) of all monies not arising from proceeds of Goods on which commission has been previ- ously charged.....	1 do

In all cases, where the debtor side of the account exceeds the credit side, including the balance of Interest, commission chargeable on the debtor side at the rate of.....	1 per ct.
On granting letters of credit	2½ do
On becoming Security to Government, or public bodies in any case..	2½ do
On Goods consigned, which are disposed of by outcry, or sent to a Shop, on Net proceeds.....	1½ do
On depositing Government Paper as security for constituents..	1 do

MEMORANDUM

Sales on Europe Goods when made at an advance on Invoice Cost, the amount to the converted into Bombay Currency at the exchange of Two Shillings per Rupee.

RATES OF COMMISSION AND MERCANTILE AGENCY.

Revised by a General Meeting of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
CALCUTTA, 3rd December, 1839.

	<i>Per Cent.</i>
1. On the sale purchase, or shipment of Bullion, Gold Dust, Coin, Jewellery, Pearls, and Precious Stones	1
2. On the purchase (when in funds), or sale of Indigo, Silk and Opium....	2½
3. On purchasing ditto when funds are provided by the Agent.....	5
4. On all sales or purchases of other Goods.....	5
5. On the sale or purchase of Ships, Factories, Houses, Lands, and all property of a like description.....	2½
6. On returns for Consignments, if made in produce.....	2½
7. On ditto if in Bullion, or Treasure	1
8. On Goods and Treasure consigned, and all other property of any description referred to Agency for sale, which shall be afterwards withdrawn; and on Goods consigned for conditional delivery to others, and so delivered; (on invoice amount at the exchange of 2s per Rupee <i>Half Com.</i>)	
9. On making advances or procuring Loans of money for commercial purposes, when the aggregate Commission does not exceed 5 per cent....	2½
10. On ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of contracts, or on the shipment of Goods, where no other commission except that of account is derived.....	2½
11. On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and on becoming Security for Administration of Estates, for Contracts, Agreements, &c., and to Government, for the disbursements of public money, where the funds of the Individuals are insufficient to cover the risk	2½
12. On del credere, or guaranteeing the due realization of sales.....	2½
13. On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons....	5
14. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators.....	2½
15. On Chartering Ships, or engaging Tonnage	2½
16. On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Passengers, on the amount of passage-money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not	2½
17. On procuring Freight, or advertising as the Agent of the Owners or Commanders; the commission to be calculated on the gross amount of the entire freight	5
18. On effecting Insurances, or writing orders for the same, whether on lives or property.....	½
19. On settling Insurance losses, and averages, and on procuring returns of premium.....	3
20. On purchasing, selling or negotiating Bills of Exchange	1
21. On Debts or other claims, when a process at law or arbitration is incurred in claiming them	2½
If recovered by such means	6
22. On Bills of exchange returned dishonored.....	1
23. On collecting House Rents.....	2½
24. On Ships' disbursements.....	2½
25. On negotiating Loans on respondentia.....	2

26.	On granting Letters of Credit.....	pr. ct.	1
27.	On sale or purchase of Government Securities, and Bank Shares, and on every exchange or transfer, not by purchase, from one class to another.		4
28.	On delivering up Government Securities and Bank Shares, or depositing them in the Treasury.....		4
29.	On the amount debited or credited (at the option of the Agent,) within the year, (less the balance brought forward, and all items on which a commission of 5 per cent has been charged).....		1
30.	On all advances not punctually liquidated, a second commission may be charged, as on a new advance, provided it do not occur within the same year.		
13 Brokerage, when actually paid, is considered a separate charge.			

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION AS REVISED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL APPROVAL AND ADOPTION AT MADRAS. *per cent.*

No 1.	On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable.....	1
2.	On effecting Remittances, purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange.....	1
3.	On Subscription to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities, and Bank Shares.....	1
4.	On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	1
5.	On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandise.....	2½
6.	On Collecting Rents.....	2½
7.	On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes.....	1
8.	On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements.....	2½
9.	On Letters of Credit granted against pay and allowance to be drawn monthly.....	2½
10.	On Executorship or Administration to Estate of deceased persons..	5
11.	On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators..	2½
12.	On becoming Security for Administrators.....	2½
13.	On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary....	2½
	And if recovered by such means.....	5
14.	On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.....	1
15.	On over due Debts collected.....	2½
16.	On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others....	2½
17.	On all Sales or Purchases of Goods.....	5
18.	On investing proceeds of sales in Goods.....	2½
<i>With the following Exceptions.</i>		
	On Houses, Land and Ships.....	2½
	On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.....	2½
	On Treasure and Bullion.....	1
	On all Goods and Merchandise withdrawn, shipped, } or delivered to order.....	Half Commission.
	On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if } withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Own- } ers.....	
	On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission } Salesmen.....	
19.	On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements.....	2½
20.	On Ships' Disbursements.....	2½
21.	On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties.....	2½
22.	On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers— On the amount of Freight Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.....	5

23. On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance whether per cent. on Lives or Property.....	7½
24. On settling Losses, partial or general, returns of Premium	1
25. On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2
26. On giving orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or shipment	2½
27. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2

MADRAS, 10th January 1842.

A. F. ARBUTHNOT,

Chairman

RATES COMMISSION IN CHINA

As revised by the General Chamber of Commerce, March, 1838.	per cent.
1. On all sales of opium, cotton, cochineal, camphor, baroque, bird's-nests, diamonds and other precious stones, pearls, ships and houses.....	3
2. On sales of all other goods	5
3. On returns, if in goods.....	2½
4. On returns if in treasure, bullion, or bills	1
5. On purchases, not being returns for goods sold :	
1st, of raw silk.....	3
2d, of manufactured silk.....	5
3d, of all other goods.....	5
6. On inspecting teas, whether for returns or otherwise, an additional charge of.....	½
7. On sale, purchase, or shipment of bullion.....	1
8. On drawing, sale, or negotiation of bills, when not involving responsibility as drawer or endorser.....	1
9. On drawing, sale, or negotiation of bills when guaranteed, by the agent as drawer or endorser, and not covered by adequate security.....	2½
10. On purchasing bills, or effecting remittance by bills, of the agent or otherwise.....	1
11. On negotiating loans or respondentia.....	2
12. On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements.....	2½
13. On guaranteeing sales, when specially required, without including responsibility for remittances	2½
14. On guaranteeing both sales and remittance of proceeds.....	1
15. On bills of exchange, returned, noted, or protested.....	1
16. On letters of credit for mercantile purposes.....	2½
17. On all advances of money for purposes of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the agent or not, and where a commission of 5 per cent is not charged.....	2½
18. On ordering goods, or superintending the fulfillment of contracts, where no other commission is derived.....	2½
19. On all goods, treasure, &c, consigned, and afterwards withdrawn or sent to auction, and for goods consigned for conditional delivery to others.....	half Commission.
20. On procuring freight, or advertising as agents or owners, or commanders, on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the agent or not.....	5 per cent.
21. On receiving inward freight.....	1
22. On ship's disbursements.....	2½
23. On chartering ships for other parties	2½
24. On effecting insurance, or writing orders for insurance.....	¾
25. Settling insurance losses, total or partial, and on procuring return of premium.....	1
26. Debts, where a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent ; and if recovered.....	5
27. Collecting house rent	2½
28. Acting for the estates of persons deceased, as executors, or administrators.....	5

29. The management of the estates of others, on the amount received, *pr ct.* 2½
 30. All cash receipts, not serving for the purchase of goods, and not otherwise specified above..... 1
 31. Shroffing..... 2 *pr mil.*
 32. Transshipping goods..... 1 *per ct.*
 33. All advances not punctually liquidated, the agent to have the option of charging a second commission, as upon a fresh advance, provided the charge does not occur twice in the same year..... 1
 34. At the option of the agent, on the amount debited or credited within the year, including interest, and excepting only items on which a commission of 5 per cent has been charged..... 1

N. B. This charge not to be applied to paying over a balance due on an account made up to a particular period, unless where such balance is withdrawn without reasonable notice

Tonnage Scale.

This Scale was originally adopted at a Meeting of Merchants, Ship-Owners, and others, held on the 8th September 1836, and came into operation on the 1st April in the following year. On the 17th August 1842, it was revised and modified by general consent of the mercantile community. It is to be considered the Scale to regulate the Trade from Bombay and the Malabar Coast to the United Kingdom in the absence of special agreement to the contrary.---

ARTICLES		To the Ton.	Articles	To the Ton
Aloes, in kegs.....	16 cwt		Cutch or Terra Japonica.....	18 cwt
Assafetida.....	50 c. ft		Cotton, in bales.....	50 c. ft
Alum, in bags.....	20 cwt		Coeque de Perle, in bags.....	20 cwt
Arangoes.....	20 cwt		Cinnabar.....	16 cwt
Ambergrease.....	20 cwt		Cake Lac.....	16 cwt
Arsenic.....	20 cwt		Cochineal.....	50 c. ft
Arrow-root.....	50 c. ft		Chirang.....	20 cwt
Annatto.....	50 c. ft		Chassum.....	10 cwt
Aniseed.....	50 c. ft		Cloves, in chests or bags.....	10 cwt or 15 c. ft
Banila.....	20 cwt		Colombo root, or bags.....	12 cwt
Black wood.....	50 c. ft		Cinnamon, in chest or bales.....	6 cwt or 50 c. ft
Borax (refined).....	30 cwt		Coral, rough.....	20 cwt
Borax or Tincal (unrefined).....	16 cwt		Clove Bark.....	8 cwt
Buffalo and other Animals' Horns.....	16 cwt		Ceylon stones.....	20 cwt
Bamboo reeds, 3,000.....	16 cwt		Canes 3,000.....	16 cwt
Books, in chests.....	50 c. ft		China root.....	50 c. ft
Bees-wax.....	50 c. ft		Colocynth, in chests or bags.....	50 c. ft or 6 cwt
Bark.....	8 cwt		Cumin seed.....	50 c. ft
Betel-nut.....	20 cwt		Cumin seed.....	50 c. ft
Bullion and Specie, (a per centage ad valorem).....			Cocoa.....	12 cwt
Cardamoms.....	50 c. ft		Cubeba.....	12 cwt
Camphire.....	50 c. ft		Dragons' blood.....	50 c. ft
Cassia Lignea.....	50 c. ft		Dates wet.....	20 cwt
Cassia Fistula.....	50 c. ft		Dates dry.....	14 cwt
Cassia Buds.....	50 c. ft		Elephants' teeth in cases.....	50 c. ft
Cownies, in cases or bags.....	30 cwt or 14 cwt		ditto do in bulk.....	16 cwt
Coffee.....	50 c. ft		Ebony in squared logs.....	50 c. ft
Colr.....	50 c. ft		ditto ot the wise.....	20 cwt
Cour rope.....	10 c. ft		Fossil Alkali.....	20 cwt
Cocanut oil, in cask.....	50 c. ft		Ginger green.....	20 cwt
Coals.....	20 cwt		ditto dry.....	14 cwt
Copra.....	12 cwt		Galls.....	20 cwt
Cuculus Indicus.....	12 cwt		Galangals.....	12 cwt
Cornelians in chests.....	50 c. ft			

<i>Articles.</i>	<i>To the Ton.</i>	<i>Articles.</i>	<i>To the Ton.</i>
Gums viz., Arabic, Animi, Ben- jamin, Bedellium, Copal, Gamboge, Galbanum Blonic Kino, Mastie, Myrrh, Oliba- num, Trugacanth &c in chests	50 c. ft	Red wood.	14 cwt
Grain.	18 cwt	Red earth.	20 cwt
Hurtall.	50 c. ft	Shell lac and stick lac.	50 c. ft
Hemp or Sunn.	50 c. ft	Shawls, Cashmere, a per centage ad valorem.	50 c. ft
Hides and skins when screwed	50 c. ft	Seed lac.	50 c. ft
Hides in unscrewed packages		Succaddee.	50 c. ft
and loose.	12 cwt	Sugar, soft in chest or bags.	50 c. ft or 20 cwt
Indigo.	50 c. ft	Sugar Candy.	20 cwt
Jackwood.	50 c. ft	Squinnanthum.	16 cwt
Kings' Yellow, or Orpiment.	20 cwt	Sago.	50 c. ft
Linseed.	20 cwt	Senna.	6 cwt
Long Pepper.	12 cwt	Sal Ammoniac.	16 cwt
Lac lake.	50 c. ft	Sealing Wax.	50 c. ft
Lace.	50 c. ft	Safflower, in bales or bags.	50 c. ft or 10 cwt
Musk.	50 c. ft	Saffron.	14 cwt
Mother of Pearl shells, in chests or bags.	50 c. ft or 20 cwt	Saltpetre.	20 cwt
Mirabolans.	20 cwt	Sea shells, rough, in bags.	20 cwt
Madder Mijert.	14 cwt	Soap, in chest.	50 c. ft
Nutmegs in chests.	50 cwt	Sandal and Sapan wood.	16 cwt
Nux Vomica.	14 cwt	Teak Timber, and Plank and Poona Spars.	50 c. ft
Opium, per chests.		Tamarinds.	20 cwt
Oil seeds.	18 cwt	Tallow.	20 cwt
Pepper.	14 cwt	Tobacco, in bales.	50 c. ft
Plumbago, or black lead.	50 c. ft or 20 cwt	Turmeric.	14 cwt
Paddy.	18 cwt	Talc.	20 cwt
Pimento.	14 cwt	Ten, in chests.	50 c. ft
Puree.	8 cwt	Tortoise shell, in ditto.	50 c. ft
Rattans 6,000.	16 cwt	Tutenague.	20 cwt
Rattans (ground) 3,000.	16 cwt	Unrated drugs, in chests.	50 c. ft
Rhubarb.	50 c. ft	Unrated wood.	14 cwt
Rice, in bags.	20 cwt	Whanghees 6,000.	16 cwt
Raw Silk, in chest or bales.	50 c. ft	Wool.	50 c. ft
		Wheat.	20 cwt
		Zedoary.	20 cwt

Wine, Spirits, and other liquids, to be computed per Butt, Hhd, or Cask.
NOTA -- Cotton, Hemp, and other screwed and pressed Bales to be measured as follows: viz the greatest length first to be ascertained, then the Bale to be set on end, and cross measurements to be taken at top over the lashings, excepting the knots. An average of 100 bales to be struck by ascertaining the actual measurement of any 10 bales, and proportionately, the Shipper measuring one half and the Commander or Ship's Agent the other half, of the aforesaid quantity. The bales to be measured on the Wharf or Bunder, prior to Shipment, if required weather permitting

The Ton in Bombay is reckoned 50 cubic feet.

Skinner and Co.	Remington and Co.
Byers, Livingston & Co. P. Pro. T. A.	P. Pro. Higginson and Cardwell, John Parsons.
Dearman.	P. Pro. Campbell, Miller and Co. R. H. Hunter.
Martin, Murray and Co.	A. K. Huschke.
Brownrigg and Co.	Leckie and Co.
Grey and Co.	Wm and Thos. Edmond and Co.
Ritchie, Stewart and Co.	D. and M. Pestonjee.
William and Alex. Graham and Co.	Macvicar, Burn and Co.
Frith and Co.	Wm. Nicol, and Co.
William Elsam and Co.	Edward Bates, and Co.
Gillanders, Ewart and Co.	Framjee Cowasjee
Dirom, Carter and Co.	Eglinton, Maclean and Co.
Foster, and Co.	
Forbes, and Co.	

Custom House Act and Regulation.

The Bombay Custom-House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sunday excepted) from half past 9 o'clock in the morning, until 5 in the evening.

FORT WILLIAM The 3d January, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 3rd January, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India which has been read and recorded

Act No 1, of 1838.

I It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st February 1838, all Regulations of the Bombay Code passed before the year 1827. and now in force, with exception, of Sections I, II, and III, Regulation VI., 1799, and of Clause 2, Section VII. Regulation IX, 1800, and of Section XIV, XVII, XX, XXI, and XXV, Regulation I, of 1805, and of the whole of Regulations II 1810 and of VI. 1814, shall be repealed.

II And it is hereby enacted, that Chapters I, II, IV, VI, VIII, and IX. of Regulation XX. 1827 of the said Code, together with the Appendixes A. B. C. E. H. I J K of that Regulation, also Regulation II, 1831, Regulation XIII, 1831, Regulation I. 1832, Regulation IV. 1834, and Regulation IV 1838 of the said Code, and all such parts of any Regulations of the said Code as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, or as require the payment of any Fee whatever, on account of any vessel which may enter any port in the Territories subject to the Bombay Presidency and likewise the provisions of any kind contained in those or in any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied on Goods imported or exported by sea at any place within the limits, of the Bombay Presidency, or the Drawback payable on the same, shall be repealed. And it is further enacted, that Act No. II. of 1836 shall likewise be repealed, except in so far as it repeals any Regulation of the Bombay Code.

III. Provided always, that nothing contained in the two preceding Sections of this Act shall be construed to prevent the levy of any Town duty, or of any Municipal Tax, or of any Toll on any bridge, road, or causeway, for repair and maintenance of the same, or of any Fee for the erection and maintenance of light houses

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods imported by sea into any place in the territories subordinate to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, after the said 1st of February next, according to the rates specified in Schedule, A. annexed to this Act, and with the exceptions specified therein, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall be taken to be a part of this Act.

V. And it is hereby further enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied upon Country Goods exported by sea from any ports of the Bombay Presidency after the said 1st February next, according to the rates specified in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

VI. Provided, however, that the ships of any European nations having firman privileges in the port of Surat, shall not be subject to further Duties of import or export than may be prescribed by their firmans respectively, any thing in the Schedules or in this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods passing by land into or out of Foreign European settlements situated on the line of Coast within the limits of the Presidency of Bombay, at the rates prescribed in the Schedules of this Act for Goods imported or exported on Foreign Bottoms at any British port in that Presidency.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to declare by notice to be published in the Gazette of the Presidency that the territory of any Native Chief not subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil Authorities of that Presidency such shall be deemed to be foreign territory and to declare goods passing into or out of such

territory liable either to the Duty fixed for British or for Foreign Bottoms as the said Government in Council may think fit.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that for the levy of Duties of Customs as above provided on Goods exported by land to, or imported by land from, such Foreign territories, Custom's Chokees may be established at such places as may be determined by the said Governor in Council, and every officer at every such Chokee shall have power to detain Goods passing into or out of any such Foreign territory, and to examine and ascertain the quantities and kinds thereof, and such Goods shall not be allowed to pass across the frontier line out of, or into the territory of the East India Company, until the owner or person in charge thereof shall produce and deliver a Certificate showing that the Custom's Duty leviable thereupon had been paid in full.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to appoint such Officers as he may think fit to receive money on account of Customs Duties, and grant Certificates of the payment thereof, and to cross the frontier into or out of the East India Company's territories, provided that the Goods correspond in description with the specification thereof contained in such Certificate, and that the Certificate show the entire amount of Duty leviable on those Goods to have been duly paid, and if upon examination the Goods brought to any Chokee be found not to correspond with the specification entered in the Certificate presented with the same, the difference shall be noted on the face of the Certificate, and if the payment of Duty certified therein shall not cover the entire amount of Duty leviable on the Goods as ascertained at such examination, the Goods shall be detained until a further Certificate for the difference shall be produced.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor in Council shall give public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay of the appointment of every Officer appointed to receive Customs Duties on Goods crossing the land frontier of the said Foreign territories, and the Officers so appointed shall, on receipt of money tendered as Custom's Duty, be bound to give to any Merchant, or other person applying for the same a Certificate of payment, and to enter therein the specification of Goods with the values and description thereof according to the statement furnished by the person so applying, provided only that the proper Duty leviable thereupon, according to the descriptions and values stated, be covered by the payment made.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Certificate shall be received at any Chokee that shall bear date more than thirty days before the date when the Goods arrive at the Chokee. Provided, however, that any person who has taken out a Certificate from any authorized receiver of Customs Duties, shall at any time within the said period of thirty days, or on satisfying such receiver that such Certificate has not been used, and on delivering up the original, be entitled to receive a renewed Certificate, with a fresh date, without further payment of Duty.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to prescribe by public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay by what routes Goods shall be allowed to pass into or out of any such Foreign territory, as is described in Sections VII. and VIII. of this Act, and after such notice shall be given, Goods which may be brought to any Chokee established on other routes or passes than those so prescribed, shall if provided with a Certificate, be sent back, and if not provided with a Certificate, shall be detained, and shall be liable to confiscation by the Collector of Customs, unless the person in charge thereof shall be able to satisfy the said Collector that his carrying them by that route was from ignorance or accident.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods which may be passed, or which an attempt may be made to pass, across any frontier guarded by Chokees between sunset and sun rise, or in a clandestine manner shall be seized and confiscated.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that any Chokee Officer who shall permit Goods to pass across the frontier when not covered by a sufficient certificate, or who shall permit Goods to pass by any prohibited route, shall be liable, on conviction before the Collector of Customs, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Chokee Officer shall needlessly and vexatiously injure Goods under the pretence of examination, or in the course

of his examination, or who shall wrongfully detain Goods for which there shall be produced a sufficient certificate, such Officer shall on conviction before the Collector of Customs, or before any Magistrate, or joint Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that all Goods, imported by Sea into any port of the Presidency of Bombay from any Foreign European Settlement in India or from any Native State, the inland trade of which has been declared by the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, under Section VIII of the Regulations, to be subject to the Duties levied on Foreign Bottoms, shall be liable to the same Duties as are imposed by Schedule A. on imports of Foreign Bottoms.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods whatsoever entered in either of the Schedules of this Act, as liable to the Duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such Duty or of any part thereof, except under special order from the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay. Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Customs, or other Officer in charge of a Custom House, to pass free of Duty any Baggage in actual use at his discretion; and if any person shall apply to have Goods passed as such Baggage, the Collector, acting under the orders of the Government, shall determine whether they be Baggage in actual use, or Goods subject to duty under the provisions of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that when Goods are imported at any port of the Bombay Presidency from any other port in the Presidency under certificate that the export Duty specified in Schedule B. has been duly paid thereon, or that there has been a re-export, and that the import Duty specified in Schedule A. has been duly paid, the said Goods shall be admitted to free entry.

XX. Provided also, that when Duties of Customs shall have been paid on any Goods at any port in any part of the territories of the East India Company not subject to the Presidency at Bombay, and when such Goods shall subsequently be imported at any port of the Presidency of Bombay, credit shall be given at such last mentioned port, for the sum that may be proved by the production of the certificate to have been so paid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, from time to time, by the notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency, to fix a value for any article or number of articles to *ad valorem* Duty, and the value so fixed for such articles shall, till altered by a similar notice, be taken to be the value of such articles, for the purpose of levying Duty on the same.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods liable to Duty, for which a value has not been fixed by such a notice as is above directed, or for which a fixed Duty has not been declared by the Schedules annexed to this Act, are brought to any Custom House in the Presidency of Bombay, for the purpose of being passed for importation, the Duty leviable on such Goods shall be valued *ad valorem*, that is to say according to the market value of such Goods at the place and time of importation as the case may be.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the market value for assessment of Duties on *ad valorem* Goods shall be declared by the owner, consignee, exporter or by the agent or factor for any of these respectively, upon the face of the application to be given in by him in writing for the passing of the Goods through the Custom House, and the value so declared shall include the packages or materials in which the Goods are contained, and the application shall truly set forth the name of the ship in which the Goods have been imported or are to be exported, the name of the Master of the said ship, the colours under which the said ship sails, the number, description, marks and contents of the packages and the Country in which the Goods were produced.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that every such declaration when duly signed shall be submitted to the Officer of Customs appointed to appraise Goods at the Custom House, and if it shall appear to him that the same is correct, he shall countersign it as admitted; but if any part or the whole of the Goods shall seem to him to be undervalued in such declaration, he shall report the same to the Collector of Customs, who shall have power to take the Goods or any part thereof as purchased for the Government at the price so declared; and whenever the Collector of Customs shall so take Goods, for the Government, payment thereof shall be

made to the consignee or importer, if the Goods be imported within fifteen days from the date of the declaration, the amount of Import Duty leviable thereon being first deducted, and if the Goods be intended for exportation the entire value as declared shall be paid without deduction on account of Custom Duty.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay to declare by public notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency what places within the same shall be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise, and any Goods that may be landed, or which an attempt may be made to land, at any other port than such as shall be so declared, shall be seized and confiscated.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel shall arrive in any port of the Presidency of Bombay, the Master shall deliver a true Manifest of the cargo on board, made out according to the form annexed to this Act, and marked C. to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if no such person shall have come on board before the anchor of the said vessel is dropped, then the Manifest shall be forwarded from on board by the first boat that leaves the vessel after dropping anchor, and if the port be up a river at a distance from the land first made, then it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council, by an order published in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, to fix a place in such river or port beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward bound vessel, except such country craft as are described in Section LI., and LII. of this Act, to pass until the Master shall have forwarded in such manner as may be ordered by the said Governor in Council such a Manifest as is required by this Act.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Manifest so delivered by the Master shall not contain a full and true specification of all the Goods imported in the vessel, the said Master shall be liable to a fine of one thousand Rupees, and any Goods or Packages that may be found on board in excess of the Manifest so delivered, or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers, from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized by any Customs Officer and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased Duties as may be determined by the Collector of Customs under the orders of Government.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any inward bound vessel shall remain outside, or below the place that may be fixed by the said Governor in Council, for the first delivery of Manifest, the Master shall deliver a Manifest as herein before prescribed, to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if any vessel entering a port for which there is a Custom House established, shall lie at anchor there for the space of twenty four hours, the Master whereof shall refuse to deliver the said Manifest in the manner above prescribed, he shall for such refusal be liable to fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and no Entry or Port Clearance shall be given for such vessel until the fine is paid.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until a Manifest as required by the Act, and another copy thereof be presented at the time, of applying for entry inwards, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall have been received by the said Collector for the discharge of the cargo: and that the said Collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any Port clearances Cockets or other papers, known to be granted at the places from which the vessel is stated to have come, shall likewise be delivered to him.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel or to be put on board thereof until entry of the vessels shall have been duly made in the Custom House of the port, and until order shall have been given for discharge of the cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of every Custom Officer to seize as contraband any Goods which have been removed or put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from, or to put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry of the vessel at the Custom House in due form, such part of the cargo as may not be declared for re-exportation in the same vessel shall be sent to be landed and export cargo shall be taken on board according to the forms and rules that may be prescribed for the Port by this act; or by order of the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay and if an attempt be made to land or put on board Goods, or Merchandise

in contravention of the forms and rules so prescribed, the Goods shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if goods entered in the manifest of a vessel shall not be found on board that vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if goods sent out of the vessel be not landed at the Custom House, or at such other place as the Collector of Customs shall have prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on the goods deficient and unaccounted for, if the duty can be ascertained. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Collector of Customs from permitting at his discretion the master of any vessel to amend obvious errors, or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence by furnishing an amended or supplementary manifest.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that there shall in every port of the Bombay Presidency be one or more places appointed for the landing and shipment of goods, and goods shall not be landed at any other place without the special order in writing of the Collector of Customs for the port, and if any goods be landed, or an attempt be made to land any goods at any other than the said authorized places without such order, they shall be seized and confiscated.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Governor in Council shall see fit for the security of Customs at any port, to maintain special establishments of boats for landing and shipping merchandize, or to license and register the cargo boats plying in any ports, then after due notification thereof, it shall not be lawful for any person to convey goods to or from any vessel in such port, otherwise than in the boats so authorized and prescribed, except under special permit from the collector of Customs at the port, any goods that may be found on board of other boats from those so authorized for the port shall be liable to be seized by any officer of customs and shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Governor in council of the presidency of Bombay shall see fit to maintain at any port an establishment of officers to be sent on board of vessels to which their unloading and lading them, after due notification shall have been given that such establishment is so maintained at any port, the collector of customs at the port shall have power at his discretion to send one or more officers of such establishment to remain on board of any vessel in such port by night and by day, until the vessel shall leave the port or it shall be otherwise ordered by the collector.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that any master of such vessel at such port who shall refuse to receive such officer with one servant on board, when such officer shall be so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such officer and servant suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, and likewise furnish them with a due allowance of fresh water if necessary, and with the means of cooking on board, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of one hundred rupees for each day during which such officer and servant shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a collector of customs shall see cause to direct that any vessel shall be searched, he shall issue his warrant or written order for such search addressed to any officer under his authority, and upon production of such order the officer bearing it shall be competent to require any cabins, lockers or bulkheads to be opened in his presence, and if they be not opened upon his requisition to break the same open, and any goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the collector of customs shall be liable to confiscation, and any master or person in charge of a vessel, who shall resist such officer or refuse to allow the vessel to be searched when so ordered by the collector of customs, shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence, to a fine of one thousand Rupees.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every master of a vessel who shall remove from such vessel or put on board thereof any goods, or cause or suffer any goods to be removed from thence, or put on board thereof between sunset and sunrise, or on any day when the Custom House is closed for business, without leave in writing obtained from the collector of customs, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no cargo boat laden with Goods intended for exportation by Sea shall make fast to, or lie alongside of any vessel on board of which there shall be a Custom Officer, stationed, unless there shall be on board the boat, or have been received by the said Customs Officer, a Custom House permit or order for the shipment of the Goods, and the Goods on board of any boat that may so be alongside or be made fast to a vessel, if such goods be not covered by a Custom House pass accompanying them, or previously received by the Customs officer on board the said vessel, shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be sent from on board of any vessel having a Customs Officer on board for the purpose of being landed and passed for importation, there shall be sent with each boat load or other separate dispatch a boat note, specifying the number of packages and the marks and numbers or other description thereof, and such boat note shall be signed by an officer of the vessel, and likewise by the Customs Officer on board, and if any imported Goods be found in a boat proceeding to land from such a vessel without a boat note or if being accompanied by a boat note they be found out of the proper track between the ship and the proper place of landing, the boat containing such Goods may be detained, by any Officer of Customs duly authorized by the Collector, and unless the cause of deviation be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XL. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be brought to be passed through the Custom House, either for importation or exportation by Sea, if the packages in which the same may be contained shall be found not to correspond with the description of them given in the application for passing them through the Custom House, or if the contents thereof be found not to have been correctly described in regard to sort, quantity, or quality, or if any Goods not stated in the application be found concealed in or mixed up with the specified articles, all such packages with the whole of the Goods contained therein shall be liable to confiscation.

XLI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person, after Goods have been landed, and before they have been passed through the Custom House, removes or attempts to remove them with the intention of defrauding the revenue, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the removal was not sanctioned by the owner or by any person having an interest in or power over the Goods.

XLII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs, whenever he shall see fit, to require that Goods brought by sea, and stowed in bulk, shall be weighed or measured on board ship, before being sent to land, and to levy duty according to the result of such weighing or measurement.

XLIII. And it is hereby enacted, on application by the exporter of any Salt that has paid the Excise Duty fixed by act No XXVII of 1837, a Certificate shall be granted by the Collector of Customs at the place of export, under authority of which Certificate the quantity of Salt specified therein shall be landed at any other port of the said Presidency of Bombay, and shall be passed from such port into the interior without the levy of any further Duty either of Excise or of Customs.

XLIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel to superintend the delivery of cargo, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays, and Holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels exceeding that burthen, and the said period shall be calculated from the day when the Customs Officer first went on board. And if the whole cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the abovementioned period, the Master shall be charged with the wages of such Officer and other expenses for any further period that such Officer may be detained on board. And if the owners, importers, or consignees do not bring their Goods to land within the period above fixed, it shall be the duty of the Master so to do.

XLV. And it is hereby enacted, that when there shall be no Customs' Officer sent aboard vessels discharging cargo, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to fix a period, not being less than twenty days, for the discharge thereof and clearance of the vessel inwards; and if any goods remain on board after the time so fixed, or after the time allowed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector may order the same to be landed and warehoused for the security

of the Duties chargeable thereon, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the Master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Officer in charge of the Custom House, with the consent of the Master of the vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the Government Warehouses for the security of the duties and charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from entry of such vessel, and in case any Goods brought to land from any vessel be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of entry of the ship in which such Goods were imported, it shall be competent to the Collector to sell the same on account of the Duties and other charges due thereon, and the balance remaining after deducting the said Duties and charges shall be held in deposit and paid to the owner on application.

XLVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel discharging cargo, a further period of fifteen days, Sundays and Holidays excluded, beyond the twenty days above specified, shall be allowed for putting on board export cargo, if the vessel shall not exceed six hundred tons burthen, and twenty days if it exceed that burthen, when the loading and unloading thereof shall be continuous, and the Master or Commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board until after the expiration of such additional period, and if a vessel having discharged its import cargo shall be laid up, the Customs Officer on board, shall certify that no goods remain on board, except necessary stores and articles for use, and when a vessel so laid up shall be entered at the Custom House for receipt of export cargo, a Customs Officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last mentioned Officer shall certify that no goods are on board, except as above excepted, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays as above shall be allowed from the date of such Certificate for the loading outwards of a vessel not exceeding six hundred tons, and thirty days for vessels exceeding that burthen, after which time, respectively the Master shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board to the date of the vessel's sailing from the port.

XLVII. And it is hereby enacted, that when upon application from the Master of any vessel the Custom Officer shall be removed from on board of, in order the provisions to that effect contained in the last preceding Section of this Act, if the Master of such vessel shall before a Customs Officer have actually placed in such vessel, put on board of such vessel, or caused, or suffer to be put on board of such vessel, any Goods whatever, such Master shall be punished with a fine, not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and the Goods shall be liable to be re-landed for examination at the expense of the shippers, upon requisition to that effect from the Collector of Customs.

XLVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that upon any Goods liable to Duty that may be passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after Port Clearance shall have been taken out, double of the prescribed Duty shall in all cases be levied, and if the Goods be free, or have already paid Import Duty, or have been imported free under Certificate, five per cent upon the market value shall be levied thereon, or if the same be imported Good, entitled to Drawback, shall be forfeited, but no separate Duty shall be levied on Drawback Goods.

XLIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a vessel having cleared out from any port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall from any damage or from other cause be necessary, that the cargo of a vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or reloaded, a Customs Officer shall be sent to watch the vessel and take charge of the cargo during such reloading or removal from on board, and the Goods on board such vessel shall not be transhipped or re-exported free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless the Goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the Collector of Customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other vessels under special charge of the Officers of Customs until the time of export, and all charge attending such custody shall be borne by the exporter: Provided, however, that in all cases of return to Port after Port Clearance, on account of damage or from stress of weather, it shall be lawful for the owner, or for the Master, to enter the vessel and land the cargo under the rules for the Importation of Goods, and the Export Duty shall in that case be refunded and the a-

mount paid in Drawback be reclaimed, and if Goods on account of which Drawback has been paid be not found on board the vessel, the Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

L. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be reloaded before the loading of any vessel is complete, and before Port Clearance has been granted, the Duty levied upon such Goods shall be returned to the exporter, but no refund shall be made of Duty paid on the export of any Goods after Port Clearance shall have been granted for the vessel on which the Goods were exported, unless the vessel shall have put back from stress of weather or from damage, and the Goods shall have been reloaded under the rule contained in the last preceding Section of this Act.

L.I. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to establish rules for the anchoring of the Coasting and Country crafts of the British territories, for the delivery of Manifests of the cargo of such vessels and for the landing of Goods there from and shipping of Goods therein, and that whoever being in charge of any such craft shall knowingly contravene any such rule, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees for each offence.

LII. And it is hereby enacted, that Pattamars, Dhomes, Botellas, and other small craft from the Maldivé or Laccadive islands, or from the Native Ports of Kattywar, Cutch, and Semde, shall be treated in the ports of the Bombay Presidency like the Coasting craft of the British territory; provided that they conform to such special regulations as to the place of anchoring and mode of landing and shipping Goods as may be made by the Governor in Council of Bombay, or such vessels in the several ports of the Bombay Presidency.

LIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Drawback shall be allowed on Goods shipped on such Native craft as are described in the last preceding Section of this Act.

LIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods exported in the same vessel, if manifested for re-export, shall not be subject to import or export Duty, and if any Goods brought to any port in any vessel shall be transhipped in such port, they shall in all cases be subject to the same Duty as if they had been landed and passed through the Custom House for re-exportation in the vessel into which they may be transhipped.

LV. And it is hereby enacted, that no transhipment shall be made of any Goods except under special order in writing from the Collector of Customs of the port, and an officer of Customs shall in all cases be deputed to superintend the removal of the Goods from vessel to vessel.

LVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port subordinate to the Bombay Presidency, the port of Bombay excepted, an anchorage fee shall be levied once at each port according to the burthen on all Country craft above the burthen of (100) one hundred maunds at the rates herein-under specified.

Above 10 Candies (equal to 100 mds.) Not exceeding. 20 Candies. Fee Rs.			
" 20	.....	40	1 8
" 40	.....	60	2 0
" 60	.....	80	2 8
" 80	.....	100	3 0
" 100	.....	150	3 8
" 150	.....	200	4 0
" 200	.....	250	4 8
" 250	.....	300	5 0
" 300	.....	350	5 8
" 350	.....	400	6 0

LVII. And it is hereby enacted that in all cases in which under this Act goods are liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs of the place where those goods may be, shall be competent to adjudge such confiscation.

LVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a vessel shall have become liable to any fine on account of any act or omission relating to Customs, the Collector of Customs shall be competent, subject to the order of the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to refuse Port Clearance to such vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

LIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Collector of Customs, or other Officer who may be authorized to adjudicate Custom cases, if he shall decide that a seizure of Goods made under the authority of this Act was vexatious and unnecessary, to adjudge damages to be paid to the proprietors by

the Customs Officer who made such vexatious seizure, besides ordering the immediate release of the Goods; and if the proprietors accept such damages no action shall thereafter lie against the Officer of Customs in any Court of Justice on account of such seizures, and if such adjudicating Officer shall decide that the seizures were warranted but shall deem that the penalty of confiscation is unduly severe, it shall be lawful for him to mitigate the same to the extent of the levy of double Duty and if the said Officer shall adjudge confiscation, it shall further be lawful for him to order that from the proceeds of the sale of the Goods a proportion not exceeding one-half shall be distributed in rewards amongst such Officers as he shall deem entitled thereto, and in such proportion as he may direct to each respectively.

LX. And it is hereby enacted, that all Officers of Customs shall as heretofore be amenable to the Civil Courts of the Presidency or Island of Bombay by action for damages on account of any executive acts done in their official capacity at the suit of the parties injured by such acts. Provided however, that no suit shall lie against a Collector of Customs or other Officer for any Judicial award in a matter of Customs, passed under the preceding Section of this Act.

LXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any power given by this Act to such Officer, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees or both.

LXII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever, being an Officer appointed under the authority of this Act, shall accept, or obtain or attempt to obtain from any person any property as a consideration for doing, or forbearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or fine or both.

LXIII. And it is hereby enacted that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this Act, practises, or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the Customs revenue, or abets, or connives, at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

LXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council to transfer any of the powers, given to a Collector of Customs by this Act to any other functionary, and to make any rules consistent with law for the carrying of this Act into effect, and to establish such Bunders and appoint such Officers as he shall think fit, and to fix rates of wharfage and of rent to be paid for Goods deposited or suffered to lie in the godowns of the Custom House.

SCHEDULE A.

RATES OF DUTY TO BE CHARGED ON GOODS IMPORTED BY SEA, INTO ANY PORT OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY

No.	Enumeration of Goods	When Imported	
		on British Boats.	on Foreign Boats.
1	Gold and Coin.....	Free.....	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls.....	ditto.....	ditto.
3	Grain and Pulse.....	ditto.....	ditto.
4	Horse and other living Animals.....	ditto.....	ditto.
5	Ice.....	ditto.....	ditto.
6	Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, Stones, (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted).....	ditto.....	ditto.
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession.....	ditto.....	3 per cent.
8	Foreign Books.....	3 per cent.....	9 per cent.
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....	3 per cent.....	6 per cent.
10	Do. do. the produce or manufacture of any other place or country.....	6 per cent.....	12 per cent.
11	Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or any British Possession.....	3 per cent.....	6 per cent.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.—Continued.	When Imported on British Bottoms	When Imported on Foreign Bottoms.
12	Metals, wrought or unwrought excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place	6 per cent.	12 per cent.
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom or any British Possession	10 per cent.	20 per cent.
14	Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or any British Possession	2 per cent.	4 per cent.
15	Do., the produce of any other place or country	4 per cent.	4 per cent.
16	Cotton Wool not covered by certificate of the payment of Exported Duty at any other Port of Bombay	9 As. pr. md. of 80 Tls. to the Seer.....	1 R 2 As per md. of 80 Tols. to the seer.
17	Cotton, and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....	3½ per cent.....	7 per cent.
18	Do., the produce of any other place.	7 do. do.	14 do. do.
19	Opium covered by a Pass.....	Free.....	Free.
20	Do. not covered by a Pass	24 Rs per seer of 80 Tolas.	24 Rs per seer of 80 Tolas.
21	Salt not covered by a Pass.....	12 As pr md. of 80 Tolas pr. seer	12 As pr md. of 80 Tls pr. seer.
22	Alum.....	10 per cent....	20 per cent.
23	Camphor.....	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
24	Cassia.....	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
25	Cloves	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
26	Coffee.....	7½ do. do....	15 do. do.
27	Coral.....	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
28	Nutmegs and Mace.....	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
29	Pepper	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
30	Rattans.....	7½ do. do....	15 do. do.
31	Tea.....	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
32	Vermillion.....	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
33	Wines and Liquors.....	10 do. do....	20 do. do.
34	Spirits, consolidated Duty, including any duties exied heretofore thro' the Police And the duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the imperial Gallon.	9 As. per Imperial Gallon	1 R. per Imperial Gallon.
35	Tobacco..... Which duty shall be the minimum Customs duty levied on Raw Tobacco and all preparations thereof in all the ports of the Bombay Presidency, but if at the rate of 5 per cent. on the actual value, a higher duty than 1 Rupee 8 Annas per maund should be levied on any preparation of Tobacco, the duty shall be levied <i>ad valorem</i> at that rate, if imported on British Bottoms, and at 10 per cent. on Foreign Bottoms. And the Customs Duty laid upon Tobacco shall be allowed in setting for the special Duty levied on the import of this article into the Island of Bombay, which Special Duty shall be levied at the rate of 9 Rupees for the Indian maund.	1 R. 8. As. pr Md. of 80 Tls. per seer..	1 R. 8 As. per Md. of 80 lbs. per seer.
36	All articles not included in the above enumeration.....	3½ per cent..	7 per cent..

And if the Collector of Customs shall see reason to doubt whether the Goods liable to a different rate of duty according to the place of their production come from the country from which they are declared to come by the importer, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to call on the importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said Collector of the truth of the declaration, such Goods shall be charged with the high rate of Duty, subject always to an appeal to the Governor in Council at Bombay.

And upon the re-export by Sea of Goods imported, excepting Opium and Salt, and all Goods of the growth, production, or manufacture of the continent of India, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of import as per Custom House Register, and the goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, there shall be retained one-eighth of the amount of Duty levied and the remainder shall be repaid as Drawback.

But no exporter of imported Goods shall be entitled to drawback, unless the Drawback be claimed at the time of re-export, nor shall any payment be made on account of Drawback, unless the amount claimed be demanded within one year from the date of entry of the Goods for re-export in the Custom House Registers.

SCHEDULE B

Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods Exported by Sea, from any Port or Place in the Presidency of Bombay.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	Exported on British Bottoms.	Exported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Com.	Free	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls ..	ditto	do.
3	Books, Maps and Drawings Printed in India	ditto	do.
4	Horses and living Animals..	ditto	do.
5	Opium covered by a Pass ...	ditto	do.
6	Do not covered by a Pass....	Prohibited.....	Prohibited.
7	Cotton, Wool exported to Europe, the United States of America or any British Possession of America	Free.....	9 annas per maund of 80 To. as to the Seer.
8	Do do. exported to places other than above.....	9 annas per maund of 80 Tolas per Seer.	1 R 8 annas per maund of 80 Tolas per Seer.
9	Salt having paid the Excise of 8 annas a maund	Free	Free
10	Tobacco.....	1 Rs 8 As. per maund of 80 Tolas to the Seer.	1 R. 8 annas per maund of 80 Tolas per Seer.
11	All country articles not enumerated or named above..	3 per cent	6 per cent.

And upon the re-export to Europe, the United States of America, or to any British Possession in America, or from any other port of the Bombay Presidency, of Cotton, that has been imported under certificate of the payment of the duty specified in this Schedule, provided that the re-export be made on British Bottoms within two years from the date of such certificate, and the amount be claimed within one year from the date of re-export as per Custom House Registers, the whole amount of export duty levied at the first place of export shall be refunded.

SCHEDULE C.

Manifest of Goods imported per *Commander* from under Colours, viz.

Marks.	Numbers.	Packages.	Quantity.	Weights.	Gallons.	Yards.	Description of goods.	Invoice value.	Tariff value.
A	1	5 cases.	250 pieces.			3000	Cambries. Long Cloths, bleached Ditto ditto, unbleached. Madapollams, bleached. Do unbleached. Plain Muslius.		

N. B.—Articles generally to be specified, excepting such as Ironmongery, Hard-ware, Glass-ware, Earthen-ware, Cutlery, Perfumery, Confectionery, Stationery, and such like.

All Articles from Great Britain to be entered according to the English weight, not Native.

From China, in like manner in China weight.

In Imports and Exports of Bullion or Coin, to specify the sort of which they consist.

ROSS D. MANGLES, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

NEW TARIFF.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

Revenue.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, in conformity with Section XXI. of Act No. 1. of 1838, the following Tariff, which is to be in force from the 1st of January 1842.

Tariff valuation.

ENUMERATION OF GOODS.

Nos.			Rs. A
1	Adoor,.....	Per Indian Maund	20 ..
2*	Abnoos (Ebony wood),.....	do.	1 ..
3	Aglawood of all kinds,.....	per Pound.....	3 ..
4	Agricultural Implements.....	Per Invoice *	
ALB AND BERN.			
5	„ In Wood,.....	per Hogshead.....	50 ..
6	„ In Bottles,.....	Dozen.....	3 ..
7	Porter in Woods, ..	Hogshead.....	50 ..
8	Do. Bottles,.....	Dozen.....	3 ..
9	Cider and Sherry,.....	Dozen quarts.....	5 ..
10	Alum Cutch and Scinde,.....	Indian Maund.....	4 4
11	„ China.....	do. do.....	2 12
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.			
12	Gun and Pistols,.....	Per Invoice*	
13	Ordnance.....	Ditto.	

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

ARMS & AMMUNITION.—Continued

14	Gun Filits	per 1,000	5	..
15	Gun powder, Canister	lb.	1	..
16	Do Barrel	do.	..	8
17	Do. Country	do.	..	4
18	Percussion Caps	do.	5	..
19	Shot	Cwt.	12	..
20	Arrow root, East India, fine	Indian Maund..	4	..
21	Do. coarse	do. do.	3	4
22	Wist India	Pound	..	8
23	Badloo and Suppoo, Gold	Tola	1	8
24	Bale lashings of 17 fathoms,	Each	..	12
25	Bangle coarse and fine,	India Maund	12	..
26	Do. Kaknu,	do. do.	13	..
27	Do Lack,	1,000	10	..
28	Do. China fine, gilt	Dozen	4	..
29	Do Coarse, ditto not gilt	ditto	1	..
30	Bazoor Battoo nuts (for necklace),	Indian Maund..	2	8
31	Beads, China,	Pecul of 133½ lbs.	38	..
32	British and Foreign	Cwt.	38	..
33	Ruby, pound	lb.	..	14
34	Beteinut, Bancote white	Indian Maund	8	8
35	Eastern,	do.	2	8
36	Goa white	do.	3	..
37	Red from Goa and all other countries	do.	5	..
38	In Husk	1,000	..	10
39	Bhooj Putur	Indian Maund..	20	..
40	Blacking	Dozen	4	..
41	Bottles empty, Wine and Beer,	Gross	8	..
42	Ditto Soda Water, empty	do	8	..
43	Brass leaf, or Orisdu, China	Picul of 133½ lbs.	110	..
44	Europe,	lb.	1	8
45	Brimstone (Gunduck),	Indian Maund..	5	..
46	Medicinal (Amulsurah),	do. do.	23	..
47	Brooms Sweeping (Cocoanut),	100	1	8
48	Burroo (Bamboo Pens) Muscat,	Bundle of 100	1	8
49	country	do.	..	8
50	Cadjans,	Hundred	2	..
51	Candles Wax	Indian Maund..	40	..
52	Spermacetti,	lb.	..	12
53	Canes and Rattans	cwt.	3	..
54	Canton Cloth	piece	15	..
55	Grass cloth, Single,	piece	12	..
56	Do. double	do.	24	..
57	Canvas country of all sorts,	Bolt	9	..
58	Europe	do.	16	..
59	Carriages & carriage Furniture	per Invoice*	..	..
60	Catgut (Rodah),	Thousand strings	10	..
61	Cauth (Terra Japonica) Eastern & Black Concupnes	per Md.	3	4
62	Concupnes, White	do. do.	8	8
63	Charcoal;	do. do.	..	8
64	Chilly and chilly Pepper dried,	do.	3	12
65	Chittreys or Quiltasols Paper China,	Hundred	24	..
66	Chrome yellow,	Pound	..	6
67	Chunam (Prepared)	Indian Maund	..	4
68	Chunam Stones,	do. do.	..	2
69	Cocoanuts,	Thousand	14	..
70	Coffes, Mocha,	Indian Maund	18	..
71	all other sorts	do.	14	..
72	Coir Maldivy and Lacadavy,	do.	2	8
73	all other countries,	do.	2	..

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be " Per Invoice" means the bona fide Invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with advances of 10 per cent

CONFECTIONARY, EUROPE, viz.

74	Bottled Fruits	Dozen Bottles (English)....	5 ..
75	" Brandy Fruits in Glass Bottles, ...	Dozen Bottles English....	12 ..
76	" Ditto..... ditto do	do..French....	6 ..
77	" Cherry and Raspberry Brandy, Raspberry Vinegar, & apellair and Hoffman's Shrub,.....	Dozen Pints.....	12 ..
78	" Jams and Jellies,.....	Pound	1 ..
79	" Preserves China. Box containing 4 large pots or 6 small pots....		10 ..
80	" Copra (dry Cocoanuts) white & black.....	Indian Maund....	4 ..
81	Coral.....	.....	Market value "
82	Corks,	Per Gross	1 ..

CORNELIANS, viz.

83	" China Doie (Necklaces).....	per Coize.....	7 ..
84	" Bengal (do)	do.....	4 ..
85	" Goll Mogley,	Hundred.....	6 ..
86	" China	ditto.....	3 ..
87	" Ningcool,.....	ditto.....	2 ..
88	" Nuzena,	Thousand.....	3 ..
89	" Tushy (cut).....	Coize.....	10 ..
90	" Ditto (plain)	do	3 ..
91	" Cotton Piece Goods.....	.....	Per Invoice."

COTTON PIECE GOODS, AMERICAN, viz.

92	Sheeting,	Per yard.....	4 ..
93	Jean.....	ditto.....	8 ..
94	Drill.....	ditto.....	8 ..
95	Shirting.....	ditto.....	4 ..

COTTON TWIST, viz.

			Rs.	A.	P.
96	Mule Twist.. No..10 to 14	Pound	4 ..		
97	Ditto .. No..16 to 24	Ditto.....	5	6	
98	Ditto .. No..26 to 34	Ditto.....	6	6	
99	Ditto .. No..36 to 44.....	Ditto	7	6	
100	Ditto .. No..46 to 54.....	Ditto.....	9		
101	Ditto .. No..56 to 64.....	Ditto	9	6	
102	Ditto .. No..66 to 74	Ditto.....	10		
103	Ditto .. No..76 to 84.....	Ditto	11		
104	Ditto .. No..86 to 94.....	Ditto	12		
105	Ditto .. No..96 to 104.....	Ditto	14		
106	Ditto .. No.106 to 120.....	and upwards. Do.	1	8	
107	Water Twist No..10 to 14.....	Ditto	5		
108	Ditto.. .. No..16 to 24.....	Ditto.....	6		
109	Ditto.. .. No..26 to 34	Ditto	8		
110	Ditto.. .. No..36 to 44.....	Ditto	8	6	
111	Ditto.. .. No..46 to 54.....	Ditto.....	11		
112	Ditto.. .. No..56 to 64	Ditto.....	12		
113	Ditto.. .. No..66 to 74.....	Ditto.....	13		
114	Ditto.. .. No..76 to 84.....	Ditto.....	1		

DYED MULE TWIST.

115	Turkey red.. No..26 to 34.....	Ditto	1		
116	Ditto .. No..36 to 44.....	Ditto	1	4	
117	Ditto .. No..46 to 54.....	Ditto.....	1	8	
118	Dyed Mule all other colours.....	No..26 to 34.do..	9		
119	Ditto..... No..36 to 44.....	Ditto.....	10		
120	Ditto..... No..46 to 53	Ditto.....	11		
121	Thread English.....	.....	Per Invoice"		
122	Cowbezoar.....	per lb.....	20		
123	Cowries small.....	Indian Maund....	7		
124	Do large.....	do	1		
125	Cupph (Mat Bags).....	Hundred.....	10		

DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS, &c. viz.

126	Achro.....	Indian Maund.	4 ..
127	Agurhatti, a composition for burning	ditto.....	38 ..
128	Akarkareh (medicinal root).....	ditto.....	40 ..

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

DRUGS AND DYING STUFF — *Continued.*

129	Aloes (Socotra)	Per Indian Maund	16
130	Aloes black,	do. do. ..	8
131	Anavelatti,	do. do.	1 18
132	Assand root,	do. do.	8
133	Atwickewilly,	do. do.	32
134	Azamah Flowers,	Pound ..	7
135	Bhang,	Indian Maund ..	2 8
136	Bazgund or Goolpresta,	do. do.	18
137	Bolar,	do. do.	12
138	Brass Camphire fine,	Pound ..	30
139	Ditto do. coarse,	do. do.	10
140	Cadev Ebramy,	Indian Maund ..	2
141	Camphor (China),	do. do.	50
142	Ditto refined,	do. do.	60
143	Ruscupoor (Corrosive sublimate),	do. do.	230
144	Capilla,	do. do.	14
145	Capoucats herree (Zedoary)		
	Ditto .. China	do. do.	6
146	Ditto .. Malabar	do. do.	5
147	Caskey,	do. do.	7
148	Cassa Fistula,	do. do.	1 8
149	China root,	do. do.	7
150	Cochineal,	Pound ..	2
151	Cocum,	Indian Maund ..	1 4
152	Columbo root,	do. do.	8
153	Chrevata,	do. do.	6
154	Cundloo,	do. do.	13
155	Cudiakur (herax)	do. do.	16
156	Dhowry flowers	do. do.	1 4
157	Esburch or Isperuek	do. do.	10
158	Galls Persian,	do. do.	18
159	Ditto country of all sorts,	do. do.	1
160	Ganjah,	do. do.	20
161	Gonzuban,	do. do.	6
162	Gholavez or Veneand (Calamus Aromaticus)	do. do.	4
163	Gockroo,	do. do.	2
164	Gowla in shell,	do. do.	16
165	Ditto not in shell,	do. do.	24
166	Hemuz (a medicinal nut),	do. do.	1 8
167	Hing (Assafetida)	do. do.	40
168	Hingra,	do. do.	9
169	Hurtakey or Hurdey (Myrobolans),	do. do.	21
170	Hurtel,	do. do.	14
171	Jamulgota,	do. do.	10
172	Jercatchora (nux vomica),	do. do.	1
173	Kermaney or Newalw,	do. do.	2
174	Ditto fine quality,	Pound ..	1 8
175	Keroshall,	do. do.	2
176	Kewdazhur (Orris root),	Indian Maund ..	2
177	Kolinjun (Gallicinal) China,	do. do.	5
178	Kosum (Safflower) Behal first quality,	do. do.	38
179	Ditto .. Goozerat,	do. do.	24
180	Ditto Ghanty and 2nd quality Bengal,	do. do.	7
181	Koyful (Coculus Indicus),	do. do.	1 8
182	Lac Pegue,	do. do.	8
183	Ditto shell,	do. do.	16
184	Lac stick, Bengal,	do. do.	12
185	Long Pepper	do. do.	18
186	Ditto .. Eastern,	do. do.	7
187	Ditto .. root,	do. do.	18
188	Lothar,	do. do.	9

DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS, &c.—Continued.

189	Moradasing, ... ..	.. .. Indian Maund....	1
190	Mothroot, ... ..	.. .. do ..do	1 8
191	Moosly Black and White,....	.. .. do....do	7
192	Mugjeet (Madder) Mocha and all other kinds,...	do....do	8
193	Nowsagar (Sal-ammuniac,)	do....do	18
194	Nuts Black (marking)	do....do	1 12
195	Soonazaroo,	do....do	5 8
196	Soonai, (white arsenic,)	do ..do	17
197	Palusapady Southern Concan,...	do....do	1 8
198	Ravencheney,....	do....do	17
199	Rhubarb, . . . . .	.. .. Pound	10
200	Rose flowers,....	.. .. Indian Maund....	6
201	Saparo (Brazil wood) Country. ..	.. .. do....do	2 8
202	Ditto do... Eastern....	.. .. do....do	2 8
203	Senna....	.. .. do ..do	2
204	Sherus or Glus....	.. .. do....do	11
205	Soap nuts .....	.. .. do....do	2
206	Soorma (Antimony)....	.. .. do ..do	12
207	Soorungee .....	.. .. do ....do	6
208	Sunchuli (Medicinal salt)....	.. .. do ....do	3
209	Sunchora, Potash, Cutch & Seind..	.. .. do....do	2
210	Sankjeeroo .....	.. .. do....do	4
211	Tamarinds, Gross without seed..	.. .. do....do	1 4
212	Ditto with seeds....	.. .. do ..do	1
213	Turmeric (amba) common or Cochin..	.. .. do ..do	1 4
214	Ditto ditto Bengal.....	.. .. do ..do	4
215	Ditto ditto Malabar, Allepey and Rajapoor.	do ..do	3
216	Vanstochun....	.. .. Pound	3
217	Vasnuack....	.. .. Indian Maund....	21
218	Wookumba....	.. .. do ..do	6
219	Worin wood (Dhowna)..	.. .. do ..do	3
220	Earthenware..	.. .. Per Invoice*	
221	Filtering Stones..	.. .. each,.....	8
222	Fire Works, Pecul .....	.. .. Box.....	15
223	Fishmaws ... ..	.. .. cwt.....	70
224	Sozillies..	.. .. do.....	9

FRUITS DRIED, vizt.

225	Almonds in shell . . . . .	.. .. Indian Maund....	7
226	Ditto without shell.....	.. .. do....do	17
227	Candied Fruits China, In Tubs of 5 Cattiee... each.....	.. ..	1 8
228	Candied Fruits China, do..do..10 do..	.. ..	3
229	Currants, Per lb....	.. ..	0 4
230	Dates wet and dry without allowance for tare..	.. .. Indian Maund....	1 4
231	Dates in pots.....	.. .. do....do	3
232	Ditto in Jars .....	.. .. Jar.....	8
233	Figs Persian Gulf.....	.. .. Indian Maund....	4
234	Ditto, Europe ... ..	.. .. Pound.....	4
235	Fundjook or Spanish Nuts....	.. .. Indian Maund....	20
236	Kismissees .....	.. .. do ..do	6
237	Mangoes dried (Ambosee)....	.. .. do....do	1 4
238	Nuts Persian or Platachio ..	.. .. do ..do	1 4
239	Ditto ditto Country (or Singh)....	.. .. do ..do	1
240	Plantains dried..	.. .. do....do	4
241	Prunes (ulloo) from Persian Gulf....	.. .. do....do	7
242	Raisins, black (Arabian Gulf) .....	.. .. do....do	5
243	Raisins and Plums (Europe,) In Boxes.....	.. .. Per lb.	
244	Walnuts, (Acroots,) .....	.. .. Per Thousand....	1
245	Garlic. ....	.. .. Indian Maund....	2
246	Ghee..	.. .. do....do	15
247	Glassware Chandeliers &c ..	.. .. Per Invoice*	

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost for the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

248	Glass, (Crown of sorts).....	Per Hundred feet.....	2	8		
249	Ditto Plate,.....	Square foot.....	2	4		
250	Glass Stone for Bangles,.....	Indian Maund.....	2			
251	Goat Skins,	Hundred.....	5			
252	Gold lace English.....	Per Invoice*				
253	Ditto do. Country.....	Tola.....	1	8		
254	Ditto Tape ditto.....	do.....	1	8		
255	Ditto Thread do.....	do.....	1	12		
256	Ditto Leaf, Country, 100.....	do.....	4			
KHUDANIA (INFERIOR GRAINS.)			British Bottoms.	Foreign Bottoms.		
257	Nagles,.....	Per Indian Maund..	Rs. A. P.			
258	Kodia,.....	do.....do.....				
259	Warree,.....	do.....do.....				
260	Kunnee,.....	do.....do.....				
261	Gowar,.....	do.....do.....				
262	Coolty,	do.....do.....				
263	Jow,.....	do.....do.....				
264	Howto,	do.....do.....	0 0 6	0	0	
265	Bunter,.....	do.....do.....				
266	Chemoo,.....	do.....do.....				
267	Samow,	do.....do.....				
268	Thaik,.....	do.....do.....				
269	Bheer,.....	do.....do.....				
270	Dinglay,.....	do.....do.....				
KUTHOOR (PULSE OR PODDED GRAINS)						
271	1 Mug,	Per Indian Maund..				
272	2 Masoor,.....	do.....do.....				
273	3 Gram,.....	do.....do.....				
274	4 Wuttans,.....	do.....do.....				
275	5 Wall of sorts,.....	do.....do.....				
276	6 Cholla and Cholle,.....	do.....do.....	0 1 3	0	2 6	
277	7 Ureed,.....	do.....do.....				
278	8 Mutti,	do.....do.....				
279	9 Songay,	do.....do.....				
280	10 Toor,	do.....do.....				
DHAN (HIGHER SORT OF GRAINS.)						
281	1 Bhat,.....	Per Indian Maund..				
282	2 Mukhya Indian Corn,.....	do.....do.....				
283	3 Wheat of sorts,.....	do.....do.....	0 1 0	0	2 0	
284	4 Jewary,.....	do.....do.....				
285	5 Badjurry,.....	do.....do.....				
SAFF DHAN, CLEANED GRAIN.						
287	1 Rice of sorts,.....	Per Indian Maund..	0 1 6	0	3 6	
288	2 Dali of sorts,	do.....do.....				
289	Grease,.....	do.....do.....				6
290	Grinding Stones,....	Every 20 Pieces..				18
291	Gulial, ...	Indian Maund.....				5 5
GUM : viat.						
292	Ammoniac....	Indian Maund.....				6
293	Arabic,.....	do.....do.....				8
294	Indian,.....	do.....do.....				4
295	Ditto false,	do.....do.....				2
296	Beldham,	do.....do.....				2
297	Benjamin,.....	do.....do.....				20
298	Copal (Chundroos,)	do.....do.....				21
299	„ coarse in powder, ..	do.....do.....				4
300	Dammer,.....	do.....do.....				2
301	Decandulac,.....	do.....do.....				5-

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "per Invoice" means the bona fide, Invoice Cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

GUM, &c.—*Continued.*

302	Dragon's Blood (Heradacum)	Indian Maund....	31	8
303	Gamboge (Ravennia zeylanica)	do.....do.....	12	
304	Gaozer	Pound	6	
305	Heer cascas (Cupressus)	do do	1	8
306	Mastic (Mastakev) Turkey, ...	Pound	1	
307	Ditto ..ditto all other sorts,	Indian Maund....	14	
308	Myrrh,	do.....do.....	22	
309	Olibanum,....	do.....do.....	3	8
310	Padwas	do.....do.....	4	
311	Gunny Pants (Bags) Bengal,	Hundred	12	
312	Ditto Country 20 cubits long,...	Corge.....	12	
313	Ditto.....do.....ditto 30 ditto.	do	10	
314	Gyndassie (Rhinoceros, Horns),....	Indian Maund	34	
315	Hardware .....	.....Per Invoice*		
316	Hardware	} Per Invoice *		
317	Cutlery			
	Iron and Cast Metal Gates and Railing &c..			
318	Needles			
319	Corkscrews			
320	Scales and Beams			
321	Bellows			
322	Brushes			
323	Toys			
324	German Silver			
325	Looking Glass			
326	Hemp of all kinds,	Maund	4	
327	Hides, Dry, American, ..	Corge.....	40	
328	Ditto Salted,	do	8	
329	Ditto British,	do.....do.....	14	
330	Ditto Cow Country,	do	10	
331	Hides Buffalo, Country,	do.....do.....	10	
332	Honey, Mocha,	Indian Maund..	14	
333	Country,	do.....do.....	9	
334	Hooka (Coccanul,)	100	10	
335	Horns, Buffalo,	Indian Maund..	4	
336	Deer	do.....do.....	6	
337	Horse hair	lb.....	2	
338	Hosiery .....	.....Per Invoice.*		
339	Jagree, Sugar Cane,	Indian Maund..	3	
340	Ditto Date,	do.....do.....	2	
341	Ditto Molasses,	do.....do.....	2	8
342	Ditto Toddy,	do.....do.....	2	4
343	Jewellery	} Per Invoice.*		
344	Ditto, False			
345	Indigo Bengal,	Indian maund..	150	
346	Machas,	do.....do.....	60	
347	Cutch, Scinde, and other places,	do.....do.....	40	
348	Isinglass,	Pound.....	5	

IVORY, viz:—

349	Elephants Teeth under 28lbs whole or broken,	Indian maund.	60	
350	Ditto of 28 lbs. and upwards,	do.....do.....	150	
351	Sea Cow, Sea Horse or Sea Morsk Teeth,	do.....do.....	30	
352	Jack Luckotah,	do.....do.....	4	8
353	Lamets,	Corge of 20 pieces.	3	
354	Lamp Black,	Indian maund..	8	
355	Lead Black or Plumbago,	do.....do.....	2	
356	Leaf Metal or (Dutch Metal) foreign large,	Corge.....	4	
357	Ditto.....ditto.....ditto.....small,	do.....	2	
LEATHER, SKINS, & HIDES.				
358	Hides dry America,	Corge.....	40	
359	Ditto Salted,	do.....	8	

LEATHER SKINS &c.—*Continued*

360	Hides British.....	Corge.....	14
361	Ditto Cow Const.....	do.....	10
362	Ditto Buffalo.....	do.....	16
363	Morocco Skins.....	D. zen.....	30
364	Ditto American & French.....	do.....	16
365	Leaves Betel of all sorts (pau.).....	1000.....	3

LINEN PIECE GOODS, viz.

366	Ducks and Drills.....	} Per Invoice *	
367	Dowlas.....		
368	Holland Scotch.....		
369	Shirting Irish.....		
370	Sheeting Ditto.....		
371	Taken.....		
372	Lacquered roof, Persian Gulph.....	Indian Maund	4
373	Ditto Juice.....	lb.....	0 12
374	Machinery.....	} Per Invoice.*	
375	Marble Slabs &c English.....		

MARINE STORES.

376	Anchors and Grapnels.....	Per Cwt.....	11
377	Canvas of all sorts (Country).....	Bolts.....	9
378	Ditto Europe.....	do.....	16
379	Carr Ropes, Maldevi, & Lackadevi.....	Indian Maund.....	3
380	Ditto of other places.....	do.....	2 8
381	Cordage (Europe).....	Cwt.....	18
382	Pitch and Tar.....	Barrel of 336 lbs.....	7
383	Twine Sail English.....	Pound.....	8
384	Twine Bengal.....	Indian maund.....	8
385	Twine Country.....	do.....	5
386	Felt.....	Sheet.....	4
387	Blocks.....	} Per Invoice.*	
388	Cables.....		
389	Spars.....		
390	Kentledge.....	Cwt.....	2
391	Mathematical Instruments.....	Per Invoice.....	
392	Mats, China Naukin.....	Hundred.....	50
393	Ditto Canton.....	Ditto.....	30

METALS, viz.:-

394	Copper Manufactured.....	Cwt.....	58
395	Ditto old.....	do.....	45
396	Ditto White.....	lb.....	1 8
397	Ditto..... South America.....	Cwt.....	50
398	Ditto..... Tiles.....	Ditto.....	50
399	Brass.....	Indian maund.....	30
400	Brassware, Country New.....	Ditto.....	48
401	Ditto..... do..... Old.....	Ditto.....	35
402	Brass Ware.....	Pound.....	8
403	Copper Ware Country.....	Indian maund.....	55
404	Iron Hoops and Rivets.....	Cwt.....	6
405	Ditto..... do..... Country.....	Corge.....	15
406	Iron English of all sorts.....	Indian maund.....	3 8
407*	Ditto Swedish of do.....	do.....	5 8
408	Ditto Nails new.....	Cwt.....	12
409	Ditto do..... Old.....	do.....	4
410	Lead.....	do.....	10
411	Quick Silver.....	Pound.....	2
412	Ditto bottles empty (Iron).....	Each.....	1
413	Red and White Lead (Dry).....	Cwt.....	11
414	Spelter (Tutenague).....	do.....	15
415	Steel English.....	do.....	10
416	Steel Swedish.....	Tub of one Cwt.....	10

* The Tariff Valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide Invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

METALS, &c ---Continued

417	Tin Eastern,	Indian maund..	25
418	Tin Europe,	Cwt	35
419	Ditto, Plates,	Box of 225 Sheets	15
420	Military Appointments,		
421	Millinery	Per Invoice *	
422	Mortooth (Vitriol),	Indian maund..	25
423	Moorzan or False Coral Large, China,	Corge	8
424	Ditto, ditto, small ditto,	do	4
425	Ditto Foreign Europe,	Bundle	4
426	Mother of Pearl Shells, China and Manila, ..	Indian maund..	7
427	Ditto do. from other places,	do	4
428	Mowra,	do	1 12
429	Musical Instruments,	Per Invoice.*	
430	Musk,	Pound	60
431	Nankin Broad,	Corge of 20 pieces	22 8
432	„ Narrow,	do	12
433	Nautical Instruments,	Per Invoice.	
434	Nuckla,	Indian maund..	20
435	„ Shells,	do. do	10
OCHRE, viz:--			
436	Opechundun, Guzerat,	Per Indian maund.	0 12
437	Red and White,	do do	0 8
438	Yellow,	do. do	3
439	Paudie,	do. do	2
440	Sonegetree,	do. do	4
441	Olum n's Stores and Pickles and Sauces, ..	Per Invoice.*	
OILS, viz:--			
442	Cassia Fine,	Per Pound	3
443	Common Country,	do do	1
444	Castor Fine,	Indian maund..	10
445	Common,	do	5
446	Cinnamon,	Pound	15
447	Cocconut,	Indian maund..	6
448	Cloves,	Pound	15
449	Dholia,	Indian maund..	8
450	Fish,	do	6
451	Jingeleer,	do	6
452	Kyaputtee,	Quart Bottle	5
453	Mogtee,	Indian maund..	45
454	Naptha,	do	20
455	Nutmeg,	Pound	30
456	Sandalwood,	do	6
457	Sarsel or Sarsa,	Indian maund..	6
458	Uley (or Linseed,)	do	9
459	Wood Eastern,	do	8
460	Woondy,	do	4
461	Orsor, native Potash,	do	0 4
462	Paint British,	lb	0 1
463	Paintings, Prints, Pictures Frame,	Per Invoice.*	
464	Paper China Writing,	Pecul of 133 lbs.	30
465	Ditto coloured and gilt,	Box of 4000 sheet.	60
466	Ditto not gilt,	do. do	25
467	Small size not gilt,	do. do	60
468	Country number 1st,	Ream of 25 quires.	30
469	Ditto do. 2d,	do. do	20
470	Ditto do. 3d,	do. do	18
471	Ditto do. 4th,	do. do	15
472	Ditto do. 5th,	do. do	13
473	474 Ditto do. 6th and 7th,	Per each Ream.	8
475	Ditto do. 8th,	do. do	6
476	Ditto do. 9th,	do. do	3 8

* The Tariff Valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

477	Paper Portuguese and foreign paper coarse....	per Ream.....	3
478	Patch Leaves (Lavender Flowers),...	Indian maund....	8
479	Puebuk Ouplate	do do.....	13
480	Paving Stones,	Hundred.....	15
PEARLS, FALSE, CHINA, viz:			
481	Natha.....	Thousand.....	0 8
482	Wattana.....	lac.....	12
483	Jowatti.....	do.....	10
484	Hazena.....	do.....	7
485	Borna.....	Thousand.....	1 4
486	Tieha.....	do.....	0 8
487	Penock (Oil cake),	Indian maund ..	0 8
488	Perfumery,	Per Invoice.*	
489	San de Cologne,.....	Box of 6 Bottles..	1
490	Plate Silver,	Tola.....	1
491	Plated Ware,	Per Invoice.*	
492	Prussian blue Europe,.....	Pound.....	2
493	ditto China,	do.....	1
494	Pump Leather,	do.....	0 8
PROVISIONS, viz:			
495	Cheese.....	do.....	0 8
496	Hams and Bacon	do.....	0 8
497	Vinegar (Country)	Gallon.....	0 4
498	Do, Europe and Persian,.....	do.....	0 8
499	Chocolate,	Pound.....	1
500	Cocoa,	do.....	0 8
501	Humps,	do.....	0 4
502	Red and pickled Herrings.....	Per Invoice.*	
503	Sago,	Indian Maund....	4
504	Salt Beef,	Tierce of 336 lbs...	45
505	Do Pork.....		
506	Tongues,	Kegs	0 8
507	Tuploca,	per lb	0 8
508	Macaroni and Vermicelli,	do.....	0 4
509	Red Sandal Wood,	per Indian Maund	2
510	Roghan, Varnish Europe,.....	do... do	20
511	Rose Water in Carboys,	per Each.....	3
512	Maloes,	per Indian Maund	20
513	Roses preserved (Goolkun),.....	do	22 8
514	Saddlery and Harness,	Per Invoice.*	
515	Saffron country,.....	per pound.....	5 8
516	ditto, Europe.....	do... do.....	15
517	Sajeckhar (Alkali).....	do.....do.....	12
518	Saltpetre Bengal,	Bag of 168 lbs. gross	12
519	Other sorts,	do do.....	6
520	Salum (Salep),	per Indian Maund.	32
521	Samada Stone,.....	do...do	3
522	Anise Country,	do...do	10
523	do Europe,.....	do...do	20
524	Azmsh,	do...do	2
525	Indian (Star Anise),	do...do	16 8
526	Rhoy Sing,	do...do	1 12
527	Bulbej,	do...do	4
528	Cajonuts,	do...do	1
529	Do Seeds,	do...do	4 4
530	Charollee,	do...do	20
531	Coriander or Danna,	do...do	2
532	Cotton,	do do.....	0 12

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

PROVISIONS.—Continued.

533	Cumin or Jeerah,	Indian Maund.	2
534	Do. Black do	do. do.	2
535	Olsey (finseed),	do. do.	2
536	Eranda or Castor Oil Seeds	do. do.	1
537	Mustard,	do. do.	2
538	Mustard,	do. do.	3
539	Kailan or Cress	do. do.	2 8
540	Jutaimsey (Spikenard),	do. do.	16
541	Kolunjun Bengal,	do. do.	4
542	Mustard,	do. do.	3
543	Mustard Country,	do. do.	3
544	Poppy or Cuscuta,	do. do.	4
545	Quince in Shell, Persian Gulph,	do. do.	21
546	Do. without Shell,	do. do.	33
547	Sawjeerah,	do. do.	12
548	Soowah,	do. do.	2
549	Tookmeryhan,	do. do.	2 12
550	Voyding,	do. do.	2
551	Sharkfins,	Cwt.	22

SILK viz :

552	Bengal Company's Cossim Bazar,)	Per pound of sample	4 8
553	Radadagote, Malda and Balla)		
554	Do. do. Native same direct.	do. do.	
555	Do. do. B'bay Market 1st sort,	do. do.	
556	Do. do. do.	do. do.	
557	Do. Cutchera,	do. do.	1
558	Canton 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th sort,	do. do.	4
559	Do. Cutchera or Punjam,	do. do.	1
560	China, Nankeen 1st and 2nd sort,	do. do.	4
561	Persian,	do. do.	3 8
562	Junia or coarse description like Cutchera,	do. do.	1
563	Mathow China,	do. do.	2
564	Siam,	do. do.	2
565	Sewing,	do. do.	2

SILK PIECE GOODS

566	British,	Per Invoice.*	
567	Country and Foreign,	,, Market Value.	
568	Silver Tape, Per Tola }		1 4
569	Lace, " Ditto }		
570	Thread, " Ditto }		
	Wine,	Per Invoice.*	
571	Soap Country,	Cwt.	5
572	Soda Water,	Dozen.	2

SPICES, viz :

573	Cardamoms,	Indian Maund.	65
574	Dittos do.	do. do.	45
575	Do do. Bastard,	do. do.	15
576	Cassia Lignea China,	lb.	3
577	Ditto do. Malabar,	Indian Maund.	2
578	Ditto Buds or Nagesseer,	lb.	8
579	Ditto do Malabar,	Indian Maund.	2
580	Cloves,	do. do.	33
581	Cubeb,	do. do.	16
582	Quiger of all kinds,	do. do.	3 8
583	Mace,	lb.	2
584	Nutmegs,	do.	1 4
585	Do. in shell,	do.	12
586	Pepper,	Indian Maund.	9
587	Ditto White,	do. do.	15

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "per Invoice" means the bonâ fide Invoice Cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

SPICES, &c — *Continued*

588	Rampitre (False Mace),.....	Indian Maund ..	5	4
589	Tamalputice,	do do ..	1	8
590	Spruce Essence of	Dozen Pots ..	3	
591	Stationery	Per Invoice*		
SUGAR, viz:				
592	Bengal Raw of all sorts,	Indian Maund ..	9	
592	Brazil	do do ..	7	
593	China Raw of all sorts	do do ..	7	
594	Manilla and Batavia	do do ..	5	8
595	Mauritius, Bombay and Malabar,	do do ..	4	8
596	Son of all Sorts	do do ..	8	
597	Candy Cinnamon,	do do ..	12	
598	Ditto Canton,	do do ..	10	
599	Cane, 100	do do ..	1	8
600	Leaf,	Per Invoice.*		
601	Shank (or shell,)	Hundred ..	10	
602	Talc (Abuck) Bengal,	Indian Maund ..	16	
603	Do do	do do ..	8	
604	Tallow,	do do ..	7	
605	Tea,	per Pecul chest of 133½ lb	80	
606	Tues China	Hundred ..	5	
607	Tinical (Tinkunkhar,)	Indian maund ..	17	
608	Tortoiseshell	do do ..	600	
609	Do .. Nuck,	Pound ..	1	
610	Do .. Persian und Arabian Gulphs,	Indian Maund ..	500	
611	Turpentine,	Barrel of 112 lbs.	6	
612	Turpentine, spirits of Europe,	Gallon ..	1	8
613	Umbrellas, Silk and Cotton,	Per Invoice.*		
614	Do China Double,	Dozen ..	48	
615	Do Do .. single,	do ..	24	
616	Upholstery Cabinet Ware and Collin Furniture Europe,	Per Invoice.*		
617	Vegetable Syrup,	Quart Bottle ..	7	
618	Verdigre,	Indian Maund ..	53	
619	Vermilion China,	Box of 60 bundles ..	90	
620	Do .. Country	Indian maund ..	150	
621	Watches English,	Per Invoice*		
622	Wax,	do do ..	28	
WINES, viz:				
623	British, Dozen Quarts		3	
624	Cape Madeira and all other Cape Wines in Wood, Imperial Gain ..		1	
626	Claret in Wood	do do ..	0	8
626	Madeira London Particular and Tinto in			
	* Wood,	do do ..	3	4
627	Do .. ditto	Dozen Quarts ..	12	
628	Madeira London market in wood,	Imperial Gain ..	3	4
629	Do .. do,	Dozen Quarts ..	12	
630	Malmsey and Seacal in Wood,	Imperial Gain ..	6	8
631	Do .. do,	Dozen Quarts ..	20	
632	Port Wine in Wood,	Imperial Gain ..	2	8
633	Do .. do,	Dozen Quarts ..	10	
634	* Sherry in wood,	Imperial Gain ..	3	
635	Do .. do,	Dozen Quarts ..	12	
636	Do .. other Spanish and Portuguese Wines			
	in wood,	Imperial Gain ..	1	8
637	Do .. do,	Dozen Quarts ..	6	
638	Teneriff and all Mediterranean Wine (not			
	French or Spanish) in Wood	Imperial Gain ..	1	
639	Ditto .. do,	Dozen Quarts ..	6	
640	Constantia and Sweet Wine from the Cape,	do do ..	7	4
641	Sheraz Wine,	do do ..	3	

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

WINES, &c — *Continued*

642	Champaign, Hock and Rhenish Wines from the United Kingdom or elsewhere	Dozen	Quart	26
643	Claret from the United Kingdom, usually denominated English	do.	do	26†
644	Wines from the United Kingdom or elsewhere, and other French and Foreign Wines from the United Kingdom or elsewhere	do	do	10
645	Liqueurs	do	do	12
646	Lemonade	do	do	10
647	Amizette French	Baskets of 2 bottles		2
648	Wood Indian	Indian Maund		15
649	Person	do	do	15
WOOD AND TIMBER —				
650	Deal Boards Europe	Fath		2
651	Sandalwood Malabar	Indian Maund		12
652	Ditto South Sea	do	do	2
653	Ditto Zanzibar	do	do	5
654	Ditto Shavings	do	do	23 12
655	Mahogany, Superficial square foot 1 inch thickness			1
656	Teak and all other Indian Woods	Per Gunta	Market value	
657	Woollen Goods British		Per Invoice*	

NEW INDIAN WEIGHTS.

The following Rules for the conversion of New Indian Weight into avoirdupois Weight and vice versa deduced from the foregoing data, are given in the volume of "Useful Tables" published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta, in 1834, Page 66.

Rule 1st.—To Convert Indian Weight into avoirdupois weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in Seers by 72, and divide by 35, the result will be weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

2nd.—Or Multiply the weight in maunds by 36, and divide by 49, the result will be the weight in cwt. avoirdupois.

Rule 2nd.—To Convert avoirdupois weight into Indian Weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35, and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in seers.

2nd.—Multiply the weights in cwts. by 49, and divide by 36, the result will be the weight in maunds.

1 Tola is equal to 180 Grains Troy.

80 Tolas, or 1 Seer, equal to 14,400 Grains Troy, or 100 lbs. Troy.

Then as 7,000 Grains Troy, is exactly equal to 1 lb. avoirdupois.

1 Seer of 14,400 Grains Troy, is exactly equal to $2\frac{1}{5}$ lbs. avoirdupois and

1 Maund of 5,76,000 Grains Troy is exactly equal to 82½ lbs. avoirdupois

35 Seers, are exactly equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois.

7 Indian maunds, are equal to 576 lbs. or 5 1/7 cwt.

49 Ditto do are equal to 4,032 lbs. or 36½ cwt.

245 Ditto do. are equal to 180 cwt. or 9 Tons.

N.B.—The Invoice value when required to be given, has reference to Goods shipped from Great Britain only.

Duty on all Goods not enumerated in the Tariff to be levied on the Market value.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

Bombay Castle, 29th December 1842.

L. R. REID, Chief Secretary.

† By Claret usually denominated English Claret is meant, the Shipment made by such Establishments as Sneyd Carbonel, Todd and Bosanquet and Co. & Wine from their Farms.

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bond side invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

LIST OF SUCH ARTICLES OF COMMERCE AS ARE PERMITTED TO BE LANDED AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE WITHIN THE PORT, OR AT MUSTAFED BENDER, AT THE OPTION OF THE PROPRIETOR.

Imports Free.

Agates, Cornelians &c.	Cass,	Onyx, &c.
Agla wood, [& Graft	Drugs of every description,	Print of every description,
Alum, from China. Scinde	Elephant's Tooth,	Paper,
Almonds, [& Benecoolen,	Empty bottles,	Patch leaf,
Amak Colombo, Batavia,	Essence of spruce,	Perfumery,
Arabic,	Feathers,	Pepper, [cription,
Boza, Button,	Floor cloths,	Piece goods of every des-
B'Dellum,	Furniture,	Pemplemool,
Beans and Pearls false,	Glass of every description	Pistachio nuts,
Beer of Sorts,	Galaugul,	Plate and plated-ware,
Bentlenut,	Garden seed,	Preserves, of sorts,
Bhang,	Gauzes or Gauze,	Prints,
Bird shot,	Gin,	Pitchbuck,
Books,	Ginger dry,	Quicksilver,
Blue Stone,	Glass Beads,	Ramputree leaf,
Borax,	Glass Ware,	Red and white lead,
Brandy,	Gold and Silver Lace,	Rhinoceros' Horns,
Brass and Copper Ware,	Gram of every description,	Rhubarb,
Brass leaf,	Grocery,	Rose Flowers,
Cambay Stones,	Gum Ammoniac,	Rose water,
Cauvas,	Gum Arabic, [tion,	Raw Silk,
Candles, Wax, or Sperm,	Hardware of every descrip-	Rum,
Cardamum,	Hurtagul,	Saddlery of sorts,
Carpets of sorts,	Huatsey,	Saffron,
Carrages,	Huangce,	Salmon,
Cassia fistula,	Honey,	Sal ammoniac,
Cassia Lignei,	Indigo,	Salt provisions, [Red Sea,
Cassia Beads,	Iron Hoops, [ware,	Salt Rock, from Persia, &
Catgut,	Ironmongery, Japaned-	Salt from Cambay,
Cnuth, Terra Japonica	Jague,	Saltpetre,
Cinnamon,	Jewellery,	Sandal wood,
Cinly Pepper,	Kismisse,	Seeds of every description,
China Roots,	Lace of every description	Sena leaf,
China Ware,	Lead,	Ship Chandlery,
Chunam Stone,	Leather, Europe Pump,	Short,
Chalk,	Leather, Persian,	Silk work,
Cloves,	Liquors,	Spurs,
Clocks and Watches,	Liquorice, Root,	Stationery,
Cochineal,	Locksmiths,	Steel, [ing,
Coculus Indicus,	Looking Glasses,	Stones Paving and Grind-
Cocum,	Long Pepper,	Summerheads,
Coffee,	Mace,	Sugar, *
Coff,	Manasjanja, or sundries,	Swe. meats,
Colombo Root,	Manna,	Targets,
Copper and Copper Nails,	Mathematical Instruments	Tamarinds,
Cork,	Medicine,	Toys,
Corlidge, Europe and Coir,	Millinery,	Tutanague,
Cordials,	Mother of Pearl Shells,	Twine,
Corks,	Munjeet,	Venice ware,
Cosumba,	Musk,	Verdigris,
Cotton (in packed bales,)	Myrrh,	Vermillion,
Cotton (in docra bags,)	Nankeens,	Vinegar,
Cotton Screws,	Needles,	Wax Bees,
Cotton Lace,	Nuckia,	Walnuts,
Cotton Yarn and Thread,	Nutmegs,	White copper,
Cow bezour,	Nux Vomica,	Wooden ware,
Cowries,	Old copper,	Wood,
Cubabs,	Old Iron,	Wormwood.
Cutlery,	Olibanum,	

N. B.—And all other articles not expressly included in Nos. 2 and 3.

List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed or exported from the Custom House within the Fort only.

Gunpowder (to the Artillery only.)	Opium,	Treasure of every description,
Musquets, Bayonets and	Ordnance Bras-, or Iron,	Wine of sorts
Fire Arms,	Pearls and Jewels,	
	Shawls,	

List of such Articles of Commerce as are prohibited from being landed at the Custom House within the Fort, but which, nevertheless, may be landed at the Custom House at Mungool Bunder

Arrack, Go., Paria,	Earth Red, from Persian	Mowrah,
Assafoetida, Mowrah, &c	Gulph,	Oil of every description,
Bamboo and Bamboo	Fins, Shark,	Peenach, (Oil cake,)
Mats,	Fish Maws,	Pitch,
Benjamin,—Brimstone,	Fireworks,	Rasin,
Cadams, Camphor,	Garlick,	Ruscapore,
Caster Oil,	Ghee,	Sheep, Guts,
Coals,	Hemp,	Soap,
Charcoal,	Hides of sorts, raw and	Salt Fish,
Chindroos (Copal)	dressed,	Tar,
Cocoanuts,	King,	Tattas,
Cornra,	Mat,	Turpentine,
Dammer,	Molasses,	Varnish,
Dates, and other fruits,	Mofetooth, (Vitriol,)	

Rules for facilitating the entry and clearing out of Vessels in the Harbour of Bombay.

1st. On entry, the commander shall, in addition to what is provided for in the 1st and 2nd articles of Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation I. of 1820, deliver the following documents, viz

Two manifests to the Collector of Customs.

One list of Crew and Passengers, to the Senior Magistrate of Police

2nd. On clearing out the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2nd article of the Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation aforesaid, furnish the following documents, viz :

One manifest to the Collector of Customs.

One certificate from the Police Office, as at present, to the Collector of Customs

One ditto from the Commissary General to do. do

One ditto from the Military Paymaster, to do. do

Previously to any Port Clearance being granted, the following papers are required at the Custom House :

Export Manifest.

List of Crew and Passengers,

Register and Pass,

Paymaster's certificate,

Senior Magistrate's of police do.

Commissary General's do.

Agents Advances on Goods.

FORT WILLIAM,

Home Department, Legislative, the 26th October, 1844.

The following Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 26th October 1844, is hereby promulgated for general information.

Act No. XX of 1844.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Advances bona fide made to Agents intrusted with Goods by extending to the Territories of the East India Company in cases governed by English Law, the Provisions of the Statute 5 and 6 Victoria C. 39, as altered by this Act.

Whereas by Act XIII. of 1840 the Provisions of the Statute 4, Geo. IV., C. 83, as altered and amended by the Statute 6, Geo. IV., C. 94, were extended to the Territories of the East India Company, in cases governed by English Law; and whereas by the Statutes 5 and 6, Victoria C. 39, the said Statute 6, Geo. IV., C. 94, is altered and amended, and the Provisions thereof are extended.

It is hereby enacted, that the Statute 5 and 6, Victoria C. 39, as altered by this Act, shall from and after the passing of this Act, be extended to the Territories of the East India Company; provided always, that this Act shall not be construed to affect any case which would not have been governed by the Law of England before the passing of the last mentioned Statute, if this Act had not passed, or to extend or alter the jurisdiction of any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice.

The Statute hereby extended to the Territories of the East India Company and as altered by this Act, is as follows:

5 and 6 Vict. Cap. XXXIX. as altered by this Act

An Act to amend the Law relating to Advances bona fide made to Agents intrusted with Goods.

Whereas by an Act passed in the 6th year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, intitled an Act to alter and amend an Act for the better protection of the property of Merchants and others who may hereafter enter into

contracts or agreements in relation to Goods, Wares and Merchandize intrusted to Factors or Agents, validity is given, under certain circumstances, to contracts or agreements made with persons intrusted with, and in possession of the Documents of Title to Goods and Merchandize, and Consignees, making Advances to persons abroad who are intrusted with any Goods and Merchandize, are entitled, under certain circumstances, to a lien thereon, but under the said Act, and the present state of the Law, Advances cannot safely be made upon Goods or Documents to persons known to have possession thereof as Agents only: And whereas by the said Act it is amongst other things further enacted, "that it shall be lawful to and for any person to contract with any Agent intrusted with any Goods, or to whom the same may be consigned for the purchase of any such Goods, and to receive the same of and to pay for the same to such Agent, and such contract and payment shall be binding upon and good against the Owner of such Goods, notwithstanding such person shall have notice that the person making such contract, or on whose behalf such contract is made, is an Agent; provided such contract or payment be made in the usual and ordinary course of business, and that such person shall not when such contract is entered into or payment made, have notice that such Agent is not authorized to sell the same, or to receive the said Purchase Money;" And whereas advances on the Security of Goods and Merchandize have become unusual and ordinary course of business, and it is expedient and necessary that reasonable and safe facilities should be afforded thereto, and that the same protection and validity should be extended to bona fide advances upon Goods and Merchandize as by the said recited Act is given to Sales, and that Owners intrusting Agents with the possession of Goods and Merchandize, or of Documents of Title thereto, should in all cases where such Owners by the said recited Act or otherwise would be bound by a contract or agreement of Sale be in like manner bound by any contract or agreement of pledge or lien for any advances bona fide made on the Security thereof. And whereas much litigation has arisen on the construction of the said recited Act, and the same does not extend to protect Exchanges of Securities bona fide made, and so much uncertainty exists in respect thereof,

that it is expedient to alter and amend the same and to extend the Provisions thereof and to put the Law on a clear and certain basis. Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act

Bonâ fide Advances to Persons intrusted with the possession of Goods or Documents of Title though known to be Agents, protected.

Goods or Documents, as also for any further or continuing advance in respect thereof, and such contract or agreement shall be binding upon and good against the Owner of such Goods, and all other persons interested therein notwithstanding the person claiming such pledge or lien may have had notice that the person with whom such contract or agreement is made is only an agent.

Bonâ fide Deposits in exchange protected.

Title or Negotiable Security upon which the person so delivering up the same had at the time a valid and available Lien and Security for or in respect of a previous advance by virtue of some contract or agreement made with such agent, such contract and agreement, if bonâ fide on the part of the person with whom the same may be made, shall be deemed to be a contract made in consideration of an advance within the true intent and meaning of this Act, and shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes, and to the same extent, as if the consideration for the same had been a bonâ fide present Advance of money. Provided always that the Lien acquired

but no Lien beyond the value of the Goods given up.

under such last mentioned contract or agreement upon the Goods or Documents deposited in exchange shall not exceed the value at the time of Goods and Merchandize which, or the Documents of Title to which, or the Negotiable Security which shall be delivered up and exchanged.

But the Statute to be construed to protect only Transaction bonâ fide without notice that the agent pledging is acting without authority or malâ fide against the Owner.

Merchandize; and nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to or protect any Lien or Pledge for or in respect of any antecedent debt, owing from any agent to any person with or to whom such Lien or Pledge shall be given, nor to authorize any agent intrusted as aforesaid in deviating from any express orders or authority received from the Owner, but that, for the purpose and to the intent of protecting all such bonâ fide Loans, advances and Exchanges aforesaid (though made with notice of such agent not being the Owner but without any notice of the Agents acting without authority) and to no further, or other intent or purpose, such contract or agreement as aforesaid shall be binding on the Owner and all other person in such Goods.

Meaning of the term "Document of Title."

India Warrant, Dock Warrant Warehouse-keeper's Certificate, Warrant, or order for the delivery of Goods, or any other Document used in the ordinary course of business as proof of the possession or control of Goods, or authorizing or purporting to authorize, either by indorsement or by delivery, the Possessor of such Document to transfer or receive Goods thereby represented, shall be

deemed and taken to be a document of Title within the meaning of this Act; and any Agent intrusted as aforesaid and possessed of

And when Agent intrusted. any such Document of Title, whether derived immediately from the Owner of such Goods, or obtained by reason of such Agents having been intrusted with the possession of the Goods, or of any other Document of Title thereto, shall be deemed and taken to have been intrusted with the possession of the Goods represented by such Document of Title as aforesaid, and all contracts, pledging or giving a lien upon such Document of Title as aforesaid shall be deemed and taken to be respectively Pledges of and Liens upon the Goods to which the same relates, and such Agent shall be deemed to be

And when in possession. possessed of such Goods or Documents, whether the same shall be in his actual custody or shall be held by any other person subject to his control, or for him or

on his behalf, and where any Loan or Advance shall be bona fide made to any Agent intrusted with and in possession of any such Goods or Documents of Title as aforesaid on the faith of any contract or agreement in writing to consign, deposit, transfer or deliver such Goods or Documents of Title as aforesaid, and such Goods or Documents of Title shall actually be received by the person making such Loan or Advance, without notice that such agent was not authorized to make such Pledge or Security every such Loan or Advance shall be deemed and taken to be a Loan or Advance on the Security of such Goods or Documents of Title within the meaning of this Act, though such Goods or Documents of Title shall not actually be received by the person making such Loan or Advance till the period subsequent thereto, and any contract or agreement, whether made direct with such agent as

What to be deemed a "Contract or Agreement" and "Advance." aforesaid, or with any Clerk or other person on his behalf, shall be deemed a contract or agreement with such agent, and any payment made, whether by Money or Bills of Exchange, or other Negotiable Security, shall be deemed and taken to be an advance within the meaning of this Act; and an agent in possession as aforesaid of such Goods or Documents shall be taken for the purposes of this Act, to have been intrusted therewith by the owner thereof unless the contrary can be shewn in evidence.

Possession prima facie Evidence of intrusting.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall lessen, vary, alter or affect the Civil responsibility of an agent for any breach of duty or contract, or non-fulfilment of his orders or authority in respect of any such Contract, Agreement, Lien, or Pledge as aforesaid.

Agent's Civil responsibility not to be diminished.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that if any agent intrusted as aforesaid shall, contrary to or without the authority of his principal in that behalf, for his own benefit and in violation of good faith, make any consignment, deposit, transfer, or delivery of any Goods or Documents of Title so intrusted to him as aforesaid, as and by way of a Pledge, Lien, or Security; or shall, contrary to or without such authority for his own benefit and in violation of good faith, accept any advance on the faith of any contract or agreement to consign, deposit, transfer, or deliver such Goods or Documents of Title as aforesaid; every such Agent shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and being convicted thereof, shall be sentenced to transportation for any term not exceeding fourteen years, nor less than seven years, or to suffer such other punishment by fine or imprisonment, or by both, as the Court shall award; and every Clerk or other person who shall knowingly and wilfully act and assist in making any such consignment, deposit, transfer, or delivery, or in accepting or procuring such advance as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to any of the punishments which the Court shall award, as herein before last mentioned. Provided nevertheless, that no such Agent shall be liable to any prosecution for consigning, depositing, transferring, or delivering

Agent making Consignments contrary to instruction of principal guilty of misdemeanour.

ed to him as aforesaid, as and by way of a Pledge, Lien, or Security; or shall, contrary to or without such authority for his own benefit and in violation of good faith, accept any advance on the faith of any contract or agreement to consign, deposit, transfer, or deliver such Goods or Documents of Title as aforesaid; every such Agent shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and being convicted thereof, shall be sentenced to transportation for any term not exceeding fourteen years, nor less than seven years, or to suffer such other punishment by fine or imprisonment, or by both, as the Court shall award; and every Clerk or other person who shall knowingly and wilfully act and assist in making any such consignment, deposit, transfer, or delivery, or in accepting or procuring such advance as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to any of the punishments which the Court shall award, as herein before last mentioned. Provided nevertheless, that no such Agent shall be liable to any prosecution for consigning, depositing, transferring, or delivering

any such Goods or Documents of Title, in case the same shall not be made a security for or subject to the payment of any greater sum of money than the amount which at the time of such consignment, deposit, transfer or delivery was justly due and owing to such Agent from his principal, together with the amount of any Bills of Exchange drawn by or on account of such principal, and accepted by such agent. Provided also, that the conviction of any such Agent so convicted as aforesaid shall not be received in evidence in any action at Law or Suit in Equity against him, and no agent intrusted as aforesaid shall be liable to be convicted by any evidence whatsoever in respect of any act done by him, if he shall, at any time previously to his being indicted for such offence have disclosed such act, on oath, in consequence of any compulsory process of any Court of Law or equity in any action, suit, or proceeding which shall have been *bona fide* instituted by any party aggrieved, or if he shall have disclosed the same in any examination or deposition before any Commissioner of Bankrupt or of any Insolvent Court.

Right or owner to redeem ; VII. Provided also, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall prevent such owner as aforesaid from having the right to redeem such Goods or Documents of Title, pledged as aforesaid, at any time before such Goods shall have been sold, upon re-payment of the amount of the lien thereon, or restoration of the securities in respect of which such lien may exist, and upon payment or satisfaction to such Agent, if by him required, of any sum money for or in respect of which such agent would by law be entitled to retain the same Goods or Documents, or any of them, by way of lien as against such owner, or to prevent the said owner from recovering of and from such person with whom any such Goods or Documents may have been pledged, or who shall have any such lien thereon as aforesaid, any balance or sum of money remaining in his hands as the produce of the sale of such Goods after deducting the amount of the lien of such person under such contract or agreement as aforesaid ; Provided always that in case of the Bankruptcy or Insolvency of any such agent, the owner of the Goods which shall have been so redeemed by such owner as aforesaid, shall in respect of the sum paid by him on account of such Agent for such redemption, be held to have paid such sum for the use of such agent before his Bankruptcy or Insolvency, or in case the Goods shall not be so redeemed, the owner shall be deemed a creditor of such agent for the value of the Goods so pledged at the time of the pledge, and shall, if he shall think fit, be entitled in either of such cases to prove for or set off the sum so paid, or the value of such Goods, as the case may be.

Or to recover balance of proceeds.

In case of Bankruptcy owner to prove for amount paid to redeem, or for value of Goods, if unredeemed.

Interpretation of Act.

VII. And be it enacted, that in construing this Act the word " Person " shall be taken to designate a body Corporate or Company as well as an Individual, and that words in the singular number shall, when necessary to give effect to the intention of the said Act, import also the plural, and *vice versa* ; and words used in the masculine gender shall, when required be taken to apply to a female as well as a male.

Not to affect any Contract made before the passing of this Act. IX. Provided also, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to give validity to or in any wise to affect any contract, agreement, lien, pledge, or other act, matter, or thing made or done before the passing of this Act.

T. R. DAVIDSON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Salt Act.

Read again the Draft of Act for imposing a Duty on Salt in the Bombay Presidency, recorded in the proceedings of this Department, dated 30th ultimo. The assent in writing of the Right Honorable the Governor General to this Act being read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be passed and promulgated as follows:

ACT No. XXVII, OF 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of December 1837, there shall be paid to the Government on every maund of 3,200 tolas of Salt that may be delivered from any Salt work in the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, a duty of eight annas, except only in cases in which the Governor in Council of Bombay may grant a remission of such duty.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the said territories, unless the person conducting the manufacture shall have given notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated, of his intention to manufacture Salt at the place; and every such notice shall contain a true and accurate description of the situation of the works, and of the name by which they are known and of the person, giving notice of manufacturing Salt at more places than one and of the distance at which those places are from each other.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector of the District shall, by an order under his seal and signature, depute one, or more Officers, who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall direct at every such place of manufacture.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every Officer stationed at any Salt works in the manner described in the last preceding Section of this Act, shall be entitled to have free passage over all parts of such works at all times, and to take at any time account of the quantity of Salt manufactured and stored at such works, and to put on any portions of such Salt which may be stored such a mark as may be prescribed by the Collector of the District, and to prevent the removal of such Salt until the duty thereon has been paid.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the duty due under this Act on any portion of Salt has been paid to the Collector of the district within which such Collector shall deliver to the person who has paid such duty a receipt and order in the form marked A annexed to this Act, which receipt and order shall specify the amount of duty paid, the quantity of Salt which the person who has paid that duty is entitled to remove, and the place whence and the person to whom that quantity of Salt is to be delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the production of such a receipt and order described in the last preceding Section of this Act to the Officers stationed at the Salt works whence the Salt to which such receipt and order relates is to be removed, that Officer shall fill up the blanks which are marked therein as intended to be filled up by that officer, and shall tear off and retain that part of the receipt and order which is marked as intended to be torn off, and shall deliver the remaining part of the receipt and order to the person who removes the Salt, and the part of the receipt and order so delivered to the person removing the Salt shall be a pass authorizing the removal of that Salt.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to establish Chokies as near as conveniently may be, to works where Salt is manufactured, and to authorize any of the Officers stationed at such Chokie to stop and detain any Salt which is removed otherwise than in conformity with the foregoing rules, and to search any Load which may pass any such Chokie and which may be suspected to contain Salt, and to take and cancel every pass under which Salt shall be suffered to pass.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct that any Salt works within that district of which notice shall not have been given in the manner described in Section II of this Act, shall be destroyed.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct the confiscation of any Salt which may have been removed from any works within that district otherwise, than in conformity with the foregoing rules, or which is found clandestinely stored for the purpose of evading the duty imposed by this act.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall manufacture Salt at any works whereof notice shall not have been given to the Collector of the district in the manner required by this Act, or shall remove or aid the removing of any Salt from any Salt works, otherwise than in conformity to the provisions of this Act or shall with a fraudulent intention counterfeit any mark which a Collector of a district may have ordered to be put on salt in Store, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, or both.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any powers given by this Act to such Officer, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees or both.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this act, shall accept or obtain or attempt to obtain from any person any property as a consideration for doing or forbearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer, appointed under the authority of the Act, practises, or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the revenue, or abets or connives at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council, to transfer the superintendence of the salt revenue of any district from the Collector of that district to any other functionary, and that whenever such a transfer shall take place all provisions of this Act which apply to such a collector, shall be applicable to the functionary to whom the superintendence of the Salt revenue has been so transferred.

PERMIT No. I. OF ZILLAH SURAT.

(THIS PART TO BE TORN OFF AND RETAINED BY THE OFFICER.)

CERTIFIED that the sum of Rupees 250 on account of Government Duty on five hundred Maunds of Salt has been paid at the office of _____ for the District of _____ on this day, the _____ of _____ in the year _____. The Salt is to be delivered by _____ at the _____ work in Pergunnah _____ on or before the 20th instant.

The Government Officer at those Works, Lala Munsa Ram, is to allow the same to be delivered, provided this order is presented on or before the said Twentieth day of December in the year 1838.

Salt delivered this day and this order cancelled—1838.
A. B. Salt Officer.

Maunds 500

A. B., Collector.
10th December, 1838.

(Tear off here)

PASSED this 20th December 1838 from Salt Works _____ belonging to _____ Maunds of Salt five hundred to be carried away on Brinjaree Bullocks (here enter number) This Pass will protect the dispatch to Doodca until sunset of the 21st December.

By order of the President in Council, ROSS D. MANGLES.
Offg. Secretary to Govt. of India.

To be torn off and delivered to the Brinjaree.

FORT WILLIAM, the 5th January, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President in council of India in council on the 5th January 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

ACT No. II OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of February 1838, Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the territories subject to the authority of the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western provinces, the district beyond the right bank of Jumna river excepted, unless the person conducting the manufacture shall before preparing works for the production of such Salt give notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated of his intention to manufacture Salt therein.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the preceding Section the Collector of the district shall by an order under his seal and signature depute one or more officers who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall think proper at every such place of manufacture, and shall have power to take account of the Salt manufactured and stored and to prevent the removal of the Salt until the Government duty thereon shall have been paid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every proprietor of Salt Works within the North Western Provinces at which an officer shall be stationed as above provided shall pay to the Collector the wages of one officer at the rate of 10 Rs. per mensem for so long as such officer shall be retained for the supervision of the Works, and if the Collector shall see fit to employ more than one officer to watch any set of Works or to employ one officer receiving larger allowances than 10 Rs. per month the wages of such extra officers or the extra wages of such one officer, shall be defrayed by Government.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Salt Works be producing Salt, of which notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act, such Works shall be destroyed, and any Salt stored there shall be seized and confiscated.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be the duty of every party under direct engagement with Government for the Land Revenue either as a proprietor or Farmer of every proprietor of Lakhraj Lands upon whose Zamindaree Farm or Lakhraj Estate there shall be any Works producing Salt, of which works notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act to give notice of the same in writing to the nearest public officer of Police of Land Revenue within ten days from the date on which the Works were first prepared, and every such proprietor of Lakhraj estate who shall knowingly omit to give such notice shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 500 Rupees for every such Salt Work.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Magistrate or Joint Magistrate of any City or District shall be competent to receive and determine all charges on account of things done in contravention of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever offers any resistance to any officers appointed under the authority of this act in the exercise of the lawful powers of such officer shall be punished in like manner as if the resistance had been offered to the ordinary process of the Collector.

ROSS D. M^{AN} GLES, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 27th July, 1844.

The following act is brought up before the Legislative Council this day--The Governor General of India in Council being desirous that no time should be lost in passing the Act.--

Resolved, that the Rule requiring that no Draft of a Law should be ordered to be published till at least one week shall have elapsed from the day on which it was first laid before the Council of India in its Legislative Department, and that the Rules requiring that all Acts of the Governor General of India in Council shall be brought up for second reading in two months, or in three months from the date of the first reading, be suspended in respect to the following proposed Act, and that it be at once passed into Law.

ACT NO. XVI OF 1844.

An Act for increasing the Excise and Import Duties heretofore payable to the Government on Salt manufactured within or imported into the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay.

Whereas by Act VI of 1844 all Inland, Transit and Town Duties levied on behalf of the Government of the East India Company, within the limits of the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Port St. George were abolished, and the impost on Salt manufactured and sold within the said territories was raised to a rate more in accordance with the Tax on the same article borne by other Divisions of the British Possessions: and whereas although enquiries which have been instituted as to the origin and extent of certain Town duties and local cesses within the Presidency of Bombay with a view to their abolition have not yet been completed, it is nevertheless expedient in order to equalize the average prices of Salt within the Presidencies of Port St. George and Bombay to increase as well the Customs duty on imported Salt as the Excise duty heretofore and at present payable on Salt that may be delivered from any Salt Work within the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of September 1844, Sect. I. of Act XXVII. of 1837 shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the First day of September 1844, there shall be paid to the Government on every Maund of 3,200 Tolas weight of Salt that may be delivered from any Salt Work within the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, a duty of One Company's Rupee.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that Sec. XLIII., Art. I. of 1838 shall be repealed.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that on application by the Exporter from any Port of the Presidency of Bombay of any Salt that has paid the Excise duty fixed by Sec. II. of this Act, a Certificate shall be granted by the Collector of Customs at the place of Export, under authority of which Certificate the quantity of Salt specified therein shall be landed at any other Port of the said Presidency of Bombay, and shall be passed from such Port into the interior under cover of the passes applicable to the free passage of Salt without the levy of any further duty either of Excise or Customs.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that so much of Schedule A. appended to Act I. of 1838 as provides that no Salt imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Bombay and not covered by a Pass there shall be levied a duty of Eight Annas per maund of 80 tolas per seer, and so much of Schedule B. appended to Act I. of 1838 as provides that Salt having paid the Excise duty of Eight Annas a maund shall be permitted to be Exported free of duty from any Port or place in the Presidency of Bombay, shall be repealed.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on Salt imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Bombay, and not covered by a Pass, there shall be levied a duty of One Company's Rupee per maund of 3,200 Tolas weight, and that Salt having paid the Excise duty of One Company's Rupee per maund shall be permitted to be exported free from further duty from any Port of the Presidency of Bombay.

T. R. DAVIDSON, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.—REVENUE.

The Government of India having directed, with reference to a despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 3rd of July last, that the Excise and import duty payable under Act XVI. of 1844, on Salt manufactured within, or imported into, the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, shall be reduced from One Rupee to Twelve Annas per Maund of 3,200 Tolas, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the said Excise and import duty is hereby reduced accordingly.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

E. H. TOWNSEND, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 14th September, 1844.

PROCLAMATION.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.—REVENUE.

Whereas Act XVI. of 1844, which raises the Tax on Salt within the Presidency of Bombay from 8 annas to one Rupee per Indian Maund, has in view the abolition of Town Duties and other Cesses, which, from unavoidable circumstances, was not promulgated simultaneously with the said Act; and whereas the delay in this abolition renders the objects of this Government at present liable to the payment of both the increased Tax on Salt, and the said town Duties and Cesses, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased, in order to afford relief from this double taxation, to suspend, pending decision of the Government of India, the collection of all Town Duties, Kusubveeras, Mohoturia, Buloia, and all other Taxes on trades and professions, which form a part of the General Revenue of the State, and are not appropriated by Law or Custom to Municipal purpose.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

E. H. TOWNSEND, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 7th September, 1844.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 4th September, 1844.—The following Act is brought up before the Legislative Council this day—The Governor General of India in Council being desirous that no time should be lost in passing the Act.

Resolved, that the Rule requiring that no Draft of a Law should be ordered to be published till at least one week shall have elapsed from the day on which it was first laid before the Council of India in its Legislative Department, and that the Rules requiring that all Acts of the Governor General of India in Council shall be brought up for second reading in two months, or in three months from the date of the first reading, be suspended in respect to the following proposed Act, and that it be at once passed into Law.

ACT No XIX of 1844.

An Act for abolishing Town Duties and Mookauts, and all Taxes upon Trades and Professions within the Presidency of Bombay.

It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October 1844, all Town Duties, Kusub Veeras, Mohoturias, Ballioote Taxes and Cesses of every kind on Trades or Professions under whatsoever name levied within the Presidency of Bombay, and not forming a part of the Land Revenue, shall be abolished.

T. R. DAVIDSON, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Insurance Societies.

An account of the different Insurance Companies, Established in India.

IN BOMBAY.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Of which R. W. Crawford Esq. is Secretary.—The Proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of fifteen thousand Rupees each, forming a Capital of fifteen lacs of Rupees, one-third in company's paper, and two-thirds in personal bonds. Agents in London, Crawford Colvill and Co.; Madras, Blun and Co. Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY, established on the 1st August 1823. Capital twelve lacs of Bombay Rupees, the one-eighth lodged in Government Securities, and the other seven-eighths, in personal obligations. Secretary John Bowman, Esq. Agents, in London, Forbes Forbes and Co.; Canton, Dent and Co., Surveyors, Captain Atkinson, Nowrojee Jemsetjee, and Cussetjee Rustumjee.—N. B. The term of the present company expires on the 31st July, 1846.

THE BOMBAY COMMERCIAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, established on the 10th August 1834, of which Messrs. Macvicar Burnand and Co., are Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of ten thousand rupees each forming a Capital of Ten lacs of Rupees, one fifth lodged in Company's paper and

four-fifths in personal bonds. Agents in London Messrs. Gregson and Co., in Canton Messrs. Macleaur and Co.

THE NATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETY, established on the 7th November 1831, Secretary Cursetjee Japsetjee Esq.

GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Robert Eglinton and Co. London, and Secretaries Eglinton McClure and Co. Calcutta.

PHENIX MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents W. & T. Edmond & Co. Bombay; Mackay Holt and Co., London; and John Muckay and Co. Secretaries, Calcutta.

ATLAS INSURANCE OFFICE.—Agents Brownrigg and Co. Bombay; Cockerell and Co. London; Bell and Co., Canton; Cockerell and Co. Secretaries, Calcutta.

THE FOURTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY, established, on the 1st January 1834, and to close on the 31st December 1847, Directors Messrs. Charles Forbes, G. Farie, W. Frith, W. F. Hunter, R. F. Remington, Secretaries, and Treasurers Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY FOURTH LAUDABLE SOCIETY.—At a General meeting of the Subscribers to the Third Bombay Laudable Society, held on the 21st December 1843, at the Office of the Secretaries, it was determined to establish a Fourth society in succession to the third which closes on the 31st December 1843.

The present state of the Funds of the Third Laudable Society justify the expectation that holders of shares on lapsed lives will receive about Rs. 3,500 on each share in addition to the prescribed advance Rs. 4,000 already drawn.

The Fourth Bombay Laudable Society will commence on 1st January, 1844, and the following regulations, are published for general information.

REGULATIONS OF THE FOURTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

Article 1st The object of this association is to provide a fund for the Insurance of Lives. This fund is to be portioned into shares, and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares either on his or her own life or on the life of any other individual. In the former case, the general state of the deceased, or such person or persons as he, or she may, by will or assignment, have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed, for unless in their case such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit, in the event of a lapse and no other.

2d. In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society, and have a vote in the management of its concerns. Copartners or other bodies of Individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit or for that of others; but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription, should not be entitled each to a separate vote in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputations of one of their members, on all matters thereto relating.

3d. The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated fund among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

4th. The Fourth Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1844, and shall close on the 31st December 1848 at midnight.

5th. Not more than four shares can be subscribed for on any life, whether those shares be held by one or more individual.

6th. Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half, quarter or eight shares either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse the estate

of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantage the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by Will or assignment, shall benefit by the fund in a like fractional proportion.

7th. The following are the rates of subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half quarter and eighth share, according to the ages of the parties whose names are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the Age of.	For a whole share.	For a half share.	For a Quarter share.	For one eighth of a share.	From the Age of.	For a whole share.	For a half share.	For a Quarter share.	For one eighth of a share.
	Bombay Rs.	By Rs. 55	By Rs. 28	Rs. 14		By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	Rs.
3 to 25	100				46	101	96	48	24
26	112	56	28	14	47	105	98	49	25
27	113	57	29	15	48	200	100	50	25
28	115	58	29	15	49	207	104	52	26
29	117	59	30	15	50	214	107	54	27
30	120	60	30	15					
31	122	61	31	16	51	228	114	57	28
32	125	63	32	16	52	235	118	59	29
33	130	65	33	17	53	240	120	60	30
34	135	68	34	17	54	245	123	62	31
35	138	69	35	17	55	260	130	65	32
36									
37	141	71	36	18	56	273	137	66	34
38	144	72	36	18	57	280	140	70	35
39	150	75	38	19	58	290	145	73	36
40	153	77	39	20	59	309	150	75	37
	156	78	39	20	60	315	158	79	39
41	162	81	42	21					
42	165	83	42	21	61	353	177	89	45
43	171	86	43	21	62	363	183	92	46
44	174	87	44	22	63	370	190	95	47
45	180	90	45	23	64	395	198	99	49
					65	410	205	100	52
					66	585	293	147	74
					67	600	300	150	75
					68	620	310	155	76
					69	640	320	160	80
					70	665	333	167	84

8th. All persons entering the Society between the 1st January and the 30th of June in the year 1844 shall pay on admission their half year's subscription in advance or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming members until the 1st July 1844, and paying for any number of days less than a month one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st July and 1st January in each year commencing with the 1st July 1844.

9th. All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1839 shall in the first place pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscription to be calculated agreeably to the above rule from the first day of the month of their admission until the next following period of payment, and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission to be regulated, agreeably to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second } A premium equal to 25 per cent, one half
half of the first year of the Society } year's subscription.

During the 2d year 50 per cent on do.

" 3d year 72 per cent on do.

" 4th year 84 per cent on do.

" 5th year 80 per cent on do.

10th. Five persons residing in Bombay shall be nominated Directors of the Fourth Laudable Society, whose business it shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive on all matters relating to the concerns of the society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Bombay. No question, however, shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Bombay of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Bombay or by a majority of such members residing in Bombay as may attend at a General meeting to be conveyed for that purpose.

11th. A meeting of the Directors of the Society shall be convened annually between the 1st of January and 30th April in each year, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such meeting, not less than three then attending, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of five hundred Rupees or upwards.

12th. In the election of Directors as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding four shares on any one Life shall be entitled to three votes, one holding three shares to two votes, and holding any number of shares less than three to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life.

13th. Messrs Wm Nicol and co., shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of five per cent on all receipts of subscriptions to be paid out of the funds of the Society, and they shall charge a few of one Bombay Rupee on each certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Register of each assignment of shares or reduction of interest.

14th. The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

15th. All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's, or Company's settlements, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries and shall be accompanied by a certificate of health, signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or a member of the Royal College of Surgeons (those from all other places to be certified by a Medical Gentleman to the satisfaction of the Directors, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for) such Letter, Certificate, and Affidavit to be according to the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

Form of letter for persons subscribing on their own lives.

To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

Secretaries to the Fourth Bombay Laudable Society ;

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold -- Shares in the Fourth Laudable Society on my own Life for the benefit of my Estate after my death or such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

(Place and date).

Yours, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

Form of letter for persons subscribing on the lives of others
 To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

Secretaries to Fourth Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold — Share in the Fourth Laudable Society on the life of — for the benefit of — for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen,
 Your obedient servant.

Form of Certificate of Health.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief — is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health for — and also from the result of the enquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that the said — is unacquainted with the nature of the above report, which I have sealed before delivering — Given under my hand this — day of — one thousand eight hundred and —

Form of Affidavit of Health.

I do hereby make oath and declare that I have this day presented myself for Medical examination to — Surgeon; that I have truly and faithfully answered all questions put to me by him, that I have not wilfully or designedly concealed any circumstance relative to my health, habits, or constitution, and that I am unacquainted with the contents of the sealed report which he has made regarding my health to the Secretaries of the Fourth Bombay Laudable Society.

I further swear that I have not since my infancy been subject to fits, and that I have had the small or (Cow) Pox; that my age does not at this time exceed — years and — months; that I have been about — years and no more resident in India; that my present rank, occupation, or profession is that of — and that my usual place of abode is —

Sworn to before me at — this day of 18 —

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his counter-signature, or if the party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the principal civil or Military Officer of the station. In case of an application for shares on the life of a minor under fourteen years of age, an affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of kin of the party or the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

16th. All applications for admission, accompanied by the above prescribed forms of certificate and affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

17th. In all cases it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may elapse between the date of any certificate and affidavit of health, and the time of their presentation be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such certificate and affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the late Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the certificate and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the certificate and affidavit of health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of subscription being paid up. In the event, however, of person dying between the dates of his certificate and affidavit, the amount of premium paid for such insurance shall be refunded.

18th. No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and premium of admission paid, and a certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries, agreeably to the form annexed to these Regulations.

And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of such subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application accompanied by a new certificate and affidavit of health.

19th. All subscription (except the first which is to be paid on admission,) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added, and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription together with the said penalty within two months of the day on which the subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

20th. Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his subscription for the whole, unexpired period between the time of such payment and the close of the Society, or for any part thereof, and in the event of lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taken place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

21st. No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed except on fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a certificate and affidavit as above. The subscription on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time making the new application.

22d. Any member desiring to transfer his interest in any share or shares, which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original certificate, which endorsement shall not be valid until the certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a general book of registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

23d. As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government paper, Bank shares, or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government paper to be granted under the controul and authority of the Directors, it being clearly understood that in all cases of Loan the saleable value of the Deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to there or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

24th. The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a Life in this Society shall on making application to the Secretaries, in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty, as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors at the expiration of 3 years from the commencement of the Society receive the sum of four thousand Rupees on each share, two thousand Rupees on each half share, or one thousand Rupees on each quarter share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to on the lapsed Life, provided that in the opinion of the Directors the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think, however, that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment of this amount, then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper, and the balance of the prescribed advance shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

25th. Arrears of subscription or any other sum due to the Society by the holders of any share or shares on a lapsed Life shall be deducted from the amount of the advance.

26th. At the expiration of this Society on the 31st December 1848, it is proposed that a new Society, on a similar plan, but subject to such alterations experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society, all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Third Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society, out of the Funds of Fourth Laudable Society, and without taking into account any proportion of the advances previously paid by the Society on account of the lapsed Lives, to entitle Members of Fourth Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fifth Laudable Society, on regular form of

Application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's subscription in advance, subject, however to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month, from the commencement of the new society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Fourth to the Fifth Laudable society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the first January 1849.

27th. It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable society permanent by establishing a new society, in succession to each society as it expires.

28th. Upon the transfer to the Fifth Laudable society of any shares in the Fourth Laudable society, which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the Fourth or any succeeding society, to the society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respect, subject to the lien of the Assignee, and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the certificate of admission to be issued from the new society.

28th. Within one month and fifteen days after its termination, the accounts of the Third Laudable society shall be made up and the balance of Funds actually hand after deducting for the new society 12 per cent, on the amount of subscriptions, received during the term of the society, be divided by the number of shares held on Lives subscribed upon in this society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close, and the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses shall each receive his or their proportion of the said Funds, according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives, the holders of half or quarter shares divided according to those fractional proportions. The sum of Rs. 10,000 shall be considered as the maximum payable on any one lapsed share and any surplus shall be carried to the credit of the new society.

30th. With respect to any lapses of Lives in this society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th of February 1849, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing or Fourth Laudable society, and the advances of Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing society on the lapses being ascertained; but it is hereby expressly provided with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries of the Fifth Laudable society within one year from the expiration of the Fourth society on the 31st December 1848, or within two years if the lapse have occurred in Europe or elsewhere, beyond the Cape of Good Hope and that in the event of any party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the funds of the Fourth or any succeeding society.

31st. The following gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Fourth Laudable society, viz:—

CHARLES FORBES ESQ.

R. F. REMINGTON ESQ.

W. F. HUNTER ESQ.

G. FARIE ESQ.

WILLIAM FRITH ESQ.

Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of health makes the Policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Insurance on his own life, (unless the Certificate be specially endorsed over, for the benefit of a Creditor or Creditors and duly registered) but not so in case of Creditors effecting an Insurance of themselves or their debtors.

BOMBAY*Certificate of Admission.*

Insert name or names place of abode, and profession at full length.

We do hereby certify that—has been duly admitted to hold — shares in the Fourth Laudable society on the life of — for the benefit of — who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid Life to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society as by the established Regulations thereof published in the Bombay Courier of the 26th Dec. 1843, may become due by virtue of the subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct; subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid, the sum of Bombay Rupees, being amount of subscription in advance and premium of admission, required by the Regulations of the said Society.

In witness whereof, we have herewith subscribed our names in Bombay this — day of — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —

By Authority of the Directors.

Wm. NICOL AND Co --- *Secretaries and Treasurers*

Bombay 26th December 1843.

N B --- For the information of Members desirous of transferring their shares to the Fourth Society, the following clause of the regulations of the Third Society is published :—

"To enable members of the Third Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fourth Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's Subscription in advance, subject however, to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on new application to the Directors accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period.

The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Third to the Fourth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the 1st January, 1844.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES.

&c. &c. &c.

Established in London and Calcutta, 1834, empowered by special act of Parliament, Capital £5,000,000 in 5000 shares or £100 in each.

PATRONS.

Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.
Colonel Sir Robert H. Cunliffe, Bart.
Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. M. P. R. S.
Sir Ralph Rice.
Colonel Sir James Sutherland.

LONDON.

Directors.

Mr Henry Willock, K. T. S., Chairman.
John Stewart, Esq., M. P., Deputy Chairman
Colonel Sir R. Armstrong, C. B.
John Boushew, Esq.
Augustus Bonanquet, Esq.
C. Dugwood Bruce, Esq.
Ellis W. Cunliffe, Esq.
Halkes Currie, M. P.
William Kilburn, Esq.
Charles Otway Mayne, Esq.
John Rogers, Jun. Esq.
Robert Saunders, Esq.

James Duncan Thomson, Esq.

Capt. Samuel Thornton, R. N.

Auditors.

Robert Hichens, Esq.
Crawford D. Kerr, Esq.
Thomas Goldsworthy, Esq.

Bankers.

Bank of England and Messrs. Curries and Co.

Solicitors.

William Henry Cottrell, Esq.

Physician.

George Burrows, Esq. M. D.

Actuary.

David Jones, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH

Directors.

John W. Alexander, Esq.
Alexander Beattie, Esq.
George Douglas, Esq.
Charles R. Phipps, Esq.
William P. Simons, Esq.

Auditors.

John Lowe, Esq.
William Oxenburgh, Esq.
Physician.
Alexander Garden, Esq., M. D.
Treasurers.
Bank of Bengal.

Solicitor.

George Henderson, Esq.
Agents and Secretaries.
Messrs. Bogleshaw and Co

MADRAS

Committee of Management

James Lawder, Esq.
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.
Zachary Macaulay, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
Rev Fred. Spring.

Surgeon

Thomas Moore Lane, Esq

Agents

Messrs Hall, Bainbridge and Co.

BOMBAY.

Committee of Management.

Henry Fawcett, Esq.
William Howard, Esq.
W. W. Cargill, Esq.
William Mackie, Esq.
B. A. Bremner, Esq.

Surgeon.

William Mackie, Esq.

Agents.

Messrs. Leckie, and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which below founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Advantages offered by this Society.

The profits are declared in each year, on the second Wednesday in May, on which date all persons assured in the Society for the whole term of life, whose Policies have been in existence five complete years are entitled to participate.

The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and it is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years, who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions.

One-fifth of the ascertained profits of the five preceding years is divided between the Policy-holders and Share-holders,—three fourths to the former, and one fourth to the latter. The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average of the succeeding years, and thus to provide against unforeseen contingencies.

The first division of profits was declared on the 10th May 1840, in London, and on the 15th August in India, amounting to a reduction of 60 per cent, on the annual premium of all policies entitled to participation.

The following table will shew the operation of the reduction made by the Society.

Age when Policy was issued.	Date of Policy.	Sum Assured.	Original Premium.	Reduction.	Annual Premium payable in 1840.
20	May 1835.	Co's. Rs. 10,000	Rs. 420	Rs. 252	Rs. 162
30		10,000	480	288	192
40		10,000	560	354	238
50		10,000	740	444	296
60		10,000	1,080	648	241

This system of reduction in the Premiums affords immediate benefit to the Assured, or enables them to secure a considerable bonus by effecting a new Policy.

Separate tables, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the *whole* of life, at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of Premium to participation in the general profits.

The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular case to say whether the higher or the lower rate of premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to the circumstances.

Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance*; but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz: - 5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity, and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

The Parent Institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country at the option of the Policy-holder. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the Assured shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required on such Policies, by way of loan, two thirds of the estimated value.

The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year for that purpose:--In like manner the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By Order of the Directors,
BAGSHAW AND Co.
Agents and Secretaries.

1st September 1840

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

TABLE No. 1, - CIVIL SERVICE

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven Years on the Lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime Occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	6 Yrs.	7 Yrs.
18	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
19	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
20	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
21	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
22	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
23	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
24	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
25	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
26	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
27	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
28	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
29	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
30	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
31	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
32	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
33	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
34	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
35	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
36	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
37	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
38	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
39	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
40	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
41	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
42	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
43	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
44	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
45	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
46	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
47	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
48	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
49	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
50	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
51	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
52	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
53	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
54	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
55	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
56	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
57	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
58	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
59	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
60	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
61	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
62	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
63	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
64	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
65	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
66	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
67	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
68	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
69	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
70	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
71	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
72	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
73	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
74	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
75	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
76	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
77	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
78	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
79	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
80	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
81	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
82	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
83	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
84	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
85	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
86	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
87	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
88	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
89	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
90	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
91	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
92	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
93	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
94	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
95	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
96	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
97	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
98	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
99	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
100	108	109	110	111	112	113	114

TABLE No. 2 - MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven years, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime Occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	6 Yrs.	7 Yrs.
18	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
19	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
20	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
21	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
22	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
23	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
24	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
25	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
26	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
27	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
28	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
29	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
30	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
31	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
32	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
33	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
34	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
35	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
36	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
37	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
38	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
39	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
40	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
41	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
42	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
43	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
44	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
45	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
46	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
47	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
48	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
49	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
50	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
51	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
52	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
53	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
54	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
55	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
56	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
57	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
58	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
59	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
60	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
61	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
62	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
63	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
64	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
65	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
66	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
67	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
68	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
69	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
70	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
71	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
72	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
73	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
74	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
75	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
76	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
77	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
78	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
79	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
80	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
81	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
82	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
83	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
84	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
85	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
86	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
87	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
88	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
89	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
90	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
91	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
92	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
93	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
94	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
95	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
96	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
97	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
98	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
99	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
100	113	114	115	116	117	118	119

* * Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the premium of the current year will be charged.

A person holding a policy for a term not exceeding seven years, on his return to Europe, for a continuance will be required to pay six months Indian Premium after his return before he is admitted to the English rate for the age at which he is originally assured,—in this no reference is made to the time during which the policy has been in force.

Persons visiting England on Furlough, or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during his residence in England, without reference to the number of years the sum may previously have been paid in India.

Table No. 1, Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 53 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within seven years, by paying 36 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2 Example.—A person aged 30, may be paying 169 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; within five years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within seven years by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, WHOLE LIFE.

CIVIL.		MILITARY AND NAVAL.		ENG. RATEY.	
Age.	Table No. 3 Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	Table No. 5 Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of premium on return to Europe.	Table No. 4 Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduction of premium on return to Europe.	Table No. 6 Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits or reduction of premium on return to Europe.	Annual Premium for assurance of £ 100, for the whole of life. Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 3 and 4
18	41	37	45	40	1 17 2
19	42	38	46	41	1 17 11
20	43	38	47	42	1 18 8
21	43	39	48	43	1 19 6
22	43	39	49	44	2 0 6
23	44	40	49	44	2 1 4
24	44	40	50	45	2 2 3
25	45	41	51	46	2 3 3
26	46	41	51	46	2 4 4
27	46	42	52	47	2 5 5
28	47	42	53	48	2 6 7
29	48	43	54	49	2 7 8
30	48	43	54	49	2 8 10
31	49	44	55	50	2 9 11
32	50	45	56	50	2 11 0
33	51	46	57	51	2 13 3
34	52	47	58	52	2 13 7
35	53	48	58	53	2 14 11
36	54	49	59	53	2 16 5
37	55	50	60	54	2 18 0
38	56	51	61	55	2 19 7
39	58	52	62	56	3 1 3
40	59	53	63	57	3 3 0
41	60	54	64	58	3 4 9
42	62	55	65	59	3 5 6
43	63	57	66	60	3 8 6
44	65	58	68	61	3 10 3
45	66	59	69	62	3 12 2
46	67	60	70	63	3 14 5
47	69	62	72	65	3 16 9
48	70	63	73	66	3 19 4
49	73	65	75	67	4 3 3
50	74	67	77	69	4 5 6
51	76	68	79	71	4 9 1
52	79	71	81	73	4 12 10
53	81	73	83	75	4 16 11
54	84	76	86	77	5 1 2
55	87	78	89	80	5 5 10
56	89	80	91	82	5 10 10
57	92	83	94	85	5 16 2
58	96	86	98	88	6 1 10
59	99	89	101	91	6 7 7
60	103	93	105	95	6 13 3
61	108	99	110	99	6 19 6
62	113	102	115	103	7 4 1
63	118	106	120	108	7 9 11
64	124	112	126	113	7 16 7
65	131	118	133	120	8 3 7

* * Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured but in case of lapse, the full premium, the current year will be charged.

Any person assured for the whole term of life under the Tables 3 and 4, will upon his return to Europe for a continuance be permitted to pay Premiums according to the English rate for the age at which originally assured, provided he has already paid the Indian Premium on his Policy for five clear years.

In case the party should not have paid the Indian Premium for five clear years, he will be required to pay one year's Indian premium after his return to Europe, and will then be admitted at the English rate for the age at which he originally assured.

Parties visiting England on furlough or for a temporary residence will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England without a reference to the number of years, the same may previously have been paid in India.

THE ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

4, New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.

CAPITAL, FIVE MILLIONS STERLING; ESTABLISHED, MARCH 1824.

Persons effecting Assurances with the ALLIANCE COMPANY, will enjoy the following important and striking advantages.—

I. Perfect Security. The Capital of £5,000,000 under the immediate management of a highly respectable Board of Direction, pledged for the security of the Assured.

II. Honor and liberality in the settlement of losses. The well known character of the members of the Direction affords, on this head, every possible security.

III. Moderate premium of Assurance.

The Scale of premiums has been prepared expressly for India, and the rates are lower than those which have been hitherto required in the country.

IV. Participation of Profits by the Assured.

The Profits appropriated to the Assured, will be distributed at the close of each successive period of five years, in the form of a per-centage on the Premiums which have been paid.

V. Parties who obtain the settlement of losses from Fire are not thereby deprived of their right to participate in the profits of the Company.

VI. Losses by Lightning will be made good.

VII. The extended scale on which the Society is formed, gives rise to the expectation, that the profits to be divided will be large.

REMINGTON AND Co Agents of Bombay.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Persons who have made five successive Annual payments of their Policies previous to each division of profits, or who by one payment of the premium for five or more years have had their Property assured at the office, for no less than the above period, are to participate in the profits.

No charge is made for Policies when the sum assured amounts to £300 or upwards.

PREMIUMS.

On dwelling houses in the European part of the Fort, or detached houses in the country, 9 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Native part of the Fort, 12 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Bazar, outside the Fort, 16 annas per cent. per annum.

On adjjoined Bungalows within a compound, and separated from the Cook Room, Rs. 2 per cent per annum, or if temporary Bungalows, for the fair season.

On goods hazardous, 16 annas per cent per annum, on property for a shorter period.

Hemp, Flax, Tallow, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Saltpetre, Rosin, Oil and Spirits, are denominated "Hazardous Goods."

In the *Third Class* assurances, are included the Stock and goods of Coopers, Shop-Makers, Bread Makers, Japanners, Sugar-Refiners, Sugar Grinders, Distillers, Musical Instrument-makers. Likewise Factories worked by Steam-Engines, Cotton Screws, Chemists, Laboratories and Theatres.

1. It is incumbent on every person desiring Assurance from fire to describe clearly the construction of the building to be assured, or containing the property to be assured according to the distinctions noted above, also to state the nature of the goods or other property, of which Assurance is proposed; and whether

When a party applies to pay premiums in London for a continuance, he shall be required to state if he wishes to continue his policy in Rupees, in which case the premiums are to be received in such an amount as will purchase a Bill of the East India Company for the amount of premium due in Calcutta, according to the terms of the policy—or should he be entitled to be reduced to the English rate, the premium must still be calculated in Rupees and received in Sterling money according to the Exchange of the day.

The preferable course is for the party to leave the Policy at the office to be endorsed as covering a certain sum of Sterling money, to be calculated at the rate of 2s the Rupee, after which the premium will always be received in Sterling money without reference to the state of the Exchange.

there be any Stove, Coal, Furnace or other implement for producing fire heat by which the risk may be in any degree increased. After an assurance shall have been effected, it is necessary for the Assured to communicate immediately to the Company any alteration which may subsequently be made in the buildings, or in the description of the goods deposited, or of the trade or process carried on in them; and if any of these changes increase the risk which has been assigned in every other respect to be perfectly explicit in their communication with the Directors, as any omission or mistake in this communication vitiates the policy.

II. No claim will be allowed for loss occasioned by the invasion of a foreign enemy, by civil commotion, or by any military power; all Assurances on property in foreign countries are to be suspended during the continuance of any such invasion or civil commotion.

III. Books of Accounts, written Securities, Bills, Bonds, ready money, Tallies, and Gunpowder, are not to be held assured by any policy granted by this Company.

IV. No description of property is to be considered insured by any policy unless specially mentioned in such policy.

V. Assurances, made with other Companies on property assured by this Company must be noticed either in or by indorsement upon the policies granted by this Company. Persons neglecting to notify such assurances with other Companies, will forfeit their right of recovery on this Company.

VI. No Assurance proposed to this Company is to be considered in force, until the premium be paid.

VII. If property assured by the Company should pass by death, assignment, or otherwise, into new hands, the interest in the policy may be preserved to the successor, provided succession be allowed at the office, by indorsement on the policy, and if the goods assured be removed to a new situation, the Assurance may be continued by indorsement on the Policy; an extra premium will be charged if the risk be increased by the removal.

VIII. If any loss or damage by fire, be sustained on property assured with this Company, the person assured is forthwith to give notice of such loss or damage at the Company's office, as soon as possible after within three months at the utmost, deliver in to the Company an exact account of the particulars and amount of such loss or damage, as the nature of the case may admit. If it be required, such account shall be supported by the oath or affirmation of the party assured; by the attestation of a certificate of some persons who reside within the parish, or in the immediate neighbourhood of the sufferer, and who may be competent witness as to the character of the Assured and to the fairness of the claim, and further by the production of such books, documents, or vouchers, as may appear necessary. If there be found to be any false swearing, or if it shall appear that the fire shall have been occasioned by any wilful act or connivance on his part the policy in such case shall be void and right of recovery forfeited.

XI. In every case of loss, the Company will reserve to itself the right of reinstatement, in preference to the payment of claims, if it shall judge the former course to be most expedient.

X. If any difference shall arise with respect to the amount of any claim for loss or damage by fire and no fraud be suspected, such difference shall be submitted to arbitrators, indifferently chosen, whose award or that of their umpire shall be conclusive.

Persons desirous of making Assurances for seven years, by one payment, will be charged for six years only.

In annual Assurances, the premium will be calculated for the day on which the Assurance is proposed for one year. On Assurances for less than a year the premium will be reduced. In case of short period Assurances the policies will absolutely cease at six o'clock in the evening of the day specified in the policies.

No acknowledgments for the assurances taken, will be issued except such as are on printed forms, and witnessed by one of the clerks or agents of the Company.

The renewal premiums must be paid annually within fifteen days after the expiration of each year, or the assurance will be void.

Losses occasioned by lightning will be made good.

Reasonable expenses incurred in the removal of property from fire will be paid.

Buildings on which Assurance are proposed will be surveyed free of any expense to the party if required.

IN CALCUTTA.

THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Messrs. Thomas De Souza and Co. are the Secretaries. The Proprietary is divided into eighty shares, of twelve thousand Sicca Rupees, forming a capital of nine lacks and sixty thousand Rupees. Agents Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co., China; Binny and Co., Madras; Remington and Co., Bombay; A. Johnson and Co., Singapore; Alken and Monteath, Cape of Good Hope; Cockerell, and Co., London; W. Scott, Batavia.

THE STAR INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Messrs. Cruttenden Mackillop and Co. are the Secretaries. The Proprietary is divided into 100 shares, of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of ten lacks of Sicca Rupees. London, Cockerell and Co.; China, Dent and Co.; Cape of Good Hope, Nesbitt, Dickinson and Co.; Mauritius, Saunders and White; Manila, Stevenson and Kierul, Penang, T. Ferrao.

THE HINDOSTAN INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Mr. J. Brightman is the Secretary. The Proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty shares of five thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of six lacks of Sicca Rupees. Agents, in London, H. G. Brightman Esq.; Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Bombay, Messrs. Ewart Lyon and Co.; China, A. Pereira Esq.

THE GENERAL MARITIME ASSURANCE Co. of London, of which J. P. Cockerell is the Secretary, and the Agents in Bombay Messrs. Ewart Lyon & Co.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION, of which John Lawrence is the Secretary, and the Agent in Bombay Messrs. Ewart Lyon & Co.

THE ASIATIC MARINE INSURANCE OFFICE, of which W. F. Ferguson is the Secretary, Agents in London Messrs. Forbes, Forbes & Co., in China Messrs. Macvicar & Co., at Bombay Messrs. Macvicar Burn & Co.

THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Messrs. Colville Gilmore and Co. are the Secretaries. The Proprietary is divided into one hundred and thirty shares of ten thousand Sicca Rupees, each forming a capital of thirteen lacks of Sicca Rupees. Agents in London, Messrs. Gregson and Co., at Bombay Messrs. Macvicar, Burn and Co.; at China, Messrs. Macvicar and Co.

THE INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Gisborne and Co. are the Secretaries. The Proprietary is divided into one hundred shares, of two thousand five hundred Rupees each, forming a capital of two lacks and fifty thousand Rupees. Agents in China, Messrs. Augustine Heard and Co.; Penang, Brown and Co.; London, Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co.; Bombay, Martin Murray and Co.; Liverpool, Wm. Jones Esq.

THE GANGES INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Jas. Mullen, Esq. is the acting Secretary, Agents Palmer, Mackillop Dent and Co., London; Binny and Co., Madras; J. J. Wiche, Mauritius.

THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretaries Messrs. Stewart and Co.; Agents, Cockerell and Co., London; Remington and Co., Bombay; Thomas Dent and Co., China; Laconine Watson and Co., Batavia; Simpson and Co., Mauritius; Parry, and Co. Singapore.

THE GLOBE INSURANCE OFFICE, Secretaries, Eglinton McClure, and Co. Agents in London, Robert Eglinton and Co.; Bombay, Eglinton Maclean and Co.; Canton, Antonio Pereira.

THE HOPE INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretaries. Messrs. Mackintosh and Co. Agents in London, : China, Jardine Matheson and Co., Singapore, John Palmer. Mauritius, Hunter, Arbuthnot, and Co.

THE UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Bagshaw and Co. are Secretaries; Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher Alexander and Co.; Bombay Leckie and Co.; Madras, Hall Bainbridge and Co.; China Messrs. Westmore and Co.

THE RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretary Henry Mathews.

THE EQUITABLE INSURANCE SOCIETY, of Calcutta, of which Messrs. Allan Duffell and Co. are Secretaries, Agents in London, Messrs. Gledstones and Co. in Canton Jardine Matheson and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Leckie and Co.; Madras, Line and Co.; Mauritius, Simson Ainslie and Co.; Penang, Kear and Tanner; Singapore, Spottiswood and Connolly, Cape of Good Hope, Thompson, Watson and Co.

N. B. The London Agents of this Society are empowered to grant Policies, payable in the event of loss, either at Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. McKillop Stewart and Co. are Secretaries, Agents in London, Messrs. Small, and Co.; Mauritius, Diquet and Co.; Singapore, Guthrie, and Co.; Bombay,

SEVENTH AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE, of which P. A. Cavoce, and J. G. Bagrain, are secretaries; Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.; Canton, Turner and Co.; Singapore, G. and J. Zechariah; Bombay,

THE INDEMNITY INSURANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established in 1842, of which Messrs. J. Mackay and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta,--Agents in London, Messrs. Mackay Holt and Co. and in Bombay Messrs. Higginson and Cardwell.

THE ALLIANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established in 1833, of which Messrs. Watson Hornadale and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta; Messrs. Russell and Co. Agents in London.

THE ATLAS INSURANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established, in 1836, of which Messrs. Cockerell, and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta; Messrs. Bell and Co., Agents in Canton; Cockerell, and Co., Agents in London; and Messrs. Brownrigg and Co. Agents in Bombay.

AT MADRAS.

THE CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.--Agent Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

INDIAN INSURANCE SOCIETY, Secretary W. Gibb.

CANTON.

THE CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co. General Agents; Calcutta, Lyall Matheson and Co.; Bombay, Remington and Co.; London, Magniac Smith and Co.

THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY, Canton, Messrs. Dent and Co.; Agents, Bombay, Messrs. Forbes and Co., London, Messrs. Palmer Mackillop Dent and Co.

AUSTRALASIAN AND COLONIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.--Agents at Bombay, Messrs. Ritchie Stewart and Co.

136 Bishop-gate, Corner of Cornhill, London.
Capital £200,000 in 2000 Shares.

Ceylon, Messrs. Acland Boyd and Co.

An ascending scale of Premiums particularly adopted to those who are looking forward to increase of income.

Table of Premiums for the Assurance of £100, or 1000 Rupees, on the Lives of Officers on Military and Naval or Civil Service in the East Indies, in Rupees, at 2s. the Rupee.

Civil			Naval & Military			Civil			Naval & Military		
Age	1 yr.	7 yrs	1 yr.	7 yrs	1 yr.	7 yrs	1 yr.	7 yrs	1 yr.	7 yrs	1 yr.
18	37	24	35	26	45	30	37	48	54	44	59
19	24	27	30	29	46	40	37	40	55	45	60
20	21	26	37	27	46	41	38	41	56	46	61
21	24	27	38	27	46	42	38	41	58	47	62
22	25	27	38	28	47	43	39	42	59	48	63
23	25	28	39	28	47	44	40	42	60	49	65
24	26	28	39	29	48	45	41	43	62	50	66
25	27	29	41	29	49	46	42	45	64	51	68
26	28	30	42	30	49	47	43	48	66	52	69
27	29	32	43	32	50	48	44	52	68	53	71
28	30	33	43	33	51	49	46	56	70	54	73
29	31	34	44	34	52	50	49	60	73	55	75
30	32	35	44	35	52	51	52	63	74	57	78
31	33	36	45	36	53	52	50	66	76	59	81
32	34	37	46	37	54	53	60	69	79	62	84
33	35	37	47	38	54	54	61	72	82	67	87
34	36	37	48	39	55	55	67	76	85	68	90
35	36	38	49	40	56	56	71	80	89	71	93
36	37	38	50	41	57	57	74	84	91	74	97
37	37	39	51	42	57	58	78	88	96	78	101
38	37	40	52	43	58	59	81	92	100	82	107

All question relating to Assurance and annuities, addressed to the Secretary, will receive immediate attention.

Shipping Act.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE 5TH JULY, 1841.

Following Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 5th of July 1841, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. X. OF 1841.

An Act for prescribing the Rules to be observed, in order that ships or vessels belonging to ports within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British ships under a proclamation of the Governor General of India in Council made in pursuance of the Stat. 3rd and 4th Victoria (c. LVI).

1. Whereas by Statute passed in the 3rd and 4th years of Her Majesty Queen Victoria entitled an Act to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, it is enacted "that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by Proclamation, to declare that all ships or vessels built or to be built within the limits of the Charter of the East India Company being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said Governor General in Council has powers to legislate, and belonging, under the Regulations hereinafter provided for, to any ports in the territories under the Government of the said Company, shall be deemed to be British ships for all the purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope, and the territories and dependencies thereof; provided that upon such declaration being made the said Governor General in Council shall, and the said Governor General in Council is hereby accordingly empowered to make Regulations, to be enforced by suitable penalties, concerning the registering, licensing, and ascertaining the admeasurement of the tonnage and burden, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas it is further enacted in the same Statute as follows, that is to say, "And whereas it may be expedient to admit to similar privileges and advantages any ships or vessels belonging to Native Princes or States in subordinate alliance with, or having subsidiary treaties with the East India Company, or owned by subjects of any such Princes or States, be it therefore enacted that the Governor General of India in Council may by such Regulations as aforesaid, such regulations being subject as aforesaid, admit to the privileges and advantages of British ships for the purposes of trade within the limits of the Charter of the said Company, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof, or to any such privileges and advantages, any ships or vessels belonging to such Princes or States, or any of them, or owned by subject of any such Princes or States, but any such Regulations shall provide for the granting to such ships or vessels fit and convenient licences or passes, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas in pursuance of such enactment it is expedient to frame such Regulation as are mentioned therein the compliance with which shall be required in order that ships or vessels may be deemed British ships, or be admitted to the privileges and advantages of British ships under such Proclamation as aforesaid.

It is hereby enacted, that no ship or vessel shall be deemed a British ship under such proclamation as aforesaid (except as regards ships or vessels registered before the passing of this Act, or having passes at the time of passing thereof) unless the person or persons claiming property therein shall have caused the same to have been registered at some one of the ports hereinafter mentioned within the territories of the East India Company, shall have obtained a certificate of such registry from the person or persons authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate as hereinafter directed; the form of which certificate shall be as follows.

"This is to certify, that in pursuance of the Act No. X. of 1841, of the Governor General of India in Council (here insert the names and occupations and residence of subscribing owners) having made and subscribed the declaration, required by the said Act and having declared that (he or they) together with (names, oc-

occupations and residence of non-subscribing owners,) (is or are) sole owner or owners, in the proportions specified on the back hereof, of the ship or vessel called (the ship's name) of (place at which the vessel shall be registered) which is (of the burthen of number of tons,) and whereof (master's name) is master, and that the said ship or vessel was (when and where built) and (name and employment of Surveying officer) having certified to us, that the said ship or vessel has (number) masts, that her (here insert the measurement as ascertained by the rules hereinafter mentioned) that she is (how rigged) rigged with a (standing or running) bowsprit, is (description of stern,) sterned (carvel or clincher) built, has whether any or no gallery, and (kind of head, if any) head: and the said subscribing owners) having consented and agreed to the above description, the said ship or vessel called the (name) has been duly registered at the port of (name of port,) certified under our hands at the Custom House, in the said port, of (name of port,) his (date) day of (name of month) in the year (words at length.)

(Signed)——Collector or Registrar of Shipping.

And on the back of such certificate or registry, there shall be an account of the parts or shares held by each of the owners mentioned and described in such certificate, in the form and manner following

<i>Names of several owners within mentioned.</i>		<i>Number of shares held by each owner.</i>
Name .....	.....	Thirty two.
Name .....	.....	Sixteen
Name .....	.....	Eight.
		<i>&c. &c.</i>

(Signed)——Collector.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the ports at which registration shall be made, shall be the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Singapore and such other places subordinate to the local Governments of India, as such Governments respectively may, from time to time, declare to be registering ports under this Act. Provided, that ships or vessels built at any place other than any of such ports, shall be allowed to make their first voyage to any of such ports, being the ports at which it is intended they shall be registered, under a certificate to be granted by the principal British Officer at the place where the ship is built, or if there be no British Officer in authority there, then by three merchants of such place, which certificate shall contain all the particulars with regard to the ownership, and description of the ships or vessels contained in a certificate of registry, and shall specify the ports at which it is intended that they shall respectively be registered, and which certificate shall have all the effect of a certificate of registry under this act, during the first voyage from the place of building to the ports at which the ships or vessels respectively shall be afterwards registered. Provided that such ships or vessels so proceeding on their first voyage as aforesaid shall be deemed British ships only, whilst duly prosecuting such first voyage for the purpose of registry within a reasonable time after their arrival at the port of registry, the owners, or master or other person having or taking the command or charge of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information in any Court of Her Majesty or the East India Company by the Advocates General of the respective Presidencies to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons authorized to make such registry, and to grant such certificates as aforesaid, shall be the persons now authorized to make registry of ships or vessels under the Statute 3 and 4, W. 4, Ch. 35, and such other or different persons as the local Governments may from time to time appoint for the port under their respective Presidencies.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port where registry shall be made in pursuance of this Act a book shall be kept by the Registering Officer in which all the particulars contained in the form of the certificate of the registry herein before directed to be used shall be duly entered, and every registry shall be numbered in progression beginning such progressive numeration at the commencement of each and every year. And such Registering Officer shall forthwith or within one month at the furthest, send to the Government of the Presidency to which he is subordinate a true and exact copy, together with every certificate which shall be duly

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no registry shall henceforth be made or certificate be granted, until the following declaration be made or subscribed before the Registering Officer, by the owner or major part of the owners of the ship or vessel required to be registered.

I, A. B., (of place of residency and occupation) do truly declare that the ship or vessel (name) of (port or place) whereof (master's name) is at present master, being (kind of built, burthen, etcetera, as described in the certificate of the Surveying Officer) was (when and where) built and that I the said (A. B.) and the other owners (names and occupations) if any and where they respectively reside) am (or are) truly and bona fide a subject (or subjects) of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General of India in council has power to legislate, and that no person not being subject as aforesaid, directly or indirectly hath any share or part interest in the said ship or vessel. Provided that if the Registering Officer shall see occasion to doubt the truth of any of the facts contained in the above declaration he shall not deem such declaration to be conclusive, but may refuse the registry or certificate, and his discretion exercised in his behalf shall be subject only to an appeal to the local Government to which he is subordinate.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case the required number of joint owners of any ship or vessel shall not personally attend to make and subscribe the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, then and in each case such owner or owners as shall personally attend and make and subscribe the declarations aforesaid, shall further declare that the part owners of such ship or vessel then absent, is or are not resident within twenty miles of such port or place, and hath or have not to the best of his or their knowledge or belief, wilfully absented himself or themselves in order to avoid the marking the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, or is or are prevented by illness from attending to make and subscribe the said declaration.

VII. And in order to enable the Registering Officer to grant a certificate truly and accurately describing every ship or vessel to be registered in pursuance of this Act, and also to enable all other Officers of Customs on due examination, to discover whether any such ship or vessel is the same with that for which a certificate is alleged to have been granted, it is hereby enacted, that previous to the registering or granting of any certificate of registry as aforesaid some one or more persons appointed by the local Governments respectively, taking to his or their assistance if he or they shall judge it necessary, one or more person or persons skilled in the building and admeasurement of ships, shall go on board of every such ship or vessel that is to be registered, and shall strictly and accurately examine and admeasure every such ship or vessel as to all and every particular contained in the form of the certificate herein before directed in the presence of the master, or of any other person who shall be appointed for that purpose on the part of the owner or owners or in his or other absence by the said master, and shall deliver a true and just account in writing of all such particulars of the build, description, and admeasurement of every such ship or vessel as are specified in the form of the certificate above recited to the Officer authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate of registry as aforesaid; and the said master or other person attending on the part of the owner or owners is hereby required to sign his name also to the certificate of such Surveying or Examining Officer, in testimony of the truth thereof, provided such master or other person shall consent and agree to the several particulars set forth and described therein.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the commencement of this Act the tonnage of every ship or vessel required by law to be registered, shall previous to her being registered, be measured and ascertained while her hold is clear, and according to the following rule, (that is to say) divide the length of the upper deck between the after part of the stern and the forepart of the stern post into six equal parts. Depths: at the foremost, the middle, and the aftermost of those points of division, measure in feet and decimal parts of a foot the depths from the under side of the upper deck to the ceiling at the timber strake. In the case of a break in the upper deck, the depths are to be measured from a line stretched in a continuation of the deck. Breadths: divide each of those three depths into five equal parts and measure the inside breadths at the following points, videlicet, at one-fifth and at four-fifths from the upper deck of the fore-

most and aftermost depths, and at two-fifths and four-fifths from the upper deck of the midship depth. Length, at half the midship depth measure the length of the vessel from the afterpart of the stern to the forepart of the stempost, then to twice the midship depth add the foremost and the aftermost depth for the sum of the depths; add together the upper and lower breadths at the foremost division, three times, the upper breadth, and the lower breadth at the midship division, and the upper and twice the lower breadth at the after division, for the sum of the breadths; then multiply the sum of the depths by the sum of the breadths, and this product by the length, and divide the final product by three thousand, five hundred which will give the number or tons for register. If the vessel have a poop in half deck, or a break in the upper deck measure the inside mean length, breadth and height of such part thereof as may be included within the bulk head; multiply these three measurements together and dividing the product by 924, the quotient will be the number of tons to be added to the result as above found. In order to ascertain the tonnage of open vessels, the depths are to be measured from the upper edge of the upper strake.

IX. And it is hereby provided, that in each of the several rules hereinbefore prescribed when applied for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of any ship or vessel propelled by steam, the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be deducted from the total tonnage of the vessel as determined by either of the rules aforesaid, and the remainder shall be deemed the true register tonnage of the said ship or vessel. The tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be determined in the following manner, that is to say measure the inside length of the engine room in feet and decimal parts of a foot from the foremost to the aftermost bulk-head, then multiply the said length by the depth of the ship or vessel at the midship division as aforesaid, and the product by the inside breadth at the same division at two-fifths of the depth from the deck taken as aforesaid, and divide the last product by 924, and the quotient shall be deemed the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room.

X. And it is hereby provided, that the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be set forth in the certificate of registry as part of the description of the ship or vessel, and that any alteration of such tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room or of such length of the engine room after registry, shall be deemed to be an alteration requiring registry *de novo* within the meaning of the said act for the registering of ships or vessels.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of all such ships whether belonging to the United Kingdom or otherwise, as there shall be occasion to measure while their cargoes are on board the, following rule shall be observed and is hereby established, (that is to say,) measure first the length on the upper deck between the afterpart of the stern and the forepart of the stempost; secondly, the inside breadth on the underside of the upper deck at the middle point of the length; and thirdly, the depth from the underside of the upper deck down the pump well to the skin, multiply these three dimensions together, and divide the product by one hundred and thirty, and the quotient will be the amount of the register tonnage of such ships.

XII. And it is hereby enacted that the true amount of the register tonnage of every merchant ship or vessel belonging to the United Kingdom, to be ascertained according to the rule by this act established in respect of such ships, shall be deeply carved or cut in figures of at least three inches in length on the main beam of every such ship or vessel prior to her being registered.

XIII. And it is hereby provided that country Craft employed in coasting voyages not exceeding the burden of 200 tons may be registered and the tonnage marked according to rules to be prescribed from time to time by the respective local Governments.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the tonnage of any ship or vessel shall have been ascertained according to the rules herein prescribed such account of tonnage shall ever after be deemed the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall be repeated in every subsequent registry of such ship or vessel, unless it shall happen that any alteration has been made in the form or burden of such ship or vessel, or it shall be discovered that the tonnage of such ship or vessel had been erroneously taken and computed.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that if such certificate as aforesaid shall be

sold, lent, or otherwise disposed of to any person or persons whatever than those for whose use it is granted, or shall be made use of for the service of any other ship or vessel than the ship or vessel for which it is granted, such certificate shall therefor be utterly void, and the master or any owner of the ship or vessel who shall be proved to have sold, lent, or disposed of such certificate or made use of the same as aforesaid, or shall have concurred in or been privy to the committing any such offence, shall be liable upon conviction by information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And in case such ship or vessel shall be lost or taken by the enemy, burnt, or broken up, or otherwise prevented from returning to the port at which she is registered, or shall on any account have been and forfeited the privileges of a British ship, or shall have been seized and legally condemned for illicit trading, or shall have been taken in execution for debt and sold by due process of law, or shall have been sold to the Crown or the East India Company, or shall under any circumstances have been registered de novo, the certificate, if preserved, shall be delivered up, within one month after the arrival of the master in any port or place in the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port, in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction by information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees. And any person not being such subject as aforesaid shall purchase or otherwise become entitled to the whole or to any part or share or of any interest in such ship or vessel, and the same shall be within the limits of any port of the territories of the East India Company, then in such case the certificate of registry shall within seven days after such purchase or transfer of property in such ship or vessel, be delivered up to the Registering Officer at such port, and if such ship or vessel shall be in any place not within the territories of the East India Company when such purchase or transfer of property shall take place, then the certificate shall be delivered up within fourteen days after the arrival of such ship or vessel, or of the master thereof in any port of the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before any Justice of the Peace in a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable in the manner provided by Act No. 2 of 1839.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when and so often as the master of any ship or vessel registered in manner herein before directed shall be changed, the master or owner of such ship or vessel shall deliver to the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to make such registry and grant such certificates of registry at the port where such change shall take place, if it be a port within the territories of the East India Company, the certificate of registry belonging to such ship or vessel, who shall thereupon indorse and subscribe a memorandum of such change and shall forthwith give notice of the same to the proper officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel was last registered, pursuant to this Act, who shall likewise make a memorandum of the same in the book of registers which is hereby directed and required to be kept, and shall forthwith give notice thereof in like manner as of the original entry. But if the change do not take place in any port within the territories of the East India Company, then such delivery, memorandum and indorsement shall be made and notice given at the first port within the territories of the East India Company at which the new master shall arrive after such change. In default of which delivery of the certificate such new master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 Rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any owner or owners of any ship or vessel, to give any name to such ship or vessel other than that by which she was first registered in pursuance of this Act, and that the owner or owners of all and every ship or vessel which shall be so registered, shall before such ship or vessel after such registry, shall begin to take in any cargo, paint, or cause to be painted, in white or yellow letters of a length of not less than four inches upon a black ground on some conspicuous part of the stern, the name by which such ship or vessel shall have been registered pursuant to this Act, and the port to which she belongs in a distinct and legible manner and shall so keep and preserve the same, and that if such owner or owners, or master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel, shall permit such ship or vessel to begin to take in cargo before the name of such

ship or vessel has been so painted as aforesaid, or shall wilfully alter, erase, obliterate, or in any wise hide or conceal, or cause, or procure, or permit, the same to be done or shall in any written or printed paper, or other document describe such ship or vessel by any name other than that by which she was first registered pursuant to this Act, or shall verbally describe, or cause or procure or permit such ship or vessel to be described by any other name to any officer or officers of Revenue in the due execution of his or their duty, then and in every such case the certificate of registry shall thenceforth become utterly void, and such owner or Master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all and every person and persons who shall apply for a certificate of the registry of any ship or vessel shall, and they are hereby required to produce to the person or persons authorized to grant such certificate, a true and full particular under the hand of the builder of such ship or vessel, or in case the want of such certificate can be satisfactorily accounted for, then to produce other sufficient evidence of the proper denomination, and of the time when and the place where such ship or vessel was built, and also an exact account of the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall also make and subscribe a declaration before the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to grant such certificate that the ship or vessel for which such certificate is required is the same with that which is so described by the builder as aforesaid.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel shall be lost or mislaid, so that the same vessel when needful, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer of the port at which the ship is registered, such Officer shall and may, where the certificate shall have been lost or mislaid, permit such ship or vessel to be registered de novo and a certificate thereof to be granted. Provided always that if such ship or vessel be absent and far distant from the port to which she belongs or by reason of the absence of the owner or owners, or of any other impediment, registry of the same cannot then be made in sufficient time, such Registering Officer shall and may grant a license for the present use of such ship or vessel, which license shall for the time and to the extent specified therein and no longer, be of the same force and virtue as a certificate of registry granted under this Act. Provided always that if the certificate of registry shall at any time afterwards be found, the same shall be forthwith delivered to the proper Officers of Customs to be cancelled, and that no illegal use be made of the same in default whereof the original certificate and the renewed certificate and license shall thenceforth become utterly void, and any person wilfully detaining the certificate so required to be cancelled, or making any illegal use thereof, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice in a penalty not exceeding 5000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XX. And whereas it is not proper that any person under any pretence whatever should detain the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel, or hold the same for any purpose other than the lawful use and navigation of the ship or vessel for which it was granted, it is therefore hereby enacted, that in case any person who shall have received or obtained by any means or purpose whatever the certificate of the registry of any such ship or any vessel (whether such person shall claim to be the master or to be the owner or one of the owners of such ship or vessel, or not,) shall wilfully detain and refuse to deliver up the same to the proper Officers of Customs, for the purposes of such ship or vessel, as occasion shall require, or to the person or persons having the actual command possession, and management of such ship or vessel as the ostensible and reputed owner or owners thereof, it may and shall be lawful to and for any such last mentioned person to make complaint on oath of such detainer and refusal to any Justice of the Peace residing near to the place where such detainer and refusal shall be, and on such complaint the said Justice shall and is hereby required by warrant under his hand and seal, to cause the person so complained against to be brought before him to be examined touching such detainer and refusal, and if it shall appear to the said Justice on examination of such person or otherwise that the said certificate of registry is not lost or mislaid, but is wilfully detained by the said person, such person shall be subject on conviction before such Justice to a penalty not

exceeding 1,000 rupees, recoverable as aforesaid and the said Justice shall, and he is hereby required to certify the aforesaid detainer, refusal, and conviction to the person or persons who granted such certificate of registry for such ship or vessel who shall on the terms and conditions of law being complied with, make registry of such ship or vessel de novo, and grant a certificate thereof conformably to law notifying on the back of such certificate the ground upon which the ship or vessel was so registered de novo; and if the person who shall have detained and refused to deliver up such certificate of registry as aforesaid, or shall be verily believed to have detained the same, shall have absconded so that the said warrant of the Justice cannot be executed upon him, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Office of the port at which the ship or vessel was registered, it shall be lawful for the said officer to punish such ship or vessel to be registered de novo, or otherwise, in his discretion to grant a license for the present use of such ship or vessel in like manner as is hereinbefore provided in the case wherein the certificate of registry is lost or mislaid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any ship or vessel after she shall have been registered pursuant to the directions of this Act, shall in any manner whatever be altered so as not to correspond with all the particulars contained in the certificate of her registry, or if any alteration shall take place in the ownership of any ship or vessel, or of any shares thereof, in such cases such ship or vessel shall be registered de novo in manner hereinbefore required as soon as she returns to the port to which she belongs, or to any other port within the territories of the East India Company, on failure whereof such ship or vessel shall be deemed to be a ship or vessel not duly registered, and any person making use of a certificate for the purposes of any ship or vessel which has been granted in respect of the same, after the same ought to have been registered, de novo, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice to a penalty not exceeding 500 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XXII. And whereas great inconvenience may arise from the Registering Officers being served with subpoenas requiring them to bring with them and produce, on trials in Courts of Law relative to the ownership of vessels, or otherwise the declaration required to be taken by the owners thereof prior to the registering thereof, and the books of registry, or copies or extracts therefrom. And whereas it would tend much to the dispatch of business if the attendance of such Registering Officers with the same upon such trials were dispensed with, it is therefore hereby enacted, that the Registering Officer at any port or place and the person or persons acting for them respectively, shall upon every reasonable request by any person whomsoever, produce and exhibit for his, her or their Inspection and examination any declaration made by any such owner or owners, and also any register or entry in any books of registry required, and shall upon every reasonable request by any person or persons whomsoever, permit him, her or them to take a copy or copies of an extract or extracts thereof respectively, be allowed and received as evidence upon every trial at law, without the production of the original or originals, and without the testimony or attendance of any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them respectively, in all cases, as fully and to all intents and purposes as such original or originals if produced by any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them, could or might legally be admitted or received in evidence.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person or persons shall falsely make a declaration to any of the matters hereinbefore required to be verified by declaration, or if any person or persons shall counterfeit, erase, alter or falsify any certificate or other instrument writing required or directed to be obtained, granted, or produced this Act, or shall knowingly or wilfully make use of any certificate or other instrument so counterfeited, erased, altered, falsified or shall wilfully grant such certificate or other instrument writing, knowing it to be false, such person or persons shall for every such offence be liable on conviction upon information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And if any such offence be committed by the owner of any ship or vessel, the certificate of such ship or vessel shall henceforth be wholly void.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any ship or vessel duly registered under this Act or sailing under the British Navigation Law, shall come to be owned by a Native Prince or State, or by any subject of such Native Prince or State

as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or for the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to continue to such or vessel the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid by a pass to be issued under the Company's Seal and subscribed by a Secretary to Government stating the voyage or voyages for which the same is to have effect, and the period for which it is to last: and it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to issue a similar pass conferring the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid under this Act to any ship or vessel built within the dominions of such Native prince or State, and owned by such Prince or State, or by any of their subjects, provided always, that the ships belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, in respect of which passes may be granted under this Act shall during the voyage or voyages, or the period for which any such pass shall be granted be commanded by a subject of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General in Council has power to legislate.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the fees demandable in respect of the granting any certificate or pass under this Act shall be fixed from time to time according to the directions of the Governor General in Council, but so that the same shall not exceed the amount of fees now payable for registering or granting passes to ships or vessels at the different Presidencies.

XXVI. And it is hereby declared, and enacted, that all ships or vessels registered under this Act, shall be deemed to belong to the ports at which they shall be respectively registered. And all ships or vessels being registered or in respect of which passes may have been granted which are unexpired at this time of passing this Act, shall for the purpose of being deemed British ships be deemed to belong to the ports at which they may have been registered or when passes shall have been granted which are unexpired, at which such passes may have been respectively granted. And such ships or vessels built and owned as required by the Statute 3 and 4 Vict. Ch. 56, shall continue subject to all the rules in force at the respective Presidencies before the passing of this Act, or any provisions of the Statute law, a compliance with which may heretofore have been necessary in order that ships, vessels built and owned as aforesaid might be deemed British ships for the purposes of trade.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General of India in Council hereby declares that all ships and vessels built or to be built within the limits of the Charter to the East India Company (as the said limits are defined by the Statute 3d and 4th of Queen Victoria, Cap. 56 entitled "An Act, further to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's charter,") being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said Governor General in Council has power to legislate and belonging under the provisions of the Act passed by the Governor General in Council No. X of 1841, to any ports in territories under the Government of the East India Company shall be deemed to be British ships for all purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof.

By order of the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor General of India in Council.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, 5th July, 1841.

Coins.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

FINANCE.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information the following Proclamation by the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor General of India in Council,---

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 11th Nov. 1840.

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that from and after the 11th day of November 1840, in respect to the Mint of Calcutta, and from and after

the 1st day of April 1841, in respect to the Mints of Fort Saint George and Bombay, those parts of Act No. XVII of 1835, which were suspended by Act No. XXXI of 1837, directing that certain silver coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the obverse the Head of the reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, will be again in force; and that the Device of the Silver Coins which shall be coined from and after the said dates respectively in the Mints of India, in conformity with Acts XVII of 1835, and XVI of 1838, will be as Act No. XVII of 1835 requires, viz.

On the Obverse --- The Head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words
VICTORIA QUEEN

On the Reverse --- The denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a wreath, and around the margin the words
EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1840.

The Coin will be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright nothing like the Rupee now current, bearing the Head of His late Majesty William IV.

The Weight, Standard, Fineness and Value of the Company's Rupee, as defined in the Act, are here repeated

Weight --- 180 grains Troy, or one Tola

Standard Quality --- Eleven-twelfths Silver, one-twelfth Alloy.

Value --- The same as the Company's Rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Ferrukabad, and Sonat Rupee, and equal to fifteen-sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

The other silver Coins authorized to be issued from the Government Mints by Act No. XVII of 1835 and Act No. XXII. 1835 and Act No. XVI. of 1838, viz double, half and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, will bear in all respects a due proportion to this Rupee.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs, that all Magistrates, Collectors and other Public Officers will promulgate this proclamation through out their respective Districts, and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place at every public Treasury.

Money Changers, Sheriffs, Podars and others, should be required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the legal Coin. The Silver Coins issued from the Mints of Government under Act XVII. of 1835 if not cut, clipped, marked or otherwise wilfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value until by gradual wear they have lost two per cent of their original weight.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. RUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt of India.

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

L. R. REID, Chief Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 1st December, 1842

Gold Coins --- Mohur of 1830 weighs 180 grains, value 15 Rupees.

Silver do --- Rupee, half Rupee and quarter Rupee

Copper do --- Double Pie, Pie, and one-third Pie.

4 Pie, = 1 Anna.

16 Annas, = 1 Rupee.

and 15 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur.

Accounts are kept in Company's Rupees, quarters and reas, viz

100 Reas (rs) = 1 Quarter, (Q.) or 4 annas (As)

4 Quarters or 16 annas = 1 Rupee (Rs)

The intrinsic value of a Rupee, coined into English money, (less the Mint duty of 4s per lb) leaves Rs. 10d 2½ after deducting the freight and Insurance to England, Charges, Commissions, &c.

On the same calculation, it is equal to 2 francs 34 cents ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀₀ of French money

Tables of Monies, Exchange, Weights, &c.

THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Rupees, Quarters, and Rees, or in Rupees, Annas and Pies.

Real and Imaginary (*) Coins.

100 Rees or 4 annas are equal to	1 Quarter of a Rupee.
4 Quarters or 16 annas are equal to	1 Rupee. 2s at par.
2 Rees (*) are equal to.....	1 Urdee or pie.
4 Do.	1 Doogany or pie.
6 Do. or 3 Urdees (pies).....	1 Pice
8 Do. or 4 do. (pies).....	1 Puddea.
4 Pice or 12 Urdees (pies).....	1 Anna
6 Do. or 4 annas.....	1 Quarter
32 Do. or 8 annas.....	1 Half Rupee.
64 Do. or 16 annas.....	1 Rupee.
10 Rupees.....	1 Gold Mohur.

BENGAL.

Accounts are kept as follows:

100 Rees make 1 Anna	
6 Annas, 1 Seer = 2s 37 3/4d. ster.	
but reckoned at 2s 6d. ster.	

Exchange.

16 Current Rs. equal to 100 Sicca Rs.	
119 do. 100 Why } do.	
	or Sooker
111 do. 100 senaut do.	
112 do. 100 Fur- } do.	
	ackabad
113 do. 100 Lucknow do.	
168 do. 100 Arcot do.	
178 do. 100 Star Paga-	
	das

107 11-27th Arcot do. 100 Sicca Rs.	
1 Spanish Dollar..... 2 1/2 Sicca do.	

At the Mint of Calcutta are coined Gold Mohurs and Silver Rupees.

168 Rs. equal to 1 Gold Mohur.

The fineness of both metals is 11-12th, like English Standard Gold. The following is a statement of their weights, fineness and sterling value. The standard value is at £3 17 10 1/2 per ounce for gold, and 5s 2 per ounce for silver.

Pure	Alloy	Gross	Ster.
grs.	grs.	wt.	value
G. M. 1874.51	17.059	204.71	£1 13 24 08
S. R. 175.923	15.993	191.916	2 05 24

The Sicca Rupee was formerly of the sicca weight, viz. 179 2-3rd grs. Troy, with 1-18th part only of Alloy, making the pure quantity as above, but in 1819 the Alloy was increased to 1-12th, the same as the Gold, by which much expense is generally spared in refining.

At the subordinate Mints, Silver is only coined, as follows.

Pure	Alloy	Gross	Ster.
grs.	grs.	wt.	val.
Benares Rupee 168.875	6.125	175	Sh. 1 11 1/2 32
Punjab Rupee 165.22	7.78	173	Sh. 1 11 1/2 24

The charge for Coining at the Calcutta Mint is 2 per Cent. if the Bullion be

of the Standard fineness; but when it differs, there is a proportional charge made for refining, which varies from 4 to 2 1/2 per Cent.

Kachau Account.

Made use of for petty disbursements of House expenses, paying Cooly hire, &c., and is kept by a specie of Sea Shells called Cowries, as follows:

4 Cowries make 1 Gunda	
20 Gundas do 1 Pann	
4 Panns do 1 Anna	
4 Annas do 1 Calaan	
4 Calaan do 1 Current Rupee	

but their value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of them.

A Bootee is equal in Bazar to 5 Gundas, and a Chokee or Seekee to 4 Panns, to one Current Rupee.

Native Merchants, and others keep their Accounts according to the

Paukau Account.

4 Quarters make 1 Pie or Pann.	
4 Panns do 1 Anna.	
16 Annas do 1 Tanka or Rup	

MALABAR COAST.

Accounts are kept as follows:

100 Rees make 1 Quarter Rupee.	
4 Quarters do 1 Rupee=179 grs. Troy	
value 1 sh 11d 2/3 Sterling.	

The Rupee is also divided into 16 Annas or 50 Pice. An Urdee is 2 Rees; a Dorea, 6 Pice; A Dooganey, or single Pice, 4 Rees; A Puddea or double Pice, 8 Rees; A Pounchea is 5 Rupees, and a Gold Mohur, 15 Rupees. Of these the Annas and Rees only are imaginary.

Pure	Alloy	Gross	Ster.
grs.	grs.	wt.	val.
Gold Rupee 164.74	11.26	176	£1 9 12 1/2
Silver do 164.74	11.26	176	Sh. 1 11 1/2

The charge for coining in the Bombay Mint is 2 1/2 per Cent for Gold, and 3 per cent. for Silver, including the charge for refining.

MYSORE, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Accounts are kept as follows :

16 Cash make 1 Fanam.

10 Fannams „ 1 Cantaria Pagoda=6s. 4d. Ster.

6 Cantaria Pagodas are equal to 5 Star Pagodas or 17½ Madras Rupees.

Exchanges.

The Star Pagoda is 45 Fannams

The Babadry do. is 46 do. 29 Cash=8s. 3d. Ster.

HYDERABAD, NIZAM'S TERRITORY

Accounts are kept as follows :

12 Pice make 1 Anna.

16 Annas „ 1 Hyderabad Rupee.

Exchange

338½ Hyderabad Rupees equal to

350 Madras Rupees.

PONDICHERRY, COROMANDEL COAST.

Accounts are kept as follows :

60 Cash make 1 Fanam.

24 Fannams do. 1 Pagoda.

Madras Coins are also in currency here

Gold and Silver are weighed by the Seer of 243-8th Rupees, 81½ Pagodas or 731½ Fannams.

A Rpe weight=30 Fannams, or 480 Nellas

A Pagoda weight=9 Fannams or 144 do

3 Rs. equal to in weight to 10 Star Pags.

1 Seer equals 4293 grains Troy.

PENANG.

Accounts are kept as follows :

10 Pice make 1 Copang.

10 Copangs „ 1 Spanish Dollar equals 5s. Ster.

Exchange

1 Spanish Dgl. equals 2 Sonaut Rups 2 Annas From 10 to 16 ditto=10 Star Pagodas.

4 „ ditto=1 Pound Sterling.

100 „ ditto=218½ Sonaut R.

100 „ ditto=219½ Sicca do.

100 „ ditto=220½ Bombay do.

100 Star Pags=425 Current do.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, ON THE WESTERN COAST OF MALAY.

Accounts are kept as follows :

10 Pice make 1 Copang.

10 Copangs „ 1 Spanish Dollar.

The Current Pice are coined in the Is-

land, they are Pieces of Tin, 16 of which weigh the Catty, or 1 1-3d lb. Troy.

On the Exchange of Dollars into Pice there is a loss of 2 per Cent ; On Dollars without the King's head, 10 per Cent ; and from 5 to 10 per cent, on all Dollars defaced.

CEYLON, AN ISLAND OF THE COAST OF COROMANDEL.

Accounts are kept as follows :

12 Pice make 1 Fanam.

4 Fannams „ 1 Rix Dollar of 48 Stivers, value is 9d sterling.

Exchanges

4 English or 3 Dutch Chalees equal 1 pice.

Dutch Ducatoon pass for 80 Stivers.

Ditto Shilling 7½ do.

Negapatnam Pagoda 90 do.

Silver Rupee 30 do.

The Silver or Cash is a Copper Coin.

All the coins of the Coromandel Coast are current in Ceylon.

The Star Pagoda fluctuates from 50 to 61½ Fannams, in Bills drawn on Madras.

The Sicca Rupee passes for 18 fanams either in Specie or Bills.

The Bombay Re. do. 17 Fanams in Bills. 18 do in Bazar.

The Spanish Dollar from 37 to 39 fanams

350 Arcot Rupees equal 400 Ceylon Rupees or Rix Dollars, but Bills are generally drawn from 400 to 500 Rix Dollars per 350 Madras Rupees.

CHINA.

Accounts are kept as follows :

10 Cash make 1 Candarine.

10 Candarines „ 1 Mace.

10 Maces „ 1 Tale=6s 8d Sterling

Cash is the only kind of Money made in China, which is not coined but cast, and is used for small payments ; it is composed of 6 parts of copper and 4 parts of lead ; it is round, marked on one side, and rather raised at the edges, with a square hole in the middle.

These pieces are commonly carried, like beads, on a string or wire.

A Tale of fine Silver should be worth 1000 Cash ; but on account of their convenience for common use, their price is sometimes so much raised that only 750 Cash are given for a Tale.

Foreign Coins, however, circulate here, particularly Spanish Dollars ; and for small change they are cut into very exact proportions, but afterwards weighed, for which purpose Merchants gene-

rally carry scales called Datchin, made somewhat after the plan of the English steel yards. The value of the Tale varies, and is generally computed according to the price paid per Ounce for Spanish Dollars in London. The fineness of Gold and Silver is expressed by dividing the weight into 100 parts called Toques or Touch. Thus if an Ingot be 93 Touch, it is understood to contain 7 parts of Alloy, and 93 parts of fine Metal, making the whole 100. Pure Gold or Silver without Alloy is called by the Chinese, Sycee; and sometimes when of less purity, the Metal is accepted at Sycee. Silver Ingots are used as money, and weigh from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 100 Tales, their value being determined by their weight. These Ingots are of the best sort of Silver, that is, about 94 Touch. Gold is not considered as money, but as Merchandise; it is sold in regular Ingots of a determined weight, which the English call shera of gold; the largest of these weighs 10 Tales each, and the Gold is reckoned 94 Touch, though it may be only 92 to 93.

The following is a very convenient Table for converting annas and pie in decimal parts of a rupee.

For reducing ANNAS and PIE into DECIMAL Parts of a RUPEE.

1 anna=0.005.

Annas.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 pie.
0	0000	0052	0104	0156	0208	0260	0312	0365	0417	0469	0521	0573
1	0625	0677	0729	0781	0833	0885	0937	0990	1042	1094	1146	1198
2	1250	1302	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1615	1667	1719	1771	1823
3	1875	1927	1979	2031	2083	2135	2187	2240	2292	2344	2396	2448
4	2500	2552	2604	2656	2708	2760	2812	2864	2917	2969	3021	3073
5	3125	3177	3229	3281	3333	3385	3437	3489	3542	3594	3646	3698
6	3750	3802	3854	3906	3958	4010	4062	4115	4167	4219	4271	4323
7	4375	4427	4479	4531	4583	4635	4687	4740	4792	4844	4896	4948
8	5000	5052	5104	5156	5208	5260	5312	5365	5409	5469	5521	5573
9	5625	5677	5729	5781	5833	5885	5937	5990	6042	6094	6146	6198
10	6250	6302	6354	6406	6458	6510	6562	6615	6667	6719	6771	6823
11	6875	6927	6979	7031	7083	7135	7187	7240	7292	7344	7396	7448
12	7500	7552	7604	7656	7708	7760	7812	7865	7917	7969	8021	8073
13	8125	8177	8230	8281	8333	8385	8437	8490	8542	8594	8646	8698
14	8750	8802	8854	8906	8958	9010	9062	9115	9167	9219	9270	9322
15	9375	9427	9479	9532	9583	9635	9687	9740	9787	9844	9896	9948

The following Table shows the Produce of 100 Company's Rupees, and the consequent rate of exchange at the different market prices of Silver in England
Shewing the Produce 100 Bombay Rupees in Shillings and the consequent rate of Exchange.

London price of silver per troy ounce.		100 Purinkhabad, Madras or Bombay Rupee will produce.	Exchange, per rupee.		Remarks.
s.	d.	Shilling.	s.	d.	
at	5 6	204 300	2	0.5	Intrinsic par of coins.
	5 5	201.293	2	0.15	{ (2s. 4,04d) Calcutta
	5 4	198 196	1	11.8	{ mint price of silver
	5 3	195.099	1	11 5	{ (1s. 11.51) commercial
	5 2	122 002	1	11 1	{ par of change
	5 1	188 095	1	10.7	{ (1s. 11,-04d,) London
	5 0	185 809	1	10.3	{ mint price of silver,
	4 11	182 712	1	10 0	{ (5s. 2d.)
	4 11	179 615	1	9 6	
	4 9	176 518	1	9.2	
	4 8	173.421	1	8 8	
	4 7	170 324	1	8 44	
	4 6	167 228	1	8 06	

FOREIGN MONEYS.

As taken at the Custom House in New York.

	DI. Ct.		DI. Ct.
Antwerp, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, and all the Netherlands, florins, or guilders (thus fixed by law) 0 40		Hamburg marc banco....	0 35
Augsburgh florins 0 48		India pagoda (thus fixed by law) 1 84	
Butavia rix dollar 0 75		Ireland pound (thus fixed by law) 1 80	
Brazil guilder 0 40		Jamaica currency, 3 dollars to the pound.	
Banco marks 0 33½		Leahorn dollar.....	0 90½
Barcelona and Catalynian livres. 0 53½		Leahorn livre, 0½ to the dollar.	
Brabant florin 0 34		Louis d'or, or rix dollars of Bremen	0 75
Bremen rix dollar 0 7-½		Milrei of Azores.....	0 83½
Bremen thaler of 72 grotes 0 71		Milrei of Madeira.....	0 100
Bengal rupee 0 44		Ounce of Sicily.....	2 46
Bombay rupee 0 44		Portugal milrei.....	1 12
Calcutta rupee (thus fixed by law) 0 50		Russia rouble.....	0 75
China tale (thus fixed by law).. 1 48		Spain real of plate (thus fixed by law) ...	0 10
Cayenne livres seven to a dollar.		Spain real of vellon (thus fixed by law).....	0 05
Creveld florins.....	0 37½	St Gaul guilders.....	0 40½
Crowns of Tuscany 1 05		Sweden rix dollar.....	1 00
Current marks 0 28		Saxon dollar.....	0 69
Denmark rix dollar (thus fixed by law).....	1 00	Swiss levre.....	0 27
Ducat of Naples.....	0 80½	Scudes of Malta.....	0 40
England pound sterling (thus fixed by law).....	4 80	Trieste guilder.....	0 47½
France—franc.....	0 18½	Turkish piastre*	
Ditto livre (thus fixed by law).. 0 18½		Prussian rix dollar.....	0 78½
Florence livre, 0½ to a dollar.		Prussian florin.....	0 23
Genoa livre, 6½ to a dollar.		Prussian thaler.....	0 68½
Hallifax pound.....	4 00	Leipsic florin.....	0 48
Hamburg rix dollar.....	1 00		

* Value to be ascertained according to the exchange on London.

NOTE.—All currencies not fixed by law will be taken according to the American consular certificate of their intrinsic value, compared with the American dollar, which must accompany the invoice.—*Campbell's American Tariff, and Act of Congress, March, 1848.*

EXCHANGE.

Nature of Exchange, Bills on England and vice versa, Exchange Tables at Bombay, Bengal, Madras, China and America.—Sicca Rupees converted into Company's Rupees.

The fact is indisputable that mere crude metal was weighed as money long anterior to its formation into coin. "Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver, four hundred shekels, current with the merchant;" now, the shekel was a weight centuries before it was a coin; 3000, according to Arbuthnot, being equal to a talent; and the word "current" may be understood more fully by sterling, as being unalloyed, of right assay; the word "sterling," as we need hardly remark, being a corruption of *Easterling*, so termed from the money of Eastern Germany, which was remarkably pure, and therefore in request, at a period when our own coinage was excessively corrupt. We all remember too how Brennus the Gaul hung his heavy sword into the scales, that were too penuriously weighing the ransom of Rome: and similar instances need not be multiplied. Unminted bullion, as a legalized medium of exchange, is not less a modern than it has been an ancient expedient; for it has been revived in our own times by Mr. Ricardo, although the project was abortive and dropped immediately, only one brick of gold weighing sixty ounces, and impressed with a sovereign stamp, having been issued for foreign commerce; a leaden model of this, gilt to resemble the original, is now in the British Museum. We are informed, on such authority as that of *Suidas*, that money of leather and of shells was once used by the Romans; and by *Cedrenus* that wood was also employed by them for the same purpose. *Aristides* says that leather money was once current at Carthage, and *Seneca* makes the same remark on Sparta. We are told, on authority somewhat more considerable, that iron was used in the same manner at Sparta, at *Clazomenæ*, at Byzantium, and at Rome, and tin also, by *Dionysius of Syracuse*. The Dutch have minted pated-board; our old exchequer talies might be called in some sort wooden money; James II. coined gun-metal; in 1690 we had a tin coinage to the extent of £70,000; lead and pewter have circulated largely as tradesmen's tokens; the Malays have a currency of betelnuts, the Madagascar people of almonds, the African tribes cowrie-shells, the inhabitants of Yucatan certain seeds of plants, and the original settlers in Massachusetts accounted "muskets, full bore," a legal tender; so lately as in 1803, *teste* Captain Maryatt, deer-skins at the stated value of 40 cents per pound were a legalized mean of barter at Cincinnati, and if proffered instead of money could not be refused.

The word coin is derived from the Greek word signifying common or current, and occurs on some Greek money, nominally of Alexander but really of the Roman Emperor Philip. It is a remarkable fact that, notwithstanding high civilization, there appears to have existed no money in Egypt anterior to the Persian occupancy. Cash does not seem to have entered into the calculations of Pharaoh, and nothing like a coin is found upon sculptures or papyri; Joseph's "money for the corn" need not have been other than personal ornaments; and although there are extant an abundance of circular seals or "cartouches" stamped on burnt clay, we nowhere see the idea carried on to the precious metals.

The earliest known coins, or at least those now in being, bore the indented square, as the moneys of *Ægina*; to this soon succeeded simple incision, as the wheat ear of *Metapontum*, and the bull's head of *Phocæa*. In the progress of coinage, silver seems to have taken precedence, and to have been in its utmost purity at Athens, which had no gold coins of her own, but contented herself with the *Cyrcenes* and *Darics* of her neighbours, and governed the money market of the ancient world by the standard of her own just currency. Copper followed at an early period—perhaps almost simultaneously—to answer the demand for subdivision, though Athens issued silver coins no heavier than two grains; and gold, in a race almost equal, was probably the last; all being of very pure standard, far exceeding modern notions of a just assay.

By degrees an improvement was made even in coined money, and the mode of remittances and exchanges by *Bills* was adopted.

The subject of Exchanges is by many considered abstruse, if not unintelligible. In itself it is neither. It is a plain, straightforward matter, as simple as the dealings in corn or sugar. It is merely an affair of adjusting prices between the buyer and seller, as in the common markets; with this exception, that as the buyers and sellers of different countries use the moneys of those countries to pay an exact sum, a calculation must be made to what the amount in the one sort is equal, at such time, in the other.

When the *Exchange* between two places, such as London and Paris, is at *Par*, it is said to be a sign that the debts due from London to Paris are compensated by those due from Paris to London. On the contrary, when a *Premium* is paid at London for a bill upon Paris, it is said to be a sign that the debts due from London to Paris are not compensated by those due from Paris to London, but that a balance in money must be sent out from the latter place, for the risk, trouble, and expense of exporting which the premium is both demanded and given. But the ordinary state of debt and credit between those two cities must necessarily be regulated, it is said, by the ordinary course of their dealings with one another. When neither of them imports from the other to a greater amount than it exports to that other, the debts and credits of each may compensate one another. But when one of them exports to that other, the former necessarily becomes indebted to the latter in a greater sum than the latter becomes indebted to it. The debts and credits of each do not compensate one another, and money must be sent out from that place of which the debts overbalance the credits. The ordinary course of exchange, therefore, being an indication of the ordinary state of debt and credit between two places, must likewise be an indication of the ordinary course of their exports and imports, as these necessarily regulate that state.

The ordinary state of debt and credit between any two places is not always entirely regulated by the ordinary course of their dealings with one another; but it is often influenced by that of the dealings of either with many other places.

The just and true exchange for moneys, by bills, is *par pro pari*, or value for value.

In foreign exchange, one place always gives another a fixed sum or piece of money for a variable price. The former is called the *certain price*, and the latter *uncertain price*. Thus, London is said to give to Paris the *certain* for the *uncertain*, that is, the pound sterling for a variable number of francs; and to Spain the *uncertain* for the *certain*, that is, a variable number of pence sterling, for the dollar of exchange. The uncertain price, as quoted at any time, is called the *Rate*, or *Course of Exchange*.

When the demand in London for bills on Paris is great, a smaller number of francs is given for the pound sterling, and the contrary; and when there is a demand for bills on Spain, a greater number of pence sterling must be given for the dollar, and the contrary.

The *Par of Exchange* may be considered under two general heads, viz, the *Intrinsic Par*, and the *Commercial Par*, each of which admits of subordinate divisions.

The *Intrinsic Par* is the value of the money of one country compared with that of another, with respect both to weight and fineness.

The *Commercial Par* is the comparative value of the moneys of different countries, according to the weight, fineness, and market prices of the metals.

Thus two sums of different countries are *Intrinsically at par*, when they contain an equal quantity of the same kind of pure metal; and two sums of different countries are *Commercially at par*, when they can purchase an equal quantity of the same kind of pure metal.

RULE.

REDUCING MONEY INTO ENGLISH, AND *vice versa*.

Dutch money is reduced to English by saying,—as the given rate of exchange to £1 sterling, so the given Dutch to the sterling sought; and sterling is reduced to Dutch by reversing this rule.

This rule will apply in all cases by merely substituting the money of other countries with the rate of exchange.

EXAMPLES.

Reduce 8,132 guilders or florins, 16 stivers, into sterling; exchange at 10 current florins, 8 stivers, per pound sterling,
(= 34s. 8d. Flem.)

G.		S.		L St.		Guil Stiv.		Reverse Rule.			
17	10	8	:	1	:	8,132	16	L.	G S.	L.	Guil. Stiv.
20						20		As 1 :	10 8	:: 782 :	8,132 10
						— £		When the price is given in Flemish, say,			
203						208)162,056(782			L St	Fl.	St.
						1,456		As 34 8 :	1	:	8,132 10
						1,705, &c.		6			20
								208			208)162,656(782

Pope's Journal of Trade, 1844.]

The origin of Bills of Exchange,* Drafts, &c., must in the most extended sense, have been nearly coeval with the invention, or at least with the general employment, of written; request from a creditor to a debtor to pay the bearer so many pieces of silver or gold, or even so many sheep or bullocks, which are the standard of value among many rude nations, would constitute a draft payable at sight. And if the debtor was desired to pay the bearer at some future date, as after an approaching fixed festival, fair or market day, that would be an order payable so many days after date.

Such simple modes of transferring personal property must have been in use from the earliest periods, when men began to dwell together under any degree of civilisation, and were doubtlessly of a much earlier origin than the date commonly assigned to them.

It is generally said that the Jews of Lombardy, or other great Italian dealers in money, who in the dark ages were the almost exclusive bankers of Europe, were the inventors of bills of exchange; and that necessity was also the parent of this scheme, since the difficulty and danger of transferring money to any distance in the precious metals was in those days extremely hazardous, more especially if the owner happened to be a Jew.

In spite, however, of the opposition of the courts, promissory notes still continued to be more and more employed, until at length the Act of the 3 & 4 Anne, c. 9 (1704), made perpetual by the 7 Anne, c. 25 (1708), declared that a holder of a promissory note "shall and may maintain an action for the same, in such manner as, &c., upon any inland bill of exchange."

By 9 & 10 William 3, c. 17 (1698), the holders of inland bills were desired, in cases of non-payment, to protest them within three days of their becoming due, and the form of the protest is given.

By the 3 & 4 of Anne, c. 9 (1704), made perpetual by the 7 Anne, c. 25 (1708), promissory notes were declared to be assignable in the same manner as bills of exchange, "to the intent to encourage trade and commerce," and directs that bills refused acceptance shall be protested, but that no protest shall be necessary, either for non-payment or non-acceptance, unless the amount shall be for 20l. or upwards, and for "value received."

The legislature and the courts of Westminster, instead of directing the law of bills of exchange, have wisely endeavoured to further and promote the *Lex Mercatoria*, or customs of merchants; and this is not a modern doctrine; for a century and a half since the celebrated Holt, C. J., remarked, in the case of *Cramlington v. Evans* (1688), 1 Show. 5, "An universal custom is a law, and I knew no distinction between *Lex Mercatoria* and *Consuetudo Mercatorum*."

Johnson on the Law of Bills of Exchange:

The statutes relating to Bills of Exchange, &c., are numerous, will be seen in the annexed list. A mere abridgment of them would occupy by far too great a space for work of the nature of the "Journal of Trade." Besides, there are able treatises on the subject, by Bailey, Johnson, and others. More than is done here, it would not therefore be prudent to attempt.

STATUTES.

1681. 5 Rich. 2, st. 1, c. 11.	1804. 44 G. 3, c. 91.
1694. 5 W. & M., c. 21, s. 5.	1805. 45 G. 3, c. 25, 41, 80.
1698. 9 & 10 W. 3, c. 17.	1808. 48 G. 3, c. 88.
1704. 3 & 4 Ann.	1811. 51 G. 3, c. 127.
1775. 15 G. 3, c. 51.	1814. 55 G. 3, c. 6, 100, 181.
1777. 17 G. 3, c. 30.	1818. 58 G. 3, c. 93.
1782. 22 G. 3, c. 33.	1821. 1 & 2 G. 4, c. 78.
1788. 28 G. 3, c. 49.	1826. 7 G. 4, c. 6.
1791. 31 G. 3, c. 25.	1827. 7 & 8 G. 4, c. 15.
1793. 33 G. 3, c. 1.	1828. 9 G. 4, c. 14, 23, 24, 32, 40, 71.
1799. 39 G. 3, c. 107.	1831. 1 W. 4, c. 66.
1800. 39 & 40, G. 3, c. 42.	1832. 2 & 3 W. 4, c. 98.
1802. 43 G. 3, c. 1.	1831. 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 98.
1803. 43 G. 3, c. 87.	1835. 5 & 6 W. 4, c. 41.
— 43 G. 3, c. 139.	1836. 6 & 7 W. 4, c. 58.
— 44 G. 3, c. 4.	1839. 2 & 3 Vict., c. 37.
1803. 44 G. 3, c. 6.	

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, WEDNESDAY, JAN. 11, 1843.

(Sittings in Banco.)

WARWICK v. ROGERS

Lord Chief Justice Tindal delivered judgment in this case, which was argued in Trinity Term last. The action was brought upon a bill of exchange for 300*l.*, of which the plaintiff was the endorsee, and one Richard Jericho, the acceptor, and the jury found a special verdict, which set out the facts, and left it to the Court to declare the mode in which the five issues raised by the pleadings should be entered. The defendants, Messrs. Rogers, Towgood, and Co., of Lombard-street, were, on the 28th of January, 1836, when the bill became due, the bankers of the acceptor, Jericho, and had on that day funds in their hands belonging to him sufficient to pay the bill, which was duly presented by the plaintiff's bankers in the mode usual with bankers using the clearing-house—namely, by putting it that morning into the defendants' drawer there. The defendants cancelled the acceptance, thereby signifying their intention to pay the bill at 5 o'clock that evening on the behalf of the acceptor; but in the course of that day, Jericho, having determined to stop payment, sent the requisite instructions to his bankers, who thereupon wrote upon the cancelled bill, "cancelled by mistake, orders not to pay," and in that state the bill was returned. The jury found that it was usual so to mark bills which were cancelled by mistake. The intermediate parties to the bill refused to pay it, upon the grounds of the cancellation; and the plaintiff accordingly brought the present action against the defendants, alleging that they were bound either to have returned the bill uncanceled, or to have paid the money due on the bill. Upon this point, which was the main question between the parties, the Court now expressed their opinion, stating, that in their view of the case, no such duty was imposed upon the defendants as that alleged in the declaration. It had, however, been contended for the plaintiff, that although he might not succeed on the special count in the declaration, he was entitled to recover on the count for money had and received; but it had often been determined that no action for money had and received would lie against a party who had funds in his hands to pay a bill, unless he had communicated his assent to the person applying for payment, and no such assent had been given in this case. The verdict on the first, second, and fifth issues must be entered for the defendants, and for the plaintiff upon the third and fourth issues; but as the issues found for the defendants went to the whole cause of action, the judgment of the Court must upon the whole be for them.

Judgment for the defendant.

COURT OF EXCHEQUER, TUESDAY, MAY, 2, 1843.
(Sittings in Banco — *New Trial Paper*.)

RIDGE V. SHERRBURN.

This was an action by the endorsee of a promissory note, which purported to be payable by instalments, and at the trial it was objected, on the part of the defendant, that such an instrument was not negotiable; but the verdict having gone for the plaintiff, under the direction of the learned judge then presiding, this rule was afterwards obtained for a new trial on the ground of misdirection.

Mr. R. V. Richards and Mr. Whitehurst were to-day heard in opposition to, and Mr. Knowles in support of, the rule.

At the close of the argument, which was of a lengthened character,

Mr. Baron Parke gave judgment in favour of the plaintiff:—"The first question for the consideration of the Court is whether this instrument is a promissory note within the statute of Anne which puts such securities on a footing with bills of exchange, allowing them to be assigned by the original parties; and the next is, whether the instalments were to be paid on the day named or after the usual 'days of grace.' Upon the latter point there will be little difficulty if the trial be noursuted. Now, in reference to the language of the statute in question, it appears that this instrument is properly speaking, a promissory note. The words of the statute are very large indeed; they speak of a security for the payment of 'any sum,' and there is no limit fixed as to the mode or times of repayment. It may be therefore an entire sum or by instalments, and there is no doubt but that an instrument payable by instalments would be valid in the hands of the original party. Are such securities then assignable? Of this I have no doubt, for we find authorities for such a proposition in the universal practice of the profession and the world at large, while we have cases which deal with other objections raised on such security, and speak of them as 'promissory notes,' but never breathe a hint that they were open to any objection such as this. These, coupled with the usage of the profession and the world, are quite sufficient to stamp such instruments with validity in the hands of endorsee. We are next to consider, whether 'days of grace' ought to be allowed upon the time specified for the payment of each instalment, and I am of opinion that they ought so to be. These instalments being put upon the same footing as bills of exchange, must be so for all purposes whatever, and therefore days of grace being observable in the one class of securities, ought to be adopted in the other.

Mr. Baron Alderson was of the same opinion. It had been well observed that, at all events, universal practice had established these securities. All the text books which treated of the subject had moreover entirely omitted to raise any objection to promissory notes payable by instalments on that ground, and it was not to be supposed that, if they were objectionable, the point would have escaped their acute minds. There was a maxim that *communis consensus facit just*, and it might be that *communis error* might have the same effect after a long series of years, and it was too late now to question the practice.

Mr. Baron Rolfe assented, and the rule was accordingly discharged.

BILLS ON ENGLAND.

Rates of Exchange.		£ 10			£ 20			£ 25			£ 30			£ 40		
s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	8	120	0	0	240	0	0	300	0	0	360	0	0	480	0	0
1	8½	117	1	2	234	2	4	292	10	11	351	3	6	468	4	8
1	9	114	4	1	228	9	1	285	11	4	342	13	8	457	2	3
1	9½	112	15	0	225	14	1	282	5	7	338	13	2	451	12	2
1	9¾	111	10	0	223	4	1	279	1	1	334	14	1	446	8	2
1	9¾	110	5	6	220	11	0	275	13	9	331	0	6	441	6	0
1	10	109	1	5	218	2	10	272	11	6	327	4	4	436	5	9
1	10½	107	13	10	215	11	8	269	10	7	323	9	0	431	7	4
1	10½	106	10	8	213	5	4	266	10	8	320	0	0	428	10	8
1	10¾	105	7	10	210	15	9	263	11	8	316	7	8	421	15	7
1	11	104	5	6	208	11	1	260	13	11	313	0	8	417	6	3
1	11½	103	3	7	206	7	2	258	0	11	309	10	10	412	14	5
1	11½	102	2	0	204	4	1	255	5	1	306	6	1	408	8	2
1	11¾	101	0	10	202	1	8	252	10	1	303	2	6	404	3	4
2	shilling	100	0	0	200	0	0	250	0	0	300	0	0	400	0	0
2	0½	98	15	6	197	15	0	247	0	9	296	14	6	395	14	0
2	0½	97	15	4	195	14	8	244	14	4	293	14	0	391	13	4
2	0¾	96	15	6	193	15	0	242	6	9	290	14	6	387	14	0
2	1	96	0	0	192	0	0	240	0	0	288	0	0	384	0	0
2	1½	95	0	9	190	1	7	237	9	11	285	2	4	380	3	2
2	1½	94	1	10	188	3	9	235	4	0	282	5	7	376	7	6
2	1¾	93	3	3	186	6	6	233	0	1	279	9	9	372	13	0
2	2	92	4	11	184	9	10	230	12	3	276	14	9	369	3	8

LONDON BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

£50			Sold or Purchased		£100			Profit or Loss per Cent.	
Will produce or Cost in Company's Rupees					Will produce or Cost in Company's Rupees.				
			s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.	Per Cent.	
600	0	0	1	8	1200	0	0	20.	
585	5	10	1	8½	1173	11	8	17.07	
571	6	10	1	9	1142	13	9	14.28	
564	11	3	1	9½	1129	5	3	12.93	
558	2	2	1	9½	1116	4	6	11.89	
551	11	7	1	9½	1103	7	6	10.34	
545	7	3	1	10	1090	14	3	9.09	
530	5	2	1	10½	1078	10	6	7.89	
523½	5	4	1	10½	1066	10	9	6.66	
527	7	6	1	10½	1054	15	1	5.49	
521	11	9	1	11	1043	7	9	4.35	
516	2	0	1	11½	1032	4	1	3.22	
510	10	2	1	11½	1021	4	6	2.22	
505	4	2	1	11½	1010	8	6	1.05	
500	0	0	2	Shillings	1000	0	0	Per Cent.	Conventional.
494	13	6	2	0½	989	11	1	1.04	
489	12	8	2	0½	979	9	5	9.05	
484	13	6	2	0½	960	11	2	8.04	
480	0	0	2	1	960	0	0	4.06	
475	0	11	2	1½	950	7	10	4.96	
470	9	4	2	1½	941	2	10	5.89	
466	0	3	2	1½	932	0	8	6.80	
461	8	7	2	2	923	1	3	7.70	
457	2	3	2	2½	914	4	6	8.57	
452	12	3	2	2½	905	10	8	9.44	
448	6	7	2	2½	897	3	2	10.28	
444	7	2	2	3	888	14	5	31.13	

Per Conventional.
 20.
 17.07
 14.28
 12.93
 11.82
 10.34
 9.09
 7.89
 6.66
 5.49
 4.35
 3.22
 2.22
 1.05
 Per Conventional.
 1.04
 2.05
 3.04
 4.06
 4.96
 5.80
 6.60
 7.70
 8.57
 9.44
 10.28
 31.12

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.
BOMBAY, BENGAL AND MADRAS ON LONDON.

Sterling.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.		Sterling.		2s. 1d. per Rupee.		2s. 1d. per Rupee.		2s. 2d. per Rupee.	
£.	S. D.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	£.	S. D.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.
0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	3	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	4	0	2	10	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	10
0	0	5	0	3	6	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	6	0	4	2	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	7	0	4	8	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	3
0	1	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	4
0	3	0	1	10	2	2	2	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	14
0	4	0	2	2	10	2	2	2	1	11	0	0	0	0	9
0	5	0	2	10	3	2	10	3	2	12	0	0	0	0	16
0	6	0	3	7	3	2	10	3	2	13	0	0	0	0	1
0	7	0	3	8	2	3	10	3	2	14	0	0	0	0	13
0	8	0	4	2	10	3	10	3	2	15	0	0	0	0	6
0	9	0	4	3	10	3	10	3	2	16	0	0	0	0	4
1	0	0	5	1	0	4	10	3	2	17	0	0	0	0	9
1	0	1	0	10	14	6	10	10	8	18	0	0	0	0	11
1	0	2	0	11	13	1	11	10	8	19	0	0	0	0	9
1	0	3	0	12	13	1	12	10	8	20	0	0	0	0	10
1	0	4	0	13	13	1	13	10	8	21	0	0	0	0	8
1	0	5	0	14	13	1	14	10	8	22	0	0	0	0	7
1	0	6	0	15	13	1	15	10	8	23	0	0	0	0	4
1	0	7	0	16	13	1	16	10	8	24	0	0	0	0	9
1	0	8	0	17	13	1	17	10	8	25	0	0	0	0	11
1	0	9	0	18	13	1	18	10	8	26	0	0	0	0	9
1	1	0	0	19	13	1	19	10	8	27	0	0	0	0	10
1	1	1	0	20	13	1	20	10	8	28	0	0	0	0	8
1	1	2	0	21	13	1	21	10	8	29	0	0	0	0	7
1	1	3	0	22	13	1	22	10	8	30	0	0	0	0	4
1	1	4	0	23	13	1	23	10	8	31	0	0	0	0	9
1	1	5	0	24	13	1	24	10	8	32	0	0	0	0	11
1	1	6	0	25	13	1	25	10	8	33	0	0	0	0	9
1	1	7	0	26	13	1	26	10	8	34	0	0	0	0	10
1	1	8	0	27	13	1	27	10	8	35	0	0	0	0	8
1	1	9	0	28	13	1	28	10	8	36	0	0	0	0	7
1	2	0	0	29	13	1	29	10	8	37	0	0	0	0	4
1	2	1	0	30	13	1	30	10	8	38	0	0	0	0	9
1	2	2	0	31	13	1	31	10	8	39	0	0	0	0	11
1	2	3	0	32	13	1	32	10	8	40	0	0	0	0	9
1	2	4	0	33	13	1	33	10	8	41	0	0	0	0	10
1	2	5	0	34	13	1	34	10	8	42	0	0	0	0	8
1	2	6	0	35	13	1	35	10	8	43	0	0	0	0	7
1	2	7	0	36	13	1	36	10	8	44	0	0	0	0	4
1	2	8	0	37	13	1	37	10	8	45	0	0	0	0	9
1	2	9	0	38	13	1	38	10	8	46	0	0	0	0	11
1	3	0	0	39	13	1	39	10	8	47	0	0	0	0	9
1	3	1	0	40	13	1	40	10	8	48	0	0	0	0	10
1	3	2	0	41	13	1	41	10	8	49	0	0	0	0	8
1	3	3	0	42	13	1	42	10	8	50	0	0	0	0	7
1	3	4	0	43	13	1	43	10	8	51	0	0	0	0	4
1	3	5	0	44	13	1	44	10	8	52	0	0	0	0	9
1	3	6	0	45	13	1	45	10	8	53	0	0	0	0	11
1	3	7	0	46	13	1	46	10	8	54	0	0	0	0	9
1	3	8	0	47	13	1	47	10	8	55	0	0	0	0	10
1	3	9	0	48	13	1	48	10	8	56	0	0	0	0	8
1	4	0	0	49	13	1	49	10	8	57	0	0	0	0	7
1	4	1	0	50	13	1	50	10	8	58	0	0	0	0	4
1	4	2	0	51	13	1	51	10	8	59	0	0	0	0	9
1	4	3	0	52	13	1	52	10	8	60	0	0	0	0	11
1	4	4	0	53	13	1	53	10	8	61	0	0	0	0	9
1	4	5	0	54	13	1	54	10	8	62	0	0	0	0	10
1	4	6	0	55	13	1	55	10	8	63	0	0	0	0	8
1	4	7	0	56	13	1	56	10	8	64	0	0	0	0	7
1	4	8	0	57	13	1	57	10	8	65	0	0	0	0	4
1	4	9	0	58	13	1	58	10	8	66	0	0	0	0	9
1	5	0	0	59	13	1	59	10	8	67	0	0	0	0	11
1	5	1	0	60	13	1	60	10	8	68	0	0	0	0	9
1	5	2	0	61	13	1	61	10	8	69	0	0	0	0	10
1	5	3	0	62	13	1	62	10	8	70	0	0	0	0	8
1	5	4	0	63	13	1	63	10	8	71	0	0	0	0	7
1	5	5	0	64	13	1	64	10	8	72	0	0	0	0	4
1	5	6	0	65	13	1	65	10	8	73	0	0	0	0	9
1	5	7	0	66	13	1	66	10	8	74	0	0	0	0	11
1	5	8	0	67	13	1	67	10	8	75	0	0	0	0	9
1	5	9	0	68	13	1	68	10	8	76	0	0	0	0	10
1	6	0	0	69	13	1	69	10	8	77	0	0	0	0	8
1	6	1	0	70	13	1	70	10	8	78	0	0	0	0	7
1	6	2	0	71	13	1	71	10	8	79	0	0	0	0	4
1	6	3	0	72	13	1	72	10	8	80	0	0	0	0	9
1	6	4	0	73	13	1	73	10	8	81	0	0	0	0	11
1	6	5	0	74	13	1	74	10	8	82	0	0	0	0	9
1	6	6	0	75	13	1	75	10	8	83	0	0	0	0	10
1	6	7	0	76	13	1	76	10	8	84	0	0	0	0	8
1	6	8	0	77	13	1	77	10	8	85	0	0	0	0	7
1	6	9	0	78	13	1	78	10	8	86	0	0	0	0	4
1	7	0	0	79	13	1	79	10	8	87	0	0	0	0	9
1	7	1	0	80	13	1	80	10	8	88	0	0	0	0	11
1	7	2	0	81	13	1	81	10	8	89	0	0	0	0	9
1	7	3	0	82	13	1	82	10	8	90	0	0	0	0	10
1	7	4	0	83	13	1	83	10	8	91	0	0	0	0	8
1	7	5	0	84	13	1	84	10	8	92	0	0	0	0	7
1	7	6	0	85	13	1	85	10	8	93	0	0	0	0	4
1	7	7	0	86	13	1	86	10	8	94	0	0	0	0	9
1	7	8	0	87	13	1	87	10	8	95	0	0	0	0	11
1	7	9	0	88	13	1	88	10	8	96	0	0	0	0	9
1	8	0	0	89	13	1	89	10	8	97	0	0	0	0	10
1	8	1	0	90	13	1	90	10	8	98	0	0	0	0	8
1	8	2	0	91	13	1	91	10	8	99	0	0	0	0	7
1	8	3	0	92	13	1	92	10	8	100	0	0	0	0	4
1	8	4	0	93	13	1	93	10	8	101	0	0	0	0	9
1	8	5	0	94	13	1	94	10	8	102	0	0	0	0	11
1	8	6	0	95	13	1	95	10	8	103	0	0	0	0	9
1	8	7	0	96	13	1	96	10	8	104	0	0	0	0	10
1	8	8	0	97	13	1	97	10	8	105	0	0	0	0	8
1	8	9	0	98	13	1	98	10	8	106	0	0	0	0	7
1	9	0	0	99	13	1	99	10	8	107	0	0	0	0	4
1	9	1	0	100	13	1	100	10	8	108	0	0	0	0	9
1	9	2	0	101	13	1	101	10	8	109	0	0	0	0	11
1	9	3	0	102	13	1	102	10	8	110	0	0	0	0	9
1	9	4	0	103	13	1	103	10	8	111	0	0	0	0	10
1	9	5	0	104	13	1	104	10	8	112	0	0	0	0	8

* CHINA.

10 Candareens = 1 Mace.

10 Maces

1 Tale, at par, is 6s. 8d sterling.

Ta.	£.	s.	d.	Ta.	£.	s.	d.	Ta.	£.	s.	d.	Ta.	£.	s.	d.	Ta.	£.	s.	d.
1	0	6	8	11	13	13	4	81	27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	
2	0	13	4	12	14	0	0	82	27	6	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	21	
3	1	0	0	13	14	6	8	83	27	13	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	31	
4	1	6	8	14	14	13	4	84	28	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	
5	1	13	4	15	15	0	0	85	28	6	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	6½	
6	2	0	0	16	15	6	8	86	28	13	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	7½	
7	2	6	8	17	15	13	4	87	29	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5		
8	2	13	4	18	16	0	0	88	29	6	8	0	2	0	0	3	0		
9	3	0	0	19	16	6	8	89	29	13	4	0	3	0	0	4	5		
10	3	6	8	20	16	13	4	90	30	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	0		
												0	5	0		7	5		
11	3	13	4	51	17	0	0	91	30	6	8	0	6	0		0	0		
12	4	0	0	52	17	6	8	92	30	13	4	0	7	0		1	0	5	
13	4	6	8	53	17	13	4	93	31	0	0	0	8	0		1	2	0	
14	4	13	4	54	18	0	0	94	31	6	8	0	9	0		1	3	5	
15	5	0	0	55	18	6	8	95	31	13	4	0	10	0		1	5	0	
16	5	6	8	56	18	13	4	96	32	0	0	1	0	0		3	0	0	
17	5	13	4	57	19	0	0	97	32	6	8	2	0	0		6	0	0	
18	6	0	0	58	19	6	8	98	32	13	4	3	0	0		9	0	0	
19	6	6	8	59	19	13	4	99	33	0	0	4	0	0		12	0	0	
20	6	13	4	60	20	0	0	100	33	6	8	5	0	0		15	0	0	
												6	0	0		18	0	0	
21	7	0	0	61	20	6	8	200	66	13	4	7	0	0		21	0	0	
22	7	6	8	62	20	13	4	300	100	0	0	8	0	0		24	0	0	
23	7	13	4	63	21	0	0	400	133	6	8	9	0	0		27	0	0	
24	8	0	0	64	21	6	8	500	166	13	4	10	0	0		30	0	0	
25	8	6	8	65	21	13	4	600	200	0	0	20	0	0		60	0	0	
26	8	13	4	66	22	0	0	700	233	6	8	30	0	0		90	0	0	
27	9	0	0	67	22	6	8	800	266	13	4	40	0	0		120	0	0	
28	9	6	8	68	22	13	4	900	300	0	0	50	0	0		150	0	0	
29	9	13	4	69	25	0	0	1000	333	6	8	60	0	0		180	0	0	
30	10	0	0	70	23	6	8	2000	666	13	4	70	0	0		210	0	0	
												80	0	0		240	0	0	
31	10	6	8	71	23	13	4	3000	1000	0	0	90	0	0		270	0	0	
32	10	13	4	72	24	0	0	4000	1333	6	8	100	0	0		300	0	0	
33	11	0	0	73	24	6	8	5000	1666	13	4	200	0	0		600	0	0	
34	11	6	8	74	24	13	4	6000	2000	0	0	300	0	0		900	0	0	
35	11	13	4	75	25	0	0	7000	2333	6	8	400	0	0		1200	0	0	
36	12	0	0	76	25	6	8	8000	2666	13	4	500	0	0		1500	0	0	
37	12	6	8	77	25	13	4	9000	3000	0	0	600	0	0		1800	0	0	
38	12	13	4	78	26	0	0	10000	3333	6	8	700	0	0		2100	0	0	
39	13	0	0	79	26	6	8	20000	6666	13	4	1400	0	0		4200	0	0	
40	13	6	8	80	26	13	4	30000	10000	0	0	2100	0	0		5100	0	0	
												3000	0	0		7500	0	0	
												4000	0	0		10000	0	0	
												5000	0	0		15000	0	0	
												10000	0	0		30000	0	0	

AMERICA.

	Georgia, and South Carolina. Dollar 4s. 6d.	New England and Virginia. Dollar 6s.	Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania Dollar 7s. 6d.	New York and North Carolina. Dollar 8s.
<i>Dol.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
1	0 4 6	0 6 0	0 7 6	0 8 0
2	0 9 0	0 12 0	0 15 0	0 16 0
3	0 13 6	0 18 0	1 2 6	1 4 0
4	0 18 0	1 4 0	1 10 0	1 12 0
5	1 2 6	1 10 0	1 17 6	2 0 0
6	1 7 0	1 16 0	2 5 0	2 8 0
7	1 11 6	2 2 0	2 12 6	2 16 0
8	1 16 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 4 0
9	2 0 6	2 14 0	3 7 6	3 12 0
10	2 5 0	3 0 0	3 15 0	4 0 0
11	2 9 6	3 6 0	4 2 6	4 8 0
12	2 14 0	3 12 0	4 10 0	4 16 0
13	2 18 6	3 18 0	4 17 6	5 4 0
14	3 3 0	4 4 0	5 5 0	5 12 0
15	3 7 6	4 10 0	5 12 6	6 0 0
16	3 12 0	4 16 0	6 0 0	6 8 0
17	3 16 6	5 2 0	6 7 6	6 16 0
18	4 1 0	5 8 0	6 15 0	7 4 0
19	4 5 6	5 11 0	7 2 6	7 12 0
20	4 10 0	6 0 0	7 10 0	8 0 0
30	6 15 0	9 0 0	11 5 0	12 0 0
40	9 0 0	12 0 0	15 0 0	16 0 0
50	11 5 0	15 0 0	18 15 0	20 0 0
60	13 10 0	18 0 0	22 10 0	24 0 0
70	15 15 0	21 0 0	26 5 0	28 0 0
80	18 0 0	24 0 0	30 0 0	32 0 0
90	20 5 0	27 0 0	33 15 0	36 0 0
100	22 10 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	40 0 0
200	45 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	80 0 0
300	67 10 0	90 0 0	112 10 0	120 0 0
400	90 0 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	160 0 0
500	112 10 0	150 0 0	187 10 0	200 0 0
600	135 0 0	180 0 0	225 0 0	240 0 0
700	157 10 0	210 0 0	262 10 0	280 0 0
800	180 0 0	240 0 0	300 0 0	320 0 0
900	202 10 0	270 0 0	337 10 0	360 0 0
1000	225 0 0	300 0 0	375 0 0	400 0 0
2000	450 0 0	600 0 0	750 0 0	800 0 0
3000	675 0 0	900 0 0	1125 0 0	1200 0 0
4000	900 0 0	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1600 0 0
5000	1125 0 0	1500 0 0	1875 0 0	2000 0 0
10000	2250 0 0	3000 0 0	3750 0 0	4000 0 0
20000	4500 0 0	6000 0 0	7500 0 0	8000 0 0
30000	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	11250 0 0	12000 0 0

COMPANY'S CONVERTED INTO SICCA RUPEES.

Company.	Sicca.	Company	Sicca.	Company.	Sicca.
Pies.	Annas. P D	Rs.	Rs. A P	Rs.	Rs. 1 0
1	0 0 91	25	23 7 0	79	74 0 0
2	0 1 87	26	24 6 0	80	75 15 0
3	0 2 81	27	25 5 0	81	76 14 0
4	0 3 75	28	26 4 0	82	77 13 0
5	0 4 69	29	27 3 0	83	78 12 0
6	0 5 62	30	28 2 0	84	79 11 0
7	0 6 56	31	29 1 0	85	80 10 0
8	0 7 50	32	30 0 0	86	81 9 0
9	0 8 43	33	30 15 0	87	82 8 0
10	0 9 38	34	31 14 0	88	83 7 0
11	0 10 32	35	32 13 0	89	84 6 0
		36	33 12 0	90	85 5 0
		37	34 11 0	91	86 4 0
Annas		38	35 10 0	92	87 3 0
1	0 11 25	39	36 9 0	93	88 2 0
2	1 10 50	40	37 8 0	94	89 1 0
3	2 9 75	41	38 7 0	95	90 0 0
4	3 9 0	42	39 6 0	96	91 15 0
5	4 8 25	43	40 5 0	97	92 14 0
6	5 7 50	44	41 4 0	98	93 13 0
7	6 6 75	45	42 3 0	99	94 12 0
8	7 6 0	46	43 2 0	100	95 11 0
9	8 5 25	47	44 1 0	200	187 4 0
10	9 4 50	48	45 0 0	300	281 0 0
11	10 3 75	49	45 15 0	400	375 12 0
12	11 3 0	50	46 14 0	500	468 8 0
13	12 2 25	51	47 13 0	600	562 4 0
14	13 1 50	52	48 12 0	700	656 0 0
15	14 0 75	53	49 11 0	800	750 12 0
		54	50 10 0	900	843 8 0
Rs.	Rs. A P	55	51 9 0	1,000	937 0 0
1	0 15 0	56	52 8 0	2,000	1,875 8 0
2	1 14 0	57	53 7 0	3,000	2,812 0 0
3	2 13 0	58	54 6 0	4,000	3,750 8 0
4	3 12 0	59	55 5 0	5,000	4,687 0 0
5	4 11 0	60	56 4 0	6,000	5,625 8 0
6	5 10 0	61	57 3 0	7,000	6,562 0 0
7	6 9 0	62	58 2 0	8,000	7,500 8 0
8	7 8 0	63	59 1 0	9,000	8,437 0 0
9	8 7 0	64	60 0 0	10,000	9,375 0 0
10	9 6 0	65	60 15 0	20,000	18,750 0 0
11	10 5 0	66	61 14 0	30,000	28,125 0 0
12	11 4 0	67	62 13 0	40,000	37,500 0 0
13	12 3 0	68	63 12 0	50,000	46,875 0 0
14	13 2 0	69	64 11 0	60,000	56,250 0 0
15	14 1 0	70	65 10 0	70,000	65,625 0 0
16	15 0 0	71	66 9 0	80,000	75,000 0 0
17	15 15 0	72	67 8 0	90,000	84,375 0 0
18	16 14 0	73	68 7 0	100,000	93,750 0 0
19	17 13 0	74	69 6 0	200,000	187,500 0 0
20	18 12 0	75	70 5 0	300,000	281,250 0 0
21	19 11 0	76	71 4 0	400,000	375,000 0 0
22	20 10 0	77	72 3 0	500,000	468,750 0 0
23	21 9 0	78	73 2 0	1,000,000	937,500 0 0
24	22 8 0				

SICCA CONVERTED INTO COMPANY'S RUPEES.

Sicca.	Company.	Sicca.	Company.	Sicca.	Company.
Pies.	Annas. P D.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1	0 1 7	25	26 10 8	70	84 4 3
2	0 2 13	26	27 11 9	80	85 5 4
3	0 3 20	27	28 12 10	81	86 6 5
4	0 4 26	28	29 13 10	82	87 7 6
5	0 5 34	29	30 14 11	83	88 8 6
6	0 6 40	30	32 0 0	84	89 9 7
7	7 7 47	31	33 1 1	85	90 10 8
8	0 8 52	32	34 2 2	86	91 11 9
9	0 9 61	33	35 3 2	87	92 12 10
10	0 10 66	34	36 4 3	88	93 13 10
11	0 11 74	35	37 5 4	89	94 14 11
		36	38 6 5	90	96 6 0
Annas.		37	39 7 6	91	97 1 1
1	1 0 80	38	40 8 6	92	98 2 2
2	2 1 00	39	41 9 7	93	99 3 2
3	3 2 40	40	42 10 8	94	100 4 3
4	4 3 20	41	43 11 9	95	101 5 4
5	5 4 0	42	44 12 10	96	102 6 5
6	6 4 80	43	45 13 10	97	103 7 6
7	7 5 00	44	46 14 11	98	104 8 6
8	8 6 40	45	48 0 0	99	105 9 7
9	9 7 20	46	49 1 1	100	106 10 8
10	10 8 0	47	50 2 2	200	213 5 4
11	11 8 80	48	51 3 2	300	320 0 0
12	12 9 60	49	52 4 3	400	426 10 8
13	13 10 40	50	53 5 4	500	533 5 4
14	14 11 20	51	54 6 5	600	640 0 0
15	16 0 0	52	55 7 6	700	746 10 8
		53	56 8 6	800	853 5 4
Rs.		54	57 9 7	900	960 0 0
1	1 1 1	55	58 10 8	1,000	1,066 10 8
2	2 2 2	56	59 11 9	2,000	2,133 5 4
3	3 3 2	57	60 12 10	3,000	3,200 0 0
4	4 4 3	58	61 13 10	4,000	4,266 10 8
5	5 5 4	59	62 14 11	5,000	5,333 5 4
6	6 6 5	60	64 0 0	6,000	6,400 0 0
7	7 7 6	61	65 1 1	7,000	7,466 10 8
8	8 8 6	62	66 2 2	8,000	8,533 5 4
9	9 9 7	63	67 3 2	9,000	9,600 0 0
10	10 10 8	64	68 4 3	10,000	10,666 10 8
11	11 11 9	65	69 5 4	20,000	21,333 5 4
12	12 12 10	66	70 6 5	30,000	32,000 0 0
13	13 13 10	67	71 7 6	40,000	42,666 10 8
14	14 14 11	68	72 8 6	50,000	53,333 5 4
15	16 0 0	69	73 9 7	60,000	64,000 0 0
16	17 1 1	70	74 10 8	70,000	74,666 10 8
17	18 2 2	71	75 11 9	80,000	85,333 5 4
18	19 3 2	72	76 12 10	90,000	96,000 0 0
19	20 4 3	73	77 13 10	100,000	106,666 10 8
20	21 5 4	74	78 14 11	200,000	213,333 5 4
21	22 6 5	75	80 0 0	300,000	320,000 0 0
22	23 7 6	76	81 1 1	400,000	426,666 10 8
23	24 8 6	77	82 2 2	500,000	533,333 5 4
24	25 9 7	78	83 3 2	1,000,000	1,066,666 10 0

SHORT METHOD TO FIND THE SIMPLE INTEREST OF ANY SUM.

FOR ANY NUMBER OF DAYS, AT ANY RATE PER CENT, PER ANNUM.

Formula.

Let p denot the principal.

„ d the number of days

„ r the rate per cent.

and „ i the interest.

Assume $\frac{3 p d r \times \frac{1}{2} p d r \times \frac{1}{2} p d r \times \frac{1}{2} p d r}{1000000} = a$

a

*

Then $a - \frac{1}{1000000} = i$ very nearly.

Rule.

Multiply the principal by the number of days, and that product by double the rate per cent. Then divide the amount by 3,30, and 300; add these quotients to it; and, subtracting the 10,000th part at the sum, the remainder divided by 10,000 will be interest required.

Example

Required the interest of Rs. 180,000 for 146 days at 9 per cent. per annum?
Answer, Rs. 6,480.

Principal 180,000 X 146 days.

146

1080000
720000
180000

Product.. 26280000 X 18 (double) the rate per cent.
18

210240000
26280000

Amount..... 472040000
Add 1-3rd part.. 15768000
1-30th do..... 15768000
1-300th do..... 1576800

Sum..... .. 648064800

Deduct 1-10,000th part, 64800 (remaining fractions)

Remainder 6480,00000 divided by 100,000, (by inserting the decimal point before the fifth figure to the right hand) shows, that the interest is Rs. 6,480.

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM 1ST JANUARY TO THE END OF THE YEAR, 1845.

Days	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
1	1	32	60	91	121	152	182	213	244	274	305	335
2	2	33	61	92	122	153	183	214	245	275	306	336
3	3	34	62	93	123	154	184	215	246	276	307	337
4	4	35	63	94	124	155	185	216	247	277	308	338
5	5	36	64	95	125	156	186	217	248	278	309	339
6	6	37	65	96	126	157	187	218	249	279	310	340
7	7	38	66	97	127	158	188	219	250	280	311	341
8	8	39	67	98	128	159	189	220	251	281	312	342
9	9	40	68	99	129	160	190	221	252	282	313	343
10	10	41	69	100	130	161	191	222	253	283	314	344
11	11	42	70	101	131	162	192	223	254	284	315	345
12	12	43	71	102	132	163	193	224	255	285	316	346
13	13	44	72	103	133	164	194	225	256	286	317	347
14	14	45	73	104	134	165	195	226	257	287	318	348
15	15	46	74	105	135	166	196	227	258	288	319	349
16	16	47	75	106	136	167	197	228	259	289	320	350
17	17	48	76	107	137	168	198	229	260	290	321	351
18	18	49	77	108	138	169	199	230	261	291	322	352
19	19	50	78	109	139	170	200	231	262	292	323	353
20	20	51	79	110	140	171	201	232	263	293	324	354
21	21	52	80	111	141	172	202	233	264	294	325	355
22	22	53	81	112	142	173	203	234	265	295	326	356
23	23	54	82	113	143	174	204	235	266	296	327	357
24	24	55	83	114	144	175	205	236	267	297	328	358
25	25	56	84	115	145	176	206	237	268	298	329	359
26	26	57	85	116	146	177	207	238	269	299	330	360
27	27	58	86	117	147	178	208	239	270	300	331	361
28	28	59	87	118	148	179	209	240	271	301	332	362
29	29		88	119	149	180	210	241	272	302	333	363
30	30		89	120	150	181	211	242	273	303	334	364
31	31		90		151		212	243		304		365

THE USE OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

I. To find the number of days from the end of the year to any day in any month of the year following:—*Rule*:—Opposite the given day in the margin look under the given month, which will show the number of days required. Thus, from 31st December till 18th August following are 230 days, and to 30th October 269 days.

II. To find the number of days from any particular day, to the end of the year.—Suppose 27th July. From 365, the days in a year, take the number answering to 27th July, viz 208.

Remainder 157

III. To find the number of days from any day in one month to any day in another month—suppose from 5th April to 28th November.—*Rule*: Take the difference between the numbers corresponding to these days.

28th November 332
5th April..... 95

Answer..... 237

IV. To find the number of days between any day in one year to any day in the year following.—Suppose from 21st August, 1822, to 27th May, 1823—(See Rules 1 and 2.)

From 365 Days in a Year.
Take the number of 21st August 233

232 days in 1822.
Add the number of 26th May 147

Total.....379

TABLE.

Showing the increase of Compound Interest, at several rates per cent.
A SUM BECOMES

Rates per cent.	Twice as much in about		4 times as much in about		8 times as much in about		16 times as much in about		32 times as much in about		64 times as much in about	
	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days
	5	11 74	98	148	42	222	56	296	71	5	85	79
6	11	264	23	281	35	250	47	2112	59	1734	71	135
7	10	87	20	174	30	261	40	484	51	707	61	157
8	9	32	18	4	27	6	39	9	45	11	54	19
9	8	15	16	30	24	45	32	604	40	753	48	90
10	7	96	14	192	21	288	29	19	36	115	43	711
11	6	230	13	96	19	326	26	192	33	57	39	288
12	6	40	12	80	18	120	24	160	30	29	36	240

EXAMPLES.—What will 1 Rupee amount to, put to Compound Interest to 230 year at 7 per cent per Annum?

ANSWER.—To about 5,24,280 Rupees; put at Compound Interest for 8 years 153 days—200 years being 19 times the period of doubling, and 5 years, 153 days over it.

INTEREST TABLES.

At 4 per Cent.		For One Day	Ten Days.	Fifty Days.	100 Days.	
Principal.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	36500th part.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	36500th part.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	36500th part.
Pice 1		4		40		400
2		8		80		800
3		12		120		1200
4		16		160		1600
5		20		200		2000
6		24		240		2400
7		28		280		2800
8		32		320		3200
9		36		360		3600
10		40		400		4000
11		44		440		4400
Ans. 1		48		480		4800
2		96		960		9600
3		144		1440		14400
4		192		1920		19200
5		240		2400		24000
6		288		2880		28800
7		336		3360		33600
8		384		3840		38400
9		432		4320		43200
10		480		4800		48000
11		528		5280		52800
12		576		5760		57600
13		624		6240		62400
14		672		6720		67200
15		720		7200		72000
Ra. 1		768		7680		76800
2		1536		15360	1	19000
3		2304		23040	2	3800
4		3072		30720	3	5700
5		3840		38400	4	7600
6		4608	1	1000	5	9500
7		5376	1	9580	6	11400
8		6144	1	17260	7	13300
9		6912	1	24940	8	15260
10		7680	1	32020	9	17100
11		8448	2	8800	10	19000
12		9216	2	11480	11	20900
13		9984	2	19100	1	0 22800
14		10752	2	20840	1	1 24700
15		11520	2	34520	1	2 26000
16		12288	3	5700	1	3 28350
17		13056	3	13380	1	4 30400
18		13824	3	21000	1	5 32300
19		14592	3	28740	1	6 34200
20		15360	3	36420	1	7 36100
21		16128	4	7600	1	8 38000
22		16896	4	15280	1	9 39900
23		17664	4	22960	1	10 41800
24		18432	4	30640	2	0 7200
25		19200	5	1820	2	1 9100
26		19968	5	9500	2	2 11000
27		20736	5	17180	2	3 12900
28		21504	5	24860	2	4 14800
			5	32540	3	5 16700

INTEREST TABLES.

479

At 4 per Cent.	For One Day				Ten Days.				Fifty Days.				100 Days.			
	Principal.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.
Rs 20	22272				6	5720		2	618000		6	1	700			
30	23040				6	11400		2	720500		6	5	3	4500		
31	23808				6	19080		2	822400		6	5	8300			
32	24576				6	26760		2	924300		6	5	7	12100		
33	25344				6	34440		2	1026200		6	5	9	15900		
34	26112				7	5620		2	1128100		6	5	11	19700		
35	26880				7	13300		3	00000		6	1	23500			
36	27648				7	20980		3	10000		6	3	87300			
37	28416				7	28660		3	203600		6	5	31100			
38	29184				7	36340		3	307000		6	7	34900			
39	29952				8	7520		3	51100		6	10	2200			
40	30720				8	15200		3	63000		7	0	6000			
41	31488				8	22880		3	74000		7	2	9800			
42	32256				8	30560		3	84800		7	4	13600			
43	33024				9	1740		3	95700		7	6	17400			
44	33792				9	25080		3	106600		7	8	21200			
45	34560				9	32760		3	117500		7	10	25000			
46	35328				9	40440		4	012500		8	0	28800			
47	36096				9	48120		4	114300		8	2	32600			
48	36864				10	5580		4	218200		8	4	36400			
49	37632				10	13320		4	320100		8	7	3700			
50	38400				10	21000		4	422000		8	9	7500			
60	4580				1	022800		5	34500		10	6	0000			
70	17200				1	20600		6	123500		12	3	10500			
80	24000				1	430400		7	06000		14	6	12000			
90	32640				1	634200		7	1025000		15	9	13500			
100	43000				1	94500		8	97600		1	1	61000			
200	47600				3	63000		1	1615000		2	3	030000			
300	611400				5	34500		1	1032500		3	4	78500			
400	815200				7	06000		2	300000		4	6	123500			
500	1019000				8	07500		2	111000		5	7	82000			
600	1223000				10	09000		3	478500		6	9	217000			
700	1427000				12	310500		3	1346000		7	10	320000			
800	1631000				14	012000		4	623500		8	12	310500			
900	1835000				15	013500		4	1431000		9	13	255000			
1000	191500				1	615000		5	782000		10	15	44000			
2000	363900				2	300000		10	154000		21	14	88000			
3000	534500				3	478500		16	706000		32	14	012000			
4000	706090				4	6123500		21	1488000		43	13	410000			
5000	877500				5	782000		27	6410000		54	12	820000			
6000	1049000				6	0217000		32	14012000		65	12	0420000			
7000	1220500				7	1032000		38	5814000		76	12	428000			
8000	1392000				8	12310500		43	13410000		87	10	832000			
9000	1563500				9	13925500		49	5018000		98	10	036000			
10000	1735000				10	1544000		54	1282000		109	9	53500			
20000	3460000				21	1488000		109	053500		219	2	107000			
30000	5190000				32	14012000		164	6121500		328	12	310500			
40000	6920000				43	13460000		219	2107000		438	5	814000			
50000	8650000				54	12820000		273	15627000		547	15	17500			
60000	10380000				65	12040000		328	12310500		657	8	621000			
70000	12110000				76	11430000		383	8130500		767	1	1124500			
80000	13840000				87	10832000		438	5814000		876	11	428000			
90000	15570000				98	10230000		493	2471800		986	4	931500			
100000	17300000				109	9517500		547	1517500		1095	14	236000			

INTEREST TABLES.

At 4 per Cent.	For One Month.	Two Months.	Four Months.	Six Months.
Principal.	Rupees. Annas. Pice. 1000th pt.	Rupees. Annas. Pice. 1000th pt.	Rupees. Annas. Pice. 1000th pt.	Rupees. Annas. Pice. 1000th pt.
Pice. 1		3	6	13
2		6	13	26
3		10	20	40
4		13	26	53
5		16	34	66
6		20	40	80
7		23	46	93
8		26	53	106
9		30	60	120
10		33	66	133
11		36	73	146
Ans. 1		40	80	160
2		80	160	320
3		120	240	480
4		160	320	640
5		200	400	800
6		240	480	960
7		280	560	1120
8		320	640	1280
9		360	720	1440
10		400	800	1600
11		440	880	1760
12		480	960	1920
13		520	1040	2080
14		560	1120	2240
15		600	1200	2400
Rs. 1		640	1280	2560
2		1280	2560	5120
3		1920	3840	7680
4		2560	5120	10240
5		3200	6400	12800
6		3840	7680	15360
7		4480	8960	17920
8		5120	10240	20480
9		5760	11520	23040
10		6400	12800	25600
11		7040	14080	28160
12		7680	15360	30720
13		8320	16640	33280
14		8960	17920	35840
15		9600	19200	38400
16		10240	20480	40960
17		10880	21760	43520
18		11520	23040	46080
19		12160	24320	48640
20		12800	25600	51200
21		13440	26880	53760
22		14080	28160	56320
23		14720	29440	58880
24		15360	30720	61440
25		16000	32000	64000
26		16640	33280	66560
27		17280	34560	69120
28		17920	35840	71680

INTEREST TABLES.

181

At 4 per Cent.	For One Month.				Two Months.				Four Months.				Six Months.			
Principal.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.
100	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
20	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
30	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
40	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
50	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
60	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
70	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
80	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
90	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
100	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
110	11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
120	12	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
130	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
140	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
150	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
160	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
170	17	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
180	18	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
190	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0
200	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
210	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	0
220	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0
230	23	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23	0	0	0
240	24	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24	0	0	0
250	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
260	26	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26	0	0	0
270	27	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27	0	0	0
280	28	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28	0	0	0
290	29	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29	0	0	0
300	30	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
310	31	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
320	32	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32	0	0	0
330	33	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33	0	0	0
340	34	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34	0	0	0
350	35	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
360	36	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36	0	0	0
370	37	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
380	38	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38	0	0	0
390	39	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39	0	0	0
400	40	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
410	41	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41	0	0	0
420	42	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	0	0
430	43	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43	0	0	0
440	44	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44	0	0	0
450	45	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
460	46	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46	0	0	0
470	47	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	0	0
480	48	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48	0	0	0
490	49	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49	0	0	0
500	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
510	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0
520	52	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52	0	0	0
530	53	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53	0	0	0
540	54	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54	0	0	0
550	55	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
560	56	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	56	0	0	0
570	57	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57	0	0	0
580	58	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	58	0	0	0
590	59	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59	0	0	0
600	60	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
610	61	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61	0	0	0
620	62	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	62	0	0	0
630	63	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	63	0	0	0
640	64	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64	0	0	0
650	65	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	65	0	0	0
660	66	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66	0	0	0
670	67	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67	0	0	0
680	68	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68	0	0	0
690	69	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69	0	0	0
700	70	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
710	71	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71	0	0	0
720	72	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	0	0
730	73	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	73	0	0	0
740	74	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	74	0	0	0
750	75	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	75	0	0	0
760	76	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76	0	0	0
770	77	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77	0	0	0
780	78	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	78	0	0	0
790	79	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	79	0	0	0
800	80	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80	0	0	0
810	81	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	81	0	0	0
820	82	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82	0	0	0
830	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0
840	84	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84	0	0	0
850	85	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	85	0	0	0
860	86	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86	0	0	0
870	87	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	87	0	0	0
880	88	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88	0	0	0
890	89	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	89	0	0	0
900	90	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	90	0	0	0
910	91	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	91	0	0	0
920	92	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92	0	0	0
930	93	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	93	0	0	0
940	94	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	94	0	0	0
950	95	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	95	0	0	0
960	96	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	96	0	0	0
970	97	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97	0	0	0
980	98	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	98	0	0	0
990	99	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	99	0	0	0
1000	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0

INTEREST TABLES.

At 4 per Cent.		For 8 Months			Ten Months.			11 Months.			One Year.			
Principal.	Pice.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	
1	2				20				33				4	
2	3				53				66				8	
3	4				80				100				12	
4	5				105				133				16	
5	6				133				166				20	
6	7				160				200				24	
7	8				186				233				28	
8	9				213				266				32	
9	10				240				300				36	
10	11				266				333				40	
11	12				293				366				44	
12	13				320				400				48	
13	14				346				433				52	
14	15				373				466				56	
15	16				400				500				60	
16	17				426				533				64	
17	18				453				566				68	
18	19				480				600				72	
19	20				506				633				76	
20	21				533				666				80	
21	22				560				700				84	
22	23				586				733				88	
23	24				613				766				92	
24	25				640				800				96	
25	26				666				833				100	
26	27				693				866				104	
27	28				720				900				108	
28	29				746				933				112	
29	30				773				966				116	
30	31				800				1000				120	
31	32				826				1033				124	
32	33				853				1066				128	
33	34				880				1100				132	
34	35				906				1133				136	
35	36				933				1166				140	
36	37				960				1200				144	
37	38				986				1233				148	
38	39				1013				1266				152	
39	40				1040				1300				156	
40	41				1066				1333				160	
41	42				1093				1366				164	
42	43				1120				1400				168	
43	44				1146				1433				172	
44	45				1173				1466				176	
45	46				1200				1500				180	
46	47				1226				1533				184	
47	48				1253				1566				188	
48	49				1280				1600				192	
49	50				1306				1633				196	
50	51				1333				1666				200	
51	52				1360				1700				204	
52	53				1386				1733				208	
53	54				1413				1766				212	
54	55				1440				1800				216	
55	56				1466				1833				220	
56	57				1493				1866				224	
57	58				1520				1900				228	
58	59				1546				1933				232	
59	60				1573				1966				236	
60	61				1600				2000				240	
61	62				1626				2033				244	
62	63				1653				2066				248	
63	64				1680				2100				252	
64	65				1706				2133				256	
65	66				1733				2166				260	
66	67				1760				2200				264	
67	68				1786				2233				268	
68	69				1813				2266				272	
69	70				1840				2300				276	
70	71				1866				2333				280	
71	72				1893				2366				284	
72	73				1920				2400				288	
73	74				1946				2433				292	
74	75				1973				2466				296	
75	76				2000				2500				300	
76	77				2026				2533				304	
77	78				2053				2566				308	
78	79				2080				2600				312	
79	80				2106				2633				316	
80	81				2133				2666				320	
81	82				2160				2700				324	
82	83				2186				2733				328	
83	84				2213				2766				332	
84	85				2240				2800				336	
85	86				2266				2833				340	
86	87				2293				2866				344	
87	88				2320				2900				348	
88	89				2346				2933				352	
89	90				2373				2966				356	
90	91				2400				3000				360	
91	92				2426				3033				364	
92	93				2453				3066				368	
93	94				2480				3100				372	
94	95				2506				3133				376	
95	96				2533				3166				380	
96	97				2560				3200				384	
97	98				2586				3233				388	
98	99				2613				3266				392	
99	100				2640				3300				396	
100	101				2666				3333				400	
101	102				2693				3366				404	
102	103				2720				3400				408	
103	104				2746				3433				412	
104	105				2773				3466				416	
105	106				2800				3500				420	
106	107				2826				3533				424	
107	108				2853				3566				428	
108	109				2880				3600				432	
109	110				2906				3633				436	
110	111				2933				3666				440	
111	112				2960				3700				444	
112	113				2986				3733				448	
113	114				3013				3766				452	
114	115				3040				3800				456	
115	116				3066				3833				460	
116	117				3093				3866				464	
117	118				3120				3900				468	
118	119				3146				3933				472	
119	120				3173				3966				476	
120	121				3200				4000				480	
121	122				3226				4033				484	
122	123				3253				4066				488	
123	124				3280				4100				492	
124	125				3306				4133				496	
125	126				3333				4166				500	
126	127				3360				4200				504	
127	128				3386				4233				508	
128	129				3413				4266				512	
129	130				3440				4300				516	
130	131				3466				4333				520	
131	132				3493				4366				524	
132	133				3520				4400				528	
133	134				3546				4433				532	
134	135				3573				4466				536	
135	136				3600				4500				540	
136	137				3626				4533				544	
137	138				3653				4566				548	
138	139				3680				4600				552	
139	140				3706				4633				556	
140	141				3733				4666				560	
141	142				3760				4700				564	
142	143				3786				4733				568	
143	144				3813				4766				572	
144	145				3840				4800				576	
145	146				3866				4833				580	
146	147				3893				4866				584	
147	148				3920		</							

At 4 per Cent.		Eight Months.			Ten Months.			Eleven Months.			One Year.		
Principal.		Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part.
Rs. 25	12 4	480	15 5	600	1 1 0	160	1 2 6	72		180	1 2 6	72	
30	12 9	600	1 0 0	0	1 1 7	200	1 3 2	40		200	1 3 2	40	
31	13 2	720	1 0 0	400	1 2 2	240	1 3 10	8		240	1 3 10	8	
32	13 7	840	1 1 0	800	1 2 9	280	1 4 5	76		280	1 4 5	76	
33	14 0	960	1 1 7	200	1 3 4	320	1 5 1	44		320	1 5 1	44	
34	14 6	80	1 2 1	600	1 3 11	360	1 5 9	12		360	1 5 9	12	
35	14 11	200	1 2 8	0	1 4 6	400	1 6 3	80		400	1 6 3	80	
36	15 4	320	1 3 2	400	1 5 1	440	1 7 0	48		440	1 7 0	48	
37	15 9	440	1 3 8	800	1 5 8	480	1 7 8	16		480	1 7 8	16	
38	1 0 2	560	1 4 3	200	1 6 3	520	1 8 5	84		520	1 8 5	84	
39	1 0 7	680	1 4 9	600	1 6 10	560	1 8 11	62		560	1 8 11	62	
40	1 1 0	800	1 5 4	0	1 7 5	600	1 9 7	20		600	1 9 7	20	
41	1 1 5	920	1 6 0	400	1 8 0	640	1 10 2	88		640	1 10 2	88	
42	1 1 11	40	1 6 4	800	1 8 7	680	1 10 10	56		680	1 10 10	56	
43	1 2 4	160	1 6 7	200	1 9 2	720	1 11 6	24		720	1 11 6	24	
44	1 2 9	280	1 7 5	600	1 9 9	760	1 12 1	92		760	1 12 1	92	
45	1 3 2	400	1 8 0	0	1 10 4	800	1 12 9	60		800	1 12 9	60	
46	1 3 7	520	1 8 6	400	1 10 11	840	1 13 5	28		840	1 13 5	28	
47	1 4 0	640	1 9 0	800	1 11 0	880	1 14 0	96		880	1 14 0	96	
48	1 4 5	760	1 9 7	200	1 12 1	920	1 14 8	64		920	1 14 8	64	
49	1 4 10	880	1 10 1	600	1 12 8	960	1 15 4	32		960	1 15 4	32	
50	1 5 4	0	1 10 8	0	1 13 4	0	2 0 0	0		0	2 0 0	0	
60	1 9 7	200	2 0 0	0	2 3 2	400	2 0 4	80		400	2 0 4	80	
70	1 13 10	400	2 5 4	0	2 9 0	800	2 12 0	60		800	2 12 0	60	
80	2 2 1	600	2 10 8	0	2 11 11	200	3 3 2	40		200	3 3 2	40	
90	2 6 4	800	3 0 0	0	3 4 9	600	3 9 7	20		600	3 9 7	20	
100	2 10 8	0	3 5 1	0	3 10 8	0	4 0 0	0		0	4 0 0	0	
200	5 5 4		6 10 8		7 5 4		8 0				8 0		
300	8 0 0		10 0 0		11 0 0		12				12		
400	10 10 8		12 5 1		14 10 8		16				16		
500	13 5 4		16 10 8		18 5 4		20				20		
600	16 0 0		20 0 0		22 0 0		24				24		
700	18 10 8		24 5 4		26 10 8		28				28		
800	21 5 4		28 10 8		30 5 4		32				32		
900	24 0 0		30 0 0		33 0 0		36				36		
1000	26 10 8		33 5 4		36 10 8		40				40		
2000	53 5 4		66 10 8		73 5 4		80				80		
3000	80 0 0		100 0 0		110 0 0		120				120		
4000	106 10 8		133 5 4		146 10 8		160				160		
5000	133 5 4		166 10 8		183 5 4		200				200		
6000	160 0 0		200 0 0		220 0 0		240				240		
7000	186 10 8		233 5 4		256 10 8		280				280		
8000	213 5 4		266 10 8		293 5 4		320				320		
9000	240 0 0		300 0 0		330 0 0		360				360		
10000	266 10 8		333 5 4		366 10 8		400				400		
20000	533 5 4		666 10 8		733 5 4		800				800		
30000	800 0 0		1000 0 0		1100 0 0		1200				1200		
40000	1066 10 8		1333 5 4		1466 10 8		1600				1600		
50000	1333 5 4		1666 10 8		1833 5 4		2000				2000		
60000	1600 0 0		2000 0 0		2200 0 0		2400				2400		
70000	1866 10 8		2333 5 4		2566 10 8		2800				2800		
80000	2133 5 4		2666 10 8		2933 5 4		3200				3200		
90000	2400 0 0		3000 0 0		3300 0 0		3600				3600		
100000	2666 10 8		3333 5 4		3666 10 8		4000				4000		

INTEREST TABLES.

At 4 per Cent.		For Three Years	Five Years.	Six Years.	Ten Years.		
Principal.		Rupees. Annas. Pice.	100th part.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.	100th part.	R. pes. Annas. Pice.	100th part.
Pice 1			12		20		24
2			24		40		48
3			36		60		72
4			48		80		96
5			00	1	0	1	24
6			72	1	20	1	44
7			84	1	40	1	68
8			96	1	60	1	92
9		1	8	1	80	2	16
10		1	20	2	0	2	46
11		1	32	2	20	2	64
Ans. 1		1	44	2	40	2	88
2		2	88	4	80	5	76
3		4	32	7	20	8	64
4		5	76	9	60	11	52
5		7	20	1	0	1	40
6		8	64	1	2	1	28
7		10	8	1	4	1	16
8		11	52	1	7	1	4
9		1	0	1	9	2	1
10		1	2	2	0	2	4
11		1	3	2	2	2	7
12		1	5	2	4	2	10
13		1	8	2	7	3	1
14		1	8	2	9	3	4
15		1	9	3	0	3	7
Rs. 1		11	4	3	2	3	10
2		3	10	6	4	7	8
3		5	9	9	7	11	6
4		7	8	12	9	15	4
5		9	7	1	0	1	3
6		11	6	1	3	1	7
7		13	5	1	6	1	10
8		15	4	1	9	1	14
9		1	3	1	12	2	2
10		1	3	2	0	2	6
11		1	5	2	3	2	10
12		1	7	2	6	2	14
13		1	8	2	9	3	1
14		1	10	2	12	3	5
15		1	12	3	0	3	9
16		1	14	3	3	3	13
17		2	0	3	6	4	1
18		2	2	3	9	4	5
19		2	4	3	12	4	8
20		2	6	4	0	4	12
21		2	8	4	3	5	0
22		2	10	4	6	5	4
23		2	12	4	9	5	8
24		2	14	4	12	5	12
25		3	0	5	0	6	0
26		3	1	5	3	6	3
27		3	3	5	6	7	7
28		3	5	5	9	7	11

INTEREST TABLES.

185

At per Cent.	For Three Years.				Five Years.				Six Years.				Ten Years.			
Principal.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.
Rs 20	3	7	8	16	5	12	9	60	6	15	4	32	11	9	7	20
30	3	9	7	20	6	0	0	0	7	3	2	40	12	0	0	0
31	3	11	6	24	6	8	2	40	7	7	0	48	12	6	4	80
32	3	13	5	28	6	6	4	80	7	10	10	56	12	12	0	60
33	3	15	4	32	6	0	7	20	7	14	8	64	13	3	2	40
34	4	1	3	36	6	12	0	60	8	4	6	72	13	9	7	20
35	4	3	2	40	7	0	0	0	8	6	4	80	14	0	0	0
36	4	5	1	44	7	3	2	40	8	10	2	88	14	6	4	80
37	4	7	0	48	7	6	4	80	8	14	0	96	14	12	0	60
38	4	8	11	52	7	9	7	20	9	1	11	4	15	3	2	40
39	4	10	10	56	7	12	0	60	9	5	9	12	15	9	7	20
40	4	12	0	60	8	0	0	0	9	9	7	20	16	0	0	0
41	4	14	8	64	8	3	2	40	9	13	5	28	16	6	4	80
42	5	0	0	68	8	6	4	80	10	1	3	36	16	12	0	60
43	5	2	6	72	8	9	7	20	10	5	1	44	17	3	2	40
44	5	4	5	76	8	12	0	60	10	8	11	52	17	9	7	20
45	5	6	4	80	9	0	0	0	10	12	0	60	18	0	0	0
46	5	8	3	84	9	3	2	40	11	0	7	68	18	6	4	80
47	5	10	2	88	9	6	4	80	11	4	5	76	18	12	0	60
48	5	12	1	92	9	9	7	20	11	8	3	84	19	3	2	40
49	5	14	0	96	9	12	0	60	11	12	1	92	19	9	7	20
50	6	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
60	7	3	2	40	12				14	6	4	80	24			
70	8	6	4	80	14				16	12	0	60	28			
80	9	0	7	20	16				19	3	2	40	32			
90	10	12	0	60	18				21	0	7	20	36			
100	12	0	0	0	20				24	0	0	0	40			
200	24				40				48				80			
300	36				60				72				120			
400	48				80				96				160			
500	60				100				120				200			
600	72				120				144				240			
700	84				140				168				280			
800	96				160				192				320			
900	108				180				216				360			
1000	120				200				240				400			
2000	240				400				480				800			
3000	360				600				720				1200			
4000	480				800				960				1600			
5000	600				1000				1200				2000			
6000	720				1200				1440				2400			
7000	840				1400				1680				2800			
8000	960				1600				1920				3200			
9000	1080				1800				2160				3600			
10000	1200				2000				2400				4000			
20000	2400				4000				4800				8000			
30000	3600				6000				7200				12000			
40000	4800				8000				9600				16000			
50000	6000				10000				12000				20000			
60000	7200				12000				14400				24000			
70000	8400				14000				16800				28000			
80000	9600				16000				19200				32000			
90000	10800				18000				21600				36000			
100000	12000				20000				24000				40000			

INTEREST TABLES.

At 5 per Cent.		For One Day.	Ten Days.	Fifty Days.	One Hundred Days
Principal.		Rupees. Annas. Pice.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.
1	Price	36500th part.	36500th part.	36500th part.	36500th part.
2		54	54	2.50	500
3		10	100	500	1000
4		15	150	750	1500
5		20	200	1000	2000
6		25	250	1250	2500
7		30	300	1500	3000
8		35	350	1750	3500
9		40	400	2000	4000
10		45	450	2250	4500
11		50	500	2500	5000
12		55	550	2750	5500
13		60	600	3000	6000
14		65	650	3250	6500
15		70	700	3500	7000
16		75	750	3750	7500
17		80	800	4000	8000
18		85	850	4250	8500
19		90	900	4500	9000
20		95	950	4750	9500
21		100	1000	5000	10000
22		105	1050	5250	10500
23		110	1100	5500	11000
24		115	1150	5750	11500
25		120	1200	6000	12000
26		125	1250	6250	12500
27		130	1300	6500	13000
28		135	1350	6750	13500
29		140	1400	7000	14000
30		145	1450	7250	14500
31		150	1500	7500	15000
32		155	1550	7750	15500
33		160	1600	8000	16000
34		165	1650	8250	16500
35		170	1700	8500	17000
36		175	1750	8750	17500
37		180	1800	9000	18000
38		185	1850	9250	18500
39		190	1900	9500	19000
40		195	1950	9750	19500
41		200	2000	10000	20000
42		205	2050	10250	20500
43		210	2100	10500	21000
44		215	2150	10750	21500
45		220	2200	11000	22000
46		225	2250	11250	22500
47		230	2300	11500	23000
48		235	2350	11750	23500
49		240	2400	12000	24000
50		245	2450	12250	24500
51		250	2500	12500	25000
52		255	2550	12750	25500
53		260	2600	13000	26000
54		265	2650	13250	26500
55		270	2700	13500	27000
56		275	2750	13750	27500
57		280	2800	14000	28000
58		285	2850	14250	28500
59		290	2900	14500	29000
60		295	2950	14750	29500
61		300	3000	15000	30000
62		305	3050	15250	30500
63		310	3100	15500	31000
64		315	3150	15750	31500
65		320	3200	16000	32000
66		325	3250	16250	32500
67		330	3300	16500	33000
68		335	3350	16750	33500
69		340	3400	17000	34000
70		345	3450	17250	34500
71		350	3500	17500	35000
72		355	3550	17750	35500
73		360	3600	18000	36000
74		365	3650	18250	36500
75		370	3700	18500	37000
76		375	3750	18750	37500
77		380	3800	19000	38000
78		385	3850	19250	38500
79		390	3900	19500	39000
80		395	3950	19750	39500
81		400	4000	20000	40000
82		405	4050	20250	40500
83		410	4100	20500	41000
84		415	4150	20750	41500
85		420	4200	21000	42000
86		425	4250	21250	42500
87		430	4300	21500	43000
88		435	4350	21750	43500
89		440	4400	22000	44000
90		445	4450	22250	44500
91		450	4500	22500	45000
92		455	4550	22750	45500
93		460	4600	23000	46000
94		465	4650	23250	46500
95		470	4700	23500	47000
96		475	4750	23750	47500
97		480	4800	24000	48000
98		485	4850	24250	48500
99		490	4900	24500	49000
100		495	4950	24750	49500
101		500	5000	25000	50000
102		505	5050	25250	50500
103		510	5100	25500	51000
104		515	5150	25750	51500
105		520	5200	26000	52000
106		525	5250	26250	52500
107		530	5300	26500	53000
108		535	5350	26750	53500
109		540	5400	27000	54000
110		545	5450	27250	54500
111		550	5500	27500	55000
112		555	5550	27750	55500
113		560	5600	28000	56000
114		565	5650	28250	56500
115		570	5700	28500	57000
116		575	5750	28750	57500
117		580	5800	29000	58000
118		585	5850	29250	58500
119		590	5900	29500	59000
120		595	5950	29750	59500
121		600	6000	30000	60000
122		605	6050	30250	60500
123		610	6100	30500	61000
124		615	6150	30750	61500
125		620	6200	31000	62000
126		625	6250	31250	62500
127		630	6300	31500	63000
128		635	6350	31750	63500
129		640	6400	32000	64000
130		645	6450	32250	64500
131		650	6500	32500	65000
132		655	6550	32750	65500
133		660	6600	33000	66000
134		665	6650	33250	66500
135		670	6700	33500	67000
136		675	6750	33750	67500
137		680	6800	34000	68000
138		685	6850	34250	68500
139		690	6900	34500	69000
140		695	6950	34750	69500
141		700	7000	35000	70000
142		705	7050	35250	70500
143		710	7100	35500	71000
144		715	7150	35750	71500
145		720	7200	36000	72000
146		725	7250	36250	72500
147		730	7300	36500	73000
148		735	7350	36750	73500
149		740	7400	37000	74000
150		745	7450	37250	74500
151		750	7500	37500	75000
152		755	7550	37750	75500
153		760	7600	38000	76000
154		765	7650	38250	76500
155		770	7700	38500	77000
156		775	7750	38750	77500
157		780	7800	39000	78000
158		785	7850	39250	78500
159		790	7900	39500	79000
160		795	7950	39750	79500
161		800	8000	40000	80000
162		805	8050	40250	80500
163		810	8100	40500	81000
164		815	8150	40750	81500
165		820	8200	41000	82000
166		825	8250	41250	82500
167		830	8300	41500	83000
168		835	8350	41750	83500
169		840	8400	42000	84000
170		845	8450	42250	84500
171		850	8500	42500	85000
172		855	8550	42750	85500
173		860	8600	43000	86000
174		865	8650	43250	86500
175		870	8700	43500	87000
176		875	8750	43750	87500
177		880	8800	44000	88000
178		885	8850	44250	88500
179		890	8900	44500	89000
180		895	8950	44750	89500
181		900	9000	45000	90000
182		905	9050	45250	90500
183		910	9100	45500	91000
184		915	9150	45750	91500
185		920	9200	46000	92000
186		925	9250	46250	92500
187		930	9300	46500	93000
188		935	9350	46750	93500
189		940	9400	47000	94000
190		945	9450	47250	94500
191		950	9500	47500	95000
192		955	9550	47750	95500
193		960	9600	48000	96000
194		965	9650	48250	96500
195		970	9700	48500	97000
196		975	9750	48750	97500
197		980	9800	49000	98000
198		985	9850	49250	98500
199		990	9900	49500	99000
200		995	9950	49750	99500
201		1000	10000	50000	100000
202		1005	10050	50250	100500
203		1010	10100	50500	101000
204		1015	10150	50750	101500
205		1020	10200	51000	102000
206		1025	10250	51250	102500
207		1030	10300	51500	103000
208		1035	10350	51750	103500
209		1040	10400	52000	104000
210		1045	10450	52250	104500
211		1050	10500	52500	105000
212		1055	10550	52750	105500
213		1060	10600	53000	106000
214		1065	10650	53250	106500
215		1070	10700	53500	107000
216		1075	10750	53750	107500
217		1080	10800	54000	108000
218		1085	10850	54250	108500
219		1090	10900	54500	109000
220		1095	10950	54750	109500
221		1100	11000	55000	110000
222		1105	11050	55250	110500
223		1110	11100	55500	111000

Principal.	At 5 per Cent.				Far One Day.				Ten Days.				Fifty Days.				One Hundred Days.			
	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	36500th part.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	36500th part.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	36500th part.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	36500th part.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	36500th part.
Rs. 20				27840				7	12900				3	2	5000		6	4	10000	
30				28800				7	32500				3	3	16500		6	6	83000	
31				29760				8	3600				3	4	28000		6	9	19500	
32				30720				8	15200				3	6	3000		7	0	6000	
33				31680				8	24800				3	7	14500		7	2	29000	
34				32640				8	34400				3	8	26000		7	5	15500	
35				33600				9	7500				3	10	1000		7	8	2000	
36				34560				9	17100				3	11	12500		7	10	25000	
37				35520				9	26700				4	0	24000		8	1	11500	
38				36480				9	30300				4	1	35000		8	3	34000	
39		1		040				10	9400				4	3	10500		8	6	21000	
40		1		1000				10	19000				4	4	22000		8	9	7500	
41		1		1860				10	28600				4	5	33500		8	11	30500	
42		1		2720				11	1700				4	7	8500		9	2	17000	
43		1		4780				11	11300				4	8	20000		9	5	3500	
44		1		5740				11	20900				4	9	31500		9	7	27500	
45		1		6700				11	30500				4	11	6500		9	10	13000	
46		1		7660		1	0	3600					5	0	18000		10	0	30000	
47		1		8620		1	0	13200					5	1	29500		10	3	22500	
48		1		9580		1	0	22800					5	3	4500		10	6	9000	
49		1		10540		1	0	32400					5	4	16000		10	8	32000	
50		1		11500		1	1	3500					5	5	27500		10	11	18500	
60		1		21100		1	5	25500					6	6	39000		13	1	29500	
70		1		30700		1	6	15000					7	8	2000		15	4	3000	
80		2		3900		1	9	1500					8	9	7500		1	1	15000	
90		2		13400		1	11	24500					9	10	13000		1	3	8000	
100		2		3000		2	2	11000					10	11	18500		1	5	11000	
200		5		9500		4	4	22000					1	5	11000		2	11	10000	
300		7		32000		6	6	33000					2	0	10000		4	1	0000	
400		10		19000		8	9	7000					2	1	10000		6	7	8000	
500		1	1	500		10	11	18500					3	0	9000		6	13	7000	
600		1	3	28500		13	1	9500					4	1	9000		8	3	6000	
700		1	6	18000		15	4	1000					4	12	8000		9	6	3500	
800		1	9	1500		1	1	6000					5	7	8000		10	15	4000	
900		1	11	1500		1	3	3000					6	2	7000		12	5	3000	
1000		2	2	1100		1	5	1100					6	13	7000		13	11	2000	
2000		4	4	22000		2	11	1000					13	11	4000		27	6	40000	
3000		6	6	33000		4	1	9000					20	8	9000		41	1	15000	
4000		8	8	7500		5	7	1000					27	6	40000		54	12	20000	
5000		10	11	18000		6	13	7000					34	3	11000		68	7	10000	
6000		13	1	20000		8	3	6000					41	1	60000		82	3	60000	
7000		1	4	1000		9	9	6000					47	1	17500		95	14	20000	
8000		1	1	6000		10	15	4000					54	1	20000		109	9	8000	
9000		1	3	8000		12	5	3000					61	10	32000		123	4	8000	
10000		1	5	11000		13	11	2000					68	7	25000		156	15	0000	
20000		2	11	10000		27	6	40000					136	15	80000		273	13	00000	
30000		4	1	9000		41	1	60000					205	7	80000		410	15	4000	
40000		5	7	8000		54	12	20000					273	13	60000		547	15	10000	
50000		6	13	7000		68	7	10000					342	7	50000		684	14	00000	
60000		8	3	6000		82	3	6000					410	15	40000		821	14	6000	
70000		9	9	5000		95	14	20000					479	7	20000		954	14	20000	
80000		10	15	4000		109	9	8000					547	15	10000		1095	14	20000	
90000		12	5	3000		123	4	7000					616	7	0000		1232	14	00000	
100000		13	11	2000		136	15	9000					684	14	10000		1368	15	00000	

At 5 per Cent.	For one Month				Three Months.				Five Months.				Six Months			
Principal.	Rupres.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupres.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupres.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupres.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.
Pice. 1				4				12				20				25
2				8				25				41				50
3				12				37				62				75
4				16				50				83				100
5				20				62				101				125
6				25				75				125				150
7				29				87				145				175
8				33				100				166				200
9				37				112				187				225
10				41				125				208				250
11				45				137				229				275
Ans. 1				50				150				250				300
2				100				300				500				600
3				150				450				750				900
4				200				600			1	800				1000
5				250				750			1	1000				1200
6				300				900			1	1200				1400
7				350			1	1050			1	1400				1600
8				400			1	1200			2	1600				1800
9				450			1	1350			2	1800				2000
10				500			1	1500			2	2000				2200
11				550			1	1650			2	2200				2400
12				600			1	1800			3	2400				2600
13				650			1	1950			3	2600				2800
14				700			2	2100			3	2800				3000
15				750			2	2250			3	3000				3200
Rs. 1				800			2	2400			4	3200				3400
2				1600			4	4800			8	6400				8000
3				2400			7	7200			1	9600				12000
4				3200			9	9600			1	12800				16000
5				4000			1	12000			1	16000				20000
6				4800			1	14400			2	19200				24000
7				5600			1	16800			2	22400				28000
8				6400			1	19200			2	25600				32000
9				7200			1	21600			3	28800				36000
10				8000			2	24000			3	32000				40000
11				8800			2	26400			3	35200				44000
12				9600			2	28800			4	38400				48000
13				10400			2	31200			4	41600				52000
14				11200			2	33600			4	44800				56000
15				12000			3	36000			5	48000				60000
16				12800			3	38400			5	51200				64000
17				13600			3	40800			5	54400				68000
18				14400			3	43200			5	57600				72000
19				15200			3	45600			6	60800				76000
20				16000			4	48000			6	64000				80000
21				16800			4	50400			7	67200				84000
22				17600			4	52800			7	70400				88000
23				18400			4	55200			7	73600				92000
24				19200			4	57600			8	76800				96000
25				20000			5	60000			8	80000				100000
26				20800			5	62400			8	83200				104000
27				21600			5	64800			9	86400				108000
28				22400			5	67200			9	89600				112000

INTEREST TABLES.

189

At 5 per Cent.	For 1 Month.				Three Months.				Five Months.				Six Months.			
	Principal.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	1000th part.		Rupces. Annas. Pice.	1000th part.			Ru. Annas. Pice.	1000th part.			Rupces. Annas. Pice.	1000th part.		
Rs. 20	1	11	200		5	39	600		0	8			11	4	200	
30	2	0	0		6	0	0		10	0			12	0	0	
31	2	0	800		6	12	400		10	4			12	4	800	
32	2	1	600		6	4	800		10	8			12	8	600	
33	2	2	400		6	7	200		11	0			13	2	400	
34	2	2	200		6	9	600		11	4			13	7	200	
35	2	3	0		7	0	0		11	8			14	0	0	
36	2	4	800		7	2	400		12	0			14	4	800	
37	2	5	600		7	4	800		12	4			14	8	600	
38	2	6	400		7	7	200		12	8			15	2	400	
39	2	7	200		7	9	600		13	0			15	7	200	
40	2	8	0		8	0	0		13	4			1	0	0	
41	2	8	800		8	2	400		13	8			1	0	4	800
42	2	9	600		8	4	800		14	0			1	0	0	600
43	2	10	400		8	7	200		14	4			1	1	2	400
44	2	11	200		8	9	600		14	8			1	1	7	200
45	3	0	0		9	0	0		15	0			1	2	0	0
46	3	0	800		9	2	400		15	4			1	2	4	800
47	3	1	600		9	4	800		15	8			1	2	8	600
48	3	2	400		9	7	200		1	0			1	3	2	400
49	3	3	200		9	9	600		1	0			1	3	7	200
50	3	4	0		10	0	0		1	0			1	4	0	0
60	4	0			12				1	4			1	8		
76	4	8			14				1	7			1	12		
80	5	4			1	0			1	10			2	0		
90	6	0			1	2			1	14			2	4		
100	6	8			1	4			2	1			2	8		
200	13	4			2	8			4	2			5	0		
300	1	4			3	12			6	4			7	8		
400	1	10			5	0			8	5			10	0		
500	2	1			6	4			10	0			12	8		
600	2	8			7	8			12	8			15	0		
700	2	14			8	12			14	9			17	8		
800	3	5			10	0			16	10			20	0		
900	3	12			11	4			18	12			22	8		
1000	4	2			12	8			20	13			25	0		
2000	8	5			25	0			41	10			50			
3000	12	8			37	8			62	8			75			
4000	16	10			50	0			83	5			100			
5000	20	13			62	8			104	2			125			
6000	25	0			75	0			125	0			150			
7000	29	2			87	8			145	13			175			
8000	33	5			100	0			166	10			200			
9000	37	8			112	8			187	8			225			
10000	41	10			125				208	5			250			
20000	83	5			250				410	10			500			
30000	125	0			375				625	0			750			
40000	166	10			500				833	5			1000			
50000	208	5			625				1041	10			1250			
60000	250	0			750				1250	0			1500			
70000	291	10			875				1458	5			1750			
80000	333	5			1000				1666	10			2000			
90000	375	0			1125				1875	0			2250			
100000	416	10			1250				2083	5			2500			

INTEREST TABLES.

At 5 per Cent.	For 7 Months.	Nine Months.	11 Months.	One Year.
Principal.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.	Rupees. Annas. Pice.
1000th part.	1000th part.	1000th part.	1000th part.	1000th part.
Pice.				
1				50
2				100
3				150
4				200
5				250
6				300
7				350
8				400
9				450
10				500
11				550
12				600
13				650
14				700
15				750
16				800
17				850
18				900
19				950
20				1000
21				1050
22				1100
23				1150
24				1200
25				1250
26				1300
27				1350
28				1400
29				1450
30				1500
31				1550
32				1600
33				1650
34				1700
35				1750
36				1800
37				1850
38				1900
39				1950
40				2000
41				2050
42				2100
43				2150
44				2200
45				2250
46				2300
47				2350
48				2400
49				2450
50				2500
51				2550
52				2600
53				2650
54				2700
55				2750
56				2800
57				2850
58				2900
59				2950
60				3000
61				3050
62				3100
63				3150
64				3200
65				3250
66				3300
67				3350
68				3400
69				3450
70				3500
71				3550
72				3600
73				3650
74				3700
75				3750
76				3800
77				3850
78				3900
79				3950
80				4000
81				4050
82				4100
83				4150
84				4200
85				4250
86				4300
87				4350
88				4400
89				4450
90				4500
91				4550
92				4600
93				4650
94				4700
95				4750
96				4800
97				4850
98				4900
99				4950
100				5000
101				5050
102				5100
103				5150
104				5200
105				5250
106				5300
107				5350
108				5400
109				5450
110				5500
111				5550
112				5600
113				5650
114				5700
115				5750
116				5800
117				5850
118				5900
119				5950
120				6000
121				6050
122				6100
123				6150
124				6200
125				6250
126				6300
127				6350
128				6400
129				6450
130				6500
131				6550
132				6600
133				6650
134				6700
135				6750
136				6800
137				6850
138				6900
139				6950
140				7000
141				7050
142				7100
143				7150
144				7200
145				7250
146				7300
147				7350
148				7400
149				7450
150				7500
151				7550
152				7600
153				7650
154				7700
155				7750
156				7800
157				7850
158				7900
159				7950
160				8000
161				8050
162				8100
163				8150
164				8200
165				8250
166				8300
167				8350
168				8400
169				8450
170				8500
171				8550
172				8600
173				8650
174				8700
175				8750
176				8800
177				8850
178				8900
179				8950
180				9000
181				9050
182				9100
183				9150
184				9200
185				9250
186				9300
187				9350
188				9400
189				9450
190				9500
191				9550
192				9600
193				9650
194				9700
195				9750
196				9800
197				9850
198				9900
199				9950
200				10000

INTEREST TABLE.

191

At 5 per Cent.	For 7 Months.				Nine Months.				Eleven Months.				One Year.			
Principal.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.
Rs. 20	13	0	0	40	1	1	4	800	1	5	3	200	1	7	2	400
20	14	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	8	0	0
30	14	5	0	600	1	2	7	200	1	6	8	600	1	8	0	600
32	14	11	0	200	1	3	2	400	1	7	5	000	1	9	7	200
33	15	4	0	800	1	3	0	600	1	8	2	400	1	10	4	800
34	15	10	0	400	1	4	4	800	1	8	11	200	1	11	2	400
35	1	0	4	0	1	5	0	0	1	9	8	0	1	12	0	0
36	1	0	0	000	1	5	7	200	1	10	4	800	1	12	9	600
37	1	1	2	200	1	6	2	400	1	11	1	000	1	13	7	200
38	1	1	8	800	1	6	9	600	1	11	10	400	1	14	4	800
39	1	2	2	400	1	7	4	800	1	12	7	200	1	15	2	400
40	1	2	8	0	1	8	0	0	1	13	4	0	2	6	0	0
41	1	3	1	600	1	8	7	200	1	14	0	800	2	0	9	600
42	1	3	7	200	1	9	2	400	1	14	9	600	2	1	7	200
43	1	4	0	800	1	9	9	600	1	15	6	400	2	2	4	800
44	1	4	6	400	1	10	4	800	2	0	3	200	2	3	2	400
45	1	5	0	0	1	11	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	4	0	0
46	1	5	5	600	1	11	7	200	2	1	8	800	2	4	9	600
47	1	5	11	200	1	12	2	400	2	2	5	600	2	5	7	200
48	1	6	4	800	1	12	9	600	2	3	2	400	2	6	4	800
49	1	6	10	400	1	13	4	800	2	3	11	200	2	7	2	400
50	1	7	4	0	1	14	0	0	2	4	8	0	2	8	0	0
51	1	7	10	600	2	4	0	200	2	12	0	0	3	0	0	0
52	2	0	8	200	2	10	0	400	3	3	4	0	3	8	0	0
53	2	5	4	800	3	0	0	0	3	10	8	0	4	0	0	0
54	2	11	0	0	3	6	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	8	0	0
100	2	14	8	0	3	12	0	0	4	9	4	0	5	0	0	0
200	5	13	4	0	7	8	0	0	9	2	8	0	10	0	0	0
300	8	12	0	0	11	4	0	0	13	12	0	0	13	0	0	0
400	11	11	8	0	15	0	0	0	13	5	4	0	20	0	0	0
500	14	9	4	0	18	12	0	0	22	11	8	0	25	0	0	0
600	17	8	0	0	22	8	0	0	27	8	0	0	30	0	0	0
700	20	6	8	0	26	4	0	0	32	1	4	0	35	0	0	0
800	23	5	4	0	30	0	0	0	36	10	8	0	40	0	0	0
900	26	4	0	0	33	12	0	0	41	4	0	0	45	0	0	0
1000	29	2	8	0	37	8	0	0	45	13	4	0	50	0	0	0
2000	54	5	4	0	75	0	0	0	91	10	8	0	100	0	0	0
3000	87	8	0	0	112	8	0	0	137	8	0	0	150	0	0	0
4000	111	11	8	0	150	0	0	0	183	5	4	0	200	0	0	0
5000	135	13	4	0	187	8	0	0	229	2	8	0	250	0	0	0
6000	175	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	300	0	0	0
7000	204	2	8	0	262	8	0	0	321	13	4	0	350	0	0	0
8000	233	5	4	0	300	0	0	0	368	10	8	0	400	0	0	0
9000	263	8	0	0	337	8	0	0	412	8	0	0	450	0	0	0
10000	291	10	8	0	375	0	0	0	454	5	4	0	500	0	0	0
20000	543	5	4	0	750	0	0	0	916	10	8	0	1000	0	0	0
30000	875	0	0	0	1125	0	0	0	1375	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0
40000	1115	10	8	0	1500	0	0	0	1833	5	4	0	2000	0	0	0
50000	1355	13	4	0	1875	0	0	0	2291	10	8	0	2500	0	0	0
60000	1750	0	0	0	2250	0	0	0	2750	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0
70000	2041	10	8	0	2625	0	0	0	3214	5	4	0	3500	0	0	0
80000	2335	5	4	0	3000	0	0	0	3680	10	8	0	4000	0	0	0
90000	2638	0	0	0	3375	0	0	0	4125	0	0	0	4500	0	0	0
100000	2910	10	8	0	3750	0	0	0	4583	5	4	0	5000	0	0	0

INTEREST TABLES.

At 5 per Cent.		For 2 Years				Four Years.				Six Years.				Ten Years.			
Principal	Pice.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th part
1	1				100				200				300				500
2	2				200				400				600			1	0
3	3				300				600				900			1	0
4	4				400				800				1200			2	0
5	5				500				1000				1500			2	0
6	6				600				1200				1800			2	0
7	7				700				1400				2100			3	0
8	8				800				1600				2400			3	0
9	9				900				1800				2700			4	0
10	0				0				0				0			4	0
11	1	1			100				200				300			5	0
12	2	1			200				400				600			5	0
13	3	2			300				600				900			5	0
14	4	3			400				800				1200			6	0
15	5	3			500				1000				1500			6	0
16	6	4			600				1200				1800			7	0
17	7	4			700				1400				2100			7	0
18	8	5			800				1600				2400			8	0
19	9	5			900				1800				2700			8	0
20	0	6			0				0				0			9	0
21	1	6			100				200				300			9	0
22	2	6			200				400				600			10	0
23	3	7			300				600				900			10	0
24	4	7			400				800				1200			11	0
25	5	8			500				1000				1500			11	0
26	6	8			600				1200				1800			12	0
27	7	9			700				1400				2100			12	0
28	8	9			800				1600				2400			13	0
29	9	0			900				1800				2700			13	0
30	0	0			0				0				0			14	0

At 5 per Cent.	For Two Years.				Four Years.				Six Years.				Ten Years.			
Principal.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th pt.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th pt.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th pt.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th pt.
20	2	14	4	800	5	12	9	800	8	11	2	400	14	8		
30	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	15	0		
31	3	1	7	200	6	3	2	400	9	4	9	600	15	8		
32	3	3	2	400	6	6	4	800	9	9	7	200	16	0		
33	3	4	9	600	6	9	7	200	10	14	4	800	16	8		
34	3	6	4	800	6	12	0	600	10	3	2	400	17	0		
35	3	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	10	8	0	0	17	8		
36	3	9	7	200	7	3	2	400	10	2	9	600	18	0		
37	3	11	2	400	7	6	4	800	11	1	7	200	18	8		
38	3	12	9	600	7	9	7	200	11	6	4	800	19	0		
39	3	14	4	800	7	12	9	600	11	11	2	400	19	8		
40	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	20	0		
41	4	1	7	200	8	3	2	400	12	4	9	600	20	8		
42	4	3	2	400	8	6	4	800	12	9	7	200	21	0		
43	4	4	9	600	8	9	7	200	12	14	4	800	21	8		
44	4	6	4	800	8	12	0	600	13	3	2	400	22	0		
45	4	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	22	8		
46	4	9	7	200	9	3	2	400	13	12	9	600	23	0		
47	4	11	2	400	9	6	4	800	14	1	7	200	23	8		
48	4	12	9	600	9	9	7	200	14	6	4	800	24	0		
49	4	14	4	800	9	12	9	600	14	11	2	400	24	8		
50	5	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	25	0		
60	6	0	0	0	12				18				30			
70	7				14				21				35			
80	8				16				24				40			
90	9				18				27				45			
100	10				20				30				50			
200	20				40				60				100			
300	30				60				90				150			
400	40				80				120				200			
500	50				100				150				250			
600	60				120				180				300			
700	70				140				210				350			
800	80				160				240				400			
900	90				180				270				450			
1000	100				200				300				500			
2000	200				400				600				1000			
3000	300				600				900				1500			
4000	400				800				1200				2000			
5000	500				1000				1500				2500			
6000	600				1200				1800				3000			
7000	700				1400				2100				3500			
8000	800				1600				2400				4000			
9000	900				1800				2700				4500			
10000	1000				2000				3000				5000			
20000	2000				4000				6000				10000			
30000	3000				6000				9000				15000			
40000	4000				8000				12000				20000			
50000	5000				10000				15000				25000			
60000	6000				12000				18000				30000			
70000	7000				14000				21000				35000			
80000	8000				16000				24000				40000			
90000	9000				18000				27000				45000			
100000	10000				20000				30000				50000			

INTEREST TABLES.

At 6 per Cent.	For One Day			Ten Days.			Fifty Days.			One Hundred Days.		
	Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rs. 100th part	Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rs. 100th part	Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rs. 100th part	Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rs. 100th part
1	1			1								
2	2			2								
3	3			3								
4	4			4								
5	5			5								
6	6			6								
7	7			7								
8	8			8								
9	9			9								
10	10			10								
11	11			11								
12	12			12								
13	13			13								
14	14			14								
15	15			15								
16	16			16								
17	17			17								
18	18			18								
19	19			19								
20	20			20								
21	21			21								
22	22			22								
23	23			23								
24	24			24								
25	25			25								
26	26			26								
27	27			27								
28	28			28								
29	29			29								
30	30			30								
31	31			31								
32	32			32								
33	33			33								
34	34			34								
35	35			35								
36	36			36								
37	37			37								
38	38			38								
39	39			39								
40	40			40								
41	41			41								
42	42			42								
43	43			43								
44	44			44								
45	45			45								
46	46			46								
47	47			47								
48	48			48								
49	49			49								
50	50			50								
51	51			51								
52	52			52								
53	53			53								
54	54			54								
55	55			55								
56	56			56								
57	57			57								
58	58			58								
59	59			59								
60	60			60								
61	61			61								
62	62			62								
63	63			63								
64	64			64								
65	65			65								
66	66			66								
67	67			67								
68	68			68								
69	69			69								
70	70			70								
71	71			71								
72	72			72								
73	73			73								
74	74			74								
75	75			75								
76	76			76								
77	77			77								
78	78			78								
79	79			79								
80	80			80								
81	81			81								
82	82			82								
83	83			83								
84	84			84								
85	85			85								
86	86			86								
87	87			87								
88	88			88								
89	89			89								
90	90			90								
91	91			91								
92	92			92								
93	93			93								
94	94			94								
95	95			95								
96	96			96								
97	97			97								
98	98			98								
99	99			99								
100	100			100								

INTEREST TABLE.

195

At 6 per Cent.	For One Day.	Ten Days.	Fifty Days.	One Hundred Days.
Principal.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.
Rs. 20	35008	9 5 34	8 8	27000
30	34760	9 17 100	8 11	12500
31	35712	9 28 020	4 0	33000
32	364	10 3 20	4 2	183 0
33	1116	10 15 100	4 4	9500
34	2068	10 26 030	4 5	23000
35	3 20	11 17 000	4 7	6 00
36	4972	11 13 220	4 8	29000
37	6124	11 24 740	4 10	14200
38	7276	11 36 260	4 11	35300
39	8428	1 0 11 2 00	5 1	10000
40	9580	1 0 22 800	5 3	4500
41	10732	1 0 34 320	5 4	25000
42	11884	1 1 0 340	5 6	10200
43	12980	1 1 10 800	5 7	31300
44	141 8	1 1 22 380	5 9	15000
45	1 1 34	1 2 7 100	5 11	500
46	1640	1 2 18 920	6 0	21600
47	1 1 30 14	1 2 30 410	6 2	6000
48	18796	1 3 5 340	6 3	27800
49	1 1 0 18	1 3 16 900	6 5	11000
50	21160	1 3 2 00	6 6	32000
51	326 1	1 6 34 00	7 10	25000
52	3 3 0	1 10 3 100	8 2	17000
53	4416	2 1 9 60	10 6	9000
54	5568	2 1 18 00	11 10	1000
55	6720	2 2 29 500	13 1	20000
56	7872	5 3 4 100	1 13 3	25 00
57	9024	7 10 35000	2 7 5	15 00
58	10176	10 6 0000	3 4 7	8 00
59	11328	13 1 2 500	4 1 6	1 00
60	12480	1 1 0 1 1500	4 11 10	31000
61	13632	1 2 4 3 40	5 12 0	22000
62	14784	1 5 0 1 000	6 9 2	17000
63	15936	1 7 8 2 00	7 6 4	10000
64	17088	1 10 3 2500	8 3 6	2 100
65	18240	1 4 7 8 500	9 7 0	1000
66	19392	1 14 1 3100	10 10 1	9 00
67	20544	1 8 0 2 7000	12 14 6	1 0 00
68	21696	1 3 6 30 00	1 1 6	15 00
69	22848	1 13 1 7500	2 5 0	1 0 00
70	24000	1 11 1 1500	3 18 6	21000
71	25152	1 2 4 5 00	4 12 0	20000
72	26304	1 3 2 4 5 00	5 12 0	20000
73	27456	1 4 7 8 500	6 15 6	20000
74	28608	1 5 0 1 1500	7 15 6	20000
75	29760	1 6 3 30 00	8 15 6	20000
76	30912	1 7 8 2 00	9 15 6	20000
77	32064	1 9 3 2500	10 15 6	20000
78	33216	1 10 8 30 00	11 15 6	20000
79	34368	1 12 3 3500	12 15 6	20000
80	35520	1 13 8 4000	13 15 6	20000
81	36672	1 15 3 4500	14 15 6	20000
82	37824	1 16 8 5000	15 15 6	20000
83	38976	1 18 3 5500	16 15 6	20000
84	40128	1 19 8 6000	17 15 6	20000
85	41280	2 0 3 6500	18 15 6	20000
86	42432	2 1 8 7000	19 15 6	20000
87	43584	2 2 3 7500	20 15 6	20000
88	44736	2 3 8 8000	21 15 6	20000
89	45888	2 4 3 8500	22 15 6	20000
90	47040	2 5 8 9000	23 15 6	20000
91	48192	2 6 3 9500	24 15 6	20000
92	49344	2 7 8 10000	25 15 6	20000
93	50496	2 8 3 10500	26 15 6	20000
94	51648	2 9 8 11000	27 15 6	20000
95	52800	2 10 3 11500	28 15 6	20000
96	53952	2 11 8 12000	29 15 6	20000
97	55104	2 12 3 12500	30 15 6	20000
98	56256	2 13 8 13000	31 15 6	20000
99	57408	2 14 3 13500	32 15 6	20000
100	58560	2 15 8 14000	33 15 6	20000

At 6 per Cent.	For One Month.				Three Months				Five Months.				Six Months.				
	Principal.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	1000th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.
Pice 1					5				15				25				3
2					10				30				50				6
3					15				45				75				9
4					20				60				100				12
5					25				75				125				15
6					30				90				150				18
7					35				105				175				21
8					40				120				200				24
9					45				135				225				27
10					50				150				250				30
11					55				165				275				33
Ans. 1					60				180				300				36
2					120				360				600				72
3					180				540				900				108
4					240				720				1200				144
5					300				900				1500				180
6					360				1080				1800				216
7					420				1260				2100				252
8					480				1440				2400				288
9					540				1620				2700				324
10					600				1800				3000				360
11					660				1980				3300				396
12					720				2160				3600				432
13					780				2340				3900				468
14					840				2520				4200				504
15					900				2700				4500				540
Rs. 1					960				2880				4800				576
2					1920				5760				9600				1152
3					2880				8640				14400				1728
4					3840				11520				19200				2304
5					4800				14400				24000				2880
6					5760				17280				28800				3456
7					6720				20160				33600				4032
8					7680				23040				38400				4608
9					8640				25920				43200				5184
10					9600				28800				48000				5760
11					10560				31680				52800				6336
12					11520				34560				57600				6912
13					12480				37440				62400				7488
14					13440				40320				67200				8064
15					14400				43200				72000				8640
16					15360				46080				76800				9216
17					16320				48960				81600				9792
18					17280				51840				86400				10368
19					18240				54720				91200				10944
20					19200				57600				96000				11520
21					20160				60480				100800				12096
22					21120				63360				105600				12672
23					22080				66240				110400				13248
24					23040				69120				115200				13824
25					24000				72000				120000				14400
26					24960				74880				124800				14976
27					25920				77760				129600				15552
28					26880				80640				134400				16128
29					27840				83520				139200				16704
30					28800				86400				144000				17280
31					29760				89280				148800				17856
32					30720				92160				153600				18432
33					31680				95040				158400				19008
34					32640				97920				163200				19584
35					33600				100800				168000				20160
36					34560				103680				172800				20736
37					35520				106560				177600				21312
38					36480				109440				182400				21888
39					37440				112320				187200				22464
40					38400				115200				192000				23040
41					39360				118080				196800				23616
42					40320				120960				201600				24192
43					41280				123840				206400				24768
44					42240				126720				211200				25344
45					43200				129600				216000				25920
46					44160				132480				220800				26496
47					45120				135360				225600				27072
48					46080				138240				230400				27648
49					47040				141120				235200				28224
50					48000				144000				240000				28800
51					48960				146880				244800				29376
52					49920				149760				249600				29952
53					50880				152640				254400				30528
54					51840				155520				259200				31104
55					52800				158400				264000				31680
56					53760				161280				268800				32256
57					54720				164160				273600				32832
58					55680				167040				278400				33408
59					56640				170000				283200				33984
60					57600				172800				288000				34560
61					58560				175680				292800				35136
62					59520				178560				297600				35712
63					60480				181440				302400				36288
64					61440				184320				307200				36864
65					62400				187200				312000				37440
66					63360				190080				316800				38016
67					64320				192960				321600				38592
68					65280				195840				326400				39168
69					66240				198720				331200				39744
70					67200				201600				336000				40320
71					68160				204480				340800				40896
72					69120				207360				345600				41472
73					70080				210240				350400				42048
74					71040				213120				355200				42624
75					72000				216000				360000				43200
76					72960				218880				364800				43776
77					73920				221760				369600				44352
78					74880				224640				374400				44928
79					75840				227520				379200				45504
80					76800				230400				384000				46080
81					77760				233280				388800				46656
82					78720				236160				393600				47232
83					79680				239040				398400				47808
84					80640				241920				403200				48384
85					81600				244800				408000				48960
86					82560				247680				412800				49536
87					83520				250560				417600				50112
88					84480				253440				422400				50688
89					85440				256320				427200				51264
90					86400				259200				432000				51840
91					87360												

INTEREST TABLES.

At 6 per Cent.	For One Month.				Three Months.				Five Months.				Six Months.				
	Principal.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.
Pice 1					6				15				25				3
2					10				30				30				6
3					15				45				75				9
4					20				60				100				12
5					25				75				125				15
6					30				90				150				18
7					35				105				175				21
8					40				120				200				24
9					45				135				225				27
10					50				150				250				30
11					55				165				275				33
Ans. 1					60				180				300				36
2					120				360				600				72
3					180				540				900				108
4					240				720				1200				144
5					300				900				1500				180
6					360				1080				1800				216
7					420				1260				2100				252
8					480				1440				2400				288
9					540				1620				2700				324
10					600				1800				3000				360
11					660				1980				3300				396
12					720				2160				3600				432
13					780				2340				3900				468
14					840				2520				4200				504
15					900				2700				4500				540
Rs. 1					960				2880				4800				576
2					1920				5760				9600				1152
3					2880				8640				14400				1728
4					3840				11520				19200				2304
5					4800				14400				24000				2880
6					5760				17280				28800				3456
7					6720				20160				33600				4032
8					7680				23040				38400				4608
9					8640				25920				43200				5184
10					9600				28800				48000				5760
11					10560				31680				52800				6336
12					11520				34560				57600				6912
13					12480				37440				62400				7488
14					13440				40320				67200				8064
15					14400				43200				72000				8640
16					15360				46080				76800				9216
17					16320				48960				81600				9792
18					17280				51840				86400				10368
19					18240				54720				91200				10944
20					19200				57600				96000				11520
21					20160				60480				100800				12096
22					21120				63360				105600				12672
23					22080				66240				110400				13248
24					23040				69120				115200				13824
25					24000				72000				120000				14400
26					24960				74880				124800				14976
27					25920				77760				129600				15552
28					26880				80640				134400				16128

At 5 per Cent.		For 8 Months.				Ten Months.				11 Months.				One Year.			
Principal.		Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	100th pt.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.
Rs.																	
1					4				5				55				6
2					8				10				110				12
3					12				15				165				18
4					16				20				220				24
5					20				25				275				30
6					24				30				330				36
7					28				35				385				42
8					32				40				440				48
9					36				45				495				54
10					40				50				550				60
11					44				55				605				66
12					48				60				660				72
13					52				65				715				78
14					56				70				770				84
15					60				75				825				90
16					64				80				880				96
17					68				85				935				102
18					72				90				990				108
19					76				95				1045				114
20					80				100				1100				120
21					84				105				1155				126
22					88				110				1210				132
23					92				115				1265				138
24					96				120				1320				144
25					100				125				1375				150
26					104				130				1430				156
27					108				135				1485				162
28					112				140				1540				168
29					116				145				1595				174
30					120				150				1650				180
31					124				155				1705				186
32					128				160				1760				192
33					132				165				1815				198
34					136				170				1870				204
35					140				175				1925				210
36					144				180				1980				216
37					148				185				2035				222
38					152				190				2090				228
39					156				195				2145				234
40					160				200				2200				240
41					164				205				2255				246
42					168				210				2310				252
43					172				215				2365				258
44					176				220				2420				264
45					180				225				2475				270
46					184				230				2530				276
47					188				235				2585				282
48					192				240				2640				288
49					196				245				2695				294
50					200				250				2750				300
51					204				255				2805				306
52					208				260				2860				312
53					212				265				2915				318
54					216				270				2970				324
55					220				275				3025				330
56					224				280				3080				336
57					228				285				3135				342
58					232				290				3190				348
59					236				295				3245				354
60					240				300				3300				360
61					244				305				3355				366
62					248				310				3410				372
63					252				315				3465				378
64					256				320				3520				384
65					260				325				3575				390
66					264				330				3630				396
67					268				335				3685				402
68					272				340				3740				408
69					276				345				3795				414
70					280				350				3850				420
71					284				355				3905				426
72					288				360				3960				432
73					292				365				4015				438
74					296				370				4070				444
75					300				375				4125				450
76					304				380				4180				456
77					308				385				4235				462
78					312				390				4290				468
79					316				395				4345				474
80					320				400				4400				480
81					324				405				4455				486
82					328				410				4510				492
83					332				415				4565				498
84					336				420				4620				504
85					340				425				4675				510
86					344				430				4730				516
87					348				435				4785				522
88					352				440				4840				528
89					356				445				4895				534
90					360				450				4950				540
91					364				455				5005				546
92					368				460				5060				552
93					372				465				5115				558
94					376				470				5170				564
95					380				475				5225				570
96					384				480				5280				576
97					388				485				5335				582
98					392				490				5390				588
99					396				495				5445				594
100					400				500				5500				600

INTEREST TABLE.

199

At 6 per Cent	For 8 Months			Ten Months.			Eleven Months.			One Years.		
Principal.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice	100th part	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice	100th part.	Rupces.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part
Rs. 29	1	2	6	72	1	7	2	40	1	9	6	240
30	1	3	2	40	1	8	0	0	1	10	4	800
31	1	2	10	8	1	8	9	60	1	11	3	360
32	1	4	5	76	1	9	7	20	1	12	1	920
33	1	5	1	44	1	10	4	80	1	13	0	480
34	1	5	0	12	1	11	2	40	1	13	11	40
35	1	6	4	60	1	12	0	0	1	14	9	600
36	1	7	0	48	1	12	9	60	1	15	8	160
37	1	7	8	16	1	13	7	20	2	0	0	720
38	1	8	2	84	1	14	4	80	2	1	5	280
39	1	8	11	52	1	15	2	40	2	2	8	640
40	1	9	7	20	2	0	0	0	2	3	2	400
41	1	10	2	96	2	0	9	60	2	4	0	960
42	1	10	10	56	2	1	7	20	2	4	11	230
43	1	11	6	24	2	2	4	40	2	5	10	80
44	1	12	1	92	2	3	2	40	2	6	8	640
45	1	2	9	64	2	4	0	0	2	7	7	200
46	1	3	5	28	2	4	9	60	2	8	6	760
47	1	14	0	96	2	5	7	20	2	9	4	320
48	1	14	8	64	2	6	4	80	2	10	2	880
49	1	15	4	32	2	7	2	40	2	11	1	840
50	2	0	0	0	2	8			2	12	0	0
51	2	0	0	0	3	0			3	4	9	600
52	2	12	9	60	3	8			3	13	7	280
53	2	3	2	40	4	0			4	0	4	800
54	2	3	7	20	4	8			4	1	2	400
55	4	0	0	0	5	0			5	8	0	0
56	4	0	0	0	10				11	0		12
57	12			15	16	8			16	8		18
58	16			20	22	0			22	0		24
59	20			25	27	8			27	8		30
60	24			30	33	0			33	0		36
61	28			35	38	8			38	8		42
62	32			40	44	0			44	0		48
63	36			45	49				49			54
64	40			50	55				55			60
65	44			55	110				110			120
66	48			60	165				165			180
67	52			65	220				220			240
68	56			70	275				275			300
69	60			75	330				330			360
70	64			80	385				385			420
71	68			85	440				440			480
72	72			90	495				495			540
73	76			95	550				550			600
74	80			100	605				605			660
75	84			105	660				660			720
76	88			110	715				715			780
77	92			115	770				770			840
78	96			120	825				825			900
79	100			125	880				880			960
80	104			130	935				935			1020
81	108			135	990				990			1080
82	112			140	1045				1045			1140
83	116			145	1100				1100			1200
84	120			150	1155				1155			1260
85	124			155	1210				1210			1320
86	128			160	1265				1265			1380
87	132			165	1320				1320			1440
88	136			170	1375				1375			1500
89	140			175	1430				1430			1560
90	144			180	1485				1485			1620
91	148			185	1540				1540			1680
92	152			190	1595				1595			1740
93	156			195	1650				1650			1800
94	160			200	1705				1705			1860
95	164			205	1760				1760			1920
96	168			210	1815				1815			1980
97	172			215	1870				1870			2040
98	176			220	1925				1925			2100
99	180			225	1980				1980			2160
100	184			230	2035				2035			2220

INTEREST TABLES.

At 6 per Cent.	For 2 Years.	Four Years.	Six Years.	Ten Years.
Principal.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.	Rupces. Annas. Pice.
100th part	100th part	100th part	100th part	100th part
Pice. 1	12	24	36	60
2	24	48	72	120
3	36	72	108	180
4	48	96	144	240
5	60	120	180	300
6	72	144	216	360
7	84	168	252	420
8	96	192	288	480
9	108	216	324	540
10	120	240	360	600
11	132	264	396	660
Ans. 1	144	288	432	720
2	288	576	864	1440
3	432	864	1296	2160
4	576	1152	1728	2880
5	720	1440	2160	3600
6	864	1728	2592	4320
7	1008	2016	3024	5040
8	1152	2304	3456	5760
9	1296	2592	3888	6480
10	1440	2880	4320	7200
11	1584	3168	4752	7920
12	1728	3456	5184	8640
13	1872	3744	5616	9360
14	2016	4032	6048	10080
15	2160	4320	6480	10800
Ans. 1	2304	4608	6912	11520
2	4608	9216	13824	23040
3	6912	13824	20736	34560
4	9216	18432	27648	46080
5	11520	23040	34560	57600
6	13824	27648	41472	69120
7	16128	32256	48384	80640
8	18432	36864	55296	92160
9	20736	41472	62208	103680
10	23040	46080	69120	115200
11	25344	50688	76032	126720
12	27648	55296	82944	138240
13	29952	59904	89856	149760
14	32256	64512	96768	161280
15	34560	69120	103680	172800
Ans. 1	36864	73728	110592	184320
2	73728	147456	221184	368640
3	110592	221184	331776	552960
4	147456	294912	442368	737280
5	184320	368640	552960	921600
6	221184	442368	663552	1105920
7	258048	516096	774144	1290240
8	294912	589824	884736	1474560
9	331776	663552	995328	1658880
10	368640	737280	1105920	1843200
11	405504	811008	1216512	2027520
12	442368	884736	1327104	2211840
13	479232	958464	1437696	2396160
14	516096	1032192	1548288	2580480
15	552960	1105920	1658880	2764800
Ans. 1	589824	1179648	1769472	2949120
2	1179648	2359296	3538944	5898240
3	1769472	3538944	5308416	8847360
4	2359296	4718592	7077888	11796480
5	2949120	5898240	8847360	14745600
6	3538944	7077888	10616832	17694720
7	4128768	8257536	12386304	20643840
8	4718592	9437184	14155776	23592960
9	5308416	10616832	15925248	26542080
10	5898240	11796480	17694720	29491200
11	6488064	12976128	19464192	32440320
12	7077888	14155776	21233664	35389440
13	7667712	15335424	23003136	38338560
14	8257536	16515072	24772608	41287680
15	8847360	17694720	26542080	44236800
Ans. 1	9437184	18874368	28311552	47185920
2	18874368	37748736	56623104	94371840
3	28311552	56623104	84934656	141557760
4	37748736	75497472	113246208	188743680
5	47185920	94371840	141557760	235929600
6	56623104	113246208	169869312	283115520
7	66060288	132120576	198180864	330301440
8	75497472	150994944	226492416	377487360
9	84934656	169869312	254803968	424673280
10	94371840	188743680	283115520	471859200
11	103809024	207618048	311427072	519045120
12	113246208	226492416	339738624	566231040
13	122683392	245366784	368050176	613416960
14	132120576	264241152	396361728	660602880
15	141557760	283115520	424673280	707788800
Ans. 1	150994944	301989888	452984832	754974720
2	301989888	603979776	905969664	1509949440
3	452984832	905969664	1358954496	2264924160
4	603979776	1207959552	1811939328	3019898880
5	754974720	1509949440	2264924160	3774873600
6	905969664	1811939328	2717908992	4529848320
7	1056964608	2113929216	3170893824	5284823040
8	1207959552	2415919104	3623878656	6039797760
9	1358954496	2717908992	4076863488	6794772480
10	1509949440	3019898880	4529848320	7549747200
11	1660944384	3321888768	4982833152	8304721920
12	1811939328	3623878656	5435817984	9059696640
13	1962934272	3925868544	5888802816	9814671360
14	2113929216	4227858432	6341787648	10569646080
15	2264924160	4529848320	6794772480	11324620800
Ans. 1	2415919104	4831838208	7247757312	12079595520
2	4831838208	9663676416	14495514624	24159191040
3	7247757312	14495514624	21743271936	36238786560
4	9663676416	19327352832	28991029248	48318382080
5	12079595520	24159191040	36238786560	60397977600
6	14495514624	28991029248	43486543872	72477573120
7	16911433728	33822867456	50734301184	84557168640
8	19327352832	38654705664	57982058496	96636764160
9	21743271936	43486543872	65229815808	108716359680
10	24159191040	48318382080	72477573120	120795955200
11	26575110144	53150220288	79725330432	132875550720
12	28991029248	57982058496	86973087744	144955146240
13	31406948352	62813896704	94220845056	157034741760
14	33822867456	67645734912	101468602368	169114337280
15	36238786560	72477573120	108716359680	181193932800
Ans. 1	38654705664	77309411328	115964116992	193273528320
2	77309411328	154618822656	231928233984	386547056640
3	115964116992	231928233984	347892350976	579820584960
4	154618822656	309237645968	463856467968	773094113280
5	193273528320	386547056640	579820584960	966367641600
6	231928233984	463856467968	695784701952	1159641169920
7	270582939648	541165879072	811748818944	135291571840
8	309237645968	618475290176	927712935936	1546188226560
9	347892350976	695784701952	1043677052928	1739460735040
10	386547056640	773094113280	1159641169920	1932735283200
11	425201762240	850403524384	1275605286912	2126009831680
12	463856467968	927712935936	1391569403904	2319282339840
13	502511173632	1005022347040	1507533520896	2512556888320
14	541165879072	1082331758144	1623497637888	2705829396480
15	579820584960	1159641169920	1739460735040	2899102924800
Ans. 1	618475290176	1236950581024	1855423832192	3092376459680
2	1236950581024	2473901162048	3710847664384	6184752901760
3	1855423832192	3710847664384	5566271496576	9277129359360
4	2473901162048	4947793285824	7421695328768	12369505810240
5	3092376459680	6184752901760	9277129359360	15461882265600
6	3710847664384	7421695328768	11132563390912	18554238321920
7	4329318879040	8658640850208	12988001422464	21646483382080
8	4947793285824	9895586371648	14843439454016	24739011620480
9	5566271496576	11132563390912	16698877485568	27831539868640
10	6184752901760	12369505810240	18554238321920	30923764596800
11	6798205849600	13606447919360	20409600000000	34015989657600
12	7411658790720	14843439454016	22264961678016	37108476643840
13	8025111736320	16080431000000	24120323356032	40200721704320
14	8638564679680	17317422545984	25975685034048	43293188790400
15	9252017622400	18554414091968	27831046712064	46385646796800
Ans. 1	9865470566400	19791405637952	29686408390080	49477932858240
2	19791405637952	39582811275904	59372816780160	98955863716480
3	29686408390080	59372811275904	89059225170240	148434394540160
4	39582811275904	79163622551808	118745633560320	197914056379520
5	49477932858240	98954433832384	148432041950400	247390116204800
6	59372811275904	118745633560320	178118450340480	296864083900800
7	69267690293760	138536444840896	207804858730560	346336534912000
8	79163622551808	158327256121408	237491267120640	395828112759040
9	89059225170240	178118067401920	267177675510720	445300563776000
10	98954433832384	197914056379520	296864083900800	494779328582400
11	108849642493440	217705067659520	326550492290880	544251779584000
12	118745633560320	237496078939040	356236900680960	593728112759040
13	128641624627200	257287090219040	385923309071040	643200563776000
14	138536444840896	277078101499040	415609717461120	692676902937600
15	148432041950400	296869112779040	445296125851200	742169532876800
Ans. 1	158327256121408	316660124059040	474982534241280	791636225518080
2	316660124059040	633320248118080	949965068482560	1583272561214080
3	474982534241280	949965068482560	1424947602723840	2374960789390400
4	633320248118080	1266640337299200	1899930136965120	3166601240590400
5	791636225518080	1583272561214080	2374912671206400	3958281127590400
6	949965068482560	1900004782428160	2849895205447680	4749825342412800
7	1108293907445120	2216736993642240	3324877739688960	5540936453523200
8	1266622746407680	2533469204856320	3799860273930240	6333202481180800
9	1424951585370240	2850201416070400	4274842808171520	7125313592281600
10	1583280424332800	3166933627284480	4749825342412800	7916362255180800
11	1741609263295360	3483665838498560	5224807876654080	8707401116185600
12	1899938102257920	3800398049712640	5699790410895360	9499650684825600
13	2058266941220480	411713026092		

INTEREST TABLES

201

At 6 per Cent.	For 2 Years.			Four Years.			Six Years.			Ten Years.		
Principal	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.	Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	100th part.
Rs. 20	3	7	8	16	7	15	4	32	10	7	0	48
30	3	9	7	20	8	3	2	40	10	12	9	60
31	3	11	6	21	8	7	1	41	11	1	0	61
32	3	13	5	22	8	10	0	42	11	2	0	62
33	3	15	4	23	8	13	0	43	11	3	0	63
34	4	1	3	24	8	16	0	44	11	4	0	64
35	4	3	2	25	8	19	0	45	11	5	0	65
36	4	5	1	26	8	22	0	46	11	6	0	66
37	4	7	0	27	8	25	0	47	11	7	0	67
38	4	8	11	28	8	28	0	48	11	8	0	68
39	4	10	10	29	8	31	0	49	11	9	0	69
40	4	12	9	30	8	34	0	50	11	10	0	70
41	4	14	8	31	8	37	0	51	11	11	0	71
42	5	0	7	32	9	1	0	52	12	1	0	72
43	5	2	6	33	9	4	0	53	12	2	0	73
44	5	4	5	34	9	7	0	54	12	3	0	74
45	5	6	4	35	9	10	0	55	12	4	0	75
46	5	8	3	36	9	13	0	56	12	5	0	76
47	5	10	2	37	9	16	0	57	12	6	0	77
48	5	12	1	38	9	19	0	58	12	7	0	78
49	5	14	0	39	9	22	0	59	12	8	0	79
50	6	0	0	40	10	0	0	60	13	0	0	80
60	7	3	2	48	11	3	0	68	14	3	0	88
70	8	6	4	56	12	6	0	76	15	6	0	96
80	9	9	7	64	13	9	0	84	16	9	0	104
90	10	12	0	72	14	12	0	92	18	12	0	112
100	12	0	0	80	16	0	0	100	20	0	0	120
200	24	0	0	160	32	0	0	200	40	0	0	240
300	36	0	0	240	48	0	0	300	60	0	0	360
400	48	0	0	320	64	0	0	400	80	0	0	480
500	60	0	0	400	80	0	0	500	100	0	0	600
600	72	0	0	480	96	0	0	600	120	0	0	720
700	84	0	0	560	112	0	0	700	140	0	0	840
800	96	0	0	640	128	0	0	800	160	0	0	960
900	108	0	0	720	144	0	0	900	180	0	0	1080
1000	120	0	0	800	160	0	0	1000	200	0	0	1200
2000	240	0	0	1600	320	0	0	2000	400	0	0	2400
3000	360	0	0	2400	480	0	0	3000	600	0	0	3600
4000	480	0	0	3200	640	0	0	4000	800	0	0	4800
5000	600	0	0	4000	800	0	0	5000	1000	0	0	6000
6000	720	0	0	4800	960	0	0	6000	1200	0	0	7200
7000	840	0	0	5600	1120	0	0	7000	1400	0	0	8400
8000	960	0	0	6400	1280	0	0	8000	1600	0	0	9600
9000	1080	0	0	7200	1440	0	0	9000	1800	0	0	10800
10000	1200	0	0	8000	1600	0	0	10000	2000	0	0	12000
20000	2400	0	0	16000	3200	0	0	20000	4000	0	0	24000
30000	3600	0	0	24000	4800	0	0	30000	6000	0	0	36000
40000	4800	0	0	32000	6400	0	0	40000	8000	0	0	48000
50000	6000	0	0	40000	8000	0	0	50000	10000	0	0	60000
60000	7200	0	0	48000	9600	0	0	60000	12000	0	0	72000
70000	8400	0	0	56000	11200	0	0	70000	14000	0	0	84000
80000	9600	0	0	64000	12800	0	0	80000	16000	0	0	96000
90000	10800	0	0	72000	14400	0	0	90000	18000	0	0	108000
100000	12000	0	0	80000	16000	0	0	100000	20000	0	0	120000

Principal	At 6 per Cent	7 per Cent	8 per Cent	9 per Cent	10 per Cent	11 per Cent	12 per Cent
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
3	18	21	24	27	30	33	36
4	24	28	32	36	40	44	48
5	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
6	36	42	48	54	60	66	72
7	42	48	56	63	70	77	84
8	48	55	64	72	80	88	96
9	54	63	72	81	90	99	108
10	60	70	80	90	100	111	122
11	66	77	88	99	110	121	132
12	72	84	96	108	120	132	144
13	78	91	104	117	130	143	156
14	84	98	112	126	140	154	168
15	90	105	120	135	150	165	180
16	96	112	128	144	160	176	192
17	102	119	136	153	170	187	204
18	108	126	144	162	180	198	216
19	114	133	152	171	190	209	228
20	120	140	160	180	200	220	240
21	126	147	168	189	210	231	252
22	132	154	176	198	220	242	264
23	138	161	184	207	230	253	276
24	144	168	192	216	240	264	288
25	150	175	200	225	250	275	300
26	156	182	208	234	260	286	312
27	162	189	216	243	270	297	324
28	168	196	224	252	280	308	336
29	174	203	232	261	290	319	348
30	180	210	240	270	300	330	360
40	240	280	320	360	400	440	480
50	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
60	360	420	480	540	600	660	720
70	420	490	560	630	700	770	840
80	480	560	640	720	800	880	960
90	540	630	720	810	900	990	1080
100	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
200	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
300	1800	2100	2400	2700	3000	3300	3600
400	2400	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400	4800
500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
600	3600	4200	4800	5400	6000	6600	7200
700	4200	4900	5600	6300	7000	7700	8400
800	4800	5600	6400	7200	8000	8800	9600
900	5400	6300	7200	8100	9000	9900	10800
1000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000	11000	12000
2000	12000	14000	16000	18000	20000	22000	24000
3000	18000	21000	24000	27000	30000	33000	36000
4000	24000	28000	32000	36000	40000	44000	48000
5000	30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000	60000
6000	36000	42000	48000	54000	60000	66000	72000
7000	42000	49000	56000	63000	70000	77000	84000
8000	48000	56000	64000	72000	80000	88000	96000
9000	54000	63000	72000	81000	90000	99000	108000
10000	60000	70000	80000	90000	100000	110000	120000

Times, Weights and Measures.

NEW WEIGHTS & LIQUID MEASURES

COMPILED BY THE HONBLE J. H. CRAWFORD, Esq.
LATE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

New Indian Weights established in Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833, and adopted by the Government of Bombay, at the recommendation of the Tariff Committee in the New Tariff valuation, about to come into operation throughout the Bombay Presidency; with a few memoranda, intended to facilitate the conversions of old weight into new, that may become necessary in Custom House transactions under the new system of valuations mentioned about 16th December 1840.

1 Tola = 180 Grains Troy
80 Tolas = 1 Seer = 14,400
30 Seers = 1 Indian Maund = 576,000

Then as = 7000 Grains Troy are exactly equal to
1 seer of = 14,400 Grains Troy are exactly equal to
1 md of = 576,000 Grains Troy are exactly equal to

lbs. Avoirdupois
1
2 2 35
82 2 7

And it follows therefore,

That 30 Seers are exactly equal to

7 Indian Maunds = wt 57	or	72	lbs.	Avoirdupois
49 do = " 36	or	576	"	"
245 do = Tons 9 = " 180	or	4,032	"	"
	or	20 136	"	"

The following simple and accurate Rules for the conversion of new Indian weight into avoirdupois weight, and vice versa, deducted from the foregoing data, are given in the volume of useful Tables published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta in 1834, Page 66.

Rule 1. To convert Indian weight into Avoirdupois weight.

1. Multiply the weight in seers by 72 and divide by 35, the result will be the weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

Rule 2. To convert Avoirdupois weight into Indian weight.

1. Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35 and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in Seers.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in cwt. by 49 and divide by 136, the result will be the weight in maunds.

Since the foregoing Memoranda and calculations were made, I have been able to obtain a copy of the Bengal Regulation VII of 1833, on which the new system of Indian weight is founded, and wherein the following further memoranda, connected therewith, in the belief that they will be found useful at this time.

The first Section of the Regulation in question, after reciting the reasons that render it expedient to adopt the weight and standard of the Furruckabad Rupee (which are the same as that of Madras and Bombay Rupees) in the Calcutta Mint as well as in the Saugor Mint, where they had been introduced as far back as the year 1821-25, continues as follows. "It is further convenient to introduce the weight of the Furruckabad Rupee as the unit of a general system of weights for Government transactions throughout India, under the Native and well known denomination of the *Tola*."

And Section IV. in ordering the discontinuance of the use of the *Sicca* weight of 172,666 grains heretofore employed for the receipt of Bullion at the Calcutta Mint, states that, "in its place the following unit to be called the *Tola* shall be introduced, which from its immediate connection with the Rupee of the upper Provinces, and of Madras and Bombay, will easily and speedily become into a standard throughout the British Territories.

Weights, Measures and Weights.

NEW WEIGHTS & LIQUID MEASURES

COMPILED BY THE HONBLE J. H. CRAWFORD, Esq.
 LATE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

New Indian Weights established in Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833, and adopted by the Government of Bombay, at the recommendation of the Fiscal Committee in the New Fiscal valuation, about to come into operation throughout the Bombay Presidency, with a few memoranda, intended to facilitate the conversion of old weight into new, that may become necessary in Custom House transactions under the new system of valuations mentioned about 10th December 1840.

1 Tola = 180 Grains Troy
 30 Tolas = 1 Seer = 14,400
 30 Seers = 1 Indian Maund = 5,76,000

Then as = 7,200 Grains Troy are exactly equal to 1 lb. Avoirdupois
 1 seer of = 14,400 Grains Troy are exactly equal to 2 lb. 2 3/4
 1 maund of = 5,76,000 Grains Troy are exactly equal to 82 lb. 2 7/8

And it follows therefore,

That 35 Seers are exactly equal to 72 lb. Avoirdupois
 " 7 Indian Maunds = wt. 57 3/4 " "
 " 12 do = " 36 " 40 3/4 " "
 " 245 do = Tons 9 = " 180 " 20 100 " "

The following simple and accurate Rules for the conversion of new Indian weight into avoirdupois weight, and vice versa, deduced from the foregoing data are given in the volume of useful Table published by Mr. James Princep, in Calcutta in 1831, Page 66.

Rule 1. To convert Indian weight into Avoirdupois weight.

1. Multiply the weight in seers by 72 and divide by 35, the result will be the weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

Rule 2. To convert Avoirdupois weight into Indian weight.

1. Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35 and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in Seers.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in cwt. by 49 and divide by 36, the result will be the weight in maunds.

Since the foregoing Memoranda and calculations were made, I have been able to obtain a copy of the Bengal Regulation VII of 1833, on which the new system of Indian weight is founded, and subjoin the following further memoranda, connected therewith, in the belief that they will be found useful at this time.

The first Section of the Regulation in question, after stating the reasons that render it expedient to adopt the weight and standard of the Purruckabad Rupee (which are the same as that of Madras and Bombay Rupees) in the Calcutta Mint, as well as in the Saurer Mint, where they had been introduced as far back as the year 1824-25, continues as follows: "It is further convenient to introduce the weight of the Purruckabad Rupee as the unit of a general system of weights for Government transactions throughout India, under the Native and well known denomination of the *Tola*."

And Section IV. in ordering the discontinuance of the use of the Sica weight of 172,600 grains heretofore employed for the receipt of Bullion at the Calcutta Mint, states that, "in its place the following unit to be called the *Tola* shall be introduced, which form its immediate connection with the Rupee of the upper Provinces, and of Madras and Bombay, will easily and speedily become universal throughout the British Territories."

The Tola, or Sicca weight to be equal to 1809 Grains Troy and the other denominations of weight to be derived from this unit, according to the following scale.

8 Ruttees	= 1 Masha	= 15 Troy Grains.
12 Masha	= 1 Tola	= 186 ditto.
80 Tolas (or Sicca weight)	= 1 Seer	= 21 lbs. Troy
40 Seers	= 1 Mun (or Bazar Maund)	= 10 lbs. Troy.

Mr James Prinsep says, with reference to the foregoing change, in Pages--62 and 63 of his very useful Tables already alluded to in these memoranda. The Tola is chiefly used in the weighing of the precious metals and Coin; all Bullion at the Mints is received in this denomination, and the Tables of Bullion produce are calculated per 100 tolas. It is also used at the Mints to make the subdivision of the Tola into annas (sixteenths) and pie, in lieu of Mashas and Ruttees.

Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans are used chiefly by native Goldsmiths and Jewellers. They are also employed in the native valuation by assay of the precious metals; thus 10 Mashas fine, signifies 10-12ths, pure and corresponds to "10 oz. four." of the English assay report of Silver. There is a closer accordance with the English Gold assay scale, inasmuch as the 96 Ruttees in a Tola exactly represent the 96 Surat grains in the Gold assay pound, and the Dhan the quarter Grain, and the Ruttee, of which eight go to the Masha as the above, is not an exact divisor of the latter weight, the following further Table may not be without use in calculations connected with the conversion of precious metals from the Troy weight of Great Britain, into the Tola weight of India.

1 Ruttee	= Grains Troy 1. 875 decs--or 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Grams Troy exactly.
2 do	= do. 5 750 " 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ do.
3 do	= do. 5 625 " 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ do.
4 do	= do. 7. 500 " 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
5 do	= do. 9. 375 " 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ do.
6 do	= do. 11 250 " 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
7 do	= do. 13 125 " 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ do.
8 do	= do. 15. 15 do.

It will be observed, that the preceding observations, whether extracted from the Regulations of Government (VII.) of 1833 Bengal, Mr. Prinsep's Tables, or made by myself, relate chiefly to the Bullion or Mint weights. Speaking on the Tola in connection with Indian weights generally Mr. Prinsep says, Page 61, "The unit of the British Indian ponderary system is called the Tola. It weighs 180 Grains English Troy weight. From it upwards are derived the heavy weights, viz. Chittack, seer, and mun (or Maunds,) and by its subdivision the small or Jeweller's weights, called Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans.

These last mentioned weights having already been disposed of, it will be sufficient to give the following Table of the larger or Bazar weights

5 Tolas or sicca weight	= 1 Chittack, or Gra. Troy 900
10 Chittack	= 1 Seer or lbs. Troy 24
40 Seers	= 1 Maund or lbs. Troy 100

and to add with reference to the Chittack that it is the lowest denomination of the Gross weights; and in Bazar transactions is commonly divided into halves and quarters (called in Bengalee Kacha,) thus marking the line between the two series which are otherwise connected by the relation of the seer, &c. to the Tola. (Prinsep's Table Page 62) whilst the Government of India, appear by the Tables prepared by their authority for the transactions of the Commissariat and other public Establishments in Bengal, to have sanctioned the introduction of a smaller denomination of great weight than the Chittack called tenth parts in the Tables in question.

It appears to me, however, that neither of the above subdivisions of the Chittack are so correct in principle, and certainly not more convenient in practice, than the Tola, the unit on which, as observed by Mr Prinsep, the whole ponderary system of India is founded. In the practice adopted in the Bazar transactions as above subdivisions of one half and one quarter, are not only in themselves fractional parts of Chittack, but represent Tolas and their fractional parts also half a Chittack being equal to two and half Tolas, and the quarter of a Chittack to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Tola and neither of them carries the subdivision so low in actual quantity as the weight represented by the unit itself, whilst in the Transactions of Government though the actual quantity represented by the newly

created tenth parts, carries the weight as low as half Tola, it does so by the adoption of weight not recognized in the general dealings of commerce or by law, and as it appears to me without sufficient cause, for the Tola, which is considerably less than half an ounce avoirdupois, is a weight not sufficiently small for the purpose of Government, its transactions may be carried out in the next lower subdivision to Tola, Mascha and Ruttees, viz. Grains Troy. But, I believe it will be admitted by mercantile men in general, that the ounce avoirdupois is the lowest denomination of English weight to which recourse need be had in the ordinary operations of commerce, and it therefore seems to me, that the Tola which, as already stated, is not equal to one half that weight, is as low a standard, as need be noticed in Indian mercantile dealings generally, the more especially as the subdivisions of the Tola (Mascha and Ruttees and Grains) afford the means of the most minute calculations in retail transactions, as well as in the adjustment of weights connected with the more valuable article of Trade such as Musk, Opium, Silk, &c. &c. &c., and in all dealings indeed where perfect accuracy is considered necessary or desirable

The weights of the several Presidencies of India, Travancore, China, and England compared with the new Indian Maund introduced into Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833, and adopted in the New Tariff valuation above to come into operation under the Bombay Presidency, (10th December 1840.)

	lb.	decls.		Mds	decls.
The Bombay Maund of 40 Seers =	28	—	Of which the new Indian Maund of lb. av. 82 2-7/16 or lb. av. 82-286714 decls. contain	2	938775
42 " =	29	400		2	798883
Surat Maund of.....40 " =	31	333		2	204081
41 " =	38	260		2	156422
42 " =	30	200		2	009125
43 1/2 " =	40	300	Which contain new Indian Maunds of lbs av. 82 2-7/16 or lb av. 82-286714 decls.	2	038456
44 " =	41	660		2	003710
The Bengal Factory Maund.....	71	660		1	102040
" Bazar Maund.....	82	133		1	001855
The Madras Maund.....	25	—		3	291428
The Bombay Candy of 20 Maunds =	560	—	Which contain new Indian Maunds of lbs av. 82 2-7/16 or lb av. 82-286714 decls.	6	805555
" 21 " =	568	—		7	145833
" 22 " =	616	—		7	486111
The Surat Candy of....20 " =	710	600		9	074074
" 21 " =	784	—		9	527777
" 22 " =	821	333	Which contain new Indian Maunds of lbs av. 82 2-7/16 or lb av. 82-286714 decls.	9	081481
The Madras Candy of....20 " =	500	—		6	070388
The Travancore Candy of 20 " =	640	—		2	777777
The China Pecul.....	133	333		1	620370
The English Cwt.....	112	—		1	361111
The English Ton of 30 cwt.....	2240	—		27	222220

Memorandum shewing the relative proportions between the old wine Gallon and Imperial Gallon now established by Law in Great Britain and vice-versa with some calculations explanatory and corroborative thereof (16th December 1840.)

The old Wine Gallon contained.....	231	
The Imperial Gallon contains.....	277	274

Therefore (Vide McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce 2d Edition 1834 under the head of Weights and Measures, page 1234)

		Decls.
1 Old Wine Gallon contains Imperial Gallons....	0	83311
10 ditto contain of ditto.....	8	83111
100 ditto contain of ditto....	83	31109
1000 ditto contain of ditto.....	833	11090
and		
1 Imperial Gallon must contain old Wine Gallons..	0	200320
10 ditto contain ditto	12	00320
100 ditto contain ditto	120	0320
1000 ditto contain ditto	1200	320

Making the proportion between the old Wine Gallon and the Imperial Gallon so early as 10 are to 12, 5 are and to 6, that the difference between converting the

former description of Gallon into the latter, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation, will, only occasion a difference of 222 decimal parts of an Imperial Gallon (or say, rather more than 1-5th, of an Imperial Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) old Wine Gallons converted as above.

To convert old Wine Gallons, therefore, into Imperial Gallons, we may either multiply by 5 & divide by 6 or deduct 16th, from the number of old Wine Gallons given.

Old Wine Gallons.	Imperial Gallons decs.
For 1000 $\times 10 =$	$10000 \div 12 = 833 \text{ } 333$
1000 $\times 5 =$	$5000 \div 6 = 833 \text{ } 333$
1000 1-16th, or 166666	$= 833 \text{ } 333$

Again, taking the converse of this proportion from the data above given, we have the proportions between the Imperial Gallon and old wine Gallon so nearly as 12 are to 10, or as 6 are to 5, that the difference between converting Imperial Gallons into old Wine Gallons, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation will only occasion a difference of 320 decimal parts of Wine Gallon (or any rather less than one third of such Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) Imperial Gallons converted above.

To convert Imperial Gallons therefore into old Wine Gallons we may either multiply by 12 and divide by 10 or multiply by 6 and divide by 5 or add 1-6th, to the numbers of Imperial Gallons given.

Imperial Gallons.	Old Wine Gallons decs.
For 1000 $\times 12$	$12000 \div 10 = 1200$
1000 $\times 6 =$	$6000 \div 5 = 1200$
1000 + 1-6th or	$1200 = 1200$

Memorandum intended to show the check against fraudulent weights in the Bazar, and elsewhere, which the introduction of the New Indian Maund and its several subdivisions, will prove, where soever adopted, to all classes of the community.

Extract being para 6 of a Report from the Revenue Accountant (Bombay) to Government in the Territorial Department No. 23 of 1839, dated 25th May 1839,

6. It has been stated in the 4th para of this Report, the Revenue Accountant would recommend Indian Maunds, Seers, and Tolas, in preference to his avoidrupoos, as the weight to be adopted in Opium purchases and sales hereafter and he would now respectfully state, in support of this opinion, that however much maunds differ in their actual weight, and in their several subdivisions in different parts of India, still the maund is a weight familiar to the Native population in every portion of it, and that whilst the Company's or head Rupee, which

is exactly a tola, or 160 grains troy, enables every individual of the better classes of Society, who may possess eighty Rupees of that coinage or of the Bombay, Madras, and Purruckabad coinage of years immediately preceding the introduction of the head Rupee, to check or establish a standard seer in every part of the country, the proper individual, to whom our Copper currency may be better known, need only possess thirty six annas (or two and quarter Rupees) of the new copper coinage to command the same check against fraud and imposition, as his more fortunate neighbour, the possessor of Rupees; the weight being in both cases grains troy fourteen thousand and four hundred, and therefore equal to one new Indian seer as per margin.

N. B. And further if annas 36 = 1 seer, then 36 annas $4 \times$ annas = $144 \div 12$ rupees in new Copper Currency = 1 seer of the new Indian weight.
10th December, 1840. J. H. CRAWFORD.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Extracts from the Appendix to the Itinerary of Western India.

By Captain John Clunes.

Throughout India, and particularly the Decan, a very considerable diversity prevails, not merely in every district, but in every village, in measures whether of weight, length or capacity; nor are the subdivisions to be found in a deter-

minate proportion of each other. To whatever this may be owing, whether to the want of a common or universal standard in former times, the decay or abrasion of the measures and weights, the knavery of the owners of them, or to the apathy or connivance of the Native district authorities, is probably immaterial, but the present ill defined system must be felt by all the class of buyers as a hardship, and they doubtless would be grateful for any beneficial amendment.

There are three kinds of weights in use in India; the first are for weighing drugs, gold, silver &c.—second for all bulky articles,—and the third, for pearls and precious stones.

Those of the first class seem to be founded on the weight of a Tola through India and the Tola under most Governments, seem to conform with the Rupee, or principal current Coin of accounts. In towns, the weights generally are of Iron or Lead, sometimes in a determinate form, but oftener as a shapeless mass. In many Villages however, the shopkeepers have only ballast stones as weights, which are met with in beds of rivers. Indeed, when great weights are required they are generally made of stones, and under any circumstances, considerable advantage would be derived by the people, were the use of stones as weights prohibited under severe enactments. The table of weights annexed, will shew the great variety of the first class, (and corresponding English weights) which exists throughout western and central India. Nor are the weights at the Presidency less multifarious than they are in the interior. In the following table of the various weights, with which goods are sold in Bombay, it will strike one as a singular incongruity, that varying as those weights do, with almost every variety of goods, and that serving as such they must clog commerce; this system should be submitted to when the fact is known, that actually every article is weighed by one weight, vizt. the English Avoirdupois, afterwards reduced by calculation, into the great variety of local weights, which are merely nominal.

Names of Sundry Goods, and showing the weight, &c. by which they are bought and sold in Bombay.

- Alkali.—per Surat Candy of 21 Maunds or 784 lbs.
- Bees Wax.—per Bombay maund of 28 lbs.
- Coffee, whether Java, Bourbon or Mocha.—per Surat maund of 41 seers or 41,006 lbs.
- Cotton, whether Toomel, Ahmoed, Surat, Bhownuggur, or Doerree.—per Surat Candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs.
- Drugs, Aloes from Mocha, Camphire, and Cardamoms, Malabar or Ceylon.—per Surat maund of 42 seers or 39,199 lbs.
- Aloes of Socotra, clear from dust, and Benjamin.—per Surat maund of 40 seers or 37,333 lbs.
- Aniseed, Borax, China Root, Colombo Root, Assafetida, Galbanum, Myrrh, Nux Vomica, Senna Leaves, Stick Lac of Pegu or Bengal, and Zedoary.—per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41,006 lbs.
- Olibanum.—per Surat Candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs.
- Turmeric from Malabar.—per Bombay Candy of 21 do. or 588 lbs.
- Ditto from Bengal or China, and Gum Arabic.—per Surat Candy of 22 maunds or 821,333 lbs.
- Cassia Lignea, Cassia Buds, Dragon's Blood, Gambogium, Rhuarb, and Musk from China.—per lb.
- Castor Oil.—per Bombay maund of 28 lbs.
- Coyaputte Oil.—per Bottle.
- Gali Nutts.—per Cwt.
- Hemp.—per Bombay Candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs.
- Nankeens.—per Korie, or Corgo of 20 Pieces.
- Rattans.—per 1000.
- Rice from Bengal.—per Bag of 168 lbs.
- Saltpetre, Bengal or Malabar.—per Ditto do.
- Silk (China,) whether Nankeen or Canton.—Pucka seer, or lbs. 1,800.
- Persian.—per Ditto do. do.
- Spices, Cloves from Bourbon, or Batavia.—per Surat Maund of 42 seers, or 39,199 lbs.
- Spices, Ginger from Bengal.—per Surat Candy of 22 maunds or 821,333 lbs.
- Spices, from Malabar.—per Bombay do. of 22 maunds or 816 lbs.
- Mace and Nutmegs.—per Pound.

Pepper, Malabar or Bhutcol — per Bombay Candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs.

Sugar, Bengal — per Bag of 168 lbs.

Batavia, Boubon, China or Manilla. — per Surat maund of 41 seers or 38,266 lbs.

Tin, Banca. — per Ditto of 40 seers or 37,333 lbs.

Tonnage or Carriage to China. — per Surat Candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs

Tortoise Shell, Manilla. — per Surat maund of 40½ seers of 37,709 lbs.

Vermillion. — per Pound.

Imports which are Europe goods, and sold in Bombay at local weights.

Iron, whether Swedish or English.

In bars flats, square, round or rods. — per Surat Candy of 20 mds. or 745,660 lbs.

Iron Hoops. — per Cwt.

Quicksilver, (in Iron bottles). — per Surat maund of 37,333 lbs.

BOMBAY, SURAT, BANGAL, AND MADRAS MAUNDS COMPARED WITH THE ENGLISH AVOIRDUPOIS POUND WEIGHT.

Bombay Maund.....	of 40 Seers per Md. (By.Md).	=	28 lb.
ditto.....	of 41 ditto "	=	29 lb. 400
Surat Maund.....	of 40 ditto (St.Md) "	=	37 lb. 333
ditto.....	of 41 ditto "	=	39 lb. 266
ditto.....	of 42 ditto "	=	39 lb. 109
ditto.....	of 43 ditto "	=	40 lb. 306
ditto.....	of 44 ditto "	=	41 lb. 066
Bombay Candy of 20 mds.....	of 40 ditto (By Cy) "	=	560 lb.
ditto... of 21 do.....	of 40 ditto "	=	588 lb.
ditto... of 22 do.....	of 40 ditto "	=	616 lb.
Surat Candy... of 20 do.....	of 40 ditto (St. Cy.) "	=	746 lb. 666
ditto... of 21 do.....	of 40 ditto "	=	784 lb.
ditto... of 22 do.....	of 40 ditto "	=	821 lb. 33
Bengal Factory maund.	of 40 Seers per md. (Bl. md.)	=	74 lb. 666
Do. Bazar.....	of 40 do. "	=	82 lb. 133
Madras maund of 8 viz.....		=	25 lb.
Canton, Pecul of		=	133½ lb.
Madras Candy of 20 mds.....		=	500 lb.

The small weight, commonly called **GOLDSMITH'S WEIGHT**, is either founded on the Goonj or Ruttee, or the Mustard seed: the Goonj or Ruttee is the small red seed, whether of the white or red species, of the abros precatious; these seeds are very uniform in size, and the plant producing them, grows wild all over India. Two seeds, otherwise Goonj, make one Waul, a weight represented by a seed of the Cheelur. This weight is further subdivided as follows.

8 Mustard seeds = 1 Barley Corn.

2 Barley Corns = 1 Goonj.

Under different Governments of India, the **TOLA** is composed of different portions of the Goonj, or of the massa. The Bengal Tola being of 100 Goonj, or 12½ massa, the Malwa Tola of 96 Goonj or 12 massa. The Bombay Tola, of 92 Goonj, or 11½ massa, several districts in the Southern Concan of 92 Goonj or 11½ massa, and 96 Goonj or 12 massa. The pice of Kota in Malwa is equal in weight to 18 massa, so that from these we may hope to obtain something approaching to the common weight of the massa or Goonj; the fundamental measures of weight.

The weight of the Bengal Massa, in Troy grains, is 15,353—being 191.916 troy grains, the weight of a Calcutta Sicca Rupee, divided by 125, gives the number of Massa in one tola. The weight in troy grains of the total in Malwa is 190 Grains; which being divided by 12, (the number of massa is one tola) gives 15.8333 troy grains, for the weight of the massa.

In ascertaining (says Major Sykes) the weight troy of a Goonj, with a Hydrostatic balance, turning with the 10th of a Grain, the results were as follows, 32 Seeds or Goonj weighed 60.5 grains troy—16 seeds or Goonj weighed 30.5 grains—8 weighed 15.1, and 64 seeds weighed 105.2 grains, which would give an average weight of 1.914 grains troy for each seed. 96 of these would make total equal to 183.7536 grains troy. But as the Seer weight of 80 Rupees, 13000 grains troy is to consist of 72 tolas, the tola should weigh 191.6666 grain instead of 183.7536, affording sufficient evidence that the tola in use, like every other weight, is below the proper standard.

GOLDSMITH'S WEIGHT IN GUZERAT.

		dwts.	grs.	decs.
6 Chawls (grains of rice),.....	1 Ruttee.....	0	1	9168 troy.
3 Ruttee	1 Waal	0	5	7500
16 Waal	1 Guddeana.....	3	20	
2 Guddeana, or 32 Waal	1 Tola.....	7	16	

PEARL WEIGHTS IN BOMBAY.

		dwts.	grs.	decs.
20 Vassn.....	1 Ruttee....	0	1	951 troy.
3 Ruttee.....	1 Waal....	0	5	853
24 Ruttee, or 8 Waals.....	1 Tank....	1	22	824
32 Waal.....	1 Tola.....	7	19	286

MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

Whether of measures of capacity in India are derived from those of length, agreeably to the notions of many able theorists in Europe, and in which they are borne out by very ancient writings amongst the Hindoos, or whether they were invented originally merely to save trouble in weighing grains and liquids, is a subject of enquiry for the philosopher. I am much inclined to the latter opinion, as far as regards Western India, from observing that the same denominations refer to the measures of weight as to the measures of capacity, and so relatively to the subdivision. In this case it seems to me highly probable that the *Tunka* or *Tukka*, a small silver coin, current during the period of the Mogul supremacy, and in which the Revenue was collected and reckoned throughout the Western Provinces of their Empire, and particularly in the Nizam Shahaee's Territories, was the foundation of the weights at present in practice throughout the Deccan. *Seventy-Two of these Tukkas go to the Seer* which makes it nearly similar to the Tola and the *now-Tunks*, or nine tanks is still a measure for liquids in very general use. The *Chetak*, or 6 tanks, is the 10th part of a seer or weight in the Deccan; but my enquiries regarding the weights that are in use, and not those that have been. The most popular of the actual measures of capacity are the **NOWTANK**, the **SEER**, the **PUNSEEREE**, and the **ADHOLEE**.

DRY MEASURE

The **ADHOLEE** ---The dry measure, called Adholee of two seers, which is the largest in use in the Deccan, is, in Towns and large villages made of wood turned in a lathe and lackered. It is in form nearly similar to that of an hour glass, and a $\frac{1}{2}$ seer, and $\frac{1}{3}$ seer and $\frac{1}{4}$ seer resemble it in form and lackered. In small villages where the dealers are poorer, these measures are made from large bamboos sawed through at the joint.

The Adholee in the Northern Konkun consists of $3\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 Kutchu seers, and the number of Adholees to the Konkun Maund varies in different towns in the Collectorate from 17 to 24. Where the 4 seer Adholee obtains, there the Maund contains 20 Adholees, and where the Adholee is $3\frac{1}{2}$ seers, there the Maund consists of 24 Adholees, so that the Adholee and not the Maunds, differs; the 17 Adholee Measures, is perhaps confined to Salsettee. The Konkun and Arabic Candy are both in general use in this Collectorate, the first consists of seven maunds the other of eight maunds. The Catti or Deccan Candy, is also in use and is used for measuring salt.

The large dry measure in Bombay for Salt is the Phara containing.

104 Adholee = 1 Phara.

100 Phara = 1 Anna.

16 Annas = 1 Rash or 40 Tons.

The Phara measure when used, is struck off even with a run by a rod made for the purpose.

The small dry measure for grains is the seer, whereof

4 Seers = 1 Pubelee.

17 Pubelees = 1 Phara.

8 Pharas = 1 Candy.

Batty or rice in the Husk is reckoned by Moora of 25 Pharas.

LIQUID MEASURE

The liquid seer Measure used in Bombay for Spirits, Arrack, and Milk, is equal in weight to 60 Rupees, or 1 lb. 10 oz. 7 dwts 12 grains troy. The maund con-

sist of 10 of these seers, and the seer is subdivided into half seers, quarter seers, and latter into two measures called now-tanks, or nine-tanks tuckka. The measures of Oil, corresponds with the Mound of 28 lb. that is, the contents weigh that, and the contents of the seer consequently weigh 11 oz. 4 dwts.

LONG MEASURE.

The Measures of length, are the **KATHEN**, the **Guz** and the **Cubit**, the first is only used as a land measure, the other two are most used by artificers, and sometimes used in measuring piece Goods, Clothes, Silks, &c., are not sold by the piece. In most of the provinces under this presidency, the Guz is divided into 20 Tussos. In Guzerat it measures 27.5 inches, making the cubit of 14 Tussos, equal to 19.25 inches. At Bombay and in Malabar it is 28 inches, and the Cubit 19.6 inches. In the Decan, the Dooh, the Southern Conkan, Surat, and also in Kutch, the Guz is divided into 24 Tussos, but of a greater variety of length, and the cubit into 14 tussos. The Peshwa's Guz, which is in use in the Public Departments at Poona is 33.86 inches. At seven of the principle towns in the Dooh the Guz varies from 34.75 inches, to 34.75 inches, and broad cloth velvet elmitz, and other articles of Europe Manufacture are measured by it. An average accurately taken at 12 of the chief towns in the Southern Conkan makes the Guz 22.138 inches and the cubit 15.08 inches.

The length of the Cubit however, almost every where, is usually determined by the mean length of five different men's arms, measured from the elbow to end of the middle finger, turbans, &c. are sold by this measure, but it is seldom met without of Surat as a measure, unless with tailors; purchasers usually measure by their own arm's length. The English yard is in common use at Bombay in measuring Europe manufactures, and indeed in many places in the interior.

SUPERFICIAL AND SOLID MEASURES.

SUPERFICIAL measure, for the measurement of land, solid measures for ascertaining the quantity of timber, and many kind of artificers works, are obtained from the same date as the measure of length.

Artificer's work, superficial measurement throughout Guzerat, Decan, Konkan, and at the presidency, the reckoning is made by 100 in length, whether Guz, or cubit by one in breadth. This rule applies also to the manufacture of carpets, mats, &c.

Masonry is calculated by the brass, which is 25 cubits in length by one in breadth, and one in height. The cubits in use among Masons in Bombay is 20 inches (being 4 longer than the timber Guz,) so that a brass of Masonry contains 115.74 cubic feet.

Timber is measured by the Guz, and the rule for determining the contents is, by the square of the quarter girt multiplied into the length. A sawyer's Guz, is 32 inches in length, and 9 inches in breadth; 32.9-88 square inches 2 square feet.

BOMBAY AND CANARA MEASUREMENT OF TIMBER AND PLANK.

TIMBER 20 vissassa = 1 Vassa.

20 Vassa = 1 Covit or Candy

Plank is measured by the Guz of 28 English inches, or 24 Borels, 24 Borels in length, 12 Borels in breadth, and one Borel in thickness, make Guz. A Borel is equal to 1.666 English inches.

MALABAR MEASUREMENTS

Timber. Is measured by the Candy or Covit.

16 Moganies = 1 Borel.

24 Borels, = 1 Kol.

24 Kols, = 1 Covit or Candy.

Plank Is measured by the Guz, thus,

10 Moganies = 1 Borel

92 Borels in breadth, 24 Borels in length, and 1

Borel in thickness, constitute a Guz.

BOMBAY MEASUREMENT IN THE DOCKYARD.

Timber. 12 Cubical feet and 1216 inches = a Covit or Candy

3 Covit and 18½ Vassa = 1 Ton or 50 Cubical feet.

26 Cubical feet, and 200 inches = 100 Guz, the quantity

in which plank is bought and sold.

TIME.

365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes and 40.7 Seconds,.....a Solar Year *
 365 days,.....a Common Year †
 366 days,.....a Leap Year. ‡
 28 days,.....a Lunar Month. §
 28, 29, 30, or 31 days, ¶.....a Calendar Month.

* This solar or tropical year is the period of the return of the seasons, determined by the apparent passages of the sun across the equinoctial. The sidereal year or revolution of the Earth about the sun is 365 days, 6 hours, 9 minutes, 9.8 seconds. The anomalistic year or period of return to the perihelion is 365 days, 6 hours, 13 minutes, 49.3 seconds. The Julian year is 365½ days. The Gregorian year 365.2425 days. The tropical year 365.24224 days.

† The first year of every century and all such as will not divide by 4 without remainder are of this description. For the names of the years in the Hindoo cycle of 60 years, see the Indian Calendar, prefixed to this work.

‡ TABLE OF LEAP YEARS

1844	1856	1868	1880	1892	1904	1920
1848	1860	1872	1884	1896	1912	1924
1852	1864	1876	1888	1900	1916	1928

§ The synodical period of the moon or lunar month, reckoning from new moon to new moon, is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 2.88 seconds. The sidereal period of her revolution on her axis and in her orbit around the earth is 27 days, 7 hours, 43 minutes, 1.5 seconds.

¶ The mean solar day is 24 hours. The sidereal day is 23 hours, 56 minutes, 4.09 seconds. The lunar day 24 hours, 54 minutes.

Year.	Weeks.	Days.	Hours.	Minutes.	Seconds.
1	52	365½	8768	525947	31569925
	1	7	168	10089	604800
		1	24	1440	86400
			1	60	3600
				1	60

From Sunset to Sunrise . . . the Night.

From Sunrise to Sunset....the Day.

4 Watches }
 30 Ghurri }the Day or Night.
 60 Ghurri†.....one Day.

†† The average length of the Ghurri is 24 minutes.

Yards.....one knot or mile

at Sea.‡

3 Knots....one league.

60 1-8th Statute Miles.

60 Knots or geographical or
 nautical miles } One degree of a
 great circle of
 the earth. §

121728 4-9th Yards..

16½ Feet=5½ yards one
 pole or rod . }

40 Pole..... } used in

7 Inches 92 hun- } one } Road &

dredths... } link } Land

100 links=66 feet one chain } measrs.

2½ inches..... one nail. } used in
 4 Nailsone quarter. } Cloth
 5 quarters.....one ell. } measr.
 4 Inches.....one hand, used in mea-
 suring horse.
 6 Feet.....one fathom, do. depths.

Feet.

Miles

‡ Greater or Equatorial Diameter.... 41847426 . . . or 7925448

Equatorial Circumference.... 131466720or 24860

Lesser or Polar Diameter. 41707620 . . . or 7899.170

Polar Compression..... 130806or 26.478

§ This measure is in use among Navigators of all nations, and is the land measure of the Italians. We do not know what advantage can arise from having one measure for sea and another for land—more especially in India.

FOR THE MUTUAL CONVERSION OF BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY MAUNDS.

Bengal Maunds.	Madras maunds.	Bombay maunds.	Madras maunds.	Bengal maunds.	Bombay maunds.	Bengal maunds.
1000	3201.428	2938.775	1000	303.820	1000	340.278
100	320.143	293.877	100	30.382	100	34.028
90	290.239	264.492	90	27.344	90	30.625
80	260.315	235.104	80	24.306	80	27.222
70	230.401	205.716	70	21.268	70	23.819
60	197.487	176.328	60	18.230	60	20.416
50	164.571	146.938	50	15.191	50	17.014
40	131.656	117.552	40	12.153	40	13.612
30	98.724	88.164	30	9.114	30	10.209
20	65.828	58.775	20	6.076	20	6.806
10	32.914	29.388	10	3.038	10	3.403
1	3.291	2.939	1	0.304	1	0.340
seers, 30	2.469	2.203	seers, 30	0.228	seers, 30	0.255
20	1.646	1.469	20	0.152	20	0.170
10	0.823	0.734	10	0.076	10	0.085
5	0.411	0.367	5	0.038	5	0.042
4	0.329	0.291	4	0.030	4	0.034
3	0.246	0.220	3	0.022	3	0.025
2	0.164	0.147	2	0.015	2	0.017
1	0.082	0.073	1	0.008	1	0.008

INDIAN WEIGHTS.

10 Gold Star Pagodas weight..	1 Pollum	1½ oz.	} at Madras.
40 Pollums.....	1 Viss...	3 lbs. 2 oz.	
8 Viss.....	1 Maund	25 lbs.	
20 Maunds.....	1 Candy	500 lbs.	} Calicut and Tellicherry.
100 Pool.....	1 Maund	30 lbs.	
20 Maunds.....	1 Candy	600 lbs.	
	1 Mical.	2 cwt. 21 grains	} In Tinnevely.
100 Tolas.....	1 Puddi		
100 Pollums.....	1 Tolam		
18 Tolams.....	1 Polli...		} In Coimbatour.
8 Pollums.....	1 Seer...		
5 Seers.....	1 Viss...		
6½ Ditto.....	1 Took or		} In use in the Northern Division.
1½ Viss.....	1 NireiCotay		
1½ Toolum.....	1 Chittauk.		
3 Ditto.....	1 Noutauk.		} In use in the Northern Division.
8 Noutauk or Pollum.....	1 Seer...		
5 Seers.....	1 Viss & ..		
2 Viss.....	1 Yettoo ..		} In use in the Northern Division.
4 Yettoo.....	1 Munugoo or Maund		
20 Maunds.....	1 Burcoono-Pooty or Candy.		

* The average weight of the Gold Star Pagoda is 52.4 grains. Therefore 10 such Pagodas weigh 524 grains, which is 23 grains less than an ounce and a quarter Avoirdupois.

† The Kutcha Seer of 80 Madras Pagodas or 10 oz Avoirdupois, the maund of 25 lbs. and Candy of 500 lbs. are used for weighing iron, tin, tobacco, ghee, oil, jaggery, tamarind, sugar &c.

The Kutcha Seer of 90 Star Pagodas or 11½ oz. Avoirdupois, the maund of 28 lb. 2 oz and candy of 562 lbs. 8 oz. are used by merchants in dealing with one another. For weighing brass, copper and zinc the seer weighs 9 oz Avoirdupois, the maund 22½ lbs. and the candy 450 lbs.

The maund for Cotton weighs 24 lbs. and the candy 480 lbs.

The Seer of 2 lbs. used in dealing with persons from Hyderabad, Calcutta &c. is called pukka weight.

The viss used at Condapilly for weighing ghee is 3 lbs 6 oz. Avoirdupois.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH WEIGHTS.

French.	English.
Milligramme....equal to	0,0153 Grains.
Centigramme.... do.	0,1543 Grains.
Decigramme.... do.	1,5431 Grains.
Gramme..... do.	15,4340 Grains.
Decagramme.... do.	154,3402 Grains, or 5,64 Drachms, Avoirdupois.
Hectogramme.... do.	3,2154 oz. Troy, or 3,527 oz. Avoirdupois.
Kilogramme..... do.	2 lb. 8 oz. 3 dwt. 2 gr. Troy, or 2 lbs. 3 os. 4,428 Drachms, Avoird.
Myriagramme... do.	26,795 Pds. Troy, or 22,0435 Pds. Avoirdupois
Quintal..... do.	1 cwt. 3 qrs. 25 lbs. nearly.
Milher, or Bar.. do.	9 tons, 16 cwt. 3 qrs. 12 lb.
Old	New or Metrical.
Grain.. =	5,425 Centigrammes.. =
Gros... =	3,906 Grammes..... =
Once... =	31,25 Grammes..... =
Livre... =	500 Grammes..... =
	0,847 Grains.
	40,285 Grains.
	462,312 Grains, or 1 oz. 1,628 dr. Avoird.
	1 lb 4 oz. 1 dwt 13 gr. Troy, or 1 lb. 1 oz. 10½ dr. Avoirdupois.

TABLE SHEWING THE RELATIVE VALUE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weight			Avoirdupois Weight.		
Names of Places,	Names of Weights.	Number equal to 112 lbs Avoirdupois.	Names of Places,	Names of Weights.	Names equal to 112 lbs. Avoirdupois.
Amsterdam	Pound, old weight.....	102.819	Leipsic.....		
	—, Flemish...	50.799	Lisbon		
Antwerp.....			Lyons.....	Livre, Poids de	
Berlin.....	Pound.....	108.421		Sole.....	110.617
Bordeaux.....				Livre, Poids de	
Bremen.....	Pound.....	101.950	Naples. . .	Cantaro	
Brunswick.....	Pound.....	108.798		Grosso.....	56.997
China.....	Catty.....	84.002		Cantaro.....	
Cologne.....	Pound.....	108.646		Piccolo.....	105.000
Constantino-ple.....	Oke.....	30.536	Netherlands.	New Pound'...	50.796
Copenhagen.....	Pound.....	101.553	Oporto.....		
Dantzic.....			Persia.....	Batman of Cher-	
Dresden.....				ray.....	98.316
Dunkirk.....				Batman of Tau-	
England.....	Pound.....	112.000		Rs.....	176.634
Florence.....	Libbra.....	149.609	Poland... ..	Cracow Pound.	125.440
France... ..	Livre, Poids de			Warsaw Pound.	134.450
	Marc.....	103.77		New Pound....	125.721
	Kilogramme....	51.701	Portugal... ..	Arratel.....	110.687
	Livre Usuelle..	101.593	Prussia... ..	Pound.....	108.617
Geneva... ..	Heavy Pound..	92.256	Riga.....	Pound.....	121.512
	Light Pound....	110.709	Rochelle.....		
Genoa.....	Libbra, Peso		Rome.....	Libbra.....	149.790
	Grosso.....	145.097	Rotterdam... ..	Pound.....	102.819
	Libbra, Peso			Light Pound..	108.242
	Sotile.....	160.261	Rouen.....	Livre, Poids de	
Hamburgh... ..	Pound.....	104.868		Viconte.....	95.134
Hanover.....	Pound.....	104.378	Russia... ..	Pounds.....	124.079
Ireland.....			Sardinia... ..	Libbra.....	127.999
Lagbarn... ..	Libbra.....	149.609	Scotland ...	Pounds, Dutch	
				weight.....	103.157

Names of Places.	Avoirdupois Weight.		Names of Places.	Avoirdupois Weight.	
	Names of Weights.	Number equal to 112 lbs Avoirdupois.		Names of Weights.	Number equal to 112 lbs Avoirdupois.
Sicily. . .	Rottolo, Grosso.	58 181	Venice.....	Pound Metal, or Staplestad weight.....	100.772
	Rottolo Sottile..	64 000		Libbra, Peso Grosso.....	168 601
	Libbra.....	150 999		Libbra, Peso Sottile.....	50.706
Smyrna....	Oke.....	39 535	Vienna.....	Libbra, Nuova.	
	Libra.....	110.406		Pound.....	50.688
Spain.....	Pound, Victual weight....	110 456	Zurich... ..	Heavy Pound..	96 237
	—, Miner's weight.....	135 148		Light Pound..	108 391
Sweden	—, Uppstads, or Inland	141 874			
	Town weight..	119 333			

TABLES SHEWING THE RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF THE COMPANY'S RUPEE, AND THE ENGLISH OUNCES AND POUNDS

Tons or lbs wt	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Troy ounces ..	0.375	0.75	1.125	1.5	1.875	2.25	2.625	3.0	3.375
Troy lbs.	9.375	18.75	28.125	37.5	46.875	56.25	65.625	75.0	84.375
Avoirdupois oz..	0.41136	0.82272	1.23408	1.64544	2.05680	2.46816	2.87952	3.29088	3.70224
Avoirdupois lb..	0.02571	0.05142	0.07713	0.10284	0.12855	0.15426	0.17997	0.20568	0.23139
Troy ounces ..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rupees weight.	2.60060	5.33333	8.00000	10.66666	13.33333	16.00000	18.66666	21.33333	24.00000
Troy lbs.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rupees weight.	32	64	96	128	160	192	224	256	288
Avoirdupois oz.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rupees weight	2.40555	4.81111	7.21666	9.62222	12.02777	14.43333	16.83888	19.24444	21.64999
Avoirdupois lbs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rupees weight..	38.8888	77.7777	116.6666	155.5555	194.4444	233.3333	272.2222	311.1111	350.

BENGAL.

Gold and Silver Weights.

4 Punkhos make 1 Dhan or Grain.
 25 Grains do 1 Anna.
 32 Ditto do 1 Mussa.
 16 Massas do 1 Sa. Wt.=179.2-3d gr.

Troy, or 6 57066 drs. Avoir.
 12½ Mussa or } do 1 tl.=221 568 grs. Ty

16 Annas } do 1 tl.=221 568 grs. Ty

Factory Weights.

4 Khanchas make 1 Chattaek=1 lb. 13 386
 16 Chattaeks or lb.
 80 Sa. & also 4 pice do. 1 seer=1 lb 13 13-600
 40 Seers do 1 Md.=74 lb 10 600
 The Bengal Bazar Maund is 10 per Cent. heavier than the Factory Maund, it weights therefore 82 lb. 2 oz. 2 2-15th drs. Avoir ; the Seer is, in this case, 2 lb. 0 oz. 13 2-3rd. drs. and the Chattaek, 2 oz. 05-6th drs.

Sunday Weights Enumerated.

A Calcutta Baz. seer equals 80 Sa. Wt.
 Serampore do..... ..60 do.

Hooghley do..... 82 Sa. Wt.
 Benares & Muzapore do84 do.
 Allahabad & Lucknow do. . 90 do.
 Calcutta Factory do..... .72 do 11
 Annas 2 punns 10 gund. 3.63 Cowris

PONDICHERRY.

Commercial Weights.

lb. oz. drs.
 8 Vise make 1 Maund.= 25 14 54
 20 Maunds do 1 Candy=517 14 14
 Rice and all other sorts of Grain are sold by the Garce of 600 Maricals.
 100 Maricals equal to 18 English Bushels nearly.
 The Garce=131 English Quarters.

PENANG.

Weights.

16 Tales make 1 Catty.
 100 Catties do 1 Pecul.
 20 Peculs do 1 Coyong of 5923 lbs. Avoir.

The large Pecul by which Tin and Pepper are sold weighs, 142 2-3rd lbs.
3 Large peculs make 1 Bahar of 421 lbs

Also Avoir.
10 Gantangs make 1 Parah.
80 Parahs do 1 Coyang.
1 Bag of Salt weighs 100 lbs. Avoir.
1 Ditto of Rice do 164 lbs. do.
1 Ditto of Dholi do 164 lbs. do.
1 Bazar Maund do 82½ lbs do
1 Scer do 2½ lbs 1 oz do.

Gold and Silver Weights
16 Mians make 1 Buncal equals 1 oz. 9 dwts. 10½ grains Troy
20 Buncals do 1 Catty = 29 oz 15 dwts. 11 2 3rd grs

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

Goldsmiths' Weights.
12 Sagas make 1 Mian = 52 grains Troy.
16 Mians do 1 Buncal or 2 Sp. Dollars = 832 grs

20 Buncals do 1 Catty = 1649 grains
A Catty of Gold is heavier than the common Catty in the proportion of 105 to 78.

At Atchet, Saik, Malacca, &c. places on the East side of the Malay Peninsula, the Buncal and Catty weights are about 10 per Cent. less than the above. There is also a Buncal measure, which is in frequent use amongst Europeans and Native Traders to the Eastward, and which is found to weigh very nearly 2 Dollars, or 832 grains Troy

Commercial Weights.

1 Tale nearly 0 0 23 Avoir.
16 Tales make 1 Catty 1 6 13
100 Catties „ 1 Malay pl. 1 12 10 10 2 3rd.

3 Malay Peculs „ 1 Bahar = 428 0 0
40 China ditty „ 1 Coyang = 5333 0 0
The Malay Catty weighs 24 Spanish Dollars: the Chinese 22½; hence 15 Malay Catties equal 16 Chinese By the Malay or large Pecul of 142 2-3rd lb. Avoir, Merchants purchase Pepper, Tin, &c from Native vessels, but sell by the Chinese or Bazar Pecul of 133 1-3rd lb. Avoir.

CEYLON.

Weights.

The Bahar or Candy of 480 lb. Dutch Troy or 520 1-5th lb. Avoirdupois; but the English Weights are in use here. The Candy or Bahar contains 500 lb. Avoirdupois or 431 lb. Dutch Troy. One complete bag or 146 lb nett or 108 lb. Avoirdupois gross weight. The Garce equals 9256½ lb. or 82 cwt 2 qrs. 10½ lb. Avoirdupois. A Bale of Cinnamon is 94 lb. Dutch Troy, or 102 lb. Avoir. gross, the tare is 14 lb so that the nett is 80 lb. Dutch Troy, or 86 4-5th lb. Avoir The Anna of Rice in the huck is 340 lb Dutch Troy, or 260 2-5th lb. Avoirdupois.

CHINA.

Weights

Gold and Silver are weighed as follows:

10 Cash make 1 Candarine.
10 Candarines do 1 Mare.
10 Mace do 1 Tale.
100 Tales weigh 120 oz. 16 dwts. Troy.
The Gold Catty equal to 1 lb. 7 oz. 5 1-3rd drs. Avoirdupois.

The Principal Weights for Merchandise are as follows:

	lb.	oz	drs.
1 Tale eq. to	0 1 5 333	1 1-3d	os.
10 Tales make 1 Catty	1 5 5 333	1 1-3d	lb.
100 Catties do 1 Pcl	133 5 5 333	133 1-3d	lb
or 102 lb 0 oz. 8 dwts	13 grs.		Troy.

The above weights are sometimes otherwise denominated, especially by the natives; thus the Catty is called Gin, the Tale Lyang, the Mace Ichen, the Candarine Pwen, and the Cash Lis.

The following commercial Weights & Measures of China, are also used in Fort Marlborough in the Island of Sumatra.

Weights.

10 Hoots make 1 Sec.
10 Sees do 1 Lee.
10 Lees do 1 Hoon.
10 Hoons do 1 Cheh.
10 Chehs do 1 Tale = 2-3d oz. Avoir. or 575-625 grs. Troy.

SHEWING THE RELATIVE VALUE OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH NEW LONG MEASURES,

French		English
Millimetre.....	=	0.03937 Inches
Centimetre.....	=	0.39371 Inches
Decimetre.....	=	3.93710 Inches.
Metre.....	=	39.37100 Inches.
Decametre.....	=	32.80916 Feet.
Hectometre.....	=	328.09167 Feet.
Kilometre.....	=	1093.6180 Yards.
Myriametre.....	= {	10936.38000 Yards, or 5 Miles, 1 Furlong
	= {	+ 28 Poles.

Old Measures.		New or Metrical.		English.
Ligue.....	=	2.31	Millimetre.....	= 0.091 Inches.
Pouce.....	=	2.77	Centimetres.....	= 1.090 Inches.
Liard.....	=	3.33	Decimetres.....	= 13.110 Inches.
Aune.....	=	12	Decimetres.....	= 3 Feet, 11.24 Inches.
Toise.....	=	2	Metres.....	= 6 Feet, 6 7/8 Inches.

INDIAN MEASURE.

About 9 English Inches.....	one span.
About 18 do. do.....	one cubit.
About 246 1/2 do. 68 1/2 yards.....	one Malabar mile.*
7 1/2 Malabar miles about 1 1/2 Statute miles.....	one gao or kadum.
About 1 1/2 Malabar miles.....	one kosa or kuroo.†
8 torahs.....	1 vurrul..... 1-6th inch
4 vurrul.....	1 molakole..... 28 do.
4 molakole.....	1 dunnoo..... 3 varis 4 inches
2000 dunnoo.....	1 koeda..... 222 2-9th yards
24 koeda.....	1 kadum..... 21888 8-9th do.

* This is the distance that would be walked in an average ghurri of 24 minutes at the rate of 3 1/2 English miles per hour.

† According to Heynell, the coss in road measure is about 1 9-10th of an English statute mile. Distances to be laid down in maps may be calculated.

In Malwa.....	35	Coss.....	1 degree.
Between Bugiana and Masulipatam.....	46	do.....	1 do.
In the Carnatic.....	35 1/2	do.....	1 do.
In Hindoostan.....	43 1-3d	do.....	1 do.
In Mundla, Nagpoor, Bundelcund.....	32	Goondy do.....	1 do.
The Emperor Akbar's coss about 2 1-16th English miles			

In India, direct distances are shorter than winding roads intersected by water-courses by 1 part in 7 : in flat country with few obstacles, for short distances by 1 part in 10 ; for distances of 100 to 250 miles, by 1 part in 8 , for distances of 200 to 300 miles, by 1 part in 7 ; in the Carnatic, for distances of 100 miles, by 1 part in 9 ; in England, for distances of 100 miles, by 1 part in 11.

‡ A thorak is the breadth of the seed called " yavan " (poppy ?)

9 ungu.....	1 jenoo.....	or span.
12 do.....	1 heji.....	or foot.
18 do.....	1 mola.....	or cubit.
3 heji.....	1 gezoo.....	or yard.
2 gezoo.....	1 maroo.....	or fathom.
2000 maroo.....	1 huradar.....	or coss.
Tinnevely kole.....	20 1/2 English feet.....	} Used in measuring irrigated land.
Madura kole.....	12 do.....	
Tinnevely chain.....	298 do.....	
Madura do.....	109 do.....	} Used for dry Grain lands.
do. poanjekole.....	5 do.....	
Combatoor chain.....	102 do.....	
do mercal.....	63 6th do.....	
Guntoor chain.....	33 do.....	
Masulipatam do.....	33 do.....	
Nellore puggum.....	54 do.....	

BENGAL.

Grain Measure.

5 Chattaeks make 1 Koonke.	4 Chattaeks make 1 Poush or pica.
4 Koonkes do 1 Raik.	4 Pousas do 1 Seer.
4 Raiks do 1 Palli = 9 1-12th lb.	40 Seers do 1 Maund.
	ALSO.
20 Pallies do 1 Soallie = 2 1/2 Mds.	5 Seers make 1 Pussuree or Measure.
20 Soallies do 1 Khahon = 40 Bazar Mds.	8 Measures do 1 Maund of the Baz. Wt.
	Note—11 Factory Maunds are equal to 10 Bazar Maunds.

Long Measure.

5 Sicca Weight make 1 Chattaek.	3 Jows or Barley Corns make 1 Unglee or Pinger.
---------------------------------	---

4 Unglees make 1 Moot or Hand.
 3 Hands do 1 Span.
 2 Spans do 1 Arm or Cubit=18 English Inches.
 4 Cubits do 1 Fathom.
 1000 Fathoms do 1 Coss or Bengal Mile=2000 English yards or 1 Eng. Mile 1 Fur. 3 pols 34 yards.
 Cloth Measure.
 3 Joabs make 1 Angulla.
 3 Angullas do 1 Gheria.
 8 Gherias do 1 Hant or Cubit.
 The Guz is also used which equals to one English yard.

Land Measure.
 5 Cubits long and 4 broad at 20 Square Cubits make 1 Chhattack=45 Eng. Square feet
 16 Chhattacks do 1 Cottah.
 20 Cottahs do 1 Biggah=14 100 sq feet.
 301 Biggahs do 1 English statute Acre
 40 Biggahs do 1 Madras Cawnery.

MYSORE.

Measures.

40 Pucca Seers make 1 Morah.
 60 Ditto " 1 Battay.
 321 Ditto " 1 Garce.
 The Candy equals 560 lbs. Avoirdupois.
 9 Trichinopoly measure 50 Avoir.

PENANG.

Measures for Grain, Oil, &c.

4 Chopas make 1 Ganton=1½ Gal.
 10 Gantons do 1 Parah.
 20 Ditts of Rice do 1 Bag=1 Pecul.
 40 Peculs or Bags do 1 Coyang=2 Tons of 7 cwt. 2 qrs. Avoir. or 5323 lbs in a Coyang of Rice.

Land Measure.

12 Square Feet make 1 Jumba.
 20 Jumbas do 1 Orlong=1-3rd of Eng. Acre.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

Measure of Capacity.

Cubic Inches.
 4 Chopas make 1 Ganton=271 65
 800 Gantons do 1 Coyang=217320.
 The Chopas is divided into halves and quarters. A parah (a nominal measure) of 10 Gantons but sometimes consists of 5, 15, or 20 Gantons.

Long Measure.

The Hasta or Cubit equals 18 English Inches.

But the Chinese Shopkeepers use the English Yard

Land Measure.

4 Hastas make 1 Depoh=2 Eng. Yards.

2 Depohs make 1 Jumba=4 ditto.
 20 Jumbas do 1 Orlong=60 ditto or 1 acre.
 1 rood 12 perches Eng.

CEYLON.

Long Measure.

The Covid is 18½ English Inches.

Dry Measure.

4 Cut Chandoos make 1 Cut Measure or seer.
 41 Seers do 1 Corney.
 22-3rd Corneys do 1 Marcal.
 2 Marcals do 1 Parah.
 8 Parahs do 1 Ammonam.
 9½ Ammonams or 1800 Measures. } 1 Last.
 Oil, Milk and Ghee, are sold by Chandos and Measures.
 The Parah Measure 167 English Square Inches, and 56 Inches deep, and contains 6½ English Wine Gallons.
 A Measure of Salt weights 44 lb.
 Coffee and Pepper, &c. 30 lb.

Wine Measure.

15 Drains make 1 Quart.
 2 Quarts do 1 Canade.
 21 Canades do 1 Gallon.
 5 Do. or 2 Gallons do 1 Well.
 75 Wells do 1 Lesguer.
 Arrack is bought at 80 Wells and sold at 75 Wells the Lesguer.
 The Long and Land Measures are the same as in England.

CHINA.

Long Measure.

1 Moon equal to 0-144 Eng. Inches.
 10 Hoons make 1 Choon 144 do.
 10 Choons do 1 Cheeh 144 do.
 5 Cheehs do 1 Gochesh 72
 2 Gocheshs } do 1 Tung 144 do.
 or Pointung.

AESO

10 punts make 1 envid or Cobre=14 625 do
 The Chinese have four different measures answering to the Foot, viz.

Eng. In.

The foot of the Mathematical Tribunal... 13 125
 The Builders' foot called Konghee... 127
 The Tailors' and Tradesmen's foot... 13-33
 The foot used by Engineers... 12 65
 The Li contains 180 Fathoms, each 10 feet of the last mentioned length, equal to 1807½ English feet; and 192½ Li measure a mean Degree of the meridian nearly; the European Missionaries in China have divided the Degree into 240 Li, each Li making 182½ English feet, which gives the Degree 60-100 English Miles.

Postage---Land and Steam.

POST OFFICE ACT AND REGULATIONS.

ACT No. XVII. OF 1837.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th May 1837

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI of 1830 of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be to the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in preceding Section, to revoke such license, at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly convey any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said territories, or receives any letter or packets or letters in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction knowing the same to have been so conveyed or is accessory to such conveyance, receipt or delivery, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding Fifty Rs. for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked C. which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery, at the option of the sender, and that if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a banghy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no banghy established on a line of road letters and packets exceeding 12 tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 tolas in weight, shall be conveyed on that line of road by the letter post, and every such letter or packet shall be charged with the postage of a letter or packet of the same description of 12 tolas weight sent by a letter post.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever, other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 8 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A provided they be brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distance as nearly as practicable according to the distance by

the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage according to the rates fixed in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Govt. Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some officer of the Post office authorized to receive the same, and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place and specially entrusted for separate delivery the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General, or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General, or Post Master, shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rs.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship, in conformity with the direction of Sec. XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge at the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet, shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet; and that the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet; and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander deliver the same in conformity with the direction contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by sea shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets, and that every Commander of a Vessel who wilfully disobeys any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General or Post Master of the office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to who it is directed shall be returned by post to the sen-

der, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon, unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person, upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues, to destroy the same.

XXVIII And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by hanchy on the public service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.

The Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and Directors of the East India Company.

Secretaries, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the Indian House.

The Governor General.

The Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

The Governor of Ceylon.

The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

The Members of Council of Madras, and Bombay.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.

The Commander in Chief of the Armies at Madras and Bombay.

General Commanding in Chief in England.

Military Secretary and Assistant Mily. Secy. to do.

Chief clerk of the Commander in Chief's office.

And that the letters and packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid, shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by order in Council, to grant to any person or body of person the privileges of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post, or hanchy, free of postage on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article of any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains

any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed; or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act, may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate, provided always, that no person not a Post Master General, or Post Master, shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any baggy box with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document, incorrect, or alter that document, or secretly destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, puts any letter or packet into the Wallets of the Post Office intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished on conviction, before a Magistrate with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared that the total weight mentioned in this Act is the total of 180 grams (roy being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee).

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act, shall have effect from the 1st day of October, 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st of October 1837.

SCHEDULE A.

Tables, I. II. IV and V. abolished by the Govt. of India Notification of 14th Aug 1839.

III.

DISTANCE.	Newspapers, Pamphlets &c. printed in India Weight.			Imported News- papers, Pamphlets, &c Weight.	
	Not ex- ceeding 3½ Tolas	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas & not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not ex- ceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Not exceeding 20 miles	1	2	2	1	2
" " 400 miles	2	4	6	1	4
Above " 400 miles	3	6	9	3	6
	Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas.			Single Postage being added for every ad- ditional 6 Tolas.	

B.

Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on letters received or sent by Sea.

LETTERS.		Newsp. & other print- ed Papers packed in short covers, open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas Weight.
Not exceed- ing 3 Tolas	Not exceed- ing 3 Tolas.		
2 Annas.	3 Annas.	1 Anna.	2 Annas.
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.	
		Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, be- yond which no Parcel will be received.	

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 14th ultimo respecting reduced Postage.

No. 134.

General Department, Fort William, the 14th August 1839.

By Virtue of Act XVII. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time, for fixing revised Rates of postage duties, provided only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedule A. and B., of Act XVII. 1837, the following Schedule marked C. is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next, in lieu of Tables 1, 2, 4 and 5 of Schedule A. of the Act above cited, and the Post Master Generals and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required, from and after the said 1st of October 1839, to levy Postages on Letters, Parcels, and Packages despatched on or after that date, at the rates specified in the Tables respectively of the said Schedule C. herewith annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

C.

Schedule of Postage Duties on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the sender, and of Hanghy Parcels, to be substituted for Tables, 1, 2, 4, and 6 of Schedule A. Act XVII. 1839

I.			II.		
Letters.			Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the Sender.		
Distance	Single.	Double	Distance	Single.	Double.
Not exceed ing Miles.	Not exd ^g quartertola	Exd ^g . $\frac{1}{2}$ tola & not exd ^g . 1 tola	Not exceed ing Miles	Not exceed ing $3\frac{1}{2}$ tolas.	Exd ^g . $3\frac{1}{2}$ tolas & not exd ^g . 6 tolas
	Annas.	Ra. Annas.		Ra. Annas	Ra. Annas.
100	1	1	100	1	2
200	1	2	200	2	4
300	2	4	300	4	8
400	3	6	400	6	12
500	3	6	500	6	12
600	4	8	600	8	1 0
700	4	8	700	8	1 0
800	5	10	800	10	1 4
900	5	10	900	10	1 4
1000	6	12	1000	12	1 8
1100	6	12	1100	12	1 8
1200	7	14	1200	14	1 12
1300	7	14	1300	14	1 12
1400	8	1 0	1400	1 0	2 0
and upwards		Single postage being added for every ad- ditional half tola weight.	and upwards		Single postage being added for every ad- ditional three tolas weight.

IV.

Parcels sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long by 12 deep, 12 broad, or 27½ Cubic inches in size.
Weight not exceeding Tolas.

Distance not exceeding Miles.	50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600	
	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A
100	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60	63	66	69	72
200	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
300	9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90	99	108	117	126	135	144	153	162	171	180	189	198	207	216
400	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288
500	15	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180	195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	345	360
600	18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162	180	198	216	234	252	270	288	306	324	342	360	378	396	414	432
700	21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189	210	231	252	273	294	315	336	357	378	399	420	441	462	483	504
800	24	48	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	240	264	288	312	336	360	384	408	432	456	480	504	528	552	576
900	27	54	81	108	135	162	189	216	243	270	297	324	351	378	405	432	459	486	513	540	567	594	621	648
1000	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420	450	480	510	540	570	600	630	660	690	720
1100	33	66	99	132	165	198	231	264	297	330	363	396	429	462	495	528	561	594	627	660	693	726	759	792
1200	36	72	108	144	180	216	252	288	324	360	396	432	468	504	540	576	612	648	684	720	756	792	828	864
1300	39	78	117	156	195	234	273	312	351	390	429	468	507	546	585	624	663	702	741	780	819	858	897	936
1400	42	84	126	168	210	252	294	336	378	420	462	504	546	588	630	672	714	756	798	840	882	924	966	1008
upwards	45	90	135	180	225	270	315	360	405	450	495	540	585	630	675	720	765	810	855	900	945	990	1035	1080

V.

Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the public Bandy, not exceeding 40 Tolas in weight and packets in short covers, open at each end

Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding 20 Tolas	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas
	Annas	Rs. Annas.
100	1	2
200	2	4
300	3	6
400	4	8
500	5	10
600	6	12
700	7	14
800	8	1 ..
900	9	1 2
1000	10	1 4
1100	11	1 6
1200	12	1 8
1300	13	1 10
1400 & upwards	14	1 12

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) H. P. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

Bombay Castle, 9th Sept. 1839.

W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

REGULATIONS.

PORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30TH AUGUST 1837.

Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August, 1839.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all circular Orders of the Head of the Department, saving such as relate to the Dock travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October 1839, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements, or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OFFICERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Master General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within each limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council and the duties of the provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Master General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Master subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governor in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in Office until removed

or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed especially under their provisions.

IV. Letters, Papers and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for dispatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first Vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

V. Letters, Papers, or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent Bearing Postage at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received Bearing Postage may be recovered from him in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers, or Parcels, intended for dispatch by Sea should be stamped or Superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to an Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On Letters, Papers intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to the Agent at the place of delivery, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon from Ship which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If Letters from Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such Letters superscribed "Ship Letters" and Bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Callimere or the places where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of duties for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polemological Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Custom and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a copy of the set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of letters. Further the several Postmasters shall prepare for each and every such office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a Counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Postmaster General of the Presidency; and the copy so approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letters not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspapers not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy on Books in open covers not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcels not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles				
Agra.....	749	12 Annas..	3 annas...	9 annas..	2-4
Ahmedabad..	1219	1 Rupee..	3 annas...	14 annas..	3 Rupees.
Ahmednuggur	1033	15 Annas..	3 annas...	12 annas..	2-12
Ahtoor.....	1232	1 Rupee..	3 annas..	14 annas..	3 Rupees.
Ajmers.....					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad....					
Alleppee &c..					

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged postage according to the rate for distance not exceeding 20 miles.

XII. Every thing received by the post from seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy post according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the post Offices. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed packages.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers, packed in open covers or covers attested as containing Law papers, Accounts or Vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Dispatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The post master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the causes above specified, all post office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV. of the post office act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

XIV. All Letters, Newspapers or other papers and packets received for dispatch by Post or Banghy Post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Dispatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the Postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper &c. be sent "paid" or "Bearing postage." In order to obviate delay, service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor Newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy Parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the post master general or post master.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by clauses VII and VIII preceding, or by clause LIX following to be Post Paid, or papers or parcels reaching any post office on which it shall appear that the entire regulated Postage whether inland or ship, has not been paid, such Letters, Papers or Parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under-charge has occurred.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any post office, without the special permission of the Post Master General, or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Baggy parcels will be received every day, Sunday excepted, for dispatch at the regulated postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. Newspapers daily till 4 P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 8½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and repacking the Mails, which fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General amongst the Post Office servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the Letter, Paper or Parcel be forwarded " Bearing Postage, or paid."

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any Receiving Houses, which are or may be similarly established at other large stations, Letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office as the case may be. No extra Postage shall be liable thereon.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Baggy Parcels and Newspapers will be received for dispatch, at the ordinary rates of Postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and Letters till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of Letters, Papers and Parcels as above, Official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 4 P. M., at which hours respectively the peons shall quit the Office with letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 8 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 3 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible dispatch.

XXIII. The delivering peons are prohibited from delivering Letters, papers or parcels not of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give charge. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B. Under the provision of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions, of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a Letter, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers of Envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office peons wear a badge regularly numbered when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mail shall be dispatched daily at 3 P. M. and the Baggies as soon after as possible.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be dispatched in the course of the night; but for mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office, both in the English and in the language of the Districts, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

XXVII. The Post masters at any station or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and closed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery. Officers in charge of post offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or Jewels for dispatch, by Letter or Bangly post.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

XXX. "Forward Letters" or parcel, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh dispatches and shall be liable to postage as such, from each station whence they are forwarded in succession. But Newspapers, which follow persons in like manner and letters forwarded to Officers and persons marching with Corps and detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened, letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments or march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any post Office, for dispatch unless they are presented ready written either in Hooks or in separate slip of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double &c. and the amount of postage is paid in advance.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay or mistake in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the post Office, a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV. With reference to Section XIII. of the Post Office Act, Steam Postage shall be levied on all letters, papers or packets sent or received by any government Steamer conveying an Overland Mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of postage, at the following rates.

Scale of Steam Postage on Letters, Law Papers, Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels respectively.

LETTERS.		LAW PAPERS, ACCOUNTS, AND VOUCHERS.		NEWSPAPERS, PRINTED PAPERS OR PARCELS.	
Single.	Double.	Single.	Double.	Single.	Double.
Not exdg. 2 tolas weight.	Not exdg. 2 tolas weight.	Not exdg. 3½ tolas weight.	Not exdg. 6 tolas weight.	Not exdg. 6 tolas weight.	Not exdg. 12 tolas weight.
1 Rupee	2 Rupees.	1 Rupee	2 Rupees.	8 Annas	1 Rupee
Single Postage being added for each additional tola weight.		Single postage being added for every 3 additional tolas weight.		Single postage being added for every 6 additional tolas weight.	

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British India Port, a printed Notice under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the commander by the first boat dispatched to board the Vessel according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such Packets as he may have on board as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail Packets that may be delivered to any Officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made the packet be lost be-

(*) See also Note to Clause XXIII.

fore it reach to the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same?"

XXXVII. The master Attendant or such other officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list (a) of those Vessels for which Packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, Notice (b) of the several dates up to which Packets have been dispatched by each Vessel that may have left the Port.

XXXIX. Letters, Papers or Parcels to the places on the Coasts, to which the means of conveyance by land are provided will be received for transmission by sea, at the usual rates of Ship postage if they are indorsed "ship."

XL. Persons dispatching Letters or Parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by sea will on application at the Post Office of Dispatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgements of their receipt at the General Post Office.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender unless instructions, have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British India port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place and in like manner Letters may be dispatched by such person from on board ships Postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, schedule A. for imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. except direct from the Ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DISPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

XLIV. All Public Dispatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are dispatched from any one office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

XLV. When the number of Letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a Mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public Dispatches till the following day, private Letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public Letters marked "dispatch" shall not be so kept back.

XLVI. Dispatches to be transmitted by Expresses must bear on the face of them the words "by Express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

XLVII. As the employment of Expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary Mails, and is attended with expense, public officer are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any public Officer dispatching Express, when the exigency of the public service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public Expense at attending Public Expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain Mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the dispatch of Mails at the requisition of any other public Officer, except in case of emergency duly certified nor shall any public Officer, stop or open Mails in transit, except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

(a) Vide Form A.

(b) Vide Form B.

L. Letters directed to native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an Orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer commanding the Regt or Detachment to receive the same, but Letters on which Postage made be due, shall not be delivered unless the Postage be first paid.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lassars and Men of the Regular Corps of Dooley Beavers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight and containing no enclosure other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form in addition to any direction they may bear in Native language. Such Letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual means in his power to satisfy himself that the same is bona fide from the parties whose names are subscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosure except Remittance Bills for which purpose they shall be brought open and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer who shall send them to the nearest Post office by an Orderly or other trustworthy person.

From Hussan Khan Sepoy.

D. Troop 1st Lt Cy.

TO 6TH REGT N INFANTRY.

MEERUT.

A A

Comp 1st Lt Cy

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's ships, or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified by clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European soldiers addressed to their Husbands shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, posts or Depots.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship, addressed to European soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of Postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed weight of three tolas. But Newspapers or parcels so received will be subjected to Postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service such letters shall be entitled to pass free, subscribed as follows; "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed With the name and official designation of the Writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest political Officer or Magistrate, or officer commanding, or the Adjutant General or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked Letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service—N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master, that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs, to any Government Officer must be sent "post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include Letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agents or other public Officers. but this practice shall be reversed, when public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe

on the Envelopes with their official signatures the words "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officer under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette and may be at any inspected time by the Superintendent of the Gazette and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General of the station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governor of Foreign European Settlements in India in unity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all Letters, papers, or packets by Letter post, free postage subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by Banghy post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the Correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service has been granted to public officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the heading of the several Lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked, with the word "Service," any private Note, Letter or Memorandum not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All Service Letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to subjoined Form.

ADJT. GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Service.

Lt Col. A. B.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

J. H. B. Cawnpore.

Adjut. Adjt. General.

The Signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. 1

Parties authorized to Frank all letters and parcels bona fide on the public service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General or Deputy ditto.

Accountant, Military or Revenue.

Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General.

Agents for the Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."

Agents for Victualling and Purchasing Stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's Service."

Civil Auditor.

Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.

Collector and Magistrates.

„ Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates

„ Assistant and Magistrates having special charge.

Colonial Secretary, Ceylon

Commercial Residents.

Commissioner for Government of Mysore.

„ Secretaries and Assistants.

Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.

„ Special.

„ for Carnatic claims

Governor Prince of Wales' Island.

Judges of Sadder Dewanny and Foudjarry Adawlat or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, then on Circuit or Deputation only.

Judges, Session and Zillah.

„ Assistants.

Law Commission—Members and Secretary

Members of Boards or Commissions, when on circuit or Deputation only.

Mint Masters.

Opium Agents, and Deputies

Post Master General.

Post Master.

Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.

(a) Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces.

Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.

Residents at Foreign Courts

Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.

Salt Agents

Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces.

" Deputy or Assistants.

Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.

Sub-Treasurer.

Sudder Amicus

Superintendent of Botanical Gardens or Government plantations

" of Chief Magistrate of Police.

" of Government Lithographic Press.

" of Stamps

" of Stationary, or Clerk to Stationary Committee.

" for Suppression of Thuggee

" " Assistants.

Warehouses Keeper

" Deputy

Deputies and Connected Assistants in Offices, in absence, or by order of the principals.

Superintendent of Government Schools

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Commanding officers of Her Majesty's ships or Indian Navy

Comptroller of Government Steamers

Marine Surveyor

Superintendent of Indian Navy.

Assistant Superintendent of do

Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief

" to Marine Board.

ECCLIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Bishop.

Archdeacon

Moderator of the Kirk Session

Registrar of Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Adjutant General of King's or Company's Troops.

" " Deputy.

" " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant of Divisions.

Forces of Artillery.

Agent for Army Clothing.

Auditor General.

Brigadiers

Commandant of Forces or Stations.

Commanding Officers of Corps, or Detachments.

Commissary General.

" Deputy.

Commissionariat, senior Executive Officer at the Presidency, or at Out stations.

Commissaries of Ordnance.

" " Deputies being Commissioned Officers.

Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.

Engineers, chief.

Engineer, civil, or civil Architect.

Engineer, Executive, or Executive Officer

" Inspecting or Superintending.

Fort or town Major.

Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.

General officers on the Staff.

Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.

(a) This office, to frank the letters of Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldats, Sepoys, and Seamen, who may be patients in Hospital

Judge Advocate General

Deputy of Divisions.

Pay Masters and Deputy Pay Masters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.

President of prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed "Prize Papers."

Quarter Master General of King's or Company's Troops.

" " " " Deputy.

Secretary, Military, to Governor General, or Governor.
" " " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant of Divisions of Forces.
" " " " to Commander in Chief.

" " " " to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.

Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.

" " of Family Payments and Pensions.

" " of Gun Carriages

Superintendent, of Public Buildings.

" " of Roads.

" " of Trigonometrical Survey

" " of Supervisor of the stud Establishment.

Surveyor General.

Deputy or Commissioned Assistants

Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates, in Offices, in the absence or by order of their principals

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Apothecary to the Company or Medical Store-keeper.

Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.

Deputy

Secretary to Medical Board

Superintending or Staff Surgeon.

Surgeon to General Hospitals. (a)

FUNDS AND SOCIETIES.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds, } of all three } To the Members of the Service
Military Funds, } President- } for the benefit of which the
Medical Funds, } cial. } Fund is instituted on the at-
King's Military Fund, } } fairs of the Fund, superscribed
"Fund Service"

The Secretaries of { Military Orphan Society, in Bengal, } To all persons on
{ Military Male Asylum, at Madras, } the affairs of the
{ and Charity for relief of Soldiers' } Fund, superscribed
{ Wives, at Bombay. } as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the service of the Fund may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Auditor of the station

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society other than the established Funds of public servants above specified shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons or under any peculiar circumstances, the letter or parcels may be submitted, to the Chief Secretary to Government in the General Department who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to Frank Letters *bona fide* on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the authorities named in the Margin

Chaplains at Out-stations.. .. .	{ To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of
	{ to the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown..... .. .	{ To Judges, and Magistrates at Out-sta-
	{ tions.
Engineer Officers..... .. .	{ To their immediate Superiors or Chief
	{ Engineer

(a) Letters of these authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their offices without demand of postage.

Garrison Surgeons.....	To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions
Lottery Agents.....	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery-Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee..	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay Masters, on the business of the Lottery.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgee or other Stations down the River
Mathematical Instrument Makers to Government.....	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General
Medical Officer, Neighbourhoods.....	Within range of the Hills
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police, servants and Post Office Writers (a)	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the public service with their respective District
Patrolling Officers of Customs.....	To their immediate superior or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors and their Subordinates.....	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District or Pay Master of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer of Government Bank Madras.....	To Collectors of Districts, and Pay Masters of Divisions.
Steam Agents.....	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey.....	To the Superintendents of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other subordinate Officers of the Salt Department.....	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.....	To Secretary Marine Board or to his own officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....	To their immediate Superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants.....	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators.....	To Supt. General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators on Deputation only....	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle ...	When absent from station, transmitting their return to their own immediate Superior or to the Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, of Divisions or Forces
Warrant and Non-commissioned officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores.....	When absent from stations reporting to Officers commanding, or to the Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works	To their immediate Superior

(a) Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

The following Letters and Reports entitled to pass Free

Shipping Reports, subscribed as such..	{ From Commanders of Government Steamers of Pilots to the Superintendent of Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary of Marine.
Inde Waiter Reports, subscribed as such.....	{ To Collector of Customs.
All Letters subscribed " Stud Service "	{ To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The under mentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of Franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be Franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General.....	Chief Secretary to Government
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Master, and other Officers doing Regimental duty.....	{ Their Commanding Officers..
Assay Master.....	Mint Master.
Assistant and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents, of public building—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents and Native Agents, Telegraph Department.....	{ Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the station or post.
Astronomer to Hon'ble Company.....	The Chief Secretary to Government
Barack Masters.....	The Town Fort Major
Chaplain at the Presidency.....	The Archdeacon.
" at out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon.	The Officer Commanding
Civil servants, not enumerated in the preceding List.....	{ Their immediate superior.
Civil servants, absent from the r stations.....	{ At Outstations, the Chief Civil Authority. At the Presidency, the Registrar of Sudder Adawlut, or Secretary to Revenue Board
Contractors of Army Clothing.....	The Secretary to Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance being Warrant Officers.....	{ Officers commanding stations.
Master Attendant, Madras.....	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay.....	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out stations	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations, or Depots.....	{ Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Outstations.....	{ The Political, Revenue, or Judicial, Officer under whom they are employed
" " All absent from their Stations.....	{ At Out stations, the Officer commanding. At the presidency, the Secretary to Medical Board.
" " Functionaries at the Presidency.....	{ Secretary to Medical Board
Military Officers, all absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List	{ Out-stations Officer commanding. At the Presidency Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets.....	Town or Fort Major.
of Bazaars.....	Officers commanding stations.
Translators to Government.....	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes, or Jageerdars.....	{ At the presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

Masters of Govt. Schools.	{ To Supt. of the division in which the Schools are located, Govt. order, 22nd April 1843 All Letters on Public Service. All Letters between him and the Supt. of American Mission Press regard- ing the English and Mahratta Dic- tionary.
Supt. of Govt. Schools.	
Supt. Poona College.	

A, REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the ships about to sail from their respective ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch

PACKETS

For the reception of Letters by the following ships are open at the office.

Name of Vessel	Agents.	Date of in- tended De- parture.	From what Port.	To what Port.	Touching where.
Repulse.	C. & Co.	Janv. 1st	Calcutta..	London...	Cape.
Do.	B. & Co.	Janv. 3rd	Ditto..	Liverpool..	Manitius.
Red Rover.	M & Co.	Janv. 6th	Ditto..	China....	Singapore
Columbia.	A & Co.	Janv. 15th	Ditto..	Suez.....	Allepee & Mocha.
H. C. S. Hugh Lindsay.	S. & Co.	Janv. 30th	Bombay..	Suez, N. ...	Mocha.

A B.—Post Master General.

General Post Office, December 26th 1836.

As a general Rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of dispatch After packets will be made up if required.

B, REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that unless warned for particular ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday, the 15th, to Sunday the 21st instant both dates inclusive, for transmission on to (London, Liverpool, China, &c. as the case may be) were despatched by the under-mentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names

Names of Vessels	London.	Liverpool.	China	China.
Euphrates.	From 18th to 20th.....			
Hindustan. ....	.....	From 18th to 19th.....	From 6th to 10th ..	
Cowasjee Family..	.....	.....	.....	*
Madagascar.	From 11th to 25th.....			

B. A.—Post Master General,

General Post Office, December 25th 1836.

H. F. PRINSEP,—Secy. to the Govt. of India.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM,
30th APRIL, 1837.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved as a appendix for the guidance of the officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS

All letters and Packets whatever (save and except Newspapers, and Ship and steam Letters hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for dispatch by Post, whether Free or post Paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate Stamp bearing the name of

such Office of dispatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp, it all the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for dispatch be Post paid or Bearing postage the amount of postage so paid or due must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp afterword "Paid" or "Bearing" as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post office by post for delivery at such Office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office stamp, and marked with the date of the month, and year but the amount of postage, paid or due is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery as the stamp of dispatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp, for all service, soldiers or other free letters or packet, is an oval $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide bearing the name of the Office and the word *free* and must be stamped *red*.

4. The Stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "paid," and must also be stamped *red*.

5. Stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has not been paid in advance is an oblong $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Bearing" and must be stamped *black*.

6. Forward letters or packets, i.e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh dispatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh dispatch.

7. When a Letter exceeds in weight, double, treble &c, must be entered in writing on the face thereof and on Banghy parcels, the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All service soldiers or other free letters, or packets, received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the ship Letter Free stamp. This stamp is circular, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and word "ship Letter free" and must be stamped *red*.

9. All other letters or packets received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by ship, with the ship letter Bearing stamp, and if by a Government steamer with the steam letter Bearing stamp. The former is a square stamp $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, the word "ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words "steam letters Bearing." Both these stamps must be stamped *black*.

10. All the several stations where Newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided with which all Newspapers received at such Station for dispatch, will be appropriately stamped, (a) whether Free, Paid, or Bearing as the case may be, and the postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of delivery where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office stamp in like manner as other packets.

11. At General Post Offices all letters or packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in *black* ink and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in *red* ink.

Published by Order of the Right. Hon. the Gov. General of India in Council,
H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

ACT. No. XX. OF 1838.

Passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council, of India in Council, on the 27th August 1838.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of October next, Section VIII, Act. XVII. of 1837, be repealed.

11. Parcels are now sent forward on any road whether there be a regular Banglee post or not. The weight is limited to that fixed for parcels sent by regular Banglee post.

111. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Banglee Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight 12 Toles, and not

(a) If "Free" or "paid" Red If "Bearing" Black.

exceeding 40 Tolas, shall be received by Post Masters for transmission by the letter post under the Rules which follows.

First. If the letter or packet received for dispatch be of the description specified in heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the Schedule A, annexed to Act XVII of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said head of the said schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act for letters and packets not exceeding 12 Tolas in weight.

Second. If any packets exceeding 12 Tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 Tolas when so brought for dispatch along a road where there is no regular Banghee Post established, be certified by attestation written on the cover, not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the said Schedule, and further, if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of sections IX and X Act XVII of 1837, every such packet shall in like manner be forwarded by the letter post being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in Table 4, Schedule A, for Banghee parcels. Provided, however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Masters at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contraventions of the law in respects of all packets so conveyed by the letter post at Banghee postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX. Act XVII. 1837. Provided also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

IV And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 40 Tolas in weight be brought for despatch by the letter post at Banghee rates, the same may be forwarded under the rules, and restrictions prescribed in the preceding section of this Act, provided, however, that the transmission of such over weight packets shall always be discretionary with the Post Master to whom they may be brought for despatch, to forward them at such time and in such manner as may be convenient.

V And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for dispatch by Banghee Post shall be returned from any Post Office on the ground that the Banghee Post has not been laid for the whole distance to the place of delivery.

VI And it is hereby enacted, that except as hereinafter mentioned, if any person wilfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover, or packet delivered at any Post Office for conveyance by Post what is not true in respect of such letter or packet or in respect of its contents for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office Revenue, every such person shall on conviction be subject to a fine of 50 Rs. for every such offence.

VII And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post, any packet under the provisions of this Act of the description mentioned in Table 2 of schedule A, Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily parts of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

VIII And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the provisions of this Act, any packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of schedule A, Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

IX And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the letter post or by the Banghee post in contravention of the provisions of section IX and X of Act XVII. of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act authorized to be imposed shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master and

If not paid upon such demand, the same shall upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place where the party charged may be residing, be levied together with the costs attending the imprisonment and conviction, by distress and sale of the goods and Chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrates. And if upon the return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such Magistrate by warrant under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calendar months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a contravention of sections IX and X, Act XVII 1837, or of any of the provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charge attending the same shall have been duly paid.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information the following Notification issued by the Government of India, under date the 5th ultimo, and to notify, that the scale therein laid down for Postage on letters by Steam will be observed under this Presidency in supercession of the rules now in operation.

No. 118.

NOTIFICATION.

PORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 5TH JUNE 1839.

Under the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the following amended Scale of Steam Postage, as approved by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in England, is established to be enforced from the date of the arrival at any Post Office in the Hon'ble East India Company's Territories in India of the Gazette, prescribing the same in supercession of the rules established by the order of this Department, dated 17th January 1838.

A Letter weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Tola to be charged 9 annas.

Do	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Tola	1 Rupee.
Do	2 Tolas	1 Rupee 10 annas.
Do	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas	2 Rupees.

And upon every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Tola . . . 9 annas.

The President in Council has further directed the following paras. 2 and 3 of the Letters of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 13th February, No. 3 of 1839, prescribing the establishment of the above rates, to be published for general information.

2 " We now enclose copies of the correspondence on the subject between our Secretary and the Secretary at the Post Office, from which you will perceive that the Lords of the Treasury approve of the Postage on all letters being charged in proportion to their weight and not according to the number of enclosures, and that they also approve of the following scale

A Letter weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Tola to be charged 9 annas.

Do.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Tola	1 Rupee
Do	2 Tolas	1 Rupee 10 annas.
Do.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ Tolas	2 Rupees.

And upon every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Tola, 9 annas.

3. " You will therefore cause these rates to be substituted for those at present in force. It must be clearly understood, that the above scale applies to such letters only as may neither be received from, nor addressed to the United Kingdom. On Letters of the latter description, whether transmitted by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets or by way of Marseilles Inland Postage only is to be charged in India, the Postage due to the British Govt being levied on their arrival in or departure from this country.

By Command of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,
H. I. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council
Bombay Castle, 10th July 1839. W. S. BOYD, Actg. Sec. to Govt.

NOTIFICATION

Parties sending for Ship letters are requested to send Money at the same time to pay the ship postage, otherwise the letters will be detained, as the time of the Establishment cannot be taken up in keeping accounts.

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,
P. M. General

Bombay, 4th October 1837

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Bangy Dak has been established on the Post Route leading through Tanna, Nussick, Maligaum, Dholen, Mandlaure, and Mhow, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Central India, and the upper Bengal Provinces.

One has also been established on the Post Route leading through Poona, Sholapur and Hyderabad, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Madras, and one will shortly be established on the Post Route leading through Aurangabad and Nagpore, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Calcutta, due notice will be given, as soon as the whole line is completed.

Parcels will be forwarded by these Bangies at the rates laid down in the Post Office Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 21th of July 1837.

They will be dispatched from this office at 8 P. M. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,
P. M. General

Bombay, 2nd January 1838

NOTICE.

With reference to the Notification published in last Govt. Gazette, respecting Bangy Daks, the Post Master General has now the honor to notify, that the Bangy Dak for connecting Bombay and Calcutta, via Tanna, to Nussick, Aurangabad, and Nagpore is completed, and will be dispatched from this office at 8 P. M. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,
P. M. General

Bombay, 8th January 1838.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Notification of the Government of India, under date the 17th of January last.

No 3

General Department, Fort William, the 17th January 1838.

The Government of India having received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors a copy of a letter addressed by the Servants to the Post Master General in England, to the Hon'ble Court, dated 11th September 1837, from which it appears that in Act (1 Victoria, cap. 76) had been passed by the British Parliament for regulating the Postage to be levied on letters transmitted between the United Kingdom and India, by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, the President in Council deems it necessary to publish for general information, the rates of postage established thereby in supersession of those establishments by clause XXXIV per Rules for the management of the Post Office Department passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council of the 30th August 1837.

The following is the order contained in the letter above referred to, to which the Post Master General and Post Masters in the different Presidencies of India, are hereby directed to give attention.

The Act 1st Victoria, Cap. 76, having authorized a Postage of 1s. single, 2s. double, 3s. treble, and 4s. for an ounce weight, and for every quarter of an ounce beyond that weight, the Postage of a single letters upon all letters passing between any Port in the Red Sea, or Persian Gulph, and the East Indies which are not conveyed to or from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean packets, I am commanded by the Post Master General to request you will move the Court of Directors, to give instructions to their Post Masters India, to demand this rate upon all letters, which shall not be enclosed in the mules des-

patched from Falmouth for the East Indies, which will be made up in boxes, marked East India Mail from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, which the exception of Letters put into the Post Offices of the United Kingdom, which shall be addressed to India, via Marseilles, and upon which as the postage added, for would have already been paid in this country, no additional rate should be demanded; letters of this description can be easily distinguished from those having the Post mark of the Town in the United Kingdom at which they were posted in addition to the address of via Marseilles. With the exception of these two classes, namely, letters contained in the Mail boxes and those addressed via Marseilles, all letters conveyed to the East Indies by packets, will be liable to the charges in question, which can only be collected by the Company's Post Masters from the persons to whom they are addressed in India.

With respect to the return correspondence, this rate must not be taken in India on either of the two classes of letters before mentioned, whether they shall be simply addressed to the United Kingdom, or passing through it to countries beyond, or whether directed to it via Marseilles, as the Postage can be collected in this country. On all other letters however the rate must be demanded at the time the letter is posted in India as the only means of securing the charge, the Post office having no method of collecting it in the countries to which the letters will be addressed.

Under the above orders, Inland Postage only will be leviable in India on letters arriving from or received for transmission to the United Kingdom via any Port in the Red Sea or Persian Gulph. If letters arrive from, or are addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom so that the Postage will not be liable therein, the following rates will be levied in India, as the place of delivery or of receipt for transmission.

<i>Letters or sealed Packets of any description.</i>			
Single.	Double.	Treble	
Not exceeding 1 Tola weight	Not exceeding 1½ Tola weight	Not exceeding 2½ Tolas weight.	
8 Annas	1 Rupee.	1 Rupee 8 Annas	Single postage being added for each additional ½ Tola weight

Note - 8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 shilling. A scale according to weight has been substituted for the rule regarding single and double letters for uniformity with the system generally in force in India, and because the Post Masters have not the means of discriminating between single and double sheets, 3 Tolas also have been assumed as equivalent to an ounce.

No ship Postage under Schedule B. Act No. XVII, 1837, will be leviable in India on letters transmitted in the manner provided for in these rules, notwithstanding that they may have been conveyed or may be forwarded between India and the Red Sea or Persian Gulph in sailing vessel.

The orders received hitherto containing no provision in respect to Newspapers, Pamphlets or other unsealed packets of printed papers transmitted via the Red Sea, or the Persian Gulph, these will be subjected in India to no charge beyond that of Inland postage duty.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) L. R. REID, Actg. Chief Secy.

Bombay Castle, 6th February 1838.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General has the honor again to notify that Bangy Dawks have been established between Bombay and Calcutta, via Aunungabad and Nagpore, between Bombay and Madras, via Sholapore and Hyderabad, and between Bombay and Agra, via Malligaum and Mhow, and that Parcels can be conveyed by these Dawks agreeably to the rates laid down in tables 4 and 5 of the new Post Office Act, No. 17 of 1837.

(Signed) F. BORNHIMER,

P. N. Gent.

Bombay, 20th March 1838.

ADVERTISEMENT

The Post Master General having reason to believe that Act 1st Victoria, cap 76, is not fully understood, has the honor to notify that Steam Postages on letters received from or sent to the United Kingdom Overland, are leviable in the United Kingdom, and that Post Masters in India are not authorized to levy any except Inland Postage, on such letters.

But Steam postage as well as Inland must be recovered in India on letters sent to or received from all places out of the United Kingdom.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOT, Post Master Genl.

Bombay, 25th July 1838.

NOTICE

The Post Master General, with the view of affording the public every information in his power, in respect to the increasing facilities for the conveyance of Indian Correspondence from Alexandria to England has the pleasure to publish a letter to his address from the Hon'ble East India Company's Packet Agent at Alexandria, dated 20th of June last.

In regard to Mr. Johnson's remarks about steamers from Trieste, the Post Master General concludes that Letters Mails passing through the Austrian Dominions are alluded to, and that the whole time [Sea and Land] occupied from Alexandria to London, via Trieste, is 18 or 19 days.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOT, Post Master Genl.

Bombay, Genl Post Office, 22d August 1838.

Alexandria, 20th June 1838.

Sir, - I am requested by Signor C. Moritsch, Agent to the Austrian Lloyd's Company, to inform you with a view to its being made known to the Indian community, that a new steamer will leave this place on the 2d of each month [commencing on the 2d of July ensuing] direct for Trieste performing the voyage in 8 or 9 days. From thence steamers (a) go to London, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays and Sundays, every week making the passage from Alexandria to London in 18 or 19 days, which is about two days less than via Marseilles. Individuals who wish to send their Letters by these route should appoint Agents, as the Postage [which for a single letter is 6 Piastres] from this to Trieste must be paid here, the remainder [30 Krentzers or 5 Piastres] will be charged in England hereafter, this steamer will go twice a month, I have to observe, that when the India Mail arrives here on any day between the 26th of one month, and the 2d of the succeeding Letters by this conveyance will get to London seven days earlier than by any other at present.

(Signed)

H. JOHNSON,

P. A Hon'ble E. I. Company

To the Post Master General,
Bombay.

(True Copy)

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOT. - P. M. General.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

The following rules for the transmission and levy of postage on parcels by the Hon'ble Company's Steam Packets from Bombay, to and from Alexandria, are published for general information.

1. All parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea steamers, must be paid for in advance.

2. All parcels or packages must be distinctly addressed to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and must not have any marks or number put on them.

3. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers must be paid for on delivery, and in addition to the rates herein mentioned, the authorized Banghy Rates of Postage should be added on such as are forwarded to the interior.

4. No package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh not more than forty pounds.

5. No parcel is to contain any goods or merchandise except samples.

6. No parcel is to contain letters, bills or money.

7. Every parcel is to bear the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended.

(a) Letters, Mails, P. M. General.

8. No more packages will be received on board than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel and in no case is more seven tons weight altogether to be received in any one of the Steam packets.

9. Particulars of the contents must be sent with them in writing, without which they cannot be received or registered.

10. The Amount of import and export duty on articles liable to entry in the Custom House must be paid over &c. above the charge for freight at the time the parcel &c. is brought, any evasion of this rule to the prejudice of the Customs Revenue will entail the penalties of the Custom laws.

11. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

12. The Post Master General have authority to open any parcel that he has reason to suspect contains letters, bills, or money, or other contraband articles

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

Size of Parcels.	Between Bombay & Egypt, Marseilles, Alexandria, Cairo, Suez, or Cosnier.	
	Rs.	Aa
Not Exceeding 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length } and 6 inches in breadth and depth	8	0
Not Exceeding 1000 cubic inches, or 1 foot in } length and 9 inches breadth and depth.....	9	0
Ditto..ditto.....1 cubic foot	12	8
Ditto..ditto ...1½	15	0
Ditto..ditto 2 cu. feet	17	0
All packages above 2 feet and not exceeding 3 feet.	20	8
Above 3 feet, per cubic foot.....	26	0

(Signed) E. M. Wood, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 20th Nov 1838.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General begs to publish for general information, the following rules relative to the payment of postage on letters passing to and from the Field and Reserve Forces in Scinde

1. No Postage shall be recovered in Camp, on outward or dispatched letters.

2. The Bhooj rate of Postage shall be recovered in Camp on inward Bearing letters, received by Post via Bhooj

3. All letters intended for transmission by Sea, to the mouths of the Indus, must be paid for in advance at the office of dispatch, viz. 2 annas, Sea postage on each letter, in addition to the inland postage from the place of dispatch to the Presidency.

4. All letters sent from Camp, for Europe, whether intended for dispatch by Steamers or Sailing ships, if forwarded by Post via Bhooj, must be sent under cover to agents at the Presidency, in order that the inland postage may be recovered, as none can be received in Camp agreeably to rule 1.

(Signed) E. B. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 6th February 1839.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following extract paras. 1st and 2nd of a letter from the Hon'ble Court, No. 33 of the 19th Dec. last.

Extract of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Public Department—No. 33, of the 19th Dec. 1838.

Para 1st. Complaints have been made in this country of the expense occasioned by the practice of the indiscriminate transmission of letters and packages of the Overland Mail. This is a practice which independent of the private inconvenience which it occasions, has a tendency to impede the public service by overloading the daks, and we desire that in future no letters, or packages be forwarded Overland, unless specially superscribed to be sent by that mode of conveyance.

2d. In adopting the regulation now suggested, it will be proper, in order to avert disappointment, to give publicity to the change of practice.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following copy of the Regulation at the Post Office in England, under which the receipt of letters by the Overland Mail for the Hon'ble Company is restricted.

Under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet, via the Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or officer of the Company.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council

(Signed) W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 2d March 1830.

NOTIFICATION, GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following extract (para. 1st) of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No 29 of the 7th Nov. 1838.

Para. 1st. Relating to our letter in this department, dated the 19th September (No. 24 of 1838), we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from India Postage, and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander in Chief's office, on Her Majesty's service be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 30th March, 1830.

NOTIFICATION.

With the view of assimilating the practice here, with that now adopted in Bengal, under instructions from the Government of India, the Post Master General begs to notify, that all letters, whose ultimate destination is the United Kingdom, but addressed to the care of parties in Egypt, will be charged with the regulated Egyptian, as well as inland postage, according to the scale notified in the Government Gazette, under date 6th February 1838, viz.

<i>Letters or sealed packets of any description</i>			
Single.	Double	Trehle.	
Not exceeding 1 Tola weight.	Not exceeding 1½ Tola weight.	Not exceeding 2½ Tolas weight.	
8 Annas.	1 Rupee.	1 Rupee and 8 Annas.	Single postage being added for each additional ½ Tola weight.

Note.—8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 shilling

The postage must be levied at the time of delivery of Letters at the despatching Post Office, together with the inland postage.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay, 20th April 1839.

NOTICE

With the view of facilitating the delivery of Letters, and preventing groundless complaint and disappointment, the Post Master General requests, that intimations may be conveyed to him in writing from parties who intend as a general rule, sending for their Letters to the Post Office, in preference to having sent to

them, as without some such understanding delays are unavoidable and must be of frequent occurrence.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 13th June 1830.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General begs to notify for general information, that on the arrival at the Post Office of an Overland Mail, Letters will be ready for delivery three hours afterwards, provided the packets arrive between sun rise and sun set, but that during the assortment of the letters, the doors of the Post Office will be closed and no admittance allowed on any account to any one.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 13th June 1830.

NOTICE

Is hereby given for general information, that from the 1st September next, the following scale of postage will be charged on Letters to and from the under-mentioned places

From Bombay to Luckpud	11 annas for a single Letter
do...do...to Tamah	12..do.. for ...do.....
do...do...to Kuratchee	13 .do.. for ...do ...
do...do...to Hydrabad	13. do.. for ...do.....
do...do.. to Bukker	14..do . for ...do.....

Not exceeding one tola weight for a double letter, exceeding one tola and not exceeding two tolas, one rupee and twelve annas, and for each additional tola-weight, single postage will be added.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 1st August 1830.

N. B All Letters to and from the advance army will be charged on the same scale as those to and from Bukker.

NOTICE.

The public are hereby informed that, by the packet to be transmitted subsequently to the Overland Mail, to leave this on the 7th instant, all Letters will be sent via Falmouth

The relative rates of postage for a single Letter by these routes, is as follows.

Via France.....	2s. 8d.
Via Falmouth	2s. 6d

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 1st October 1830.

NOTICE.

To enable this office to check unnecessary delay in the delivery of Letters, it is requested that parties will not opposite their names in the margin of the Book which accompanies each Post office peon, the hour any particular letter is received which may be suspected to be later in delivery than usual

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. Genl.
Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 2d Dec. 1830

NOTIFICATION.

A new system of charging British rates of postage having been established under authority of a Treasury warrant, dated the 22d November last, it has become necessary to make an alteration in the scale, by which postage levied in India on letters conveyed by packets between ports or parcels in the Red Sea, or, Persian Gulf and the East Indies.

Her Majesty's Post Master General has therefore authorized the substitution of the following scale for the one at present in use, which under the orders of this Govt. is to have effect from this date.

	Rs.	As.
A Letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ tola is to charged one rate of postage	0	0
Do. above $\frac{1}{2}$ tola and not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ tolas, two rates....	1	0
Do. above $2\frac{1}{2}$ tolas add not exceeding 5 tolas four rates.....	2	0
Do. above 5 tolas and not exceeding 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ tolas six rates.....	3	0

and so on in proportion, two additional rates of postage being charged for every additional weight of $2\frac{1}{2}$ tolas or for any fraction of that weight.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. Genl.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
27th February 1840.

NOTICE

To prevent mistakes and consequent complaints, it is particularly requested that Gentlemen arriving at the Presidency and subsequently calling at the Post Office, to give instructions about their letters, will not do so verbally, either to the peons, or purvoes, but will leave a written memorandum, stating the name of the station they have come from, and their place of residence in Bombay.

The same practice should also be observed on quitting the Presidency, stating the name of the station to which they are proceeding, and in both cases signing the memorandum with their name and designation in a clear and distinct hand.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
11th November 1840

NOTICE.

Although opposed in the XXIII clause of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, appended to the Post Office Act, the system of giving credit to parties at the Post Office and interchanging accounts at the end of the month was tried as an experimental measure, but as it has been productive of much inconvenience and great irregularity it is abolished, and the former plan reverted to of requiring immediate payment of postage from this date.

As there still continues to be considerable misapprehension as to the right of parties addressing me as Post Master General, or the Deputy Post Master General in letters either on service or bearing, on subjects relating to their private affairs, it is hereby notified to all concerned, that such Letters will in future be returned to the senders "Bearing"; this practice being at variance with the LIX clause of the Rules for the management of the Post Office, appended to the Post Office Act, which requires, that all such letters be post paid.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, General Post Office,
2nd December 1840.

NOTICE.

As it would greatly facilitate the delivery of the Letters on the arrival of an Overland Mail, were less interruption experienced by the Sorters, it is particularly requested, that Gentlemen instead of sending their servants to the Post Office immediately the signal is made, would wait a few hours, as the steamer generally takes three hours from the time she is signalled to come to an anchor, and fully three more are required to sort the Letters.

The hour of delivery is marked on a board affixed to the door of the Post Office.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
10th February 1841.

OVERLAND LETTERS, &c.

1. Notice is hereby given for general information that all Letters and Newspapers, intended for transmission by the Overland Mail, except Soldier's or Sailor's Letters, and except those especially marked *via* Falmouth, are forwarded *via* Marseilles.

2. Soldier's and Sailor's Letters, certified by their Commanding Officer, are transmitted *via* Falmouth, whether so directed or not, if sent through France, they would be subject to a heavy rate of postage

3. Letters and Newspapers, addressed to France, as well as those to other Foreign countries, to which France serves as a channel of communication (provided the letters are especially addressed to be so sent,) are forwarded via Marseilles, but Letters for Foreign countries, other than France, when not especially directed via France, are included in the packets for England. Letters, &c. for places lying between Bombay and Marseilles, are made up separately, and directed to Cairo, Alexandria, Malta and Marseilles.

POSTAGE.

Letters for the United Kingdom, weighing less than a quarter of an Ounce, sent via Marseilles, are charged single Postage, which by that route is 2s. 3d.

By the Falmouth route Letters of half an ounce in weight, are subject to single Postage only, which by that route, has now been reduced to 1s.

Newspapers if sent via Falmouth, are free of Postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 2d. each, they should however be kept open at the ends, or they are liable to be charged the Letter rate of postage.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General
Bombay, General Post Office, 8th June 1840.

NOTICE

Is hereby given, that although, opposed to the XXIII Clause of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, appended to the Post Office Act, the system of giving credit to parties at the Post Office and Interchanging accounts at the end of the month was tried as an experimental measure, but as it has been productive of such inconvenience and great irregularity, it is abolished and the former plan reverted to of requiring immediately payment of postage from this date

Bombay Genl. Post Office, (Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.
1st December 1840.

NOTICE.

The Commanders of all Merchant Vessels leaving this Port are requested to give timely intimation of the date of their intended departure to the Post Office, to enable it to make up packets of letters for the Ports to which they may be bound.

27th May, 1841. (Signed) JOHN GORDON, Actg. P. M. General.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that upon all Letters sent by the Steamers to Scinde, the same Postage will be charged as if the Letters were sent overland

All letters for Scinde received within four days of the expected arrival of the overland Mail, will unless especially directed to be forwarded be detained for dispatch by the Steamer. Should the Mail not arrive by the day expected, the first of the four day's dawks so detained will be then forwarded by land, the second on the day after, and so on till the mail comes in.

(Signed) W. RECONBER, Actg. P. M. General.
Bombay, General, Post Office, 21st February 1842.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

With reference to the Notification of the 29th ultimo, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the Custom House where both custom duty and freight will be charged.

Bombay Castle, 4th Dec. 1838. By order, (Signed) E. N. WOOD, Secretary.

NOTICE

Is hereby given, that Bangy Parcels will be received at all the Post Offices under this Presidency for transmission to any part of India. Parcels addressed to stations to which there is no regular Bangy Dawk will be forwarded according to their weight and size either by Letter Post under the Provisions of Act No. 20 of 1838 or by extra Bangymen employed for the purpose.

(Signed) W. RECONBER, Actg. P. M. General.
Bombay, General Post Office, 13th April 1842.

NOTICE.

With reference to the Notification of the 7th Sept. 1841, determining the out-of-freight for the conveyance of packages conveyed by the Steamer to and from Bombay, the mouths of the Indus and Kurrachee, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the custom House where the freight will be charged.

Bombay Castle, 10th April 1842. (Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

NOTIFICATION.

Commanders of Ships, trading with the Port of Bombay, are hereby informed that all Letters for England, arriving from Sea-ward, are subject in Bombay to Ship postage, and all Letters for foreign Europe, and Straits postage, in addition.

To prevent disappointment, therefore, to parties not acquainted with these rules, Commanders of Ships are recommended only to receive Post Office packets or letters for places not in India, in which they are themselves prepared to pay the postage, according to the rates laid down in the accompanying Table.

W. ESCOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.

Bombay, General Post Office, 6th Sept. 1842.

Notice is hereby given, that Letters arriving from Sea-ward for transmission to any place beyond the Territories of the East India Company, whether by Ship or by the Government Steamers, will be detained in Bombay until the Ship or Steamer's postage, or both, to which such Letters may be liable, shall be paid according to the rates laid down in the subjoined Table.

TABLE OF SHIP POSTAGE TO BE LAYED ON LETTERS RECEIVED OR SENT BY SEA.

LETTERS.		Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed Papers packed in short covers, open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.
Outward.	Inward.		
Not exceeding 3 Tolas	Not exceeding 3 Tolas	Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas Weight.
2 Annas.	3 Annas.	1 Anna.	2 Annas.
An Anna being added for every additional Tola		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas beyond which no Parcel will be received.

Table of Steamer Postage payable upon Letters arriving from or addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom, via the Red Sea or the Persian Gulf.

	Rs.	As.
A letter not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ Tola, is to be charged one rate of Postage	0	0
Ditto above $1\frac{1}{2}$ Tola, and not exceeding 2½ Tolas, two rates.....	1	"
Ditto above 2½ Tolas, and not exceeding 5 Tolas, four rates.....	2	"
Ditto above 5 Tolas, and not exceeding 7½ Tolas, six rates.....	3	"

and so on in proportion two additional rates of postage being charged for every additional weight of 2½ Tolas, or for any fraction of that weight.

W. ESCOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.

Bombay, General Post Office, 14th March 1842.

Postage is now charged at the same rates between Aden and Egypt, and Egypt and Aden respectively.

NOTIFICATION.

Optional pre-payment of Postage on Overland Letters.

1. The Home Authorities having finally determined on the introduction of the scheme for permitting the optional pre-payment of the Postage on Letters

passing between the United Kingdom and India *via* Southampton, it is hereby notified for general information, that the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to fix, as the day on which the new system shall be brought into operation in this Country, the 1st of March next, from which date the several Post Masters throughout India will be prepared to receive, at the option of the sender, Steam Postage on all letters directed to the United Kingdom *via* Southampton.

2. The following are the British rates of Steam Postage agreed upon by the Lords of the Treasury, and sanctioned by the Government of India, according to which, all letters received "Bearing" from, or despatched "Paid" to the United Kingdom *via* Southampton will be taxed in addition to the usual Indian Postages, *viz* :

When not exceeding.....	1	1	Ounce 1	Shilling or 8 annas.
Above 1 oz. and not exceeding..	1	2	do.	do. or 1 rupee.
" 1 do. and not exceeding..	2	4	do.	do. or 2 rupees.
" 2 do. and not exceeding..	3	6	do.	do. or 3 do.
" 3 do. and not exceeding..	4	8	do.	do. or 4 do.

And so on, increasing two Shillings, or one Rupee, for every additional ounce weight or any fraction thereof.

3. As British weights may not be generally available to the Public for calculating the weight of their correspondence, the following scheme for using Coins of the Indian Currency for that purpose, will be found to afford a very close approximation to the Ounce and the half ounce weights.

The half ounce avoirdupois— the weight for a single Steamer Letter— being equal to Grains Troy 218½, and one Rupee and one Copper Pie of the Company's currency being equal to Grains Troy 213½, every person confiding his English correspondence to the weight of these two Coins will be certain of being within the weight prescribed for a single Steamer Letter— The ounce avoirdupois— the weight of a double Steamer Letter—being equal to Grains Troy 437½, and two half anna pieces, and one Copper Pie being equal to Grains 433½, every Letter not exceeding the average weight of three such Coins will, in like manner, be within the weight allowed to a double Steamer Letter.	
1 Rupee.....	180
1 Copper Pie	33
Grains Troy.....	213 ½
Two half anna pieces as Grains Troy 200 each 400	
1 Copper Pie.....	33
Grains Troy.....	433 ½

4 The Public will bear in mind that this optional pre-payment of the Steam postage applies only to the route *via* "Southampton" and that letters sent by "Marseillies" cannot be prepaid in this Country. It applies also only to Letters posted in India addressed to the United Kingdom and *vice versa*, and does not apply to letters posted in, or addressed to places beyond the United Kingdom, *i. e.* all letters for America, unless addressed to Agents in the United Kingdom, as well as those addressed to the Continent of Europe, it marked "*via* Southampton," must go "*bearing*" from this Country.

5 The postage of all letters for the Red Sea, Egypt, the Mediterranean and Foreign Europe, *via* Marseillies, upon which 9 annas have hitherto been levied as single Postage, (agreed to by the Notification * by the Government of India of 5th June 1839) is to be reduced † from 1st March next to the same scale as the Steam postage on Letters from, and to, the United Kingdom *via* Southampton.

JOHN GORDON, Post Master General—

Bombay, General Post Office, 7th February 1841.

ACT No XVII, of 1830

It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Section VI. and XIV. of Act No. XVII of 1837, as provides that postage duties shall be levied at the rates set forth in Schedule A. and B. appended to the said Act, that it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council, by an order and notice to be published in the Government Gazettes of the several Presidencies of India, to

* Republished by the Bombay Government, 10th July 1839.

† Vide Govt. of India's Notification No. 43 of 24th January 1844.

authorize the levy of postage Duties at rates different from those severally specified in the Schedule A and B annexed to Act XVII 1337, and to publish revised schedules from time to time to give effect to such modification; provided always there be no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates prescribed in the said Schedules A and B, and likewise to fix the time when the levy shall commence to be made to such modified rates, and to cancel or modify any order and notice to issue by further similar order and notice and the said revised schedules of rates shall, for so long as may be so ordered and notified be of the same effect and validity as the schedules annexed to the said Act.

Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention of the 30th March 1838 between Great Britain and France for the conveyance through France of the Correspondence of the East Indies with England, and vice versa.

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and his Majesty the King of the French, being desirous of making an arrangement for conveying through France the correspondence between Great Britain and the East Indies, have resolved to secure this important result by means of an Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention concluded the 30th March 1838, and have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say,

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland the right Hon'ble Granville Earl Granville, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, a Peer of the Realm, a Privy Councillor, and Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the French;

And His Majesty the King of the French, the Sieur Napoleon Lannes, Duke of Montebello, a Peer of France, Officer of His Royal Order of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, His Minister and Secretary of State for Department of Foreign Affairs.

Who after having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

ARTICLE I.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland shall confide to the Post Office of France, upon the conditions expressed in the following Article, the conveyance, in mail-bags or closed boxes, of the correspondence coming from the East Indies, destined for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and vice versa, whenever the abovementioned correspondence shall pass through France.

The British Government reserves to itself at all times the right of causing, whenever it shall think proper, the above-mentioned correspondence coming from the East Indies to the United Kingdom, and vice versa, and passing through France, to be conveyed, either between Alexandria and Malta, or between Malta and Marseilles, or between Alexandria and Marseilles, by vessels freighted or employed for that purpose by its orders, or by the packets of the Royal Navy.

ARTICLE II.

Whenever the packets of the Royal British Navy, charged with the correspondence from the East Indies to Great Britain, shall touch at Marseilles, or at any other French port in the Mediterranean, they shall be considered and received in those ports as vessels of war; shall be exempt from all dues of navigation and port charges; and shall enjoy therein all the honours and privileges accorded by the convention of the 14th June 1838, to the vessels of the two States employed in the conveyance of the correspondence between Dover and Calais.

The same immunities, honours, and privileges are secured to the packets of the Royal French Navy in the ports of the Mediterranean subject to the dominion of Her Britannic Majesty.

ARTICLE III.

The French Govt. engages to effect the conveyance of the correspondence designated in the 1st Article of the present additional convention, in the manner following.

1st. Between Alexandria and Marseilles, by steam packets of 160 horse power, belonging to the Government which shall leave Alexandria on the 7th, 17th, and 27th, and Marseilles on the 1st, 11th and 21st of each month.

2nd. Between Marseilles and Calais, by mail coaches starting from both those towns every day.

In the event of any alteration in the days or hours of departure from those two

POST OFFICE ACT AND REGULATIONS.

239

ports, the French Post Office shall give six months before notice thereof to the British Post Office,

ARTICLE IV.

The duration of the passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, including the time necessary for the trans-shipment and for the purification, if necessary, for the correspondence at Malta, shall not exceed under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred and forty-five hours, or fourteen days and nine hours.

The duration of the passage from Marseilles to Alexandria including the time necessary for the trans-shipment of the correspondence at Malta, shall not exceed under uncontrollable circumstances, exceed three hundred hours, or twelve days and twelve hours.

ARTICLE V.

The distance between Marseilles and Calais shall be performed by the mail coaches of the French Post Office in one hundred and two hours, or four days and six hours.

ARTICLE VI.

The mail from the East Indies to Great Britain, or from Great Britain to the East Indies, shall pass through the French territory sealed with the seal of the Post Office of the East India Company or with that of the British Post Office.

An impression of the seal used for sealing the mails coming from the East Indies shall be furnished to, and deposited in the French Office at Marseilles.

With a view to exempt the correspondence coming from the East Indies from the operation of purification, to which it would otherwise be subjected by the sanitary regulations, the cases destined to contain such correspondence shall be made of plate iron or tin, and shall be hermetically closed; and they shall not have attached to them any substance considered according to the sanitary regulations, as capable of communicating infection.

ARTICLE VII.

Whenever cases containing the correspondence of the East Indies, for Great Britain, or of Great Britain for the East Indies, shall be forwarded by the French Post Office, there shall be received, as well in the French Mediterranean packets as in the mail-coaches by which such correspondence shall be conveyed, a place free of charge for a courier of Her Britannic Majesty who shall keep under his special care the dispatches and mails of the Government of Her said Majesty, and who shall have the right to be present at the purification of the correspondence, whenever it shall take place, and, at all other operations to which the correspondence may be subjected.

A free passage shall be likewise allowed to the said courier in the French Post Office packet, established in the channel, whenever he shall think proper to proceed from Calais to Dover by these vessels.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Governor of Her Britannic Majesty engages to deliver to the French Post Office all letters from the East Indies, and from the French possessions in India destined for France, or for countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, and to convey with his own correspondence all such letters destined for the East Indies and for the French possessions in India, as shall be delivered to it by the French Post Office.

The postage of all such letters shall be paid as far as Alexandria by the senders, whether in France or in the East Indies.

It is understood, that no correspondence coming from the East Indies, and destined for the countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, shall be delivered to the French Post Office, unless the senders shall have expressed the intention of sending such correspondence through France, by writing on the address the words, *by French Post Office, or, by way of France.*

ARTICLE IX.

The Post Office of Great Britain shall pay to the Post Office of France, in satisfaction of all charges of conveyance or transit of the correspondence mentioned in the 1st Article of the present Additional Convention, between Alexandria and Calais, as follows, that is to say:

- 1st. For letters, six francs per ounce British net weight.
- 2nd. For newspapers, printed prices current and other publications which are al-

lowed to pass by post in Great Britain at reduced rates, ten cents. per newspaper, or printed sheet.

The letters shall be weighed, and the newspapers, printed prices current, and above-mentioned publications shall be counted by the Post Office of London, before the departure, or immediately on the arrival of the East Indian mail, and immediately after this operation a statement shall be made out containing the result of such counting and weighing, which shall be sent by the British Post Office to the Post Office of France,

Whenever British packets shall be employed for conveying the correspondence coming from or destined for the French Office, the operations of weighing and counting above prescribed shall be performed by the Post Office at Marseilles, and the result thereof shall be communicated by the French Post Office to the Post Office of the United Kingdom.

ARTICLE X.

The sums accruing to the Post Office of France, in virtue of the preceding article shall be placed to the credit of that office in the general account of the transmission of the correspondence, which is to be made out every month, in conformity with the stipulations of the XIV. Article of the convention of the 30th March 1830.

ARTICLE XI.

It is understood, that if the conveyance of the correspondence mentioned in Article I. of the present additional convention, shall be performed by means of the packets of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, either between Alexandria and Marseilles, or between Marseilles, and Malta, or between Malta and Alexandria, the transit postage on such correspondence to be paid to the Post Office of France, in conformity with the provisions of article IX of the present additional convention, shall be fixed as follows :

1st. When the said correspondence shall have been conveyed by British packets, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the British Government, the whole passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, and *vice versa*, the sum of four francs per ounce British, net weight, for letters; and for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX. *aforsaid*, five cents per newspaper, or per printed sheet.

2nd. When the correspondence shall have been conveyed by similar vessels only from Alexandria to Malta, or from Malta to Marseilles, and *vice versa* five francs per ounce British for letters, and ten cents, as fixed by Article IX *aforsaid* for newspapers, printed prices current, and other above-mentioned publications.

ARTICLE XII.

In like manner, the packets of Her Britannic Majesty which shall perform the passage between Marseilles and Alexandria or Malta, shall convey, in closed bags, the correspondence coming from or destined for the East Indies and the French possessions in India, which shall be delivered to them by the French Post Office, or for that Office, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :—

1st. At the rate of two francs per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Marseilles and Alexandria.

2nd. At the rate of one franc per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Alexandria and Malta, or Malta and Marseilles.

3rd. And for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX of the present Additional Convention, at the rate of five cents per newspaper, or per printed sheet.

ARTICLE XIII.

The correspondence mentioned in the preceding Article may be accompanied by a Courier or Agent of the French Post Office, who shall, in such case, enjoy on board the English Packets or vessels which shall be freighted or employed by the English Government, the privileges allowed to the Courier of the British Post Office by Article VII of the present additional convention.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Courier of the British Post Office who shall accompany, on board the French Mediterranean packets, the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, and of Great Britain for the East Indies, may receive or deliver either

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS	Distance.	Letters		Newspapers		Bahahy.	
		sing double		sing double		Bahahy.	
		Not exg.	to a.	Not exg.	to a.	Not exg.	to a.
		10. a.	10. a.	10. a.	10. a.	10. a.	10. a.
Asserghur (or Boorhampore) Kandeish.	313	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Avanashy, Coimbatore.	745	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Aurangabad, Deccan.	215	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Azimgahur, Allahabad.	977	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Buckergunge, Bengal.	1368	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bair, Bahar.	1105	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Baitol, Gundwana.	433	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Balasore, Orissa.	1192	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Bancoorah, Bengal.	1220	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Banda, Bundelcund.	771	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Bancote, Southern Concan.	115	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Bandora, Saisette.	8	0	0	1	1	1	0 3
Bangalore, Mysore.	633	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Barcet, Bengal.	1202	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Barilly, Rohileund.	914	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Baroda, Guzerat.	281	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Barraclupore, Bengal.	1201	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Basacin, North. Concan.	32	1	0	1	2	1	0 3
Bagapilly, Mysore.	560	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Bagundee, Bengal.	1230	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Benaul, Agra.	808	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Beaulah, (or Rajeshaye) Bengal.	1315	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bejapore, Deccan.	280	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Deerbloom (or Soory) Bengal.	1259	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Belgaum, S. M. Country.	318	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Bellary, Ceded Districts.	446	4	0	8	3	5	0 15
Benares.	627	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Berhampore, (or Moorshidabad) Bengal.	1290	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Berhampore, (Gangam) Sircars.	1015	6	0	12	3	11	2 1
Benwur, Rajpootan.	692	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Besoorah, North Sircars.	603	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Bhagulpore, Bahar.	1202	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Bhewndy, North. Concan.	34	0	0	1	2	1	0 3
Bhusah, Malwa.	521	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Bhookah, (or Naocoolice) Bengal.	1478	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bhoof Cutch.	582	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Bhopawur, Malwa.	449	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Bhopaul, Malwa.	492	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Bhimlipatam, North Sircars.	851	6	0	10	3	9	1 11
Bishnath, Upper Assam.	1719	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Billimora, Surat.	0	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Bisly, Malabar.	592	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Biznore, Delhi.	957	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Bogra, Bengal.	1427	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bogwangola, Bengal.	1327	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bolarum, Hyderabad.	444	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Bombay.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Bolundshuhur, Delhi.	872	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Boultohy, Bengal.	1398	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bouranpore, Kandeish.	511	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Broach, Guzerat.	231	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Bugwah, Bengal.	1359	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bukker (Scinde).	1008	6	0	12	3	11	2 1

RATES OF POSTAGE.

257

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance	Letters.		Newspapers		Banghy.	
		vin. double		Postg. on sale.		Banghy. post on sale.	
		Not ex- t. 10 lbs.	Ex- t. 10 lbs.	Not ex- t. 10 lbs.	Ex- t. 10 lbs.	Not ex- t. 10 lbs.	Ex- t. 10 lbs.
Burdwan, Bengal	1127	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Burkaghur, Bahar	1162	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Burhee, Bahar	1130	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Buxar, Benares	938	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Cachar, South of Assam	1588	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Calcutta	1183	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Calicut, Malabar	675	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Calumere Port, South of Negapatnam	925	0	0	12	3	10	1 14
Callian, North Concan	36	1	0	1	2	1	0 11
Calpee, Agra	803	5	0	10	3	9	1 3
Cambay, Guzerat	0	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Cannanore, Malabar	613	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Canangoly, Madras	777	5	0	10	3	8	1 11
Caroor, Coimbatore	799	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Cashepore, D. Dhi	946	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Cawnpore, Allahabad	854	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Chukan, Poona	0	1	0	1	2	2	0 6
Chandernagore, Bengal	1207	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Chandore, Kandeish	150	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Cherwy, Malabar	726	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Chicacole, Surcra	900	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Chingleput, Madras	767	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Chiploon, Southern Concan	0	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Chitra Poonjee, Sylhet	1545	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Chittagong, North of Aracan	1557	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Chittledroog, Mysore	496	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Chittoor, (North Arcot) Carnatic	685	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Chunar, Allahabad	952	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Chundpore, Rohilkund	89	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Chupra, (or Samun) near Patna	1056	6	0	12	3	11	2 1
Chuterpore, Bundelcund	702	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Cochin, Malabar	772	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Coimbatore, South Mysore	740	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Colgong, Bengal	1368	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Coimbatonum, Tanjore	884	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Commercolly, Bengal	1301	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Condapilly, Musulipatnam	599	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Conjeveram, Madras	742	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Contai, (Hidgelee) Bengal	1226	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Coochbehar, Rungpore	1369	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Coureeah, Bengal	1318	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Cotamputty, Tanjore	845	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Cotapuram, + (Mamontoddy) Malabar	697	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Cotayam, + (Allepe) Travancore	825	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Covilputty, Trichinopoly	862	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Cuddalore, South Arcot	816	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Cuddapah, Ceded Districts, Bellary	599	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Culna, Bengal	1668	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Culneah, Bengal	1303	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Combum, (Ongole) North Carnatic	617	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Cuttack, Bengal	1151	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Dacca, Bengal	1372	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Damaun, North Concan	120	1	0	2	2	2	0 9

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.			News papers		Banghy.		
		sing double			not exg.		not exg.		
		Not exg.	to la.	to la. wt.	Post. on singl.	News paper not exg.	Post. on singl.	Post. on singl.	Post. on singl.
		to la.	to la.	to la. wt.	to la.	to la.	to la.	to la.	to la.
Dapoolce, South Concan.....	Mls. 121	1	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
Dapoolce, Pooreah.....	0	1	0	1	2	2	2	0	0
Darampoory, Salem.....	709	0	0	10	3	3	3	0	0
Darjeling, (Dumajepore) Bengal.....	1441	8	1	0	3	14	2	10	8
Davapursad, Vellore.....	709	5	0	10	3	8	1	8	8
Decan, Guzerat.....	451	3	0	6	3	5	0	15	15
Delhi, Hindoostan.....	864	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Deyrah Dihon, Hindustan.....	1008	6	0	12	3	11	2	1	1
Dharwar, S. M. Country.....	351	3	0	6	2	4	0	12	12
Dhoolia, Khandeish.....	298	2	0	4	2	3	0	9	9
Dhummow, Bundelcund.....	654	1	0	8	3	7	1	5	5
Dhuremgaun, Kandeish.....	0	2	0	4	2	3	0	9	9
Diamond Harbour, Bengal.....	1176	7	0	14	3	12	2	4	4
Dinajepore, Bengal.....	1357	8	1	0	3	14	2	10	10
Dinapore, Behar.....	1072	6	0	12	3	11	2	1	1
Dindigul, Carnatic.....	819	5	0	10	3	0	1	11	11
Dum Doo, Calcutta.....	1193	7	0	14	3	12	2	4	4
Edeer, Guzerat.....	0	4	0	8	3	6	1	2	2
Ellichpore, Berar.....	433	3	0	6	3	5	0	15	15
Ellore, North Circars.....	618	4	0	8	3	7	1	5	5
Errode, Combatour.....	758	5	0	10	3	8	1	8	8
Eta, Delhi.....	856	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Etawah, Agra, the Doab.....	764	5	0	10	3	8	1	8	8
French Rocks, Trichinopoly.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Furadpore, Bengal.....	1313	8	1	0	3	14	2	10	10
Futtyghur (or Furruckabad) Agra.....									
the Doab.....	897	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Futtypore, Agra, the Doab.....	821	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Ganjam, the Circars.....	1032	6	0	12	3	11	2	1	1
Ghazepore, Allahabad.....	974	6	0	12	3	10	1	11	11
Goa.....	318	3	0	6	2	4	0	12	12
Gogo, Kattywar.....	0	3	0	6	3	4	0	12	12
Goorong, Delhi.....	892	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Gouty, Bellary.....	500	4	0	8	3	5	0	15	15
Goomour, Circars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gopalpore, Suicacole.....	1022	6	0	12	3	11	2	1	1
Gorebunder, Salsett.....	27	1	0	1	2	1	0	3	3
Goruckpore, Oude.....	1038	6	0	12	3	11	2	1	1
Gowahatty, Lower Assam.....	1594	8	1	0	3	14	2	10	10
Gowalparah Assam.....	1517	8	1	0	3	14	2	10	10
Gunga Kair, Moulinabad.....	241	3	0	6	2	4	0	12	12
Guntour, the Circars.....	817	1	0	8	3	7	1	5	5
Gutha, Bengal.....	7	0	14	3	13	2	7	7	7
Gwahar, Agra.....	684	1	0	8	3	7	1	5	5
Gha, near Patun, Bubar.....	1000	6	0	12	3	11	2	1	1
Hameerpore, Oude.....	867	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Hanai, Delhi.....	860	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Hanper, Oude.....	895	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Harnarbhagh, Bubar.....	1166	7	0	14	3	12	2	4	4
Heeraote, Allahabad.....	659	4	0	8	3	7	1	5	5
Hingolce, Deccan.....	373	3	0	6	2	4	0	12	12
Hissar, Delhi.....	900	5	0	10	3	9	1	11	11
Hooghly, (or Chinsurah) Bengal.....	1918	7	0	14	3	13	2	7	7

RATES OF POSTAGE.

259

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters		Newspapers		Bangy.	
		single	double	single	double	single	double
		Not ex. 1 lb.	Ex. 1 lb. & not ex. 1 lb.	Not ex. 1 lb.	Ex. 1 lb. & not ex. 1 lb.	Not ex. 1 lb.	Ex. 1 lb. & not ex. 1 lb.
Honore, Canara	414	3	0	6	3	5	0
Hospett, (or Heeranuggur) Ceded Districts	424	3	0	6	3	5	0
Hurnee, Concan	0	1	0	2	2	2	0
Hurryhur, North Mysore	416	3	0	6	3	5	0
Harsola, Guzerat	358	3	0	6	2	4	0
Hussingabad, Gundwana	466	3	0	6	3	5	0
Huttah, Gundwana	676	4	0	8	3	6	1
Hydrabad, Deccan	434	3	0	6	3	5	0
Hydrabad,, Secnde	828	5	0	10	3	9	1
Incolla Ongole, the Circars	664	4	0	8	3	7	1
Inchura, Bengal	1228	7	0	14	3	13	2
Indapore, (or Poona) Deccan	172	1	0	2	2	2	0
Indore, Malwa	374	3	0	6	2	4	0
Ingeram, (or Coringa or Y. am) Circars	783	5	0	10	3	8	1
Jansi, Mhow, Punjab and	400	3	0	6	2	4	0
Jashnah, Arunghabad	233	2	0	4	2	3	0
Jaunpore, Allahabad	944	6	0	12	3	10	1
Jeaungee, (Moosshedabad) Bengal	1337	8	1	0	3	14	2
Jellalabad, Hindustan	910	0	0	12	3	10	1
Jessor, Bengal	1150	7	0	14	3	12	2
Jessor, Bengal	1204	7	0	14	3	13	2
Jessore, Bengal	705	5	0	10	3	8	1
Jorhat, (or Mogaon) Upper Assam	1400	8	1	0	3	14	2
Joteppore, (or K. o. am) Bengal	1217	7	0	14	3	13	2
Juon, (or Amn) Bengal	0	1	0	4	2	2	0
Jubbulpore, Gunderat	674	4	0	8	3	7	1
Jugampore, (or Amn) Bengal	731	5	0	10	3	8	1
Jumbulpore, Silhet	1449	8	1	10	3	14	2
Kaira, Guzerat	334	3	0	6	2	4	0
Kaladighee, Bangalore Deccan	311	3	0	6	2	4	0
Kamater, Nagpore	547	1	0	8	3	6	1
Karnal, Thepore	876	5	0	10	3	9	1
Kedgeree, Bengal	1210	7	0	14	3	13	2
Keramoore, Pandicherry	852	5	0	10	3	9	1
Keerow, Bengal	1147	7	0	14	3	12	2
Khandalla, Poonah	50	5	0	1	2	1	0
Khasganj, Agra	895	5	0	10	3	9	1
Khosulpore, Bengal	1328	8	1	0	3	14	2
Khyouk Phyo, Arracan	1845	8	1	0	3	14	2
Kimedy, Circars	943	6	0	12	3	10	1
Kireumbady, Madras	089	4	0	8	3	7	1
Kitkee, Poona	87	1	0	1	2	1	0
Kishore, Saugor, Malwa	587	4	0	8	3	6	1
Kolapore, Deccan	220	2	0	4	2	3	0
Kopergauw Amnuggur	921	2	0	4	2	3	0
Kotah, Malwa	742	4	0	8	3	6	1
Kuttacherry, Malabar	737	5	0	10	3	8	1
Kunhur, Arunghabad	250	2	0	4	2	3	0
Kurrachee	833	5	0	10	3	9	1
Korur, Sattara	194	1	0	2	2	2	0
Kurnal, Delhi	952	6	0	12	3	10	1
Kurnool, Bellary	542	4	0	8	3	6	1
Laudoor (or Mussooree) Himalaya	1021	6	0	12	3	11	2

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS	Distance.	Letters.				Newspapers		Dungby.		
		Not ex. 1/4	in double		Post on sin. ex. 3/4 lbs. wt.	Post on sin. ex. 3/4 lbs. wt.	Post on sin. ex. 3/4 lbs. wt.	Books not ex. 50 lbs. wt.	Post on sin. ex. 3/4 lbs. wt.	Books, pl. not ex. 50 lbs. wt.
			A	Bs		A	A.	A.	A.	A.
Limree, Kattywar.....	Mls. 0	3	0	6	3	4	0	12		
Loodiana, on the Sutledge, Sikh States	1077	6	0	12	3	11	2	1		
Lohoghat (Almorah) Kumaon	1067	6	0	12	3	11	2	1		
Luchaeppore, Bengal	1591	8	1	0	3	14	2	10		
Lucknow, Oude	907	6	0	12	3	10	1	14		
Luckput	673	4	0	8	3	7	1	5		
Madapallam, Rajamundry, The Circars	698	4	0	8	3	7	1	5		
Madras	763	5	0	10	3	8	1	8		
Madura, South Carnatic	858	5	0	10	3	9	1	11		
Mahableshwur, (or Mulcolmpet) Sattara, Deccan.....	130	1	0	2	2	2	0	6		
Mahudpore, Malwa	452	3	0	6	3	5	0	15		
Malim, Bombay	8	1	0	1	1	1	0	3		
Malda, Bengal	1288	7	0	14	3	13	2	7		
Malwan, South Concan.....	278	2	0	4	2	3	0	9		
Mandave, Cutch	0	4	0	8	3	6	1	2		
Mangalore, (Canara)	524	4	0	8	3	6	1	2		
Manantoddy, Malabar....	707	5	0	10	3	8	1	8		
Masulipatam, Circars.....	654	4	0	8	3	7	1	5		
Masumbhoon, Bengal.....	1251	7	0	14	3	13	2	7		
Meerut, Delhi.....	912	6	0	12	3	10	1	14		
Mercara (or Coorg) Malabar.....	676	4	0	8	3	7	1	5		
Meritch, Deccan.....	243	2	0	4	2	3	0	9		
Mihar, South Concan.....	107	1	0	2	2	2	0	6		
Mhow, Malwa.....	360	3	0	6	2	4	0	13		
Midnapore, Bengal	1116	7	0	14	3	12	2	4		
Mirzapore, Benares	890	5	0	10	3	9	1	11		
Mithencote, + (Loodiana) Sikh States.	1077	6	0	12	3	11	2	1		
Mominabad, (or Ambaj gee) Sholapore, Deccan.....	269	2	0	4	2	3	0	9		
Moonegalah, Hyderabad.....	534	4	0	8	3	6	1	2		
Monahyr, Bengal	1163	7	0	14	3	12	2	4		
Moradabad, Rohilkund.....	946	6	0	12	3	10	1	14		
Mozulernugger, Saharanpore, Delhi..	951	6	0	12	3	10	1	14		
Mhow, (Bundelkund).....	742	5	0	10	3	8	1	8		
Muctul, Hyderabad	420	3	0	6	3	5	0	15		
Mullacum, Kandelish.....	174	1	0	2	2	2	0	6		
Mundleyair, Nemour, Nerbudda.....	228	3	0	6	3	4	0	12		
Munniore, Cachar, North of Silhet....	1670	8	1	0	3	14	2	10		
Muttra, Agra.....	776	5	0	10	3	8	1	8		
Mymensing, Dacca, Bengal.....	1466	8	1	0	3	14	2	10		
Mynpoory, Agra, the Douab	797	5	0	10	3	8	1	8		
Mysoie	636	4	0	8	3	7	1	5		
Nacrickul, Hyderabad	604	4	0	8	3	6	1	2		
Nagercoil, Pallamcottoh.....	1004	6	0	12	3	11	2	1		
Nagry, Madras	705	5	0	10	3	8	1	8		
Nagpore, Nagapatam	885	5	0	10	3	9	1	11		
Nagpore	508	4	0	8	3	6	1	2		
Naldipet, Madras.....	714	5	0	10	3	8	1	8		
Nalchitty, Bengal.....	1378	8	1	0	3	14	2	10		
Nasick, South of Kandelish.....	111	1	0	2	2	2	0	6		
Neemuch, Meywar Rajpootana.....	518	4	0	8	3	6	1	2		
Neermal, Hyderabad.....	590	4	0	8	3	6	1	2		

RATES OF POSTAGE.

261

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS	Distance	Letters		Newspapers		Bomby.	
		single		double		on single	
		Not exg. 1 tola.	Exg. 1 tola.	Not exg. 2 onetola wt.	Exg. 2 onetola wt.	Not exg. 30 tolas wt.	Exg. 30 tolas wt.
Nagapatam, Carnatic.....	884	5	0	10	3	0	1 15
Nellore, Carnatic, North of Madras....	684	4	0	8	3	7	1 1
Nepaul, (or Kathmandoo).....	1215	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Nerumbank, Madras.....	750	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Nowgong, Assam.....	1766	8	1	0	3	11	2 10
Nowgaum, Circars.....	1065	6	0	12	3	11	2 1
Nowarree, Surat.....	0	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Nubhemuggur, Shergotty Bahar....	1005	6	0	12	3	11	2 1
Nuddea, (or Kishnegur) Bengal.....	1249	7	0	11	3	13	2 7
Nuhjabad, Bismore Delhi.....	981	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Nunddroog, Mysore.....	550	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Narsingpore, (or Gaurwarra)....	574	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Nussarabad, Rajpootana.....	660	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Nyasural, Bengal.....	1221	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Ongole, North Carnatic.....	642	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Odeypore, Rajpootana.....	455	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Oojen, Malwa.....	468	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Oobendurpet, Cuddalore.....	823	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Omravuttee, Nagjore Berar.....	412	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Owringabad (Rajmahal Bengal).....	1547	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Ossoor, South of Bangalore.....	556	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Ottacumund (or Neelgheries) Comba-							
fore.....	722	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Padigaum, Poona.....	150	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Palanpote, Deesa.....	469	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Pallancottah (or Tenvelly).....	957	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Palaveram, Madras.....	758	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Pallee, via Serovia.....	0	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Paniput, Delhi.....	924	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Panwell, Bombay.....	29	1	0	1	1	1	0 3
Patna, Bahar.....	1065	6	0	12	3	11	2 1
Palghaut, Malabar.....	554	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Payakerowpet, Circars.....	769	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Pelibeet, Rohilkund.....	948	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Penn, Bombay, South. Concan.....	27	1	0	1	2	1	0 3
Periapattam, Malabar.....	669	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Pentabghur, Rajpootana.....	484	3	0	6	3	7	1 1
Petraghur, Kumaon, Himalayah.....	1095	6	0	12	3	11	2 8
Pondichul, Hyderabad.....	550	4	0	8	3	6	1 1
Pondicherry.....	803	5	0	10	3	9	1 13
Poona.....	90	1	0	1	2	1	0 3
Poonamallee, Madras.....	750	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Poondy, Circars.....	957	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Porebunder, Kattywar.....	0	3	0	6	3	4	0 12
Poree, (or Juggernath) Bengal.....	1102	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Poosa (Tirhoot) Bengal.....	1129	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Porto Novo, Madras.....	850	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Pubna, Bengal.....	1317	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Pulicat, Madras.....	770	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Punderpore, Sholapore.....	212	2	0	4	3	3	0 8
Purnea, Bengal.....	1379	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Puttahat, Bengal.....	1513	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Putealee (or Sirpoora).....	832	5	0	10	3	9	1 11

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		Newspapers.		Banghy	
		Not eng.	Eng. double.	Not eng.	Eng. double.	Not eng.	Eng. double.
Quilon, (or Travancore)	850	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Ragopore, (or Lalore) Circars	685	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Rajamundry, Circars	706	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Rajpore, South Concan	0	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Rajpote, Kattywar	458	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Rajmihal, Bengal	1312	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Rampatam, Nellore	674	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Ramanad, South. Carnatic	0 1	6	0 1	3	10	1 14	
Ramree, Arracan	1805	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Rewah, Allahabad	779	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Rewarry, Delhi	932	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Rhotuck, Delhi	918	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Ragonathpore, Bengal	1258	7	0 11	3	13	2 7	
Roodupore, Rohileund	901	5	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Royacotta, Salem Mysore	978	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Rupore, Bengal, North East	1329	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Rutlam, Malwa	436	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Rutnageri, South. Concan	198	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Ryepore, Gundwana	689	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Sadra, Guzerat	0	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Sadras, Madras	789	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Sahanpore, Delhi	981	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Sahaswan, Bareilly, Rohileund	883	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
St Thomas' Mount, Madras	757	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Salem, Mysore	747	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Sambur, Ruppootana	775	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Samulcottah, North Circars	737	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Sandoway, Arracan	1945	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Santepore, Bengal	1227	7	0 14	3	13	2 17	
Sarungpore, Malwa	542	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Sasettam, Bahar	978	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Sassore, Deccan	100	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Saugor, Bundelcund	602	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Serole, Benares	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	
Secunderabad, Hyderabad	434	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Sedashuair, Chauria	472	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Sera, Mysore	516	1	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Setapore, Oude	959	5	0 10	3	10	1 14	
Schor, Malwa	470	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Sepree, Gwalior	633	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Serole, Gunawan	536	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Serampore, Bengal	1203	7	0 14	3	13	2 7	
Seringapatam	626	4	0 8	3	7	1 3	
Seroor, Poona, Deccan	111	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Serowie, Ruppootana	518	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Severndroog, South Concan	133	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Shahzadpore, Allahabad	807	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Shahjehanpore, Oude	910	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Shenilly Tanjore	879	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Shiergetty, Gya Bahar	1043	6	0 12	3	11	2 1	
Shekohabad, Agra	803	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Shikarpore	0	0	0 12	3	11	2 1	
Sholapore, Deccan	246	2	0 4	2	2	0 9	

RATES OF POSTAGE.

263

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters		Newspapers		Hanging	
		single	double	single	double	single	double
		per lb.	per lb.	per lb.	per lb.	per lb.	per lb.
Sigonah, Patna.....	1138	7	0 14	3	12	2	4
Sion, Bombay.....	8	1	0 1	1	1	0	3
Sindharah, (Meerut).....	924	6	0 12	3	10	1	14
Sinlah, (Himalaya).....	1086	6	0 12	3	11	2	1
Sattarah, Poonah.....	1661	1	0 2	2	2	0	6
Sourmandergore, Bengal.....	1247	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Sourah, Benal.....	1297	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Sourathah, Hindia.....	1662	6	0 12	3	11	2	1
Sukree, Gullah, Bengal.....	1329	8	1 0	3	14	2	10
Sultangum, Bengal.....	1220	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Sultampore, (Benares).....	941	6	0 12	3	10	1	14
Sultampore, (Oude).....	949	6	0 12	3	10	1	14
Sunhulpore, Bengal.....	879	5	0 10	3	9	1	11
Surat.....	191	1	0 2	2	2	0	6
Surdash, Bengal.....	1307	8	1 0	3	14	2	10
Sylhet.....	1517	8	1 0	3	14	2	10
Tadapote.....	80	1	0 1	2	1	0	3
Tadpote.....	871	5	0 10	2	9	1	11
Tamali, North Concan.....	21	1	0 1	2	1	0	3
Tarputry, Mysore.....	531	4	0 8	3	6	1	2
Tatta.....	775	5	0 10	3	8	1	8
Telheerry, (or Mahee) Malabar.....	629	6	0 8	3	7	1	5
Tezpur, Benmut.....	1759	8	1 0	3	14	2	10
Thidavannu, Ceylon.....	711	5	0 10	3	8	1	8
Tippera, (Caulah) Bengal.....	1431	8	1 0	3	11	2	10
Tirlot, (Moozlerpore) Bahar.....	1108	7	0 14	3	12	2	4
Tranquebar, Tanjore.....	889	5	0 10	3	9	1	11
Triposore, Madras.....	731	5	0 10	3	8	1	8
Trichinopoly.....	835	5	0 10	3	9	1	11
Trevaudrum, Travancore.....	892	5	0 10	3	9	1	11
Trouby, Sabetie.....	0	1	0 1	2	1	0	3
Tulch, South Concan.....	77	1	0 1	2	1	0	3
Thundook, Bengal.....	1155	7	0 14	3	12	2	4
Tutacorie, Palamcottah.....	999	6	0 12	3	10	1	14
Umbellah, Sikh States near the Sutledge.....	1007	6	0 12	3	11	2	1
Undul, (Bancorah) Bengal.....	1249	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Vandabady, Vellore.....	719	5	0 10	3	8	1	8
Vellore.....	799	5	0 10	3	8	1	8
Vembocottah, Vellore.....	908	6	0 12	3	10	1	14
Vencatacherry, Vellore.....	663	4	0 8	3	7	1	5
Vingoria, South Concan.....	283	2	0 4	2	3	0	9
Vizagapatam, Circars.....	831	5	0 10	3	9	1	11
Vizadrog, South Concan.....	245	2	0 4	2	3	0	9
Vizanagram, Circars.....	856	5	0 10	3	9	1	11
Wallajahbad, Madras.....	753	5	0 10	3	8	1	8
Yoolah, Ahmednagar.....	233	2	0 4	2	3	0	9
STATIONS IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.							
Candy.....	1277	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Colombo.....	1265	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Galle, (Point de).....	1277	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Newera Elia.....	1277	7	0 14	3	13	2	7
Timcomallee.....	1277	7	0 14	3	12	2	4

NOTE.—The marked suffix d to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station. Letters must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under Parenthesis.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY GENERAL POST OFFICE.—Apollo street, Fort

J. GORDON, Post Master General

W. Blowers, Deputy do

SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES.

Aden.....Post Master, Lieut. Cruttenden, I. N.

Aaseerghur.....do

Aurangabad.....do J. Ralph, (Pay Master Nizam's service.)

Acolo....Post Office Writer under do

Kannur.. do. do.

Karinja.. do. do.

Jaffrubad do. do.

Belgaum.. .. Post Master, Captain P. E. Warburton (absent Field Service)

Acting Lieut. Sandwith, 2nd Eur. Regt.

Dharwar, Post office Writer under do.

Kulladghee do do.

Bhopawar....Post Master, Major E. Pettingal.

Ellichpoor.... do Captain H. Robison

Oomrawattee..Post Office Writer under do.

Kaira, Post Master, of Guzerat Lieut. E. Grant, 3d Regt. N. I.

Ahmedabad Post Office Writer under do.

Do. Cantonment do. do.

Baroda..... do do.

Bhoj do. do.

Dersa do. do.

Hursale.. .. do. do.

Rajkote. .. do. do.

MhowPost Master, Captain C. Birdwood

Mailgaum.... do. Lieut. A. McDonald, 18th Regt. N. I

Mundlesier..Post Office Writer under do.

Scindia do. do.

Chandore.... do. do.

Dhoolia..... do. do.

Nasank..... do. do.

Kassra.. .. do. do.

Bhewndy.. .. do. do.

Malcolm Pelt or Mahableshwar, Post Master, Asst. Sur P. Gray, 5th Regt. N. I.

Pahlunpoor.... do Major L. Brown, 15th Regt N. I.

Poona..... do Capt. R. St John, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusillers.)

Sattara..... Post Office Writer under do.

Ahmednuggur.. do. do.

Kurur..... do. do.

Padigaum..... do. do.

Punderpoor ... do. do.

Bejapoor..... do. do.

Seroor..... do. do.

Kirkee.... do. do.

Kandalla.. .. do. do.

Panweil ... do. do.

Rumagheera.... Post Master, A. Pliphinston, Collector.

Dapoolce..... Post Office Writer under do.

Vingoria.... do. do.

Malwan. do. do.

Gohagur..... do. do.

Sholapoor..... Post Master, Captain J. G. Mundsley, (absent on Field Service.) Acting Captain Baldwin.

Tanna..... do. Capt S. Farr, 23d Regt. N. L. I.

Broach Post Office Writer under do.

Surat..... do. do.

Damaun..... do. do.

Bassein.... do. do.

Tarrapoor. .. do. do.

Nagpore Line, Capt J. A. Eckford, 19th Regt. N. I., Post Master and in charge of the Works between Poona and Nagpore.

Steam Communication.

THE OVERLAND MAILS.

NOTIFICATION, MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that information has been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that the Mails by the Overland Route will, from November next, be despatched from London on the 4th of every Calendar month.

The following are the dates on which the mails will be despatched, and reach the intermediate Stations Date.

From London, the evening of the.....4th.
 Arrives at Calais about 11 A. M.....5th.
 Ditto at Marseilles, 5 P. M.....6th.
 Leaves for Malta immediately,
 Arrives at Malta evening of the.....13th.
 Leaves Malta noon of the.....14th.
 Arrives at Alexandria.....19th.
 The Steamer remains 4 days to Coal, &c.

The Mail is immediately despatched to Suez, which it reaches on the 23rd, and proceeds forthwith to Bombay.

From Bombay, the Mail will be despatched about the end of each month, on such dates as circumstances may render necessary, so as to reach Suez on the 19th, and of which due notification will be given. Date.

Mails arrives at Suez on the.....19th.
 Crosses the Desert to Alexandria when the Steamer is despatched to Mal-
 ta on the.....23rd.
 Reaches Malta about the.....29th.
 Ditto Marseilles about the.....4th or 6th.

According to the number of days in the preceding month
 Arrives in London the.....9th or 10th

The longest time required has, in all these cases, been calculated to provide against the bad weather in the winter month.

N. B. The Public and Agents for Passengers are particularly requested to observe, that by this arrangement the period hitherto granted for the transit of Passengers across the desert, is altogether abrogated, as the rapid despatch of the Mails alone is the object contemplated, but the departure of the French Steamers, every 10 days from Alexandria for Marseilles, will render this matter of less moment to Travellers.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
 Bombay Castle, 10th September 1839 W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy to Govt

NOTICE.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay, 14th June 1838.

It having been remarked that letters have been carried on board the Government steamers by passengers, not merely letters of introduction or credit but sealed letters, for which postage should have been paid, the Superintendent therefore directs the attention of Officers commanding the Government Steamers to Article 4th of the rules for the engagement of passages, and directs that the same be brought to the notice of all parties applying for passage, and that they be required to sign the acknowledgment as directed to be forwarded to the Superintendent's office, on arrival at the Presidency.

NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that Southampton has been made by Her Majesty's Government, the Port of arrival and departure of the Mediterranean and East India Mails instead of Falmouth, all Letters and Packages therefore from India, which under the Orders hitherto in force, would have been marked for transmission "via Falmouth," should now be addressed "via Southampton."

J. GORDON, Post Master General.
Bombay, General Post Office, 23rd November, 1843.

RULES RELATIVE TO FREIGHT ON PARCELS AND PACKAGES BY THE SUEZ STEAMERS

No. 113 of 1843. The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to revise the Rules under which Parcels and Packages are conveyed in the Mail Steamers between Bombay and Suez, and to direct, that the following Rules be established and in force from the 1st October next, in supercession of all former Rules, which have hitherto been published.

1st. All Parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for in advance.

2nd. All Parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for on delivery.

3rd. All Parcels or Packages must be distinctly addressed by name to the parties to whom they are to be delivered and not by marks or numbers.

4. No Package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.

5th. No Parcel or Package is to contain any merchandise.

6th. No Parcel or Package is to contain Letters, Bills or Money.

7th. No more Packages will be received on board, than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel according to the discretion of the Commander.

8th. Particulars of the contents may be called for, if thought necessary, and if refused, the Package may be rejected.

9th. All Packages sent or received by the Steamers, are to be delivered at the Custom House.

10th. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

11th. Private Treasure will be received under the Regulation which have been separately notified for its conveyance, and when so conveyed, no charge for freight will be levied beyond the percentage due to the Commander.

12th. The Post Master General and Collector of Customs respectively have authority to open any Parcel that they have reason to suspect contains articles in contravention of these rules.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT

	Cubic foot, or less	SIZE OF PARCELS.	Between Bombay & Suez, or Cosseir.	
			2 Rupees.	
	do. do.	do.	6	"
	do. do.	do.	9	"
1	do. do.	do.	12	"
1½	do. do.	do.	18	"
2	do. do.	do.	24	"
3	do. do.	do.	40	"

and 20 Rupees per Foot additional above 3 feet.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Colonel, Secy. to Govt.

RULES FOR FREIGHT ON TREASURE BY THE H. C. STEAMERS.

NOTIFICATION.

MARINE DEPARTMENT

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to establish the following Rules and Regulations, for the conveyance of private Treasure by the Honorable Company's Ships and Vessels of War, and Steam packets, to be in force from the 1st October next.

1st SCALE OF FREIGHT

On Gold or	On
Jewels	Silver

Per	Cent
on the value	

Between Bombay and Suez, and between Bombay and any Port in the Red Sea, within the Straits of Babel Mandel, or vice versa	1	1½
Between Bombay and Aden, and between either of those places and any intermediate Ports, or vice versa	½	1
Between Suez and Aden, between either of those places and any Port in the Red Sea, or vice versa	½	1
Between Bombay and Bussorah, and between Bombay and any Port in the Persian Gulf, or the Sea of Oman, to the westward of Muscat, or vice versa	1	1½
Between Bombay and Muscat, and between either of those places and any intermediate Ports, or vice versa	½	1
Between Muscat and Bussorah, and between either of those places and any intermediate Ports or vice versa	½	1
Between Bombay and Ceylon, and between either of those places and any intermediate Ports or vice versa	½	1
Between Bombay and all Ports on the Continent of India, situated to the Eastward of Cape Comorin, or any Ports within the limits of the Indian Seas, or vice versa	1	1½
Between Bombay and any Ports beyond the limits of the Indian Seas, other than those above-mentioned, or vice versa	1½	2
Between any two Ports within the limits of the same station	½	1

2d. Should Treasure of any description be deposited on board any of the Honorable Company's vessels, whether for security or any other purpose, the same rate of Freight is to be levied on it, as if it had been conveyed from one Port to any other Port, within the limits of the same station, and in the event of its being transferred to more ship to another for security, or if it be conveyed to any other Port, whether by the vessel on board of which it had been deposited, or by any other vessel, new Bills of Lading shall be made out, and the regulated amount of Freight paid, as if no such deposit had taken place, over and above the amount paid for its deposit.

3d. Whenever Treasure Freight may be delivered on board of any of the Honorable Company's Ships or Vessels, Bills of Lading in the subjoined Form shall be made out signed by the Officer in Command of the Ship, and the value and description of the Freight shall be specified in it, as also the extent to which the Officer signing the Bill of Lading shall be responsible in case of any loss or damage.

Shipped in good order and well conditioned by _____ in
and upon the good Ship called the _____ whereof is
Commander for this present voyage _____ and now rid-
ing at anchor in the harbour of _____ and bound
for _____

being marked and numbered as in the margin, which are to be delivered in the like good order and well conditioned at the aforesaid Port of _____

the act of God, the King's Enemies, Fire, all and every other Dangers of the Seas and Navigation excepted unto _____

or to Assigns on payment of Freight for the said _____

And it is hereby stipulated and agreed between the said _____ and the Shipper and Owners and Consignees of the said _____

that in case of loss or damage happening to the said Gold, Silver, Jewels, or other articles aforesaid, the Captain, or Officer Commanding such Ship or Vessel, as aforesaid, shall not be holden liable or responsible for more than three-fourths of the amount of such loss or damage.

In witness whereof I the said Commander of the said Ship have affirmed to four Bills of Lading, all of the Tenor and Date, one of which four Bills being accomplished, the other three to stand void.

Dated in _____

4th. The amount of Freight received on account of the conveyance of Treasure shall be divided into eight Parts, and distributed as follows, viz.

If on a Station where there is a duly appointed Commodore or Senior Officer, one-eighth is to be appropriated to him, one eighth to the India Naval Fund, and the remaining six-eighths to the Captain or Commanding Officer of the Ship or Vessel.

If on a Station where there is no properly appointed Commodore or Senior Officer, one-eighth is to be appropriated to the India Naval Fund; and the balance of seven-eighths is to be retained by the Captain, or Commanding Officer of the Ship or Vessel.

It is however to be distinctly understood, that no Commodore or Senior Officer shall be entitled to share in the Freight on Treasure &c. unless he shall have notified his intentions to the Captain or Commander of the vessel bearing the Freight, by furnishing him with an engagement in writing in the following form.

I, A. B, am desirous of partaking in the advantages, with the risks attendant thereon, arising out of the conveyance of Freight of Treasure in any of the Ships or Vessels in the Squadron (or in the particular Ship as the case may be) and I hereby engage to make good to the Captain or Captains; Officer or Officers, Commanding such Ships or Vessels respectively (or Ships or Vessels as the case may be) such part of any loss or damage for which he or they may be liable in respect to the Gold, Silver, Treasure, or other articles so carried on Freight, and which he or they respectively shall have actually paid and satisfied, as shall be in proportion to the Share or Interest in the said Freight money to which I may be entitled.

5 In the event of loss or damage happening to the Gold, Silver, Jewels, or other articles so received on Freight exceeding the total Freight money, the Indian Naval Fund shall not be entitled to any sum on account of such Freight, and in cases in which the loss may not amount to the whole of the Freight money, the Indian Naval Fund shall be entitled only to its proportion of the balance of Freight money over and above such loss or damage.

6. The Captain or Commanding Officer of any Ship or Vessel on board of which Treasure may have been received shall, if under a Commodore or Senior Officer, transmit to him a return, in the following form, of the amount of Treasure, and of the Freight paid or to be paid thereon; copies of this return are also to be furnished to the Superintendent Indian Navy, and to the Secretary of the Indian Navy Fund, through the Commodore or Senior Officer, if any; but if there be no Commodore or Senior Officer on the station, they are then to be transmitted direct.

MANIFEST OF TREASURE SHIPPED ON BOARD THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S.

Mark & No.	German Crowns.	Plastres.	Scheb Keroons.	Mahomed Shaw Rupees.	By whom Shipped	Where	On account of whom	To whom consigned	Where.	Amount of Freight.
	NOTE. Should there be other Coins than those enumerated in these columns additional columns can be ruled for them.									

Date,

Commander.

7. When Treasure shall, during the voyage be transhipped into one or more ships or vessels, the Freight shall be divided pro rata interis, among the Commodores or Senior Officers, and the Captains or Commanding Officers according to the services performed by the different ship or vessels respectively.

8. The Freight chargeable under the foregoing rules shall be payable clear of all deductions; and it shall be stipulated, that the Captains or Commanding Offi-

ers shall not be liable to any expences attending the shipment of Treasure, or other articles, until the same shall be safe alongside their respective ships or vessels, and their liability shall cease from the moment they shall have landed the Treasure at the Port which the ships carrying the Treasure shall be destined.

9. In order to prevent any doubt or misunderstanding as to the rate of distribution of Freight on Gold, Silver, Jewels, or other articles received on board any of the Honorable Company's vessels, and to prevent any private arrangement inconsistent with these regulations, all Commodores or Senior Officers, Captains or Commanding Officers, are expressly forbidden to receive on board any Treasure, upon any agreement or condition different from these regulations, or to take, demand, or receive any sum, other than those, established by these regulations.

10. Should any dispute arise in the adjustment of freight to be charged on Treasure, or should any case occur not provided for in these regulations, the subject is to be referred to Government, through the superintendent, whose decision is to be considered final.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

P. M. MILVILL, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 12th September 1843.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY AND FREIGHT TO SCINDE BY THE H. C. STEAMERS.

NOTICE.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to order the following Rates of Passage Money and Freight, for Passengers and Goods, conveyed by the Steam Vessels to and from Bombay, the Mouths of the Indus, and Kurrachee.

RATES FOR PASSAGE.

Cabin Passage.....	Ra	100
2d Class or Deck ditto.....	"	75
3d Class Passenger.....	"	12½
European Servants.....	"	12½
Native Ditto.....	"	6½

RATES OF FREIGHT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF PACKAGES, &c.

SIZE OF PACKAGES.	Rate from Bombay to Kurrachee, Indus.	
Not exceeding 200 cubic inches or 8 inches in length and 5 inches in depth and breadth.....	R.	A.
Ditto 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.....	1	14
Ditto 800 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 8 inches in breadth and depth.....	2	9
Ditto 1200 cubic inches or 15 inches in length and 8 inches in breadth and depth.....	3	3
Ditto 1 cubic foot.....	3	14
Above one cubic, for every cubic foot.....	5	7
Freight on Treasure.....	3	14
Ditto on Jewels, per cent half Freight on Treasure.....	1	4
	0	10

B. OLIVER, Capt. Supt. I. N.

Bombay, 7th September 1841.

RULES FOR REGULATING THE PAYMENT OF PASSAGE MONEY BY OFFICERS PROCEEDING IN GOVERNMENT STEAMERS BETWEEN BOMBAY AND SCINDE.

Bombay Castle, 6th July 1843.

No. 409 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Passage Money of the Officers and their Families proceeding in the Government Steam Vessels between Bombay and Scinde, be paid and recovered under the following rules, which are to take effect from the 1st of August next.

1. The Commander will maintain a suitable table for his passengers and will receive from Government for each passenger, Lady or Gentleman, the sum of

Rupees 48, and for each Child above one and under ten years of age, Rupees 24 Children under one year will be taken free

2. The Commander's abstracts of passage money due to him on the above account, will be payable at the Presidency Pay Office only; the abstract for the outward voyage may be paid in advance or in arrears, at the Commander's option; for the inward voyage in arrears only, and the latter abstract must be preferred within two days of the arrival of the vessel in Bombay, or the Commander will be himself responsible for any loss that may in consequence follow.

3. The Commander can claim the fare above authorized, for such passengers only as appear on the Quarter Master General's list at the Presidency, or are admitted on board by order of the Commanding Officer through the Senior Naval Officer on the station at Kurrachee or on the coast of Schinde. The lists and orders, or certified copies, are to be attached to the abstracts of Passage Money, and no claim will be admitted without such voucher.

4. For the guidance of the Pay-Master in making the requisite recoveries, the fares to be regarded as divided into two parts, viz.

Messing Allowance two thirds, or Rupees	32
Wine Allowance one-third, or Rupees	16

Total Rupees, 48

5. When Officers are entitled, under the existing Regulations of the service to a free passage, they will be liable to the charge for Wine allowance, or 16 Rupees only; in all other cases the full fare of 48 Rupees must be made good. Ladies and Children will be charged always with the full fare of 48 and 24 Rupees respectively.

6. For the outward voyage all payments on account of passage money must be made to the Pay-Master in advance. The Quarter Master General will require the production of a certificate from the Paymaster, that the authorize charged has been paid before he admits any name upon his list. When the list is made up, the Quarter Master General will transmit it to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and upon this List the Commander's abstract will be discharged.

7. For the inward voyage payments must necessarily be made in arrears. The Government confidently expects that all officers will be careful to liquidate without loss of time whatever may be due from them, and the Paymaster will report to Government the names of all Officers who have failed to do so within a reasonable time, when measures will be taken to ensure the recovery, and at the same time to mark the displeasure of the Government.

8. The Pay-master is authorized to deduct whatever may be due on account of passage money from any Officer's abstract, he is expected to use every possible exertion to recover such debts on account of the Government, but he will not be held personally responsible, as in the case of his ordinary disbursement.

9. The fare to Mandavee in Cutch or to Porebunder on the Coast of Kattliwar, is fixed at 30 Rupees, 10 Rupees being the Wine, and 20 Rupees, the messing allowance.

REDUCTION OF PASSAGE MONEY PER RED SEA STEAMER.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 6th December 1841.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that the following rules for the regulation of Passages and Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, be published for general information, and that these rules be brought into operation on the 1st January next, in suppression of those at present in force.

The names which have been already registered for the January and succeeding Steamers will be placed on the list of applicants for Cabins, in the order in which they now stand

Rules for the engagement of Passages and accommodation of Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, between Bombay and Suez.

1. Application for passage is to be made at the office of Master Attendant in Bombay, and at other Ports to the Commander.

though leaving Bombay possibly before the end of December.

3. Passengers are to be divided into two classes, viz:—

First class, who sit at the Commander's Table and are entitled to all the privileges of the quarter deck.

Second class, who are not entitled to walk aft of the paddle boxes, whose berth forward, and either arrange for their own provision, or mess with the warrant officers, or Engineers.

4. Every passenger of the 1st class shall pay the following sum, as Table Money, for the voyage from Bombay to Suez, or from Suez to Bombay, viz:—

A Lady, or Gentleman.....	Rs. 200
A Child, ten years of age and above five years.....	100
A Child, five years and above one.....	80
A Child, one year and under.....	50
Child under one year, and with the Mother.....	free

These rates apply to the Steamers of every month throughout the year, with the exception of those of July and August, in which the Table Money from Bombay to Suez will be as follows viz:—

A Lady or Gentleman.....	Rs 300
A Child under 10.....	150
A Child under 5.....	120
A Child under 1.....	75
Do.....with the mother.....	Free.

But the rate from Suez to Bombay will be the same in all months. It is to be understood, that for the above sums, the passengers are to be provided with a plain substantial table, but no person is entitled to more than one pint of wine and one bottle of beer per diem. Cabin passengers have the first choice of seats at the table and after them the saloon passengers in preference to those on the deck whose priority will be arranged, according to their standing on the passage list. The seats will be arranged by the Commander and once taken they cannot be changed without his permission during the voyage.

5. In addition to the Table Money the following sums will be charged for the accommodation engaged by first class passengers, viz.

A triple cabin.....	Rs. 1,000
A double cabin.....	800
A single cabin.....	500
A saloon berth.....	350
A deck passage.....	300

6. Every second class passenger shall pay Rupees 150.

7. For each European Servant 50 Rupees must be paid as subsistence money, and 50 Rupees as passage money; for Native Servant the charge will be one half the rate for an European; but none are to be considered and taken as Servants unless they actually accompany their Masters or Mistresses.

8. Three lists for each month's Steamer will be kept at the Master Attendant's Office, viz., one for cabin passengers, and one for saloon, and one for deck-passengers. A statement of the number of each class, which each packet is calculated to accommodate, will be open at the same place, to the inspection of the public.

9. Every applicant may register his name in whichever of the lists he pleases but the name of the packet will not be declared until 10 days prior to the appointed day of sailing, when choice of accommodation will be given, according to priority of standing on the lists. Ladies having the preference for the first three cabins.

10. In the event of a greater number of names having been registered than the Steamer when declared, is calculated, to accommodate, the supernumerary names on the cabin lists may be transferred to that of the saloon or the deck, and those of saloon lists to that of the deck, or they may be withdrawn and the deposit repaid, at the option of the parties. In the case of a transfer under this rule, the name will be placed in the same position in which it would have stood by date of registry had the original application been for a saloon or a deck passage instead of a cabin or for a deck instead of for a saloon. Should any of the cabin or saloon berth remain open after the vessel has left the harbour, the saloon, or deck passengers may be allowed to take them on paying into the hands of the Commander the regulated difference of price.

11. Ladies and Children can take passages in cabins only, and female servants cannot be accommodated otherwise than in the cabin engaged for the family they accompany.

12. A passenger who has engaged a cabin may make what arrangement he likes for its occupation; he may either keep it entirely to himself, or admit to share it with any one that he pleases, provided only that the name of the person so admitted (if an adult) must have been previously on one of the lists, and subject to the following restrictions, viz:—

A treble cabin cannot be appropriated to the accommodation of more than

- Four Ladies
- Three Gentlemen.
- Six Children
- One Lady and four Children
- Two Ladies and three Children
- Three Ladies and two Children.
- One Gentleman and three Children
- Two Gentlemen and two Children.
- A lady and her husband with two Children

A double cabin cannot be appropriated to more than

- Three Ladies
- Two Gentlemen.
- Four Children
- A Lady and three Children.
- Two Ladies and two Children.
- A Gentleman with two Children.
- A Lady and her husband with one Child.

A single cabin cannot be appropriated to more than

- Two Ladies.
- One Gentleman
- Three Children.
- One Lady and two Children.

Children under 5 years of age may be taken extra to the complement of a cabin on payment of 50 Rupees for each additional.

13. Passages for immediate places can be engaged only when there is accommodation not taken up for the entire voyage, unless the parties are willing to pay the price of the whole voyage, in which case they may register their names in the same manner as all other passengers. The vacant accommodation will be declared three days before the sailing of the Vessel. The passage between Aden and Mocha, and Bombay and Suez respectively will be counted as one half of the whole passage between Bombay and Suez:—between Juda and Suez, will be counted as one-third, and between Juda and Bombay as two-thirds: Cassier and Suez are considered to be alike

14. The engagement of a passage will not be considered valid unless a deposit of the following sums be made at the time of application, viz:—

For a Cabin passage.....	Rs. 300
For a Saloon.....	„ 150
For a Deck.....	„ 125

This deposit, should the party not proceed, will invariably be forfeited, except under the provisions of art. 10, and in cases where, by the production of a Medical Certificate, it is satisfactorily shewn that the person was compelled, by sickness to abandon the passage. A deposit is not required on the registry of the names of children, except when the children are to occupy a cabin, by themselves, in which case the same deposit must be made as for the cabin passage of a lady or gentleman, viz. 300 rupees.

15. To prevent unnecessary trouble, the Master Attendant is authorized to receive and pass receipts for the deposit money.

16. Ten days prior to the appointed day of sailing, each passenger must pay to the Master Attendant the remaining portion of the passage money, in default of which the deposit will be considered forfeited, and any claim to passage invalid. When the cabins are finally allotted, an adjustment will be made with the party or parties to whom they are appropriated, the difference between the value of the

place occupied by each individual and the deposit made under article 14 being paid up or returned, as the case may be. When the passage money has been paid up no portion of it can, on any plea be returned, except under the provisions specified in article 14.

17. Persons who from non-arrival at Bombay, may have omitted to pay the balance of the passage money may be re-admitted as passengers, if before the period of departure the balance is paid. They, however, will be placed at the bottom of the list of the class of passengers in which they are registered.

18. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamers by an individual who has taken a passage to one, who has not taken his passage will be permitted, but after the list has been filled up, any person wishing to stand the chance of succeeding to a vacancy caused by a lapse of any kind may do so, by registering his name and paying the required sum which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

19. It is to be understood, that Government reserves to itself the right of appropriating a cabin or cabins for the use of public functionaries or others proceeding on duty or by special order of Government as passengers in any of the Honorable Company's Steamers.

20. Passengers on a Steamer that may from accident or other cause be obliged to return to Port will be entitled to the refund of the amount that has been paid, deducting therefrom, a sum for the Table Allowance of the Commander, according to the number of days that the vessel may have been at sea calculating the average time occupied in a voyage to or from Suez to be 18 days, and Aden 10 days.

21. It is necessary for passengers not belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, to make the requisite arrangements at Suez or other intermediate Port with the Commander before or at least at the time of their embarkation for the payment of the passage money.

22. For the convenience of passengers from the Red Sea to India, the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Packets are authorized to receive payment of passage money at Suez or any Port between Suez and Bombay in Sovereigns, Spanish Dollars, or German Crowns, at the following rates of exchange, viz:—Sovereigns at ten Rupees each, Spanish Dollars at Rupees two, and three Annas each, German Crowns at Rupees two and two Annas each.

23. The baggage of such passenger must not exceed four boxes of the following dimensions viz:—

Length.....	2 Feet 5 Inches	and the total weight must not be more
Breadth.....	1 " 5 "	than four cwt. Second class passengers
Depth.....	1 " 3 "	are allowed half the above quantity

24. Each cabin passenger may, if he pleases put all his baggage into his cabin. The saloon and deck passengers will be allowed to keep one box or bag above. The rest of the baggage is to be in the baggage-room and passengers will be allowed access to it twice a week, on a day and hour fixed by the Commander, who will appoint a person to have charge of the baggages.

25. Any applicant may be refused a passage without any cause being assigned either by the authorities at Bombay or by the Commander of the vessel when away from Bombay, but a report of the rejection is to be communicated to Government.

26. All persons who take passage either themselves or through their agents, will be considered as thereby binding themselves to comply with these Rules which will be shown by the Master Attendant or by the Commander of the Vessel to parties who engage passage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

P. M. MALVILL, Lieut. Col. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 2d November, 1844.

With reference to the rules regarding Passage Money for Officers, proceeding on board Government Steamers, as published in Jameson's Code, Pages 546 & 547, the following revised scale of rates, including places not provided for by the existing regulations, is to have effect from this date, subject to the condition in regard to stoppage, &c, laid down in the orders above adverted to:—

Scales of Passage Money for Officers accommodated on board Government Steamers.

From what port.	To what port.	Sum per head.
Bombay	Surat.....	Rs 24 " "
	Poorbunder....	" 30 " "
	Mandavie.....	" 30 " "
	Mouths of Indus ..	" 48 " "
	Kurrachee.....	" 48 " "
	Muscat.....	" 72 " "
	Bushire.....	" 100 " "
	Bussora.....	" 120 " "
	Aden.....	" 100 " "
	Severndroog	" 24 " "
	Vingorla.....	" 32 " "
	Mangalore	" 40 " "
	Calleut	" 48 " "
	Cochin.....	" 60 " "
	Quilon	" 60 " "

The Rates from Ports South of Bombay, to Ports North of Bombay, to be taken at the sum of two fares. The fares between intermediate Ports North and South of Bombay to be as the difference, for example.—

From Quilon to Kurrachee.

Quilon to Bombay.....Rs 60
Bombay to Kurrachee.... " 48

Fare from Quilon to Kurrachee 108

From Quilon to Vingorla.

Quilon to Bombay.....Rs 60
Deduct Bombay to Vingorla.. " 32

Fare from Quilon to Vingorla 28

The rates to or from any intermediate Ports on the Western Coast, not included in the above scale, to be the same as to the next nearest Port.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
P. M. Melvill, Lieut Col., Sec. to Govt.

Miscellaneous Information.

Princes of India and State Prisoners.—Population of the Earth.—Life Annuity Tables.—Income and Pay Tables.—Distance Table of Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.—Hire of Boats, Pulkers, &c.—List of Governors of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras.—Thermometer Scale.—Chronological Table.—Consuls Fees.—Loan Regulations.—Stamp Regulation

PRINCES OF INDIA.

Shewing also the Provinces in which their Territories are situated, or their usual places of Residence.

ABYSSINIANS.		Suchew, the Punt Deccan. [Benares.
Jafferabad, the Chief of Gujerat.	Vinack Rao Happa Sahib, resides at	
Jingeera, the Serdec of Konkan.	HINDOOS, &c.	
Sucbeen, the Nawab of Gujerat.	Cochin, Raja of Southern India.	
BR - MINS.		Bhoorpoor, Raja of Delhi.
Bajee Rao, the Ex-Peshwa, resides at	Bhoorpoor, Raja of Delhi.	
Bithoor on the Jumna.	Gundwaul, Rajah of Deccan.	
Chimnaje Appah, resides at Benares.	Mukraer, Raja of Malwa.	
Janal, Soobehdar of Boondelcund.	Myore, Government of Southern India.	
Juloon, the Chief of Boondelcund.	Sawunt-warres the Desaye of Konkan.	
Putwarphun, Jagheerdars the Deccan	Sholapoor, Rajah of Deccan.	
Rajah Bahadoor of Malligoom, Khanderb.	Travancore, Government of Southern	
Segur and Calpes, the chief of Boondel-	India.	
cund.		

MAHOMMEDANS

Ameer Khan, the Nawab of Malwa.
 Banda, the Nawab of Bundelcund.
Bawda, the chiefs of Gujerat.
 Bengal, the Nawab of, resides at Moorshedabad.
 Bhopal, the Nawab of Malwa.
 Bujana, the chief of Gujerat.
 Cambay, the Nawab of Gujerat.
 Carnatic, the Subahdar of the, resides near Madras.
 Delhi, the King of Delhi.
 Dussara, the Zamendars of Gujerat.
 Furruckabad, the Nawab of Agra.
 Ghous Mahomed Khan, the Nawab of Malwa.
 Hyderabad, Government of Deccan.
 Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan, Descendant of
 Jeonaguth, the Nawab of Gujerat.
 Kerowby, the Nawab of Malwa.
 Mangool, the Nawab of Gujerat.
 Musulipatnam, the Nawab of.
 Nizara, the Deccan
 Oud, King of, Upper Provinces of Hindoostan.

Pahlanpoor, the Nawab of Gujerat.
 Pradumpoor, the Nawab of Gujerat.
 Surat, the Nawab of Gujerat.
 Sujmroo the Begum, Delhi

Wace, Chaik Mecceran of Dean

MALLARATTAS

Akulkot, the Raja of Deccan
 Baroda, Government of Gujerat.
 Dewass, the Raja of Malwa
 Dhar, the Raja of Malwa.
 Dhollov of Dhutt, Deccan.
 Guicowar, Syajee, (see Baroda.)
 Holkur Government of Malwa.
 Kolapoor, Government of Deccan.
 Nagpoor, Government of Deccan.
 Pune, the family of, (see Dhar and Dewass.)
 Phultra, the Chief of Deccan.
 Sattara, Government of Deccan.
 Siadhi, the Government of Malwa.
 Tanjore, the Raja of.

RAJPOOTS.

Ahmednuggur, the Raja of of Guzerat.
 Allee Mohum, the Raja of Malwa.
 Amjbara, the Chief of Malwa.
 Banda, the Rajah of Bundelcund.
 Barawara, Rawul of Malwa.
 Benares, the Raja of.

Bickaneer, the Raja of Rajpootana.
 Blownuggur, the Rawul of Gujerat.
 Boondra, the Raja of Rajpootana.
 Cheetul and Juitpoor, the Chiefs of Gujerat.

Cutch, Government of Cutch.
 Daringdra, the Raja of Gujerat.
 Dutceah, the Raja of Bundelcund.
 Eedur, the Raja of Gujerat.
 Gagoorney, the Chief of Malwa.
 Ghorasie, the Thakoor of Gujerat.
 Gondul, the Chief of Gujerat.
 Gurakota, the Raja of Bundelcund.
 Jessulmeer, the Raja of Rajpootana.
 Jaypoor, Government of Rajpootana
 Johosa, the Raja of Malwa.
 Joudpoor, Government of Rajpootana.
 Kerowby, the Raja of Rajpootana.
 Kitchepoor, the Raja of Malwa
 Kishengurh, the Raja of Rajpootana.
 Kota, Government of Malwa.
 Lumee, the Chief of Gujerat.
 Loonwara, the Raja of Malwa.
 Machri, the Raja of Delhi.

Mellin, the Thakoor of Gujerat.
 Morwee, the Thakoor of Gujerat.
 Muxoodnuggur, the Chief of Malwa.
 Noanuggur, the Jam of Gujerat.
 Oodipoor, the Raja of Rajpootana.
 Oodipoor, the Raja of Chota Gujerat.
 Oomutwara, the Chief of Gujerat
 Oorchha, the Raja of Bundelcund.
 Patree, the Des-aye of Gujerat.
 Paulhana, the Raja of Gujerat.
 Poorbunder, the Raja of Gujerat.
 Punnah, the Raja of Bundelcund.
 Portaburh, the Raja of Malwa.
 Ragooogurh the Raja of Malwa.
 Rajkot, the Thakoor of Gujerat.
 Rewah, the Raja of Bundelcund.
 Rutha, the Raja of Malwa.
 Raesla, the Thakoor of Gujerat.
 Reeta Nihew, the Raja of Malwa.

Rooth, Raja of Malwa.
 Reylana, the Raja of Malwa
 Rumpter, the Raja of Bundelcund.
 Tehree, the Raja of Bundelcund.
 Wankaneer, the Thakoor of Gujerat.
 Wudwau, the Raja of Gujerat.

PROTECTED SEIKS.

Jheend, the Raja of.
 Khytul, the Raja of.
 Rutula, the Raja of.
 Hill chiefs.

STATE PRISONERS.

The King of Delhi.
 The Nabob of the Carnatic.
 The Peishwah.
 The Nabob of Bengal

The Raja of Tanjore.
 The Princes of the House of Tippoo, &c
 The Rajah of Benares.
 The Rajah of Sattara.

POPULATION OF THE EARTH, ACCORDING TO THE DIFFERENT RELIGIOUS SECTS.

MONOTHEISTS.

CHRISTIANS.

1	<i>Papists</i>	129,150,000
2	<i>Protestants</i> . a. Evangelic united.....	8,300,000
	<i>b</i> Lutheran.....	16,220,000
	<i>c</i> . Reformed. Proper reformed.....	7,440,000
	Presbyterians.....	4,800,000
	Total reformed.....	12,240,000
	<i>d</i> . Anglican.....	15,050,000
	<i>e</i> Various sects.—Methodists.....	1,500,000
	Quakers	200,000
	Menonites.....	200,000
	Hencubuters.....	100,000
	Baptists.....	70,000
	Independents.....	3,800,000
	Unitarians.....	60,000
	Swedenborgians.....	36,000
	Philippines.....	12,000
	Total of various sects.....	5,981,000
	Total Protestants.....	57,694,000
3	<i>Greek Church</i> a Russian Greek.....	35,275,000
	<i>b</i> . Eastern Greek.....	6,000,000
	Total Greek Church.....	41,375,000
4	<i>Monophysites</i> . a Jacobites Proper Jacobites.....	220,000
	Copts	3,200,000
	Thomas Christians.....	81,000
	John Christians.....	24,000
	Total Jacobites.....	3,527,000
	<i>b</i> . Maronites.....	150,000
	<i>c</i> Armenians.....	2,200,000
	Total Monophysites.....	5,877,000
5	<i>Nestorians</i>	400,000
	Total Christians.....	234,496,000
II.	<i>Jews</i>	2,650,000
III.	<i>MAHOMEDANS</i> . 1. <i>Sunnites</i> . a. Sunnites.....	65,000,000
	<i>b</i> . <i>Wechabites</i>	7,000,000
	Total Sunnites.....	72,000,000
	<i>Schutes</i>	43,000,000
	<i>Ishmaelites</i>	120,000
	Total Mahomedans.....	115,120,000
IV.	<i>ZORASTRIANS</i>	780,000
V.	<i>CONFUCIANS</i>	5,000,000
VI.	<i>HANKENISTS</i>	4,000,000
	Total Monotheists.....	362,046,000

POLYTHEISTS.

I.	<i>LAMAITES</i>	58,000,000
II.	<i>BRAMINS</i>	115,000,000
III.	<i>BUDDHISTS</i>	169,000,000
IV.	<i>FATICHES WORSHIPPERS</i>	124,000,000
	Total Polytheists.....	466,000,000

The aggregate population of the globe, according to the foregoing statement, amounts to 829 millions of souls. It may be observed, however, that the number of Jews must be far greater and may be taken at more than eight millions. We have given it at 2,650,000, because that is derived from authentic sources; but these are very uncertain, in Asia and Africa especially. In the same way the number of sunnite Mahomedans may be rated as exceeding the amount above stated by nearly twenty millions—From the *Algemeine Kirchenzeitung*

Age.	Year's Value, & 100 parts, and per Cent.	Year's Value, & at 4 per Cent.	Year's Value, & at 5 per Cent.	Year's Value, & at 6 per Cent.	Age.	Year's Value, & at 3 per Cent.	Year's Value, & at 4 per Cent.	Year's Value, & at 5 per Cent.	Year's Value, & at 6 per Cent.
10	19.56	17.00	15.01	12.83	46	11.83	10.84	9.80	8.66
11	19.29	16.85	14.83	12.43	47	11.50	10.62	9.61	8.48
12	19.03	16.60	14.79	12.29	48	11.18	10.40	9.42	8.36
13	18.87	16.42	14.65	12.04	49	11.35	10.33	9.40	8.48
14	18.62	16.29	14.52	12.00	50	11.23	10.17	9.51	8.35
15	18.28	16.09	14.39	11.87	51	10.92	10.00	9.42	8.26
16	18.00	15.90	14.18	11.75	52	10.65	9.88	9.31	8.18
17	17.79	15.62	14.00	11.62	53	10.68	9.99	9.19	8.11
18	17.38	15.32	13.85	11.50	54	10.42	9.55	9.49	8.03
19	17.00	15.00	13.62	11.37	55	10.23	9.38	8.89	7.94
20	16.79	14.88	13.29	11.22	56	9.98	9.19	8.72	7.85
21	16.43	14.66	13.21	11.06	57	9.79	9.00	8.59	7.77
22	16.13	14.49	13.13	10.89	58	9.53	8.79	8.41	7.61
23	15.90	14.31	12.99	10.73	59	9.28	8.64	8.22	7.53
24	15.73	14.13	12.82	10.58	60	9.00	8.46	8.00	7.42
25	15.63	13.99	12.68	10.44	61	8.90	8.29	7.39	7.30
26	15.41	13.78	12.40	10.32	62	8.67	8.12	7.68	7.18
27	15.21	13.59	12.28	10.22	63	8.49	7.99	7.53	7.05
28	14.95	13.39	12.00	10.13	64	8.22	7.68	7.35	6.93
29	14.89	13.21	11.84	10.01	65	8.00	7.59	7.14	6.78
30	14.68	13.09	11.64	9.96	66	7.73	7.27	6.95	6.64
31	14.52	12.91	11.51	9.88	67	7.54	7.09	6.79	6.49
32	14.28	12.71	11.58	9.89	68	7.38	6.81	6.65	6.24
33	14.09	12.61	11.45	9.72	69	7.00	6.74	6.18	6.19
34	13.79	12.42	11.51	9.64	70	6.89	6.59	6.38	6.04
35	13.58	12.31	11.12	9.55	71	6.68	6.42	6.19	5.88
36	13.42	12.13	11.09	9.46	72	6.52	6.23	6.05	5.72
37	13.25	11.95	10.79	9.33	73	6.29	6.00	5.89	5.58
38	13.09	11.82	10.72	9.30	74	6.00	5.82	5.80	5.39
39	12.89	11.66	10.59	9.22	75	5.83	5.70	5.60	5.23
40	12.73	11.55	10.40	9.14	76	5.62	5.78	5.44	5.07
41	12.52	11.44	10.34	9.08	77	5.34	5.29	5.16	4.99
42	12.43	11.29	10.29	8.98	78	5.09	4.97	4.86	4.72
43	12.20	11.21	10.15	8.90	79	4.73	4.66	4.56	4.49
44	12.12	11.08	10.03	8.82	80	4.45	4.34	4.26	4.30
45	11.95	10.93	9.95	8.74					

TABLE OF THE VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF £100 ON A SINGLE LIFE
FROM BIRTH TO SIXTY YEARS OLD AS FIXED BY THE LEGACY ACT.

Age	Value.	Age	Value.	Age	Value.	Age	Value.	Age	Value.	Age	Value.	Age	Value.	Age	Value.
Birth.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	1032 14 13	1710 6 36	1531 4 36	1337 10 52	1081 18 65	776 2 72	419 14 14								
	1 1340 10 14	1095 0 27	1518 8 49	1312 12 53	1003 14 66	714 16 79	392 2 14								
	2 1563 6 15	1679 2 24	1605 6 41	1301 16 54	1042 2 67	721 2 80	361 2 14								
	3 1645 4 16	1662 10 29	1491 16 42	1283 16 55	1020 2 68	693 0 21	337 14 14								
	4 1701 0 17	1646 4 20	1473 2 43	1265 15 56	907 14 69	604 14 82	512 4 14								
	5 1724 16 18	1830 18 11	1463 18 44	1247 4 57	974 18 70	636 2 63	288 14 14								
	6 1748 4 19	1816 14 32	1443 10 45	1228 6 58	951 12 71	607 10 81	270 14 14								
	7 1761 2 20	1803 6 33	1434 14 46	1208 18 59	928 0 72	579 0 85	251 6 14								
	8 1766 4 21	1598 4 34	1419 10 47	1189 0 60	908 18 73	559 14 80	230 14 14								
	9 1762 10 22	1507 14 15	1403 18 48	1168 10 61	879 10 74	523 3 87	225 14 14								
	10 1 52 6 23	1508 0 36	1318 0 49	1147 19 62	854 14 75	490 4 88	221 2 14								
	11 1769 3 24	1556 6 37	1271 12 40	1126 8 63	829 9 76	471 0 89	191 2 14								
	12 1775 2 25	1513 10 38	1354 16 41	1105 11 04	808 0 77	446 14 90	173 14 14								

Income from 1,000 to 6,000 Company's Rupees

for a month of 30 Days, showing

the amount per Day.

Number of Days.	1,000 Company's Rupees.			2,000 Company's Rupees.			3,000 Company's Rupees.			4,000 Company's Rupees.			5,000 Company's Rupees.			6,000 Company's Rupees.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1																		
2	33	5	4	66	10	8	100	133	5	4	166	10	8			200		
3	66	10	8	133	5	4	200	266	10	8	333	5	4			400		
4	100	0	0	200	0	0	300	400	0	0	500	0	0			600		
5	133	5	4	266	10	8	400	533	5	4	666	10	8			800		
6	166	10	8	333	5	4	500	666	10	8	833	5	4			1000		
7	200	0	0	400	0	0	600	800	0	0	1000	0	0			1200		
8	233	5	4	466	10	8	700	933	5	4	1166	10	8			1400		
9	266	10	8	533	5	4	800	1066	10	8	1333	5	4			1600		
10	300	0	0	600	0	0	900	1200	0	0	1500	0	0			1800		
11	333	5	4	666	10	8	1000	1233	5	4	1666	10	8			2000		
12	366	10	8	733	5	4	1100	1466	10	8	1833	5	4			2200		
13	400	0	0	800	0	0	1200	1600	0	0	2000	0	0			2400		
14	433	5	4	866	10	8	1300	1733	5	4	2166	10	8			2600		
15	466	10	8	933	5	4	1400	1866	10	8	2333	5	4			2800		
16	500	0	0	1000	0	0	1500	2000	0	0	2500	0	0			3000		
17	533	5	4	1066	10	8	1600	2133	5	4	2666	10	8			3200		
18	566	10	8	1133	5	4	1700	2266	10	8	2833	5	4			3400		
19	600	0	0	1200	0	0	1800	2400	0	0	3000	0	0			3600		
20	633	5	4	1266	10	8	1900	2533	5	4	3166	10	8			3800		
21	666	10	8	1333	5	4	2000	2666	10	8	3333	5	4			4000		
22	700	0	0	1400	0	0	2100	2800	0	0	3500	0	0			4200		
23	733	5	4	1466	10	8	2200	2933	5	4	3666	10	8			4400		
24	766	10	8	1533	5	4	2300	3066	10	8	3833	5	4			4600		
25	800	0	0	1600	0	0	2400	3200	0	0	4000	0	0			4800		
26	833	5	4	1666	10	8	2500	3333	5	4	4166	10	8			5000		
27	866	10	8	1733	5	4	2600	3466	10	8	4333	5	4			5200		
28	900	0	0	1800	0	0	2700	3600	0	0	4500	0	0			5400		
29	933	5	4	1866	10	8	2800	3733	5	4	4666	10	8			5600		
30	966	10	8	1933	5	4	2900	3866	10	8	4833	5	4			5800		
30	1000	0	0	2000	0	0	3000	4000	0	0	5000	0	0			6000		

[illegible]

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rs. per month	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	2
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	6	0	9	1	0	8	0
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	10
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	15
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	1
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	6
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	0
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	8	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	2
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	8
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	10	0	1	10	2	1	9	7
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
51	1	13	2	1	12	2	1	11	2	1	10	4
52	1	13	9	1	12	8	1	11	9	1	10	10
53	1	14	3	1	13	3	1	12	3	1	11	4
54	1	14	10	1	13	10	1	12	10	1	11	10
55	1	15	5	1	14	4	1	13	4	1	12	5
56	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	10	1	12	11
57	2	0	7	1	15	5	1	14	5	1	13	5
58	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	11
59	2	1	9	2	0	7	1	15	6	1	14	6
60	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	15	0

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE

Rs. per month.	of 28 Days			of 29 Days			of 30 Days			of 31 Days		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
61	2	2	10	2	1	5	2	0	6	1	15	6
62	2	3	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0
63	2	4	0	2	2	9	2	1	7	2	0	8
64	2	4	7	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	0
65	2	5	2	2	3	10	2	2	8	2	1	7
66	2	5	0	2	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	1
67	2	6	3	2	5	0	2	3	9	2	2	7
68	2	6	10	2	5	6	2	4	3	2	3	1
69	2	7	2	2	6	1	2	4	10	2	3	7
70	2	8	0	2	6	7	2	5	4	2	4	2
71	2	8	7	2	7	2	2	5	10	2	4	8
72	2	9	2	2	7	9	2	6	5	2	5	2
73	2	9	9	2	8	3	2	6	11	2	5	8
74	2	10	3	2	8	10	2	7	6	2	6	2
75	2	10	0	2	9	5	2	8	0	2	6	9
76	2	11	4	2	9	11	2	8	6	2	7	3
77	2	12	6	2	10	6	2	9	1	2	7	9
78	2	12	7	2	11	0	2	9	7	2	8	3
79	2	13	2	2	11	7	2	10	2	2	8	0
80	2	13	9	2	12	2	2	10	8	2	9	3
81	2	14	3	2	12	8	2	11	2	2	9	10
82	2	14	10	2	13	3	2	11	9	2	10	4
83	2	15	6	2	13	10	2	12	3	2	10	10
84	3	0	0	2	14	4	2	12	10	2	11	4
85	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	1	2	11	10
86	3	1	2	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	5
87	3	1	9	3	0	0	2	14	5	2	12	11
88	3	2	3	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	5
89	3	2	10	3	1	1	2	15	6	2	13	11
90	3	3	5	3	1	8	3	0	0	2	14	5
91	3	4	0	3	2	2	3	0	6	2	15	0
92	3	4	7	3	2	9	3	1	1	2	15	6
93	3	5	2	3	3	4	3	1	7	3	0	0
94	3	5	9	3	3	10	3	2	2	3	0	6
95	3	6	3	3	4	5	3	2	8	3	1	0
96	3	6	10	3	5	0	3	3	2	3	1	7
97	3	7	5	3	5	6	3	3	9	3	2	1
98	3	8	0	3	6	1	3	4	3	3	2	7
99	3	8	7	3	6	7	3	4	10	3	3	1
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	8	16	2	1
600	21	6	10	20	11	0	20	0	0	19	5	8
700	25	0	0	24	2	2	23	5	4	22	9	3
800	28	9	2	27	9	5	26	10	8	25	12	11
900	32	2	3	31	0	7	30	0	0	29	0	6
1000	35	11	6	34	7	0	33	5	4	32	4	2
2000	71	6	10	68	15	5	66	10	8	64	8	3
3000	107	2	3	103	7	2	100	0	0	96	12	3
4000	142	13	0	137	14	11	133	5	4	129	0	6
5000	178	9	2	172	6	7	166	10	8	161	4	8
6000	214	4	7	206	14	4	200	0	0	193	8	9
7000	250	0	0	241	6	1	233	5	4	225	12	11
8000	285	11	5	275	13	10	266	10	8	258	1	0
9000	321	6	10	310	5	6	300	0	0	290	5	2
20,000	357	2	3	344	13	3	333	5	4	322	9	3

DISTANCES FROM BOMBAY.

	<i>British Miles.</i>		<i>British Miles.</i>
Agra, N. E.	754	Jaypore, N.	713
Amednuggur, E.	162	Jansi, N. E.	400
Ajmere, N. N. E.	677	Jaulnah.	263
Akola.	349	Jodite, N. E.	374
Akolkote.	269	Kana.	334
Allahabad, N. E.	831	Khandalla.	58
Ahmednabad, N.	354	Kinke.	87
Amulnair.	231	Kolludghee.	213
Arcot, S. E.	715	Kunar.	194
Asseeghar.	313	Lodhranah.	1077
Aurungabad, E.	218	Lucknow, N. E.	907
Azunghur.	977	Madras, S. E.	743
Baitool.	433	Madura.	853
Bancote.	115	Malcolm Pelt.	139
Bangalore.	633	Valligaum.	176
Baroda, N.	231	Malwan.	278
Bassein, N.	32	Mangalore, S. E. L.	594
Bejapoor.	280	Masulipatam, S. E.	674
Belgaum.	318	Mirzapoor, E. N. E.	840
Bellary.	446	Albow.	369
Benares, N. E.	927	Muktal.	479
Berhampore, N. E. (Ganjain).	1015	Mysore, S. S. E.	656
Blewady.	30	Nagpore, E. N. E.	508
Bhoj (Cutch).	567	Nasick.	111
Bhopal, W.	416	Oude, N. E.	1013
Broach, N.	231	Opoin, N. E.	498
Calcutta, E.	1135	Patna, E. N. E.	1665
Callian, N. E.	36	Pondicherry, S. E.	803
Calpie, N. E.	805	Poonah, S. E.	90
Chandore.	156	Rajpote.	458
Chunar.	662	Rumazerry.	198
Cochin, S. S. E.	772	Ruttunpore, E. N. E.	772
Cuttack, E.	1151	Salem.	747
Daman.	128	Sattarah, S. E.	163
Dapoola.	121	Seringapatam, S. S. E.	646
Dessa.	451	Seroor.	141
Delhi, N. N. E.	868	Sevendroog.	138
Dharwar.	311	Sholapoor.	269
Dhoolah.	208	Sindy, or Tatla, W. N. W.	773
Dillichpore.	413	Strong, N. E.	595
Goa, S.	918	Sumbulpour, E. N. E.	879
Galeonda, E. S. E.	473	Surat, N.	181
Goorgong.	802	Tanjore.	871
Gwalior, N. E.	686	Tanush.	24
Hingole.	373	Tellicherry, S. S. E.	629
Honore.	414	Telch.	77
Hurryhar.	416	Vingorla.	283
Hurnale.	358	Vizladroog.	245
Hussingabad Ghaut, E. N. E.	460	Viziapour, S. E.	234
Hydrabad, E. S. E.	331	Viznabye, N. N. E.	43

DISTANCES FROM CALCUTTA.

	<i>British Miles.</i>		<i>British Miles.</i>
Adoni, S. W.	1030	Amedahad, W.	1219
Agra, W. N. W.	795	Amednugeer, W.	1033
Ajmere, W. N. W.	1035	Aunjengo, S. W.	1577
Allahabad, W. N. W.	498	Arracan, S. E.	551
Allyghur.	816	Arcott, S. W.	10850
Almorah.	806	Asa, E.	115

	<i>British Miles.</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Aurangabad, W	963	Golconda, S. W	907
Azmgahur.....	475	Gottackpore.....	32
Bakkeingunge.....	183	Guntoor.....	807
Bahur, N. W.....	297	Gwalior, W. N. W.....	783
Baitool.....	789	Hanse.....	996
Balasore, S. W.....	145	Hussingabad Ghaut, W.....	864
Bancorah.....	191	Hydrabad, W. S. W.....	972
Banda.....	613	Idone, W.....	976
Bangalore.....	1161	Jeypoor, W. N. W.....	975
Badeah.....	145	Jaulnah.....	932
Bareilly, W. N. W.....	782	Jaunpore.....	466
Barrackpore.....	16	Jamulpore.....	301
Basseen, W.....	221	Kanra.....	1204
Beder, W. N. W.....	980	Lahore, N. W.....	1356
Bednore, N. W.....	1290	Lassa, N. N. E.....	850
Beerbhoom, N. W.....	127	Lucknow, N. W.....	649
Bellary.....	1090	Madras, S. W.....	1030
Benares, W. N. W.....	428	Madras, S. W.....	1336
Bhoj.....	1329	Mangalore.....	1359
Bijnore.....	145	Masulipatam, S. W.....	797
Bisnagur, S. W.....	2100	Madhapore, W.....	69
Brouh, W.....	1228	Mirzapore, N. W.....	455
Boulpore, N. N. W.....	268	Monghyr, N. W.....	304
Bombay, W.....	1185	Moorshedabad, N.....	118
Bhopal, W.....	848	Muttia, W. N. W.....	818
Burdwan.....	75	Mysore, S. W.....	1246
Buxar, N. W.....	446	Nagpore, W.....	677
Cabul, N. W.....	1815	Napul, N. N. W.....	569
Calberga, W. S. W.....	1018	Narwah, W. N. W.....	817
Calingapatam, S. W.....	480	Nussorabad.....	1618
Calpee, W. N. W.....	657	Ootacamund.....	1342
Cambay, W.....	1253	Ongole, S. W.....	873
Candahar, N. W.....	2047	Oude, N. W.....	503
Canoge, W. N. W.....	821	Patna, N. W.....	369
Cashuera (capital of) N. W.....	1564	Pondicherry, S. W.....	1157
Cuttack, S. W.....	251	Poonah, W. S. W.....	1107
Cannore, W. N. W.....	628	Purneth, N.....	283
Chatterpour, W. N. W.....	686	Rajamundre, S. W.....	690
Chettor, W. N. W.....	1079	Raighaut, N. W.....	879
Chittagong, E.....	342	Rattunpore, W.....	493
Chittledroog.....	1175	Salem.....	1221
Chunar, W. N. W.....	433	Samalotta.....	664
Chiencole, S. W.....	408	Saugur, W.....	742
Cochin.....	1441	Sattarah, S. S. W.....	1330
Cenoria Cape, S. W.....	1770	Sectapoor.....	671
Corah, W. N. W.....	655	Serinapatam, S. W.....	1236
Cuddapah.....	1007	Sholapoor.....	1011
Dacca, N. E.....	187	Sindy or Tatta, W.....	1602
Dharwar.....	299	Sirona, W.....	843
Deesa.....	1300	Sumbulpour, W. S. W.....	309
Delhi, N. W.....	900	Surat, W.....	1238
Dinajepore, N.....	259	Sylhet, N. E.....	533
Dinapore, N. W.....	576	Tanjore, S. W.....	1257
Ellichpore, W.....	796	Tanah.....	1198
Ellore, S. W.....	748	Tellecherry.....	1307
Etawah, W. N. W.....	719	Trichinopoly, S. W.....	1264
Ferozepore.....	1161	Vellore.....	1100
Futtyghur, N. W.....	711	Vimzoria.....	1370
Futtypore.....	585	Viragapatam, S. W.....	557
Ganjam, S. W.....	382	Vizagpore, W. S. W.....	1183
Ghazepore, N. W.....	431	Yellore.....	1153
Goa, W. S. W.....	1339		

DISTANCES FROM MADRAS.

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles.</i>
Adoni, N. W....	310	Cumbum, N. N. W....	223
Ahtoor.....	186	Combaconnum, S. S. W....	179
Ajmere, N. N. W....	1272	Comorin Cape, W. S. W....	440
Agra, N.....	1238	Condapilly, N.....	285
Allahabad, N.....	1151	Conjaverum, W. S. W....	46
Alleppe.....	470	Corah, North.....	1080
Amadabad, N. W....	1050	Cuddalore, S. S. W....	110
Anantapore.....	293	Cuddapah, N. W....	166
Arcot, W. S. W....	71	Calmacherry, W. N. W....	115
Arnee.....	81	Dacca.....	1250
Aurangabad, N. W....	690	Delhi, N.....	1372
Avanashy.....	280	Deyrah Dhoon.....	1492
Azinghur.....	1220	Dharwar.....	463
Backergunge.....	1246	Dhangor.....	424
Balaore.....	922	Dmapore.....	1337
Banda.....	1102	Dmdigul, S. W....	270
Bancapore, W. N. W....	416	Dowlatabad, N. W....	655
Bandamalanka, N. N. E....	358	Ellichpour, N. N. W....	736
Bangalore, W.	205	Ellore, N.....	316
Barriely.....	1329	Errode.....	253
Barrackpore.....	1079	Etawah.....	1221
Bedar, N. N. W....	470	Galle, Point de (Ceylon).....	576
Bednore, W.....	415	Gangam, N. N. E....	699
Belgaum.....	519	Ghooty, N. W.....	262
Bellary, N. W....	316	Goa, S. S. W....	573
Benares, W.....	1151	Goleonda, N. N. W....	358
Berhampur, N. N. W....	682	Gopaulpore.....	689
Bezoarah.....	275	Guntoor, N.....	255
Bimlipatam.....	518	Gurramconda, W. N. W....	149
Bisnagur, N. N. W....	336	Gwallior, N.....	1164
Bombay, N. W....	763	Hameerpore.....	1142
Broach, N. W.....	917	Honore.....	546
Burdwan.....	1066	Hurroor.....	177
Cabul, N. N. W....	2134	Hurryhur, W. N. W....	393
Calcutta.....	1062	Hyderabad, N. N. W....	398
Calicut, W. S. W....	418	Indore, N. N. W....	975
Calberga, N. W....	422	Ingeram, N. N. E....	347
Cambay, N. W.....	908	Immacondah, N....	237
Candy, (Ceylon).....	576	Jaulnah.....	651
Cannanore, W. S. W....	419	Juggurnauth, N. E....	766
Canoge, N.....	1141	Kamptee.....	722
Carangooly, S. W....	49	Kirkee.....	670
Caroor.....	258	Kurnool.....	289
Cashmore, N. N. W....	1882	Kurnaul.....	1477
Cawnpore.....	120	Lahore, N. N. W....	1675
Cuttack, N. E.....	815	Madapollum, N....	327
Chandegerry, W. N. W....	91	Madura, S. S. W....	293
Chatterpour, N.....	975	Mangalore, W.....	436
Cheltora, N. N. W....	1065	Masulipatam, N. N. E....	285
Chilacole, N. N. W....	507	Mirzapore, N.....	1124
Chingleput, S. W....	36	Moorshedabad, N. E....	1138
Chittledroog, W. N. W....	348	Muctul.....	349
Chittoor.....	96	Mysore, W.....	290
Chunar.....	1146	Nacriul.....	329
Cochin.....	437	Naggery, W. N. W....	57
Columbo (Ceylon).....	604	Nagore, S.....	182
Comoreally.....	1197	Nagpoor, N.....	713
Corampully.....	259	Narsingapatam, N. E....	716
Combatores, S. W....	315	Neermul.....	623

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Negapatam, S..	187	Sankerydroog, S. W....	245
Nellore, N. N. W...	111	Satturah, N. W....	608
Nowgaum...	732	Secunderabad.....	898
Nunddroog, W....	196	Seringapatam, W....	281
Oogeln, N. N. W....	1,009	Solasbegm....	604
Oolunderpet.....	131	Srinopore.....	1081
Oossor....	200	Shahchannpore....	1320
Ootacamund....	338	Seemally.....	150
Ongole, N....	186	Shergotty.....	12 38
Onde, N....	1228	Solah.....	289
Palamcottah, S. S. W....	990	Sirah.....	1548
Palaveram....	11	Shahabul....	1367
Patna, N. N. E.....	1209	Sholapore....	534
Paulghautcherry, S. W....	346	Sicacollam, N....	267
Paniput....	1428	Sindy, or Tattu, N. W....	1467
Pennary....	491	Sing, N. N. W....	905
Pondicherry, S. S. W....	98	St. Thomas's Mount....	938
Poonah, N. W....	667	Snat, N. W....	940
Poonamallee, W. S. W....	12	Subathoo....	1577
Poondy.....	624	Sylhet.....	1300
Port Nova....	129	Tanjore, W. S. W....	212
Ponnigul.....	286	Tellicherry, W. S. W....	111
Putna....	1210	Timerycottah, N....	291
Puruch....	1302	Tinnevelly, S. S. W....	390
Pulicat....	39	Toomkoor....	256
Quilon.....	451	Tumlook....	1034
Rachore, N. W....	319	Trancomalle (Ceylon)	426
Rajahmundry, N....	373	Tivandrum....	481
Ramad....	331	Tranquebar, S....	163
Raoledah, N. W....	382	Tschinopoly, S. S. W....	209
Rumapattan.....	137	Tipassore, W....	30
Rhofuck....	1422	Intacotin, S. S. W....	121
Rugapore....	394	Vellore, W....	89
Rungpore....	1322	Visapote, N. W....	531
Ruttimpore, N. N. E..	903	Vizagapatam, N. N. E....	501
Ryacoctah, W. S. W..	179	Venentagherry....	132
Salem, S. W....	217	Vizianagaram....	523
Saharanpore....	1477	Wallajahbad, S. W....	38
Sattras....	58	Warangole, N....	414
Samulcottah....	399	Yelwall....	293
Saugor....	901		

RULES FOR THE POSTING OF PALKEE BEARERS.

NOTIFICATION

The following Rules approved by Government respecting the Posting of Palkee Bearers are published for the information of the Public, and for the guidance of the several Post Masters under this Presidency.

1. Travellers may be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application at the different Post Offices, where they will obtain all the requisite information as to the estimated distances between known stations, to which only Dawk bearers can be lent by any Post Master.

2. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises twelve, and one Mussalchee for which is charged, payable in advance, at the rate of eight annas per Mile, but as in many instances, owing to the delay caused by Travellers remaining longer on the road than the stipulated time, this sum is found unequal to the expense, a further sum of four annas per Mile is required to be paid as a deposit to cover any eventual expense or demerage caused by delay on the part of the Traveller.—Should none occur the full amount of the sum deposited is refunded, upon the Traveller turning in a certificate from the Deputy Post Master at the place

where his journey finished, that he arrived there without having incurred demurrage. It is the duty of the Deputy Post Master to furnish Travellers with certificates specifying according to circumstances whether or otherwise they had come on demurrage,--such certificate must however be understood, is only applicable to the Deputy Post Master's Division, who grants it, for it sometimes happens that a Traveller having incurred demurrage on part of the road, by travelling subsequently during those hours originally appointed for halting, reaches the last Division within the given time.

N. B. -- It is to be particularly observed, that in some Districts, Bearers are with difficulty procured, and where they have to be sent a considerable distance to take up the Traveller, and in like manner to return home, for time so occupied they are paid additionally, and in all such cases Post Masters are authorized to charge the actual cost for the Travellers Bearers.

III. When it is reported that a Traveller come on demurrage, on any part of the road the adjustment of the amount deposited to cover such expenses will be postponed until the receipt of the bills for the Dāk, from all the Post Masters through whose Divisions the Traveller may have passed.

IV. Travellers whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Outstations are provided with a Form, in which they are requested particularly to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they meet with obstructions, or irregularities on the part of the Bearers or Subordinate Post Office Servants, this Form being affixed to the certificate which the Traveller has to present for signature, secures its being noticed.

V. When Dāk has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to withdraw the Bearers entirely, he will of course be held liable for any expense which may have been incurred on his account. The amount paid for the Dāk and the account deposited to cover demurrage will therefore remain unadjusted until reports are received from the General Post Master on the line of route upon which the Dāk was ordered.

VI. Travellers Baggage must not exceed for each Banghy Bardar, twenty-four seers and this must be divided into two Parcels, or Putterahs of such dimensions as to render them conveniently probable when slung as Bagghies.

VII. It is to be generally understood, that although Government permits their servants to buy Dāk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, the State derives no benefit from this source, and that neither Government nor any of their Officers are in any degree responsible to the Traveller for the misfortunes and disappointments which are inseparable from Dāk travelling, thus every Traveller travels at his own risk, and is liable to the losses and increased expenses incidental to delays, and accidents, and that Government can in no instance be considered liable to make good any losses whatever.

VIII. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to Travellers, the Post Master General on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice, but this can only be done in the same manner, and to the same end as a superior in any other Department would interfere to enquire into complaints preferred against his subordinates.

IX. In case of surcharge alone, or charges which to the Parties complaining might appear unjust because arising out of some positive neglect, or error on the part of the Deputy Post Master who lays the Dāk, it would be the duty of the Post Master General to investigate the matter with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

X. In every case of refusal to make good demands on account of laying Dāk Bearers, Post Masters are authorized to detain all Letters, Parcels, &c. for the person from whom demands are due in the same manner as is authorized to act under clause IX of the General Rules.

XI. Any decision pronounced by the Post Master General in all references relative to Dāk Bearers, to be considered final.

J. A. SHAW, Actg Post Mr. Genl.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 3d June, 1841.

RATES OF HIRE.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

FORT WILLIAM, 17TH MAY 1841.

The following Act passed by the Right Honourable the Governor Gen. of India in Council, on the 17th May 1841, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. IV. OF 1841

An Act for regulating public conveyances in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and the Harbour of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that all Hackney Carriages, Carts, Palankeens and other Vehicles let to hire for the purpose of conveying persons or goods within the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and all Boats let to hire for such purpose within the Harbour of Bombay shall bear upon them, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police on each side, in large English and Native figures or characters, a certain number to be indicated for every such public conveyance in manner herein after mentioned; and every person who shall let out to hire any such public conveyance after the expiration of two months from the day of passing this Act which shall not bear such number in manner aforesaid, or which shall bear any number not indicated as aforesaid or after notice as hereinafter mentioned to withdraw the same, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Thirty Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted that the numbers to be used for public conveyances shall be indicated by the Superintendent of Police on application of the owners of such conveyances, and it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions on proof of the breach of any provision of this Act by the owner of any such conveyance as aforesaid, to give such owner, notice to withdraw the number which may theretofore have been indicated to him in manner aforesaid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every Teeka-bearer, Boatman, or other person employed in the conveyance of persons or goods as aforesaid by the owner of any such public conveyance shall wear, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police, a Badge on the upper part of his right arm with the number of the public conveyance to which he belongs, which Badge shall be indicated by the said Superintendent, in default whereof every person so employed and not having such badge as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time to settle the rates for the hire of such public conveyances as aforesaid, and the rates so settled, if sanctioned by the Governor of Bombay in Council shall be published twice in the Government Gazette. And after such publication, if the owner or other person in charge of any such public conveyance as aforesaid shall receive or require any higher rate for the hire thereof, or shall refuse a fare upon tender of the prescribed rate, the person or persons on whose application the number of such public conveyance shall have been indicated as aforesaid, or the person receiving or requiring such higher rate or refusing fare, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees. Provided always, that no person shall be deemed to be liable to the penalty in this Section unless the settled rate of hire shall have been duly tendered. And any person refusing to pay the money due from him for the hire of any such conveyance according to the rate settled as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees and no contract for hire under the settled rate shall be valid or binding on any owner of a public conveyance.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Superintendent of police shall keep a Register containing a full description of applicants receiving numbers under this Act, and of every conveyance for which any number is obtained, and of every person for whom any Badge is obtained, and every offender using or authorizing the use of any Number or Badge otherwise than for such particular conveyance or person, shall be liable, on summary conviction before the Court of Petty Sessions, to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time, to appoint stands for public Carriage and Palkees, and every person in charge of any Carriage or Palkee found loitering off any

such stand for the purpose of hire, shall be liable, on conviction before the Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Ten Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent any person from letting to hire any conveyance for a month or longer period without any such number being applied for as aforesaid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines imposed by virtue of this Act shall be recoverable in manner provided for by Act II of 1859.

T. H. MADDOCK, Secy. to the Govt of India

NOTIFICATION, GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The following Scale of Rates of Hire which have in conformity with the provisions of Act IV of 1841 been established for the various descriptions of Conveyances on the Island of Bombay, is published for general information.

BUNDER BOATS, FROM 1 ST OCTOBER TO 31 ST MAY.		Rs.	A.	P.
1 st Class.	For a trip of two hours.....	2	0	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	8	0
	For a whole day.....	5	0	0
2 ^d Do.	For a trip of two hours.....	1	8	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	6	0
	For a whole day.....	4	0	0
3 ^d Do.	For a trip of two hours.....	1	0	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	4	0
	For a whole day.....	3	0	0

MONSOON

FROM 1ST OF JUNE TO 30TH SEPTEMBER.

1 st Class.	From any of the Bunders to any Ship in the Harbour and not detained more than two hours.....	3	0	0
	For every additional hour, till it amounts to six Rupees which is considered a whole day's pay or twelve hours ..	0	8	0
2 nd Do.	For a trip of two hour.....	2	0	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	6	0
	For a whole day.....	5	0	0
3 rd Do.	For a trip of two hours.....	1	8	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	4	0
	For a whole day.....	4	0	0

BUNDER BOATS ARE DIVIDED INTO THREE CLASSES.

1 st Class having a Crew of 13 men	
2 nd Ditto	9 do.
3 rd Ditto	7 do.

	Fair season		Monsoon.	
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
COTTON BOATS.				
In Harbour, per day	2	0	0	2 12 0
For half a day, under six hours	1	0	0	1 12 0
To Panwell and Tannah, to be discharged at those places.	5	0	0	7 0 0
To those places and back.....	7	0	0	10 0 0
To Nagotna.....	7	0	0	10 0 0
To Ditto and back to Bombay.....	10	0	0	12 0 0
To Caranjah and Elephanta.....	3	0	0	4 0 0
To those places and back.....	4	0	0	6 0 0
DINGIES.				
For a trip of two hours.....	0	8	0	1 0 0
For every additional hour.....	0	2	0	0 3 0
For a whole day.....	1	8	0	2 0 0

	Rs.	A.	P.
HAMALLS.			
Each Hamall, per day.....	0	4	0
Any time not exceeding 3 hours....	0	2	0
If detained beyond 6 p. m. till 12....	0	1	0
If detained after 12....	0	2	0
Hire of each Pakker for one day....	0	4	0
Hire of ditto any time less than 3 hours....	0	2	0

NUMBER OF HAMALLS TO EACH PALKEE.

For each Palkee within the Fort or limits of the Esplanade.....	4 Hamalls
From the Fort to Girgaum	1 do.
From the Fort to Chowpater.....	4 do.
From the Fort to Malabar Point	8 do.
From the Fort to Bycallah	4 do.
From the Fort to Breach Candy	6 do.
From the Fort to Love Grove.....	8 do.
From the Fort to Mazagon	4 do.
From the Fort to Chinchpoojly and Parell.....	6 do.
From the Fort to Matunga, Sion or Mahim.....	8 do.
From the Fort to Colaba	4 do.

RATE OF FARE FOR CONVEYANCES, BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK RIDING CARTS.

	Buggy & Horse &c.	Bullock Cart Riding		Buggy & Horse &c.	Bullock Cart Riding.
From the Fort to Sion.....	2 0 0	1 8 0	Back	3 0 0	2 0 0
Ditto do. to Matunga.....	1 8 0	1 0 0	..	2 4 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Parell.....	1 0 0	0 12 0	..	1 8 0	1 0 0
Ditto do. to Chinchpoojly.....	0 12 0	0 8 0	..	1 4 0	0 12 0
Ditto do. to Mazagon & Breach ..	0 9 0	0 6 0	..	0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Bheedy Bazar & Moom- hadavee.....	0 9 0	0 6 0	..	0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Colaba	0 9 0	0 6 0	..	0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Small Colaba.....	0 6 0	0 4 0	..	0 9 0	0 6 0
Ditto do. to Mahim	1 12 0	1 0 0	..	2 8 6	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Worlee.....	1 12 0	1 0 0	..	2 8 6	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Malabar Point.....	1 0 0	0 12 0	..	1 8 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Breach Candy.....	0 12 0	0 8 0	..	1 4 0	0 12 0
Ditto the Sailor's Home to Apollo Pier	0 6 0	0 4 0	..	0 9 0	0 6 0
Ditto do. to Custom House Pier..	0 6 0	0 4 0	..	0 9 0	0 6 0
The whole day from Sun-rise to Sun-set.	3 0 0	1 8 0	..		

Any Buggy or Bullock Cart detained by the Hirer shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart per hour, so long as so detained.

Any distance not specified in this List of Fares shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas per Mile for a Buggy, and 2 Annas per Mile for a Bullock Cart.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 3d August 1841. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

NOTICE

Is hereby given, that the undermentioned spots are appointed for stands for Carriages and Palkees, agreeably to Sec. VI. of Act IV. of 1841.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 The Tamalind tree, near the Cathedral. | 6 Near the Old Sailor's Home. |
| 2 Outside the Church Gate of the Fort. | 7 Pidonee corner, |
| 3 Outside the Bazar Gate of the Fort. | 8 Tannals stand. |
| 4 The Apollo Bunder. | 9 The Gaol. |
| 5 At Colaba, near the Church. | 10 Mazagon Bunder. |

By order of the Court of Petty Sessions.

L. C. C. RIVKRT, Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions.
Bombay, Petty Sessions Office, 31st August 1841.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that the Court of Petty Sessions has this day ordered, that the Spot of Ground, immediately adjoining the South end of the Vellade, on the right hand side of the road, at the entrance of Small Colaba, shall be appropriated as a stand for Palanquens let for hire, in addition to the other stands already advertised.

By order of the Court of Petty Sessions,
Bombay, Petty Sessions Office, 17th August 1842. L. C. C. RIVKRT, Clerk

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.
FROM 1605 TO 1842.

Sir George Oxenden	1605	William Hornby.	1776
Gerald Aungier.	1607	Rowson Barr Bouldam.	1784
Thomas Rolt.	1607	Andrew Ramsay	1788
Sir John Child, Bart.	1680	Sir W. Meadows, K. B.	1789
John Vaux.	1690	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B.	1790
Bart Harris	1690	George Dick.	1794
----- Aunesley	1692	John Griffiths	1795
Sir John Gayer.	1698	Jonathan Duncan.	1795
Sir Nicholas Waite.	1702	George Brown.	1811
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.	1707	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	1812
William Aslabie	1709	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone.	1815
Charles Boone.	1731	Sir John Malcolm, K. C. B.	1827
William Phipps	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith, K. C. B.	1830
Robert Cowan.	1734	John Romer.	1831
John Horne.	1734	Earl of Clare	1831
Stephen Law	1739	Sir Robert Grant.	1835
William Wake.	1742	James Farish.	1838
John Geekie.	1742	Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart.	1839
Richard Bourchier.	1750	Sir Will. H. Macnaghten, Bart.	1841
Charles Crommelin.	1760	Hon'ble G. W. Anderson.	1841
Thomas Hodges.	1767	Sir George Arthur, Bart.	1842

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Fieke.	1733	Sir George Hillaro Barlow, Bt. Vice President and Deputy Governor, August.	1805
„ Cuttenden.	1734	Mr. Udny, do. do.	1805
„ Braddyll	1739	Sir George Hillaro Barlow, Bt. K. B. Governor General.	1805
„ Forester.	1746	The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord Minto, July.	1807
„ Dawson.	1747	Mr. J. Lumsden (<i>officiating</i>) Vice President and Deputy Governor, August.	1800
„ Fyfe.	1748	Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, October.	1809
„ Barwell	1750	Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, March.	1810
„ Drake	1756	The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B., October.	1813
Colonel Clive.	1769	Mr. John Adam, January.	1823
Mr. Holwell.	1760	The Right Hon'ble Earl Amherst, August.	1823
„ Vansittart.	1761	Mr W. B. Bayley.	1828
„ Spencer.	1765	The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, K. C. B. and G. C. B.	1829
Lord Clive.	1765	The Hon. S. T. C. Metcalfe, Bt. and G. C. B. (<i>acting</i>) March 20.	1835
Mr. Verelst.	1757	Earl of Auckland, G. C. B., Governor General, March 4.	1836
„ Cartier.	1759	Lord Ellenborough March.	1842
„ Hastings.	1772	Sir Henry Hardinge, Bart., G. C. B. 1844	
„ Wheeler (<i>acting</i>).	1781		
„ M'Pherson.	1785		
Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	1786		
Mr. Speke, (<i>officiating</i>).	1793		
Sir John Shore, Baronet.	1793		
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor.	1797		
Sir Alured Clarke, (<i>provisionally</i>) March.	1798		
Earl Mornington (<i>Most Noble Marquis Wellesley</i>) May.	1798		
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, December.	1798		
Sir George Hillaro Barlow, Bt. do. do. October.	1801		
Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	1805		

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAME.	Administration, when commenced	
Sir William Langhorne, prior to....	1672	
Breynsham Master, Esq.	6th Feb 1673	
William Gifford, Esq.	15th July 1681	
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th Aug 1687	
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13th Oct 1692	
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India..	5th Dec 1692	
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq., afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India....	10th Aug 1693	
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12th July 1698	
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3d Sept 1700	
Edmund Montague, Esq. <i>Provisional Governor</i> ..	28th Oct 1709	
William Fraser, Esq.	14th Nov 1709	
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22d July 1711	
Joseph Collett, Esq.	19th Jan 1717	
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29th Jan 1720	
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	25th Oct 1721	
James Macrae, Esq.	28th Jan 1725	
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	25th May 1730	
Richard Beuys, Esq.	3d Feb 1735	
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28th Jan 1744	
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison..	24th Nov 1749	
N. Prince, Esq., Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's.	12th Dec 1749	
Richard Starke, Esq., Deputy Governor..	6th March 1752	
Thomas Saunders, Esq.	17th Apr 1752	
George Pigot, Esq.	14th Jan 1755	
Robert Palke, Esq.	14th Nov 1763	
Charles Boncher, Esq.	25th Jan 1767	
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8th Feb 1770	
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	21 Feb 1773	
Right Honorable Lord Pigot..	10th Dec 1775	
George Straton, Esq.	24th Aug 1776	
John Whitehill, Esq.	31st Aug 1777	
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8th Feb 1778	
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th Apr 1781	
Charles Smith, Esq.	8th Nov 1780	
Right Honorable Lord Macarthey..	22d June 1781	
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18th June 1785	
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th Apr 1786	
John Holland, Esq.	7th Feb 1789	
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12th Feb 1789	
Major General William Meadows	19th Feb 1790	
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.	1st Aug 1792	
Right Hon. Lord Hobart..	7th Sept 1794	
Lieutenant General George Harris..	21st Feb 1798	
Right Honorable Lord Clive..	21st Aug 1798	
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.....	30th Aug 1803	
William Petrie, Esq.	11th Sept 1807	
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. K. B.	24th Dec 1807	
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby..	21st May 1812	
Right Honorable Hugh Elliott	16th Sept 1814	
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. K. C. B.	10th June 1820	
H. S. Græme, Esq.	7th July 1827	
Right Honorable A. R. Lushington.	18th Oct 1827	
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.	23th Oct 1837	
G. E. Russell, Esq.	4th Mar 1837	
Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H.	6th Mar 1837	
The Most Noble the Marquis of Tweeddale,....	21st Sept 1842	

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.

Date of Treaty	Districts.	From whom acquired.
1757 Dec 20	Twenty four Pargunnahs.....	Nabob of Bengal.
1750 May 14	Masulipatam, &c.....	The Nizam.
1760 Sept 27	Burdwan, Midnapoor and Chittagong..	Nabob of Bengal.
1765 Aug 12	Bengal, Bahar, &c.....	The Mogul
1765 Aug 30	Company's Jaghirs in the vicinity of Madras Chingleput.....	Nabob of Arcot.
1766 Nov 12	Northern Circars.....	The Nizam.
1775 May 21	Zemindary of Benares.....	Vizier of Oude.
1776 do 22	Island of Salsette.....	Maharattas.
1778 June 17	Nagore.....	Rajah of Tanjore.
1778 Sept 18	Guntur Circar.....	The Nizam.
1786	Pulo Penang.....	King of Quedah.
1792 March 17	Malabar Dindigul, Salem, Ramanah, &c	Tippoo Sultan of Mysore.
1799 July 19	Combatore, Canara, Wynand, &c.....	Conquered from Tippoo Sultan and ceded to the British by the Partition treaty of Mysore.
1799 Oct 25	Tanjore.....	Rajah of Tanjore.
1800 do 12	Districts acquired by the Nizam, from Tippoo Sultan in 1792 and 1799.	The Nizam.
1801 July 31	Carnatic.....	Nabob of the Carnatic.
1801 Nov 10	Guntur, Lower Doonab, Bareilly &c.	The Vizier of Oude.
1802 Dec 31	Districts in Bundelcund.....	Peishwah.
1803 do 17	Kuttack and Ballasore.....	Rajah of Berar.
1803 do 30	Upper part of the Doonab Delhi Terri- tory &c.....	Dowlut Rao Scindia.
1805 April 21	Districts in Guzerat.....	Gujowar.
1815 Dec 2	Kumaon and part of Terraic.....	Nepal.
1817 June 13	Saugur and Huttah, Dawar, &c.....	Peishwah.
1817 Nov 6	Ahmedabad Farm.....	Gujowar.
1818 Jan 6	Kandeish, &c.....	Holkar.
1818	Ajnere.....	Dowlut Rao Scindia.
1818	Poonah, Koncan, Southern Maharashtra country, &c.....	Conquered from the Peishwah.
1820 Dec 17	Lands in Southern Koncan.....	Rajah of Sawuntwaree.
1822 do 12	Districts in Benjapoor and Ahmed Nagar.....	The Nizam.
1824 Aug 2	Singapoor.....	Rajah of Japore.
1825 Apr 9	Malacca.....	Dutch.
1826 Feb 24	Assam, Arakan, &c.....	King of Ava.
1828	Districts of Budda, Sumbulpoor Patna, &c.....	Rajah of Berar.
1831	Coorg.....	Conquered from the Ra- jah of Coorg.
The undermentioned Native States have been established by the British Go- vernment in a part of the Territory which had been acquired by right of conquest.		
1700 July 3	The Rajah of Mysore a descendant of the ancient Rajahs of the Country.....	In a part of the Terri- tory acquired from Tippoo Sultan.
1819 Sept 25	The Rajah of Sattarab, the ancient head of Maharattas.....	In a part of the Terri- tory acquired from the late Peishwah.

CONSULS' FEES.

TABLE of Fees allowed to be taken by Consuls-General and Consuls, by the Act of 6 Geo. IV., c. 87.

TABLE A.

Certificate of due landing of goods exported from the United Kingdom....	2 dollars.
Signature of ship's manifest.....	2 dollars.
Certificate of origin, when required.....	2 dollars.
Bill of health, when required.....	2 dollars.
Signature of muster-roll, when required..	2 dollars.
Attestation of a signature, when required.	1 dollar.
Administering an oath, when required.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ dollar.
Seal of office, and signature of any other document not specified herein, when required.....	1 dollar

TABLE B.

Bottomry or arbitration bond.....	2 dollars.
Noting a protest.....	1 dollar
Order of survey.....	2 dollars.
Extending a protest or survey....	1 dollar
Registrations.....	1 dollar.
Visa of passport.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ dollar.
Valuation of goods....	1 percent.
Attending sales, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. where there has been charge for valuing; otherwise 1 per cent.	
Attendance out of consular Office at a shipwreck, 5 dollars <i>per diem</i> for his personal expenses, over and above his travelling expenses	
Ditto on opening a will.....	5 dollars.
Management of Property of British subjects dying intestate.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

The dollars mentioned in the above tables are in all cases to be paid by the delivery of dollars, each of which is to be of the value of 4s. 6d. sterling, and no more, according to the rate of exchange prevailing at the place where such payment is made.

NOTES ON SPECIAL CASES.

AFFECTING PERSONS INTERESTED

IN

PUBLIC LOANS, &c.

BILL TRANSACTIONS, &c.

EXCHANGE OF PAPERS.—No. 1.

On an application being made by a party to be allowed in lieu of certain Government Notes of the five per cent loan paid off, a similar amount in the new 4 per cent loan, bearing the same date which they would have borne, if a constitutional transfer had been made before the liquidation of the loan, it was ruled that the transfer should take effect only from the day of presentation.

FORCE OF COPIES OF BILLS.—No. 2

Mr. A. B. applied for acceptance of copies of thirds of seven sets of bills drawn on the Government, the originals being on board a ship from China which was overdue; and the first and second supposed to be lost in another vessel.

Acceptance was declined; but Mr. A. B. was informed that the presentation might be noted to give the holder the advantage of time as to date of sight, and that at the proper time payment might be ordered, should there be good reason to believe all the originals lost, upon certificates from the Financial Agents at Canton, and under the guarantee of an established house.

ADMISSION OF LETTERS AS POWER OF ATTORNEY.—No. 3

On an application from Mr. A. B. that certain letters from Mr. C. D. might be admitted as a power of attorney, to enable him to receive the principal of a

Govt Promissory Note of 1823, standing in the name of Mr. P. P. (deceased) Mr. C. D. and Mr. A. B. (the applicant), his request was complied with under general guarantee.

RECOGNITION OF TRUSTEES ---No. 4.

It has been ruled that no account shall be opened on the Stock Book recognizing parties as trustees, and that Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange, thus describing parties, shall not be issued.

PROMISSORY NOTES NOT SUSCEPTIBLE OF SEQUESTRATIONS.---No. 5.

On a notice being received from the Sheriff of Calcutta under writ of Sequestration, demanding an account and possession of certain Company's paper, the Accountant General was restricted to reply that Promissory notes being negotiable securities, the Govt. would be under obligation to pay to the person to whom they might be assigned, and that Govt. held nothing susceptible of sequestration by a notice of the kind received.

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES BY DAK. -No. 6.

Two or three instances having come to light of the abstractions of parcels containing Govt. Promissory notes in course of transit through the Post Office, arrangements have been made to guard against such occurrences, by issuing notes with signatures and numbers in duplicate, to enable them to be divided and forwarded by separate daks, the 2d half after the acknowledgement of the receipt of the first.

INTEREST ---No. 7.

Mr. A. B. claimed the difference between 5 and 6 per cent interest from the 31st December 1834 to the date of declared payment of certain 6 per cent Remittable Notes transferred to 5 per cent loan, and not subsequently to either of the book debts. It appeared that the 6 per cent remittable notes were advertised for discharge in two portions - the notice for the discharge of the first expiring on the 10th of August 1835. The property of Mr. A. B. in one of the two notes, upon which he claimed the difference of interest, was stated to have been acquired on the 22nd March 1836, in the other on the 16th November of the same year. As in both instances his right did not accrue until sometime after all claims to interest at the rate of 6 per cent had ceased, it was ruled by the Home Authorities in concurrence with the opinion of the Advocate General at Calcutta, that Mr. A. B.'s application ought not to be complied with.

INTEREST.---No. 8.

In a case where interest was due on account of stock transferred, the question arose whether the transfer conveyed interest since that last half yearly payment up to the period of transfer. This question was referred to the Advocate General who decided in the negative. The local and Home Governments concurred in that decision.

ADMINISTRATION TO ESTATES.---No. 9.

An application in 1838, from the Governor of Serampore, in connexion with the estate of a deceased native of Denmark, for permission to administrators of estates that settlement to administer to property situated within the British territories without taking out letters of administration in the Supreme Court was refused, on the ground that the Government had no power to interfere with the process of administration prescribed by law, except by an act of the Legislative Council.

DITTO.---10.

Joykissen Doss was a banker in the city of Benares. By his Will, executed in Aug. 1832, he bequeathed the whole of his property to any son that might be hereafter born to him, and in the event of his having no son, to his daughter, an only child, then in the fourth year of her age, and to his wife, and any wives and grandsons in the female line that he might subsequently have. If his daughter should have a son, such son was to be entitled to the whole property on his attaining his sixteenth year. Certain monthly allowances were to be paid to his wife and daughter, a house was assigned for their residence, and ornaments of a certain value bequeathed to them. The will also appropriated sums for the performance of the testator's obsequies, and those of his wife, for the marriage of his daughter, and for allowances to other parties, as well as a number of directions on various points. To carry into effect the trusts and bequests of the will, the testator appointed the company his attorney and manager, and in the failure

of descendants from him, either in the first or second generation, and the death of his wife, the company were to succeed to the entire property, subject to the payment of a monthly allowance to his father, provided he had not availed from a certain stipulation, and to the payment on his death of the expense of his funeral rites. By a codicil executed in September 1831, he referred specially to the three Government Agents for the time being, as the officers of the company, who would become charged with the execution of the trusts of his will and the administration of his effects, and provided that if they should decline the duty, the Ecclesiastical Register of the Supreme Court should become his Executor. Joykissen Doss died in December 1835, leaving a widow and the daughter above referred to, his only child.

It appears that on the above facts being brought to the notice of Government it called upon its agents to administer to the will of Joykissen Doss as executors. These gentlemen prayed to be absolved from undertaking this duty; and it was ruled at Home that the functions of an executor to a will formed no part of the duties of Government. Further, that in the case of parties dying intestate, it was necessary indeed that the law should interfere to prevent property being wasted or diverted to improper channels, and this duty has been assigned to a particular officer. But that if the practice were sanctioned of Government undertaking the onerous, difficult, and frequently dangerous office of executor, it was not easy to determine how far it might be carried.

In addition to the general objections, the particular case of Joykissen Doss was open to several special ones. The trusts under the will were numerous and complicated, the property though nominally large, appeared to be scattered in a variety of quarters, and much of it to be not very easily capable of realization. There were large claims upon the firms which had become insolvent, other large portions were involved in what appeared an almost interminable mass of litigation and much perhaps he might entertain, seeded by the hostile disposition said to be entertained towards the deceased by his surviving relations. Under such circumstances it was ruled that the Government would be justified in according to the request of the Government Agents to be permitted to renounce the executorship. Further that the duty of the Government Agents to execute the will under review did not necessarily appertain to their public character, and its discharge involved personal liability which could not descend to their successors. Other reasons were stated, and ordered from Home against Government taking upon itself in future such cases as that under review.

OMISSION TO ENDORSE BILLS—No. 11.

Messrs. A. B. and Co. applied to Government for an order for payment of 4 accepted bills for Rs. 50,000, which Capt. C. D. of the ship *E. V.*, by whom they were transmitted had omitted to endorse. The application was complied with, on receiving a guarantee from Messrs. A. B. and Co. to produce a power of attorney from Capt. C. D. and on his letter to the firm being deposited an interim with the Government. It has however been decided that this case is not to form a precedent, and that further and most complete security must be taken in further and similar cases.

RATE OF EXCHANGE FOR H. M.'S SERVICE FOR 1840-41—No. 12.

The rate of exchange for bills to be drawn in the official year 1840-41, in repayment of advance for the Queen's service in the East Indies has been fixed with the concurrence of the Lord Commissioners of Her M.'s Treasury, at two shillings and one half penny, 2s. 1½d. the *C's* Rupee.

CONSTRUCTION AS TO AUDITED SALARY BILLS—No. 13.

On the question whether the Government in the case of its having a claim against the drawer of an audited salary bill would recognize the *bonafide* transfer by the endorsement to a third party, it was stated to the Secretary to the Bank of Bengal, that it was the practice of the Government to order retrenchments to be made through the civil auditor, prospectively upon the bills that might be subsequently brought for audit. It was added that the Government could scarcely imagine the case in which it could interfere between the audit and payment of a bill passed to an officer to whom the sum passed was absolutely due at the time of audit.

BANK OF BENGAL POST BILLS.—No. 14.

It has been ruled by Home authorities that Bank Post Bills are to be received at Mofussil Treasuries on precisely the same conditions as Bank Notes.

A DETAIL OF BENGAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AS AT PRESENT OPEN.

NEW FIVE PER CENT TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN, NOT PAYABLE BY-
PORE 22ND APRIL 1834, OPENED 13TH OCTOBER, 1834, NOTES TO BE DATED
31ST DECEMBER 1834.

TRANSFER LOAN OF 1834 &c.

Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, authorized to receive from and after 15th October 1831, any six per cent. promissory notes of 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for a transfer into this loan. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers, i. e. to say, for every note surrendered for transfer a new note will be issued for principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees, and the note so issued in exchange will bear interest at 5 per cent. per annum, from 31st December, 1834, which will be its date. Interest will be paid half yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December of each year. Transfers to this loan receivable up to the 15th February 1835, and not after. Proprietors of notes transferred shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December 1834, at six per cent. the same as in the transfer had not been made, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive said interest in cash or by bill at one year's date, at 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee. After 31st December 1834, interest will be paid at 5 per cent., and all demands, on account of the notes surrendered, shall cease. The notes Nos. 1 to 887 of the 6 per cent. loan of 30th June 1822, advertised for payment on the 9th May 1834, also receivable on same conditions. Promissory notes of this new five per cent. transfer loan will be registered and numbered in the order of applications made for promissory notes in exchange, i. e. to say, in the order in which notice of transfer shall be received in the office of Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this loan to be closed on 15th February 1834, and when payment is to be made, in case all the numbers are not to be paid off at once, those of the highest numbers will come first in course of payment. Proprietors in Europe of 5 per cent. transfer loans, will have their notes registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London so as to admit of sales in England without previous reference, and the employment of agents to effect the transfer in India. Notes registered in England, interest payable in England, only, at periods when the bill for the same would become due, supposing interest payable in India by the terms of the notes to have been taken in bills. This transfer 5 per cent. loan not to be paid off before 22nd April 1834, and not until 15 months previous notice. Principal receivable at the option of proprietor, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in bills on London at 12 months' date, at 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having option to postpone payment of such bills 1, 2, or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Notice of payment to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, which notice to be considered equivalent to tender of payment. Interest in this loan to be paid in cash to residents in India. Proprietors in Europe to have bills at one year's date, at 2s. 1d. per sicca. Proprietors at Madras and Bombay may receive interest on application at those Presidencies at 106-8 per 100 Calcutta sicca rupees. Accountant General may make interest payable on provincial treasuries at his option; Notes of this loan may be consolidated or divided, but if consolidated the highest number of notes consolidated will be the Registry No.

BENGAL BOOK DEBT OF 31ST DEC. 1834.

Consists of transfer of five per cent. transfer loans of the 31st Dec. 1834, and
BOOK DEBT OF THE 10TH AUG. 1835.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, and

BOOK DEBT OF THE 15TH JAN. 1836

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3,478, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, under the provisions of the orders of Government in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, inserted below.

Interest on the above three book debts is payable, half-yearly, at five per cent. per annum.

Holders of promissory notes of the five per cent. transfer loans, dated 31st December 1831, and of the Bengal remittable six per cent. loan of 1822-23, as may have transferred to the book debts, receive in lieu of the promissory notes surrendered, stock receipt of the following form:—

FORT WILLIAM.

STOCK RECEIPT

Registered as No.— of 31st December, 1834-35.

" " " of 10th August, 1835-36.

" " " of 16th January, 1835-36.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the sum of Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st Dec. 1834, to 10th August 1835, or 5th January 1836, as the case may be) Examined. Signed by order of the Governor General in Council.

Act. Genl.

Secretary.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE 1835

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors, having in an advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to proprietors of Bengal six per cent remittable paper resident in Europe who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's Office in the India House, their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes, that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their agents in exchange for the promissory notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that Notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub treasurer at Fort William, is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent. loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipts to the respective proprietors, or their agents, in charge, for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A bonus or premium of five per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the notes surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India, or by bills on the Court at twelve month's date at 2s 1d. the sicca rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fail to be discharged, according to the notices, published from the Financial Department, under the dates respectively of the 9th May, and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the new loan here advertized, is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock receipt, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of stock receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the stock so transferred, will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills

would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the transfer five per cent. loan opened by this advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22nd April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months' shall be given by public advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January, 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the creditors, either in cash in hand, or by bills upon the Court at twelve months date, and at 2s. 1d. the rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of these bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at five per cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette of Calcutta*, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six-and-a-half Madras and Bombay rupees, for one hundred Calcutta rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of proprietors of stock registered in the books of Fergal and to their convenience, make the interest of such stock payable at any other treasuries of issue under the Bengal or Agria Presidencies, but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the five per cent. transfer loan, opened by this advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the proprietors in the books in which it is registered.

10th. Proprietors of six per cent. remittable paper, who may transfer into the five per cent. loan now advertised, shall not be subject on this operation to the fees prescribed in the regulations for the Government agency.

11. Proprietors of the five per cent. transfer notes issued under the advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 1st October last, or then authorized agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the book debt loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of five per cent. promissory notes or their agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh transfers will be allowed to the book debt by holders of six per cent. remittable paper.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors resident in Europe, of six per cent. remittable paper, or five per cent. transfer notes, authorized in the advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the book debt loan, whose instruction to their agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the book debt loan. In respect to six per cent. notes, it will be optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notice published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and 13th of October 1834, provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee proprietors of five per cent. transfer notes for disallowing the act of their agents in transferring such notes to the book debt loan.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

FIRST FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1822-23.

Discharged in cash at General Treasury. Proprietors however, who are residents in Europe, and have made no provision in this country for the receipt of principal, are allowed the indulgence of a treasury note at 5 per cent. for one year. This loan was finally ordered for payment on 10th Aug. 1847.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

The notes of this loan are nearly all transferred to the second five per cent. loan, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

Under the Government advertisement of the 19th May, 1822, subscriptions to this loan are received, half in cash and half in four per cent. promissory notes. Treasury notes outstanding at this presidency, are also received at par, in subscription, to the loan. The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders be received from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or 25 pounds sterling.

Agreeably to the Government advertisements, under date the 18th August, 1825, and 8th June, 1830, audited bills of salary, and all authorized demands, are received in subscription to the above loan. No further subscriptions are received to this loan. From No 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 8th November 1833; from 721 to 1,150 paid off 20th March 1834.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3rd of July, 1828. Subscriptions to this loan are received for sums, in even hundreds, of Calcutta Sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January 1830. Subscriptions to this loan are received in sums of even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent. loan of the 18th August, 1825, but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

The holders of 4 per cent. promissory notes issued under the advertisement of the 3rd July, 1828, are hereby informed, that subscriptions to the above loan will be received, half cash and half in the said promissory notes; further subscriptions are received to this loan, and no portion has been yet ordered for payment.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF JUNE 7, 1831.

Promissory notes which are dated 1st May, 1832, closed on the 31st October 1835, and in lieu of it, fourth 4 per cent. loan has been opened by advertisement, dated 16th September, 1835, in Company's rupees inserted below, under the same provisions and conditions of this loan.

Proprietors of paper of this loan receive interest half-yearly, viz. on the 1st May and 1st November of each year, and such as are *bona fide* residents in Europe, have the option to receive through their representatives in India interest, by bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1s 11d. per sicca rupee.

FOURTH FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF SEPTEMBER 16, 1835.

In Company's rupees, Promissory notes, dated 1st March, 1836

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at native Courts, and several Collectors of land Revenue under those presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public treasuries, will also be received in subscription to this loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury notes and all authorized public demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the army under the several Presidencies, are also authorized to transfer any demand which may be payable by them respectively to this loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George

and at Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General and at the presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master, which drafts shall be received by the several officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received where respectively current, at par with the Company's rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta sicca rupees, where this rupee is current, will be received at the rate of 15 sicca rupees, for 16 Company's rupees. Interest when paid in the rupees will be issued at the rate antecedently specified.

The several public officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

5. I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury, the sum of Company's rupees _____ for which he is entitled to receive a promissory note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year, in which the subscription may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd of October, 1835, and intermediately, the same interest from the date of this acknowledgement to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of subscription as above.)

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, promissory notes, under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, of the following form:—

Fort William, this 31st March 1836.

‘Promissory note at 4 per cent for Company's rupees.

‘The Governor-General of India in Council, does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's rupees _____

as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to re-pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's rupees _____ to the said A. B., his executors or administrators,

or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months; notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's rupees _____ at the rate of

four per cent per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his executors, and administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable, with the principal, and such notice being considered as equivalent to tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the note), all further interest shall cease.

‘Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,’

Accountant General's Office }
Registered as No. _____ of }

Secretary to the Government.

7. The several officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holder of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expence whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for promissory notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st of March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgement.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal to the Account-

tant General at Fort St. George, who on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgements who may desire to have the interest of the promissory notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of acknowledgements before transporting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the condition above stated.

10. The promissory notes of this loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the establishment fees, transmit them to the Accountant General of Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub-divided free of all further expence. In other respects, the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of promissory notes, will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register: that is to say, the notes last brought on the register shall be first liable to be discharged; but all notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the notice, relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys, duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION. *Fort William, Financial Department, 1st July 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for Transfer into Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 847 inclusive that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half-yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a stock Receipt according to the following Form.

FORM.

**Fort William.
STOCK RECEIPT.**

Registered as No. _____ of 31st December, 1834-35.
" " _____ or of 10th August, 1835-36
" " _____ or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable. The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from _____ the sum of *Sicca Rupees* _____ as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Not Examined.

Signed by order of the
Governor General in Council.

Acct. Genl.

Secretary.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India

NOTIFICATION.

Port William, Financial Department, 25th Jan. 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further Orders recently received from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, adjustments of interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan; bearing date 31st December 1834, by following interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent. on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency, in which the Stock may be registered for payment of interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834, and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case and all particulars of the transfers must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per Cent. Stock thereof, viz. 16th August 1834, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be: and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed—the payment in both case to be receipted on the back of the exchanged Certificate in the usual number.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan*, bearing date 31st December 1834, shall be entitled, until further orders, to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers of the date 10th August 1834, or 5th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent. Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment, and renewal to be made thereon with that above prescribed for stock certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized in respect to the Notes and certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and certificates transferred to the London Register, will on application to the Hon'ble Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their stock.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINCEP.

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

NEW FIVE PER CENT LOAN.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 31st March, 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, deduction at the rate of 5 (five) per cent. per

annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorized Public demands, will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Futruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgements in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

'I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ———— for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified as the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the ———— and intermediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgement to the 30th of June or 31st Dec. of the year of subscription.)

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Note under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:

Fort William, the 30th of June, 1841.

'Promissory Note at 5 (five per cent) for Company's Rupees ————
'The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ———— as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees, ———— to the said A. B. his executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ———— at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease.'

Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,
Secy. to the Government.

'Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No. of 1841-42. }

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest

at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietors shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy, a similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued on exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per cent. Loans of 1825, and 16th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order, in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior advertisement may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorised to apply for payment.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

With reference to the above Advertisement, Notice is hereby given, that the Four per cent. Loan, opened on the 16th September 1835, will be closed on the 15th of May next.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PORT WILLIAM.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

4th January 1843.

Notice is hereby given that the Five per Cent Loan, opened on the 31st of March 1841, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the three Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay, as well as at the Treasuries under the Agra Government from date of receipt of this Advertisement, after which dates no further subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM.
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
4th January 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors, under the Agra Government, are hereby authorized to receive until further orders any sums of money in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company at an Interest of 4 per Cent per Annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th September 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FEES.

1. A fee of a rupee is paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.
2. On the sub-division of any of the public securities, a fee of one rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for that sub-division.
3. For each bill of exchange, drawn on a Provincial Treasury, a fee is levied in proportion, to the amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in clause 2, for the assessment of fees on the renewal of promissory notes.

NOTES OF THE REGISTERED PUBLIC LOANS.

1st 3 Per cent. Loan.	
Opened 1st November and closed 20th December 1799.....	See Calcutta Gazette of 31st Oct. 1799 for form of Note, &c.
2d. 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 1st March and closed May 1800.....	See do. 27th February, 1800
3rd 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 22d January and closed March 1801.....	See do. 22d January, 1801.
4th 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 19th February 1802.....	See do 16th February 1802.
Closed 1st July 1802.....	11th 10th June 1802.
5th 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 16th August 1802.....	See do. 28th August 1802.
Closed 3d January 1803.....	See do. 9th December 1802.
6th. 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 6th April 1803.....	See do. 14th April 1803.
Closed 3rd October 1802.....	Ditto 15th September 1803.
7th. 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 3d October 1803.....	See do. 12th October 1803.
Closed 1st April 1804.....	Ditto 16th February 1804.
8th. 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 28th June 1804.....	See do. 5th July 1804.
Closed 29th September 1804.....	Ditto 6th September 1804.
9th. 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 25th October 1804.....	See do. 1st November 1804.
Closed 1st April 1805.....	
10th. 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 27th May 1805.....	See do. 30th May 1805.
Closed 22d August 1805.....	Ditto 8th August 1805.
11th. 8 per cent. Loan.	
Opened 24th October 1805.....	See do. 31st October 1805.
Closed 3d February 1806.....	Ditto 9th January 1806.

12th. 8 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 13th March 1806.....	} See Calcutta Gazette 12th June 1806.	
Closed 17th July 1806		
13th. 8 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 10th July 1806.....	} See Gazette same date.	
Closed 31st January 1807.....		
14th. 8 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 12th February 1807.....	} Ditto same date.	
Closed 10th August 1807		
15th. 8 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 31st December 1807.....	} Ditto 31st December 1807.	
Closed 30th April 1808.....		
16th 8 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 10th November 1808....	} Ditto same date.	
Closed 14th March 1809		
17th. 8 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 26th April 1810.....	} Ditto same date.	
Closed 31st August 1810.....		
The above 8 per cent. loans from the 1st to the 17th were transferred to the following 6 per cent. loans under advertisement 31st August, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th September, 1810.		
1st. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 31st August 1810	} See Calcutta Gazette, 6th Sept. 1810	
Closed 31st December 1810		
2nd. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 31st December 1810.....	} Ditto same date.	
Closed 31st May 1811.....		
3rd. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened on 13th August, 1812.....	} Ditto 20th August 1812.	
Closed 30th April 1822.....		
4th. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 1st July 1813.....	} Ditto 30th June 1812.	
Closed 30th April 1822.....		
5th. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 1st July 1811.....	} Ditto.	
Closed 30th April 1822.....		
6th. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 5th August 1816.....	} See Calcutta Gazette, 5th Aug. 1816.	
Closed 5th February 1817		
Discharged 30th April 1822.....		
7th. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 20th October 1817.....	} Ditto 10th October 1817.	
Closed 30th April 1822		
8th. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 4th April 1819.....	} Ditto 4th April 1818.	
Closed 11th August 1818		
Discharged 30th April 1822.....		
9th. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 1st October 1819.....	} Ditto 1st October 1819.	
Closed 17th December 1819.....		
10th. 6 Per cent. Loan.		
Opened 1st May 1821.....	} Ditto 1st May 1821.	
Closed 30th June 1821		
Discharged 30th April 1822.....		
Loan at 6 Per cent. Payable in Bengal.		
Opened on the 1st May 1821, closed and discharged Nos. 1 to 2,000 on 1st May 1823. See advertisement, 14th February, 1823.		
Bengal Remittable 6 Per cent. Loan of 1822-23.		
Opened on the 18th February, 1822.....	} See advertisement 18th February, 1822.	
Closed, on the 31st May, ditto.....		
Discharged Nos. 1 to 887, 10th August, 1835, }		
Ditto 9th May 1835.		

Discharged No. 888 to the last No 3478 15th January, 1836

1st. 5 Per cent. Loan of 1822-23.

Opened 14th February 1822..... } per Advt. 14th February 1823
Closed 30 April 1822..... }

Discharged in Classes.

		Payable
6th Class Nos	2,721 to 3,671	13th June 1831 Amount Sa. Rs.)
5th Do "	2,421 to 2,720	14th June 1832
4th Do "	1,441 to 2,440	15th June 1833
3rd Do. "	1,041 to 1,440	10th July 1834
2d Do. "	321 to 1,040	31st July 1835
1st Do. "	1 to 320	10th August 1837
	2nd 5 Per cent. Loan of 1825-26.	

Opened 19th May, 1825, closed 7th July, 1828; discharged, viz.

Nos. 1 to 250 on the 2nd July 1822.

„ 251 to 720 on the 28th November 1833.

„ 721 to 1,150 on the 28th March 1834

3rd, 5 Per cent. Loan of 1829-30.

Opened 15th January 1830

Closed 18th February 1831.

1st. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1824-25.

Opened per advertisement 30th August and 30th Sept. 1824.

Closed per ditto 19th May, 1825.

2nd 4 Per cent. Loan of 1828-29.

Opened per advertisement 3rd July, 1828

Closed 14th April, 1831

3rd, 4 Per cent. Loan of 1832-33.

Opened per advertisement 7th June, 1831.

Closed 31st October, 1835

4th 4 Per cent. Loan of 1835-36, in Company's Rupees.

Opened 1st November 1835, under advertisement 16th September, 1835.

5 Per cent. Transfer Loan.

Opened 13th October 1834, and closed 15th February 1835, per advertisements, published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary, 11th October 1834.

Book Debt of 31st December, 1834

Consists of tenders of 5 per cent. Transfer Loans of the 31st December 1834, vide Calcutta Gazette, 17th June 1835.

Book Debt of 10th August 1835.

Consists of transfers from Nos 1 to 887 of the 5 per cent. Remittable Loan of 1822-23—vide ditto.

Book Debt of 15th January 1836.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3,478 of ditto vide ditto.

NOTE.—For further details, see Part II, Vol. II of 1841.

INTEREST CHARGES ON DEBT—BENGAL.

	1813-14	1814-15.	1815-16	1816-17.
Interest on the Debt Bengal.	1,27,21,86.	1,22,72,612	1,28,63,755	1,40,50,954
	1817-18.	1818-19	1819-20.	1820-21.
Interest on the Debt Bengal.	1,01,65,022	1,31,13,150	1,30,13,529	1,55,57,323
	1821-22	1822-23.	1823-24	1824-25.
Interest on the Debt Bengal.	1,00,08,210	1,30,48,410	1,26,30,985	1,05,00,320
	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
Interest on the Debt Bengal.	1,14,22,181	1,30,48,410	1,47,60,805	1,62,08,318
	1829-30	1830-31.	1831-32.	1832-33.
Interest on the Debt Bengal.	1,51,48,508	1,67,77,814	1,78,25,682	1,62,10,062
	1833-34.	1834-35.	1835-36.	1836-37.
Interest on the Debt Bengal.	1,58,76,520	1,70,82,803	1,65,62,379	1,42,40,050
	1837-38.	1838-39.	1839-40.	40-41 41-42
Interest on the Debt Bengal.	1,38,22,070	1,39,83,816	1,31,99,499	.. ..

GOVERNMENT-LOAN REGULATION.

FORT WILLIAM.

Public Department, 31st December, 1870.

The following Regulation having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are published for general information.

2d. The Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company as agents (for the purpose hereinafter mentioned), of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for any obligation or Loan acknowledgements of this Government, which the proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desirous of depositing their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, in the form hereunto subjoined No. 1. and the receipt of those Officers will be given in form No. 1.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government paper which may be deposited with them - and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George, or Bombay, by Draft on the Public Treasurers of those Presidencies, by drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time - or they will pay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instruction as to the manner in which the interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined. Nos 3, 4, and 5, which are adopted in the several cases above specified. The proprietors will be at liberty to substitute one of those modes of receiving the interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instruction be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, but the whole of the interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the principal of any Government paper so deposited becomes payable, the abovementioned Officers according to the instruction of the Proprietor either pays the amount with the interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payments, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subservable at the time, or in the purchase of other obligation or Loan Acknowledgments of Government in the market, at the current price of the day. The instructions for those purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The proprietor may at any time substitute one of these mode of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instruction regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William into which the paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited into such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose, although the notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only, from individuals desirous to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury,

The 1th Clause re-
sented at Bombay
on the 11th day of
1870, see Page 129

and shall amount to 1,000, Rs. Rs.) and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietors in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10, and 11.

8th. The Officers above-mentioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers is further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for the purpose, to indorse, one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of paper so sold or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury as above-mentioned, to the order of the Proprietor.

Any fees which may become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed are to be paid before the indorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount of proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell, or order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the officers above-mentioned with regard to the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the above-mentioned officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified; upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper must be made out according to the form No. 17.

11th. In such of the cases in which the Officers above-mentioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood that they will invest, as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury, to the order of the proprietor; such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

12th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers above-mentioned, and postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be subscribed in the following manner:—

Fort William.

TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, AND SUB-TREASURER

13. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed form. Those forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted on by those officers.

14th. Commissions shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

1. On Indorsing Notes, by direction of the Proprietor, when the sale is not

effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, fee of 5 rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rs. and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rs. a fee of ten Rs.

2. Such Fees for Commission as may have become due on any of the above-mentioned transactions, from any person depositing paper will be deducted by the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any paper in deposit belonging to such persons, but if those officers shall in any instance, omit to deduct their fees and commission from the interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

4. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice those officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals; but any Govt. paper which may have been deposited with them will remain in safe custody at the treasury until claimed by the Proprietors.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council,
H. St. G. TUCKER, Secy. to Govt.

FORMS.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit public Securities with the Accountant General and sub-Treasurer.

(Insert the year, and the day of the month, on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to receive the public Securities here undermentioned, into your charge, according to the terms published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and 1st July 1833.

No.	of	for Sa Rs. dated
No.	of	for Sa Rs. dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

A. B.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for paper deposit.
FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.

Received of _____ No. _____ of _____ 18____ the above mentioned Public Securities, to be kept under our charge upon the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810 and 1st July 1833.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs. dated
No.	of	for ditto

C. D. Accountant Genl.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

(Form of Instructions for Receipt of Interest.)

When to be remitted by Bills on Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instructions.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time, on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loan to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made Payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person, or place, to which the Bills are to be directed.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

E. C.

No. 4.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you by draft on.

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.
Insert the name of the No. of for Sa. Rs.
person and place to No. of for Sa. Rs.
which the drafts are to be directed.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

No. 5.

When to be paid at the Treasury.
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. to C. or his order on my account upon demand at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

E. F.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes to course of payment.

When to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come in course of payment, for such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

G. H.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

When to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgements or promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same, (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st Dec. 1810 and 1st July 1833.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

I. J.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

When to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment

to A or order, on my account, upon demand therefore at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
L. M.

To The Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer
FORT WILLIAM.

No 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe Paper, not in course of payment, to a new Loan

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public securities deposited with you to the Loan now open, on my account

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM

N. O.

No 10

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

When to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith, to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit form, under the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette of 31st December, 1840 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council
on the Governor General in Council.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

P. Q.

No 11.

When to be invested in Paper by purchase.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bill when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same when purchased, in deposit, under the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1840 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

R. S.

No 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited in purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned securities, deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes, of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1833.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

T. U.

No 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to sell or Indorse paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN, by these Presents, that I

do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices, of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, of the East India Company at— to be my Joint Attorney and from time to time as any other Person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do constitute the Persons so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said Offices in my name and on my behalf, to Indorse, sell, and assign, all or any securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of Advice and warrant published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and 1st July 1813, and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this letter of Attorney, as to all matter and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorneys by virtue of or under color, in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors or Administrators or by some Persons interested in the Property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind my Executors and Administrators, shall as I do allow, ratify and confirm as good, valid and effectual against my Estate, whosoever shall or may be done by said Attorneys after my decease so far as the said Company shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this

day of In the year of our Lord, one thousand

eight hundred and

Signed, sealed and delivered, by
in the presence of us.

V. W.

No 14

Form of Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMAN, By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated— please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and deliver the same to the Indorsee or his order.

No.	of	for	Rs.
No.	of	for	Rs.
		I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.	

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

X. Y.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMAN, By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated— please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account and pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No.	of	for	Rs.
No.	of	for	Rs.
		I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.	

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

A. B.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

319

If for a sum or value not exceeding 16 Rupees, no stamp is required.

If for a sum or value above.			The stamp required is of the value of	Rs. Annas.	
	16 Rs. but not exceeding..	32		0	1
	32.....	64	..	0	2
	64.....	125	..	0	4
	125.....	250	..	0	8
	250.....	500	..	1	0
	500.....	1,000	..	2	0
	1,000.....	2,000	..	4	0
	2,000.....	5,000	..	8	0
	5,000.....	10,000	..	16	0
	10,000.....	20,000	..	30	0
	20,000.....	50,000	..	50	0
	50,000.....	100,000	..	100	0
	100,000 Rs. to whatever amount		..	150	0

APPENDIX C.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every Plaint and Petition of appeal filed in a Civil Suit.

In Original Suit.

If the Plaint be for a sum or value not exceeding 100 Rupees, no stamp is required.

In Appeals regular and special.

If the amount sued for or appealed against, do not exceed 1 Rupee no stamp is required.

If it be above			The stamp required is of the value of	Rs. Annas.	
	1 Rupee, but do not exceed..	2 Rs.		0	2
	2.....	5.....	..	0	4
	5.....	10.....	..	0	8
	10.....	20.....	..	1	0
	20.....	30.....	..	2	0
	30.....	40.....	..	3	0
	40.....	50.....	..	4	0
	50.....	75.....	..	5	0
	75.....	100.....	..	7	0

In original Suits and Appeals regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against be above			The stamp required, is of the value of.	Rs. Annas.	
	100 Rs. but do not exceed.	200 Rs.		10	0
	200.....	300.....	..	20	0
	300.....	500.....	..	30	0
	500.....	1,000.....	..	50	0
	1,000.....	1,500.....	..	70	0
	1,500.....	3,000.....	..	100	0
	3,000.....	5,000.....	..	150	0
	5,000.....	7,500.....	..	200	0
	7,500.....	10,000.....	..	250	0
	10,000.....	15,000.....	..	350	0
	15,000.....	25,000.....	..	500	0
	25,000.....	50,000.....	..	750	0
	50,000.....	100,000.....	..	1,000	0
	100,000 to whatever amount..		..	2,000	0

APPENDIX D.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every Answer, reply and rejoinder; every Razecnama, Vakalatnama, every application for examining or for summoning and examining a witness or filing an exhibit for the revision of a decree, for a special appeal against orders issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree or against orders issued in any other judicial proceeding and generally every application filed in any suit appeal, or judicial proceeding not being of a criminal nature.

In Original Suits.

If the sum sued for, do not exceed 100 Rupees, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

In appeals regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, do not exceed 1 Rupee, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed

	Rupees	Annas.
If it be above { 1 Rupee, but do not exceed.....Rs. 25 {	The stamp .. 0	1
25..... 50 {	required for each docu- ment filed, is .. 0	2
50..... 100 {	of the value .. 0	4

In original suits and appeals, regular and special.

					Rs.	Ann.
If the sum	100	Rupees but do	200 Rs.	The stamp	0	8
sued for, or	200	not exceed,		required for	1	0
appealed	500		1,500	on h docu-	2	0
against, be	1,000			ment filed, is	4	0
above	1,500	Rupees to whatever amount.		of the value of	5	0

For every application for the revision of a decree, or for a special appeal against orders, issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree, or against orders issued in any other judicial proceedings, and generally for every application, pleading or Vakalatnama filed in any judicial proceeding not being an ordinary suit or appeal regular or special not in the Criminal Department.

Value of Stamps.

	Rupees	Annas.
In the Court of an Assistant Judge.....	0	8
In the Court of Zillah Judge.....	1	0
In the Court of Sudder Adawlut.....	2	9

APPENDIX B.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every sunnud granted under the authority of the Regulations, or by the sanction of Government, for every certificate of heirship, executorship, and administratorship, and for every certificate granted by a Kuzee in his official capacity

Value of Stamps.

	Rupees	Annas.
For every Sunnud.....	10	0
For every certificate of heirship, executorship, and administratorship.....	4	0
For every certificate granted by a Kuzee in his official capacity.....	2	0

APPENDIX C.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every copy of a decree passed in any Judicial Court except that of a Commissioner, for every copy of Judicial or Revenue proceedings of papers contained in any register of statement, account, report, and other documents requiring to be authenticated by any public officer, and not being for public record, or for the use of Government or its officers in an official capacity.

For every copy of a decree in a suit or appeal

Value of Stamps.

	Rupees	Annas.
If the sum sued for, or appealed against, does not exceed 50 Rs.	0	8
If it be above { 50 Rs. but do not exceed..... 100 Rs. {	..... 1	..... 0
100..... 500 {	..... 2	..... 0
500..... 1,000 {	..... 3	..... 0
1,000..... 5,000 {	..... 4	..... 0
5,000 to any amount.....	..... 5	..... 0
For copies of other papers, requiring authentication by any public officer, the Stamp required is of the value of.....	..... 0	..... 8

SUPPLEMENT 1st to REGULATION XVIII of 1827.

Section 1st, Clause 1st. So much of Regulation XVIII, section XV, clause 1st, Section XVIII, clause 1st and Appendixes C. and D. to that Regulation, as exempts from the stamp duty plaints and other papers in original suits above one Rupee and not exceeding Rs. (100) one hundred in amount is hereby rescinded, and plaints and other papers in these suits shall hereafter be subject to the same stamp duty as is prescribed in the case of appeals of the same amount in Appendixes C. and D. to Regulation XVIII.

Clause 2. In modification of Section XXI of Regulation XVIII of 1827 it is hereby enacted, that the material used in addition to the prescribed stamped material in any pleading shall be the stamped material of the value of an ordinary application to the Court trying the suit or of the value of the stamped material to which it is added in case the latter should be of smaller amount.

CORRECT POSITION OF THE ISLAND.

NOTIFICATION

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 25th November, 1844

The following letter, relative to an error in the position assigned in the Charts to the Laccadive Islands and the Shoals in their vicinity, is published for general information.

No. 199 of 1844.

TO CAPTAIN JOHN PEPPLER,

Acting Superintendent of the Indian Navy

SIR,—I beg to bring to your notice, that on the arrival, report of the *Porpoise* "Tulcan," on the 8th instant, it is stated that the vessel struck on the Byramore shoal, of the Laccadives, when by her reckoning her Latitude was $12^{\circ} 1'$ North, and Longitude $71^{\circ} 40'$ East of Greenwich, and recently another Vessel, the "Ceylon," bound to this Port, was wrecked on the Chirbanian Bank, when, by her reckoning, her Latitude was $12^{\circ} 22'$ North, and Longitude $71^{\circ} 51'$ East. In the first case the position of the Vessel would appear to the Commander to be 23 miles to the Westward of the Shoal, and on the second case $18^{\circ} 20'$.

My object in addressing you, is to point out, that the dangers of the Laccadives group, are all placed $18'$ miles of Longitude too much Eastward, on the Chart of the most recent Survey, executed by Captain Moresby of the Indian Navy in 1826, an error which is likely to prove fatal to some ships passing to the Westward of the group and their passage to this Port. In justice to Captain Moresby, I would state, that the error arises from the Longitude of Mangalore Flag Staff at the time of the Survey, being allowed to be $18^{\circ} 18'$ to the Eastward of the correct position, as determined by the grand trigonometrical operations, with reference to the Longitude of Madras Observatory. The first station at the Laccadives, was the Chirbanian Bank, and the distance between it and Mangalore Flag Staff was determined by Chronometrical measurement, after which all the other Islands and dangers were determined, from the Chirbanian Bank, consequently the relative bearings and distances of each must be correct, but the erroneous Longitude East of Greenwich affects the whole.

I would beg to suggest, that notice be given to Ship Masters (who may be navigating by that Chart) of the necessity of deducting $18\frac{1}{2}$ miles of Longitude from the positions assigned to the Banks and Islands of the Laccadives, to obtain their correct position.

I have the honor to be, &c

(Signed) DAN: ROSS, Master Attendant.

Master Attendant's Office,)

Bombay, 11th Nov. 1844. }

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

REGULATIONS FOR THE HARBOUR POLICE.

NOTIFICATION.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having approved of the following Rules for the guidance of the Water Division of Police, in respect to Arab Vessels frequenting this Port, they are published for general information.

Great irregularity appearing to prevail in the arrangements on the departure of Native boats from the harbour of Bombay; the following rules are to be hereafter enforced:

I. All Arab boats arriving in Bombay, not using a Pilot, shall report their arrival at the Police Office, when the names of the crew and passengers, and any extraordinary occurrence which may have happened, will be taken down in writing by the Deputy Superintendent of the Water Division, and a report made to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

II. Two days previous to the departure of the Vessel, the Nacquedah or Tindal shall report to the Police Office, any casualty or other peculiar circumstance which may have occurred on board the Vessel while it has been in the harbour, together with the names of all passengers proceeding in her; this information is, if necessary, to be verified by search under the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of the Water Division.

III. A certificate that this has been duly performed will be given by the Deputy Superintendent of the Water Division, and without which, the certificate from the Senior Magistrate of Police will be withheld.

IV. All boats shall, one day previous to their departure, anchor as near as possible to the Police Hulk in order that they may be overhauled and their crews mustered before leaving the port.

V. In reference to the embarkation of Pilgrims, the following rules will be in future observed:

VI. When an application for a clearance is made by the Nacquedah of the vessel, he will deliver in a list of the intended Pilgrim passengers, an officer of the Water Division will then proceed on board and inspect the vessel, compare the list with the Pilgrims on board, and certify before the Senior Magistrate the state of the vessel, the correctness of the list, &c.

VII. Until this is done no certificate will be granted.

VIII. The officer who proceeds on this duty of inspection, should inspect personally the place allotted to each Pilgrim in the vessel, and to each Pilgrim should be allowed a space of five feet in length, and two and a half feet in breadth.

IX. If the number of Pilgrims be reported by the inspecting Officer as too great, steps should be taken to ensure the removal of the extra portion to some other vessel.

X. Vessels should not be allowed to sail, leaving any of their Pilgrim passengers on shore.

XI. The freight and passage money should also be ascertained and noted down, to prevent imposition, and the food and water provided for the Pilgrims on board, should form a subject of proper enquiry to the inspecting Officer.

Bombay, 4th November, 1844.

P. W. LEGGEY, — Sen. Mag. of Police.

CARGO BOATS TO BE LICENSED.

NOTIFICATION.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council having resolved that all cargo boats belonging to the Harbour of Bombay and Colaba, shall be registered, and have a license to enable them to ply as such, Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 1st January next, it shall not be lawful for any person to convey Goods to, or from any vessel in the harbour of Bombay and Colaba, otherwise than in the boats so authorized and registered; and any Goods that may be found on board of other boats than those duly registered, shall be dealt with according to Section XXXIII of the Customs Act.

All applications for licenses to be made to the Collector of Customs.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

Bombay, 10th December 1844.

H. H. GLASS, Collector of Customs.

Mofussil Stations in the Bombay Presidency.

AMMEDIABAD.—A large and thickly populated city on the Sahermatty in the province of Guzerat, of which it is the chief town. It is 320 miles from Bombay, 385 from Poona and near 1200 miles from Calcutta. This city was formerly one of great importance and about 300 years constituted the metropolis of a large and independent kingdom. It reached the height of its importance under Mahmood Begra in 1450 but rapidly declined with the growing celebrity of Surat, the European mart of commerce in Western India. The city is pleasantly situated on the banks of the Sahermatty, which falls into the gulf of Cambay about 60 miles below the city, near Cambay the proper port of Guzerat. The inhabitants consist chiefly of Mahantras, Moslems and Parsees. It is now under the rule of the English. Here are held the Judges Courts for the trial of Civil and Criminal cases. The judges are members of the Company's Civil Service, from whose decision an appeal may be made to the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Foujdrees Adawlut at Bombay. There are several mosques well worthy of inspection. The jugglers of Ammediabad are as celebrated for the ingenuity of their feats of legerdemain and strength as those of Trichinopoly. Population 100,000. Collector and Magistrate..... E. G. Fawcett Esq., C. S.

Officer Commanding the Division .. Major General J. Morse - Brigadier Hughes, Officiating in Command.

Civil and Session Judge..... W. C. Andrews Esq., C. S.

Postmaster..... Post writer under the Postmaster of Kaira.

Civil Residents..... E. G. Fawcett Esq - A. C. Stuart Esq -- W. C. Andrews Esq -- J. R. Morgan Esq. -- S. Sproule M. D.

Military Residents.....

Vaccutchund Khooshchund; Freebhownadass Immeechund, Coosurchund Vuzrb; Vizbhoochurdass Heerachund, Dnyarain Bookundass.

Native Bankers and Corresponding Courts at Bombay &c.

AMMEDIANUGGER.—This is an extensive and important city in the province of Aurungabad and was formerly the capital of one of the sovereignties of the Deccan. It is 83 miles from Poona, 181 from Bombay via Poona, 335 from Hyderabad in the Deccan, 403 from Nagpoor, 1119 from Calcutta and ——— from Madras. The town was commenced in 1493, by Ahmed Nizam Shah, who after the dissolution of the Bhameenec empire of the Deccan made Aurungabad a kingdom, then called Ahmednugger, the same name as the city, which became the capital. Ahmed died in 1508 and for the succeeding century it had several rulers, none of whom remained at the head of Government for any length of time. In 1634 it merged into the Mogul Empire, under whose domination it continued until the death of Aurunzebe, when it was seized on by the Maharattas and continued a part of the Peshwa's possessions, until 1797 when it fell into the hands of Scindia. In 1803 it was taken possession of by the English, under General Sir Arthur Wellesly but restored to the Peshwa on the following year and again reverted to us on the destruction of the Peshwa's power after the battle of Kirkee. The fort is strong: the gaois are reported to be unhealthy—Population.

Collector and Magistrate..... H. A. Harrison Esq., C. S.

Officer Commanding.....

Postmaster .. Post writer under Poona Postmaster.

Civil Residents..... H. A. Harrison Esq -- W. J. Hunter --

J. Buchanan -- C. M. Harrison Esq --

C. T. Manson -- A. F. Davidson --

Assist. Surg. J. J. Atkinson.

Military Residents..... .. Captain E. A. Farquharson, Deputy

Com. of Ord -- Captain H. Jacob,

Executive Engineer.

Native Bankers and their corresponding Courts at Bombay &c.

ASSEMER—This is one of the strongest and best fortified towns in the Bombay Presidency and under the Mahrattas was made so formidable and capable of making resistance, that the name given to it was Assodnagur, the city of Lions. It is situated in a district of the same name, in the province of Bejapoor, about 158 miles from Bombay and 68 S. E. from Poona. It is frequently used as a fortress in which are detained state prisoners whose influence, and means of communication with adversaries it is necessary to prevent.—Population.

Officer Commanding Colonel J. Skirreff, 1st Fusiliers.

Postmaster Captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th B. N. I.

Native Bankers and their corresponding Counties at Bombay &c.

AURINGABAD—An extensive and valuable city in the province of the same name, and formerly its capital. It is 284 miles from Bombay, 186 from Poona, 205 from Hyderabad, 647 from Madras and 1022 from Calcutta. This city was originally called Gurka, then a small village, a few miles distant from Dowlatabad the former capital of the Empire. It was the favorite residence of Aurangzebe, during his vice-royalty of the Deccan, and to that prince it owes its name, and subsequent importance. This town continued subsequently to be the capital of the Nizams' Kingdom until they quitted it for Hyderabad, where they were less open to the incursions of the Mahrattas. It now belongs to the presidency of Bombay, and as now viewed presents little of the grandeur it possessed in the palmy days of its founder; the ruins which are the chief remains of its former greatness bear witness of the magnificence of its moslem rulers. A few miles distant is the strong fortress of Dowlatabad and the remarkable caves of Ellora.—Population 60,000.

Postmaster Mr. Paymaster J. Ralph, (Nizams' Service.)

Native Bankers and their corresponding Counties at Bombay &c.

BELGAUM.—This station forms the Head-Quarters of the Southern Division of the Bombay Army. The town is not extensive, but the general arrangements of the place are not inferior to the towns of the Mahrattas. The Police arrangements are good and the station healthy. Population.

Political Agent H. W. Reeves Esq., B. C. S.

Officer Commanding the Division Major General P. DeLamotte, C. B., 3rd Lt. C.

Postmaster Captain Archer, 20th M. N. I.

Native Bankers and Shroffs.

BROACH.—This is an extensive commercial town situated on the north bank of the Nerbuddah at the distance of about 25 miles from the sea. It is comprised in the Collectorate of Broach. The town was founded at a very early period, and is supposed to be the Barvaza of the ancients. Notwithstanding the circumstance of the increased trade of Broach, its appearance and general importance is rapidly declining. In 1791 the population amounted to about 80,000; this number was greatly reduced by famine and in 1804 the inhabitants amounted to about 55,000. The town together with the district of Zillah were ceded to the British in 1782. At the period when Broach was besieged, under Sindia, General Waddeburne who commanded the attacking Army was killed under the walls, but the place was taken by storm a few days after that distinguished Officer's death. Broach is 231 miles from Bombay, and 40 from Surat.—Population 45,000.

Collector and Magistrate A. W. Ravenscroft Esq.

Postmaster Post Office writer under Tannah Postmaster.

Civil Residents A. W. Ravenscroft, Esq.; E. W. Burton, Esq.; J. Keays, Esq.

Native Merchants and Bankers Nussatell Motychoi, Mahomed Bhaijeebhoy, Manneekchand Luxmidass; Jageesna Vallabhai.

Native Bankers and their corresponding Counties at Bombay, &c.

CAMBAY—This town which is situated at the Upper part of the Gulf of Cambay, was the Sea port of Guzerat during the time, it was a flourishing and independent province. It is now decayed; a great part of the town is in ruins. It is 100 miles distant from Bombay. The principal trade of the town consists in Cotton, Gram, Elephant's teeth and corals called Cambay stones; the two latter are shipped largely to China and the eastward. Here are several native public buildings, Hindoo temples and a small Mahomedan mosque, which for neatness and general beauty, are comparable with the best works of the natives to be found in the cities of British India.—Population

Postmaster..... Writer and a Khatia Postmaster

Native Bankers and Merchants

DURGA—This place forms the Head Quarters of the Deesa Brigade of the Bombay Army. The station is hot and far from healthy, but not far distant is Mount Aboo, a delightful retreat during the inclement season.—Population

Officer Commanding..... Brigadier W. D. Robertson, 17th N. I.

Postmaster..... Writer under Postmaster of Guzerat

DURGAWAR—This is the principal town in the Southern Mahratta Country. It is a moderately sized town chiefly inhabited by Mahrattas. It forms the centre of the numerous Mahratta States which exist in this part of the Deccan. Political Agent, Southern Mahratta

Country..... Colonel James Outram, C. B.

Collector and Magistrate..... A. N. Shaw, Esq., C. S.

Postmaster..... Post Office writer under Belgaum Postmaster

Civil Residents..... A. N. Shaw, Esq., S. Manfield, Esq.;
J. W. Muspratt, Esq., A. H. Corfield, Esq.

Native Bankers and their corresponding Offices at Bombay, &c

MALHATTA—Is a place of inconsiderable importance in Candesh, but was formerly a stronghold, garrisoned by Arabs. The fort is well and strongly built, and from its proximity to the river Crion easily defended. The reduction of the fort by the British troops was a work of much toil, the siege was protracted, the sorties of the bold Arab garrison brave, frequent, and serious, and it was not until the English force had sustained considerable loss of officers and men, that the successful explosion of a mine induced the garrison to surrender. Population.

Officer Commanding..... Brigadier C. B. James, 8th N. I.

Postmaster..... Captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th N. I.

MAHABHISHWUR—The Mahabhiswur Hills, which from the site of the only convalescent station under the Bombay Presidency, are situated in 17dg 26' north latitude and in longitude 73dg 30' east, and are distant twenty-five miles due east from the sea, and sixty nine miles from Bombay, which bears north 29dg. W. They form a portion of the extensive chain of mountains known under the name of the Western Ghats, or Syhadree mountains. On their western side they rise with an abrupt and precipitous ascent from the Concan which separates them from the sea, while their eastern face presents a somewhat less rapid and steep descent into the table land of Deccan.

The general elevation of the station is 4,500 feet above the level of the sea while its highest summit attains an altitude of 4,700 feet. It is elevated upwards of 400 feet above the subjacent country on the Concan side, and about 2,300 feet above the general level of the Deccan at its eastern base. Its greatest breadth at the northern extremity is about 15 miles, and about 8 at its southern boundary. The average direct length north and south does not exceed five miles; through from N. E. to S. W. it extends diagonally seventeen miles.

Excellent roads have been made in almost every direction. These already extend over a space of upwards of forty miles, more than one half of which are carriage-roads, and the remainder bridle-paths, and have been so laid out as to open up to the visitor a varied succession of mountain scenery, which for grandeur and beauty, it is believed, can be equalled in few parts of the world.

The soil consists principally of a red clay (formed by the disintegration of cellular ferruginous clay-stone, which constitutes the surface rock), intermixed with the debris of trap rock, and in many places with a considerable proportion of

decayed vegetable matter, forming a brown mould, which is found to be very productive. An abundant supply of excellent water is at all seasons procurable, either from wells, which vary from twenty to forty feet in depth, or from the small streamlets which traverse the hills, some of which retain their water during the whole of the hot season. An extensive artificial lake, recently constructed by His Highness the Rajah of Satara, has aided materially to the supply of water already available, whether for cultivation or for domestic use.

The most striking feature in the vegetation of these hills is the protrusion of the common Brake (*Pteris Aquilina*) which serves to reveal the associations of a more northern climate. A species of *Curcuma*, the root of which yields an excellent description of Arrowroot, grows every where in the greatest abundance. There is a considerable variety of Parasitic Orchidæ, some of which possess great beauty; and the trunks and branches of many of the trees, are covered with a variety of *Fichens* and *Mosses*.

Potatoes of excellent quality are cultivated very extensively, both for the consumption of the station, and for the supply of the Bombay and Poona markets. A plentiful supply of all the common culinary vegetables of the best description can be procured at reasonable rates. The excessive heaviness of the rains prevents the successful cultivation of European fruits.

The village of Malcolm Peth, (so named by the Rajah of Satara in honor of the late Sir John Malcolm, the distinguished founder of the station) contains six European shops, where European supplies of almost every description are procurable at the same rates as at Poona, and very little higher than at Bombay. The station is also visited by numerous itinerant hawkers (*Bondhs*) from Bombay, whose baskets are usually filled with a varied assortment both of European and Indian goods. The Malcolm Peth Bazar is a tolerably large one and is well supplied with all articles of consumption, which are the produce of the country, and generally at moderate rates. The mutton, which is small but of excellent quality, is sold at 14 annas per pound. Beef at 1 anna per lb. Fowls at 3 or 4 annas each. Grain is principally imported from Wye, (a distance of 21 miles,) and is usually about 8 or 10 per cent. higher than in the Deccan. Firewood is abundant and cheap; grass is of rather inferior quality. A monthly market or *prace* cannot be circulated for the information of visitors; but under existing regulations, its observance cannot be enforced on the dealers, though they almost invariably conform to it.

Malabarshwar is easily accessible both from Bombay and from the principal stations of Deccan and Concan. The visitor from Bombay, by sailing down the coast to Buncote, and thence up the Sawtree river to Alhoi (a distance of seventy miles by sea, and thirty by river) is brought within twenty seven miles land journey from the hills; or, should he object to even this short sea trip, he can cross the bar from Nagotia (which is effected in one tide) from which the distance by land is only seventy miles, along an excellent road with a public bungalow at each stage. The distance from Poona, by an indifferent bully route, is seventy miles, and from Satara only thirty miles by a very good carriage-road. The approach both from the Concan and from the Deccan sides is at all times safe, as there is no prevailing jungle, and no danger to be apprehended from attacks of fever, or other disease, of malarious origin.

This station was founded by the then Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, in 1828. It was ceded to the British Government by the Rajah of Satara, in exchange for another village, and was subsequently annexed to the Zillah of the Concan. Its European establishment consist only of a Chaplain and a Medical officer, the former visits Satara once a month, during the fair season; and during the rains he performs the duties of Chaplain at Satara. The Medical officer is also Superintendent of the station, and a first assistant to the Magistrate, and has charge of a Subaltern Jail, as also of a treasure chest for the payment of sick officers and their families. A detachment of fifty *sepoys*, under the command of a *jemadar*, is kept up to supply the usual guards.

The public buildings consist of a Sanatorium (containing eight sets of quarters) and five detached Bungalows, for the accommodation of sick officers and their families--a church, which was built by private subscription, and accommodates 120 people--a small subsidiary jail, containing sixty Chinese convicts who are employed in the construction and repair of roads--a chowrie--and a Dhurum.

-allah for native travellers. There is a subscription Library containing upwards of 700 vols., and a Hotel on a small scale was opened in 1843 by Mr. Pascal de Souza.

The private dwelling-houses are 70 in number - of which 53 are substantially built of brown stone and lime, and the remainder of rough stone and mortar surmounted by bricks, or wattle-work. The greater number of them are thatched, tiles having been found not to resist the monsoon rain. Allotments of ground for building are granted by government, on a twenty one years' lease, the principal provisions of which are, that the lease shall pay an annual rent at the rate of a rupee an acre; that he shall build a substantial bungalow, and erect suitable landmarks on the boundaries of his allotment; that he shall not be permitted to cut down trees which are close to the public road; and that he shall obey all regulations existing in the Mofussil, so far as they are not of a personal nature, but are incidental to the possession of immovable property, and so far also as they affect the health, safety, and convenience of the other inhabitants of the station. The average size of individual allotments granted, during the last three years, is six acres.

The following is a statement of the numbers of visitors of all ages who have resorted to the station, each season, during the last three years.

In 1831-32 visitors 197	In 1834-35 visitors 210.	In 1837-38 visitors 313.
1832-33... .. 168	1835-36... .. 240	1838-39... .. 265.
1833-34... .. 209	1836-37... .. 252	1839-40... .. 307.

It remains to add a brief outline of the Physical & Medical qualities of the climate.

The mean annual temperature of the station is 66 J^o. 2', which approximates very closely to that of the Cape of Good Hope, and of New South Wales, and is nearly identical with the estimated mean temperature of the globe. The following summary embraces the principal particulars of the climate, as deduced from ten years meteorological observations.

Mean Annual Temperature, .. 66 J ^o . 2'	Mean Tem. in the Rainy season, .. 63 d. 8'
Do. daily variation of Temperature 9, .. 8'	Do. Tem. in the Sun at Mid day in
Do. Maximum Temperature, 71, .. 2'	cold season, 67, .. 1'
Do. Minimum Temperature, 61, .. 3'	hot do. 104, .. 5'
Do. Temperature of the cold sea 65, .. 1'	Do. Annual Amount of rain inch 229 19
Do. do. hot season, 72, .. 7'	Do. num. of days on which rain falls 127

The influence of the climate upon the healthy constitution, constituting what may be termed its physiological action, is stimulant and tonic. In addition to the effects which usually result from a change from a warm to a cool climate in all latitudes and at all elevations an improvement of the appetite and of the digestive and of assimilative functions, and an increase of muscular and mental energy - there are experienced, in greater or less degree, at this station, a peculiar feeling of excitement, and a sense of dryness and constriction of the skin, which appear to be solely attributable to the effect of diminished atmospheric pressure, in exciting the circulating system, and in augmenting cutaneous evaporation. It is the presence of this latter element in the constitution of inter-tropical mountain climates, which emphatically distinguishes them from all other climates whose temperature is the effect of latitude, and which will ever render them inferior in therapeutic efficacy.

The climate of this station is inapplicable, if not positively injurious, in all acute inflammatory affections, in the greater number of organic visceral diseases in Dysentery, and in almost all the varieties of Rheumatism. - On the other hand, it has been found beneficial in uncomplicated Intermittent fevers - in the greater number of functional disorders of the digestive organs - in general debility, Cachexia, and impaired general health (unaccompanied by local disease,) whether the result of long continued exposure to a tropical climate, or of close application to official duty and the sedentary life which usually accompanies it, or of tedious convalescence from acute disease - in a few forms of diarrhoea, such as those which depend on simple relaxation of the exhalant vessels of the bowels, or which occur in persons of a cachectic or strumous diathesis - in some of the slighter and more chronic hepatic and spleen affections, provided they be unaccompanied by any evidence of morbid vascular excitement, general or local - in some varieties of nervous and periodical headaches - in chronic rheumatism, occurring in a debilitated or in a Cachectic state of the system, and unaccompa-

nied by any feverish tendency or by morbid irritability of the bowels—in various Scrofulous affections, and in the precursory or incipient stage of pulmonary phthisis, where there are the usual constitutional indications of the tubercular diathesis; and where the existence of tubercular deposition in the lungs is suspected rather than unequivocally announced—in the greater number of the varying modifications of disorder arising from, or co-existent with functional uterine derangement—and in almost all the diseases incidental to infancy and childhood.

The agency of this climate in the preservation of health and the prevention of disease is probably greater and more beneficial than its direct therapeutic efficacy, more particularly in relation to females and children. The practice, which is now so prevalent in the Bombay presidency, of withdrawing children from the pernicious influence of the excessive heat of the low country during the hot season, and of transferring them, during these months, to this temperate and equable climate, has the incalculable beneficial effect of warding off many of the acute attacks incident to childhood, and more especially to the period of dentition; of supporting the energies of their constitution on a nearer level with the European standard during the first years of their growth, when such constitutional invigoration of vital importance, and of lessening the liability to future disease and future debility of constitution, to which all children, born and reared for some years in this country, are more or less liable.

Public Buildings on the Mahabulshwur Hills.

1st. The houses erected by Government for the accommodation of sick officers and their families at the convalescent station on the Mahabulshwur Hills, are placed under the control and superintendence of the Medical Officer of the station to whom all applications for Quarters are to be addressed officially in writing.

2d. Each applicant is directed to state distinctly the description of quarters he desires to occupy, the period for which he requires them, and whether he is proceeding on medical certificate. These applications will be filed and complied with in the order of their dates, preference being given, however, to the claims of officers on medical certificate, and their sick families.

3rd. Officers not on medical certificate, will be permitted to occupy quarters in the Sanatorium, on condition of their being vacated when required for the accommodation of sick officers.

4th. Each applicant will incur the penalty of a month's rent, who may decline on their being offered to him, to occupy such quarters as he may have applied for unless he shall have withdrawn his name from the Roll a month previous to the time at which he had intimated his intention of occupying them.

5th. No house can be hired for a shorter period than one month, and the tenant shall give a fortnight's notice to the Superintendent, of his intention to vacate his quarters under forfeiture of half a month's rent.

6th. No private transfer of quarters by the tenant is permitted, to the prejudice of the regular succession by the Superintendent's List.

7th. Any tenant who does not occupy his house within a month after engaging it shall be considered as having forfeited all further claim to it, provided there is any other applicant on the list.

8th. The rate of the house rent is regulated to the extent of the accommodation and ranges from (25) twenty five to (90) ninety Rupees a month; the quarters of the lowest rent consisting of two rooms with out-houses attached.

9th. The amount of Rent due by officers of the Army or Indian Navy, will be deducted from their monthly abstracts by the Public Officers from whom they draw Pay; that due by other persons in the public Service is to be paid in cash to the Officer in charge of the Station, on the first of each month, or deducted by him from the amount of advances on account of Pay made to them from the treasure chest under his charge; and that due by persons not in the public Service, is to be paid in cash in like manner, or by Bill payable in Bombay, in favour of the Officer in charge of the buildings, who will transmit it to the General Pay Master for recovery.

10th. The tenant will be held responsible for all damages or destruction of Quarters by fire or otherwise.

11th. On the first of each month the Superintendent's Native Agent will inspect all the houses, and report any damages that may have taken place, and

should thus not be immediately repaired by the tenant, the Government contractor will be directed to repair them at the expense of the tenant, who will not be entitled in such case to object to the contractor's bill, if countersigned by the Superintendent. All disputes between tenants and the contractor regarding petty damages occurring during their occupancy, are to be referred to the Superintendent, to whose decision both parties are to submit.

Rules and Regulations of the Malcolm Path Library.

1st. The management of the Library to be vested in a Committee of three persons viz. the Medical Officer of the Station (who shall also be Secretary and Treasurer) and two other Gentlemen who shall be elected biennially at a General Meeting of the Subscribers to be held on the 15th of October and 15th of May in each year. On the departure of any Member of the Committee from the station, it shall be competent for the other remaining Members to elect another Gentleman to supply his place.

2d. Terms of subscription to the Library to be 5 Rupees per mensem, or 30 Rupees for the season, payable in advance. No gentleman shall be admitted a subscriber for the broken periods of his residence at the station, but his period of subscription shall be reckoned from the date of his arrival to that of his departure, except where the subscriber's residence falls short of one month, in which case a month's subscription will be charged.

3d. All gentlemen visiting the station to have the option of becoming subscribers on the foregoing terms. The Committee is authorized to admit other persons of respectability to take out Books, &c., from the Library on a payment of 4 Rupees per month.

4th. Subscribers to be limited to two Books at a time: the period for which a single Volume is kept not to exceed six days, and so in proportion for larger works. It is expected, however, that subscribers will at all times consult the public advantage by returning Books as expeditiously as possible.

5th. Periodical publications not to be removed from the Library until a week after their receipt, and not to be retained by any subscriber for more than four days.

6th. Newspapers not to be removed from the Library until the evening of the day after their receipt, and not to be retained by any subscribers beyond the day on which they are taken out.

7th. Calendars, Registers, Army Lists, and similar publications to be considered books of reference, and therefore not removable from the Library.

8th. No Books or Papers to be given out without a written receipt which will be filed and exchanged by the Librarian on their return.

9th. The Subscription Book may at all times be obtained on application to the Librarian.

10th. Any infraction of the above regulations to be visited by a fine, or otherwise, at the discretion of the managing Committee.

"The Med. Officer is also Supt. of the Station, a ~~first~~ Assist. Mag., and Post Master; and has charge of a Treasure Chest for the payment of Sick Officers and their families."

MHOW.—Is a town of moderate size and importance: it is 360 miles from Bombay,—from Ahmedabad, and—from Calcutta. Here are established the Head Quarters of the Mhow Brigade. It is expected this station will be made over to the Bengal Presidency.

Commanding Officer. Brigadier A. Manson, C. B., Artillery.

Postmaster Capt. C. Birdwood, 3rd N. I.

Native Banker and Shroffs

POONA.—This station is situated 13 deg. 30' north latitude and in longitude 73° 60' each. It is distant about 72 miles from the sea, up to St. Mary's Church. The Country from Bombay to Khundalla is low beneath the Ghauts, or commonly called the Syadree range of mountains whose height is from the sea about 3,000 feet. Although the passage up the Bhoze Ghaut is comparatively easy, and was made by that able and scientific Engineer Captain Hughes under the auspices of Sir John Malcolm's Government; yet these mountain range of

Hills on the western side are abrupt, steep and precipitous, leading into the Concan and on the eastern side you come upon a wide road which in some places is as high as many parts of the ridge of the Ghauts. In general the hills rise to the height of from 1000 to 1500 feet. The road from Panwell to Poona is a good macadamized road. This with the advantage of the establishment of the Phœton for Passengers, two separate firms whose rates are shown in a note below renders it easy. * This rapid conveyance is both for letters and Passengers, a great public benefit, and the most effectual encouragement given to the undertakings in question is a decided proof that their utility for expedition and comfort is appreciated by the public. If the traveller however is averse to this mode of transit, and is desirous of proceeding to the Deccan at an easy pace, a good carriage road with the advantage of a public Bungalow at each stage and the recent establishment of the Victoria Hotel at Khandalla are circumstances likely to render travelling both comfortable and pleasant.

Poona is now daily gaining in importance. The appearance of Khyre from Borsogoom is very enhancing, when the visitor sees the pretty Houses and systematic ranges of barracks and other public buildings it is inspiring and truly cheering. Then as on nearer approach to Poona, as the visitor proceeds along the Suzeon and its picturesque buildings their appearance suggest the idea of being in one of the most beautiful and coolest retreats, a little farther and the conspicuous building called the Collector's Cutcherry, which goes by the name of the "Pillah" Adashit forces itself on the eye. On the right there is a row of large and small buildings, with pretty gardens in front, leading to St. Mary's Church; on the Northern side there is the Military Bazaar—a good one of its kind—containing some thousand of volumes, and its being in most of the newly published works and periodicals affords satisfactory evidence of its being liberally supported. On the Western side of the Church is situated a tank which retains water during the whole year. On the Northward of the tank is the Victoria Hotel, lately established by a Mr. Windsor, and on its Southward is the Presbyterian chapel, which by the way, is well adapted for a large congregation, particularly during the residence of a Scottish Regiment. Further on to the Southward of the Church is a row of Barracks for a European Regiment. The road leads as far as Wantee, nearly a mile South-east from the Chaurah where the Horse Artillery is situated. The officers Bungalows are on a rising ground and many of the staff in Poona reside here. We may remark en passant that the "Aetia" so much declaimed against by medical men as causing malarious fevers, &c. has been wholly removed, and substituted by milk-bush and other shrubs as a fence. On the right of the Collector's Cutcherry there is a road leading to the arsenal, where it meets the principal road leading to St. Mary's Church. There is a third road on the right of the last mentioned where one or two commodious and pretty Bungalows have been erected for the purpose of being rented. On the right of the latter is situated the excellent Cutcherry buildings called the Bishop's lodge and Dr. Ducat's Bungalow. These new Buildings considerably enhance the appearance of this road, which is called the "Circular road" and leads across the lines of the Engineer Corps to the new Barrack on the easterly side of Poona and near the village of Ghorpuray; thence by the Horse Artillery lines and round a small oblong hillock on the southern side of camp.

The contourment of Poona now wears a most imposing aspect and is daily improving by the erection of fine Bungalows, uniform barracks, good and spacious macadamized roads. The number of new Shops and other Buildings lately erected in the Military Bazar has contributed much to its improvement, and every building that is now erected has a character for permanency and stability.

There are several Shops for European goods. In these shops can be obtained

* 1st. Testonjee.

2nd. Goostadjee Bomanjee, and Co per Phœton for one or two Passengers including Pulkie at the Ghaut, Rs 35.

Per Bangy one Passenger Do. Do 20.

Proportional charges are made for any shorter distance.

Application to be made at Bombay to Messrs. Thomson & Co.

In Poona to Sorabjee Cursetjee Sudder Bazar.

European Articles of every description and often (altho' scarcely credible) cheaper than they are to be had in Bombay. The same circumstance likewise who come about the Camp sell goods much cheaper than the regular established shop keepers. The cost of articles of consumption in this bazaar is extremely moderate. Good Mutton is sold from 10 to 12 lbs. per rupee. Beef from 12 to 14 lbs. per rupee. Milk 14 to 15 quarts per rupee. Gram 20 to 25 seers (20 lbs.) per rupee. Rice from 12 to 14 seers per rupee, but every Article of consumption can be procured in the city of Poona at a cheap rate, save half a seer more in grain, and a fowl or two more, but the distance from Camp and is inconvenient for masters to send their servants so far to reach themselves of the advantages offered. Very fine mutton is sold in the city, such as is disposed of is considerably cheaper, and the quality perhaps will not be found to be so good. If however the civil Gentlemen of the station were to encourage the establishment of mutton shops on the outskirts of the city of Poona, they, in all probability, would be able to get first rate mutton at prices considerably lower than are given at the Camp Bazar. To the credit of the Superintendent of Poona, it may be remarked, that although the articles are dearer than they can be procured for in the city, they are generally of the first quality. Vegetables are to be had in abundance in the Camp Bazar, but not quite so cheap or fresh as in the city. The common Cabbage, which at one time was a rare article of consumption in Poona, is to be had in the city from 3 to 4 for a head. Potatoes, of very good description, brought principally from the village of Neergod, and Part in the Khanna and Pooree Districts of Poona, where they have been introduced by Doctor Gibson, are to be had both plentifully and cheap. Some Potatoes come to the Poona market from Malimbeshwar. Many Gentlemen in Bombay get a supply of Potatoes direct from the places mentioned. Fruits of every description are plentiful and are grown in profusion in Poona. Their enumeration may be of use to the intending or occasional visitor. The Coconuts, Sunka, Chana and Mosambique Oranges, The Purple, Indrag, Honey joes and the common white Grapes, Guavas, Bananas and other Plantains, Peaches, Eggs, Custard Apples, Bull's Heart or "Karamul" and other fruits are to be had in abundance during their respective seasons, and of the very best quality. The Mangoes, Pomeloos and Pine apple are the only exceptions, such as are grown at Mazagon and other parts contiguous to Bombay are esteemed superior to those that are to be had in Poona, but where persons are desirous of obtaining fruits cheap, they must send their servants early in the morning to a place in the city called "Munde" situated near the Jogawada, where they will get fruits and vegetables cheap and cheap. They are taken thither for wholesale vending and it is from this place that the Camp market is supplied.

As a knowledge of the individuals who have houses for rent in the Civil limits will be useful to persons resorting to Poona during the rains, their enumeration may not be amiss, viz. Messrs. Smidt, Martmann, Fernandez, Hansen, Aiken, Wakeman, Metcalden, Mrs. Mason. The rents of houses are regulated according to the size, cost, and demand and vary from 50 to 200 rupees per month. None are to be had during the rains for a lower rate, excepting such as are in a line with the shops or nearer the city of Poona, and when, from their construction and situation, there is a total absence of that requisite element, air. By recourse to them the object for which a person temporarily locates at Poona is entirely frustrated.

The climate of Poona is acknowledged by the Faculty to be the best for a residence during the monsoon. It is free from that dampness and bleakness which is characteristic of the climate of Bombay during the wet months. The fogs here are not so incessant and season or never continue for any length of time without the intervention of sunshine. Taking the hot, cold and wet months into consideration, there is no climate in India so congenial and salubrious as that of Poona. It is not peculiar for any particular disease, altho' as in all other countries, the inhabitants have their share of the different and innumerable diseases which man is heir to; but often it must be remembered these have been caused by intemperance, folly, carelessness or by an infringement of the organic laws. To such as strictly maintain the observance of a system reverse to the above, the climate of Poona is likely to agree with the constitution. It does not, at all events, appear dangerous for any particular complaint, altho' it may be necessary in some diseases to resort to colder climates for their perfect cure.

The public Buildings at this station are as follows. The Collectors Cutcherry, Civil Hospital, Judges Residence, Pay Office, Post Office, Police Magistrate's Office. The Arsenal, Commissariat Department, and travellers Bungalow, which is situated in the civil limits and is too small for so large a station as Poona.

For the amusement of the Ladies and Gentlemen at the station the Band plays twice a week; once at Saugum in the Adawlut compound and at other times at a spot marked out between St. Mary's Church and the Horse Artillery lines, where a circular platform is erected for the Band, and for about 30 or 40 feet, the ground is levelled for carriages to drive round it.

The city of Poona since the reign of Shewajee, the founder of the tract of country called the Mahrashtra, has become an important place, and was formerly the capital of the Paishwas. Shewajee, was succeeded by the following chattraputis, namely, Sambhujee, Mullarjee and Shano, and then by the Paishwa named Baji Rao Wiroonath, Bajee rao Bullat or otherwise called Bajee rao first Ballsjee, Bajee rao or Sana Sahnib, Mahadew rao Bullat or Mahadew rao first, Narraim rao, Mahadew rao, second, and Bajee rao Ragoonath who is now a state prisoner at the prison place called Bramawant on the Banks of the Gauges, near Cawnpore. The city was at one time estimated to contain about 1,10,000 inhabitants, but after the removal of Bajee rao Paishwa with his court and army it lost from a tenth to a fifth. It is now inhabited by various castes, but the Brahmmins and Mahrattas may be reckoned as forming the majority. The Brahmmins are divided into two castes, the dikhut and konkanist, and are generally employed as scribes or clerks. The Mahrattas hold all the menial situations under Government, such as peons, Jassoods &c. they also serve private Gentlemen as grooms, dressing boys, and altho' some Mahrattas may be seen as table servants, yet they generally consider it a degrading office and spurn even the prospect of a good salary held out to them. Prejudices on this score are rapidly wearing away. The city of Poona may now be considered to contain from 80 to 90,000 souls, and in its vicinity, the camp about 1,50,000 more, making all about 1,10,000 including Europeans and natives.

It may not be here amiss to give a brief notice of the last Paishwa's reign from grant Dal's History "Bajee rao the eldest son of Ragoonath rao succeeded Mahadew rao Narraim in 1796; after an interval of a year Nana Furnavees who was the Prime minister was his enemy, and was desirous of excluding him from the Paishwaship, but was afterwards obliged to abandon his design and to aid his elevation to it. The Paishwa was not well disposed towards this able statesman, and in order to get rid of him persuaded Dowlut rao Scindia, to seize his person, and to put him into confinement. It was not long however before he was released and reinstated as minister. He died in 1800 three years after Bajee rao's accession, he left no male issue but his widow is still alive and enjoys an annual pension of Rs. 12,000 per annum from the Government. Nana Furnavees had no equal as a statesman in any of the modern Governments of India. His wise measures it is said preserved the country in a flourishing state during his administration of the Government; so high an opinion did the people entertain of him that when he died it was remarked that the wisdom and moderation of the Mahratta Government had departed with him."

The city lost a great part of its wealth in the plunder of Poona in the beginning of Bajee rao's Paishwaship. It was occasioned by the Peishwa having promised Dowlut rao Scindia two crores of rupees for his assistance in raising him to power, and having no means of paying, while Scindia required money for his troops it was mutually agreed between them to extract that sum from the wealthy inhabitants of Poona, many of whom had considerable sums of money. Various inhuman means were resorted to, to effect this object; and many were even tortured to death to make them give up their money and other valuable property.

The march of Teestunt rao Holkur upon Poona in 1803 and his victory over Scindia & the Paishwa's united forces in a battle fought in the outskirts of the City led to Bajee rao's flight from it to Rayagad and afterwards to Basseen, where he entered into treaty with the British Government. He concluded the treaty with the British Government even at the sacrifice of his independence, as he was compelled by the necessity of the circumstances to agree to maintain a British force of eight thousand men within his Territory. On this condition the British Government agreed to restore him,

and to maintain him against all Foreign enemies. This treaty sealed the downfall of Mahadita independence, and was one of the most important events during the reign of Bajee Rao. It was ratified on the 31st December 1802. The city of Poona was on this occasion plundered by Yeshwant Rao Holkar prior to the restoration of the Peishwah, which event was followed by a state of Peace for 14 years until the final war in 1817 which led to the overthrow of the Peishwah and the supremacy of the British Government.

There is manifest improvement to be seen now in the city of Poona in the construction of good Roads, thro' all the leading thoroughfares, in the erection of conspicuous and neat Chowkies; in the cleanliness of the streets; in the building of uniform shops by private individuals in the principal public streets. The interest shown by Government for the health and happiness of the inhabitants by in these improvements is compensated somewhat by the population having erected some excellent edifices and many old dilapidated buildings have been put in thorough repair, a circumstance quite unusual before. In having moreover contributed in money half the expense for the construction of the "Dhuru" or diam which is now finished and is called by many of the inhabitants "Nall's Dhuru" on whose recommendation the Government had sanctioned its construction. This Dhuru is situated in the N. W. direction of the city, is a great public benefit, not only for passengers, but in collecting a quantity of water for drinking, washing and other culinary purposes for this portion of the city. The old Sungum Pool or bridge situated in the west end of the city has been removed, it having been considered useless to repair it any longer. It was upwards of 200 Years old. A new one is being constructed under the Superintendence of the road and tank Department which when completed will be a great public benefit, as well as impart an impulse to trade in the traffic from the Malwais and the Deccan. Many old and dilapidated houses have been destroyed and new ones erected with the materials but on smaller scale. The houses now erected are seldom more than three stories high, formerly they were erected as high as five stories.

The Joon-warra or the Peishwa's Palace was one of the principal buildings belonging to the Peishwa, both in respect to extent and grandeur: It was built by Bajee Rao, the grand father of he, who is now a state prisoner at Brahamnawut; the Builder was a warrior of no small stamp, and it was from having signigized himself in some undertaking with Shamrajee of Sattara that he was appointed by him Peishwa of Poona. But however valorous or intrepid he might have been, he did not indicate any of the Mahadita craft and cupidity of Sewajee who alone extended the territory of the Mahratta, and left his successors very few countries to subdue. When Bajee Rao, the Builder was erecting this building, and had had got to the height it originally stood, intelligence had in the meantime reached Shamrajee of his design, when he sent word to him to discontinue the work, and think of protecting the people under his care, sword in hand, in the open field; rather than remain sheltered in a huge fortified house where he would be able to display little of his valour or enterprise. This rebuke put a stop to a design which had it been completed would have placed it in competition with any edifice in India, remarkable for extent and altitude; as it stood it was a building of great magnificence, innumerable and gorgeous were the apartments, and the materials were principally if not all of Timber, and of a description and size unequal to what one can possibly conceive. Each beam is estimated by the Natives to have cost Rs.500, but as Natives are in the habit of exaggerating things two or three fold, we should suppose it to be the medium which is Rs. 250. More than this it probably did not cost. The outward appearance of it was so grand and engaging that no one could have mistaken it for any other Building but that which best befitted the residence of Royalty, a splendid and substantial wall like that of a fort environs it, together with two large Gates, the one facing the North and the other the East. It has also 7 Bastions equidistant from each other, and Guns might be located thereon, but very much to the detriment of the houses surrounding. It is not too much to suppose that Guns were fired from them (tho' no certain information can be procured) from their being some light ordnance placed on the top of the North Gate, which has a pretty wide surface on top with a flag extending in a central position. The building stood six stories high, and the sixth story was called the Gunpatee Mahal, whose festival was celebrated there, with much illumination, pomp and grandeur.

A circumstance not less remarkable than grievous to the inhabitants, happened in this Mahal to one Suwaher Mahadorao Nartam Peshwa, a young man of very promising talents, whilst a few of his statesmen were in attendance on him, he at the time was labouring under a paroxysm of fever, when he made a rush and leaped through the window on a cistern close by. Such was the force with which he fell that the pipe of the cistern went through his thigh, and his body was so mangled and disfigured that the poor young Prince did not survive many minutes a life, and notwithstanding the agility of one of his attendants in endeavouring to save him from the fall by laying hold of his garment, it was too fragile to sustain his weight and save him from his impending fate. After the death of his father Nartam no many schemes were in practice by several persons to get the Peshwaship, but it having been discovered that Gangabai his mother was pregnant with him, it put an end to all their plans. But still the question was undecided whether the child would be a male one, on which account they resolved on pretence of carrying her to a place of safety, to convey her to the fort of Pooneendhar, a place about 14 miles from Poona, that in the event of its proving to be a female to substitute a male child. For the furtherance of the design, several Brahmin women in a state of pregnancy are said to have been conveyed into the Fort at the same time; it fortunately however happened to be a male child, which prevented all clandestine proceedings. This is a circumstance quite fresh in the memory of the Natives to this day, and they even say that this Prince reigned before he was born.

As it is not our intention to dwell long on incidental circumstances we shall revert to the Palace again. This Palace was very lofty, its terraces commanded an excellent view of the whole of Poona, its adjacent villages and scenes. Parbatty tho' a shrine, a sacred image of no small eminence, was on top of this edifice appeared of medial height its pointed temples interspersed with trees, a few towering over the buildings on the hill afforded gratification and delight seldom to be met with amid the monotony of Indian scenery.—Kutkee, whose plains and rising grounds are memorable for the associations they conjure up both to the English and Natives, afforded an enchanting view when seen from the top of this Building Bamboordia, a village contiguous to the city of Poona was distinctly visible with its lofty Palms and thick groves of Bamboo trees growing at nature's will, without art or care, and the course of the Moola river impelling its rapid waters between both places, and forming a junction with the river Moola close by, called by the natives "sungum," opposite to which a famous statesman had his residence during the Poona war. It was then that Sungum should have been viewed in its rich robes, a truly picturesque spot, time and its harrowing influence has made a great change for the worse, owing principally to its being robbed of its romantic semblance by cutting down innumerable trees then growing wild, and in their stead erecting public buildings. It is to be regretted that such a metamorphose should have been completed for had it continued in its former state it would have afforded the visitor inexpressible delight. Sungum however cannot be said to be robbed of all its beauty; there is a fragment of it still remaining. Sherabang, situated on the S. W. side of the city can be seen to no small advantage. It is situated at the foot of Parbatty Hill, and is a spot to which many resort as the scene for recreation on native festival days: its beautiful associations attract many a rider early in the morning towards it, and to inhale its fragrant and odoriferous herbs abounding in this enchanted spot. The advantages of the pure air, unobstructed and uncontaminated by native fumes, and the commanding situation of this edifice must have been a source of pleasure and enjoyment without its alloy to those who in succession got the Peshwaship; and then again to look around its precincts within the walls, on the great number of fountains playing and throwing forth their crystal drops on the water excite feelings of admiration—admirable and possessing as these scenes were and some of them still are, could the visitor wish for any thing more than to gratify his desire by being situated on an eminence of this description, and have the advantage of seeing with one view all the prospects around him—how pleasing, how gratifying these must have been to the princely inhabitants of this once truly magnificent Palace. Envious indeed must have been their situation!

All who may choose to peruse this will regret that a catastrophe should have

occurred which has made so fine a building—a large heap of mould! This Palace was consumed by fire in 1827 and the conflagration lasted seven days: every possible exertion was made to extinguish the fire but without avail, very little timber, a few beams of the lower apartments and some of the adjoining offices where the flames could not extend its ravages, were saved. There are some fragments here and there remaining which will give the curious some idea of its former excellence. The cause which gave rise to the fire is not accurately known: some suppose it to be done by prisoners sent to work there, and others attribute it to accident by having kept a piece of fuel opposite a beam which took fire. It is generally supposed to have been wilfully done. In 1809 the Europeans the natives say it was a visitation from "Eshwari" for depriving Bajee Rao of his Country and Palace—the Government had metamorphosed the place into the Civil Jail as being well adapted for the safe custody of Prisoners. It was in contemplation to establish a public Bazar, as well as stationing the Police within the precincts of the walls. This was decidedly a good plan, but why it has been abandoned we cannot account for. In the late improvements made in the City, a room has been erected in each of the Bisons, and originally intended for the different Native Courts on Poona, but this idea would also appear to have been abandoned, as the apartments are now unoccupied.

The Shookerwarra was the next in importance. It was five stories high, but it was not quite so perfect in architectural strength and stability: it was therefore deemed expedient by professional Engineers to pull it down, and with the materials St. Mary's Church was erected at Poona. The apartments of this building were somewhat inferior in size to the Shookerwarra.

The Boodwarra Palace, or commonly called the Boodwarra, is the only dwelling house of the Peishwas of any significance worth seeing. When Poona was taken by the British Government the upper series of apartments on the third story were not completed; they were subsequently finished by Government under the Superintendence of the Collector. This Palace is three stories high. The 3d floor is occupied by the Fowzdar, the Police Officer of the City, and in a line with it there is a large and handsome terrace for Promenade. Had it not been for this the Palace situated as it is in the heart of the City and crowded as it is with large Houses would make a comfortable residence. One part of the Palace is occupied by the Police Officer, or commonly called the "Lagh khana" another by the Duxvali and City Mamludars canteenry. A third portion by an English and two Mahratta Government schools. There are four native Courts held in it, for the adjudication of Civil suits: these are the Sudr Ameen's Court whose officer is "In the receipt of Rs 300 per month and three Moonsiff Courts, each moonsiff being in the receipt of Rs 200 per month. Intestate property office, or office of the Nazir, also occupies a few rooms of the Palace. The reader will doubtless form some idea of its size by the occupation of so many Courts, schools, canteenry, Etc, Etc. The apartments, altho' nothing in comparison to what the Joonwarra was before its destruction by fire, are numerous, tolerably capacious, and constructed on much the same principle as Joonwarra is described to have been. Water near the Palace is in great abundance and nothing can equal its public convenience and comfort, indeed one of the greatest blessings bestowed on this populous City by the Peishwa was the bringing of water from Kutrag water-fall to the City of Poona by an aqueduct, whence it is conveyed by minor pipes to all parts of the City to the different cisterns constructed for the reception of water: these cisterns are generally divided into two, one side is intended for the Brahmans and the other for the Mahrattas and other Hindoos, from which cisterns they take water for drinking and culinary purposes, near these reservoirs men, women and children bathe.—The women be it observed perform this office in so chaste a manner as not to expose their persons in any way, but of course to the English idea of modesty public bathing is considered as violating public morals, Mahadeo Row Rastia has also a null or aqueduct which brings water into Poona, in that portion of the City called "Rastia's Pail" (after his own name) from the village called Kondwa "Khond" (or large) situated about 8 miles from Poona.—It has minor pipes which extend to the limits of the camp and supply a great portion of the camp people. There is a third "null" called Nam Furunkis null water is conveyed by it from Wargoom, situated at the S. W. direction of Poona, a distance about 5 miles, but these are inferior to the one constructed by one of the Peishwas.

* At a Government building called the "Wisram bar" which belonged to the Peishwa and was erected for the sole purpose of his retreating to from the toils of state cares to refreshment and relaxation such at all events is the acceptation of the word **विश्रान्त** weeshrant from which the word "Wisram" has been

given to it. It is now occupied by the "Sancrit college" which institution is continued and supported by Government and is under the superintendence of Captain Cundy.

Independent of the Schools above enumerated there are two other schools supported by Government, situated in Shokeerwar Patta in a building called Talim Khana. There is a fifth Government school in Rastias Patta and occupies a room within this Sindars premises. Besides the schools supported by Government, there are about 25 other schools in the City of Poona supported by Private Individuals, but the instruction received in them is not quite so good as that obtained in the Government schools, as the Government school masters have undergone a regular and systematic course of studying. There is a missionary school in this City for which a large House is hired in the street called the "Jop Khana" and is well attended by Brahmans and Mahatras Boys. Considerable attention is paid to their instruction by the missionaries at the station.

The Police of the City of Poona was organized in the year 1841. Their strength is 348, having a Pongdar on a salary of Rs. 200, a Deputy on Rs. 50 per month, with a superintendent of Police at the head of both, who is an assistant magistrate. The Pongdar is vested with the highest Judicial Powers allowed a native local Functionary in accordance with Reg. XII, Sec. XIII. His powers are not to exceed ordinary imprisonment without hard labour for a period of 2 months and a fine of 30 Rupees. The Deputy tries no cases but has to go his rounds at night and to make his report in the morning to the superintendent of Police. The cases tried by these functionaries can be either annulled or confirmed by the Magistrate on an appeal being made by the dissatisfied Party, or if the sentence of incarceration in any case be beyond three months. The Magistrate is the highest Judicial authority for the city of Poona and the Districts attached thereto. The Police of this City is generally spoken of as being very efficient and creditable—times would appear to have been diminished considerably since its organization and what appears worthy of remark is that when robberies are perpetrated, those concerned are soon discovered and property seldom or never escapes recovery. Gang robberies, which were heretofore very frequent on account of the wealth of the inhabitants, never occur now. This is owing mainly to exemplary European supervision.

The Building of Gates to every "Gholler" or minor street tends more than any thing to the prevention of robberies in dark and dismal lanes without the possibility of detection. Large Gates have also been erected to all the outlets from the City which prevent the easy facility, the robbers hitherto had of making their way out of the City with stolen property.

The trade of Poona has fallen considerably to what it was during the former Governments. Iron and all other Articles of consumption are on the increase owing to the abolition of all Transit and Town duties and all objectionable municipal taxes which has doubtless given trade a fresh stimulus, as nothing could have corrupted the energies of a people naturally apathetic, and thwarted enterprises than taxing trade and tradesmen. Clothes such as Sarries, Doodnats, Pagodas, &c. were manufactured here, but of course to no very great extent; they were principally brought from Nasick and other places; but still the present manufactures bear no proportion to what they were during the native Governments. The Bankers and the Shroffs have met with considerable losses in their sources of profit from various causes. The stoppage of the Tankul or Mint of Poona is one. The introduction of the Company's Copper currency is another; and last not least the establishment of the Bombay Bank which precludes the necessity of the public availing themselves of the method of remitting money to different stations in India by Hoonders. The only source of profit left the Bankers now is the lending of money on unquestionable security, such as on the mortgage of property, a little or no value is set on houses and perishable property, money is readily lent on private estates or by the deposit of Jewels equivalent in value to the money lent.

As it may not be uninteresting to know the number of the principal Sindars

and men of rank who are residing in this populous and important City, with a brief sketch of their Political character, possessions &c. we shall attempt here to give a consecutive account of those only who permanently reside in it. There are many who hold possessions in the Poona districts but do not reside in the City. Of these individuals it is not our intention to speak of, but it may not be irrelevant to remark that of this class some have their Vakeels or Agents in Poona who are their representatives with the Government or its local Officers in all matters connected with their Chieftains. These Sardars being men of high rank, their Agents are treated with consideration and respect by the Government and its local Officers. It is indeed by such courtesy, conciliation and attention to the natives of India that the reputation of the British has risen so high. While on this subject we will here quote a passage from Sir John Malcolm's work on central India which will be useful to a novice entering upon the Civil or Military Service in conducting himself towards the natives of India when posted into the Mofussil. "The people of India must by a recurring sense of benefits have amends made them for the degradation of continuing as subjects to foreign masters and this can alone be done by the combined efforts of every individual employed in a station of trust and responsibility to render popular a Government which though not natural, has its foundations laid deep on the principles of toleration, justice and wisdom."

Mahadeo Gungadhar Merichkur, is an independent chieftain whose territories are situated at Belgaum, the revenues of which amount to Rs 1,25,000 per annum. There are several brothers and each possesses a separate estate. The collective value of the estates is supposed to amount to Rupees 11,00,000 per annum. This individual occasionally resides in Poona, and has a werra, situated at Shunwar Palt. The Merichkur or otherwise called the Putwardhuns, afforded valuable assistance to the British in their hostilities with Tipoo Sultan when en route to Seringapatam—they are said to be a brave meritorious family.

Ruggonathrao 1st Class Sardar is the son of the late Wittalrao Nursing Veechoorkur, a very great chief, in fact he is one of the chieftains in the Deccan, most of whose Jagheers were of ancient date. He submitted to Sir John Malcolm with the Paishwa. The whole of his personal property was restored to him on the strong recommendation and promises held out to him by Sir John Malcolm. The whole of the father's Durjagum possessions have been continued to his son amounting to Rupees 40,000 per annum, and Government may deem it necessary in its wise policy to continue all, or a good portion of to the next male issue, in order that so great and important a family may not break down or dwindle into insignificance. The present incumbent has a werra in Shunwar Palt, near the Temple of Dhankeshwar: he conducts himself with credit and respectability and keeps up the dignity of his rank.

Eulwantrao Mahadeo Rastna, was the grand son of the first British Grantee Mahadeo Rastna; he holds a surinjam of the value of Rupees 60,000 per annum. Rastna's father was the head of a large and respectable family, he left the Paishwa after Colonel Adam's affair. He had sent in overtures to the British troops from the village of Senudeh where he had retired on condition that his personal Jagheer of 60,000 and 20,000 Rupees more from his former Jagheer in the Carnatic should be restored to him. It would appear he was unjustly and without any good cause deprived of his Jagheer by the Paishwa: it was restored to him in opposition to that prince's wishes by a clause in the treaty of Poona. He joined the Paishwa in the beginning of the war and gave no proof of attachment to the British Government until the Paishwa's flight in the direction of Chanda, where it seems he endeavoured to supersede Appa Sahib the Paishwa's brother, to throw himself on the liberality of the British Government; it was indeed owing principally to his persuasion that Appa Sahib did come in at a late period. He was friendly to the British during the war, and from his having conducted himself with great respect towards Government whose system he never liked, every personal consideration was shewn to him by the British Government. Mr Riphinston states that his son is more respected than any Chief in the Deccan, and is personally worthy of consideration himself. His palace at Poona was occupied on the capture of the City by part of the British troops to the loss of a large portion of the family archives. His son is to this day

highly respected by the inhabitants and acts towards the Government with great attachment and fidelity. The surinjam enjoyed by this chieftain will it is believed be continued to his direct heir for nine generations. There is very little of the family property left, at all events the present family would appear to be worth nothing in available cash. The Peishwa was indebted in large sums to the present incumbent's father on account of money which he had lent the state, which circumstance caused Rastia himself to incur debts, a portion of which, as his means permitted, his son repaid.

Ramrao Trimbuick is a Sardar of the first class and by the death of his cousin Abha Poorundherry he became the head and representative of the Poorundherry family, said to be one of the greatest celebrity in the Deccan. Mr. Warden, Deputy Agent, in speaking of this family states "that its rise is exactly coeval with the circumstance by which the person holding the Office of Peishwa obtained that influence which enabled his successor to usurp the royal authority and which ultimately led to the imprisonment of the hereditary sovereign of the country."

The first Poorundherry named Ambajee Punt Poorundherry was dewan to the Peishwa Ballajee Visootath, when he was nominated to that Office in A. D. 1713 by His Highness the Rajah of Sattara and received also from the Rajah of Sattara the title and authority of *mooabk*, a personal serinjam of about Rupees 17,000 was also referred upon him. His son Mahatojee Punt succeeded him: he was attached to the Peishwas Ballajee, Balid and Ballajee Bajeerao. During the administration of the latter he voluntarily resigned his Office and retired on a pension of Rs. 20,000 and an additional personal surinjam of a lack of rupees per annum. He was then succeeded by his son Nilkantrao who on *phingun nuzzur* or present was allowed to adopt Nilkantrao Mahadeo commonly called Abha Poorundherry who held a portion of the Punt surinjam of his father, which amounted to a little better than 2 lacks of rupees, and a personal surinjam of about 40,000 Rs. per annum.

This individual having been a particular and intimate friend and favorite of Bajeerao, possessed great influence with him and other men of rank in Poona. He is well known by the people of the Deccan and is highly respected by them: he is supposed to have had considerable influence in the Councils of the state. In all the dangers and disasters which befel the Peishwa he was a steadfast and faithful adherent to the last, and hence it is said that he and his dependants followed the fortunes of their King. He accompanied Bajeerao in his flight and was with him when he resigned his royal authority to Sir John Malcolm. This great and noble adherent on the resignation of the Peishwa transferred his allegiance to the British power and retired to Sassoor on a personal serinjam of 50,000 Rupees per annum. On Abha Poorundherry finding his health declining, overtaken by age and infirmities and being childless he applied to Government in the year 1825 to allow him to adopt a son who should succeed to the surinjam that had been granted him. The Government at that time merely sanctioned the adoption without continuing the surinjam. This sardar deferred the adoption till he was taken seriously ill and on the point of death, but his creditors and dependants having falsely represented that the adoption received the sanction of one or two members of the civil service when Mr. Liphinstone ordered the rescission of the estate which had legally lapsed to Government but for this circumstance occurring the resumption in all probability would not have taken place. This decision however entailed considerable hardship and poverty to the adopted son, but on a strong recommendation from the Bombay Government in the year 1832 to the Court of Directors, a surinjam to the annual value of Rs. 25,000 has been lately continued to the adopted son Ram-rao Trimbuick from the date of Abha Poorundherry's death. During some portion of the year he resides in his large and well fortified warra at Sassoor near which his villages are situated and the other portion of the year in his warra in Pait Kushi at Poona. This being one of the first families of the Deccan, Government may in its wisdom and policy continue the surinjam to the next male issue.

Chimrajeo rao Wittul is a first class sardar and is the son of the late Wittul rao Mullar Poorundherry. He is one branch of the Poorundherry family just described, but branch of the family is said to be poor and in embarrassed circum-

stances. The father was deprived by the Nizam's Government, notwithstanding the urgent recommendations of the Bombay Government in his behalf, of a surinjam yielding Rs 11,000 per annum. This circumstance threw the family into great distress and was a great blow to their importance. The father's conduct for loyalty and peaceable demeanor has given his son, the present incumbent, favor and consideration with Government and he is in the enjoyment of a surinjam valued at Rs. 1725 1/2 per annum.

Hurree Hur Punditoot Tatia Maharaj, a Sirdar of the first class. His ancestors were the Gurkashor Priest of the Kolapoor Rajah. They were clever men and had a knowledge of Sanskrit and the "Waidant" or theological doctrines. They inculcate an abstract and speculative monotheoretical worship and deny the actual existence of a material universe, but the education of the present incumbent was not much cultivated in any of the sciences above described. He possesses an Ewa estate of the value of Rs 60,000 per annum, is a very respectable man, and resides in his own warra in Sidasow Pat near Kalia warra.

Sheoram Kargeewall is the nephew of the first British Grantee Shandrow Sewajee, possesses a surinjam of nearly Rs. 1700 per annum. He is a Sirdar of the 1st class, is the descendant of a great family, and consequently well known by the natives of the Deccan. He lives in his own warra in Sookerwar and Goodwar Pat.

Balla Krishn Thattay is a sirdar of the first class. He was the Brother-in-law of the last Peshwa but one, and consequently must be treated with consideration and respect: we are only surprised that his surinjam amounts to the small sum of Rs 567 per annum. He has a warra near the Goodwar Palace.

Venik Chintaman Deshmuk is a 2nd class sirdar and received his personal Jagheer at the recommendation of Baccar in accordance with his agreement with Sir John Malcolm. He has a warra in Sookerwar Pat.

Mullarao Baje Mankeshwar is a 2nd class sirdar and is the Brother of Sudasow Mankeshwar, who was the Peshwa's late minister, whose adopted son inherited his property and who after a very short illness died last year, on which occasion a surinjam of Rs. 30,000 per annum reverted to Government. It is said that his brother was plundered by the Peshwa, he is supposed to have left some treasure and some other villages which were given to him by individuals and foreign states. This long pending dispute between Luxman Rao and Mullarao Mankeshwar respecting some family property it was ultimately decided by the Queen in Council in favor of the latter. This circumstance nearly ruined Luxman Rao in the expense attendant in law suits and for their liquidation his property was attached by Government. The subject of the present notice enjoys a small surinjam of Rs. 1,000 per annum but the dispute which his brothers adopted having been decided in his favor will no doubt enable him to live comfortably. He has at the present day one of the largest warras in Poona not excluding the Goodwar warra otherwise called the Peshwa's Palace, in which he has placed called the "Ainee Mahal" or Hall of Mirrors which when illuminated has a grand effect and is worth seeing; many ladies and Gentlemen resort to his place for this purpose.

Bhacajee Junaidam Atowley is an old Rajah Chief and a 2nd class sirdar and is in the enjoyment of an annual surinjam of Rs 4739. He has a warra in Narran Pat.

Ramchunder Pandurang Bhodhar, a 3rd class sirdar. He is the son of the late Anoa Dhumdhery who with the present incumbent, his son joined the British but afterwards returned to the Peshwa's Camp to bring his brother, but is said to have been detained by the Peshwa. This personal Jagheer amounting to Rs. 14,493 has been continued to him at the recommendation of Sir John Malcolm.

The Sirdars above described are those most in note but there are many others together with many Political Prisoners residing in this celebrated city, once the seat of the former Government. As a list of the Sirdars and the amount of their annual revenues cannot fail to afford interest, annexed are the details.

FIRST CLASS

Ragoonathrow Chiranjee Punth Sachiv.....	Rs. 217000	0
Purshuram Punth Pratinidhi.....	169714	15
Sesdojeeerow Vinbulker.....	200000	0
Sankarachar Verker.....	70000	0

Dadajeeerow Venkatesh Nurgoooverker.....	Rs. 60000	0
Mhadowrow Gungathur Putverthun Marajker.....	75000	0
Vamanrow Gavind Putverthun Sonecker.....	60000	0
Gopallrow Gungathur Putverthun.....	60000	0
Gunputrow Narayen Putverthun.....	100000	0
Gopallrow Ramchander Putverthun.....	200000	0
Chintamonrow Pandoorung Putverthun.....	300000	0
Govindrow Mahadew Putverthun.....	175000	0
Pursharam Gunputrow Putverthun.....	200000	0
Venkutrow Ranay Ghorpaday Moodalaker.....	86000	0
Venkutrow Narayen Gorpaday Yeechakeger.....	48000	0
Geewoo Hoye Phudnees.....	13000	0
Vithalrow Nurchive, Vinchoorker.....	40800	0
Yeevuntrow Dabhaday Sanapatee.....	25000	0
Bulvuntrow Mhadew Rastay.....	48700	0
Shahajee Rajay Bhoslay Yuckulkotker.....	220000	0
Itumrow Narayenram Turgurker.....	60000	0
Munverkhun Nabab Saygoorker.....	48000	0
Rugoonathrow Putverthun Cooroopundker.....	100000	0
Trimbuckrow Putverthun Shadbulker.....	109000	0

2d CLASS.

Boobajeerow Pawar.....	5000	0
Bulvuntrow Pawar Alinedabulker.....	2884	0
Narroram Gochullay.....	2000	0
Ballahee Narayen Natoo.....	22491	0
Chunderrow Pawar.....	5000	0
Gungathur Mhadew Chundrachood.....	23000	0
Dowlutrow Dajee Ghodpaday.....	4000	0
Gunputrow Narayen Ruyaker.....	10,000	0
Crusnatrow Hanoomunt.....	8800	0
Codoram Sing.....	1807	0
Seeleem Khadoo or Sadabeebee.....	6000	0
Malajeerow Ghorpaday.....	28,000	0
Moro Rugoonath Dhumdaray.....	5000	0
Nursingrow Ghorpaday.....	12500	0
Pandoorung Mhadewrow Phudkay.....	7600	0
Ramrow Pooranderay.....	12087	0
Rugdigesi Maratay.....	3000	0
Teejnays Gosavee Nassicker.....	5805	0
Dhurnadbur Bawa Pensav Chichrudker.....	25000	0
Venkutrow Anunt sir Deshmook.....	5500	0
Venalekrow Deshmook.....	10600	0
Venaickrow Ghondker.....	2500	0
Ambrootrow Casses Gadgoel.....	5865	0
Yeevuntrow Powar Puttonker.....	6920	0
Mhadowrow Nalcunt Pooranderay.....	25000	0
Vieswaserow Rastay.....	11000	0
Ramchander Pandoorung Daythur.....	13000	0
Malenkerrow Bajee Thablonerker.....	1200	0
Mahomed Alankha Sawjoorker.....	7500	0
Bappoojee Naik Audday.....	3500	0
Hakimkha Sawjoorker.....	2400	0
Sheeram Gopall Ranay Bahadoor.....	16000	0
Trimbuckrow Mhadowrow Ranay Bahadoor.....	3000	0
Shaik Khan Mahomed Voyeeker.....	18000	0
Rugoonathrow Muntree.....	12000	0

3d CLASS.

Peeraajeerow Ghodpaday.....	2750	0
Bulvuntrow Bhoslay.....	932	0
Anunrow Mulker Soomunt.....	1300	0
Anunrow Soorkey.....	1401	12
Appajeerow Mooday.....	2431	0

Anjaba Mhadalay.....	1200 0
Balajee Luxmon Autavalay.....	600 0
Balajee Kessow Jatay.....	937 0
Bhicejee Janapee Anlavaley.....	5709 0
Bulvuntrow Dalay.....	600 0
Blasker Ramchunder Solapoorker.....	1200 0
Chintamon Dixit Auptay.....	500 0
Appajee bawa Paytunker.....	5500 0
Happoo Pavy.....	2000 0
Vissnoo Gopall Bhagvut Dhavacheer.....	4000 0
Dorabjee Cheenace, Parsee.....	2400 0
Gunputrow Seerkay.....	887 8
Chintamonrow Mhadouraw.....	3007 0
Govindrow Nilcut Vusteavalay.....	1000 0
Gunnesh Hurry Voke.....	1500 0
Govindrow Bajeebawe.....	1500 0
Gopinath Shastree Angaray.....	900 0
Gopall Shastree Mhawolecker.....	3200 0
Gunputrow Denglay.....	1200 0
Luxumeeboye Voke.....	200 0
Janardun Suddasew.....	4416 0
Janardun Narayan Dhespanday.....	1160 0
Crastnarow Mhadow Pansoo.....	6484 0
Luxumonrow Nuggerkar.....	1936 0
Sheerow Nuggerkar.....	1936 8
Luxumon Timbuck.....	2070 0
Moro Appajee Damlay.....	1000 0
Moro Luxumon Golay.....	1200 0
Moro Shastree Goadbolloy.....	400 0
Moro Dexit Manohar.....	1081 0
Mhadajee Rugoonath Vaseer.....	1200 0
Nilcutrow Yesvunt Nagoor.....	3873 0
Narayanrow Dhundaray Tullagavaker.....	1200 0
Narayanrow Coonjur.....	1200 0
Peerajeeerow Zeegday.....	2265 0
Raghovchar Veyd.....	400 0
Sheduswerrow Beeneawalay.....	2000 0
Sumbajee Rajee Bhoslay.....	1738 0
Savajeerow Nesbulker.....	3473 0
Govind Padhay Punderpoorker.....	400 0
Visanje Trimbuck Anbaker.....	500 0
Aumrootrow Despanday.....	10000 0
Dhurneather Dave Sustanaswer.....	3000 0
Yadowrow Darkantay.....	600 0
Yesvuntrow Akoba.....	1000 0
Nurhur Shamraj Pinglay.....	1000 0
Narayanrow Ramchund Cooseebagay.....	2300 0

Collector and Magistrate..... P. Stewart Esq.,—J. D. Inverarity Esq.
(Acting.)

Officer Commanding the Poona Division. Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.
—Major General R. Macneil,
H.M. 78th (Officiating in Command)

Postmaster..... Captain R. St. John.

Native Bankers and shroffs.

Dharao Atmaram.....	Aitwar Patil.
Dowlutram Gumburnul.....	Ditto.
Vurzial Doolubdass.....	Ditto.
Dutram Motechand.....	Ditto.
Hurry Bhye Dutram.....	Ditto.
Damodhur Wullubdass.....	Ditto.
Kooshall Ramchunder.....	Ditto.

Manchand Moteechand.....	Waital Pat.
Salunising "Seevuling.....	Kapur gunj Pat.
Succaram Munseram	Ditto
Keta Moteechand.....	Ditto.
Nansook Agniwala.....	Ditto.
Nandana Balchand.....	Aitwar Pat.
Hurial Gangaram.....	Kapur gunj Pat.
Herjee Ramdass Handoomul.....	Aitwar Pat.
Chemists and Druggists.....	Teacher and Rogers
Coach Makers.....	Collett and Co.
Europe Shopkeepers.—	Laurence Baretto ; Bomanje Jewajee and co., Cowasjee
Dadabhoj ; Haje Jakia, Jehungser and co. ; Motabhoj Hormusjee, Sorabjee	
Cussetjee Rajah.	

SIOLOAPORN.—This town is the capital of a district of the same name in the Southern Mahratta Country. It is 216 miles from Bombay. The town is but indifferently built, and possesses scarce any thing remarkable. It is an important post so near to the Nizams' Territories of which the greater portion formerly constituted a part.—Population

Collector and Magistrate.....	E. Montgomerie Esq.
Commanding Officer.....	Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Winbolt, 51st
	M. N. I.
Postmaster.....	Captain J. G. Mundsley, Madras Horse
	Artillery.
Civil Residents.....	E. Montgomerie Esq.—W. Birdwood.
Native Bankers and their Corresponding	Cooties at Bombay &c.

SURAT.—Is a large city on the Taptee about 20 miles from the Sea, 36 from Broach, and 231 from Bombay. It was formerly the principal town in the Sincar of the same name, which extended to Mahim and Bassein, and subsequently became the great emporium of British India. It has since decayed, owing to the prosperity of its rival Bombay, to which place the seat of Government was removed. Surat was formerly one of the largest cities in India ; it is now dwindled into an insignificant place, which but for the Cotton grown in the neighbourhood, known at Surat staple, the city would be comparatively unknown. The two powerful elements, fire and water, have greatly accelerated the decline of Surā. Within the last ten years, a disastrous fire made more than one half the town a heap of ruins ; the overflowing of the Taptee inundated, and destroyed such of the lower town that escaped the flames. These casualties have not been repaired, the ruins extend some miles and form the dwelling place of Jackals, pariah dogs, rats, snakes, squirrels, and an amount of filth and vermin sufficient to contaminate and destroy a great part of the Population.

In consequence of the river being in some places shallow large ships cannot proceed so far as the town, or even vessels of 200 tons receive the whole of their cargo, to complete their freight they anchor just off the mouth of the river and the Cotton is conveyed to them in boats. Cotton staple is the chief article of export but this is now chiefly sent down to Bombay in boats of from 50 to 120 tons burthen. Surat still possesses a small direct trade with Arabia and the Malay Archipelago, which consists principally of Cotton and piece goods made at Surat, when at one time supplied the place of Europe goods both in the East and West. The buildings at Surat although mostly now in ruins bear ample testimony to the greatness of the city, when the emporium of Western India. In 1612, the English factory was established, and five years afterwards the Dutch also possessed a factory. The French likewise obtained a firman for the erection of a factory, but their trade was invariably a losing concern owing in great part to the operations of their English and Dutch rivals and the want of capital for their investments. The French factory is partly in ruins ; the Dutch factory is used as English Offices and a section of it made into the Traveller's Bungalow. The Port of Surat is a small but neat and secure, near the verge of the river, and equidistant from the Dutch and French factories.—Population 130,000.

Collector and Magistrate.....	Sir R. K. Arbuthnot Bt.—A. W. Raven-
	croft Esq., (Acting.)

Commanding Officer	Writer under the Postmaster at Tannah.
Postmaster	
Civil Residents	Sir R. K. Arbutnot—A. W. Raven- croft Esq.—R. D. Luard Esq.—J. H Polly Esq.—A. St. J. Richardson Esq. A. Remington Esq.

Military Residents.....

MERCHANTS AND BANKERS.—(HINDOOS) Atmaram Bhookun; Manuck-
chund Ropchand, Vurindas Vithuldas, Manuckchund Amerechond, Dayaram
Diabhoi, Jeevundass Huthuchundass; Mejee Rubbeechno; Jeevundass Joo-
thasha, Dewraj Jeevundass, Luxmeechund Roognathdas; Heematum Maya-
ram; Samuldas Bachurdass; Hurribhoi Bhingreedas, Gopallrow Maharaj;
Motachund Wokhutchund, Huthseehundass Javachund; Treebhovundass Lux-
midass, Doolubhoi Treebhovundass, Jugjeevundass Luxmeedass; Jugjeevun-
dass Wulluldas, Jugjeevundass Byaram, Mayaram Dayaram; Atmaram Bh-
charcedass, Casavchund Cavulchund; (MAHOMMEDANS) Khanbhoi Adunjee;
Chasimjee Russooljee; Mahomed-Ali-Meakhan, Said Hamezzod Sandy; (PAR-
SEES) Dadabhoi Ruttonjee Paruck, Dadabhoi Pestonjee Alpvewalla; Fram-
jee Cooverjee Dullall, Ruttonjee Manajjee, Pestonjee Kallibhoi and Sons;
Bomanjee Munchejee Khownuggetee, Eduljee Cowasjee Settna; Rustomjee
Kakhurro Mody, Rustomjee Hormasjee Mody; Fardoonjee Ruttonjee; Ca-
poorjee Munchejee Lalul's Sons; Ruttonjee Buzunjee; Dadabhoi Manuckjee
Vuckharya, Eduljee Heerjee Wadia.

TANNAH.—This is a town the capital of the Island of Salsette and the seat of
a Collectorate of the same name. Here is a small but strong fortress in which
the state prisoners are kept whose crimes or personal importance have not secur-
ed them location north of the holy river Christina. Formerly a strong military
force was stationed here in order to repress any incursions of the Mahatras from
the province of Aurangabad. This is no longer necessary. The neighbouring
country is much infested by robbers, whose principal booty is generally opium in
his transit from Malwa to Bombay, and whatever wealth the industrious
classes on the island are enabled to accumulate. To suppress these outrages a
corps has been formed called the Tannah Rangers, whose activity and useful-
ness the inhabitants bear grateful testimony. The town of Tannah is 23 miles from
Bombay, it is straggling, ill built and not extensive. There are several Por-
tuguese churches. Population 8,500.

Collector and Magistrate..... J. W. Langford, Esq (Cape B. C.) J. S.
Law, Esq Acting

Officer Commanding	
Postmaster.....	Captain S. Parr, 23d regiment N. L. I.
Civil residents.....	J. W. Langford, Esq., D. Davidson, Esq., A. F. Belliss, Esq.; J. G. Lums- den, Esq.; H. Hebbert, Esq.

VINGORLA.—This station is situated in the extreme south of the Rutna-
ghery Zillah,—and is distant from Bombay about 275 miles,—The Head land
by which the anchorage-ground (for Coasting craft) is formed, is called ‘Heem-
point,’—from its being surmounted by a small white pyramid, which may be
seen, from a vessel's deck, in clear weather, about ten miles off.

The little ‘Bay of Vingorla’ is completely sheltered from every point of the
compass, the south alone excepted,—When it blows fresh from that quarter (a
rare occurrence, and always of short duration,) the little traders make a fair
wind of it, and run to ‘Malwan,’ (18 miles north) where they remain until the
wind changes. The roadstead of Vingorla is also, good. Vessels of any bur-
then may be, within three miles of the shore, and receive or discharge cargo,
with as much ease, and as little inconvenience, of any sort, as at any other place
of commercial resort.

There are about eighty boats at all times available to carry goods. The trade
of Vingorla is chiefly confined to the staple,—Cotton. This article is exported
to Bombay, during eight months of the year, in large quantities. The value of
this branch of the revenue has increased, in the last three years, twofold.
The total amount of collections, on imports and exports, for the official year
1842-43, may be estimated, in round numbers, at Rs. 65,000

The Custom House is situated close to the beach, but owing to the tediousness of a shallow back-water communication, which is wholly under tidal influence, much delay, and inconvenience, in the transaction of business, are experienced. A good pier has long been a desideratum, and is much wanted at Vingorla. Considering that it is the very "Gateway" of the high road to the Southern Mahratta Country, through which Troops, Treasure, and valuable stores, of every description, are constantly being passed, and that the place, itself, is evidently, making rapid strides toward commercial importance, it certainly does seem strange, that something has not yet been done, by way of improving it, as a landing and shipping Port. It remains, however, to this day, literally, as nature left it.

The group of small Islands, about eight miles West of this place, commonly designated the Vingorla Rocks, yield a small revenue to Government, owing to the famous "Birds'-nests," so highly prized as an edible, by the Chinese, being found upon them. The Rocks produce about one hundred weight of nests, annually.

The Village of Vingorla may contain about 5,000 inhabitants, has a tolerably good Bazaar and locates between twenty and thirty native merchants. These are yearly increasing. There are, likewise, a commissariat, and three private agents in the place.

The "Travellers' bungalow" (which is now an excellent, and commodious building, having lately been thoroughly repaired, and improved) is conveniently situated, within five minutes walk of the landing-place. The only other public premises are, a small house, occupied by the store sergeant, and a sort of semi-Fort, known as the "Factory." It is a large, and very strong building, having three tiers of spacious apartments. The lowest are used as depositories for Treasure, and arsenal stores. It is surrounded by a high, loop holed wall, at each of the four angles of which there is a small bastion, capable of mounting six guns, a pair of strong Gates, with a small moat, three quarters round, complete the defences. The open space between the wall, and the building itself, is fitted up with extensive sheds.

The "camp", which was formerly a large and regular cantonment, is eligibly situated about two miles from the Village, occupying a fine circular plain, about three miles in diametrical extent, and bounded by a belt of hills, verdant all the year round. Here the military out-post, which usually consists of 150 men (which, by the way, is too weak for the general duties, and character of the surrounding country,) under the command of a captain, and Subaltern, the medical officer (who is, generally, an apothecary) and assistant Collector of Sea-Customs, (when the latter is not on circuit,) reside. The public buildings at the camp comprise, a fine stone built Hospital, or Barrack, capable of accommodating from forty to fifty persons, with good out-houses, and a well attached; a small native hospital, Magazine, and a guard-room, all well built, and regularly kept in repair, by Government. The "Lines," and officer's quarters, are temporary buildings only. There are but four substantial private houses. Eight regiments could, with ease, encamp on the plain, without at all incommoding one another. The place, generally, is extremely healthy, and would, there can be little doubt, make an excellent convalescent station. Rheumatic complaints, in particular, it is known, instantly yield to the genial influences of its climate. Cholera, small-pox and fever, so prevalent in the the Konkun, generally, seldom visit Vingorla, and when cases do occur, they are very mild, and few in number.

Officer Commanding

Assistant Col. of Ex. & Customs W. H. Payne. h. m.

Postmaster Writer under Collector of Rutnagherry.

Shopkeepers and Agents A. P. Siquera—Bomanjee & Co.

General Eastern Directory.

This Section comprises the Governments, Trade, Commerce, Government Officers, Bankers, Merchants, &c. &c. at the following places eastward of Bombay.

Bengal; North-West Provinces; Madras; Ceylon; Tenasserim Provinces; Singapore; Prince of Wales' Island; Hongkong; China; Manila; New South Wales; Sydney and Port Phillip; Van Dieman's Land. and Foreign settlements in the East.

THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL.

Governor General.--Lieut. General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge Bart., G. C. B.

Commander-in-Chief.--Lieut. General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B.

Situation.--This extensive presidency or Bengal proper is situated between the 21st and 27th deg. N. lat. and 86th and 92nd deg. E. Long. On the N. and E. is Nepaul, Thibet, and Ava, and on the West the Presidency limits extend as far as Beloochistan, since the newly conquered country of Scinde is reckoned a part of the Bengal Presidency.

Country.--Greatly diversified by lofty mountains and plains, fruitful, valleys, and level ground. The soil of Bengal produces every thing requisite to sustain life. Population of Bengal proper, was in 1838, 29,710,061. The Presidency of Bengal contains 306,012 square miles.

Government.--The Governor General is nominated by the Court of Directors subject to the approbation of the Crown. This exalted functionary is generally aided by a Supreme Council and the Commander-in-Chief, and assisted in matters of jurisprudence by a Legislative Council appointed by the Court.

Products.--Rice, Indigo, Silk, Cotton, Opium, Ivory, Tobacco and various kinds of drugs; also Sugar, Hemp and flax in abundance.

CALCUTTA--The capital or seat of Government is situated on the W. branch of the Hoogly 100 miles distant from the sea, 1300 miles East of Bombay, 950 South East of Agra, 1060 South East of Delhi and 1030 North of Madras. It is the great emporium of British India whence resort ships of all nations. The appearance in approaching from the river is very magnificent and sufficient to entitle the metropolis to the term by which it is generally distinguished "The city of palaces". The town is about six miles in length but very irregular in breadth. The houses of the English and the wealthy Baboos are very elegant: a few of the streets are wide but for the most part they are narrow and crooked. The fashionable part of the city is called Chowringhee; the mercantile part of the city, is comprised between Chandpaul Ghaut and the mint. The city is surrounded by a circumvallation designated the Mahutta Ditch.

The tanks are numerous and well supplied with good water; they are annually replenished from the periodical rains.

On the East bank of the river, at the end of the Esplanade and about a quarter of a mile below the city, is Fort William, a magnificent work in the form of an octagon, but so large as to require an extensive garrison for its defence. It is sufficiently capacious to accommodate the whole Christian population of the town. The works are stated to have cost two millions sterling. The garrison usually consists of one or two Regiments, a complement of Artillery and a number of artificers employed in the arsenal.

On the Western side stands the palace or residence of the Governor erected by the late Marquis Wellesley whilst Governor General. One hundred and forty thousand pounds sterling were expended in the erection. Captain Wyatt of the Bengal Engineers was the architect.

For the administration of justice there is Supreme Court and Courts of Appeal from circuit or Mofussil Courts of law and Criminal justice; several Police Offices, and other municipal establishments.

Calcutta contains several Colleges, Literary and Scientific associations, amongst which may be enumerated, Bishop's College, La Martiniere, Hindoo Col-

lege, Madressa, Sanscrit College, Asiatic Society, Lyceum, public Library and several private seminaries and foundations. The public buildings are not numerous but neat and some very creditable; of these we may mention, Government house, Ochterlony monument, Bishop's College, Town Hall, La Martiniere, Metcalfe Hall and St John's Cathedral.

Like every other place in India the population has not been correctly ascertained, for as the Government does not impose a poll tax the mere ascertaining of the number of inhabitants is regarded with indifference. A census was attempted by Captain Birch, superintendent of Police in 1837, which set down the population at only 229,705, of which 144,893 were males and 84,812 females. A few years subsequently Captain Birch took an account of the number of persons who entered the town every day from 4 A. M., to 11 P. M. which amounted to 177,000.

The periodical Literature is ably conducted and very liberally supported. There are several daily, bi-weekly, and weekly journals devoted to intelligence, secular and religious knowledge. There has lately appeared a quarterly *Indian Review* on the plan of the "Foreign Quarterly" which in point of literary merit and typographical appearance is unsurpassed by the "giant quarterlies" at home. There are also several annual publications, including the valuable "guide and directory" of Messrs Rushton.

Government Functionaries. - Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge Bart., G. C. B., Governor General Sir Thos. Herbert Maddock (1st member of Council); Lieut. General Sir Hugh Gough Bart., G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India (2nd member of Council) Charles Hay Cameron Esq., (3rd member of Council.)

Secretaries to Government. - G. A. Bushby, Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Home Dept. T. R. Davidson, Officiating Ditto; P. Melvill under Secy. Ditto; F. Currie, Secy. Judicial and Revenue Depts.; J. A. Donn, Secy. Financial Department, Fred Jas Halliday, Secy. to the Government of Bengal.

Board of Customs, Salt and Opium. - R. Torrens, Secy.

Consulate. - (France) M. Charles Dumaine; (Hamburg) Aug. Wattenbach; (Sardinia)

Indian law Commissioners. C. H. Cameron, (President.); F. Millet B. C. S.; D. Elliott, M. C. S.; H. Borradaile B. C. S.

Lord Bishop and Metropolitan. Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D.; Thos. Dealtry, L. L. B. Archdeacon; Rev. J. M. Pratt, Dom. Chaplain. W. H. Abbott; registrar and Secretary.

Judges of Supreme Court. Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt. Chief Justice; Sir J. P. Grant, Kt. and Sir H. W. Seton, Kt. Puisne Judges.

Advocates. J. E. Lyall, Adv. Gen.; C. R. Prinsep, L. L. D., Standing Counsel E. I. C.; Theod. Dickens, Chms. Thackeray; J. F. Leith; M. F. Bandles; Herm. Jeffroy; T. C. Mouton; Jos. Hume, J. W. Fulton; Jno. Lang; W. Theobald; G. B. Skinner; M. Wylie; C. P. Hackett; W. Ritchie; G. Taylor.

Attornies and Notaries. W. M. Abbott; C. G. Stretzell; T. B. Swinhoe; N. Hudson; J. Templeton, G. Higgins; R. Swinhoe; T. Goldsworthy; W. D. Shaw, A. Grant, H. P. Marshall, P. J. Paul; W. H. L. Frith; H. Remfry; H. C. Kemp.

Police. J. H. Patton, Magistrate; Ship Dept. W. C. Blaquiere; C. K. Robinson, Magistrates.

Bankers. Bank of Bengal; Union Bank; Branches of the Bank of Mussoorie, Agra, Delhi and Western India.

Merchants and Agents. Agabeg Brothers (Armenian); Allan Paton & co.; J. Altman and L. Bellhous (French); Apcar & co. (Armenian); Bagshaw & co.; Bates Fielden & co.; Boyd Beeby & co.; Brightman & co.; Campbell & co.; Carr, Tagore and co.; Chapman, Griffiths, Paull & co.; Church, Lake, Carter, & co.; Cockrell & co.; Colville Ainsley Cowie & co.; H. & A. Crooke & co.; J. A. Currie & co.; T. D. Souza & co. (Portuguese); Eglinton McLure & co.; Foster, Rogers & co.; Gillanders, Arbuthnot & co.; Gisborne & co.; Gladstone, Hay, Wylie & co.; Glass & co.; Huchke Wattenbach & co. (German); Henderson Wallace & co.; Hamilton & co.; Hickey, Bailey & co.; Holyoed, Terry & co.; Hughdon, Brothers, Jamieson & co.; Jardine Skinner & co.; Jephson & co.; Johnson, Roy & co.; Kelsall and Ghose; Kemp Strickland

& co., Koch, Brothers & co. (German); Jno. Lackersteem & Brothers; Lake, Hammell & co., Langlois, Amalric & co., (French); Leach, Kettlewell & co.; Livingston Syers & co.; Lyall Matheson & co.; Macgregor Hunter & co.; McIntyre & co.; Mackenzie Lyall & co.; Mackey & co.; Mackillop, Stewart & co.; McVicar, Smith & co.; R. and T. P. Morrell; Nichol, Wilkie & co. L. B. Oliva & co. (Italian); Owen Allhusen & co.; Palmer, Thomas & co.; Pell, Bellairs & co.; Polber & co.; Purner & co.; J. W. Roberts; Rustomjee Cowasjee & co.; Saunders, May, Sarkis & co.; Smith Huffleagle and Ballour; Smith Larmour & co.; Smith Ewing & co., R. Stewart & co., W. Storm; A. Thompson & co.; Tulloh & co.; Turner Stopford & co.; J. A. Walker & co.; Watson & co., J. and R. Watson; Watson, Borradaile & co.; Willis and Earle.

Bombay Native Merchants and Shroffs Residing at Calcutta; Jutah Kutchera, Mowjee Dungee, Mudehund Preujee, Murnondass Ameerchand; Namechund Lattechand, Nungee Jackurn; Ranchordass Munjee; Sobhrajchund Khimjee; Valjee Ruttonjee and Gullamjee

Native Hindoo Merchants and Agents Annunchunder Mitter; Bhyrabchunder Dhur; Bessemer Sean; Debnuram Dey; Hurrychunder Bhoose; Mattay Loll Seal; Muddub Dutt, Nilcaant, Sircar & Sons (French Agents); Nileomul Ghose; Radanath Dutt; Ranchunder Dhur (General Agent); Romrau Doss; Sooroochunder Dhur.

Native Mogul Merchants. Aga Kurbuloi Mahomed; Hajee Mirja Mundy Isapahane; Hajee Babba Coozancee, Aga Mirza Sheuazee; Aga Mahomed Ibrahim, Meer Hyder Ali Isapahane; Abdool Razac Cawzy; Syed Ali Shoostree; Hame Mahomed Bagduttie.

Parsee Merchants. Framjee Sorabjee; Hormusjee Byramjee; Jamsetjee Cowasjee; Manackjee Rustomjee, Rustomjee Cowasjee; Ruttonjee Byramjee

Indigo Brokers. J. A. Currie & co.; Hickey Builey & co.; Holmes Faudon & co., G. Kilby, Law, Sterling & co.; G. Pratt; R. P. Ross; General Broker, N. Howard.

Agents, Commission--Wine and Beer. Ahmuty, Clark & co.; Arson & co.; Bright & co.; D. Campbell; M. Collier; J. A. Currie & co.; Dick & co., P. S. Horn & co.; Jones, Allan & co., G. M. Latour; Mackenzie, Lyall & Co., Moodoooodun Roy; J. A. Moss and co.; Payne & co.; Perkins & co.; W. W. Robinson & co.; B. Smyth & co., J. Spence & co.; Tulloh & co., Watson & co.; D. Wilson & co.; S. Woodward.

Auctioneers. J. A. Currie & co.; Mackenzie Lyall & co.; Tulloh & co.

Agents, Land and House Vos and Terraneau

Agents for Vutualloy H. M. Navy. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & co

Apothecaries. Bathgate & co.; Dwarkanath Gopto & co.; Thomson Scott & co.; Rancomar Luit & co.

Artists. J. Ahrentz (miniature); J. J. Belnos (Min. and Por.), J. Bennet (Min.); Billing & co.; (ornam.)

Boarding Houses. Mrs. Barry's, R. C. Blackley's; Mrs. Brown's; Mrs. Burgess'; Farlow's; Mrs. Godfrey's, Mrs. Humphrey's; Pereira & co.; Pigot's; Mrs. M. A. Smith's; W. Ward's.

Bakers, Confectioners and Provisioners. Ahmuty, Clark & co.; King & co.; Maylark & co.; Paul & co.; T. Paul & co.; J. Rodrigues & co.; D. Wilson & co.

Booksellers De Rosario & co.; Lattey Brothers & co.; Ostell and Lepage; W. Rushton; Thacker & co.

Cabinet Makers. Currie & co.; J. M. Edmond; B. W. Lazarus; Shearwood & co.

Carvers and Gilders. T. Benson; N. Elloy & co.; W. Munlay & co.; H. G. Smith; E. Townsend & co.; Victor & co.

Cigar Manufacturers. Van Zan Dyke & co.

Coach Makers Jno Angier; W. Billing & co.; Jno. Cameron; P. Da Cruz; Dykes & co.; Eastman & co.; Harrowell & co.; Holmes & co.; H. G. Smith & co.

Chemists and Druggists. J. A. Vallette and co.; Nusky and co.; Peterson & co.; Sanger & co., Smith and Stannis street see also *Apothecaries*.

Clock and Watchmakers -- Angier & co.; Black Murray & co.; J. Chauce; G. Grant; E. Gray; C. Humbert; C. Kleyser, H. McCabe & co., Pittar & co.

Dentists. Monar. Chevrot; E. Evans; Dr. Eveleigh; Santhony and Henry. **Founders.** Allan and Craig (at Howrah); W. Baxter; Jessop & co.; A. Mann & co.; Pringle, Douglas & co.; Thom and Taylor (at Howrah)

Gun Makers. Angier & co.; H. Hatton, Manton and co.

House Builders. Anderson Wallace & co.; W. Billing & co.; Burn & co.; Llewelyn & co.; Landeman & co.; Macintosh Burn & co.; Sheriff and co.; D. W. Urquhart & co.; Zeatherad & co.

Hair Dressers and Perfumers. J. Bondet, H. G. Cook; Thos. Perry.

Jewellers. Hamilton & co.; Lattey Brothers & co.; Pittar & co.

Livery Stable Keepers. J. S. Clarendon & co.; Cook & co.; J. Druem & co.; Hughes and Templar; Hunter and co.; Peters & co.

Milliners and Dress Makers. Madama Bennett and co.; Mrs. Carbery; Madam Charles; Madama Chevrot, Gervain and co.; Ma-lames Hotway and co.; Mrs. Keelan; Mrs. Klyser; Patton & E. Stacy; Mrs. West; Mrs. Woodward; Madames. Wright and co.

Shoe, Boot & Harness Makers.--Bylie & Co.; William Billing & Co.; (Harnesse), Macfarlane & co.; Mackenzie & co.; Jas. Monteith & co.; Ino. Monteith & co. (Harness, Turning & co., Nisbett & co.; P. Phillips, Rose & co.; Samuel & co.; Skinner & co.; Watts & co.; Wisse & co. (Harnesse).)

Ship builders.--Beauchamp & co.; C. Brenner; Calcutta Docking Company; Jas. Mackenzie & S. Reed; Thos. Reeves; J. Walker.

Ship Chandlers.--Lackensteen & co., W. Love & co.; H. Martin & co.; Richard, Campbell & co.; Russell & co.; Swart, Currie & co.; Thompson & co.

Shopkeepers, General for Europe Articles.--Almuty, Clark & co.; Arson & co.; Bright & co.; M. Collier; J. A. Currie and co.; P. S. Horn and co.; Jones Allan and co.; King and co.; C. M. Lalour, Mackerzie Lyall and co.; McReddie and co.; Moorooly Dhur, Nengoe and co.; Newson and Gamble; Payne and co.; W. W. Robinson and co.; G. Smith; Spence and co.; Tulloh and co.; D. Wilson and co.; Woodward and co.

Tailors and Habit Makers.--R. Aubrey and co.; M. Chander and co.; G. T. Crompton; Gibson and co.; W. H. Gilbert; J. A. Guest; Harenan and co.; K. MacKenzie; B. Paton and co.; Peters and co.; Ranken and co.; Wallis and co.

Undertakers.--Holmes and co.; Llewelyn and co.; Madeira and Pereira; Murdoch and co.; Yeatherd and co.

Veterinary Surgeons.--W. C. T. Horner; Hughes and Templar; J. S. Morton.

Wine Merchants.--Atkinson and co.; N. I. Briant and co.; E. Budd & co.; J. Crump and co.; Dick and co.; Jas. Hill; Paul and co.; T. Pail and co.; Perkins and co.; J. Rodrigues and co.; Schranun and Le Blond; B. Smyth and co.; Henry Smith; H. Stevens; Watson and co. Vide Shopkeepers, general.

Hotels.--Auckland Hotel B. Wilson & co.; J. A. Spence & co.; Clarendon's Pigots; Kiloy's; Commercial; F. W. Bennett's; Farlow's; Pereira & co.

Newspapers. *Daily.*--Bengal Hurkaru, Englishman; Calcutta Star; Exchange Gazette (advertisements only) *Tri-weekly* India Gazette, *Bi-weekly* Calcutta Govt. Gazette; *Weekly* Bengal Herald and Literary Gazette; Eastern Star; Exchange Price current; Catholic Herald. Also several Monthly and other periodicals.

BALASORE.--A town in the province of Orissa and Northern Division of Cuttack, 110 miles S. W. from Calcutta and --- from Bombay. It is built along the Boree Bellau river which is navigable for vessels of from 70 to 80 tons, there were formerly large manufactories of Sanaes cloth, and was the seat of an English and Dutch Factory. It was ceded in 1803 to the British during the administration of the late Marquis Wellesley; Population.

Collector and magistrate.....

Commandant of the station.....

Civil Residents.....

Bankers and Shroffs.....

BURDWAN.--The Capital of a district of the same name is 60 miles N. N. W. from Calcutta and 1227 from Bombay. Here are several manufactures of silk and cotton fabrics and several Indigo works in the neighbourhood, the property of Europeans; Population.

Chief Collector and Chief Magistrate..

Commandant of the Station.....

Civil Residents.....

CUTTACK.—A large town in the province of Orissa, 251 miles from Calcutta; 1151 from Bombay, 482 from Nagpore, 779 from Madras and 902 from Delhi. Barabuttiee, the fort is about a mile N. W. from Cuttack; Population.—

Collector and Magistrate.....
Commandant of the Station.....
Civil Residents.....

Dacca—The capital of the province of the same name is a large and handsome city, 180 miles from Calcutta, 1372 from Bombay, and 1107 from Delhi. Here are manufactured the finest Muslins, unsurpassed, indeed, unequalled for delicacy and beauty. The town and pottah extend about six miles in length along the principal stream of the Ganges. About one half of the inhabitants are Mahomedans.—Population about 200,000.

Collector and Magistrate.....
Commandant of the Station.....
Military Residents.....
Civil Residents.....
Bankers and Shroffs.....

DELHI.—A large and handsome city and the residence of the great Mogul or Emperor whose dreaded Kingly authority is now limited to the Palace in which he dwells. The present city is chiefly built on two rocky eminences on the west Bank of the Jumna. The public buildings are numerous and splendid; the private residences of the remaining nobles are showy erections. The streets in general are narrow. Delhi is 115 miles from Agra, 1060 from Calcutta, 965 from Bombay and 1350 from Madras. There has recently been established a Bank here, as also branches of the Agra and Mussoorie Banks.—Population 250,000.

Collector and Magistrate.....
Commandant of the Station.....
Civil Residents.....

Bankers.—The Delhi Bank; branches of the North-western and Agra Banks; Native Bankers, Likhmechand and Radkissen.

Postmaster.....
Merchants and Agents—Baues & Co.

Native Merchants.—Sungumal Sait; Golab Singh; Mutchooder Mul Sre Gopal; Sowadazur Mul.
Shopkeepers.—Wuly Muhomed & Co.

Doozy—In the district of the same name is situated 26 miles above Calcutta on the Western side of the River which gives name to the city and district. When the English, French, Dutch, Portuguese and Danes had factories here, the town extended about ten miles along the river, Population.

Collector..... E. Stirling.
Commandant of the station.....
Civil Residents.....

JESSORE.—The principal town in the district of the same name miles from Calcutta.—Population.

Collector..... F. J. Morris.
Magistrate..... W. Tayler Esq.
Commandant of the Station.....
Civil Residents.....

Indigo Planters..... Dnnlop & Co, Deveruine & Co.; Hunter & Co.

MIDNAPORE.—The capital of the district of the same name in the province of Orissa, is situated 470 miles W. by S. from Calcutta. In the district are several Indigo works, conducted by Europeans. Population.

Collector..... A. Forbes.
Civil Surgeon and Postmaster..... J. Pagan.
Commandant of the Station.....
Civil Residents.....

MOONSHYR --In the district of the same name is a strong town and fortress, in the province of Bahar, on the south bank of the river Ganges, 275 miles from Calcutta via Berhoom and 301 via Moorshedabad. Population
Collector and Postmaster.....W. Vansittart
Commandant of the Station.....
Civil Residents.....

MOORSHEDABAD --In the district of Rajshy, formerly the capital of Bengal, extends about eight miles in length along the side of the Ganges which is here called Bhagiratty. It is 118 miles from Calcutta, from Bombay, and 1158 from Madras. In the city and its neighbourhood are manufactured a great amount of worsted silk, plain and flowered taffeta; the inland trade is considerable in the natural products of the country. Population 170,000
Collector.....W. J. H. Money.
Commandant of the Station.....
Civil Residents.....

PATNA --A large and wealthy city, capital of the province of Bahar, is situated on the Banks of the Ganges, 400 from Calcutta, via Moorshedabad, 661 from Delhi, 514 from Agra and 1065 from Bombay. The town is built chiefly in streets running parallel with the river. From hence is despatched to Calcutta, cotton, Indigo, Chintzes and several Cotton products. Population 320,000.
Collector.....G. P. Houston.
Joint Magistrates and Collectors... R. A. E. Dalrymple; T. C. Trotter.
Postmaster and Civil Surgeon.....S. Davies.
Commandant of the Station.....
Civil Residents.....

Bankers and Shroffs - Shabeharylall and Ragoba Dyal; Brojabulokdass and Gokoolkass; Wodykurien and Brojdhokundass.
Merchants and Agents - Caneobaboo and Lallchand; Sitteram and Toiseram; Sibchurulal and Shibsahylal.

PURNEAH --The chief town in the district of the same name is about 120 miles from Moorshedabad, in the seat of the Indigo cultivation. Population.
Collector and Postmaster.....W. T. Taylor.
Magistrate.....G. L. Murfin.
Joint Do.....H. M. Reid.

THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

Lieut. Governor.....Honorable J. Thomason Esq.
Secretary in all Departments.....J. Thornton Esq.
Private Secretary.....Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th Bl. N. Y.

AGRA --The seat of Government of the North West Provinces is situated on the S. W. Side of the Jumna, it is distant 137 miles from Delhi, 840 from Calcutta, 850 from Bombay, and 1190 from Madras. This city was founded by the Great Achar. The streets are narrow, and the greater part of the city is in ruins. The public (native) buildings are many and some magnificent. The Taj Mahal, erected by Shah Jehan in memory of his celebrated daughter, Noor Jehan Begum, is justly celebrated as one of the remarkable buildings of the world -- Population 15,000.

Collector.....
Postmaster General.....J. Ranken Esq.
Commandant of the Division.....

Bankers -- Bank of Agra; Branches of the Muzsoorie and Delhi Banks.
Merchants and Agents -- Stowell and co.; W. Monio and co., A. John and co.; Davis Dunn; (Wines) R. W. Dubignon.
Commission Agents. -- Stea and co
Native Merchants and Bankers. -- Luchmechand and Radkessen; Joramul and Damul, Wodykurien and Brojdhokundess, Ramrutten and Madhuvprasad; Nundokissore Chobey.
Civil Residents.....

ALLAHABAD.—The capital of the province of the same name is situated at the confluence of the Ganges with the Jumna; it is 550 miles from Calcutta, 33 from Benares, 206 from Agra, 412 from Delhi and 1060 from Bombay. Its general appearance is that of a plain, but poorly built city; from its situation, it is admirably adapted for commerce and security, and has been strongly recommended for the Seat of Supreme Government in India.—Population about 4,500.

Collector.....

Mess and Europe Store Agents.—J. R. Birell; Tuttle and Charles, Coomaraswami.

BARILLY.—The principal city, in the district of the same name, in Rohilkhand, is on the banks of the streams of the Jomat and Sankin about 40 miles from the Ganges. It is 142 miles from Delhi, 205 from Calcutta and 918 from Bombay. Brass Lotas and other brassen vessels are made here in great quantities.—Population 70,000

Magistrate and Collector..... R. H. Clarke Esq.

Bankers and Shroffs..... Ram Lal and Budery Doss

BENARES.—The most celebrated Hindoo city in India is situated on the Ganges; it is 460 miles from Calcutta, 83 from Allahabad, and 941 from Bombay. It is a densely crowded city, the houses are very numerous and built to the extreme edge of the river. The streets are extremely narrow and very dirty, the houses are built of stone, of from four to seven and even eight stories high. The public buildings in the native style of architecture are very numerous and some erected on the most splendid scale. It is the chief residence of mendicant Brahmins, and is the seat of Hindoo learning. It is here the Royal Hindoo state prisoners are confined; Population about 800,000

Collector and Magistrate.....

Other Commanding.....

Mess and Europe Store Agents..... Tuttle and Charles.

Native Bankers.—Dechund and Techuck hand, Joramlal and Dammal; Padumee and Nansen, Ram Lal and Budery Doss; Brojovulabh Doss and Gookoolbass Hurrydoss and Harrykissen Doss, Coodkarien and B. ojabhokun Doss, Purushram and Upodhaprased, Mudoosorden Doss and Dwarka Doss.

Native Merchants.—Gera Lal and Kuremlal; Umbasunker and Habirdoss; Hureenram and Sungumlal. Mulchand Khetree; Sibchurnlal and Shisobhyal.

CANNPORE.—Is a fine city on the W. bank of the Ganges, 49 miles S. W. from Lucknow, 928 from Calcutta, and from 84 Bombay. This station is healthy but is subject to dust storms which is a source of great annoyance. Population.

Mess and general agents..... Jno. Kirk and Co; W. Crump and Co Indigo Planter..... Crump Esq.; Schorn and Co.

Native Bankers and merchants.—Dwarka Doss, Kallychain and kunoyalla; Juggonath and Pully Lal, Luckhemenaran and Goramalo, Luckhemechand and Radkessien; Shisobhyal and Ragoba Dyal; Chann Sokh and Buckseeram; Megraj and Hurrybelosh

Chemists and Druggists..... Bathgate Portions and Co.

Hotel..... The Cawnpore Hotel

GHAZEPOR.—Is a large town 41 miles N. E. from Benares, 431 from Calcutta, and 971 from Bombay. It is a military Station. The Ganges here is wide but the current very slow. Population.

Merchants and Bankers.—Sibchurnlal and Shisobhyal; Ramsa buck and Joodamundun Mitchery.

MERRUT.—A town in the province of Ajmere which is fast becoming of place of agreeable residence. It is 36 miles from the city of Ajmere, from Calcutta and 912 from Bombay. Population.

Merchant and Agents.—J. Athanass; W. R. Ford and Co.; Gresnaway; Brothes; Scott and Co.

Mess Agents.—Ramchunder Bannerjee; Gibbon and Co.;

Commission Agent..... W. Musgrove.

MATHURA OR MUTTRA.—Is a holy city on the E. bank of the Jamna; 30 miles from Agra, 818 from Calcutta, and 778 from Bombay. It is alleged to have been the birth place of Krishna. Here are deposited the gates of Somnath brought from Ghizni by order of Lord Ellenborough, and destined by that nobleman for the ruined temple near Diu; a piece of vanity attended with serious reflections on the Christian honour and policy of the English, but was never carried out.—Population.

Collector and Magistrate..... E. Thornton Esq
Native Bankers and Merchants Lachmehund and Radkissen; Saroop-
chund and Roopchund.

MUSSOORIE AND LANDOUR—These are two very agreeable places of retreat situated on the Hills at a moderate elevation

Merchants and Agents..... Wm. Scott & Co.

THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Governor & Commander in Chief—Lieut. Gen. The most Noble George, Marquis of Tweeddale K. T. & C.B. arrived in India Sept. 21, 1812

Country.—Is Bounded on the E. by the Bay of Bengal, on the W. by the Maldives and Lacadives and Arabian sea, on the S. by the Indian Ocean. It includes several Provinces, the Chief part of which are entirely in our own possession. The soil and country is very diversified, but less productive than Bengal. It comprises 1,1923 square miles and 13,508,531 inhabitants.

Government.—The head of the Government is appointed by the East India Company subject to the approval of the Crown. The executive consists of the governor and three members of Council, one of whom is generally commander in Chief of the Forces. The members of Council, are selected from the Civil Service of more than twelve years standing and are changed every five years. The other departments of the executive consist of four Boards which embrace Trade, Commerce, Revenue, Education, Military and Medical. The Government in political and revenue matters is subordinate to the government of India.

Products—Rice, Tobacco, Cotton, Spices, Drugs, Pepper, &c.

MADRAS.—The Capital or seat of Government of the Presidency of the same name is a large city on the Coromandel coast. It is 770 miles S.E. of Bombay and 1030 miles S. of Calcutta. The commerce of Madras is inconsiderable compared with that of Calcutta and Bombay. The approach to the city from the sea is sterile, as the shores extending to the N. and S. are low flat and sandy, and in the rear of the city, inland, are several small hills, which impart a barren aspect rather deceptive, as on closer inspection a more favourable opinion is formed. The beach, on which is erected the public offices and storehouses presents an animated scene. Within a few yards of the sea are the fortifications of Fort St. George, in which are most of the military offices of government.

The appearance of Madras is widely different to Calcutta or Bombay as the European part of the town is small, the respectable part of the community live in handsome residences from two to ten miles distant and repair daily to the town for transacting business.

Madras is an open roadstead with generally a heavy swell and surf. The boats used for communicating with the shipping are called Massoula boats, and are made of thin planks of tamarind wood sewed together, having over the seams some straw instead of caulking; thus constructed they yield to the waves and the sandy beach like leather. When the weather is very unsettled or boisterous, a flag is hoisted in front of the master attendant's office and at such times these boats are interdicted from quitting the beach. At such seasons communication is kept up betwixt the shipping in the roads and the shore by means of catamarans, which consist of two or three logs of wood secured together. These are also used during fair weather for the purpose of conveying fishermen, &c. to the duties of their avocation and are occasionally seen at a distance of eight miles from the shore.

Fort St. George is a strong and handsome fortress, originally planned by Rohins, the celebrated engineer. It is not so extensive as Fort William at Calcutta, but superior to Fort George at Bombay; and as it is situated so near the Sea it

possesses natural advantages and requires but a moderate garrison. In the centre of Fort St. George is the original fort first erected but at present converted into Government offices. To the southward stands the Church of St. Mary; to the N. the old exchange on which in 1792 a lighthouse was constructed but since demolished, and a new one has been erected on the esplanade near the Beach.

The inhabitants of the city of Madras are within the jurisdiction of H. M.'s Supreme Court of Judicature, which consists of a Chief Justice and Police Judge. The practitioners of the Court consist of nine barristers and fourteen attorneys inclusive of those who hold situations connected with the Court. There is also a Police Office and a well regulated Police establishment.

The public buildings are few, but are very neat and interesting in their appearance. Of these may be enumerated the offices, of the Board of Trade and Custom House, which are elegant and commodious. The Banquet-Hall is a neat erection, as also the Madras University and Medical College. The Cathedral of St. Thomas and Vepery church are worthy of mention. By far the handsomest ecclesiastical building at Madras is the Scotch Church dedicated to St. Andrew; for beauty and elegance of internal structure and arrangements it scarcely possesses its equal in Europe. It cost, the writer believes, about three lakhs of rupees or £10,000: the cenotaph on the Mount Road, to the memory of the Marquis Cornwallis, is worthy of remark and cost a large sum of money.

The residence of the Governor is a spacious dwelling stationed on the edge of the Esplanade, on the Choultry Plain and near its arm Chepauk Gardens and palace, the residence of the Nawab of Carnatic. The Governor has also a handsome residence at Guindy, a few miles from Madras.

There are several charitable institutions to which the European residents subscribe handsomely. These consist of the military male and female Orphan Asylum, Protestant charity school, Vepery male and female schools, Native Education Society, Bishop Comer's Grammar school; Mount Road male and female schools, St. Andrew's Parochial school, Friend in Need Society, Munegar Choultry, philanthropic association, &c.

There are several Societies for the cultivation of various branches of science and literature; the published transactions of these associations bear ample evidence of their usefulness and the amount of value information they contain from time to time, afford agreeable leisure to their writers and convey interesting information to the reader.

The native inhabitants consist chiefly of Hindoos who speak the Malabar and Telegoo languages. The native town is large and thickly populated, the streets in general clean and regular and partake of the usual characteristics of native towns. There are several Hindoo Pagodas and Mahomedan mosques.

The population of Madras consists of about 8,000 Europeans, and East Indians and 500,000 Natives.

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS -- Governor and Commander in Chief Lieut. General the most noble George, Marquis of Tweeddale K. T. and C. B.; member of Council Hon'ble J. Bird, (2nd member) Hon. H. Chamier (3rd mem)

Secretary, Political and Financial. -- G. D. Druy; *Judicial and Public* J. Thomas; *Military* Lieut. Colonel S. W. Steel; *Private* J. F. Couran.

Sudder and Fouzdaree Udawlut. -- F. J. Bird, (chief Judge) H. Dickenson, and G. J. Casamajor (Puisne Judges)

Board of Revenues. -- (Presidency) Hon'ble H. Chamier; (members) J. Dent, A. Robertson, Walter Elliott, Lieut. Colonel D. Sim; (Sec.) J. D. Bourdillion.

Marine Board. -- (President) Hon'ble H. Chamier; (members) Colonel A. Tulloch C. B., Lieut. Colonel W. Strahan, Lieut. Colonel B. R. Hitchins, captain C. Biden; (Sec.) J. J. Franklin.

Government Translator. -- (Telegoo) S. C. Morris; (Persian) C. P. Brown; (Mah.) Major Crisp; (Tam.) A. Robertson; (Can.) Walter Elliott; (Malym.) A. Muchan.

Accountant General. -- Ino. Orr, Esq., (Dep.) G. L. Prendergast; Collector of Customs W. E. Underwood; Mint Master Captain S. T. Smith; Assay Master D. Ross.

SUPREMACY COURT. -- Chief Justice Sir Edward Gambier, Kt.; Police Judge Hon'ble W. Burton; Advocate General G. Norton; Company's Solicitor Clem. Dale; Master in Equity Jas. Minchin; Clerk of the Crown C. M. Teed, Registrar.

trar and Prothonotary W. A. Serle ; Sheriff W. A. Serle ; Coroner W. Liddell.
Advocates.—J. Minchin (1820) G. Norton, and C. M. Teed (1828) J. W. Fullerton (1832) F. Osborne, T. S. Smith, and C. W. Blunt (1836) S. F. Parker (1837) J. B. Norton (1843)

Attornies, Notaries, Proctors—F. Orme (1820) L. Cooper (1824) J. H. Wilkins (1826) H. M. Rowlandson, J. T. Crampton and J. W. Branson (1834) J. B. Jamesey (1835) S. G. L. Jenkins (1836) G. G. Jeremiah (1837) J. R. Boyson and H. Crampton (1841) Clement Dale (1842) and Alex. Stewart (1813.)

POLICE—Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police R. F. Elliott, Magistrates Captain R. J. Clerk, H. D. F. Dalrymple, T. A. Oakes

Justices of the Peace—A. F. Arbuthnot ; Jno. Arathoon, C. Biden ; F. S. Clerk ; Jno. Dent ; H. D. F. Dalrymple ; E. M. Elliott, T. A. Oakes ; J. Ouchterlony ; D. Pugh ; W. A. Serle ; Andrew Robertson ; W. E. Underwood ; R. H. Williamson, Native Justices Hyder Jung Bahadour ; Habib Sudrool Silani Khan ; M. Somasundra Moodhar, C. Streenevasa Pillay

Ecclesiastical Establishment.—G. T. F. Spencer, D. D. Bishop ; H. Harper A. M., Archdeacon ; J. Morant A. M., Domestic Chaplain ; F. Orme Esq., Registrar.

Bankers.—New Madras Bank (S. D. Buch, Secretary) Arbuthnot & co. ; Binny & co. ; Ouchterlony & co. ; Patten & co.

Merchants and Agents—Amble & co. ; Arbuthnot & co. ; Balakrishna and Terocawmy ; Barends Nicholas ; J. Burrow & co. ; Binny & co. ; Cambridge & co. ; De Colous & co. (French) ; Gahon, Eaton & co. ; Griffiths & co. ; Hall and Philips ; Line & co. ; Monson & co. ; Ouchterlony & co. Sam & co. (Armenian) ; Smith Clarke & co. ; Vinay Cardozo & co. ; W. Waddell.

Auction and Commission Salesmen.—A. Muir, Dunhill & co. ; Edward Gilles & co. ; Francis & co. ; Miller and son ; Oakes Dalrymple & co. ; Stephenson & co. ; Jno. Wheeler & co.

Architects and Sculptors—J. Coul, Mrs. Law ; H. Osthelder.

Baker and Biscuit Maker.—G. Laybourne.

Booksellers and Stationers.—Hogg, and son ; J. B. Pharaoh.

Boot and Shoe Makers—Jno. Clecraft, T. Crowe ; J. Furdley.

Butchers.—Khader Laib ; J. Lequere

Cabinet Makers.—J. Deschamps & co. ; J. Ractmare ; C. Grant ; J. Mascarine ; Millet & co. ; G. R. Shaw, Sraev & co.

Cabinet and Billiard Table Makers.—Forbes & co. ; Jno. Maddox ; G. Nowlan.

Chemists and Druggists.—Aubry & co. Bruce & co. ; Lee & co. ; Scott & co.

China Shop-keepers—Dimshaw Lamee Panday, Ebrahamjee & co. ; Mahomed Kassein.

Couch Makers—A. Aubry, J. T. Dighton ; Forbes and co. ; J. Maddox ; Syed Hamed ; J. Wilder.

Confectioners.—De Magne ; Morenas and co.

Commission Agents. (General) Boswell and co. ; McDowell and co. ; R. Wheeler and co.

Engravers.—W. Jervis ; G. E. Stacey.

Gun Makers.—Xavier and co.

Hair Dressers and Wig Makers—J. M. France ; T. Habert.

Harness Makers and Saddlers.—G. de Castelas ; E. F. Shaw.

Jewellers and Silversmiths—J. Cachait ; J. Cox ; J. Gregory ; P. D. Johannes.

Jewellers, Watch and Clock Makers.—Geo. Gordon, and co. ; Alex. Lowe ; H. Kelly.

Livery Stable Keepers and Horse Dealers.—J. Burgill ; W. Grant ; J. Patterson ; Ross and Douire ; Semour and co. ; R. Taylor ; Waller and co.

Milliners and Dress Makers—Brooming and Lynch ; Mrs. E. Goodair ; Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. McBain ; Mrs. Sayer.

Musical Instrument Repairer—T. Zscherpel.

Perfumers Hair Dressers and Wig Makers.—Walker and Broomhall.

Tailors and Habit Makers.—J. Garty ; H. Meredith ; G. Winter ; J. Xavier.

Tanners.—E. Aklason (Carnatic Tannery) ; Chas. Hector.

Undertakers.—A. Watt, Seth and co. ; W. Harber ; D. Pereira ; Thos. de Sena.

Watch and Clock Makers.—B. Bonjour ; W. Draper ; F. Perlman ; E. Vincent.

Wine Merchants Bullery and co.; Chas. Camus and co.; J. V. Cheriman and co.; C. Lutchousing, A. Moraes.

NEWSPAPERS—*Athenaeum* pub. Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday mornings Annual subscription Rs. 36 or 30 in Advance; *Port St. George Gazette* (official) Tuesday and Friday, Rs. 3 per Quarter in Advance, *Circulator*, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings, Rs. 1 per month or Rs. 10 per Annum; *Evening Mail*, daily (Sunday excepted) Rs. 2 per month or Rs. 12 per Annum in Advance; *Record*, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday morning, Rs. 1 per month or Rs. 10 in Advance; *Spectator*, Wednesday and Saturday morning, Rs. 11½ per Quarter, or Rs. 38 per Annum in Advance, *P. S. Gazette*, Tuesday and Friday morning, Rs. 10 per Quarter or Rs. 35 per Annum in Advance.

Literary Journals, Weekly, *Christian Herald*, Bi-monthly, *Natives Herald*; *New Price Current*; Monthly, *Artillery Record*; *Illustration of Indian Botany*, Union Journal Roman Catholic Expositor.

Private Seminars—Mrs. Liddell's for young Ladies; Mrs. Theobald's for young Ladies; Mrs. Traveller's Boarding and Day School for young Ladies; Royapooram Academy by Mr. R. Mitchell.

Hotels *Clarendon* (J. Willick and co.) on the Esplanade; *London* (W. Garrett) 2nd Lane Beach; *Ryan's*, on the Beach; *Grant's Hotel*, on the Beach (Building.)

ARCOI—The native capital of Carnatic was called Arrati by Phiny. It is situated on the Peltat, on a district of the same name, and is distant 57 miles W. S. W. of Madras 715 miles from Bombay and 1085 from Calcutta. The fort is one of the strongest and most efficient in Southern India and is about one mile in circumference, built of stone, and improved by the French tacticians. The city is large and populous, partaking of the features common to natives cities. The only manufacture worthy of mention consists of coarse cotton cloth.—**Population.** Collector and Magistrate W. D. Davis Esq., M. C. S.

Commandant of the Station
Postmaster W. J. Crosby.

Civil Residents. W. D. Davis, C. S.; D. White C. S.; C. T. Arbuthnot, C. S. A. Wedderburn C. S.; J. D. Dunell C. S.; J. Goldingham, C. S.; W. H. Babbington, C. S.; E. C. Lovell, C. S.; C. J. Shubrick, C. S.; G. P. Moncton, C. S. J. Ratliff, C. S.

Bankers and Shroffs

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen.. D. Potter and Sons.

Beer and Wine Merchants.... Gundsawmy; J. Huford; Soobroy Pillay & Co.

Couch Builders & Cabinet Makers.. D. Potter and Sons.

Shopkeepers Thondroy and Sons.

Veterinarian... J. Henson

ARREE.—This is a large town in Carnatic 75 miles S. W. from Madras, 792 from Bombay and from Calcutta. The fortifications are very complete and extensive. During the invasion of Carnatic by Hyder ally in 1782, the chief magazines were deposited in the fortress. There are several Pagodas and some mosques, some of the former are remarkable for the grotesque appearance of their ornaments.—**Population.**

Postmaster

Bankers and Shroffs

Shopkeepers and Wine Dealers Bomonjee (Parsee); Soobroy Pillay.

BANGALORE.—The capital of the province of the same name in the Kingdom of Mysore. 221 mile from Madras, 27 from Seringapatam, 633 from Bombay and 1161 from Calcutta. The city was formerly of great importance during our wars with Tippoo Sultan and Hyder Ali. It is still a great military station particularly for Cavalry, and is the Poonah of the Madras Presidency. Here are the Head Quarters of the Mysore Commission, and of the Commander in Chief of Madras, when absent from the Presidency. The fortifications are strong and complete.—**Population.**

Chief Commissioner Major General Cubbon, 15th M. N. I.

Assistant Commissioners.--Lieut. Col. A. Clarke; Capt. W. A. Halstead;

Brevet Captain Onslow; Lieut. H. F. Gustard; Lieut. F. Cunningham, Captain J. F. Porter; Lieut. C. Harvey; Lieut. Clerk; Captain A. McLeod.

Special Commissioner.—J. P. Grant Esq. Bengal C.S. (for the settlement of of Rajah's debts.)

Commandant of the Division —Major General Clement Hill.

Military Residents.—Major General Hill; Captain Samuel Hickey, Deputy Assist. Adjutant General; Captain E. G. Taynton, Deputy Assist. Qr. Master General; Lieut. H. F. Cust, H. M. Sth. Hussars A. D. C.; Superintending Surgeon David Boyd Esq.

Civil Residents. A. N. Magrath, Esq., Surgeon to H. H. Rajah of Mysore; C. J. Smith, Esq., in Medical charge of the Commission.

Bankers and Shroffs.

Beer and Wine dealers and Agents.—N. Bain; Geo. Brasher; Chatelier, Edward & co.; J. Hayes; Ramaswamy Moodelliar.

BELLARY.—Is situated on the W. side of the Hogri river in the district of the same name, it is about 187 miles N. from Srirangapatam, 446 from Bombay, 310 from Madras and 1090 from Calcutta. It is a hill fort; the pettah is also fortified, near which is the Cantonment and the Head Quarters of a military division. The fort is one of the unhealthiest in India, owing to the close and confined manner in which it is built. Population.

Collector and Magistrate A. Mellor Esq., M. C. S.

Civil and Session Judge. W. C. Ogilvie Esq., C. S.

Commandant of the Brigade. Major Gen. John Woulfe.

Postmaster. R. W. Gray.

Military Residents. Major Gen. Woulfe; Capt. J. G. Neill, Dep. Assist. Adj. Gen.; Capt. H. L. Harris, Dep. Assist. Qr. M. Gen.; Capt. F. P. Hay A. D. C.; Superintending Surgeon Robert Davidson Esq.

Civil Residents. H. C. Ogilvie, C. S.; A. Mellor, C. S.; T. J. P. Harris, C. S.; C. Petty, C. S.; W. B. Hawkings, C. S.; W. Fisher, C. S.; J. D. R. Robertson, C. S.; H. n. D. Arbuthnot, C. S.

Bankers and Shroffs.....

Merchants, Agents and Shopkeepers Abraham, and co.; Breemaph Soukhar; Mr. Blake; Danucody Moodelliar; Dungee and Ross; Ghool Mahomed; Hyansh Chetty; Ruravee Rarreebassaph; Tanjore Venecadry Chetty.

CALICUT.—A seaport on the Malabar Coast 672 miles from Bombay, 418 from Madras, and — from Calcutta. Vasco de Gama first visited this place in 1498 and for nearly two centuries it was the emporium of a great trade. There is an open roadstead and a safe and commodious river six miles distant. The ancient city is now buried beneath the sea and until within the last ten years fragments of buildings were visible at low water. Calicut although the seat of a collectorate is fast going to decay. The chief exports consist of teak timber, pepper, cardamoms, coir and cocoa-nuts.—Population.

Collector and Magistrate. H. V. Conolly, M. C. S.

Commandant of the station.

Postmaster. Writer under Cannanore postmaster.

Civil Residents. H. V. Conolly, C. S.; H. Morris, C. S.; T. L. Strange, C. S.; F. H. Crozier; F. B. Elton; R. W. Chalfield, C. S.; Charles Morley, merchant Jno. Wells merchant.

Bankers and Shroffs.....

Merchants. Wells and Morley; (Agent in Bombay, F. Laurin); C. Platel.

COCHIN. On the Malabar coast in a small kingdom of the same name, — miles south of Calicut 772 from Bombay 437 from Madras and 1441 from Calcutta, is situated at the embouchure of a fine river named after the city and which is continued by means of the Backwater and canals as far as Trevundrum, the capital of Travancore. It is a neatly built but dirty town, and the residence of the Rajah. The political affairs of the place are regulated by the Resident of Travancore who is also the chief British Agent at Cochin. Here are some docks for building ships; several vessels of large tonnage have been built here and are now employed in the India and China trade. There is here a station of the Church Missionary Society with Schools, under the direction of the Rev. Mr. Harper. A considerable trade is carried on with Bombay, Ceylon, Mauritius, Calcutta and the Persian and Arabian Gulphs. Population.

Commandant of the Rajah's escort.....	
Bankers and Shroffs.....	
Merchants and Agents.....	
Ship Builders.....	

HYDERABAD.—Is a large and handsome city, the metropolis of the Nizam's dominions and the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary force belonging to the Nizam. The city is large and the public buildings elegant, it is in fact a fair specimen of a Mahomedan city. No European is permitted to reside in the city, or indeed can he safely pass through it without an escort, owing to the insulting language and acts of the baser part of the population, and the weakness of the Government. Insurrections are of daily occurrence but not of great extent owing to the presence of a large military force without the city. Hyderabad possesses but few articles of industry, save silks wrought with gold and silver thread, and native fire arms made chiefly by Hindoos. The Mahomedan population are sunk in debauchery, gaming, and even more pernicious vices. The harem of the Nizam is guarded by a body of Amazons clothed and armed as sepoys. Owing to the dissipation of the prince, the affairs are left wholly to his minister, who would soon destroy the integrity of the country but for the constant interference of the English resident. The office of the latter is one of great importance and is the most valuable staff appointment in the Madras Presidency. The gentleman, who now holds the post of Resident is Major General Frazer, through whose prudence and discernment and resolution the affairs of the Nizam are conducted.—Population

British Resident.....	Major General J. S. Frazer.
Military Secretary.....	Major Eric Sutherland.
Bankers and Shroffs.....	Binnodee Ram; Balkishen Doss; Huree Doss; Juggonath Doss; Jamna Doss; Luchman Doss; Mootee Ram; Mumeeram; Poorun Mull; Pursotum Doss; Pestonjee Vicajee; Ram Lall; Luckmee Doss; Soorut Ram.

KAMPEN.—This a town, situated nine miles distant from Nagpore and forms the Head Quarters of the army, or subsidized force of the Rajah of Nagpore. Kampen was selected on account of the superior advantages it offered for the accommodation of the Force, which consists of a Brigade of the Madras army. The river Canaan which passes near the town affords a constant supply of good water, which is of great importance as rain falls but during two months of the year. The cantonment, which owes its origin to Mr. now Sir Richard Jenkins, a former resident, is bounded by the Canaan and possesses good accommodation for the officers and troops, which consist of about six thousand.—Population.

Commands.....	Brigadier Perry.
Military Residents.—	Brigadier Perry; Captain John Grimes Assistant Adjt. Gen.; Captain C. P. Wilder, Assist. Qr. Mr. Master General; Captain Aug. Russell, Acting do.; Superintending Surgeon John Morton.

NAGPORE.—This is a large city, the capital of Berar. The Rajah once held a prominent position amongst the princes of India, but is now much reduced in power and importance. The city of Nagpore is about five miles in circumference. The walls and defences are not strong although they appear to have been designed to offer a protracted residence, but were unfinished. Within the city there are two palaces; one occupied by the Paramount Rajah and the other by the (Khoond) Rajah whose family originally possessed the sovereignty. The new palace is small, but neat and decorated with the usual Hindoo embellishments in plaster. The streets of the town are narrow and dirty, the houses mean and low. Nagpore possesses a considerable transit trade; there are also manufactured here some Silk and Cotton Goods, Native Military Arms, and superior Cutlery. Without the city are some pretty gardens, belonging to the Rajah and the wealthy inhabitants.—Population.

Bankers and Shroffs.....	
Merchants and Shopkeepers.....	Cursetjee and co.; Hbrmusjee Ruttonjee and co.; Pestonjee and co.; Venkutsawmy and co.

OOTACAMUND.—The principal station at the Neilgherry Hills, and is situated nearly in the centre of the table-land of Mysore about 10 miles from the southern edge of the range and 7 from the northern,—immediately at the base and on the western side of Dodabetta, and is open only towards the W.N.W.; the other three sides being completely sheltered by this mountain. Its elevation is 7400 feet above the level of the sea, and it is the best locality amongst the other stations.

It has decidedly the most perfectly European climate of any in these hills and is less affected by the changes of monsoons, rains, &c. than any other which arises from its forming the line of separation between the north east Madras monsoon, and the north west Malabar monsoon.

Bankers and Shroffs

Merchants and Agents Jechangeer Framjee and co.; (Agents in Bombay, Framjee Nasserwanjee, and co., Forbes street.

Postmaster..... Hodges

House Agents (Neilgherry); Barclay; Pensioner Brown, Clark; Davis; Higgins; James; Prager; Warren.

Shopkeepers. O. Chatelier; Eduljee Parsee; Moossia Jait; Joseph Prager

SECUNDERABAD.—This place and Holarum form the stations where the British troops and the Nizam's contingent are located, in consequence of not being allowed a place within the city of Hyderabad. The force consists of about 12 thousand men, and the whole is kept in a state of great efficiency by English officers, who are allowed to enter the service of the Nizam by permission of the Governor General. Formerly several officers were not belonging to the Company's Army but latterly a more stringent policy has been adopted: the Nizam's officers have been pensioned, officers in H. M.'s service not allowed to enter, and every officer permitted to enter the service of the Nizam is retained on the corps to which he belonged. It is therefore looked upon as a staff appointment, and of course places the entire force in our hands, or at our mercy by withdrawing the officers and rendering the force useless.—Population.

Commands. Brigadier James Anderson

Military Residents.—Brigadier Anderson, Captain S. Grant; Assistant Adjutant General; Captain C. Gordon; Assistant Quarter Master General; Surgeon Cornelius Desormeaux, Esq.

Bankers and Shroffs. Bunscedar, Busteeram Kannjee; N. Callapah; Cursetjee and co.; Manook Dass; Sorabjee and co.

Merchants and Agents. Bomanjee, and co.; Cursetjee, and co.; Hajee Kaseem, and co.; Hoossanjee; Moosa Ebrahim, and co.; Nasserwanjee, and co.; Sorabjee, and co.

Couch Builder. A. Fruwal.

Painter. F. Jaquet.

Printer. Ino Tovnek.

Tailor. Tippoo alias Bob Maistry.

TRICHINOPOLY. Is a large and populous city, situated on the Canavery,—miles from Tanjore, 208 from Madras, 845 from Bombay, and 1240 from Calcutta. The fortifications are partly in ruins and scarce worthy of mention. The arsenal is well arranged and contains several thousand stand of arms. In the centre of the town is an immense rock on the top of which is a temple, and on one side the powder magazine. The cantonment is well arranged; here is a neat Protestant Church, and Christian Burial Ground. Trichinopoly is one of the hottest stations in the Carnatic and is beyond the influence of the sea breeze. It is the Head Quarters of the Southern Division of the Madras Army.—Population 100,000.

Collector and magistrate. A. P. Onslow, Esq., C. S.

Postmaster..... P. W. Whannell.

In command of the Division

Military Residents.—Major J. F. Bird, Dept. Asst. Adj. Gen.; Capt. G. Nott, Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.; Capt. J. C. Fortescue, Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. General, Lieut. M. Riddell, A. D. C.; Superintending Surgeon George Knox Esq.

Civil Residents.—A. P. Onslow, C. S.; G. S. Greenway, C. S.; G. Ellis, C. S.; A. W. Phillips C. S.; G. T. Beauchamp, C. S.
Bankers and Shroffs.
Merchants and Agents.—E. Jones; Kemp; C. Moses; Rustumjee Hormusjee Cabinet and Couch makers.—H. Etridge; Soobah Pillay.

VELLORE.—The principal city in a district of the same name in Carnatic. It is 84 miles W by S. from Madras, 799 from Bombay and 1100 from Calcutta. Vellore was formerly regarded as a post of great importance; it possesses a fine noble fort, built of large stones partly by Europeans, partly by Natives, and surrounded by a deep and wide ditch, cut chiefly out of the solid rock and abounding in large alligators. Here in 1806 took place a fatal revolt attended by a shocking massacre, and headed by the eldest son of Tippoo Sultan. Colonel Gillespie and a party of H. M. 19th Dragoons succeeded in suppressing the revolt, and the Mysore princes were removed to Bengal to prevent a recurrence of the evil. Population.

Bankers and Shroffs.

Agents and Shopkeepers.—Mootosawmy Chetty; Soobroy. Pillay; Thronody Chetty and co.; Yellapah.

Book and Shoemaker; Stafford.

Jeweller; J. Ezekiel.

Watchmaker and Silversmith.—Zeinub Abdeen.

Tannery keeper.—McDonnald.

VIZAGAPATAM.—A sea port on the Coromandel coast 501 miles from Madras 834 from Bombay and 567 from Calcutta. It is the Head quarters of the Northern Division of the Madras Army and the seat of a collectorate. Here are admirable Schools in connexion with the missionary societies. Population.

Collector and Magistrate.—W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. M. C. S.

Command of the Division.—Major Gen. G. Mackenzie Stuart

Postmaster.

Military Residents.—Capt. C. F. Lardett, Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen; Captain G. Wright, Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen.; Capt. C. W. Warren A. D. C.; Superintending Surgeon.

Civil Residents.—W. U. Arbuthnot Esq.; T. B. A. Conway Esq.; J. P. Bury Esq.; G. N. Taylor.

Bankers and Shroffs.

Merchants and Agents.—Chimna Venkurnah; Exrum Chetty; G. Hoffland; H. Leonhard; Nursimlougary Venkiah; Teerapatt ygary Nuralah.

Shopkeepers.—J. Madden; Wetherell and co.

CEYLON.

Governor and Commander of the Forces.—Lieut General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B.

Situation and Extent.—Is situated in the Indian Ocean, separated from the continent of Asia by the gulf of Mannar which divides India from Ceylon. It contains 19,469 square miles; Population 2,000,000.

Climate.—The monsoons give variety to its climate, which is on the whole mild and healthy; although near the equator, the heat is more moderate than on the continent; it enjoys almost uninterrupted sea breezes; Nuwera Ellis near Candy is the Sanatorium of Ceylon and is a cool and delightful place.

Produce.—Gold, silver, lead, tin, iron, and salt; about twenty kinds of precious stones. All the tropical fruits grow wild. The chief production of the island are cinnamon and Coffee.

COLOMBO.—The capital and seat of Government is a good sea port on the S. W. part of the island. The town is regularly built more in the European style than any place in India, Goa excepted. The Fort is large and strong and well defended by nature and art. The harbour is an open roadstead which affords safe anchorage from December to April and sometimes till the end of May, when the southwest monsoon sets in on the Malabar Coast, blowing violently on the

W. coast of Ceylon. The town is undergoing several improvements. The public buildings are very few but built in a plain Dutch style which contrasts with the general wildness of the surrounding scenery ; Population 65,000.

Colonial Secretary --Hon. P. Anstruther.

Judges of the Supreme Court. Sir A. Oliphant, Chief Justice ; Puisne justices, Hon. W. O. Carr ; Hon. J. Stark.

Advocates of the Supreme Court. Hon. A. Buller (Queen's Advocate) ; C. Temple ; H. J. Staples ; H. C. Selby, S. Hanna

Notaries and Proctors. J. F. Giffering ; A. C. Vans Ceylenburg. M. J. Staples.

Postmaster General. G. Lee.

Bankers. Bank of Ceylon ; Branch of the Bank of Western India ; See Merchants

Merchants and Agents. Ackland, Boyd & co. ; Armitage, Scott & co. ; A. and R. Crow & co. ; Dawson and co. ; Gibb, Clark and co. ; W. C. Gibson, Read, Davidson and co. ; Lamb, Rainald and co. ; P. Hudson ; N. Chundler and co. ; C. D. Parlett and co. ; Wilson, Ritchie and co. ; Vertue and co.

Hotel. The Rest House.

THE TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Superintendent.--Captain H. G. Durand, Bengal Engineers.

Situation and extent. These provinces which belong to Great Britain extend about 500 miles in length, and from 40 to 80 in width. The western boundary is formed by the Bay of Bengal, the eastern by the Siamese mountains. They contain about 2,000 square miles with a population of 118,000.

MAULMAIN.--The Chief town and military station in the provinces is situated on the Salween river and ships drawing 17 feet water proceed up close to the town. One of the advantages of the colony is the immense teak forests it contains. The wood is brought down to Moulmain on which the Government take a duty of 15 per cent ; Population

Master attendant and Postmaster.... C. Drougoule.

Merchants and agents.....

PRINCE OF WALE'S ISLAND, SINGAPORE, AND THE STRAITS.

Governor. Hon. W. Butterworth

SINGAPORE.

Situation. Singapore is a small island situated at the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula, admirably adapted, from its situation, as an emporium for the Straits' trade.

Climate. It is considered healthy notwithstanding the close jungles on its surface.

SINGAPORE.--The capital of the island is a neat and regularly built town with a safe harbour. It is a free port and is much frequented by vessels of all nations. Vessels from Bombay to China generally call here and yearly this port is visited by a vast number of Chinese junks, which carry the produce of Europe, India &c. to China, Japan, Cochin China and the Asiatic Archipelago. The trade is fast increasing. Population.

Judges. Hon. Sir Wm. Norris (Recorder) ; Hon. Samuel Carling ; Hon. J. W. Salmoud.

Master Attendant and Postmaster. W. Scott, Esq.

Consulate (France) G. Chaignean ; (America) J. Balestier ; (Hamburg) Behn ; (Belgium) A. Moxhet ; (Portugal) Sir J. D'Amelia.

Notaries. Abraham Logan ; Wm. Napier.

Bankers. Branch of the Union Bank at Calcutta H. W. Abbott, Agent : see merchants.

Merchants and Agents. Apear and Stephens ; Armstrong & co. ; Jose de Almeida & sons ; Behn, Meyer & co. ; Bowstead, Schwabe & co. ; Crane Brothers ; G. F. Davidson & co. ; Dyce, Martin & co. ; W. S. Duncan ; Guthrie & co. ;

J. Gimmell ; Hamilton, Grey & co ; Johnston & co. ; Ker, Rawson & co. , MacLaine Fraser & co. ; Maik Moss ; Paterson & co. ; Lourenco Pereira ; John Purvis & co. ; Rappa & co. ; Manuel de Santos ; A. M. Shireore ; J. Steel & co. ; Spottiswood and Conolly ; Syme & co. , G. & J. Zachariah

Parsee merchants and Agents Byramjee Donabjee ; Burjorjee Rustomjee ; Cursetjee & co. , Framjee & co. ; Ebrahim Jewa (Mogul.)

Chinese merchants and Agents Boontong & co. ; Bunguan & co. ; Hooding & co. , Tock Sing & co

Jewish merchants and Agents. A. Solomon ; Simon Solomon
Blacksmiths & Shipwrights -- Charles Barton , Jas Badenach ; W. Baxter and Jacob Clunes ; Goldie & co. ; Filt and King.

Marine Store Keepers.--W. S. Duncan ; J. Steel & co.

Hotels -- Commercial (E. Roberts) ; London (G. Dutronquvi) ; Singapore (Ino. Duncan)

Abstract of the Revenue of Singapore for the official year 1043-44.

There is an increase of the Excise farms of Rs. 62,156 ;--Quit rent nearly Rs. 2,000 ;--Fees from the Court of Judicature Rs. 8,114 ; Do. from Court of Sessions Rs. 1,310 ;--Registry of vessels Rs. 556. There is a decrease on,--Amount of land sold on Building leases of Rs. 58,376 ;--Transfer Fees, of about Rs. 400 ;--Premium of Bills of Exchange, &c Rs. 7,635. The Post office Office is nearly the same as last year.

There is an increase on the whole revenue of Rs. 6,033.

The proper local disbursements were less last year than in the previous year by Rs. 22,504, so that there is a very considerable surplus this year. It is true that on adding the Military and Convict establishment there is an apparent deficit of some Rs. 25,000, but this does not exist in reality, as will be shown by the following :

Amount of Expenses for Troops.....	318,038
Deduct--estimated Expense of Regiment stationed here for service in China, which will fall to be repaid to this Government,.....	173,672

True Expenditure for Troops.....	144,356
Add Observatory, &c.....	18,862

Total Military Expenditure.....	163,358
Add Convicts,.....	48,167

211,525

There is therefore, deduct in this Rs. 211,425 from the excess of Receipts shown in B of Rs. 259,349, an actual surplus of Rs. 47,914--which ought to be increased by the expenses of the Convicts being borne by the respective presidencies from which they are sent, and by the expenses of the Magnetic Observatory being taken from our local revenues. Were these deductions made and also some Rs. 100,000 more for useless, or easily to be dispensed with offices,--such as Governor, Registrar of the Court of Judicature, &c. Singapore would be enabled to exhibit such a balance sheet as had never before been produced by any British Colony. As it is, it strikingly exhibits the advantages arising in Singapore from the free and unfettered nature of the trade and government, having from a desert island arisen into a settlement with population paying excise duties to the amount of more than three lacs of rupees, besides the large revenue derived from the lands, litigation, &c --- Free Press. August 1.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

Governor..... Hon. W. Butterworth.

Situation --On the W. Coast of the Malay Peninsula, of an irregular figure and contains about 160 square miles.

Climata.--Healthy and is frequently resorted to as a sanatorium from Bengal. The Harbour which is formed by the narrow strait which separates the N. side of the island from the Quedah shore is a safe and commodious, and so well defended from the winds that ships are unaffected by storms which are occasionally experienced. The fortifications are strong. The streets and public roads are wide, and

the houses well built. Here is an Exchange and Savings Bank. The inhabitants are various; consisting of English, Dutch, Portuguese, Americans, Parsees, Chinese and natives from most part of Eastern Asia.—Population 25,000.

Judges.—Same as at Singapore.

Notaries Public.—Christian Baumgarten; J. R. Logan; J. P. de Murat.

Accountant General.—W. P. Lewis Esq.

Chief Magistrate of Police.—W. T. Lewis.

Merchants and Agents.—Bacon & co.; Brown & co.; C. C. Currier; William Hall & co.; Lawrence Nairne; Rescary & co.; Stuart & co.

Chamber of Commerce.—L. Nairne, Secretary.

Native Merchants and Agents.—Aristoon Anthony (Armenian); Ahookoo Chitty (Chulliah); Mahomed Noordin (Mogul); Jos. Thorose (Armenian)

Auctioneers and Shopkeepers.—Mariano de Olivero; Henry Surin; (Chinese) T. King & co.; Koo Bengson & co.

Hotels.—Albion (Stephen Mock.)

HONGKONG, CHINA.

Superintendent of Trade.—J. F. Davis Esq.

British Possession in perpetuity.—Island of Hongkong.

SITUATION.—The island of Hongkong was obtained from the Chinese in lieu of Chusan which was captured by the British during the late war. Hong Kong has been ceded in perpetuity to the English crown. It is situated more favorably for trade than Macao, being much nearer to Canton, the great emporium of the Chinese trade.—Population.

Officers of Government.

Governor and Commander in Chief.—His Excellency John Francis Davis.

Lieut. Governor.—Major General G. C. D'Aguilar, C. B.

Chief Justice.—John Walter Hulme Esq.

Colonial Secretary.—Hon. F. W. A. Bruce.

Colonial Treasurer.—Robert Montgomery Martin, Esq.

Registrar of the Supreme Court.—Robert D. Cay, Esq.

Auditor General and Clerk of the Council.—Adolphus E. Selby, Esq.

Chaplain.—Rev. Vincent Stanton.

Colonial Surgeon.—Alexander Anderson Esq.

Chinese Secretary.—Rev. Charles Gutzlaff

Private Secretary to the Govr.—W. T. Mercer, Esq.

Legal Adviser and Clerk of the Legislative & Executive Council.—Richard Burgess, Esq., Barrister

Commissary General.—Edward P. Coffin, Esq.

VICTORIA.—The metropolis of the Hongkong, is situated on the most eligible and agreeable part of the island. It possesses a commodious and safe port and every facility for carrying on the important trade transacted in China. The houses many of which are elegant, spring up with remarkable quickness: the streets are regular and wide. On the whole the town is neat and agreeable. Here is carried on the whole trade which used to be done at Macao. The mercantile houses and stores are very extensive.—Population.

Chief Magistrate and Sheriff.—Hon. Major W. Cairnes.

Interpreter.—Samuel Fearon, Esq.

Harbour Master.—Lieut. Wm. Pedder, R. N.

Consulate.—(French) Charles Lef. de Lecourt, Consul; M. Aimé Rivoire, Chancelier; M. J. M. Callery, Interpreter; (America) Thos. W. Waldron Esq., Consul and Naval Storekeeper; (Spain) Don Simbaldo de Mas, (Hanover) Christopher Fearon Esq.; on a special mission to China from the Netherlands Government, Tonco Modderman Esq.; Councillor of Commerce and Commissioner from the Prussian Govt. M. Grube.

Merchants and Agents.—A. A. Ritchie; Anders on, Chalmers & co.; Augustine Heard & co.; Ball & co.; Boustead & co.; Bovet, Brothers & co.; (French) Bash Halstead & co.; Dent & co.; Dallas & co.; Dickens & co.; Dirom, Gray & co.; Fletcher, Larkins & co.; Fox, Rawson & co.; Gibb Livingston & co.; Hagan & co.; Holliday, Wise & co.; Hughesdon, Calder & co.; Jardine, Matheson & co.; Jamieson, Hew & co.; Lindsay & co.; Macvicar & co.; Murrow & co.;

Nye, Parkin & co.; Olyphant & co.; Rathbone, Worthington & co.; Russell & co.; Turner & co.; Wetmore & co.

Parsee Merchants.—A & D. Furdoojee; Cowasjee Shapoorjee Taback & co.; Cowasjee Shapoorjee Langrana; Dadabhoi Burjorjee; Dadabhoi Nasserwanjee Mody & co.; D. & C. Naphthoy; D. & M. Rustomjee; Heerjeebhoi Rustomjee; Hormusjee Framjee; Pestonjee Mervanjee & co.; P. & D. Nasseerwanjee Cama & co.; Pestonjee Cussetjee Mody; Ruttonjee Hormusjee Cama & co.; Commission Agents—Messrs. Ewen & co.; Wm. Scott; L. Bush Junr.; Sears Cropper.

Chronometer Watch & Clock Makers; Lattley & co.
Hotels; the Victoria, the Royal Hotel.

AMOI.—This is one of the five ports open for trade in accordance with the Treaty. No business can be carried on but through the consulate, which possesses considerable powers for the regulation of the trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul; F. Henry Gribble, Esq.; Vice Consul, George G. Sullivan, Esq.; Interpreter Mr. Harry S. Parkes.

CANTON.—This is a large seaport, to which the whole European maritime trade was formerly confined. It is situated on the Pe-kiang river, the lower part of which is called the Bocca Tigris. Canton is about 5 miles in circumference; the city is surrounded by a wall with paltry fortifications. The foreign factories extend for some distance along the banks of the river; they are called Hong, and are used for the purposes of trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Francis C. MacGregor, Esq.; Vice Consul Richard Belgrave Jackson, Esq.; Acting Interpreter Thomas T. Meadows, Esq.; (America) Paul S. Forbes, Esq.

Consular Agent at Whampoa. Nicholas de St. Croix, Esq.

Merchants and Agents. The same as at Hongkong.

FUCHOW.—This is one of the five ports in China open for the purposes of trade under the treaty.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, T. Lay, Esq.

NIHORO. This is also one of the ports open for trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Robert Thom Esq. Vice Consul Temple Billard Layton, Esq.; (America) H. G. Wolcott, Vice Consul.

SHANGHAI.—This is one of the ports open for European maritime trade.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Captain George Bulfour; Vice Consul Daniel Brock Robertson, Esq.; Interpreter Walter H. Medhurst; Junior Esq.

MANILLA.

(A Spanish Colony.)

MANILLA. The port of Manilla is open to the ships of all nations at peace with Spain. Foreign vessels pay 25 cents per ton for port charges and 15 dollars to 21 dollars additional according to the size of the vessel. Ships which enter for water, and do not receive or discharge cargo, pay only 12½ cents per ton and the additional fee. A ship on her arrival must not communicate with the shore until the harbour master has boarded her.

Consulate.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consul.

Merchants and Agents. (English) Butler, Sewards & co.; Holliday, Wise & co.; Kerr, Rawson and co.; Keirulf and co.; Murray, Syme and co.; Olyphant and co.; Strachan and co.;

(Spanish.) Domingos Roxas, Raffaele, D'Arenhas.

NEW SOUTH WALES

Governor. Sir George Gipps, G. C. B.

Division. There are two districts, Sydney and Port Phillip, having one Government and Legislative assembly held at Sydney.

SYDNEY. This is the metropolis of the colony of New South Wales. It is situated on a cove on the S side of Port Jackson; the water is of sufficient depth to admit the largest vessels to approach to the quays. The harbour is safe, uncharge good, and ships protected from the wind. The streets of Sydney are irregular and the houses scattered. It contains several public institutions, in-

cluding a Society of arts, and supports a theatre and numerous publications. Population 15,000.

Bankers, Bank of Australia.

Merchants and Agents J. H. Williams & co.

PORT PHILLIP DISTRICT.

Her Majesty's Superintendent, C. J. La Trobe.

MELBOURNE. The Chief town of Port Phillip is on the opposite shore to Launceston, Van Dieman's Land, from which it is about 16 hours sail. A regular communication is kept up with Launceston, &c. by steamers. The district contains 200,000 acres purchased from the native chiefs Jagajaga, Corlooluck and others in 1835, in consideration of 20 pairs of blankets, 30 tomahawks, 700 knives, 30 pairs of scissors, the same number of looking glasses, 200 handkerchiefs 100 lbs of flour and 6 shirts. In 1835 the population numbered 50 and a live stock of 100 head of Cattle and 1400 sheep. In less than two years a regular town was built with several commodious Hotels, two Banks and three or four Churches. The commercial and domestic importance and progress of the colony will be best seen by reference to the amount of Customs and Wool produce which certainly exhibits a stride without example.

Year.	Total receipts for Customs.	The extraordinary increase of the flocks is shown by the following table:—
1837.....	£2,379	1835, stock of sheep.... 1,400
1838.....	6,731	1837, exports of wool.. 175,981
1839.....	11,475	1838, " " 320,393
1840.....	27,466	1839, " " 615,005
1841.....	46,557	1840, " " 920,925
		1841, " " 1,578,351

Such is the present forward state of the colony that a Steamer, the Shanrock, runs from Port Phillip to Launceston and Sydney at regular periods. The following extract from an official document exhibits the station of Port Phillip in 1843 compared with Van Dieman's Land in 1824.

	Port Phillip in 1843	Van Dieman's Land in 1824.
Population.....	30,000	12,643 including 5,938 convicts
Ordinary Revenue.....	£71,811 10 8	£16,866 1 9
Expenditure.....	£54,332 0 0	£32,126 15 11
Imports.....	£186,321 0 0	£62,000 0 0
Exports.....	£277,672 0 0	£11,500 0 0
Number of Vessels inwards.....	177	33
Tonnage of ditto..	25,321	11,110
Number of Vessels outwards.....	173	35
Tonnage of ditto..	23,111	11,604
Export of Wool..	4,400,540 lbs.	102,075 lbs in 1827.
Horses.....	5000	2035 in 1828, no earlier records existing.
Sheep.....	2,000,000	559,691
Cattle.....	140,000	81,476

NOTE.—The Population and Live Stock in this column is the nearest approximation to the correct numbers that can be obtained.

Bank --Port Phillip Bank (Jno. Paterson accountant ; Geo. S. Mercer managing Director)

Postmaster.--John Kemp, Esq.

Merchants and Agents --H. G. Ashurst and co ; Wm. & Henry Barnes & co. (Wool), James Cairne ; Craig and Broadfoot ; Griffiths Borradaile and co. ; Kilburn Brothers, Pittman, Brothers ; Porter and White ; Russell Brothers and co ; Turnbull, Orr, and co ; Were, Brothers and co.

Notaries and Solicitors.--Henry Moor ; Richard Scott.

Hotels.--Crown ; Royal ; Melbourne ; Royal Exchange ; Imperial. Pickwick Hotel.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Lieutenant Governor.—Sir J. Eardley Wilmot.

Situation and Extent.—Van Diemen's Land is an island of the South Pacific lying between the 41st and 44th degrees of south latitude, and 144th and 148th degrees of east longitude. It is not quite so large as Ireland. It was discovered by a Dutch navigator, named Tasman, in 1642, and by him obtained its present inharmonious appellation, in compliment of Van Diemen, the then governor of the Dutch East Indies. For a length of time it was erroneously conjectured to form a portion of the mainland of New Holland. Indeed, there are many, otherwise informed persons, who conceive Hobart Town and Sydney (although eight hundred miles apart) to be towns of one colony, and perfectly contiguous to each other.

HOBART TOWN --The metropolis of the settlement owes its selection to Colonel Collins and dates the commencement of its history from February 1804, at which period it was founded with the view of forming a depository of refractory criminals, and a grain depot.

FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS IN THE EAST.

FRENCH COLONIAL POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.

Governor General and Commander-in-Chief.

PONDICHERRY --This is a neat and pretty town, situated on the Coromandel coast, about 90 miles south of Madras. It is the capital of the French establishments, and for order and cleanliness it surpasses any of the English settlements. The town is divided into the white and black sections; the separation being made by an artificial river with an extensive quay on each side, and two rows of poplar trees. The streets are wide and clean, the houses built with such regularity that every residence participates in the genial influence of the sea breeze. The Government house is a small but handsome residence occupying one side of the esplanade. The Cour Royale also occupies one side of the quadrangle called the Esplanade, and near the beach is a fine lighthouse and six pieces of cannon. The surrounding country, included in the settlement, is laid out in rice, indigo and sugar plantations. A fair amount of trade is carried on with Bourbon and France. Population 80,214; consisting of 759 Europeans, 851 gens de couleur, and 78,565 natives.

COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

President..... The Governor.

Vice President..... The naval Commissary, Chief of the Administrative service.

Advocate General.—Chief of the Administration of Justice; Colonial Inspector. The secretary of the Archives.

General Council — (Instituted by Royal Ordinance of the 23rd July 1840.)

President M. de Rosiere.

Members Analistia

Members M. Vinay.

„ Guerre (Louis).

„ Mottet.

„ Bourgoin.

„ Faciole

„ Appasawmy.

„ Pernon (Charles)

„ Violette, -Secretary.

Colonial Deputies to the metropolitan Government M. Joyau, senior Deputy. M. de Milleville, Deputy.

Troops.

M. Levacher Duplessis L. H. Lieutenant Colonel Commanding.

Blin, Captain (on leave)

Jollivet ditto on duty at Karikal.

Couevree, Lieutenant (on leave.)

Vasseur, do. on duty at Chandernagore.

Lemerrier 2nd Lieutenant.

Derode do. do. Paymaster.

Naval Administration.

M. Dalmas L. H. Naval commissary, chief Administrator.

Pognon L. H. Naval Subcommissary and Colonial Inspector.

Bourgoin, ditto on duty at Karikal.

Barrett, ditto do. at Mahé.
 St. Pourcain, principal commissary at Chandernagore.
 Delaselle, ditto Chief of the Office of Reviews.
 Hayes, ditto attaché to the Inspector's Office.
 Law de Claperon, ditto.
 Le Faucheur ditto (on leave.)
 De Rosiere (Armand) Secretary of the Archives.
 Le Peltier, (Frederic) ditto on duty at Karikal.
 Lemeale, Naval commissary 1st class, Secretary to Government.
 Robert, ditto do. Storekeeper.
 Violette, do do. Accountant General.
 Garcet, ditto do. Secretary and chief of the Executive department.
 Lebrun ditto do. on duty at Mahé.
 Urvoys de Poetzanepore, do. do. (on leave.)
 Sicé (Engene) do do. on duty at Yanaon.
 Coet Murveau, do. do. Accountant General's office.

Harbour Service.

M. Hostein ; Master Attendant.

Medical Service.

M. Tronette L. H. Surgeon of the 1st class in the Navy and Margain Surgeon
 R. N. ; chief of the department, on duty at Chandernagore.
 Mazé, ditto on duty at Karikal.
 Pasquet, Apothecary 1st class R. N.

Crown Lands.

M. Weiss, collector.

Treasury.

M. Conard, Treasurer.

Church.

M. Bennand Bishop of Druisi paroch et of Foreign Missions.

M. Calmels Prefect Apostolic.

De Villers, Vicar.

Roads and Bridges.

M. Duval Piron Colonial Engineer, in charge of the service.

Guerre (Louis) Colonial Engineer.

Thiers, conductor of works

Louille, Inspector of ditto.

Liard do. do.

Public Education.

Royal College.

M. Perreaux, Principal.

Prieur, of the Royal University of France, Professor of polite literature.

M. Aveline, Professor of elementary Latin.

Sicé (constant) do. Arithmetick French and Geography.

Froment ; Drawing master.

Soleilet, do. Reading and numeration.

Sicé (Achille) do. of studies.

Hebert, do. do.

Gravier, do. writing.

Cammiade, do. English.

Pillay Appavu Modeliar, Malebar ditto.

Syud Mahomed, ditto Hindostanee.

Female School.

Mesdames Pariot sister Josephine of the congregation of St. Joseph, Governess.

Gny. Sister Angélique.

Henry do. Hiliars.

De Dien do. Leontine.

Robert do. H. de Fonds.

Goujah do. Florentine.

Dallan do. Maria Theresa.

Lepeltier do. Dorothy.

Gratuitous Indian Schools.

M. Violette, Naval Commissary, Director.

Nida Annasamy Aya Rajapa, Inspector.

Benevolent Society.

M. Gibelin L. H. Advocate General, President.

Tronette L. H. Vice President.

Faciole, Reporter.

M. Hostein, Director of Workshops.

Violette, Secretary.

Spielman, Member.

Council of Manufacture.

M. Calmels, Prefect Apostolic, President.

Faciole, Justice of the peace acting as Mayor.

Lenoir, Churchwarden.

Froment, Treasurer.

Violette, Secretary.

Pawnbrokers Establishment and Mint.

M. Couard, Director.

Publick Library.

M. Pognon, L. H. Colonial Inspector. Librarian.

Printing Establishment.

M. Toutin, Principal Government Printer.

Botanical Garden.

M. Perottet, Botanist and Director

Weaving Establishment.

M. Hostein, Director.

Godefroy, Superintendent.

Administration of Justice.

M. Gibelin, L. H. Advocate General, Chief.

Supreme Court.

M. Desportes, L. H. President.

De Rosiere, L. H. Acting President

Joyau, Counsellor (on leave.)

Orianne, do.

St. Paul, do. (acting.)

Chartan, do. Auditor, on duty at Krarikal.

M. Bazil, Counsellor.

Moreald Bravens, do., (Acting.)

M. Gibelin, Attorney General of the King, Chief Register Office.

M. Guerre, senior, chief Registrar.

Guerre, Maurice, clerk.

Tribunal of 1st Instance.

M. Hemequin, chief Judge.

Debout, Puisne Judge.

Bonguyod, supernumerary, do.

Duru, do. do. Acting.

M. Bolland Latour, Attorney General.

Registry.

M. Berahon Defontaine, chief Registrar.

Tardivel, Emile, clerk.

Tribunal of Peace and Police.

M. Faciole, Justice of the Peace and Lieutenant of Police.

Sicé, (Theophile) supernumerary Judge.

Tardivel, (Charles) Inspector.

Llad (Adolphe) Registrar.

Barristers of the Supreme Court and others.

M. Petel D'Auterive, L. H., Advocate.

Guerre (Camille,) do.

Hecquet, (Jacques.) Counsellor.

Fru D'Homme, do.

M. Prieur, do.

Brun, do.

Hecquet (Eugene) do.

And twelve approved Malabar Lawyers.

Notaries.

M. Jame, Royal Notary.

Nani Appasamy Pilly Tabellion

Ecclesiastical Registrar.

M. Hequet (Eugene) Registrar.

Mortgage Registry Office.

M. Gallois Monbrun, (Arthur) Registrar.

Consulting Committee on Indian Jurisprudence.

M. Ramassamy, Sastriar, President.

Bankers and merchants. Anahut and co.; Detries; Delbruck and co.; Des-
selle.

CHANDERNAGORE.—This is a small settlement in Bengal, on the right bank of the Hoogly, about 20 miles above the city of Calcutta. The town is small but neat and the streets and houses regularly constructed.—Population 32,396, or 149 Europeans, 368 East Indians and 31,879 natives.

Mr. Law de Clapernon, Colonel of Marines, chief of the service.

St. Pourcain, chief clerk of the Navy and acting chief of the service.

Peirrot, clerk of the Navy 1st class, acting Inspector.

Levasseur, Lieutenant of Marines, Commanding the Troops.

De Montplangua, Chief Justice.

Merval de Brevaux, Puisné Judge.

Bourrillon, Registrar of the Court.

M. Clerc, Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant of Police.

Margain, Naval Surgeon in charge of the service of health.

Moré, Curate.

Council of Chandernagore constituted by Royal Ordinance of 1840.

M. Talhooran.

Bourrillon.

De Montplangua.

De Horrionidorpall.

Clerc.

KARIKAL.—This place is situated on the Coromandel coast, in the Kingdom of Tanjore and 6 miles from Tanquebar. The district comprises about 39,985 acres. The chief export consists of rice.—Population 54,330, or 56 Europeans, 79 East Indians and 54,251 natives.

M. P. Hilaire L. H. Lieut. Colonel of Marines, chief of the service.

Bourguin, Sub-Commissary of the Navy, in charge of the Inspection.

Lepeltier, Commissary of the Navy in charge of details.

Jollivet, Captain of Marines, commanding the Troops.

Noel, Chief Justice (on leave.)

Chartran do. do. acting.

Jame, Attorney General.

Petit D'Hesincourt, Registrar, on leave.

La Forgue, do. acting.

Davis, Justice of the Peace.

La Forgue, Lieutenant of Police.

M. Declosset, do. acting.

Mazet, Naval Surgeon, 2d class, in charge of the service of health.

Mehey, Curate.

Council of Karikal Instituted by Royal Ordinance of the 23rd July 1840.

M. Molliar, President

Jame Bouché.

Ringevald.

Noel, (on leave).

YAWAON.—This is small place with a factory, situated, in the province of Golkonda, about 24 miles S. E. of Rajahmundry. The district is about 6 miles long by $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile broad and contains 8,147 acres. Population 7,275 or 17 Europeans, 46 East Indians and 7,312 Natives.

M. Jourdain L. H. Honorary Captain of a Frigate, chief of the service;

Sicé (Eugene) Naval commissary 2d Class, acting Advocate General,

Caluets, Registrar and notary, acting Lieut. of Police.

MAHE.-- This is a small settlement on the Malabar coast, 6 miles from Tellicherry, on the mouth of a small river navigable for vessels of 30 tons. It contains 1,445 acres and is a healthy and salubrious place; Population 3,112, or 18 Europeans, 180 East Indians, and 2984 Natives.

M. Barret, Naval sub commissary, Chief of the Service.

Le Brun, Naval Commissary 1st class, acting advocate general.

Tessier, Registrar and Notary.

PORTUGUESE ESTABLISHMENT AT GOA.

His Excellency Sgr. Pestanha, Governor General and Commander-in Chief.

His Personal Staff.

Major Joaquim Narcizo da Silva Pereira,

" Antonio Manoel da Silva Vieira Bron,

Captain Jose Maria Belorme Collago Adjutant de Ordens,

Surgeon General, Carlos Guilherme de Faria e Silva,

Secretary, Caetano Francisco Pereira Garcez,

Admr. in Council Jeronimo Francisco Pereira,

Clerk of the Fazenda Publica, A. Maria Bouyrat,

Military Staff.

Brigadier, Antonio Jose de Mello Soato Maior Telles, Commandador da

Ordem Militar de S Bento D'AVIS,

Physician General, Dr. M. C. Rodriguez, Moacho.

Surgeon, Thomas de Silva Corra

Engineers.

Lieutenant Colonel, Francisco Antonio de Lemos,

Major, Jose Antonio de Lemos,

" Jose de Costa Campos,

Captain, Agostinha L. Pereira Nunes,

" Diogo de Mello Sampaio,

1st Lieutenant Candido Jose Mourao Garcez Palha,

" Victor Anastacio Mourao Garcez Palha, Adjutant,

2d Lieutenant Francisco Manoel Ferreira Martins,

Ensign Manoel Jose Soares de Mello.

ARTILLERY.

Stationed at Pangim

Lieutenant Colonel Luis da Costa Cam-

pos,

Major Jose Joaquim Soares da Viega,

Adjutant Ludovico Xavier Mourao

Garcez Palha,

Quarter Master Thomas Joaquim Rod-

rigues,

Banner Bearer, Francisco Jose de Aran-

jo, 2d Lieutenant,

Chaplain Pe. Isidoro Caetano Lobo,

Surgeon,

Assistant Surgeon, Jose Francisco Mon-

teiro,

Captain Caetano Antonio de Lemos,

.. Francisco Manoel Lopes Pin-

heiro,

.. Thomas Fernandes Pereira,

.. Jose de Souza Sepulveda,

.. Vena Aclio de Costa Campos,

.. Francisco Xavier Soares da

Viega,

.. D Luis Bernardo de Noronha,

.. Joao Jose Pereira Garcez,

.. Victorino Antonio Pereira Gar-

cez.

.. Manoel Lopes Pereira Nunes,

1st Lieut. D Luis Jose de Souza Mene-

zes,

1st Lieut. Bernardo Carneiro de Souza e

Faro,

.. Joaquim Pereira de Macedo,

.. D Bernardo Jose de Noronha,

.. Antonio Roberto Pinto Cordai-

ro,

.. Ludovico Xavier Mourao Gar-

cez Palha,

.. Bernardo Jose de Souza e Bri-

to,

.. Joao Jose Pereira de Azam-

buja,

.. Joaquim Pereira Garcez,

2d Lieut. Antonio Diniz de Ayalla,

.. Joao Ferreira Martins,

.. Manoel Jose Alvares,

.. D Joaquim de Noronha,

.. Antonio Augusto Leo, at Lisbon,

.. Jose Lobato Faria,

.. Joaquim Jose da Moura,

.. Constantino Pereira de Lima,

.. Joao Nepomuceno da Costa

Campos,

.. Alvaro Jose Xavier Pinto,

.. Joao Miguel Milner,

.. Jose Antonio Lobato de Faria,

2d Lieut. Jose Joaquim Henriques,

.. Jose Dionizio Garneiro de Souza

e Faro,

.. Severino Goncalves Ferreira,

- 2 Lieut. Domingos Franco Bellico de Vallanceo,
 .. Antonio Sebastian Felo Menim,
 .. Joaquim Jose de Gloria Salgado Palla,
 1ST REGIMENT OF CACADOKES.
 Stationed at Mangam
 Lieutenant Colonel—
 Major, Joam Antonio Salinas,
 Adjutant, Antonio Jose de Miranda,
 Quarter Master, Jose Philippe P...
 Banner Bearer Raimundo Maria Correa Mendes Ensign,
 Chaplain Pe. Domingo d'Azavedo,
 Surgeon, Baltazar Diogo de Souza,
 Assistant Surgeon, Luis Mariaho Rodrigues,
 Captain, Vicente Manoel Candido de Souza,
 .. Antonio Joam Telles d'Avelar,
 .. Alexandre Joaquim Teixeira,
 .. Sebastiao Jose Jacome de Souza,
 Lieutenant Jose Maria Rodrigues,
 .. Joaquim d'Oliveira Vilas Boas,
 .. Raimundo d'Eca Castello Branco,
 .. Estevam Ignacio Gaspar,
 .. Manoel Maria Pinto,
 .. Francisco Manoel da Silva Coutinho,
 .. Joaquim Antonio Carvalho e Souza,
 Ensign Joaquim Pereira Garcez,
 .. Manoel de Castro,
 .. Xisto Antonio Barata Frio,
 .. Joaquim Jose Gameiro,
 .. Jose Joaquim Azei,
 .. Manoel Jose Soares de Mello,
 2d REGIMENT OF CACADOKES.
 Stationed at Colnate
 Lieutenant Colonel, Jose Paulo D.Oliveira Pegado,
 Major Antonio Luis Lobato de Faria,
 Adjutant Jose Eleuterio Severino Penaguiam, Ensign,
 Quarter Master Antonio Joam Belem,
 Banner Bearer Francisco Jose de Mello Ensign,
 Chaplain Pe. Luis de S. Boaventura,
 Surgeon Isidoro Jose de Conceicao Rodrigues,
 Captain Jose Xavier de Azevedo,
 .. Joaquim Assumpcam de Figueiredo,
 .. Jose Maria de Gusman,
 .. Joam Manoel Barboza,
 .. Antonio d'Oliveira,
 .. Francisco Manoel de Cunha Maldonado,
 .. Pedro Xavier d'Oliveira,
 .. Fernando de Freitas Branco,
 Lieutenant Joam Jose Rodrigues,
 .. Francisco Antonio de Mello,
 .. Christovam Jose Figueiro,
 Lieutenant Ignacio de Layolla Craveiro Lopes,
 .. Archambo Jose da Fonseca,
 .. Francisco Manoel de Silva Continho,
 .. Francisco Antonio da Costa Athardo Teive,
 .. Joaquim Antonio Pereira Babelar,
 Ensign Francisco Jose de Mello,
 .. Bernardo Antonio de Figueiredo,
 .. Adriano Jose Curvo Samedo,
 3d REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
 Stationed at Mapuca.
 Colonel Luis Manoel Correa de Mello,
 Lieut.-Colonel Francisco Antonio da Silva Pimenta,
 Adjutant Manoel Gonsalves, Ensign,
 Captain Agostinho Caetano de Mello,
 .. Antonio Victorino d'Oliveira,
 .. Antonio Jose Perera,
 .. Joaquim Antonio de Souza,
 .. Antonio Sebastiao Borges da Costa,
 Lieut. Joam Antonio Telles Pereira,
 .. Antonio Joaquim Azei,
 .. David Pinto Cordero,
 .. Joaquim Manoel de Mello e Mendonga,
 .. Jose Ignacio da Costa Mosinho,
 Ensign D. Diogo de Noronha,
 .. Raimundo d'Almeida Salema,
 .. Antonio Jose d'Espmala,
 .. Henrique Jose d'Oliveira Pegado,
 .. Joam Ignacio Tamagnini, de Neves Barboza,
 4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.
 Stationed at Ponda.
 Colonel Agostinho Jose Lopes Pereira,
 Lieutenant Colonel Joam Xavier de Silva, Telles,
 Major Antonio Luis Lobato de Faria,
 Adjutant Francisco Xavier Henriques Lieut.
 Quarter Master Manoel Antonio Francisco da Costa.
 Banner Bearer Caetano Francisco Rebello Ensign.
 Chaplain Pe. Custodio Mariano de Silva,
 Surgeon Joaquim Sebastiao Baptista,
 Captain Manoel Jose Rodrigues,
 .. Antonio Domingos da Silva e Sa.
 .. Victorino Jose dos Santos Capella,
 .. Caetano Joaquin da Costa,
 .. Manoel Antonio d'Oliveira Colado,
 .. Jose Mancel de Souza.
 .. Joaquin Xavier d'Oliveira Pegado,
 .. Jose Thomas Guilherme,

- Capt. Joaquim Francisco da Costa Maia, Ensign Sebastião Augusto da Costa Balal
 .. Luis Caetano Siqueira de Nazaré, .. José Antonio da Costa,
 .. Francisco Xavier Pinho, .. José Maria Barriott,
 .. Luis Ribeiro, Major Bernardo Carneiro de Souza e
 .. Pedro d'Alcantara Xavier, Faro, Commanding.
 .. Thomas Joaquim de Macedo, Ensign Antonio Constantino de Jesus,
 .. José Ignacio de Brito, Adjutant
 .. Sebastian d'Oliveira, .. Agostino Camillo Lopes da Cunha
 .. Joaquim José da Silva Ferreira, Barrack Masters.
 .. João Antonio Xavier da Silva, .. Theotônio Francisco Vaz, at
 .. Pedro Paulo Pinto, .. Antônio José Gonçalves, at Ponda.
 .. Antonio Joaquim da Vieta de Pereira, .. José Maria de Souza, at Mapaca.
 Ensign Domingos Luis de Souza Pereira, Medical Department.
 .. Luis Camillo da Silva Almeida, Director and Physician General, Dr.
 .. Antonio Sepúlveda Pimental, Mocho.
 .. Francisco Maria Lopes Cunha, Sea Custom Department at Goa.
 .. João Gomes da Cunha, Director and Admiral General Cipriano
 .. José Antonio Roncon, Silveiro Rodrigues Nunes.
 .. Francisco Xavier Henriques, 1st Clerk José Dionísio Lopes,
 .. José Joaquim Henriques, 2d do. André Caetano Conto e Amprade,
 .. João Tristão d'Almeida Quêroz, 3d do. Leonardo Manuel da Costa.
 3TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY. Salsette.
 Stationed at Quepen. Admr. Vicente Emgídio Gracias,
 Major Francisco Tavares d'Almeida, Clerk, Antonio Salvador Gracias,
 Adjutant José dos Santos Costa Ensign, Asst. do. Miguel Evaristo Leitao,
 Quarter Master, Joam Baptista de Noronha, Bardez.
 Chaplain Pe. José da Soledade. Admr. Reduzindo Francisco Christovao
 Surgeon José Severo da Silva Telles, Pinto,
 Assistant Surgeon Joaquim Camêdo da Silva Telles, Clerk, Mathews Mariano de Braganca,
 Captain Agostinho Caetano de Mello, Provinces, Garrisons and Forts.
 .. Nicolao Caetano de Menezes, Salsette
 .. Sebastian José Jacinto de Souza e Moraes, Bardez
 .. José Maria da Costa Maia, Lt. Col. Francisco Vicente da Cunha
 Lieutenant José Maria da Rocha, Commandant,
 .. José Luis Correa de Mello, Ponda and the five provinces of Zam-
 .. José Maria Lopes Pinheiro, baulim
 .. Francisco Adriano Pereira Ferrati, Colonel Joaquim José Xavier Henriques,
 .. Antonio Luis Alves, Commandant.
 .. Luis Manoel da Fonseca, Canacona.
 Ensign José Paes da Vasconcelas, Major Bruto Gonçalves de Macedo,
 .. Manoel José Soares, Commandant,
 .. Caetano Gomes da Costa, Bicholim and Satara,
 .. Antonio Constantino de Jesus. Lient. Colonel Augustino José Lopes
 PROVINCIAL BATTALION OF INFANTRY (4TH COMPANIES.) Pereira, Commandant,
 Stationed at Bidullim. Peruem,
 Captain Alexander Joaquim Teixeira, Major Vincent Lobato Gameiro de Ma-
 .. Alberto Pereira Garcez, ria, Commandant,
 .. Joam Ignacio da Silva Neves, Fort of St. Thiago,
 .. Agostinho Leal Garcia, Major Joaquim Mauvel Correa da Sil-
 Lieutenant Antonio Germano da Pinho, va, Commandant,
 .. Joaquim Antonio Pereira Bacellar, Captain Francisco Antonio dos Reis,
 .. Victoriano da Costa e Andrade, Adjutant, Antonio de Rozario da Silva
 .. Joaquim Manoel de Mello, Coelho,
 Ensign Antonio Tavares d'Almeida, Ensign Agostinho C. Lopes da Cunha,
 Surgeon, Paulo Francisco de Brito,

Varea.
J of P Fillippe Nery dos Martyres,
J F Joao Antonio Furtado,
Clerk, Francisco Caetano Sales,
Raccol.

J of P.
Clerk, Roque Francisco Dinis,

1.
Governo do Arcebispo do Metropolitano
Prinacial do Oriente,
Exmo. Sr. D Joze da Silva Torres; Ar-
cebispo Metropolitano e Primaz de
Oriente,

Vicar Capitular Antonio Joao de At-
titude, Dean of Se Primacial,
2.-CAMARA PONTIFICIA.

Official Major, Reduzido do Jose de Neves,
Official, Jose Luis de Souza,

1. Aummannence Antonio Joao Affonso

2 „ Vincente Constantino Monteiro,

3--Juizo

Provisor Vicar Geral, Juiz de Casamen-
tos,---Miguel Archango de Saldanha,

Promotore e Procurador de Mitis--Mi-
guel Archango de Saldanha,

Escrivao Manuel Gomes,

„ Lourenço Sebastiao de Souza,

4.

Dezem bargadores da Relacam :--

Chief, Town -- Pangim.

Antonio Joao de Attalde, Dean,
Paulo Antonio Dias da Conceicao, Chan-
tre de Se,
Miguel Jose Luis Mendes, Mestre Es-
cola,
Miguel Archango de Saldanha, Conego,
Padre Benardo Pereira, Paroco,
Padre Antonio Jose Maria de Albuquer-
que, Paroco,
Padre Antonio Jose de Sa, Paroco,
Padre Cosme Bernardino Camillo Va-
leriano,

5---SB PRIMACIAL.

5 Dignidades,
Dean Antonio Joao de Attalde,
Paulo Antonio Dias da Conceicao Chantre
Archideacon Miguel Jose Luis Mendes,
Mestre de Escola de Camillo Dias,
Apontador,

6---EXAMINADORES PRO SYNODALES.

Pe Me Manuel de S Joaquim Neves,--
At Quilon

Pe Me Manuel de Souza

Pe Me Joao Xavier de Trindade,

Pe Me Jose Mariano,

Pe Me Aldino Ribeiro,

Padre Francisco de Miranda,

Padre Jose de Soledade,

THE ISLAND OF GOA AND THE TWO PROVINCES, BARDEZ AND SALSETTE.

THE ISLAND OF GOA.

Pangim Curea
Taleigam S. Anna
S Cruz Sridam
Merces Rambolim
Ribandar S Lourenco
S. Pedro Mondur
S Bartholo- Azossim
mew Carambolim
Pie-Juda Naroa
S. Mathias S. Barbara
S. Istevan Sant Joze
Corlim S. Thome
Old Goa Sa Luzia
Batna

BARDEZ.

Penhaas
Franca.
Socorro
Salvador
Pomburpa
Aldona
Nachinola
Ucassaim
Molra
Tivim
Revora
Colvalle
Oxel

SALSETTE.

Stolim Cortalim Varea
Anjuna Sunconle Orlim
Assagam Chicalim Carmona
Mapuca Morsmogem Chinchulim
Parra S. Thome Assolia
Gurim Vernam Vellim
Nagoa Muijorda Suncolim
Calangute Batalhatim Chandor
Caudolim Colva Curtorum
Linhares Beaulim Areal
Nerul Seraulim Rachel
Pileme Margao Raya
Reis Magos Navelim Loutulim.

STATIONS NOT ATTACHED TO THE ABOVE PROVINCES.

Marcella
Ponda
Siroda

Zambaulim
Parola
Quepea

Canacona
Sanquelim
Bicholim

* Pernam
Varim
Angediva.

TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF GOA.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.			
24 Pounds.....	1 Maund,	2 Potes.....	1 Almuda.
20 Maunds.....	1 Candy,	5 Almudes.....	1 Barril.
24 Grains.....	1 Scruple,	5 Barris or Barrels..	1 Pipa or Pipe.
3 Scruples.....	1 Octava,	2 Pipas.....	1 Tonel.
8 Octavus.....	1 Ounce,	GRAIN MEASURE.	
4 Ounces.....	1 Quarter,	4 Quartos.....	1 Medid.
2 Quarters.....	1 Marco,	8 Medidas.....	1 Curo.
2 Marcos.....	1 Libia or Arratel.	20 Curoas.....	1 Candil.
32 Arratels or lbs..	1 Arroba.	20 Candils.....	1 Cumbo.
4 Arrobas.....	1 Quintal.	LIQUID MEASURE.	
13 Quintals.....	1 Tonnallada.	4 Quartilhoes.....	1 Canada.
WINE MEASURE.		6 Canadas.....	1 Calao.
4 Quartillos.....	1 Canada.	2 Caloons.....	1 Muo.
6 Canadas.....	1 Pote.	8 Muons.....	1 Dega.

Table of Tides at the Bar
of Goa.

Days of the month.	MORNING.			EVENING.		
	High tide.	Low tide.		High tide.	Low tide.	
1 16	5 24	11 36	5 48	12 0		
2 17	6 12	12 24	6 36	12 48		
3 18	7 0	1 12	7 24	1 24		
4 19	7 36	1 30	8 0	2 12		
5 20	8 24	2 36	8 48	3 0		
6 21	9 12	3 24	9 36	3 48		
7 22	10 0	4 12	10 24	4 36		
8 23	10 48	4 56	11 12	5 24		
9 24	11 26	5 48	12 0	6 12		
10 25	12 14	6 36	12 48	7 0		
11 26	1 2	7 24	1 36	7 48		
12 27	2 0	8 12	2 34	8 46		
13 28	2 58	9 10	3 22	9 34		
14 29	3 10	9 58	4 10	10 22		
15 30	4 34	10 46	4 58	11 10		

GOLD COIN.

1 S. Thome..... 6 Rupees.

SILVER COINS.

1 Half Pardao..... 2½ Tangas.

1 Pardao or Xerafim..... 5 do.

1 Rupee 10 do.

COPPER COINS.

1 Larim..... 100 Reas.

1 Half Tanga..... 30 do.

1 Tanga..... 60 do.

DANISH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

Governor, resides at		J. van Teylingen, Surgeon.
Tranquebar.		Reverend H. Cordaz Actg. Chaplain.
TRANQUEBAR.		C. C. Eidey, Clerk.
C. Tiemroth, Esq., Judge.		SERAMPOR.
C. A. Moller, Esq., Secretary.		L. Lindhard, Esq., Chief Magistrate and
W. C. Petersen, Esq., Secretary to the		Officiating Governor.
Governor.		F. E. Elberling, Esq., Assistant Magis-
O. C. Behling, Esq. Magistrate.		trate and Secretary.

General Western Directory.

This list comprises the governments, commerce and trade, government officers, Bankers, Merchants, Consuls, &c. &c. to the westward of Bombay in the following order.

SCINDE. Mauritius; Bourbon; Cape of good Hope, East coast of Africa; Aden; Egypt, Barbary; Algiers; Ottoman Empire, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe; Persia; Muscat; Gibraltar, Malta; Ionian Islands; Greece and Grecian Archipelago; Spain; Portugal, Germany; France; Prussia; Switzerland; Austria; Bavaria; Italy; Sardinia; Tuscany; Italian States; Two Sicilies; Venetian Lombardy, Holland; Russia; Hanseatic Towns, Hamburgh, Lubeck and Bremen; Belgium; Denmark; Sweden and Norway; Great Britain, England; Scotland; Ireland; Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey; English possessions in America; west India, United States, Mexico, Brazil.

SCINDE.

Governor and Com. in chief.--Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.

Acquisition.--This is one of the recent acquisitions to the British territories in the East. The Government was formerly in the hands of the Amceers, who were dethroned and are now prisoners in Bengal. The territory comprises Upper and Lower Scinde, it is under the Bengal Government but chiefly garrisoned by Bombay Troops.

HYDRABAD.--The Native capital of the province is situated on the Fallalee branch of the river Indus. The fortress stands on a rocky hill. There are several manufactures of common ware, as tiles, swords, pottery, &c. but the trade of the place is chiefly in the hands of Hindoos. Population 20,000.

Officer Commanding..... Major General Simpson R.M. 29th Foot

Postmaster.....

Superintendent of Police..... Captain E. Baynes 20th Bo N I

Bankers and Merchants..... Jait Singh, Mohun Debbchund.

SHIKARPOOR.--Is a large open town, inhabited principally by wealthy Hindoo bankers--indeed one of them, by name Jait Sing, and the wealthiest of his class, has potagents in almost all the large cities in Asia; and the great influence these extensive connections naturally obtained for him in Central Asia, proved not a little beneficial to him when the army of the Indus was encamped at this place and when it was considered good policy to expend money, no matter how, in the most lavish manner possible, with a view to give the Afghans, whose country we were about to invade, a splendid idea of our great wealth and munificence.

In the hot season of the year Shikarpoor is about the most disagreeable place in the world. From sunrise to sunset it is enveloped in a dense cloud of dust which make its way into every crevice.

Post master.

Lieut. of Police.--Capt. J. Tait, 6th B. N. I.

Bankers and Merchants.--Jait Sing; Mohun Sing.

SUKKER.--or Sukker Bukker, is a very remarkable position on the right bank of the Indus, and must have been a place of great importance during the early period of Mahomedan rule in this country. The Indus here winding its way through an undulating country, has a large circular island in its centre and high banks on both sides of its broad and noble stream. On the island is a strong fort, which completely commands the river on either side. This fort, which is called Bukkur, and Sukker which is close to it, may be considered the strongest and best position for an army on the Indus. At present it is the head-quarters of a strong brigade, and the connecting point of India, Upper and Lower Scinde, Bulloochistan, and Affghanistan South.

The position chosen for the troops is rather unconnected, and, in a political point of view, open to serious objections.

Magistrate and Collector.--Capt. F. Wells

Postmaster.

Bankers and Merchants.--Jait Sing

Table by Lt. H. A. Drought, I. N., showing the daily or monthly line of boats on the Indus, and time of passage from Sukker to Unnas.

Boat	One Day.	Two Days.	Three Days.	Four Days.	Five Days.	Six Days.	Seven Days.	Eight Days.	Nine Days.	Ten Days.	Eleven Days.	Twelve Days.	13 Days.	14 Days.	15 Days.
1	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.
2	0 6 6	0 13 11	1 3 5	1 9 11	2 0 4	2 6 10	2 13 4	3 3 10	3 10 3	4 0 8	4 7 2	5 4 8	6 1 0	6 10 8	12 20
3	0 6 6	0 14 2	1 5 3	1 12 4	2 0 6	2 10 6	3 1 3	3 8 8	3 15 8	4 0 8	4 13 0	5 5 0	6 12 1	6 3 3	13 40
4	0 7 1	0 14 2	1 5 3	2 0 7	3 0 0	3 10 6	4 1 4	4 14 0	5 7 8	6 1 7	6 11 1	7 5 0	8 12 1	8 8 6	18 40
5	0 8 0	1 3 6	1 13 3	2 0 7	3 0 0	3 10 6	4 1 4	4 14 0	5 7 8	6 1 7	6 11 1	7 5 0	8 12 1	8 8 6	18 40
6	0 10 4	1 4 8	1 15 0	2 1 0	3 0 8	3 14 0	4 2 8	5 2 8	5 13 0	6 7 4	7 1 8	7 12 0	8 6 4	9 0 8	19 60
7	0 10 11	1 5 10	2 0 10	2 1 9	3 0 8	3 14 0	4 2 8	5 2 8	5 13 0	6 7 4	7 1 8	7 12 0	8 6 4	9 0 8	19 60
8	0 13 7	1 11 12	2 0 13	3 0 6	4 0 1	4 5 1	5 1 8	5 13 0	6 7 4	7 1 8	7 12 0	8 6 4	9 0 8	9 9 2	20 80
9	0 14 2	1 12 4	2 0 14	3 0 8	4 0 1	4 5 1	5 1 8	5 13 0	6 7 4	7 1 8	7 12 0	8 6 4	9 0 8	9 9 2	20 80
10	0 15 0	1 13 6	2 0 15	3 0 9	4 0 2	4 5 2	5 1 9	5 14 0	6 7 5	7 1 9	7 13 0	8 6 5	9 0 9	10 0 0	21 00
11	0 16 0	1 14 0	2 0 16	3 0 10	4 0 3	4 5 3	5 2 0	5 14 0	6 7 5	7 1 9	7 13 0	8 6 5	9 0 9	10 0 0	21 00
12	0 17 1	1 15 1	2 0 17	3 0 11	4 0 4	4 5 4	5 2 1	5 15 0	6 7 6	7 2 0	7 14 0	8 6 6	9 1 0	10 0 1	21 10
13	0 18 2	1 16 2	2 0 18	3 0 12	4 0 5	4 5 5	5 2 2	5 16 0	6 7 7	7 2 1	7 15 0	8 6 7	9 1 1	10 0 2	21 20
14	0 19 3	1 17 3	2 0 19	3 0 13	4 0 6	4 5 6	5 2 3	5 17 0	6 7 8	7 2 2	7 16 0	8 6 8	9 1 2	10 0 3	21 30
15	0 20 4	1 18 4	2 0 20	3 0 14	4 0 7	4 5 7	5 2 4	5 18 0	6 7 9	7 2 3	7 17 0	8 6 9	9 1 3	10 0 4	21 40
16	0 21 5	1 19 5	2 0 21	3 0 15	4 0 8	4 5 8	5 2 5	5 19 0	6 8 0	7 2 4	7 18 0	8 7 0	9 1 4	10 0 5	21 50
17	0 22 6	1 20 6	2 0 22	3 0 16	4 0 9	4 5 9	5 2 6	5 20 0	6 8 1	7 2 5	7 19 0	8 7 1	9 1 5	10 0 6	22 00
18	0 23 7	1 21 7	2 0 23	3 0 17	4 0 10	4 6 0	5 2 7	5 21 0	6 8 2	7 2 6	7 20 0	8 7 2	9 1 6	10 0 7	22 10
19	0 24 8	1 22 8	2 0 24	3 0 18	4 0 11	4 6 1	5 2 8	5 22 0	6 8 3	7 2 7	7 21 0	8 7 3	9 1 7	10 0 8	22 20
20	0 25 9	1 23 9	2 0 25	3 0 19	4 0 12	4 6 2	5 2 9	5 23 0	6 8 4	7 2 8	7 22 0	8 7 4	9 1 8	10 0 9	22 30
21	0 26 10	1 24 10	2 0 26	3 0 20	4 0 13	4 6 3	5 3 0	5 24 0	6 8 5	7 2 9	7 23 0	8 7 5	9 1 9	10 1 0	22 40
22	0 27 11	1 25 11	2 0 27	3 0 21	4 0 14	4 6 4	5 3 1	5 25 0	6 8 6	7 3 0	7 24 0	8 7 6	9 2 0	10 1 1	22 50
23	0 28 12	1 26 12	2 0 28	3 0 22	4 0 15	4 6 5	5 3 2	5 26 0	6 8 7	7 3 1	7 25 0	8 7 7	9 2 1	10 1 2	23 00
24	0 29 13	1 27 13	2 0 29	3 0 23	4 0 16	4 6 6	5 3 3	5 27 0	6 8 8	7 3 2	7 26 0	8 7 8	9 2 2	10 1 3	23 10
25	0 30 14	1 28 14	2 0 30	3 0 24	4 0 17	4 6 7	5 3 4	5 28 0	6 8 9	7 3 3	7 27 0	8 7 9	9 2 3	10 1 4	23 20
26	0 31 15	1 29 15	2 0 31	3 0 25	4 0 18	4 6 8	5 3 5	5 29 0	6 9 0	7 3 4	7 28 0	8 8 0	9 2 4	10 1 5	23 30
27	0 32 16	1 30 16	2 0 32	3 0 26	4 0 19	4 6 9	5 3 6	5 30 0	6 9 1	7 3 5	7 29 0	8 8 1	9 2 5	10 1 6	23 40
28	0 33 17	1 31 17	2 0 33	3 0 27	4 0 20	4 7 0	5 3 7	5 31 0	6 9 2	7 3 6	7 30 0	8 8 2	9 2 6	10 1 7	23 50
29	0 34 18	1 32 18	2 0 34	3 0 28	4 0 21	4 7 1	5 3 8	5 32 0	6 9 3	7 3 7	7 31 0	8 8 3	9 2 7	10 1 8	24 00
30	0 35 19	1 33 19	2 0 35	3 0 29	4 0 22	4 7 2	5 3 9	5 33 0	6 9 4	7 3 8	7 32 0	8 8 4	9 2 8	10 1 9	24 10
31	0 36 20	1 34 20	2 0 36	3 0 30	4 0 23	4 7 3	5 4 0	5 34 0	6 9 5	7 3 9	7 33 0	8 8 5	9 2 9	10 2 0	24 20
32	0 37 21	1 35 21	2 0 37	3 0 31	4 0 24	4 7 4	5 4 1	5 35 0	6 9 6	7 4 0	7 34 0	8 8 6	9 3 0	10 2 1	24 30
33	0 38 22	1 36 22	2 0 38	3 0 32	4 0 25	4 7 5	5 4 2	5 36 0	6 9 7	7 4 1	7 35 0	8 8 7	9 3 1	10 2 2	24 40
34	0 39 23	1 37 23	2 0 39	3 0 33	4 0 26	4 7 6	5 4 3	5 37 0	6 9 8	7 4 2	7 36 0	8 8 8	9 3 2	10 2 3	24 50
35	0 40 24	1 38 24	2 0 40	3 0 34	4 0 27	4 7 7	5 4 4	5 38 0	6 9 9	7 4 3	7 37 0	8 8 9	9 3 3	10 2 4	25 00
36	0 41 25	1 39 25	2 0 41	3 0 35	4 0 28	4 7 8	5 4 5	5 39 0	7 0 0	7 4 4	7 38 0	8 9 0	9 3 4	10 2 5	25 10
37	0 42 26	1 40 26	2 0 42	3 0 36	4 0 29	4 7 9	5 4 6	5 40 0	7 0 1	7 4 5	7 39 0	8 9 1	9 3 5	10 2 6	25 20
38	0 43 27	1 41 27	2 0 43	3 0 37	4 0 30	4 8 0	5 4 7	5 41 0	7 0 2	7 4 6	7 40 0	8 9 2	9 3 6	10 2 7	25 30
39	0 44 28	1 42 28	2 0 44	3 0 38	4 0 31	4 8 1	5 4 8	5 42 0	7 0 3	7 4 7	7 41 0	8 9 3	9 3 7	10 2 8	25 40
40	0 45 29	1 43 29	2 0 45	3 0 39	4 0 32	4 8 2	5 4 9	5 43 0	7 0 4	7 4 8	7 42 0	8 9 4	9 3 8	10 2 9	25 50
41	0 46 30	1 44 30	2 0 46	3 0 40	4 0 33	4 8 3	5 5 0	5 44 0	7 0 5	7 4 9	7 43 0	8 9 5	9 3 9	10 3 0	26 00
42	0 47 31	1 45 31	2 0 47	3 0 41	4 0 34	4 8 4	5 5 1	5 45 0	7 0 6	7 5 0	7 44 0	8 9 6	9 4 0	10 3 1	26 10
43	0 48 32	1 46 32	2 0 48	3 0 42	4 0 35	4 8 5	5 5 2	5 46 0	7 0 7	7 5 1	7 45 0	8 9 7	9 4 1	10 3 2	26 20
44	0 49 33	1 47 33	2 0 49	3 0 43	4 0 36	4 8 6	5 5 3	5 47 0	7 0 8	7 5 2	7 46 0	8 9 8	9 4 2	10 3 3	26 30
45	0 50 34	1 48 34	2 0 50	3 0 44	4 0 37	4 8 7	5 5 4	5 48 0	7 0 9	7 5 3	7 47 0	8 9 9	9 4 3	10 3 4	26 40
46	0 51 35	1 49 35	2 0 51	3 0 45	4 0 38	4 8 8	5 5 5	5 49 0	7 1 0	7 5 4	7 48 0	9 0 0	9 4 4	10 3 5	26 50
47	0 52 36	1 50 36	2 0 52	3 0 46	4 0 39	4 8 9	5 5 6	5 50 0	7 1 1	7 5 5	7 49 0	9 0 1	9 4 5	10 3 6	27 00
48	0 53 37	1 51 37	2 0 53	3 0 47	4 0 40	4 9 0	5 5 7	5 51 0	7 1 2	7 5 6	7 50 0	9 0 2	9 4 6	10 3 7	27 10
49	0 54 38	1 52 38	2 0 54	3 0 48	4 0 41	4 9 1	5 5 8	5 52 0	7 1 3	7 5 7	7 51 0	9 0 3	9 4 7	10 3 8	27 20
50	0 55 39	1 53 39	2 0 55	3 0 49	4 0 42	4 9 2	5 5 9	5 53 0	7 1 4	7 5 8	7 52 0	9 0 4	9 4 8	10 3 9	27 30
51	0 56 40	1 54 40	2 0 56	3 0 50	4 0 43	4 9 3	5 6 0	5 54 0	7 1 5	7 5 9	7 53 0	9 0 5	9 4 9	10 4 0	27 40
52	0 57 41	1 55 41	2 0 57	3 0 51	4 0 44	4 9 4	5 6 1	5 55 0	7 1 6	7 6 0	7 54 0	9 0 6	9 5 0	10 4 1	27 50
53	0 58 42	1 56 42	2 0 58	3 0 52	4 0 45	4 9 5	5 6 2	5 56 0	7 1 7	7 6 1	7 55 0	9 0 7	9 5 1	10 4 2	28 00
54	0 59 43	1 57 43	2 0 59	3 0 53	4 0 46	4 9 6	5 6 3	5 57 0	7 1 8	7 6 2	7 56 0	9 0 8	9 5 2	10 4 3	28 10
55	0 60 44	1 58 44	2 0 60	3 0 54	4 0 47	4 9 7	5 6 4	5 58 0	7 1 9	7 6 3	7 57 0	9 0 9	9 5 3	10 4 4	28 20
56	0 61 45	1 59 45	2 0 61	3 0 55	4 0 48	4 9 8	5 6 5	5 59 0	7 2 0	7 6 4	7 58 0	9 1 0	9 5 4	10 4 5	28 30
57	0 62 46	1 60 46	2 0 62	3 0 56	4 0 49	4 9 9	5 6 6	5 60 0	7 2 1	7 6 5	7 59 0	9 1 1	9 5 5	10 4 6	28 40
58	0 63 47	1 61 47	2 0 63	3 0 57	4 0 50	5 0 0	5 6 7	5 61 0	7 2 2	7 6 6	7 60 0	9 1 2	9 5 6	10 4 7	28 50
59	0 64 48	1 62 48	2 0 64	3 0 58	4 0 51	5 0 1	5 6 8	5 62 0	7 2 3	7 6 7	7 61 0	9 1 3	9 5 7	10 4 8	29 00
60	0 65 49	1 63 49	2 0 65	3 0 59	4 0 52	5 0 2	5 6 9	5 63 0	7 2 4	7 6 8	7 62 0	9 1 4	9 5 8	10 4 9	29 10
61	0 66 50	1 64 50	2 0 66	3 0 60	4 0 53	5 0 3	5 7 0	5 64 0	7 2 5	7 6 9	7 63 0	9 1 5	9 5 9	10 5 0	29 20
62	0 67 51	1 65 51	2 0 67	3 0 61	4 0 54	5 0 4	5 7 1	5 65 0	7 2 6	7 7 0	7 64 0	9 1 6	9 6 0	10 5 1	29 30
63	0 68 52	1 66 52	2 0 68	3 0 62	4 0 55	5 0 5	5 7 2	5 66 0	7 2 7	7 7 1	7 65 0	9 1 7	9 6 1	10 5 2	29 40
64	0 69 53	1 67 53	2 0 69	3 0 63	4 0 56	5 0 6	5 7 3	5 67 0	7 2 8	7 7 2	7 66 0	9 1 8	9 6 2	10 5 3	29 50
65	0 70 54	1 68 54	2 0 70	3 0 64	4 0 57	5 0 7	5 7 4	5 68 0	7 2 9	7 7 3	7 67 0	9 1 9	9 6 3	10 5 4	30 00
66	0 71 55	1 69 55	2 0 71	3 0 65	4 0 58	5 0 8	5 7 5	5 69 0	7 3 0	7 7 4	7 68 0	9 2 0	9 6 4	10 5 5	30 10
67	0 72 56	1 70 56	2 0 72	3 0 66	4 0 59	5 0 9	5 7 6	5 70 0	7 3 1	7 7 5	7 69 0	9 2 1	9 6 5	10 5 6	30 20
68	0 73 57	1 71 57	2 0 73	3 0 67	4 0 60	5 1 0	5 7 7	5 71 0	7 3 2	7 7 6	7 70 0	9 2 2	9 6 6	10 5 7	30 30
69	0 74 58	1 72 58	2 0 74	3 0 68	4 0 61	5 1 1	5 7 8	5 72 0	7 3 3	7 7 7	7 71 0	9 2 3	9 6 7	10 5 8	30 40
70	0 75 59	1 73 59	2 0 75	3 0 69	4 0 62	5 1 2	5 7 9	5 73 0	7 3 4	7 7 8	7 72 0	9 2 4	9 6 8	10 5 9	30 50
71	0 76 00	1 74 00	2 0 76	3 0 70	4 0 63	5 1 3	5 8 0	5							

Products Sugar, Ebony, Coffee and Indigo.

Name.—The Dutch gave it its present name from Maurice, Prince of Orange. The French took possession of the island in 1721 and called it the Isle of France.

PORT LOUIS The Capital of the island is a seaport, and except during the S. W. monsoon not an unsafe harbour. It has the character of being an expensive place. There are two good hotels at which the charges are very high. The surrounding country is romantic, presenting every variety, where the waterfalls, the cane covered valley and the steep, craggy, and must shrouded mountain mingle in happy combination. In the town every one walks about with the same indifferent regard for the sun's influence as in Europe. The houses are well built and the streets clean and regular.

Notaries Zachariah Macaulay, Greffier in Chief; Jules Bonio, Trebuchet Manard.

Banks. Mauritius Bank; Commercial Bank.

Merchants and Agent. Henry Adam & co., Autelmo and Montachio; Wm. Aiken & co.; M & A. Audibert; Arnal, P. Cayon & co.; Barbe, Lortan & co.; Blyth, Brothers and co.; C. C. Brownrigg; Eng Barbeau & co.; Hy. Barlow and co.; Chapman and Bartley, Chacvin Brothers; Giquet and co.; L. and D. Gouges and co., Herchenroder and Vallet; Hunter, Arbuthnot & co.; Davy and Robinson; Schmidt Brothers; Scott and co., Sullivan and co.; Trogues Toche, King and co.; Vigoureux and co.

Master attendant. Captain Roy, R. N.

Hotels. Hotel d' Europe; Hotel de Masse.

Money Currency at the Mauritius.

Proclamation, by the Queen. Whereas the coin current in our Colony of the Mauritius and its Dependencies consisting partly of the current coin of the United Kingdom and partly of the Gold and Silver coin current in the Territories of the East India Company, or of Gold and Silver coin of Foreign States, and it is expedient that the rate at which the said Gold and Silver coin of the territories of the East India Company, or of Foreign States, shall circulate in our said Colony, shall be ascertained and fixed.

Now therefore we by the advice of our Privy Council have thought fit to declare and ordain, and by the advice aforesaid we do hereby declare and ordain, that throughout our said Colony of the Mauritius and its Dependencies, the said Gold coins shall circulate and be received in payment as being of the full value and equivalent to current money of the United Kingdom, at the rates hereafter specified.

That is to say:—

The Doubloon of Spain, Mexico, or the States of South America, at the rate of sixty-four Shillings Sterling.

The Gold mohur of the East India Company's Territory coined since the 1st day of September 1825, at the rate of twenty-nine Shillings and two-pence Sterling.

The French Gold Piece of twenty francs at the rate of fifteen Shillings and ten pence Sterling.

And the said Silver coins shall circulate and be received in payment as being of the full value and equivalent to current money of the United Kingdom at the following rates.

That is to say:—

The Dollar of Spain, Mexico, or the South American States, at the rate of four Shillings and two pence Sterling.

The Rupee of the East India Company's Territory, coined since the 1st day of September 1835, at the rate of one Shilling and ten pence Sterling.

The French piece of five francs or French pieces of one and two francs to the same amount (vizt five francs, at the rate of three Shillings and ten pence half penny Sterling; provided always that the said French Silver coins shall not be a legal Tender in sums of less than five francs.

And in all payments to be made in our said Colony of Mauritius for its Dependencies tender of payment in the said coins, or either of them at the several respective rates aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be a lawful tender in the same manner as if such tender had been made in the current coin of the United Kingdom. Govt Gazette, Aug 19, 1844.

ISLAND OF BOURBON.

Governor..... M.

Situation. This island belongs to France. It is situate about 40 leagues W. S. W. of Mauritius, and 900 leagues from the Cape of Good Hope.

Extent. It is 20 leagues in length and 15 in breadth. Population 98,000 of which two thirds are slaves.

Sr DENIS — Is the principal town on the island and contains a population amounting to 15,000

Notaries. Azema ; J. B. Jubiane ; Dubois.

Merchants and Agents. Aubert and Lory ; Brunet, Sons, and Gaveaux ; Camin and co ; S. Denall, Le Roy Brothers, Gilbert Brothers ; Rantaunay & co ; C. Roux, Tchet

Hotels. M. Montalant's ; M. Moreau's.

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor and commander in chief. Lieutenant General Sir Perigree Maitland.

Country. The southern extremity of Africa formerly belonging to the Dutch but now an English colony. The soil is generally barren.

Climate. Temperate and healthy. It has long been a sanatorium for the European residents in India, who resort hither in search of health. The deep and bright blue sky is rather painful to the eyes and injurious to the sight.

Products. Wines, fruits and grain in abundance

CAPE TOWN.—The capital of the colony is on the W. side of Table Bay immediately at the foot of the mountain called Table mountain. The town is regularly built, parallel streets intersecting each other at right angles, many of which are shaded with trees. The town is divided into 12 districts and is under municipal regulations ; each district has 4 wards, the ward masters being chosen by the inhabitants. One of the principal duties of the ward masters is the classification and appraisement of landed property in Cape Town. The town is abundantly supplied with water by means of pipes. On the left of the town (entering from the Bay) stands the castle, a strong fortification commanding the anchorage. Here are also other works of defence as the *Royge-Bay, Amsterdani, Charonne* and the *Monille*. At the latter place a lighthouse has been erected in which a French lenticular light of the 4th order is in use, the old light still exists at Green Point. The *Police* are a body of men organized upon the principle of the London Police and are considered very efficient. There are several buildings for religious purposes. The established Dutch Church is Calvinistic ; St. George's (Episcopalian) is a handsome edifice, and in the Scotch church gas light has been lately introduced at night services by the present pastor the Rev. Mr. McGregor. A Roman Catholic Church of Gothic construction has just been completed. There is also a small Mahomedan mosque. The secular buildings worthy of notice are few. Of these may be mentioned the commercial Hall on the grand parade containing apartments for public meetings, the Library and Exchange (the Library contains about 30,000 volumes.) The buildings occupied for transacting the affairs of government are near to each other at the top of the *Herengracht*. In the government gardens is situated the residence of the Governor and a college for public education—the latter is recent erection. Near the Royal Observatory, a magnetic observatory has been erected, where a series of observations are carried on—these were lately under the direction of captain Eardly Wilmot of the Royal Artillery. At *Feldhansen*, near the showy and pleasant village of *Claremont*, an obelisk has lately been erected in memory of Sir John Herschel's scientific visit and residence at the colony.

Wine, the chief exports of the Cape, are the product of the division of *Stettensbosch* especially the *Puul*, *Drakenstein* and *Wagenmakers* valley. Considerable quantities of wool, hides, skins, horns, horses, ivory, whalebone, provisions and various other articles are exported. The imports consist of Woollens, Cottons, Hardware, &c. Piece Goods and Timber are imported from India, tea from China, Sugar from Mauritius and India, and Coffee from Rio and Batavia. One particular commercial usage must not be forgotten. Sale of goods privately or by commission is a practice unknown at the Cape. The mode of disposing of products raw and manufactured is by public sale. Hence there are weekly sales

or fairs on the parade ground, every Saturday. At this emporium there assembles every week a great number of persons and every description of goods are exposed for sale at Auction stalls. Population 22,500. (last census.)

Consulate.—(Spain) H. Watson, Esq.; (Hamburg) C. Maynard; (America)

Isaac Chaz, Esq.

Bankers. South African Bank, Cape of Good Hope Bank; Joint Stock Company's Bank; Dickson, Burnies, and co.

Merchants. A Thalwitzer & co; Jul Flesch & co; H. E. Rutherford and Brother; Dickson, Burnies & co; J. B. Elden; R. Searight & co.; R. Grainger & co.; Borradailes, Thomson and Pollans, Chiappin & co.; C. & H. Maynard & co.; J. B. A. Bland; Thomson Watson and co.

Hotels..... Drake's late George's; Parke's.

ALGOA BAY.—The seaport of the Port Elizabeth district and of the whole eastern province. The town has sprung up since the arrival of the English settlers in 1820. In the year just mentioned the late Sir R. H. Donkin caused a small cenotaph to be erected here in memory of his deceased lady and named the village Port Elizabeth, its population then amounted to about 35 persons and its trade was confined to the occasional visit of a coasting vessel. Here are now several public buildings as the Offices of the commissariat and a place d'Armes, at a cost of about £12,000. The episcopal protestant Church, dedicated to St. Mary is a neat building, as is also the Court House. The port is furnished with a pier extending 350 feet into the Sea, by which the danger and inconveniences of the surf are avoided. The black whale visits the coast between the months of June and September and gives employment to the whale fishery establishments. The port is at all times accessible and safe for the largest vessels and is a Free port. Population 3,000, almost entirely English.

Consulate..... (France) J. St. Leurechuse V. C.

Bank. Eastern Province Bank.

Magistrate. Captain Lloyd, R. N.

Merchants. W. and J. Smith; Maynards Higgins & co.; C. Andrews; D. Phillips; Jno. Owen Smith; A. Jarvis.

Master Attendant. Captain G. Dunsterville.

Hotels. The Phoenix.

EAST COAST OF AFRICA.

Trade.—The principal trade on the East Coast of Africa from Cape Gardesui to the Cape of Good Hope is carried on by the Imam of Muscat at Zanzibar and by the Portuguese at Mosambique.

ZANZIBAR—Is the capital of the island and the Kingdom of the same name. It has an excellent harbour. The customs imposts are heavy, as the Imam demands twenty per cent duty on the market value of goods imported. The articles are appraised by a Baniar and should any dispute arise the Imam takes one fifth the amount of the articles as his share, in lieu of Customs. Population.

Consulate..... (England) Captain Hamerton H. C. Bombay Establishment; (America) J. Waters.

Merchants and Agents..... (English) Cogan, Henderson & co.; J. B. Norworthy; (American) J. and W. Waters.

ADEN.

ADEN.—This station which is comprised within the Presidency of Bombay is situated in a central position for protecting our trade with the Persian and Arabian Gulphs, but is chiefly important as a depot for the inward and outward mails. It is daily increasing in value. It is hot and reputed unhealthy. Population 10,000.

Political Agent. Captain Haines 1. N.

Officer Commanding. Lieut. Col. W. Croker C. B. H. M. 17th.

Shopkeepers..... Sorabjee; Dorabjee; Eduljee; Bhimjee.

Hotel..... Victoria.

EGYPT.

Mohammed Ali Pacha, Viceroy Born 1769, Pacha 1805, Viceroy 1840.

Country.—In Africa, 500 miles in length and 250 at the broadest part. It rains very seldom but the soil is supplied with moisture by copious night dews.—Population 3,000,000.

Climate.—From March to November the heat is almost insupportable; the other months are more temperate. The South winds blow at intervals from February to May are termed hot or poisonous winds of the desert, and are painfully severe.

Products.—Corn, fish, sugar, fruits, cassia and cotton.

CAIRO.—The capital is a large and magnificent city, consisting of three separate towns—Old and new Cairo, and Boulac. In this town are several manufactories of sugar, glass, gunpowder, linen, &c.—Population 350,000.

Consulate.—(England) A. S. Walke Esq

Merchants and Agents.—Abdelal and co.; Marc Piosin; Gilly and co.; Levick and co.; Petracchi and co.; Pini; Tomaglan and co.; Waghorn and co.;

Hotels.—

ALEXANDRIA.—Founded by Alexander the great. It is situated on the Mediterranean about 44 leagues from Cairo. It was formerly a large city but is now much in ruins. In consequence of the overland passage to and from England it is the entrepot of the mails to India, China, &c. and several improvements have in consequence been made in the conveniences of the city.—Population 30,000.

Consulate.—(England) C. J. Barnett Esq. Consul General, J. L. Stoddart Esq. Cons. and G. Chasseaud Esq. V. C., (France) Delavalette

Bankers

Merchants.—Briggs and co., Aubert and co.; E. Rotland and co.; Bianchi and Mellich; Harrison and co., C. Lauzon; Lumbie Popalain and Ribula; Rica Giro; Peel and co., T. Sottini, J. Friend; Jo and co.; S. Zizinda.

Hotels.—Swiss Hotel; Sheppard's.

Professor and Teacher of Arabic, Italian and French; Benjamin Marshall Esq. A. M.

BARBARY.

Country.—A region of Africa, between the Atlantic Ocean, the Mediterranean and Egypt. It is 2300 miles in length and 500 in breadth, containing the provinces, Tripoli, Tunis, Algiers, &c.

TRIPOLI AND TUNIS.

Pacha of Tripoli

Country.—Extends along the coast of the Mediterranean from the gulf of Gabes to the S. extremity of the Gulf of Sidra.—Population 700,000.

TRIPOLI.—The chief town is a Seaport 110 leagues from Tunis, 220 from Algiers and 270 from Marseilles. There is a fair amount of commerce carried on with Malta and the Levant.—Population 25,000.

Consulate.—(England) Hanover Warrington Esq.; Herbert Warrington, V. C.

Merchants.—J. B. Gay and co

TUNIS.—The capital of a Pachalic of the same name is 150 leagues from Algiers, 110 from Tripoli and 108 from Marseilles. It is 5 miles in circuit.—Population 100,000.

Consulate.—Sir Thos. Reade; W. L. Ferriere, V. C.

Merchants and Agents.—Arnau and co.; Gay and co.; Casimer Jourdain and co.; Soria and co.; H. Rey and co.; Weichner and co.

Hotels.—Simon's; Hotel Imperial.

ALGIERS.

Govr. Genl. and Commander in-Chief.—H. R. H. Duke D'Anmale.

Country.—Consists of four Provinces, comprehending a great part of ancient Numidia and Mauritania. It is 600 miles from E. to W. and 170 in breadth. It now belongs to the French.—**Population.**

Products.—Corn, Coral, lead, copper and opium.

ALGERS.—The capital is situated in an amphitheatre formed by the Mediterranean; it has a small harbour and a shoal extending 500 paces in length. Population about 9000 Europeans.

Consulate.—(England) R. W. St. John Esq.; A. Tulin, v. c.

Bankers—Benneville and Rayolle; Durand Brothers

Merchants and Agents.—Chieusse and Jobert; Lacroux and co.; Wm. Hastings; Schnell sons.

Hotels.—Europe; Commerce, Exchange.

THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

Abdool Medjid Emperor. Born April 20th 1823, Emp 1839.

Constitution Despotie.—Since the introduction of the Press a great desire has been evinced by the people for a milder form of Government. The Divan has consented to a constitutional assembly.

Country. The most ancient and revered part of the habitable globe from its being the theatre of sacred history. The empire generally is barren and waste and constantly infested by the plague. There are two great divisions Turkey in Europe and Turkey in Asia. Population 13,600,000.

Climate. Sultry and in general unwholesome on account of the filthy state of towns and their neighbourhood.

Commerce. Chiefly in the hands of Armenians, Jews and foreigners; the trade of Turkey in Asia is wholly in the hands of the former.

British Amb. Ex. and Min Plen. Right Hon Sir Stratford Canning; Sec. of Embassy, Charles Bankhead Esq.

Moneys. 1 Piastre equal to 40 paras or 2½d. sterling.

TURKEY IN EUROPE.

Produce. Fine and common Wines and Liqueurs.

CONSTANTINOPLE. The capital of the Ottoman Empire, is one of the largest cities of Europe, seated between the Black sea and the Archipelago, on a neck of land that advances towards Natalia. Its ancient name was Byzantium. It is generally regarded as the finest port in the world, and is 650 leagues E. S. E. of Paris. The number of houses in the city is immense but may be pronounced to be mean—they are constructed of wood and covered with hollow tiles, the same as used in many parts of Western India. The public buildings are composed of stone and are very grand and solid. No foreigner is allowed to reside in what is designated the city. Population 650,000.

Consulate. English J. C. Cartwright, Esq. C., G. A. C. Comberbatch, Esq., V. C. and chancellor. Honorary Consul of France, M. Castagne.

Bankers Balzac & co.; Robert & co.

Merchants Alléon & co.; T. N. Black; Casejus & co.; Glavany sons & co.; Bruno Martin; Thomasset Brothers.

ADRIANOPLE.—A city in Rumania on three rivers, the Marissa and two smaller streams, the Adria and Arda which enter the Black sea and the Mediterranean near the port of Enos. It is eight miles in circuit and possesses considerable trade. It is about 52 leagues N. W. of Constantinople. The chief articles of trade consist of common wines, silk, linen, carpets, and essences. Population 110,000.

Consulate. English: John Kerr, Esq. c.

Merchants. Barbier Brothers; Foos; Hadschatur.

BUCHAREST.—Is situate on the Dombrowitz at 120 leagues N. W. of Constantinople. Population 80,000.

Consulate. English, R. G. Colquhoun, Esq.; French, M. Cochelot.

Bankers. Ladgi Mosso.

Merchants. Aliotti Brothers ; David Oghlon ; Paul ; Schuppánotti ; Vascillio.

SALONICA.—A sea port in Macedonia, 130 leagues W. of Constantinople. This port holds next place to the capital in respect of the commerce of Turkey in Europe. Chief articles of trade, cotton, and tobacco, swords, grain, linens, and opium. Population 62,000.

Consulate. English, C. Blunt, Esq. C. ; French, M. Charles Guys.

Merchants. Adams ; Arebanel ; Lafon & co.

TURKEY IN ASIA.

Produce. Fine and common wines, Opium, Cotton, and Liqueurs. Population 13,000,000.

SMYRNA.—A port in Natolia and one of the largest and most opulent cities in the Levant, 80 leagues S. S. W. of Constantinople. It is the great emporium of Turkey opium the greater part of which is conveyed in American vessels to China. The exports consist of cotton, opium, coffee, drugs, galls, raisins, and dried fruits. Population 140,000.

Consulate.—English, Richard W. Brant, Esq. C. ; J. Charnaud, Esq., V. C. ; French, M.

Merchants. Arnaud ; Belhoume Brothers ; Guy and co. ; J. P. Harrison Lohr and co. ; Salzani and co.

TREBISOND.—A sea port in the Black sea, about 230 leagues from Constantinople and 32 from Erzeroum. The climate is temperate and the soil very fertile. The port is frequented by Turkish, Austrian, and Russian vessels. Population 27,000.

Consulate.—English : P. Stevens, Esq., V. C. ; French, M. Outray.

Merchants. Jas. Bryant and co., and an American house monopolize the commission trade.

BAGDAD.—In the Province of the same name, is situated on the river Tigris, 450 leagues S. E. from Constantinople and leagues W. N. W. of Bombay. It was originally the seat of the Saracen Caliphs, but has since lessened in opulence and importance. From Bagdad, considerable trade is carried on with Persia, Turkistan, Arabia and India. The cutlery made here from Indian steel is superior to the manufactures of Damascus. Population 120,000.

Consulate. English, Major Rawlinson, H. C. S., Bombay establishment.

Bankers and Merchants. Hemian ; Mathos ; Mickachan.

BASSORAH.—On the Euphrates 3 leagues from the Persian Gulph, 100 leagues from Bagdad and leagues from Bombay. Trade is carried on with this port from every part of the globe. Population 65,000.

Consulate.—Captain Hennell, H. C. S., Resident.

Merchants. Keork Ugha.

THE KINGDOM OF PERSIA.

Mahomed Shah King. Born, King.

Constitution. Despotic, uncontrolled by the dictates of either the Koran or humanity.

Country. Bounded on the W. by Turkey, on the N. by Bokhara and Affghanistan, on the S. and E. by Beloochistan and the Persian Gulph. The soil is rich and productive. Population 9,000,000.

Products. Grain, senna, drugs, silver, copper, salt, cotton, indigo and tobacco. Also camels, horses, asses, mules, oxen, sheep and goats.

National Characteristics. Flat black hair, large chin, the beard is held sacred ; they are more tolerant in religion than the Turks, generally gay, polite and hospitable.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Justice Shell, Esq. Sec. of Legation.

Money......

TRIPOLI. The northern capital of Persia, in Irak. During the winter it has a considerable trade in carpets and other woollen fabrics. Population 130,000.
Erivan. The capital of Persian Armenia, 80 leagues from Erzeroum. It has a small trade in wines, opium, carpets, and essences. Population.
Merchants. Kel-Avak-Oghlou.

THE KINGDOM OF MUSCAT.

Imaum. Born.

Constitution. Absolute Despotism. The Imaum, however, exercises his power with great mildness and discretion.

Country. The dominions of the Imaum are small and consist of Oman, the capital of which is Muscat, in the Persian Gulf and also Zanzibar a small but valuable piece of territory on the coast of Africa. Population 1,300,000.

Commerce. Chiefly carried by the Imaum's own vessels, and those of the English and Americans.

Moneys. 21 Piastres = 1 Spanish Pillar Dollar. 100 Piastres = £1 sterling.

MUSCAT.—The capital of the Imaum's territory is situated in the Gulf of Persia. The harbour is protected by large rocks through which a pilot is required to conduct a vessel in safety. The harbour is both safe and capacious. The town is protected by two forts. The police regulations are very effective and life and property well protected. Population.

THE BRITISH TOWN OF GIBRALTER.

Governor and Commander in Chief. General Sir R. T. Wilson, Kt.

Country. This is a fine town in Andalusia, Spain, 10 leagues from Cadiz. It is not deemed very healthy but as a fortress is impregnable. Population.

Moneys. 1 Head Dollar = 12 reals or 50d. sterling. Spanish Doubloon 16 Dollars or 64s sterling. This latter is the current coin.

GIBRALTER.—Is situated near a rocky mountain of the same name formerly called Culpe, which with Abyla, on the African shore formed the pillars of Hercules.

Consulate.—(France) Baron de Laitre; (Russia) Thos. Power Esq.; (Spain) Señor Don Ant. Estefani.

Merchants and Agents. Archbold and Johnson; Anderson son & co.; M. & A. Casino; Cozens & co.; J. L. Cowell; Farquar & co.; Henry & co.; Hill and Blodge; W. J. Smith; (French) Lagrave & Lapoulide; (Spanish) F. & N. Duchaval; (Portuguese) Andrade & Machado; (Genoese) Francis Brothers; Giro Brothers.

Hotels......

THE ISLAND OF MALTA.

Lieutenant General Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, Governor.

Situation. In the Mediterranean between Sicily and Africa. It belongs to Great Britain.

Extent. It is 7 leagues in length in width and about 20 in circuit. It contains two cities and 25 villages. The eastern part is fertile, the western unfruitful. Population.

Climate. Temperate and dry.

Moneys. 1 Lira = 30 Tari or 50d sterling.

Products. Salt, cotton, lemons, olives, wines.

Language. The common people speak Arabic, the better class Italian.

VALETTA.—The capital of the island is seated on a peninsula on the eastern coast between two of the finest ports in the world. The fortifications are numerous and considered to be almost impregnable. Population.

Consulate. (France) M. de Sontag. (Spain) Don Manuel Camillori.

Merchants and Agents.—(English) Abrahams; Barbur; Bell & co.; Brown; McDowall; Grant & co.; R. A. Hunter; Morris; Rowlet & co.; Scott & co.;

Stewart & co.; Hunter, Ross & co., (Maltese) Abela; A. Arpa; Barbara; J. H. Buttigieg; G. de Camilleri, Cini; J. B. and F. S. Dincano; J. Galt Cassar; Villatell; Partello; R. Rocco; B. Tagliacrisio; Zimelli.
Hotels.....

REPUBLIC OF THE IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner.—Lieut. General Lord Seaton.
Situation.—In the Mediterranean, on the South West coast of European Turkey, consisting of seven in number.
Constitution.—A republic which by the Treaty of Paris 1815 was put under the protection of Great Britain
Exports.—Oils; Raisins and Wines.

CORFU.—Is the principal island and the seat of their Government. It is situated near the coast of Albania, and is about 40 leagues in circumference. The port is free. The chief trade is with England and Austria. Population.

Consulate.—(France) M. Despreaux St. Sauveur. Consuls for Austria, Sardinia, Russia, Ottoman Empire, Sweden, and Naples.

Bankers.—Phillip Lavranio; Spir. Melichi; Musati; Stefanos & co.; Cons. Yerostati

Merchants and Agents.—Courage, Eyma, F. Galtier; Ph. Lavram; Musati; W. H. Stratton; Stefanos & co.; Trombella; Cons. Yerostati.

Hotels.—City of Corfu.

GREECE AND THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO

Otho I King, Born June 1st 1815 King, May 7th 1832.

Constitution.—Hereditary Monarchy; within the past year the populace aided by the military demanded and obtained a house of representatives.

Country.—The soil is fertile. The country was divided into four Pachalics by the Turks. Population 1,350,000.

Climate.—Healthy and agreeable.

British Min. Plen. Sir Edward Lyons Bart.; Sec. of Legn. William Griffiths Esq.

ATHENS.—This city occupied a large share in the events of the early republics and was noted for its grandeur and as the seat of learning it is now greatly decayed and in ruins. The chief articles of trade are silk, wax, wool, and honey. It is 145 leagues distant from Constantinople. Population 18,000.
Bank.—Feraldy.

PATRAS.—Is a maritime town of the Morea, 4 leagues from Lepanto. The chief trade of the Morea is carried on by the merchants and vessels trading between this port and Europe. Population 9,500.

Consulate. (English,) George W. Crowe Esq.

SYRA.—Is a good and free port in the island of the same name and produces wine, fruit, cotton, wheat, barley and poultry. It is the centre of Greek commerce. Population 25,000.

Consulate. (English,) R. Wilkinson Esq.; (French,) M. Donault.

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN.

Maria Isabella II Queen, born Oct. 10 1830 Queen Dec. 1833.

Constitution.—Absolute monarchy but such have been the political movements in Spain since its conquest by the Moors that scarcely thirty years passed without some great change in the constitution. It is now under a regency supported by the people but opposed by the nobles.

Country.—Bounded by the Atlantic, the Mediterranean, Portugal and France; in length about 650 miles, greatest breadth 550 miles. The climate is agreeable, the scenery variegated. Population 14,000,000.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Henry L. Bulwer, Esq.; sec. of Legn. Hon. G. S. B. Jerminham.

Money. 16 Maravedis = 1 soldi or 3d. sterling.

MADRID.—This is a large and handsome city. It is situated 320 leagues S S W. of Paris. The public buildings are both numerous and elegant but owing to the recent civil war, most of the edifices have more or less suffered from violence. Population 205,000.

Bankers. The Bank of St. Fermand ; de Aguirre & sons ; Cabellero & sons ; de Pelayo sons & co.

Merchants and Agents. Bouchet & sons ; Dupuis & sons ; Garrettee & sons ; Lagauillarde & co ; Latapis Brothers, M. de Zuelleru & sons.

Hotels. Lafonda del Sol ; Del Comeno ; Hotel de France.

BILBAO.—The principal town in the Biscay province, is situated on the river Nervion, 6 miles from the sea and about 70 leagues N. N. E. of Madrid. It contains large manufactories for anchors, quicksilver bottles, and fire arms made after the English fashion. The town is large and well inhabited. Its manufactories consist of sword blades, anchors and other articles of iron and steel. Population 15,000.

Consulate. England, United States, Russia and Prussia.

Bankers. Bayo ; Busturia Brothers & co ; Epalza & sons ; Goossens & sons ; Uhagon Brothers.

Merchants. De Atristain, Busturia Brothers, and Gorceochea ; Pueute, Tejada Brothers, Goyonga & Ostolaza, Bayo sons & co., Uhagon Brothers.

Notaries. J. J. de Haraudier, M. de Olea.

BARCELONA.—Capital of Catalonia, with a good harbour on the Mediterranean. It is 250 miles E. of Madrid. It is a place of great trade and has extensive manufactories of curious glass, knives, sword blades and blankets. Its exports consist of glassware, shoes, cottons, wines, Saffron, and dried fruits.—Population 130,000.

Consulate. (England,) John S. Penleaze Esq ; France, Russia, Austria, Holland, Sweden, Denmark, Rome, Portugal, and United States.

Bankers. Durand & co ; Saigelet & Maignon, Brothers.

Merchants. (Spanish,) De Berge sons & Rabassa ; Campi & Brocca ; Gironella & sons ; Flaquer sons.—(English,) Burn Compte & co. ; Carey Brothers & co. ; Kennet Carey & co.—(French,) Moly & Rombouts ; Paul Blanchard.—(Italian,) Campi & Brocca.—(German,) J. N. Haas.—(Swiss,) A. Dogny.

VITTONIA. The chief town of the Province of Alava, at the entrance of a beautiful vally watered by the Zadora. It is 27 miles S of Bilbao and 66 leagues N of Madrid. It has a number of tanneries and potteries. Population 15,000.

Bankers. Balmaseda and Sons ; De Joya.

Merchants. Van der Marsin & co. ; Casas and Corte, Quintin Casas ; Velasco.

THE KINGDOM OF PORTUGAL.

Donna Maria Queen. Born April 4, 1819. Queen May 2, 1826.

Constitution. Absolute Monarchy, with a house of representatives, the Cortes, but too corrupt ever to do any good for Portugal or restore it to its former importance.

Country. The most W. Kingdom in Europe bounded by Spain and the Atlantic, about 350 miles long and 120 in average breadth. It is divided into 6 Provinces. The climate is delightful and the country when under cultivation most charming. Population 4,000,000.

National Characteristics. The Portuguese are remarkably ignorant, dissolute of manners, but temperate in eating and drinking ; they are dirty and the peasantry, but particularly the fair sex, very indolent. The low state of Literature and the want of means for educating the people continue to keep them vindictive, cruel, and imperious.

Products. The mineral production consists of iron ; large quantities of salt are formed in bays along the coast by natural evaporation. Wheat, hiepop, Vines, oranges and lemons are abundant.

Manufactures. These consist principally of woollens, silk, cotton, glass, paper and gunpowder.

Possessions. The Azores. In Africa, Porto Santo, island of St. Thomas, Cape Verde Islands, Mozambique and Angola. In Asia, Gon, Damaun, Diu and Macao.

Commercial Usage. It is usual, with Bills from Portuguese Possessions, or from parts beyond the sea, to give 15 days grace, on the last day payment must be made or the Bills protested. Inland Bills are allowed 6 days grace unless a day is fixed for their payment.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.—Lord Howard de Walden Sec. of Legn. Henry Southern Esq.

Money. One Mill Rea = 67½d. sterling at par.

Lisbon. The Capital City is built upon three hills on the Tagus, which is here 9 miles broad. It is 313 miles S. W. of Madrid, 9 miles E. of the mouth of the Tagus, and 456 leagues S. W. of Paris. It is divided into three parts, with the principal squares, the public walks, and the best edifices in the centre of the city. The Royal Palace, which fronts the Tagus, is a magnificent building. The trade of Lisbon is very extensive, consisting of arms, ammunition, ribbands, tanned leather, and Jewellery. Population 245,000.

Consulate. English, William Smith Esq.

Bankers. Government Bank. A. & P. Forrest.

Merchants. (Portuguese,) Beckerstein, J. A. de Silva, Ciamouse and co.; Da Costa and Sons, Menle Sons and co.; Monteiro, A. J. Pacheco, Rebello & Sons, Vanzeller, Norman and co.; (English,) Adams, Bulckley and Sons; Charles Jauncy; French and Duff, Gould Brothers and co.; Hugh Goodbar and Sons;—Morrish Walsh and co.; W. Purvis; John Sazrue; J. Vanzeller and Sons; (French,) Martin Brothers, Deronet and co.; Lequen and co.; (German,) Biester & Sons, Lindenberg and co.; Moller and Sons, Schoeffer. (Dutch,) F. and H. Van Zeller, Schlosser. (American,) Aquila Brown; Hutchinson.

Oronto.—Is 2 miles from the mouth of the Douro, situated partly on a hill and partly on a bank of the river. The Roadstead is spacious; a quay extends, the whole length of the town. It is 172 miles N. E. of Lisbon, 10 N. of Coimbra, 335 leagues of Paris. The exports consist of wines, oil, linen, and oranges; the imports, fish, cotton and hardware from England, Wax, Rice and Indigo. Population 70,000.

Consulate. (English) Edw. Johnson, Esq.

Bank. Commercial Bank.

Merchants. (Portuguese,) Azavedo Rigo and co.; Ribeiro Braga Cardoza brothers, Carvalho and co.; Boowee and co.; Maya and co.; J. C. de Faria. (English,) Barmester Brothers; Butter Naylor and co.; Campbell Baoden and Taylor, Croft and co.; Gould Campbell and co.; G. E. Hely; A. Miller, Offley Forester, Webster and co.; Ormerode Brothers and co.—(German,) Wucherer and Kahm, Kurhardt.

Notaries. P.-J. de Oliveira.

GERMANY.

Constitution. A federal state on a large scale forming a Diet with 60 votes.

Country.—To the N. it is generally flat, this part is much diversified with extensive plains and mountains. It contains immense forest in which are wolves, wild boars, &c.

Products. Much the same as Great Britain, but agriculture is very backward. Iron, Copper, Lead, Quicksilver, Bismuth, Silver and Cobalt are found in considerable quantities, also coal in Westphalia and Saxony.

Manufactures. Linen, Cotton, Toys, Ivory, Steel, and Woollen Goods.

MAYENCE OR MENTZ.—Is the chief town in the grand Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt, on the left bank of the Rhine, immediately below the influx of the Maine. It is 37 miles S. E. of Coblenz, 99 N. E. of Strasburg, and 141 leagues from Paris.

Bankers. Leopold Dentz and co.

Merchants. Neus and sons; Leopold Dentz and co.; Hamburg, Pfeiffer and co., Triebog and co.; Schreech sons; Mayer Michel and Dornjorg, G. L. Kayser.

Hotels. D'Alzöy; du Rhin; de Hollande.

DRESDEN.—The capital of Saxony is divided by the Elbe into two parts, the old and new town. It is 80 miles N. N. W. of Prague and 280 leagues from Paris. It is strongly fortified and is deemed the handsomest city in Germany. The principal manufactures consist of lace, mirrors, jewelry, tapestry, porcelain, and plated straw. Population, 60,000.

Bankers. Bassenge and co.; Scultze; Zeis.

Merchants. Wolsack; Holtzel Brothers; Gunther and co.; Lentz and co.

LEIPSIK.—A city of Saxony, on the Pleisse. It is 64 miles W. N. W. of Dresden, and 234 leagues N. E. of Paris. It is an extensive and well built city, and is one of the principal trading towns in Germany. The manufactures are various consisting of gold, silver, silk, wool, and linen yarn; stuffs, velvets, stockings, cloths, and linens. Population 35,000.

Bankers. Becker; Frege and co.; Hammer and Schmidt; H. Meyer and co.; Vetter and co.

Merchants. Theobald and sons; Duer and co.; Isensee and Claude; Ortman and co.; Teclumburg Brothers.

* Vide. Prussia, Bavaria and Austria.

THE KINGDOM OF FRANCE.

Louis Phillippe, King of the French, Born Oct. 6, 1773, king July 30 1830.

Constitution. A limited monarchy; responsibility of ministers; a House of Peers and a common House of Parliament called the Chamber of Deputies. National Debt £ 200,000,000 sterling.

Country. Bounded N. by the English channel and the Netherlands, E. by Germany, Switzerland and Italy; S. by the Mediterranean Sea and Spain, and W. by the Atlantic. The air is pure and wholesome, the winters sharp but of short duration; the soil is fertile. Population 34,000,000.

Colonial trade. "French vessels shall be allowed to export from all the colonies of the United Kingdom (except those possessed by the East India Company) all kinds of merchandize, which are not prohibited to be exported from such colonies in vessels other than those of Great Britain; and the said vessels as well as the merchandize exported in the same shall not be subject to other or higher duties than those to which British vessels may be subject, on exporting the said merchandize, or which are imposed upon the merchandize itself; and they shall be entitled to the same bounties, drawbacks, and other allowances of the same nature, to which British vessels would be entitled, or such exportation." Treaty Art. 2.

Moneys. The franc piece=100 centimes or 10d sterling.

PARIS.—The capital is on the Seine 225 miles S. E. of London, 270 S. W. of Amsterdam, 700 W. of Vienna, 750 N. W. of Rome, and 1400 S. W. of St Petersburg. The approach to the city from St. Denis has an insignificant appearance, but this vanishes on entering the metropolis of the continent. The public buildings are numerous and magnificent; the newly made streets wide, well lighted at night, and the houses airy, capacious and even grand. Next to Milan it is the liveliest place on the continent of Europe, giving, full scope to the gay notions of its inhabitants. The Royal Palaces are externally plain, but well arranged and the parks or gardens attached delightful retreats from the bustle of the city. The Place de la Concorde is the grandest square in the world and connects the great places of public resort, the garden of the Tuilleries and the Champs Elysees. The libraries and various collections of Vertue are splendid and open to the public free. Population 875,000.

Consulate. (English) Thomas Pickford Esq.

Bankers. National Bank of France; Allegri and co.; Barthoud Brothers Delesert and co.; Fleury and co.; Gundolphe and co.; Jarry sons and Brauvals; Lafite Blount and co.; Malinot Brothers and co.; Moron and co.; Rothschild Brothers; Soyer and co.; Wedes and co.; J. Wells and co.

Merchants and Agents. Andelle & co.; Adamant Brothers & Hersent; Aubert Brothers; S. Bailly; Barre & Moser; G. Bayle & co.; Bonnaire & co.; C. Brugiere & co.; Chavilean & co.; J. Dejardin; Deszranger; Doumal Brothers; Draper & co.; H. Edwards & co.; Griswold & Adams; Hellmann sons & co.;

Ant. Leon, Senior, sons & co. ; Low & Berry ; A. & P. Muller ; A. M. Nathan ; Oppenheimer ; Paris senr. & sons ; Pliny Brothers & co. ; R. B. Rhodes & co. ; Roussel, uncle, nephew & Havard ; Saint Felix & co. ; Signaux Brothers ; Talabot Brothers ; Thuret & co. ; Vandembulcke, & sons ; Zende sons.
Hotels. Meurice ; Europe ; D'Etranger ; Victoria ; De Lille, De France.

BAYONNE. In the department of the Lower Pyrenees, distant 200 leagues S. S. W. of Paris. Considerable commerce carried on with Spain. Population 15,000.
Consulate ; (English) Fergus Jas. Graham Esq.
Bankers. Arcaugues ; Detroyet & co ; Le'on Senr. and Brothers.
Merchants. Baudron Sons ; Daguerre and Sons ; Dheua and co. ; Gome's Sons ; Lagelouse & co. ; Roth Brothers ; Then and co. ; James Fraser ; Pourcade and co. ; Isaac Leon and Sons ; Marsan Brothers ; Moulon and co.
Hotels. St. Stephen ; Commerce ; St. Martine ; Royal.

BORDEAUX.---In the department of Gironde. It is one of the chief war depots of France and is deemed the second city for magnificence in the empire. The form of the port is that of a crescent and it is capable of contain from 1000 to 1200 ships. Bordeaux communicates with the Mediterranean by the canal of Languedoc. Population 100,000.

Consulate (English,) Thomas B.G. Scott, Esq.
Bankers. Bank of Bordeaux ; Arnault Brothers and co. ; Balguerie & co. ; Schroeder Selytter and co. ; Portal and co. ; Raba ; Lafargne and co.
Merchants. Albrecht and Sons ; Audiveh and Brelay ; Bardou Sons and co. ; Berces Brothers ; Bethmann and co. ; Bizah Sons and Roussel ; Blanchy Brothers and co. ; Bose and co. ; Car's Mezizez and co. ; Chabrier and co. ; Clossman and co. ; Cutler and co. ; De Botus ; D-loruck and Sons ; Dubos and co. ; Ducas Dumas and co. ; Dufense and co. ; Dupuy and co. ; Flint and co. ; Galos and Sons ; Gauthier and co. ; Gay Brothers ; Hovy and co. ; Journa Brothers ; Leroy Brothers and co. ; Mante and co. ; Mayrand and co. ; Pelletreau and Sons ; Sorbe and sons ; Vignes and Sons ; J. H. Wntemburg.
Hotels. Peace ; American ; Richelieu ; Europe.

CALAIS. A seaport, on the Channel, 32 miles from Boulogne from whence the passage is made to Dover by a Steam Vessel in 2½ hours. Population 11,000.
Consulate (English,) S. G. Marshall, Esq.
Bankers. L. Cardon ; Pecquet ; Sagot ; Delattre.
Merchants. Bernard ; Damien ; Dubout Senr. and Joly ; Dupont ; Guillebert ; Mory and Vigue ; Jno. Morley.
Hotels. Meurice ; Bourbon ; Europe ; London ; Crown.

HAVRE. Is a sea port at the mouth of the Seine from whence a considerable trade is carried on with the Northern party of Europe, with America and the Indies. Population 25,000.
Consulate. (English) Gilbert Gordon, Esq.
Bankers. Bois and co. ; Chouquet ; Duhois and co. ; Farcis Brothers ; Tenniers.
Merchants. Auber and co. ; Bertin and co. ; Delaroche Armond Delessers and co. ; Devey Morel and co. ; Du Roveray and co. ; Foeche and Sons ; C. A. Gaudin ; Kleiman and co. ; Lamotte and co. E. & M. Luscombe ; Lefebvre Vidal & co. ; Millon and co. ; Mouod Brothers and co. ; Peltier ; Warner, Langet & co. ; Welles and Greene ; Wouters and co.
Hotels. Rouen ; Europe ; North.

MARSEILLES.---The ancient Massilia, an extensive seaport on the Mediterranean sea in the department of the Rhone. Such was its ancient celebrity that Cicero styled it the Athens of the Gauls and Pliny called it the mistress of education. The port is very spacious and will contain 1200 vessels. It is now the entrepot of letters from India despatched through France. Population 150,000.
Consulate. English, Alexander Turnbull, Esq.
Bankers. Bank of Marseilles ; Couve & co. ; Gilliard, senr. & co. ; Hease and

so.; Lagarde & sons; Pascal sons & co.; J. J. Richard.

Merchants. Altaras senr. & co.; Archus & co.; Barry Dervien sons & co.; Bernadac Brothers & co.; Chaz & Benet; Estienne Brothers & co.; Lournel & co.; Robert Gower & co.; Herman & Isaac; Imer Brothers; Jourdan Serano & co.; Juillan Father & sons; Lafon & co.; Moynier sons & co.; Thomas Oxnard & sons; Pascal & co.; Pignatel Brothers; Rabaud, Brothers & co.; Salavy Father & sons; Spuzer & co.; Young & co.

Hotels. Ambassadors; Emperor; Europe; Prince's two Indies; Luxembourg.

Inns. Great St. John; Little St. John; Little Versailles.

NANTES. Capital of the department of Lower Loire. It is a great magazine for the French Marine. About 1000 tons of shipping are annually employed with India, Africa, and the American Colonies, also China and Bourbon. A considerable quantity of Salt is made in the neighbourhood; Population 84,000.

Consulate. English, Henry Newman Esq.

Bankers. Bank of Nantes, Brousset; B. and J. Gonin.

Merchants. Allard Senr. Anthoine, Vin and co.; Bignon and co.; Boubee and co.; Bourcard; Phillip and Luther; Thomas Carmichael and co.; Dulon, Cyret and co.; Garmer and co.; J. A. Hardy; Lagarde Senr. and co.; Lequen and co.; Talande and co.; Van Nemen and Sons.

Inns. France, commercial Travellers, White Horse, White House, Three Merchants; Europe.

BOULOGNE. Is a sea port at the mouth of the Liane, and distant nine leagues from Dover. Nearly one fourth of the inhabitants are English residents, or visitors for the benefit of sea bathing. Population 28,000.

Consulate. (English,) William. Hamilton, Esq., United States, Sweden and Norway, L. Poulaine Sons.

Bankers. Alexander Adam & co.; Crapp and Zacharie; Fowell Budd and co. Merchants. Adam and co.; Fontaine and Lesage; Fowell Budd and co.; Lebean and co.

Hotels. British, France; Bath; Belford; Sussex; Golden Lion; North; Marine.

THE KINGDOM OF PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III King, Born Aug. 1770, crowned Nov. 16, 1797.

Constitution. Despotie, the king having failed to make good his pledge in 1813-15 to give his people a popular constitution, and to assemble a representative body.

Country. It occupies the N. of Poland and a great part of Germany, being 800 miles long and from 70 to 300 miles broad. It is divided into ten provinces for fiscal purposes, and into five great parts for military. Population 15,203,471 or 1843. Revenue £7,000,000. The army amounts to 160,000 men.

Climate and Physical Aspect. The air is mild and healthy. The face of the country is generally level; soil in many parts being sandy.

Productions. Iron, Copper, Lead, Vitriol, Alum, Salt, Wheat, Oats, Flax and Wool.

Commercial Usage. Bills at 14 days acceptance and 3 days grace.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Earl of Westmoreland, Sec. of Lega Sir G. B. Hamilton.

Moneys. The mare of fine silver is fixed till 1858 by a standard at 14 dollars, or 24 florin.

BERLIN. The capital is situated on the Spree, within 10 miles of its junction with the Havel. It is 100 miles N. of Dresden, 183 N. W. of Breslaw and 245 leagues from Paris. It is one of the largest and best built towns in Germany; 12 miles in circumference, composed of five separate towns defended by walls and palisades, and 15 gates. The principal public buildings are the palaces, churches and public offices. Population 240,000.

Consulate.

Bankers Bank of Berlin; Ehrhart; Louis Delmont; Anhalt and Wagner; Benda Brothers, Fournier and co.

Merchants Fetzchow and sons; Horn Brothers, Lehmann; Oppenheim sons; Simon and co.

Notaries and Advocates Robert, Tareka.

Hotels. Emperor of Rome; Golden Eagle; City of Petersburg.

DANZIG. Is on the W. branch of the Vistula, encompassed by a wall and is well fortified. It contains 25 churches and chapels and several learned institutions. It is 80 miles W. & W. of Königsburg, 170 miles N. W. of Wars and, and 100 leagues N. W. of Berlin. It carries on a great trade in corn, tallow, leather, wool and naval stores, also Zinc and amber. Population 80,000.

Commercial usage. Two months, and seven days grace.

Consulate H. R. Plav Esq. Consul for England.

Bankers. Goldschmidt Sons; Norman, Tommings and co.

Merchants Albrecht and co.; Beutend and co.; House Sons, Kraski; Schultz and sons; Seaman and sons, M. H. Hebele.

Hotels.

KÖNIGSBERG. Is on the Pregel, near its entrance into the Frisch Haff. It contains a palace, university and exchange. Its trade is considerable in grain, linen and cotton goods, and glass. It is 170 miles N. of Warsaw, and 135 leagues N. E. of Berlin. Population 65,000.

Commercial usage. 11 days after acceptance and three days grace.

Consulate J. D. Brackmann Esq. V. C. for England.

Banker Auebach.

Merchants Billich and sons; Dutham and co.; Geogessohn, Hagellorn and co.; Lorek and co.; Muller and co.; Soussiant and co.

Hotels.

STRASIN. The capital of Pomerania, is situated on the Oder, 60 miles from the Baltic. It has 10 gates and several small squares. It is 80 miles N. N. E. of Berlin. Population 32,000.

Consulate. F. H. Peterzen Esq. V. C. for England.

Bankers Bank of Pomerania; Abel Junior; Schuekler Brothers; Wiesen & co.

Merchants Bachluzen and co.; Eizard and Wichmann (cotton); Lüdendorf and co.; Granow and Scholmus (Drugs); Possart and co.; Simon and co.

Hotels.

POSEN.—The capital of Prussian Poland at the confluence of the Prozna and the Wartha. Its trade is carried on with Varsovie, and exports by Hamburg and Stettin. It is 144 miles from Berlin and 160 miles W. of Varsovie. Population 25,000.

Bankers. Kaskel; Heymann; Saul.

Merchants. Caro; Ruse (grain); John (silk); Berymaun (drugs).

Hotels.

BRESLAW.—A handsome city, capital of Silesia, at the conflux of the Ols and the Oder. The Royal palace here was converted into a Jesuit University in 1702. It has a considerable trade in Hungarian wine, linens, leather and cloth. It is 113 miles N. E. of Prague, 165 N. of Vienna, and 78 leagues S. E. of Berlin. Population 82,000.

Commercial Usage 14 days after sight and 3 days grace.

Bankers Bamberger; Bloch; Eichorn.

Merchants. Bamberg and sons; Eichorn and co.; Forney and co.; Schrieller and sons; Tandler and Hoffman; Walport and co.

Hotels.

MÜNSTER.—Is situated on the Aa; has a good trade in Rhenish wines, cottons, linens and glass. It is 60 miles N. N. E. of Düsseldorf and 156 leagues N. W. of Paris. Population 16,500.

Bankers. Hasenkamp Brothers and Meyer; Landgraber Brothers.

Merchants. Niedeck Brothers; Brochhausen and Frolich; Holstein; Egerbelo and Hollage; Scholwing; Waldeck and Storp.

Hotels.

COLOGNE.—A town and fortress on the Rhine, with an admirable university. It was the birth place of Rubens, and at one time had a most extensive commerce. Its trade consists chiefly of wines, brandy and Liqueurs. It is 17 miles E. of Nijmegen, 30 E. of Aix la Chapelle, and 94 leagues N. of Paris. Population 52,000.

Bankers. Koch; Oppenheim, Junior and co.; Schaafhausen.

Merchants. Mickels; Math, (cloth, linen); Hardt and Helmers; Murrin; Pelver and co.; Schmitz Brothers; Stroof, (wines).

Notaries. Bangers; Koffers.

Hotels. Du Rhin; de Mayence; Royale.

AIX LA CHAPELLE.—A city of the grand Duchy, of the Lower Rhine, formerly an imperial city of Germany. Charlemagne founded the city and his remains are interred in the Notre Dame. It has famous mineral waters, and near it are veins of iron, calamine, sulphur and coal. It has extensive manufactures of woollen cloth, hardware, needles, and and pins. It is 22 miles N. E. of Laege. Population 38,000.

Bankers. Dressen and co.; Oeder and co.

Manufacturers. (Needles) Biere, sons and co.; Henseh Kerm; Jeeker; Goedertys and co.; (pins) Migron, Schervier, (Broad cloth) Bles and co.; Vangulpen and Kesselhaut; Ibels and co.; Gothard Startz and Leonard; Spies, and sons; Wagner and sons.

Hotels. Nuellens; grand Monarch.

THE HELVETIC CONFEDERATION—SWITZERLAND.

Constitution. Republic; managed by a general Diet, composed of Deputies from each of the 22 cantons into which the country is divided. Some of the states are democratic, others Obligatonic.

Country. Bounded W. by France, N. by Italy, and N. and E. by Germany; it is nearly 200 miles in length and about 40 in breadth. Population 1,849,000.

Climate and Physical Aspect. Healthy and uniformly cold, the most mountainous country in Europe; the only extensive level track of ground being in the cantons of Basel, Zurich and part of Beda.

National Characteristics. The Swiss are sober, brave, honest, industrious, remarkable for their fidelity and love of liberty. Equality is preserved generally by dividing the estate amongst children equally.

Products. Wheat, barley, maize, tobacco.

Manufactures. Linnen, lace, cotton, clocks and watches, porcelain, toys, tobacco, and snuff.

British Minister Plenipotentiary. David R. Porter Esq.; sec. of Legation Arthur C. Magenla Esq.

BASEL.—The principal and largest town in Switzerland, divided into two parts by the Rhine, called great and little Basel. The former is on the Swiss, the latter on the German side. It is 174 miles N. by E. of Geneva, and 260 miles E. by S. of Paris. An extensive manufacture and trade is carried on in paper, clocks, watches, cotton, and ribbands. Of the latter about £300,000 are manufactured annually. Population 15,000.

Bankers. Vischer & sons; Ebinger & co.; Bourcard & sons.

Merchants. Gypler Miville; Socin; Jolin; & co.; Otto Brothers.

Notaries. N. Barnoulli; Heitz; Herzog sons.

Manufacturers. (linens) Furslembeeger & sons; Prieswerch & sons; (muselins) Rueff & Bieurd; (paper) Pare Henster; Henry Oser; Thurneizen; (ribbands) Bachofen & sons; Bourcard & sons; Weiss & sons; Sarasin & co.; Weiland & sons; (glass) Berthel & co.; Holzach.

Hotels.....

BERNE.—Is situated in a peninsula formed by the Aar. It is 70 miles N. E. of Geneva and 145 leagues E. S. E. of Paris. The houses are built of freestone and the streets traversed by a canal. Population 15,000.

Bankers. Marcuard & co.; Schnell & sons; Wagner & co.; Pestalozzi.

Manufactures. (pins) Brunner; (cloths) Bay & co.; Brinner & co.; Simon and sons.

Hotels.....

GENEVA.—Is situated at the W. extremity of the Lake of Geneva on the confines of France, Switzerland, and Savoy. It is divided into three parts by the Rhine. It is 70 miles N. E. of Lyons, 122 leagues S. E. of Paris and 28 leagues E. of Besançon. From every part of the city Mont Blanc gives a striking feature to the landscape. The principal manufacture is that of watches, employing about 1200 persons; there are also manufactures of porcelain, chiniz, silk, woollen and muslin goods. Population 30,000.

Bankers. Bonna & co.; Turritini and co.; Terriest and co.; Lombard Odeur and co.; Violler and co.

Merchants. Lamy Brothers; Levieux sons and co.; Galossin Brothers and co.

Manufacturers. (Jewellery) Bonnet and Evand; Bremont Brothers; Philippe and Rambal; Pañy and sons; (liquers) Crottet, Vial and co.; (clocks and watches) Bantle and co.; Boyer and sons; Peyrot and co.; Gentlin and co.; Melly Brothers; Martin Delom; Mottu and sons; Morand; Allamand Brothers; Constantin.

Hotels. The Scales; North; Europe; England; Three Crowns; Great Eagle; Twenty-two Cantons.

LAUSANNE.—Delightfully situated on three romantic eminences, one mile N. of the lake of Geneva. It is 30 N. E. of Geneva, and 119 leagues from Berne. The Cathedral is a beautiful Gothic building and is erected on the highest eminence in the city.—Population 12,000.

Bankers. Delessert Will and co.; Gautier and co.

Hotels. Golden Lion; Crown; Hotel de France.

ZURICH.—Is situated on the Linuat, at the N. extremity of the lake of Zurich in a narrow valley between hills. It is 60 miles E. N. E. of Berne, and 155 leagues S. E. of Paris. Formerly this town was noted for its Silk-works, these have been latterly replaced by cotton machines.—Population 12,500.

Bankers. Schinz and sons; Schultess and co.; Tanenstein.

Manufacturers. (cotton thread) Eachter Weiss and co.; (silk) Ott and Engelbourg; Triimpler and Gysi; Toblen and co.; (musselins) Rordof, Senr. and sons; Nuschler and sons; Rottner.

Hotels.

THE AUSTRIAN EMPIRE.

Francis J. Emperor Born March 1st 1792. Emperor, Aug. 11th 1804.

Country. Bounded E. by Hungary, S. by Italy and Croatia, W. by Switzerland, N. by Sussia, Bavaria, Bohemia and Moravia. Is the most fertile part of Germany.—Population 96,000,000.

National Characteristics. The Austrians are polite, gay and intelligent; fond of honour and most courteous to foreigners.

Produce. Corn, wine and fruit, the saffron produced is superior to that of the East Indies.

Manufactures. Cotton and woollen goods, glassware, toys, and Jewellery.

Commercial Usage. Bills payable 14 days after acceptance. Bills payable at a few days sight to be paid on presentation. All other bills are allowed three days grace.

British Ambassador Ex. and plenipo. Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Gordon; Secy. of Emb. John R. Mitbanke Esq.

“East Indies. In regard to the commerce to be carried on in Austrian Vessels with the British Possessions in the East Indies, Her Britannic Majesty consents to grant the same facilities and privileges to the subjects of His Imperial and Royal Apostolic Majesty, as are or may be enjoyed under any treaty or act of Parliament by the subjects or citizens of the most favored nations; subject to the laws, rules, regulations and restrictions which are or may become applicable to the vessels and subjects of any other foreign country enjoying the like advantages and privileges of trading with the said possessions.”—Treaty Art. 9.

Monies. 60 Kreuzers equal to 1 florin or 1s. 8d. sterling.

is a great trading city. It is 30 miles W. N. W. of Munich. The Cathedral, town Hall and other public buildings are built in a magnificent style and present an imposing appearance.

Commercial Usage. Bills payable 15 days after sight; for small amounts there exists a usage of paying 8 days after sight.

Bankers. Bonnet, Eizberger and Schmidt; De Froelich and co; George Hemzelmann; J. G. Susskind.

Merchants. Obermayer; C. W. Wagensail, Beck and co.; Zorn and Reich-enbach.

Hotels.

ITALY.

Country. Is one of the finest and most celebrated countries in Europe, bound-ed N. by Germany and Switzerland, W. by France and the Tuscan Sea; S. by the Ionian islands, and E. by the Adriatic and Carniola. It contains 117,000 square miles; population 2,000,000.

Divisions. It is generally divided by Geographers into the North, the central, and the South; the first contains Piedmont and the continental dominions of the king of Sardinia, the Austrian possessions, and the Duchies of Parma and Modena; the central part includes the ecclesiastical states, and the districts of Lucca, Massa de Carrara and San marino; and the South consists of the king-dom of Naples.

Products. Vines, olives and other fruits; corn, cotton and silk, marble, rock crystal, agates, copper, alum, and iron.

National Characteristics. Are well proportioned, affable, courteous, sober, and ready witted, but jealous, vindictive and superstitious, they are passion-ately fond of music, the women affect yellow hair and use paints and washes both for their hands and faces.

THE KINGDOM OF SARDINIA.

Charles Albert, King. Born, Oct. 2d 1798. King April 27th 1831.

Country. Is in the S. of Europe, containing Piedmont, Savoy, Genoa, and the island of Sardinia. The island which gives appellation to the country is situated in the Medeterranean, is 162 miles long and from 60 to 70 miles broad. The soil is fertile but ill cultivated.

Products. Several of the mountains contain minerals, particularly lead and silver. The Olive, vine, orange, fig and palm flourish luxuriantly. Cotton cot-tee and Indigo might be cultivated with success in the warmer valleys were the people at all given to industrial pursuits.

Trade. Is very small; it is but very recently that the attention of the people has been directed to commerce. The chief exports are coarse linen, coral and woollens.

British Envoy and Min. Plen. Hon. Ralph Abercromby; **Sec. of Lega.** Hon. Richard Bingham.

TURIN.—Is situated in a beautiful plain, on the river Po, at its junction with the Grand Dofre. It is 75 miles W. S. W. of Milan and 196 leagues S. E. of Pa-ris. It was erected into a Roman Colony by Julius Cæsar. The city is very ele-gant; its streets are wide and straight. The Royal palace is a beautiful build-ing. Manufactures, consisting of woollens, cottons, stoneware, silk, velvet and gunpowder are carried to much perfection; it has also paper mills on a large scale.

Commercial Usage. The same as in France; Bills are allowed 4 days grace. **Consulate.**

Bankers. Boyer sons and Garson; Desmichelli Brothers; Rotunno and co.

Merchants and Agents. Adrian and co.; Baricault and co.; Caspello Brothers; Dupre, Seur. and sons; Levi and sons; Musso and co.; Saldati Brothers; Tod-ros co.; Viviana and Elia.

Hotels. Fair Lady; Europe; H. Feiler's.

THE GRAND DUCHY OF TUSCANY.

Leopold II. Arch Duke of Austria, Grand Duke, June 18th 1824.

Country. In the central part of Italy. The face of the country is pleasantly diversified with hills, valleys and plains. The soil is generally a rich alluvial mould. Population 1,500,000.

Products. Wheat, rice, maize, clover, grapes, wines, olives and silk.

Manufactures. Chiefly consist of silks and woollens, straw hats, perfumed essences and liquors.

Commercial Usage. In all towns in Tuscany Bills are payable at 3 days sight; but Bills from England Spain, Portugal, Prussia and America at 3 months after date; France, one month after date.

British Envoy and Min. Plen. Lord Holland, Secy. of Lega Andrew Buchanan Esq.

FLORENCE.—One of the finest cities in Italy, situated in a beautiful valley, intersected by the Arno. It is 130 miles N. N. W. of Rome, and 312 leagues S. E. of Paris. The buildings are elegant, the squares handsome; the Churches are numerous and magnificent. The grand collection of works in the Medicean or Florentine gallery surpasses all others for the choiceness and superiority of its objects. Its manufactures consist principally of silks and satins, and damask table cloths. It has a considerable trade in fruits and wines. Population 80,000.

Bankers. Ambron, Bellini; Borri and co; Finze and co.; Mondoli and Fernini; Johnstone.

Merchants. Ambron Brothers; Fallini and co; Wolf and co.; Tough Sons and co; Vassae and co.

Manufactures. (Porcelain) Allu Doccia; Ginori, (paper) Cini; Livina and sons; Mugnai and sons, (cloth) Paradisi and co.; Verini & co.

Hotels. London; Four Nations; Schenckdorff's; Europe; Royal.

ROMAN OR ECCLESIASTICAL STATES.

Gregory XVII. Pope Born.

Country. The possessions of the church are situated in the most agreeable part of Italy, but their condition is singularly low and the people generally indolent and far from happy. Extent 14,500 square miles. Population 2,500,000.

ROME.—Is on the left bank of the Tiber, once the capital of the world. It is 110 miles N. W. of Naples, 410 S. S. W. of Vienna, and 600 S. E. of Paris. A great part of the old Roman wall still remains. The houses are of stone but plastered, or stuccoed: its manufactures consist principally of woollens, silks, hats, stockings, liquors, and pommade, Population 140,000.

Consulate. (England) J. Freeborn Esq.

Bankers. Braccadori Brothers; Grecco and co.; the Duke de Torlonia & co Valentini.

Merchants. Cameo and sons; B Ciampi; Caccialoro Brothers, Gouzada and sons; Giovanetti and co., Calza and co.; Fucoli Brothers.

Hotels.

Bologna.—A city, capital of the Bolognese, in a fertile country at the foot of the Appennines, 22 miles S. E. of Modena and 175 N. N. W. of Rome. It is five miles in circumference; contains one of the most ancient and celebrated universities in Europe, and an Academy of the arts and sciences. The river Reno which passes by the city turns about 400 Silk mills. The inhabitants furnish all Europe with the choicest confectionaries, distilled water, essences; oil, wine, flax and silk. Population 175,000.

Commercial Usage. Thirty days for Bills from all countries.

Bankers. Cajetan Mazzanti and co., Insom.

Merchants. Barker Brothers; Monti & co.; Formentier Cajetan Santi and co.; Levi & co.

Hotels. St Mark; Peace; Black Eagle.

KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES.

Ferdinand II., King. Born Jan. 12, 1810. King Nov. 8 1830.

*. The title of king of the two Sicilies is assumed by the Royal Family of Naples.

NAPLES.

The Kingdom of Naples on the S. of Italy is bounded by the states of the Church, the Adriatic, and the Mediterranean. It is traversed by the Appennines; is in general woody, and much infested by tribes of Banditti. The Products consist of grain, sulphur, figs, olive oil, salt alum, and Vitrol. The manufactures are few and inconsiderable. Population 5,000,000.

NAPLES—The capital is most delightfully situated on a bay of the Mediterranean, 110 miles S. E. of Rome and 100 S. E. of Paris. The streets are narrow but straight and regular, and are handsomely paved with large flags of lava. The public buildings are numerous and magnificent. The new university is an elegant building and contains a splendid library. The manufactures chiefly consist of articles made from the lava of Vesuvius, fire arms, glass and silk, labrics. Population 350,000.

Commercial usage. Bills payable sixteen days after sight. Bills on Marseilles at 50 days after date, on Paris 80 days; on other countries according to the custom prevailing.

Consulate. (English) Captain Thomas Gallwey R. N.

Bankers. Appelt and co.; Burdellino and co.; J. and J. Buono; Falconet and co.; De Rothschild; Samson Andrews and co.

Merchants. Leconte and co.; Binet and co.; Cotterill, Iggulden and co.; Crenning, Wood and co.; Mathies and co.; Rocca Brothers and Cousins; Turner and co.; Routh Valentin and co.

Hotels. City of London. Hotel de France. Venice. Golden Eagle.

*. STEAMERS.—Ply between Naples, Malta and Marseilles every week.

SICILY.

Is the largest island in the Mediterranean in the form of an irregular triangle, being 180 miles in length from E. to W. and its greatest breadth 130 miles. The climate is pleasant. The products consist of wheat, flax, viner, olives, saffron, and cotton. The manufactures are confined almost exclusively to the towns of Palermo, Messina, and Catania. Population 1,700,000.

PALERMO—Capital of Sicily on the N. coast on the W. shore of a bay, presents the appearance of magnificent gardens filled with fruit trees and watered by rivulets. It is 130 miles W. of Messina and 200 S. W. of Naples. The gates of the city are elegant specimens of architecture, richly adorned. The public buildings are magnificent, including the Palace, Cathedral and several mansions of the nobility. The city contains more than 30 churches, with 40 monasteries and 50 convents. The trade of Palermo is not extensive. Population 150,000.

Consulate. (English) John Goodwin Esq.

Bankers. Gabriel (Financemonte Bordanave, Raffa and sons.

Merchants. J. and S. Commere; J. and V. Florio; Faissant & co. (French); Claes and co.; Horner and Ponz; Ingham and co.; George Wood & co. (English); Rosa & Costa, (Portuguese.)

MESSINA. Is a large city in the N. E. of Sicily on a strait, called Faro de Messina, which separates Italy from Calabria, 50 miles N. E. of Catania, 53 leagues E. of Palermo, 77 leagues S. E. of Naples, and 560 leagues from Paris. The town is by no means regularly formed but is neatly built, and in some parts the erections are elegant; the Cathedral is a noble Gothic building, and the Royal Palace, Senate House and other public buildings are highly creditable. The Harbour is the finest in the Mediterranean and is much resorted to. The exports consist of firwood, oil, paint, and Corn. Silk worms have been recently nurtured with much success. Population 45,000.

Consulate. (English) W. W. Barker Esq.

Commercial usage. — Foreign Bills are 20 days after sight, those of the island are due 14 days after sight.

Bankers Amodeo, Foberti and co.; Mendh Callier and Sons. Walzer & co. Merchants Claussen and co.; Fischer and co.; Thurburn and co.; Fratelli and co.; Paison and Rose; Romono and Sons; Morgante and co.; Buoncero and co.

VENITIAN LOMBARDY.

Is a country of N. or Upper Italy belonging to Austria, (see Austria)

Arch Duke of Austria, Vice Roy. Born Sept. 30. 1753.

MILAN — The Capital, on the river Olona, is a city of great importance in Europe, 75 miles E. N. E. of Turin 290 mile N. N. W. of Rome and 214 leagues S. of Paris. The public buildings are rich and their appearance very imposing. The Cathedral is the most complete and splendid specimen of gothic architecture extant.

The trade of Milan is not extensive, but it has a great home consumption trade; the exports are chiefly confined to articles of porcelain. Population 140,000.

Consulate. (English,) Lieut. Campbell, R. N. vice consul.

Bankers. Belabio Besana and co.; Carones Brothers; Corti Brothers; Varchese and co.; Viscardi Brothers.

Merchants. Calvi and Pentalozzi; Carli and co.; Delacchi and sons. Märg and Brothers; Girod and co.; Rossolet Brothers. Riva and Bonisio; DeGregorio and co.; Jana and co.; Verza Brothers.

Hotels. — Royal, de la Ville, Great Britain.

VENICE. Is situated near the N. extremity of the Adriatic on a collection of small islands, 150 miles E. of Milan, 246 N. of Rome, and 243 leagues from Paris. The city has an appearance of great splendour, but the streets are as narrow as English alleys; the interior of the houses are consequently gloomy and not efficient in accommodation. The public buildings are truly imposing and even magnificent. The bridge over the great canal, called the Rialto has a most pleasing effect; it is formed wholly of marble and is ascend at either end by a flight of marble steps. Since the discovery of a passage to India by the Cape of Good Hope, the trade of the city has greatly reduced and is now confined to the Levant and Mediterranean. The manufactures are various; embracing woollens, canvas, ropes, velvet, silk, gold and silver, &c. Population 100,000.

Consulate. (English) W. C. Tatam, Esq. vice Consul.

Bankers. Ange Pappadopoli; Cerroni. A. and M. Levi. Riesch & co.; Raphael. Schislin Brothers.

Merchants. Bousdi Brothers; Dalmistro Menerbo & co.; Dubois Brothers; Holmes and co.; Pigassi Brothers; Wagner and co.

Hotels. Queen of England; White Lion; Europe.

KINGDOM OF HOLLAND.

William King Born August 24th 1772, crowned March 16, 1815.

Country. Contains 17 provinces, is bounded N. and W. by the German Ocean S. by France and E. by Hanover and the Prussian territories of the Lower Rhine; has six Universities, an annual expenditure of seven millions sterling, a peace establishment of about 50,000 regulars, 12 sail of the line and twice as many frigates. Population 5,270,000.

Constitution. The possession of all executive power by the King, the inviolability of his person, the appointment of a cabinet and Privy Council and a double House of Parliament; in these particulars it resembles the English constitution.

Possessions. — In Asia, Java, Amboyna, Banda, Ternate, Batavia, and Macassar. In Africa, thirteen small forts on the Coast of Guinea. In the West Indies, Surinam, Curacao, St. Eustatius and St. Martin, also a right to send stores to the British Colonies Demerara, Issequibo and Berbice.

Climate and Physical Aspect. Humid and more variable than in England. The lower parts foggy. Its physical condition has been completely changed by the formation of the Zuiderzee and the destruction of the best parts of Hol-

land. There is little to relieve the eye of the dull monotony of the country but the numerous barks which appear on the canals and ditches.

Products Butter, eggs, flax, tobacco, hemp, and hops.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. Sir Edw. C. Disbrow G. C. H. Sec. of Leg. Sir A. Malet, Bart.

Monies. Accounts are kept in Florins (Guldens), and cents. The florin at 12 per £ sterling is equal to 8s. English.

Coins. The gold William is worth 16s. 8d. the silver florin of 100 cents is. 1s. 4d. the copper cent= $\frac{1}{3}$ d.

AMSTERDAM.—The chief city is situated on a confluence of the Wye and the Amstel, near the Zuyder Zee, in Lat. 52° 25' N. and Long. 4° 40' E. It is about 300 miles from Paris and 65 miles north of Antwerp. The harbour is capable of containing 1000 ships, and has frequently from 600 to 700 at one time. It contains many public buildings including an exchange and Bank. Inhabitants about 230,000 chief manufactures and produce, Vermillion, borax, saltpetre, tobacco, refined sugars, books and engravings. Commercial usage: Bills 2 or 3 months after date and one day's grace.

Consulate. John Annesley Esq., (English) Consuls for all countries of Europe.

Bankers. Braunsberg and co; Crommellin (Bank of America); Goll and co.; Hope & co.; Iuden and Poel; J. B. Siehel.

* Merchants. D. Arata, Mediterranean trade; Bagmen & sons; Bouvay; Berling & co.; Bartlett Brothers; Carp & co.; Chevalier & co.; Dubois; Gabbarel & co.; Ar. Horstman; H. Hovy; Laurin & co.; Moyet & co.; Poul and Thuret; Spingler; Verhamme; Wittkinke & co.; Wonderly & co.

Agents. J. Weyman & co. (Potash); B. H. Ludeker (copper); Rilem-patt; Steinhoff (Drugs); D. Bousquet (Sugar); Moseh & Schnap (tobacco); Corver & co.; (shipbuilders.)

* Manufactures. Alex. Nez (clocks); Harlsen; Devries & co.; (cables); Van Embden (Hydraulic Machine) Van Heel, Dudvek (Steam Engines)

Hotels. Old Doele; New Doele; Amsterdam Arms; First Bible; Second Bible.

ARNHEM.—Is about 40 miles East of Utrecht and 300 from Paris; it contains 12,000 inhabitants. (Bankers) Engelberts; J. H. Thomas and sons; (merchants) Cremer & co.; Wyckerfield Quack & co.; (wine merchants) Bulck; Lachastell & co.; Heyers & sons.

Hotels.

BOIS-LE-DUC.—Is 18 leagues from Amsterdam and contains 20,000 inhabitants. (Bankers) Benardus; Sny and co.; (pin makers) Des Meuse; Luyke; (carpets) Roovers & co.; (Notary) de Burgh.

BREDA.—Is 8 leagues West of Bois le Duc and contains 12,000 inhabitants; (wine merchants) Assen; Vanden; (carpets) Bieshouwer and Van Horwangen.

Hotels.

DORDRECHT.—Is 15 leagues West of Amsterdam and 4 leagues from Rotterdam; it contains 20,000 inhabitants. Noted for refined sugars; (merchants) De Court; Hooft; Sels and co.; Vos and co.

Hotels.

HAARLEM.—Is 3 leagues West of Amsterdam and contains 25,000 inhabitants. (merchants) Van Eden and co.; Kops and Rookmaker; Hoosman and co.; (cotton manufacturers) Rigail and Belin; Van Leuvh, Smissen and co.

Hotels.

ROTTERDAM.—Is 12 leagues from Amsterdam and contains 75,000 inhabitants. It has an admirable port and Steamers leave London for Rotterdam three times a week. The greater part of the Dutch East and West India trade is carried on by inhabitants of this port. About 75 ships of from 15 to 17,000 tons are annually employed in trading with Java and Sumatra.—(Bankers) Ezechiel and

sons, Smith and co; Oversee and co. (Merchants) Clegg Brothers, Browne and sons; Gibson Durvelin and co; Dunlop and co., Herklots and co., Hubert and co.; Ing. Hildig and sons, Labouchere and co.; McDonald and co.; Van Eymond and sons; Young and co

Consulate. Sir Alex. Fenner, K. H. consul for England.

Hotels. Marshal Turenne; Peacock; Bath House; White Hart.

THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE.

Nicolas I Emperor, Born July 6th, 1796. Crowned Dec. 1st 1825.

Constitution. Absolute monarchy; the state indivisible, the senate however has the power of remonstrating against any Ukase, or edict, contrary to the law as established.

Country. — It comprises nearly one seventh of the habitable globe, and stretches all along the North of the Eastern hemisphere, from the Baltic in the W. to the Pacific in the E. a distance of about 9000 miles. Area 7,000,000 of square miles. Divided into 51 provinces; 41 wholly and 4 partly in Europe, and the remaining provinces (by far the greatest in extent) are in Asia. Revenue £ 15,000,000. Army 613,000 Infantry 113,000 Cavalry and 47,000 Artillery. The navy consists of 25 ships of the line, 30 frigates, 20 sloops and 230 galleys. — Population of European and Asiatic Russia, including Poland, is estimated at 58,000,000.

Climate and Physical aspect. — In the North cold but healthy. The warmest part is that of the Crimea, the most fertile part near the frontier of Poland. With the exception of Russian Lapland and the Crimea, the country is flat.

National Characteristics. — The Russian nation consists of two classes — nobility, who are owners of the land and are proud, sensual, and ignorant, and bondsmen, or serfs, who are bought and sold along with the estates they cultivate. There is a small, but increasing intermediate body consisting of freemen. The Russians are generally a dirty, drunken and gambling race, the result, probably, of the great ignorance prevailing.

Possessions. — Poland, Little Tartary, and Circassia.

Products. — Corn, fruits and wine, cattle, silk, tallow, Hemp, gold, silver, lead iron, zinc, alum and Salt.

British Ambassador. Ex. and Plen. — Hon. J. A. D. Blomfield Sec. of Emb.

British Possessions in the East Indies. — In regard to the commerce to be carried on in Russian vessels with the British Possessions in the East Indies, Her Britannic Majesty consents to grant to the subjects of His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russian, the same advantages and privileges as are or may be enjoyed, under any treaty or act of Parliament, by the subjects or citizens of the most favored nation; subject to the laws, rules, regulations and restrictions which are or may be come applicable to the vessels and subjects of any other state, enjoying the same advantages and privileges for trading with the said possession." — Treaty of commerce signed at St. Petersburg Jan. 11 1843.

Money. — The bank paper rouble of 100 copers is worth 11d English — the silver rouble of 300 copers worth nearly 13s 3d — 3 copers = 1 penny English.

St. Petersburg. — The capital of Russia, is situated at the E. extremity of the gulf of Finland, at the mouth of the Neva, which divides the city into two parts. The streets are wider than in any city of Europe and uniformly paved with blocks of wood: a practice now becoming general in Europe. The houses are generally built of brick. The palace of the Emperor is a handsomely arranged building. Many public buildings adorn the capital, and are erected in good taste. There is an University, and schools for Medicine, surgery, mining, and navigation; also several military colleges. The manufactures are various. St. Petersburg is 1140 miles E. N. E. of London, 45 miles N. E. of Stockholm, and 580 leagues N. E. of Paris; Population 470,000.

Commercial usage. — Three days grace for Bills at sight and six days for all others.

Consulate. — Sir Ed. S. Baynes, *English*; Consuls for all European states.

Bankers. — Mayer, Bixner & co; Sleghtz & co.

Notaries. — Thomas Bishop; Stephen Eason off.

Merchants. — Anderson and Moberly; Barnes & co.; Bonenblast & co.; Berge (Port. Consul); Wm. Brandle & co.; Cabot & co. (French); Door & co;

Cattley; Prescott & co.; Cramer Brothers; Dyssen & co.; Jubb Kraft & co.; Krane Sons & co.; Muller and Hauff (Drugs); Nicholls & Plinke (English); Muller & co.; Schlusser & co.; Thomas & co.; Thicke and Bask; Voight & co. C. and L. Zuhosen.

Hotels. — London; Paris; Engelhardt's; Hayden's.

ANCHORAGE.—A seaport on the Dwina, 6 miles from the white Sea and 400 miles N. E. of St. Petersburg. It contains about 2000 houses, chiefly built of wood, and about 16000 inhabitants. The trade is considerable though greatly less than what it was formerly, and the industry and intelligence of the people is superior to any other part of Russia. Lat. 61° 34' N. Long. 35° 41' E.

Consulate. (English) John Whitehead Esq., Consul for France, America, and Portugal.

Merchants. Felix Clarke & co.; Burnes; Desfontaines & co., Klefiker & Molwa.

Hotels.

CRISTADT.—A sea port on the E. part of the island of Reclusari, in the Gulf of Finland. This is the chief station of the Russian fleet. It is 22 miles W. of St. Petersburg. Population 40,000, of which 15,000 are mariners.

Merchants. Anderson; Jno. Booker and son; Koutetchanoff; Washief.

Notaries. J. Kouretchanoff; C. Wilkins.

Moscow.—Is a large city and was long the seat of Government. It is more than 20 miles in circumference; the river Moskwa flowing W. to E. traverses the city. It is 397 miles S. E. of St. Petersburg, 1032 miles N. E. of Vienna, and 700 leagues N. E. of Paris. It is the centre of the manufacturing establishments of Russia. The city is divided into four parts; the central, the mercantile quarter, the white town, and the earthen town or the suburbs to the number of 39 surround the whole. Moscow contains about 250,000 inhabitants; in the winter season the number is augmented to 320,000. In consequence of the arrival from the country of traders with a vast number of servants. It is the great mart of China rhubarb, Oriental musk, rose and saffron oil of Persia, Opium, and Siberian furs.

Merchants. Brandelbourg, Burkhardt; Capobus & co.; Dabocholroofs & co.; Glogan & co.; Kiben & co.; Misch & co.; Zeuker & Colley.

Hotels. German; du Nord; London; In perid.

ODESSA.—A sea port on a small bay of the Black sea. It is 450 leagues S. of St. Petersburg. The port is capable of containing 300 vessels. Odessa has been declared a free port. Chief exports, corn and malt: brewing and distilling is carried on to a great extent. Population 45,000. There are manufactures on a large scale of woollens, silk, gunpowder and soap.

Bank. Imperial Bank of commerce; a councillor of state, Director.

Consulate. James Yeames Esq., C. G. for England. There are consuls for Persia, Austria, Sweden, Sardinia, Naples, Prussia, Denmark, and Holland.

Merchants. Aveino & co. (Greek); Cortuzzi & co.; Guttorno (Austrian) Homero; Luchich; Mannin & co.; Reinhard & co. (French); Santorio sons (Austrian) Stead & co. (French); William Wagner (English and French) Walther & co.; Edward Moberly.

Hotels. A French Restaurateur is kept by M. Antoine.

RTGA.—Capital of the Government of Livonia, in a large plain on the Dwina, which is crossed by a bridge of pontoons 2600 feet long and 40 feet broad. It is situated at 41 leagues from a mouth of the Gulf of Livonia at 215 miles W. S. W. of St. Petersburg. Export trade chiefly managed by English and Scotch houses and consists of timber, linen, flax, hemp and corn. The manufactures are insignificant. Population 50,000.

Consulate. Geo. R. C. Wynyard Esq. (England); there is also a French consul.

Bankers. Hay & co.; Jacobs & co.; Keigman and Buhnequck.

Merchants. Antour & co.; Hill Brothers; Curtis, Hielbig & co., Jacobs and Gordon; Mitchell & co.; Struss & co.; Schroder & co.; Westberg & co.

Hotels.

VARSOVIE.—Capital of Poland on the Vistula, containing 100,000 inhabitants.

Bankers. Hirchenoff & Rawicz; Frankiel.

FREE OR HANSE TOWNS OF GERMANY.

HANSE TOWNS is the name of an association of Cities in Germany for the protection of trade, which commenced in the 13th century. The basis of the league which united them was a commercial treaty between Hamburg and Lübeck to secure their independence. It formerly comprised nearly seventy Towns but is now confined to three cities, Hamburg, Lübeck and Bremen, which by the treaty of 1815 were admitted members of the Germanic confederation and have in conjunction with the Frankfurt vote in the Diet.

HAMBURG. The greatest commercial city in Germany is situated on the Elbe, 39 miles S.W. of Lübeck, 84 N. of Hanover, 418 N. E. of London, and 221 leagues N. E. of Paris. The city is large, the streets narrow, crowded and irregular, the houses heavy and old fashioned. In the New Town, however, many of the streets are elegant particularly on the Alster, and some of the houses are superb. The public buildings are numerous the constitution of Hamburg is an aristocracy checked by the citizens at large. The senate alone can propose a law, its adoption or rejection rests with the representatives of the citizens. Manufactures for the refining of sugar, promoting of cotton, linen, and handkerchiefs are carried to a great extent; also dye works and machinery for twisting tobacco. Population 120,000.

Commercial Usage. Bills from all parts of Germany two and three months, and 2 days grace. England, France and Holland one month's acceptance and Spain and Portugal three months.

Consulate.---(English) George L. Hodges, Esq. Con. Gen.; Weschoeff, Esq. vice consul.

Bankers. Bank of Hamburg; Salomon Heine.

Merchants. Anderson Hober and co.; Eberling and co.; Bwald and co.; J. C. Godeffroi and Son; Hagedorn and co.; Hanbury and co. (Insurance); Hinek and co.; C. J. Lutteroth; H. T. Merck and co.; H. B. Oppenheim & co.; Pariah and co.; Peltzer and co.; Ross and co.; Rothschild; Johns Sons; Schenk & co.; C. M. Schröder and co.; J. A. Schröder and co.; Walck and co.

Hotels. Alte Stadt London; Stern's Hotel; Hotel de Russie, Hotel de France.

LÜBECK.—Is situated on the Trave, 35 miles N.E. of Hamburg. Most of the houses are very old, but some of recent construction are most superb. The public building are numerous and on a grand scale. Population 30,000.

Commercial usage. Bills same as Hamburg with 10 days grace.

Consulate. (England) W. L. Behneke Esq. vice consul; France, Austria, Prussia, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, Russia; also a vice consul of Mexico.

Bankers. Behrens and co.; Brandt and sons; Müller Brothers; Jacoby & co.

Merchants. Behrens and Souchay; Brühns and sons; G. H. Brunawig; Freytag and co.; Ganslandt and Goetze; Gutchoh and sons; Hertmann and co.; Jacoby and co.; Kruger and co.; J. A. Milk; G. F. Notting and sons. Leadore Brothers; Shee and sons.

Hotels. Three Towers; city of Hamburg.

BREMEN.—A free town of Lower Saxony capital of the Duchy of the same name, 22 miles E. of Oldenburg, 62 miles W. N. W. of Zell, and 194 leagues N. E. of Paris. It has an extensive trade. Population 50,000.

Bankers. J. Lange, son, widow and co.; Fred. Möller sons.

Merchants. Albers sons; Bechtel and Olander; Bolte and co.; Wachtelhausen and co.; Delius and co.; Focke Brothers; Gloukstein and sons; Hirshfeld and co.; Kapff and co.; Lumpe sons; J. A. Lange and co.; J. A. Melchers and sons; Fred. Möller sons; Schröder Brothers; Walte and co.; E. F. Oelrichs.

Hotels. White Raisin; Town of Frankfurt; Lindenhoff.

BELGIUM.

Leopold King. Born Dec. 16, 1790. King, June 4, 1831.

Constitution. The possession of all executive power by the King; the inviolability of his person, and provincial assemblies for superintending local duties.

Country. Is very fertile possessing an excellent soil and beautiful pasture lands. Population 2,500,000.

Products. Chiefly grain, butter, and cheese.

Manufactures. Silk, cottons, lincens, Leathers, Woollens.

British Envoy and Min. Plen. Sir George H. Seymour, G. C. H., see of Lega-
T. J. W. Waller Esq.

BRUSSELS. Is situated partly on an embankment and partly on the Senne, 25 miles S. of Antwerp and 118 N. by E. of Paris. It is embellished with splendid public buildings, squares and fountains and is one of the magnificent cities of Europe. There are huge manufactures for fabricating lace, camlet, tapestry, &c. Population 80,000

Bankers. Delosse and co.; Engler and co.; Legrand & co.; Rittweger Sons; Schumacher; Verheyden and co.

Merchants. Bonfaut and Michaud; Borel Brothers; C. and G. Dedeker, Peyer and Kullmann; Rey Brothers; Schumacher and co.

Manufactures. (Acids) Capebmann; (Cotton) Distree Messine, F. C. Gillon; Schumacher and co.; (Paper) Delagré & co.; Hennessy Senr. (Glass) Coulbaut; Jaidot; Vaneyk

Hotels. Belle Vue, Briabant; Great Mirror; France, Europa, New Imperial; Swede.

AMSTERDAM. Is situated on the Scheldt, 22 miles N. of Brussels, 65 S. of Amsterdam, and 91 leagues N. E. of Paris. Its trade and manufactures have greatly declined, but it still possesses a few flourishing manufactories of linen and lace. The public buildings are well built but have declined into mere nominal offices. Population 70,000

Commercial usage. The same as at Amsterdam

Consulate (England) Godschall Johnson Esq.; France, Austria, Spain, Portugal, United States.

Notaries. Colma, Crabreels, Honegraaf

Bankers. Bank of Antwerp. Kraamp and sons; Terwagne Van de Wield.

Merchants. Vardenbergh Sons; Baron Putman and co.; Borre and co.; Clegg and Brothers, Elskamp Brothers, J. M. Frazer and co.; Govaerts Debrinyn and co.; Hammet and co.; Jolie Chibbora and co.; Koch and co.; Neef and co.; Ooy and co.; Pascal and co.; Young Brothers and co.

Hotels. England, the Crown, the Golden Gate, the minor, Holland; de Parc.

DANEMARK.

Frederick VI., King. Born Jan. 28th, 1768, king March 18th 1808.

Constitution. Absolute and hereditary monarchy

Country. Bounded E. by the Baltic, W. and N. by the Ocean, and S. by Germany, generally flat and the soil sandy. The atmosphere is usually foggy in consequence of the neighbouring seas, lakes and rivers. Population 2,000,000.

Products. Fir and other timber, tallow, hides, pitch, oil and iron.

Possessions. In the East Indies Tranquebar, Serampore and the Nicobar Islands; in the West Indies, the islands of St. Thomas, St. Croix, and St. John; * Christianburg on the coast of Guinea, and a small part of Greenland

Commercial Usage. Bills at sight must be paid or protested; all others are allowed 8 days grace inclusive of the days of acceptance and payment.

British Envoy and Min. Plen. Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. H., Sec. of Lega. Peter Browne, Esq.

Moneys. 96 skilling or 6 marks = 1 Rigsbank Dollar. The Danish species Dollar is equal to 2 Rigsbank dollars or 52½d. sterling, generally the 14 Ham-
burgh marks Banco are reckoned equal to £1 sterling.

COPENHAGEN. Is situated on the island of Zealand, 310 miles S. W. of Stockholm, and 500 N. E. of London. It is a well built town, the greater part of the houses are built of stone, the houses of the nobility are grand and built in the Italian style. The harbour is capacious and the streets intersected by broad canals. Population 105,000.

Consulate. (English) Charles Wake Esq.

Bankers. Hambro & sons; L. N. Hwilt; A. Hensen.

Merchants. Høberg & co.; Christiansen sons & Heiboe; Holm sons & co.; Fiebler & co.; Frølich & co.; Gyldenandt and co.; Nøe & co.; Proterius and sons; George Ryan; Salm & co.; V. & E. Gottschall.

Notary Public. Counsellor Clausewitz.
Hotels. Stadt Hamburg, by Murdock; Hotel d'Angleterre; Royal; &c.
Nord.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Oscar I King. Born, July 3d 1799; King 1844.

Constitution. Absolute and Despotie, with a Diet consisting of the nobles, clergy, peasants, and burghers.

Country. Anciently called Scandinavia. Mountainous but on W. & N. generally flat. A range of mountains extending 1000 miles, divides Sweden from Norway. The climate is severe. Population 5,000,000.

National Characteristics. Much resembling the French, but the lower orders are dirty and regarded by continentalists with contempt.

Products. Much the same as Denmark.

British Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.—Sir Thos. Cartwright, G. C. H., Sec. of Lega.

East Indies. In respect to the commerce to be carried on in vessels of Sweden or Norway with the British dominions in the East Indies, or now held by the East India Company, in virtue of their Charter, His Britannic Majesty consents to grant the same faculties and privileges, in all respects, to the subjects of His Swedish Majesty, as are or may be enjoyed under any treaty or act of Parliament, by the subjects or citizens of the most favored nation; subject to the laws, rules, regulations and restrictions which are or may be applicable to the ships and subjects of any other foreign country enjoying the like facilities and privileges of trading with the said dominions: Art. 8.

Moneys. The Rix dollar silver specie is 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ sterling.

STOCKHOLM — Capital of Sweden at the junction of lake Mæler with an inlet of the Baltic, 320 miles N. E. of Copenhagen, 420 W. of St. Petersburg, 750 N. E. of London, and 471 leagues N. E. of Paris. It is built upon seven islands, which communicate with each other by means of bridges. The public buildings are numerous, and some of them elegant.

Its manufactures consist of iron, glass, sugar, leather, cotton, watches, and instruments for scientific purposes. Population 80,000.

Consulate. England, (Captain Sir John Ross, C. B.) France, Holland, Brazil, and the United States.

Bankers. Tottie and Arvedson

Merchants. Beskow & co.; Bieban & Wang; Bergman Brothers; D. Erskine & co.; Oldenburg & co.; J. H. Wallis & co.; Widman & Silverberg.

Notaries. Braustorm; Dabbeck; Gellink.

Hotels. London, Sweden.

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Victoria, Queen. Born May 24th 1819. Accession June 20th 1837.

Constitution. Limited monarchy; there are three representative divisions, consisting of Queen, Lords and Commons; the former two are hereditary, the latter is elective and possesses the power of raising taxes and disbursements, styled the Budget. The Freedom of the national institutions and of the Press is without a parallel in the History of the world.

Country. Consists of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark and the isle of man. England is the southern part of the Kingdom; the general appearance of the country is beautiful and varied. Ireland, Scotland and Wales possess delightful scenery—the latter countries are hilly. The soil is very fertile and productive.

Climate. Being in the northern part of the temperate zone, the sun's influence is scanty; the atmosphere is in general chilly and inclined to humidity. The climate however is considered to be very healthy.

Products. These are many and valuable, but have been all imported originally from foreign countries.

Manufactures. Great Britain for centuries has been regarded as the emporium of the world and employs more mechanical power in conducting its manufacturing operations than the other countries of Europe united.

Possessions. These are inconceivably extensive. In Europe the Shetland Isles, Gibraltar, Malta, the Ionian Islands in the Grecian Archipelago; in Asia, Hindoostan, Ceylon, Moulmein, Singapore, Prince's of Wales Island, Hongkong, Scinde, Kurruck, Adon, Australia and Van Diemen's Land; in Africa, St. Helena and Ascension, Cape Coast, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius. In America, Canada, Guiana, Newfoundland, St. Christopher's, Bermuda, Antigua, Barbadoes, Dominica, St. Vincent, Trinidad and other islands in the West Indies, also Boothia Felix and the recent discovered countries in the Northern Arctic Zone.

ENGLAND.

Country. The southern part of the United Kingdom anciently called Albion. Its form is triangular, the east point of the triangle is at Foreland in the English Channel, the north is circumscribed by the Tweed. Its western extremity is in Cornwall. It contains 50,535 square miles. The country is well watered and very fertile. Population 14,000,000.

Climate. Temperate, but chilly and humid, occasioned by the prevalence of easterly or westerly winds.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, born May 24th 1819; married February 10th 1840 to H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, born Aug. 26th 1819.

Issue, Victoria Adelaide, Princess Royal, born November 21st 1840.

Albert Edward, PRINCE OF WALES, born Nov. 9th 1842.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25th 1843.

Alfred Ernest Duke of York, born Aug 6th 1844.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, widow of the late King William 4th, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 15th 1792.

ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

Ernest Augustus, (King of Hanover,) Duke of Cumberland, born June 5th 1771, married May 29th 1815 to Frederica Carolina Sophia, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Solmas Braunfels, born March 2d 1778, died June 29th 1841. *Issue* George Frederick, born May 27th 1819, married Feb. 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24th 1774; married May 7th 1819, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse; born July 35th 1797. *Issue*, George William, March 26th 1819; Augusta Caroline, July 19th 1822, married June 28th 1843, Frederick Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27th 1833.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25th 1776; married July 22d 1816 to her cousin William Fred. Duke of Gloucester, who died Nov. 30, 1834.

Sophia, born November 3d 1777.

Cousin to the Royal Princes and Princesses.

Princess Sophia Matilda, of Gloucester, born May 29th 1763.

HER MAJESTY'S MOTHER.

Victoria Maria Louisa (Princess Dowager of Leiningen) Duchess of Kent, widow of Edward Duke of Kent, sister of the King of the Belgians, born August 17th 1786.

THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD, &c.

Hered. Great Chamberlain of England, Lord Willoughby D'Eresby;
Sec. Rob. Burrell, Esq.

Hered. Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk.

Lord Steward, Earl of Liverpool—*Treasurer* Earl Jermyn—*Comptroller*, Col. Rt. Hon. Geo. L. Dawson Damer—*Master of Household*, Hon. Chas. Augustus Murray—*Sec. to Board of Green Cloth*, Sir Thos. Mordaunt.

Lord Chamberlain Earl of Delawarr.
Vice Chamberlain Lord Ernest Bruce.
Mistress of the Robes, Duchess of Buccleuch, *Ladies of Bedchamber*, Marchioness of Douro, Countess of Charlemont, Countess of Mount Edgemount, Countess of Gainsborough, Countess of Dunmore, Viscountess Canzing, Viscountess Jocelyn, Lady Portman.—*Extra Lady of the Bedchamber*, Duchess of Norfolk, *Maid of Honour*, Lady C. Cocke, Hon. M. Pa-

get, Hon. Amelia Murray, Hon. Fras C. Desveraux, Hon. Eleanor Stanley, Hon. Georgiana Liddell, Hon. Clementina Hamilton, Hon. Lucy Maria Kerr. *Bedchamber Women*, Lady C Barrington, Lady Theresa Digby, Viscountess Forbes, Hon. Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Brand, Lady Gardiner, Hon. Mrs. Anson. *Extra Bedchamber Woman* Miss Davis.

Lords in waiting, Marq. of Ormonde, Earl of Warwick, Earl of Morton, Earl of Hardwicke, Vis. Sydney. Vis. Hawarden, Lord Byron, Lord Rivers. *Grooms in Waiting*, Vice Adm. Sir R. Otway, Bt.; Sir H. Seton, Bt.; M. Gen. Sir F. Stovin, Capt. Henry Meynell, R. N. J. R. Ormsby Gore, Esq.; Capt. Hon. Alex. Nelson Hood, Capt. Hon. Arthur Duncombe, R. N., Col. Berkeley Drummond. *Extra Groom in Waiting*, General Hon. Sir Wm. Lambley. *Comptrolr in Accounts* Sir W. Martins, *Keeper of Henry House*, M. Gen. Sir H. G. B. Maitland. *Master of Ceremonies*, Sir Robert Chester. *Assistant and Marshal*, F. S. Hyde, Esq. *Poet Laureate*, William Wordsworth, Esq., *Dean of Plays*, John M. Kemble, Esq., *Painter in Ordinary and Painter of History and Portraits*, Sir George Hayter. *Mr. of the Horse*, Earl of Jersey, *Chief Equerry and clerk Marshal*, Lt. Col. Lord Chas. Wellesley. *Equerries in Ordinary*, - Lt. Col. Hon. C. Grey, Col.

E. Buckley, M. Gen. Will Wemyss, Col. C. G. Arbuthnot—*Pages of Honour*, Henry W. J. Hyng, Esq.; H. L. Wilson, Esq.; A. H. P. Stuart Wortley, Esq.—Geo. Grant Gordon Esq., *Master of the Stag Hounds*, Earl of Roslyn.—*Hereditary Grand Falconer*, Duke of St. Albans.

Lord High Almoner, Archbishop of York.—Sec. Joseph Handy, Esq. *Hereditary Grand Almoner*, Marquis of Exeter.

Sub-Almoner, Dean of Carlisle. *Dean of the Chapel*, Bishop of London. *Clerk of the Closet*, Bishop of Norwich.—*Deputy clerks of the Closet*, the Dean of Hereford, the Rev. John Vane, M. A.; Hon and Rev. Edw. S. Keppe.

Physicians, Sir James clerk, Bt., M. D.; Sir Henry Hallford, Bt., M. D.; W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Physician Accouchens, Chas. Locock, M. D.; Rob. Ferguson, M. D.

Surgeon Accouchens, Rich. Blagden, Esq.

Physician to the Household, John Forbes, M. D.

Sergeant Surgeons, Sir B. B. Brodie; Bt., Robt. Keate, Esq.

Surgeon to the Household Chas. H. Phillips, Esq.

Captain of Hon. corps of Gentlemen at Arms, Lord Forester.

Captain of Yeomen of Queen's Guard, Earl of Beverley.

HOUSEHOLD OF H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

Groom of the Stole, Marq. of Exeter. *Treasurer*, Geo. E. Anson Esq. *Lords of the Bedchamber*, Lord Colville, Lord George Lennox. *Equerries*, Lieut. Col. Bouverie, Lieut. Col. Wylie, Major Gen. Sir E. Bouverie.

Grooms of the Bedchamber, Gen. Sir G. Anson, Capt. F. Seymour. *Chaplains in Ordinary*, Lord Wriothseley Russell, Ven. Archdn. Samuel Wilberforce, Rev. Dr. Graham, Rev. Dr. J. L. Richards. *Sec. and Librarian*, Dr. Prætorius.

HOUSEHOLD OF H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

Treasurer and Cofferer, Geo. Edward Anson, Esq. *Chancellor and Keeper of Great Seal*, Rt. Hon. Thos. Pemberton Leigh.

Secretary and clerk of the Council, James Rob. Gardiner, Esq. *Attorney General*, Hon. John Chetwynd Talbot.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain, Earl Howe. *Masters of Horse*, Earl of Denbigh. *Vice Chamberlain and Treasurer*, Hon. W. Ashley. *Physicians in ordinary*, Sir David Davies, M. D.; Mr. W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Physicians Extraordinary, Henry Southey, M. D.; Thos. Turner, M. D.; Chas. Locock, M. D. *Surgeon in Ordinary*, Rob. Keate, Esq. *Surgeon Extraordinary*, Jas. M. Arnott, Esq. *Apothecary*, E. D. Moore, Esq.

DUCHESS OF KENT'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller and Principal Equerry, Col. Sir Geo. Cooper, bart.
Equeries Lt. Gen. Hon. Arthur Up-
 1000, M. Gen. Hill, Capt. Hon. Fred.
 Spencer, R. N.; Col. Lord Howden.
Ladies of the Bedchamber, Lady Char-
 lotte Dundas, Lady Fanny Howard,
 Lady Anna Maria Dawson.
Physicians, W. F. Chamber, M. D.; W.
 E. Swaine, M. D.
Surgeon, Richard Slagden, Esq.
Oculist, H. Alexander, Esq.

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

THE CABINET.

Lord President of the Council, Lord
 Wharncliffe.
Lord High Chancellor, Lord Lyndhurst
First Lord of the Treasury (Prime
Minister), Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel,
 Bt., M. P.
Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Buccleuch.
Hon. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Rt.
 Hon. Henry Goulburn.

Secretaries
of State, { *Home affairs,* Rt. Hon.
 Sir Jas. Graham.
 { *Foreign Affairs.*—Earl
 of Aberdeen
 { *Colonial Affairs.*—Lord
 Stanley.

President of the Board of Control,
 Earl of Ripon
First Lord of the Admiralty, Earl of
 Haddington.

President of the Board of Trade, Rt.
 Hon. Will. Ewart Gladstone.
Com-in-Chief of the Forces, Duke of
 Wellington.

Paymaster of the Forces, and Treasur-
er of the Navy, Rt. Hon. Sir Edw.
 Knatchbull, Bt.

Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster,
 Lord Granville, C. H. Somerset.

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

President, Lord Wharncliffe.
Clerks in Ordinary, C. C. F. Oreville,
 Esq., and Hon. W. Bathurst.
Chief Clerk, J. B. Lennard, Esq.

THE PRIVY SEAL.

Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Buccleuch.
Chief Clerks appointed by Patent, J.
 G. Done, Esq., Ralph Eden, Esq.
Keeper of the Records, Ralph Eden
 Esq.

Junior clerk, Mr. Goodwin.
Private Secretary to the Lord Privy
Seal, Hon. Gilbert C. Talbot.

Lord Commissioners of the Treasury
 Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, Bt.; Rt. Hon.
 Hen. Goulburn; J. Milnes Gaskell,
 Esq.; H. B. Baring, Esq.; Alex. Prin-
 gle, Esq.; Lord Arthur Lennex.

Joint Secretaries, Sir Geo. Clerk, Bt.;
 John Young, Esq.

Assistant Secretary, Chas. E. Treve-
 lyan, Esq.

Solicitor, G. Maule; *Assistant,* H. R.
 Reynolds, Jun. Esq.

Paymaster of civil service, W. Sargent
 Esq.

Chief Clerk, S. Beltz, Esq.

Cashiers, W. Haldon, Esq. E. Kitchen
 Esq.

Accountant, J. Miller, Esq.

THE EXCHEQUER

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.

Comptroller, Lord Montague.

Assistant, Ditto Arthur Eden Esq.

Chief clerk, Francis F. Ottey Esq.

Accountant, Geo. Frederick Esq.

First clerk, E. Welch Esq.

OFFICE FOR THE ISSUING OF
 EXCHEQUER BILLS.

Senior clerk, H. W. Chisholm, Esq.

OFFICE OF WEIGHTS AND MEAS-
 URES.

Superintendent, J. Bowen Esq.

SECRETARIES OF STATE OFFI-
 CES.

Home Affairs—Principal Secretary, Rt.
 Hon. Sir Jas. Graham—*Under Secs.;*
 Sam. M. Phillips Esq. Hon. J. H. T.
 Manners Sutton.

Foreign Affairs—Principal Secretary,
 Earl of Aberdeen *Under Secs.* Visct.
 Canning, H. U. Addington, Esq.—*Colo-*
onial Affairs Principal Secy., Lord
 Stanley—*Under Secs.* G. W. Hope
 Esq., James Stephen, Esq.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

President, Earl of Ripon.
Secretaries, Hon. W. Bingham Baring,
 J. Emerson Tennent, Esq.

THE NAVY.

Admiralty Lords Commissioner's, Earl
 of Haddington, Adm. Rt. Hon. Sir Geo.
 Cockburn, V. Adm. Sir Wm. Hall
 Gage, R. Adm. Well. Bowles, Capt.
 Hon. Wm. Gordon, Lt. Hon. Hen.
 Thos Lowry Corry—*Secretaries,* Hon.
 Sidney Herbert, Sir John Barrow, Bart
 —*Hydrographer,* Capt. F. Beaufort—
Astron Royal, Prof. Airy.

The duties of the Navy Pay-office are
 transferred to the Pay Master Gene-
 ral's office, Whitehall.

Civil Departments—Surveyor, Captain
 Sir Wm. Symonds—*Accountant Gen.*

J. T. Briggs Esq.—*Storekeeper Gen.*
Hon. R. Dundas—*Comptroller of Vic-*
tualing, James Meek, Esq.—*Inspec-*
tor Gen. of Naval Hospitals and
Fleets Sir William Burnett, M. D.

THE ARMY.

War Office—*Secretary of War*, Rt.
Hon. Sir Thos. F. Fremantle, Bart.—
Deputy, L. Sullivan Esq.—*Paymaster*
Genl. Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Knatchbull.
Rt.—*Medical Director Gen.* Sir James
McGrigon, Bart, M. D.—*Chief Ex-*
aminer of Accounts, B. Marshall Esq.
Horse Guards—*Commander of the*
Forces, Duke of Wellington—*Military*
Secretary, Lieut. Gen. Lord Fitzroy
Somerset—*Adjut. Gen.* Lieut. Gen. Sir
John Macdonald—*Quarter Master*
Gen. Gen. Sir J. Willoughby Gordon—
Judge Advocate Genl. Rt. Hon. Sir
John Nicholl D. C. L.—*Chaplain*
Gen. Rev. Geo. Rob. Gleig, M. A.
Ordnance Master Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir
Geo. Murry, Bt.—*Surveyor Gen.* Col.
Jonathan Peel—*Clerk of Ordnance*,
Capt. H. G. Boldero—*Sec. to Board*,
R. Bigham, Esq.

BOARD OF TRADE.

President, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Glad-
stone.
Vice President, Earl of Dalhousie.
Secretaries, C. C. F. Greville, Esq. Hon.
W. Rathurst.

Joint-Assistant Secretaries, John Mac-
Gregor, Esq.; J. G. Shaw Lefevre,
Esq.

OFFICE OF WOODS, FORESTS, &c.
Commissioners, Earl of Lincoln, C. A.
Milne, Esq.; Hon. Chas. A. Gore.

THE MINT.

Master, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Glad-
stone.

Deputy, Jas. W. Morrison, Esq.

Comptroller, John Tekell, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE.

Chief Sec., Lord Eliot

Chief Clerk, Geo. Trundle, Esq.

REVENUE BOARD.

Customs-Chairman, R. B. Dean, Esq.

Deputy, Hon. R. R. Stewart—**Sec. C.**

A. Scovell, Esq.

Excise-Chairman, John Wood, Esq.—

Deputy, Hart Davis, Junr., Esq.—

Sec. John C. Froelluz Esq.

Stamp and Taxes—Chairman, H. L.

Wickham, Esq.—**Depy.** John Thorn-

ton, Esq.—**Sec. C.** P. Crossly, Esq.

Post Office, Post Master Gen., Earl of

Lonsdale, **Sec. Lt. Col.** W. L. Maber-

ly—**Sec. in Edinburgh**, Sir E. Lees,—

Sec. in Dublin, Augustus Godby, Esq.

Board of Audit—Chairman, Col. Sir

Will. L. Herries, **Sec.** John L. Mallet,

Esq.

JUDGES OF THE LAW COURTS.

CHANCERY.

Lord High Chancellor, Ld. Lyndhurst.

Master of the Rolls, Lord Langdale.

Vice Chancellor of England, Sir Lance-

lot Shadwell.

1st Vice Chancellor,—Sir Jas. L. Knight

Bruce.

2nd Vice Chancellor,—Sir Jas. Wigram

QUEEN'S BENCH.

Lord Chief Justice Lord Denman.

 Sir John Patteson.

Judges Sir John Williams.

 Sir John T. Coleridge.

 Sir Wm. Wightman.

COMMON PLEAS.

Lord Chief Justice, Sir N. C. Tindal.

Judges Sir Thomas Coltman.

 Rt. Hon. Tarn. Bele.

 Sir Wm. Hen. Maule.

 Sir Creswell Cresswell.

EXCHEQUER.

Lord Chief Baron, Rt. Hon. Sir Fred.

Pollock.

Barons Rt. Hon. Sir James Parke.

 Sir Edward Hall Alderson.

 Sir John Gurney.

 Sir Rob. Monsey Rolfe.

LORD LIEUTENANTS.

ENGLAND.

Bedford, Earl de Grey.

Berke, Earl of Abingdon.

Bucks, Lord Carrington.

Cambridge, Earl of Hardwicke.

Cheshire, Earl of Stamford & Warrington.

Cornwall, Sir Wm. L. S. Trevelyan, Bt.

Ld. Warden, H. R. H. Prince Albert.

Cumberland, Earl of Lonsdale.

Derby, Duke of Devonshire.

Devon, Earl Fortescue.

Dorset, Earl Digby.

Durham, Marq. of Londonderry.

Essex, Viscount Maynard.

Gloucester, Earl Fitzhardinge.

Hereford, Lord Bateman.

Hertford, Earl of Verulam.

Huntingdon, Earl of Sandwich.

Kent, Earl of Thanet.

Lancashire, Earl of Derby.

Leicester, Duke of Rutland.

Lincoln Earl Brownlow.
 Middlesex, Marq. of Salisbury.
 Monmouth, C. Hanbury Leigh, Esq.
 Norfolk, Lord Wodehouse.
 Northampton, Marq. of Exeter.
 Northumberland, E. of Northumberland.
 Nottingham, Earl of Scarborough.
 Oxford, Duke of Marlboro.
 Rutland, Marquis of Exeter.
 Shropshire, Duke of Sutherland.
 Somerset, Lord Portman.
 Southampton, Duke of Wellington.
 Stafford Earl Talbot.
 Suffolk, Earl of Stradbroke.
 Surrey, Earl of Lovelace.
 Sussex, Duke of Richmond.
 Tower Hamlets, Duke of Wellington.
 Warwick, Earl Brooke & Warwick.
 Westmoreland, Earl of Lonsdale.

Wills, Marquis of Lansdowne.
 Worcester, Lord Lyttleton.
 Yorkshire, East Riding, Lord Wenlock.
 — West Riding, Lord Wharfedale.
 — North Riding, Earl of Zetland.

WALES.

Anglesey, Marquess of Anglesey.
 Brecon, Henry Williams, Esq.
 Cardigan, W. Edward Powell, Esq., M.P.
 Carmarthen, Lord Dynevor.
 Carnarvon, Lord Willoughby d' Eresby.
 Denbigh, Middleton Biddulph, Esq.
 Flint, Marquis of Westminster.
 Glamorgan, Marquis of Bute.
 Merioneth, Hon. Edw. Lloyd Mostyn.
 Montgomery, Earl of Powis.
 Pembroke, Sir John Owen, Bt., M. P.
 Radnor, Sir John B. Walsh, Bt., M. P.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

		BORN	ACCESS.
Austria ..	Ferdinand ..	April 19,	1793.. 1835
Bavaria.....	Louis Charles.....	Aug 27,	1786.. 1825
Belgium.....	Leopold.....	Dec 16,	1790.. 1831
Denmark.....	Christian.....	Sept 18	1768.. 1832
France.....	Louis Philippe.....	Oct 6,	1773.. 1830
Great Britain.....	Victoria.....	May 21,	1819.. 1837
Greece.....	Otho.....	June 1,	1815.. 1832
Hanover.....	Ernest Augustus.....	June 5,	1771.. 1837
Naples and Sicily.....	Ferdinand II.....	Jan 12,	1818.. 1830
Netherlands.....	William II.....	Dec 6,	1792.. 1840
Portugal.....	Maria de Gloria.....	April 4,	1819.. 1826
Prussia.....	Frederick William IV.....	Oct 15,	1795.. 1840
Rome.....	Gregory XVI.....	Sept 18,	1765.. 1831
Russia.....	Nicholas.....	July 6,	1796.. 1825
Sardinia.....	Charles Albert.....	Oct 2,	1798.. 1831
Saxony.....	Frederick.....	May 18,	1797.. 1836
Spain.....	Maria Isabella II.....	Oct 10,	1830.. 1833
Sweden and Norway.....	Joseph Francis Osea.....	July 4,	1799.. 1844
Turkey.....	Abdool Medjid.....	April 20,	1823.. 1830
Wurtemberg.....	William Frederick.....	Sept 27,	1781.. 1816

BRITISH AMBASSADORS &c.

ABROAD.

America... Rt. Hon. Rich. Pakenham.	Portugal... L. Howard de Walden.
Austria... Rt. Hon. Sir Ro. Gordon	Prussia... Earl of Westmorland.
Bavaria... John R. Milbanke, Esq.	Rio de La
Belgium... Sir Geo. H. Seymour.	Plata... J. H. Mandeville Esq.
Brazil... H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.	Russia... Hon. J. C. D. Bloomfield.
Colombia...	Sardinia... Hon. Ralph Abercomby.
Denmark... Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. Wynn.	Saxony... Hon. Fr. R. Forbes.
France... Lord Cowley.	Sicilies... Hon. W. Temple.
Germanic... }	Spain... Henry H. Bulmer, Esq.
Confederation... }	Sweden... Sir T. Cartwright.
Greece... Sir Edm. Lyons, Bt.	Switzerland... H. H. Morier, Esq.
Hanover... Hon John D. Bugh.	Turkey... Sir Stratford Canning.
Mexico... Charles Bankhead, Esq.	Tuscany... Lord Holland.
Netherlands Sir Edw. C. Diphwye.	Venezuela... B. H. Wilson, Esq. Ch.
Persia.....	Wurtemberg... Sir George Shee, Bt.

FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

IN ENGLAND.

America...	Edw. Everett, Esq.	Portugal...	Baron da Torre de Moncorvo.
Austria...	Baron de Neumaun	Prussia...	LeChev. Bunsen.
Bavaria...	Baron de Cetto	Rio de la...	Don Manuel Moreno.
Belgium...	M. Van de Weyer	Plata...	
Brazil...	Marq. Lisboa.	Russia...	
Denmark...	Count de Reventlow.	Sardinia...	Count Pollen.
France...	Count de Ste. Aulaire.	Saxony...	Baron de Gersdorff.
Free City }	J. G. Behrends, <i>consul</i>	Sicily...	Prince de Castelcicala.
of Frankfurt. }		Spain...	Marquis de Viluma.
Greece...	S. Tricoupi	Sweden...	Count Bjornsterna.
Grenada...	M. Mosquera, <i>ch d' aff.</i>	Switzerland.	J. L. Prevot, Esq. (Con.)
Hanover...	Count Kalmannsegg	Turkey...	Ali Effendi (Gen.)
Hanse Towns	James Colquhoun, Esq <i>consul.</i>	Venezuela...	M. Alejo Fortique.
Mexico...	Thos. Murphy, Esq.	Wurtemberg	Baron de Hugel.
Netherlands.	M. Dedel.		

HOUSE OF PEERS.

IN THE ORDER OF THEIR RANK AND SENIORITY.

TOTAL — 454.

Dignity of "Baron" introduced, 1st William I. 1066 -- Dignity of "Viscount," first created 14th Henry VI. 1440 -- Dignity of "Earl" derived from the Saxon "Halderman" -- Dignity of "Marquis" first created 9th Richard II. 1396 -- Dignity of "Duke" first conferred 11th Edw. III. 1347, originally confined to Princes of the Blood Royal: became extinct in 1572; revived 21st James I, 1523.

THREE PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

Age.	THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESS	Creat.
3	Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.....	1842
73	Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale (King of Hanover) KG. KP GCB. SD. IE.....	1709
70	Adol. Fred. Duke of Cambridge, KG. GCB. IE. SB.....	1801

TWO ARCHBISHOPS

Lord Archbp. of Canterbury, Rt. Hon. Dr. Wm. Howley, consec. 1813, trans. 1823.
 Lord Archbp. of York, Rt. Hon. Dr. Edward Harcourt, consec. 1791, trans. 1808

TWENTY DUKES.

Access.	Title.	Name.	Creat.
1812	Norfolk...	Henry Charles Howard...	1483
1793	Somerset, K. G....	Edw. Adolphus St. Maur...	1540
1819	Richmond, S. D. (Lenox) K. G....	Charles Gordon Lennox....	1675
1811	Gloucester, K. G....	George Henry Fitzroy...	do
1835	Beaufort K. G....	Henry Somerset...	1682
1825	St Albans....	W. A. de Vere Beauclerk....	1683
1834	Leeds, S. V. (Dunblane)...	Francis G. D'Arcy Osborne....	1694
1839	Bedford....	Francis Russell....	do
1811	Devonshire, K. G....	Wm. Spencer Cavendish....	do
1840	Marlborough....	Geo. Spencer Churchill....	1702
1787	Rutland, K. G....	John Henry Manners....	1703
1819	Brandon, S. D. (Hamilton) K. G....	Alex. Hamilton....	1711
1809	Portland....	W. H. Cav. Scott Bentinck....	1716
1843	Manchester....	George Montagu....	1719
1795	Newcastle, K. G....	H. Pelham F. P. Clinton..	1756
1817	Northumberland, K. G....	Hugh Percy....	1766
1804	Wellington, KG. GCB. GCH. &c..	Arthur Wellesley....	1814
1830	Buckingham & Chandos, I. E. (Nugent) K. G....	Rich. P. T. N. B. Chandos Grenville....	1822
1833	Sutherland S. E. ; K. G....	Geo. G. Sutherland Leveson Goyier	1853
1842	Cleveland, K. G....	Henry Yancey....	do

TWENTY MARQUESESSES.

1843 Winchester.....	John B. Paulet.....	1551
1809 Lansdowne, IE (Kerry and Shelburne) KG.....	Henry Fitzmaurice Petty.....	1784
1811 Townshend.....	G. Ferrars Townshend.....	1787
1823 Salisbury, KG.....	J. Brownlow W. G. Cecil.....	1789
1837 Bath.....	John Alexander Thynne.....	do
1818 Abercorn, SE. IV. (Strabane)	James Hamilton.....	1790
1842 Heriford, IB. (Conway).....	Rich. Seymour Conway.....	1793
1814 Bute SE. (Duathies) KT	John Crichton Stuart.....	1796
1804 Exeter, KG.....	Brownlow Cecil.....	1801
1828 Northampton.....	S. J. Alwyne Compton.....	1812
1840 Camden.....	Geo. Charles Pratt.....	do
crea. Anglesey, KG GCB. GCH.	Henry William Paget.....	1815
1827 Cholmondeley, I. V.....	Geo. Horatio Cholmondeley.....	do
1814 Hastings, S.E. Loudoun, IE Moira	Paulyn Reginalds Serlo Hastings.....	1816
crea. Allesbury, KT.....	C. Bruce Brudenell Bruce.....	1821
do Bistol.....	Frederick Win Hervey.....	1826
do Alisa, SE (Cassilla) KT.....	Archibald Kennedy.....	1831
1834 Breadalbane, SE. KT.....	John Campbell.....	do
crea. Westminster, KG.....	Robert Grosvenor.....	do
do Normanby, IB. (Mulgrave).....	Const. H. Phipps.....	1838

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN EARLS.

1827 Shrewsbury IB. (Waterford).....	John Talbot.....	1442
1834 Derby, K. G.....	Edward Smith Stanley.....	1485
1828 Huntingdon.....	Francis T. H. Hastings.....	1529
1827 Pembroke and Montgomery.....	Robert Henry Herbert.....	1551
1835 Devon.....	William Courtenay.....	1553
1820 Suffolk & Berks.....	Thomas Howard.....	1603
1800 Denbigh, IE. (Desmond).....	Wm. Buel Percy Fielding.....	1622
1841 Westmorland, K. C.B.....	John Fane.....	1624
1818 Lindsey.....	G. A. P. Albemarle Bertie.....	1626
1819 Stanford & Warrington.....	George Harry Grey.....	1628
1826 Winchelsea & Nottingham.....	George W. Finch Hatton.....	do
1815 Chesterfield.....	Geo. Aug. Fred Stanhope.....	do
1832 Thauet.....	Henry Tufton.....	do
1818 Sandwich.....	John William Montagu.....	1660
1839 Essex.....	Arthur Alg. Capel.....	1661
1887 Cardigan.....	James Thomas Brudenell.....	do
1825 Carlisle, KG.....	George Howard.....	do
1819 Doncaster, SD. (Buceluch) KG..	W. F. M. Douglas Scott.....	1662
1811 Shaftesbury.....	Cropley Ashley Cooper.....	1672
1810 Berkeley.....	Tho. Morton F. Berkeley.....	1679
1790 Abingdon.....	Montagu Bertie.....	1682
1835 Scarborough, IV. (Lumley).....	John Saville Lumley.....	1690
1772 Albemarle.....	William Charles Keppel.....	1695
1842 Coventry.....	Geo. William Cavendish.....	1697
1805 Jersey, IV. (Grandison).....	George Child Villiers.....	do
1819 Poulett.....	John Poulett.....	1706
1790 Oxford and Mortimer.....	Edward Harley.....	1711
1842 Ferrers.....	Washington Sewallis Shirley.....	do
1810 Dartmouth.....	William Legge.....	do
1829 Tankerville.....	Chs. Augustus Bennet.....	1714
1812 Aylesford.....	Heneage Finch.....	do
1837 Cowper.....	Geo. Aug. Fred. Cowper.....	1716
1816 Stanhope.....	Philip Henry Stanhope.....	do
1807 Harborough, IB. (Sherard).....	Robert Sherard.....	1719
1842 Maclefield.....	Thomas Parker.....	1721
1833 Pomfret.....	Geo. Wm. Ric. Fermor.....	do
1836 Graham, SD. (Montrose).....	James Graham.....	1728

1835 Waldegrave.....	Geo. Edw. Chawton Waldegrave..	1725
1830 Ashburnham.....	Bertram Ashburnham.....	1730
1829 Harrington.....	Charles Stanhope.....	1741
1797 Portsmouth.....	John Charles Wallop.....	1742
1816 Brooke & Warwick, KT.....	Henry Ric Greville.....	1748
1816 Buckinghamshire.....	Geo. Robert Hampden.....	do
1833 Fitzwilliam, IE.....	Cha. W. W. Fitzwilliam.....	do
1837 Egreimont.....	Geo. Whyndham.....	1749
1827 Guilford.....	Rev. Francis North.....	1752
1824 Cornwallis.....	James Mann.....	1753
1834 Hardwicke.....	Charles Phillip Yorke.....	1754
1802 Ilchester.....	Hén. S. Fox Strangways.....	1756
1795 Delawarr.....	George John Sackville West.....	1761
1828 Radnor.....	Wm. Pleydell Bouverie.....	1765
1834 Spencer.....	John Charles Spencer.....	do
do Bathurst.....	Henry Geo. Bathurst.....	1772
1801 Hillsborough, IM (Downshire) KP.....	Arthur B. S. T. Hill.....	do
1838 Clarendon, GCB.....	Geo. Wm. Fred. Villiers.....	1770
1840 Mansfield, SV. (Stormont) K. T.....	David William Murray.....	1776
1843 Abernaveenny.....	Rev. John Neville.....	1784
1793 Talbot, KP.....	Chas. C. Talbot Chetwynd.....	do
1830 Strange, S. D. (Atholl).....	John Murray.....	1786
1839 Mount-Edgumbe.....	Ernest Augustus Edgumbe.....	1789
1841 Fortescue.....	Hugh Fortescue.....	do
1793 Digby, IB.....	Edward Digby.....	1790
1830 Beverley.....	George Percy.....	do
1833 Cunnison.....	Henry John George Herbert.....	1793
1826 Liverpool.....	Chas. Cecil Cope Jenkinson.....	1796
1832 Cadogan.....	George Cadogan.....	1800
1841 Molmesbury.....	James Howard Harris.....	do
1837 Rosslyn.....	Jas. Alex. St. Clair Erskine.....	1801
1825 Craven.....	William Craven.....	do
1827 Onslow.....	Arthur George Onslow.....	do
1811 Romney.....	Charles Marsham.....	do
1820 Chichester.....	Henry Thomas Pelham.....	do
1814 Wilton.....	Thomas Egerton.....	1807
1830 Powis, ID. (Clive).....	Edward Herbert.....	1804
1835 Nelson.....	Horatio Nelson.....	1805
1816 Manvers.....	Chas. Herbert Pierrepont.....	1806
1822 Orford.....	Horatio Walpole.....	1808
1807 Grey, KG.....	Charles Grey.....	do
1844 Longdale.....	William Lowther.....	1807
area. Harrowby.....	Dudley Ryder.....	1809
1842 Harwood.....	Henry Lascelles.....	1812
1814 Minto, GCB.....	Gilbert R. M. Kynynmound.....	1812
1848 Cathcart, SB.....	Chas. Murray Cathcart.....	1814
area. Varulam, IV. (Grimston) SB, For- estor.....	James Walter Grimston.....	1815
do Brownlow.....	John Cust.....	do
1823 St. Germans.....	William Eliot.....	do
1840 Morley.....	Edmund Parker.....	do
1825 Bradford.....	Geo. Aug. F. H. Bridgeman.....	do
1823 Beauchamp.....	John Reginald Pindar.....	do
1837 De Grey.....	Thomas Phillip de Grey.....	1816
1833 Eldon.....	John Scott.....	1821
1841 Falmouth.....	George Henry Boscawen.....	do
area. Howe.....	Ric. W. P. Curzon Howe.....	do
1841 Somers.....	John Somers Cocks.....	do
1827 Stralvorke.....	John Edw. Cornwallis Rous.....	do
area. Vane IM. (Londonderry) GCH, GCH.....	Chas. W. Vane.....	1823
do Amherst.....	William Pitt Amherst.....	1826

area Cawdor	John Frederick Campbell.....	1827
1842 Munster	Will. George Fitzclarence.....	1831
1834 Burlington	William Cavendish.....	do
area Camperdown.....	B. D. Duncan Haldane.....	do
do Lichfield	Thomas William Anson.....	do
1810 Durham	Geo. Fred. D'Arcy Lambton.....	1833
area Ripon	Frederick John Robinson	do
do Granville, GCB	Granville Leveson Gower.....	do
do Edingham GCB.....	Kenneth Alexander Howard.....	1837
1840 Durie.....	Henry Geo. Fra. Reynolds Moreton. do	
area Yairborough	Charles Anderson Pelham.....	do
do Innes, S.D. (Roxburgh) KT.....	Jas. Hen. Robt. Innes Ker	1837
1842 Leicester.....	Thomas William Coke.....	do
do Lovelace.....	William King	1838
1839 Zetland.....	Thomas Dundas.....	do
area Auckland IC; GCB.....	Geo. Eden	1839
do Gainsborough	Chas. Noel Noel.....	1841
do Fitzhardinge.....	Wm. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.....	do

TWENTY-ONE VISCOUNTS.

1843 Hereford	Rev. Robert Devereux.....	1549
1824 Bolingbroke and St. John.....	Henry St. John.....	1713
1831 Torrington.....	George Byng.....	1721
1804 Leinster, I. D.....	Aug. Fred. Fitzgerald.....	1747
1824 Maynard.....	Henry Maynard.....	1766
1831 Sydney	John Robt. Townshend.....	1789
1836 Hood, IB.....	Samuel Hood Tibbits.....	1796
1823 Vincent.....	Edward Jervis Jervis.....	1801
1811 Melville, KT	Robert Saunders Dundas.....	1802
1844 Sidmouth.....	Rev. William Leonard Addington. 1805	
1830 Lake.....	Warwick Lake	1807
area Gordon, SE. (Aberdeen) KT.....	George Hamilton Gordon.....	1814
1833 Exmouth.....	Edward Pellew.....	1816
1832 Hutchinson, IE. (Donoughmore) KP.....	John Hely Hutchinson.....	1821
area Beresford, GCB, GCH.....	William Carr Beresford.....	1823
1837 Clancarty, IE.....	Wm. Thos. LePoe Trench.....	do
area Combermere, GCB GCH.....	Stapleton Stapleton Cotton.....	1827
1837 Canning.....	Charles John Canning.....	1828
area Canterbury, GCB.....	Charles Manners Sutton.....	1835
do Ponsonby, of Imokilly, GCB.....	John Ponsonby.....	1839
1842 Hill.....	Rowland Hill.....	1842

TWENTY-FOUR BISHOPS.

Trans.		Cons.
1828 London.....	Rt. Hon. Dr. C. J. Blomfield.....	1824
1836 Durham.....	Dr. Edward Malby.....	1831
1827 Winchester.....	Dr. C. Rich. Sumner.....	1828
1834 Bath and Wells.....	Dr. Geo. Hen. Law.....	1819
1827 Lincoln.....	Dr. John Knye.....	1820
1830 St. Asaph.....	Dr. William Carey.....	do
1830 Bangor.....	Dr. Chris. Bethel.....	1824
Carlisle.....	Hon. Dr. H. Percy.....	1837
1837 Rochester	Dr. Geo. Murray.....	1815
Llandaff.....	Dr. Edw. Copleston.....	1828
Chester.....	Dr. J. Bird Sumner.....	do
Oxford.....	Hon. Dr. Ric. Bagot.....	1829
Gloucester and Bristol.....	Dr. Jas. Hen. Monk.....	1836
Exeter.....	Dr. Hen. Philipotts.....	do
1836 Ely.....	Dr. Joseph Allen.....	1834
Ripon.....	Dr. Cha. T. Longley.....	1836
Salisbury.....	Dr. Edward Denison.....	1837
Norwich.....	Dr. Edward Stanley.....	do
Hereford.....	Dr. Thos. Musgrave.....	do

Peterborough....	Dr. Geo. Davys....	1859
St. David	Dr. Connop Thirlwall..	1840
1841 Worcester.....	Dr. Henry Pepys.....	do
Chichester	Dr. Ashurst Turner Gilbert....	1842
Lichfield.....	Dr. John Lonsdale.....	do

TWO HUNDRED AND FOUR BARONS.

1839 De Ros.....	Wm. Lennox L. Fitz de Ros.....	1264
1841 Hastings.....	Jacob Astley.....	1290
1857 Audley.....	Geo. Edw. T. Tuchet.....	1296
1829 Willoughby d' Eresby.....	Peter Rob. D. Willoughby.....	1313
1819 Dacre.....	Thomas Brand.....	1321
1832 Clinton.....	Charles Rodolph Trefusis.....	1328
1830 Camoys	Thos. Stoor.....	1344
1840 Beaumont	Thos. Miles Stapleton.....	1433
1816 Stourton.....	William Stourton.....	1448
1836 Berners.....	Rev. Henry Wilson.....	1455
1820 Willoughby de Broke.....	Henry Peto Verney.....	1492
1838 Vaux of Harrowden.....	George Mostyn.....	1523
1533 Paget (Earl of Uxbridge).....	Henry Paget.....	1550
1817 St. John of Bletshoe.....	St. L. Beauchamp St. John.....	1558
1803 Howard de Walden, GCB.....	Charles Augustus Ellis.....	1597
1836 Grey of Groby.....	George Harry Grey.....	1603
1809 Petre.....	Wm. Francis Han. Petre.....	do
1788 Bays and Sele.....	Greg. Wm. E. T. Fienes.....	1603
1834 Arundell of Wardour.....	Han. Benedict Arundell.....	1605
1885 Clifton, 1 R. (Darnley).....	John Bligh.....	1608
1826 Dormer.....	Jos. Thaddeus Dormer.....	1615
1842 Tenham.....	Geo. Henry Roper Curzon.....	1616
1809 Stafford.....	Geo. Wm. S. Jerningham.....	1640
1824 Byron.....	Geo. Anson Byron.....	1643
1835 Ward.....	William Ward.....	1644
1831 Clifford of Chudleigh.....	Hugh Charles Clifford.....	1672
1798 Boyle, 1 R. (Cork and Gorrery) KP.	Edmund Boyle.....	1711
1804 Hay, SE. (Kinnoul)	Tho. R. Hay Drummond.....	do
1835 Middleton.....	Digby Willoughby.....	1712
1841 Mouson.....	Willam John Mouson.....	1728
1797 Montfort.....	Henry Bromley.....	1741
1808 Bruce (E. Bruce).....	Geo. Wm. Fr. Brudenell Bruce..	1746
1844 Ponsonby 1 R. (Beeborough).....	John William Ponsonby.....	1749
1836 Bondes.....	Geo. John Milles.....	1760
1837 Scarsdale.....	Nathaniel Curzon.....	1761
1825 Boston.....	Geo. Irby.....	1761
1840 Holland.....	Henry Edward Fox.....	1762
1843 Lovell and Holland 1 R. (Egmont.)	Geo. James Perceval.....	do
1835 Vernon.....	George John Warren.....	do
1830 Sundrige & Hamilton, SD., Argyll	John D. E. H. Campbell.....	1768
1824 Hawke.....	Edward W. Harvey Hawks.....	1776
1883 Foley.....	Thomas Henry Foley.....	do
1793 Dynevor.....	George Talbot Rice.....	1780
1839 Walsingham.....	Thomas de Grey.....	do
1798 Bagot.....	William Bagot.....	do
1810 Southampton.....	Charles Fitzroy.....	do
1822 Grantley.....	Fletcher Norton.....	1783
1813 Rodney.....	Rev. Spencer Rodney.....	do
1838 Carteret.....	John Thynne.....	1784
1843 Berwick.....	Rev. Richard Noel Hill.....	do
1880 Sharborne.....	Jehn Dutton.....	do
1790 Montagu.....	Han. Jas. Montagu Scott.....	1789
1834 Tyrone, 1 M. (Waterford).....	Henry de la Poer Beresford.....	do
1842 Carleton 1 R. (Shannon).....	Richard Boyle.....	do
1796 Smith.....	Edward Vernon Harbord.....	do

1826 Dorehester.....	Guy Carleton.....	1788
1802 Kenyon.....	Geo. Kenyon.....	do
1825 Braybrooke.....	Richard Griffin.....	do
1799 Fisherwick, IM (Donegal) KP, Geo.	Geo. Augustus Clitcheater.....	1799
1844 Douglas.....	Charles Douglas.....	do
1809 Gage, IV.....	Henry Hall Gage.....	do
1829 Thurlow.....	Edward Thomas H. Thurlow.....	1792
1837 Lyttleton, IB (Westcote).....	Geo. Wm. Lyttleton.....	1794
1833 Mendip and Dover IV (Clifden) ..	Henry Agar Ellis.....	do
1810 Stuart, SE. (Moray) KT.....	Francis Stuart.....	1796
1834 Stewart of Garlies, SE. (Gulloway)	Randolph Stewart.....	do
1835 Balterford, IB (Courtown).....	James Thos. Stopford.....	do
1836 Brodrick, IV. (Mulleton).....	Geo. Allan Brodnick	do
1807 Calthorpe.....	Geo. Gough Calthorp.....	do
1838 Carrington, IB	Robert John Carrington.....	1797
1823 Bayning.....	Rev. Hen. W. Powlett	do
1807 Bolton.....	William Powlett Powlett.....	do
1834 Wodehouse	John Wodehouse.....	do
1800 Northwick.....	John Rushout.....	do
1825 Lifford	Thomas Atherton Powys.....	do
1832 Robblesdale.....	Thomas Lister	do
1802 Fitzgibbon, IB, (Clara)	John Fitzgibbon.....	1799
1837 Moore, IM. (Drogheda)	Henry Frs. Seymour Moore.....	1801
1806 Loftus, IM. (Ely,) K P.	John Loftus.....	do
1828 Crystall, IE.....	John Proby	do
1804 Alvanley	William Arden	do
1843 Abercromby.....	Geo. Ralph Abercromby	do
1830 Redesdale.....	John T. Freeman Mifford	1802
1831 Rivers.....	George Pitt Rivers.....	do
1818 Ellenborough.....	Edward Law.....	do
1836 Sadya	Ar. Moyses William Hill	do
1821 Shetheld, IE.....	Gen. A. F. Chas. Holroyd.....	do
1823 Erskine.....	David Montague Erskine.....	1805
1809 Monteagle, IM. (Sligo) K. P.....	Howe Peter Browne	do
1819 Ardrossan, SE. (Eglington).....	Arch. Wm. Montgomerie Hamilton	do
1839 Lauderdale, SE.....	James Maitland.....	do
1837 Girnard, IE.....	Geo. Arthur H. Forbes.....	do
1835 Crews	Hungerford Crews	do
1815 Gardner, IB.....	Alan Legge Gardner.....	do
1842 Manners.....	John Thomas Manners Sutton.....	1807
1843 Hopetown and Nidry, SE.....	John Alexander Hope.....	1809
1836 Dalhousie, SE.....	James Andrew Ramsay.....	1815
area Meldrum, SM. (Huntly) KT.....	George Gordon.....	do
1843 Ross, SE. (Glasgow).....	James Carr Boyle.....	do
1840 Grinstead, IE (Eumskillen).....	William Willoughby Cole.....	do
area Foxford, IE. (Limerick).....	Edmund Henry Pery.....	do
do Churchill.....	Francis Almeric Spencer.....	do
1828 Melbourne, IV.....	William Lamb.....	do
1829 Harris.....	William Geo. Harris.....	do
area Prudhoe.....	Algeron Percy	1816
1829 Colchester.....	Charles Abbot.....	1817
1841 Ker, SM. (Lothian).....	Will. Schomberg Robert Ker.....	1821
1833 Milner IM. (Conyngham) K P.	Fran. N. Conyngham.....	do
1838 Ormonde, IM.....	John Butler.....	do
area Wemyss, SE. (Wemyss & March).	Fran. Wemyss C. Douglas.....	do
do Clanbrassill IE. (Roden) KP.....	Robert Jocelyn.....	do
1830 Kingston, IE.....	Robert King.....	do
1835 Silchester, IE. (Longford).....	Edw. Michael Pakenham.....	do
1817 Glenlyon.....	Geo. Aug. F. J. Murray.....	do
area Maryborough, IE. (Mornington).....	William Wellesley Pole.....	do
1846 Oriel, IV. (Massereene and Ferrard)	John Sherrington Foster.....	do

crea Ravensworth....	Thomas Henry Liddell..	1831
do Delamere....	Thomas Cholmondeley....	do
1828 Forester....	John Geo Weld Forester....	do
1830 Rayleigh....	John James Strutt....	do
crea Beley....	Nicholas Vansittart....	1823
1826 Gifford....	Robert Francis Gifford....	1824
crea Peshurst, IV. (Strangford) GCB.	Per. C. S. Smythe....	1815
do Tadcaster, IM. (Thomond) KP....	Wm. O Bryen....	1826
do Bomerhill, IM. (Clauricarde) KP.	U ich J. De Burgh....	do
do Wigan, SE. (Halcares)....	James Lindsay....	do
1810 Bantury, IE....	Thomas Knox....	do
1827 DeTabley....	George Warren....	do
crea Wharfedale....	J. A. Stuart Wortley....	do
1841 Feversham....	William Duncombe....	do
crea Eastord....	Charles Rose Ellis....	do
do Lyndhurst....	John Singleton Copley....	1827
crea Fife IE. KT. GCH..	James Duff....	do
1832 Tenterden....	John Henry Abbott....	do
crea Plunket....	Wm Conyngham Plunket....	do
do Melros, SE. (Haddington)....	Thomas Hamilton....	do
do Cowley, GCB....	Henry Wellesley....	1823
do Stuart de Rothsay, GCB....	Charles Stuart....	do
do Heytesbury, GCB....	William A'Court....	do
do Rosebery, SE. KT....	Archibald John Primrose....	do
do Clanwilliam, IE....	Richard Meade....	do
do Skelmersdale....	Edw. Bootle Wilbraham....	do
do Wynford....	William Diaper Best....	1820
do Brougham and Vaux....	Henry Brougham....	1830
do Kilmarnock, SE. (Errol) KT..	William George Hay....	1831
1836 Fingall, IE....	Arthur James Plunket....	do
1838 Selson, IE....	Charles William Molyneux....	do
crea Clements, IE (Leitrim) KP..	Nathaniel Clements....	do
do Rosbie, SE. (Kincaid)....	Geo Wm Fox Kincaid....	do
crea Kendis, IM (Headfort) KP....	Thomas Tylour....	do
do Chaworth IE. (Meath) KP....	John Chambre Brabazon....	do
1836 Dunmore, SE....	Alex. Edward Murray....	do
crea Hamilton, SB (Belhaven & Stenton)	Rob. M. Hamilton....	do
1839 Howden, IB....	John Hobart Canadoc....	do
crea Penmure....	William Maule....	do
do Poltmore....	Geo. Wurwick, Bamfylde....	do
do Mostyn....	Edward Price Lloyd....	do
1827 Templemore....	Henry Spencer Chichester....	do
crea Digorben....	William Lewis Hughes....	do
do Cloncurry, IB....	Valentine Browne Lawless....	do
1836 De Saumarez..	Rev. James Saumarez....	do
crea Godolphin....	Fran. Godolphin Osborne..	1832
do Henedon, SV. (Falkland)....	Lucious Cary....	1832
do Western....	Charles Calile Western....	1833
do Denman....	Thomas Denman....	1834
do De Lisle & Dudley, GCH....	Philip Charles Sidney....	1835
do Ashburton....	Alexander Raring....	do
do Glenelg....	Charles Grant....	do
do Hutherton....	Edward John Littleton....	do
do Stafford, GCB....	John Byng....	do
do Worthingham, IE. (Gosford) GCB.	Archibald Acheson....	do
do Cottenham....	Charles Christopher Pepys....	1836
do Langdale....	Henry Bickersteth....	do
do Portman....	Edw. Berkeley Portman....	1837*
do Levut....	Thomas Alex. Fraser....	do
do Bateman....	Wm. Bateman Hanbury....	do

area Charlemont, I E K P....	.. Francis William Caulfield..	1837
1844 Kintore, S. E. ....	.. William Adrian Keith Falconer..	1838
area Li-more, IV .....	.. Cornelius O'Callaghan ..	do
1842 Rossmore, I B. ....	.. Henry Robert Westera..	do
area Carew, I B. ....	.. Robert Shapland Carew....	do
do De Manley .....	.. Wm. Francis S. Ponsonby.....	do
1841 Wrotesley.....	.. John Wrotesley	do
area Sudeley.....	.. Charles Hanbury Tracy....	do
1811 Methuen.....	.. Paul Methuen	do
do Beauvale, G C B....	.. Fred. Jas. Lamb.....	1839
do Furlval, I B. (Talbot De Malahide)	.. Rich. Wogan Talbot..	do
do Stanley of Alderley .....	.. John Thos. Stanley	do
do Stuart De Decies..	.. Henry Villers Stuart..	do
do Leigh of Stoneleigh.....	.. Chandos Leigh.....	do
do Wenlock .....	.. Paul Bulby Thompson..	do
do Lurgan .....	.. Charles Brownlow	do
do Colborne .....	.. Richs. Wm. Ridley Colborne ..	do
do De Freyne.....	.. Arthur French	do
do Dundelmue .....	.. James Abercromby	do
do Montegale of Brandon..	.. Thos. Spring Rice.....	do
do Seston, GCB.....	.. John Colborne	do
do Keane, GCB.....	.. John Keane.....	do
do Campbell .....	.. John Campbell.....	1841
do Oxenford (SE. Stair) .....	.. John H. Dalrymble.....	do
do Kemmure, I E .....	.. Valentine Browne.....	do
do Emmishowen & Carrickfergus (E. of Belfast) .....	.. Geo. Hamilton Cliechester.	do
1842 Vivian .....	.. Chas. Crespiigny Vivian	do
1842 Congleton.....	.. John Vesey Brooke Panell	do

SIXTEEN PEERS FOR SCOTLAND.

Elected at the Commencement of each Parliament.

1804 Marquis Tweeddale, KT..	.. Geo. Hay ..	1694
1827 Earl Morton.....	.. Geo. Sholto Douglas ..	1457
1811 ....Home .....	.. Cospatrick Alex. R. Home..	1605
1826 ....Airlie.....	.. David Ogilvie.....	1630
1820 ....Leven & Melville....	.. David Leslie Melville..	1641
1820 ....Selkirk.....	.. Dunbar James Douglas.....	1646
1831 ....Orkney .....	.. Tho. J. C. Fitzmaurice..	1686
1840 ....Seafeld .....	.. Francis Wm. Grant Ogilvy ..	1701
1800 Viscount Arbutnot.....	.. John Arbutnot.....	1641
1821 .. St. Athallan.....	.. Jas. A. J. L. C. Drummond..	1686
1793 Baron Saltoun & Abernethy .....	.. Alexander Geo. Fraser..	1445
1776 ....Sinclair .....	.. Charles St. Clair.....	1489
1811 ....Colville of Culross..	.. John Colville.....	1609
1797 ....Reny .....	.. Eric Mackay.....	1626
1784 ....Rollo .....	.. John Rollo.....	1651
1841 ....Polwarth .....	.. Henry F. H. Scott.....	1690

TWENTY-EIGHT PEERS FOR IRELAND.—*Elected for Life.*

1858 Marq. Thomond, KP. EB. (Iadessa-ter) .....	.. W. O'Brien	1809
area Westmeath .....	.. Geo. Thomas J. Nugent ..	1842
1709 Earl Charlemont, KP. EB. ....	.. Francis Wm. Caulfield....	1763
1822 ....Mountcashel .....	.. Stephen Moore.....	1781
1764 ....Mayo, GCH .....	.. John Bourke	1783
1818 ....Wicklow .....	.. William Howard	1793
1839 ....Lucan .....	.. Geo. Charles Bingham..	1795
1800 ....Bandon .....	.. James Berward	1800
1839 ....Caledon .....	.. Jas. Dupre Alexander ..	do
area Limerick, E B. (Foxford).....	.. Edmund Hen. Perry..	1803
1835 ....Charleville .....	.. Charles William Bury..	1806
1807 ....Gosford, E B. (Werlingham)	.. Archibald Acheson..	do
1819 ....Glengull .....	.. Richard Butler.....	1816
1824 ....Dunraven .....	.. Wyndham H. W. Quin..	1822
1804 Viscount De Vesci.....	.. John Vesey.....	1776

<i>Aylesbury</i> . . .	Capt J. C. B. Hamilton.	<i>CARDIGAN</i> . . .	Col. Wm. Edw. Powl.
	Rice Richard Clayton.	<i>Cardigan, &c.</i>	Pryse Pryse.
<i>Barnbury</i> . . .	Henry William Tancrad.	<i>Carlisle</i>	Philip Henry Howard.
<i>Barnstaple</i> . . .	Frederick Hodgson.		William Marshall.
	Montague Gore.	<i>CARMARTHEN</i>	Hon. G. R. R. Trevor.
<i>Bath</i>	Vicount Duncanson.		David A. S. Davies.
	John A. Blair Hoochuck.	<i>Carmarthen</i>	Davil Morris.
<i>Bemmaris</i> . . .	It. Col. Fredrick Paget.	<i>CARNARVON</i>	Hon. E. G. D. Tennant.
<i>BENFORD</i> . . .	Vicount Albarr.	<i>Carnarvon, &c.</i>	W. Buckley Hughes.
	William Astell.	<i>Chatham</i> . . .	Rt. Hon. G. S. Bng.
<i>Bedford</i>	Capt. Frederick Folliott.	<i>Chelteham</i> . .	Hon. Craven F. Rekeley.
	Henry Stuart.	<i>CHESTER</i> . . .	William T. Egerton.
<i>BENKS</i>	Robert Palmer.	<i>North</i>	George Cornwall Leigh.
	Phillip Pusey.	<i>South</i>	Sir P. de M. G. Egerton;
	Vicount Barrington.		John Tollemache.
<i>Berwick-on-Tweed</i> . . .	Richard Hoagson.	<i>Chester</i> . . .	Lord Robert Grosvenor.
	Matthew Forster.		John Jarvis.
<i>Beccles</i>	John Towneley.	<i>Chichester</i> . .	Lord Arthur Lennox.
	James Weir Hoag.		John Abel Smith.
<i>Bewdley</i>	Sir T. F. Wintington, bt.	<i>Chippenharn</i> .	Joseph Nield.
<i>Birmingham</i> . .	Gen. Frederick Maultz.		Capt. Henry G. Rohlero.
	Richard S. Juer.	<i>Christchurch</i> .	Hon. Edw. A. J. Harris.
<i>Blackburn</i> . . .	William Galden.	<i>Crenceter</i> . .	Thos. W. Chester Master.
	John Horby.		William Crisp.
<i>Bolton</i>	Sir Sam. Thos. Sory.	<i>Clitheroe</i> . . .	Edward Cardwell.
	John Dunn Gardner.	<i>Cockermouth</i> .	Henry A. Aglaby.
<i>Bolton</i>	Peter Ainsworth.		Edward Horsman.
	John Bowring, M.D.	<i>Colchester</i> . .	Richard Sanderson.
<i>Boston</i>	J. Studholme Brownrigg.		Sir Geo. H. Smyth, bt.
	Sir James Duke.	<i>CORNWALL</i>	Lord Elliot.
<i>Bradford</i>	John Hardy.	<i>East</i>	William Rosleigh.
	William Busfield.	<i>West</i>	Edw. W. W. Pendarvas.
<i>BRECON</i>	Col. Thomas Wood.	<i>Coventry</i> . . .	Sir Charles Lemon, bt.
<i>Brecon</i>	C. M. Robineon Morgan.		Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice.
<i>Bridgnorth</i> . .	Thos. Charlton Whitmore.		William Williams.
	Sir Robert Pigot, bt.	<i>Cricklase, &c.</i>	John Neeld.
<i>Bridgwater</i> . .	Henry Broadwood.		Cap. Hon. H. T. Howard.
	Thomas Seaton Fornman.	<i>CUMBER-</i>	
<i>Bridport</i> . . .	Thomas Alex. Mitchell.	<i>LAND,</i>	Hon. C. W. G. Howard.
	A. D. R. W. B. Cochrane.	<i>East</i>	William James.
<i>Brighton</i>	Capt. G. R. Pechell, R. N.	<i>West</i>	Edward Stanley.
	Lord Alfred Hervey.		Samuel Irton.
<i>Bristol</i>	Philip W. S. Miles.	<i>Dartmouth &c.</i>	Sir John H. Seale, bt.
	Hon. P. H. F. Berkeley.	<i>DENBIGH</i> . . .	Hon. William Bagot.
<i>BUCES</i>	Caledon George Du Pic.		Sir W. W. Wynn, bt.
	Charles R. Scott Murray.	<i>Dunbigh, &c.</i>	Townshend Mainwaring.
	Hon. W. E. Fitzmaurice.	<i>DERBY</i>	Hon. Geo. H. Cavendish.
<i>Buckingham</i> . .	Sir T. F. Frenantle, bt.	<i>North</i>	William Ryans.
	Sir John Chetwode, bt.	<i>South</i>	Edward Miller Mundy.
<i>Bury</i>	Richard Walker.		Charles Robert Colville.
<i>Bury St. Edmund's</i> . . .	Earl. Jermyn.	<i>Derby</i>	Edward Strutt.
	Rt. Hon. Lord C. Fitzroy.		Vicet. Duncannon.
<i>Calne</i>	Earl of Shelburne.	<i>Devizes</i>	William H. L. Bruges.
<i>CAMBRIDGE</i> . . .	Hon. Elliot Thos Yorke.		George H. W. Heneage.
	Capt. R. Jefferson Eatou.	<i>Devonport</i> . .	Henry Tufnell.
	John Peter Allix.		Rt. Hon. Sir C. Grey, bt.
<i>Cambridge</i> . . .	Rt. Hon. H. Goulburn.	<i>DEVON</i>	Sir Thos. D. Acland, bt.
<i>University</i> . . .	Hon. Charles Ewan Law.	<i>North</i>	Lewis William Buck.
<i>Cambridge</i> . . .	Hon. J. H. T. M. Sutton.	<i>South</i>	Sir J. B. Y. Buller, bt.
	Fitzroy Kelly.		Lord Courtenay.
<i>Canterbury</i> . .	Hon. G. A. F. P. S. Smythe.	<i>Dorchester</i> . .	Hon. Ant. H. A. Cooper.
	James Bradshaw.		Rt. Hon. Sir J. Cra-
<i>Cardiff, &c.</i> . . .	Rt. Hon. J. Nicholl, LL.D.		ham, bt.

WESTERN DIRECTORY.

[illegible]

DORSET . . .	Lord Ashley. Henry Charles Stuart, Esq. George Banks.	Hertford	Viscount Mahon. Hon. Wm P. Cowper.
DRAPER	Sir John Rux Reid, bt. Edward Royd Rice.	Honiton	Col. H. Duncan Baillie. Forster A. MacGenachy.
Droitwich . . .	John S. Pakington.	Horsham	Robert H. Haist.
Dudley	Thomas Hawkes.	Huddersfield . .	Wm. R. C. Stansfield.
DURHAM , } <i>North</i>	Hedworth Lambton Hon. Henry T. Liddell	HUNTINGDON . .	Edward Fellowes. George Thornhill.
<i>South</i>	Lord Harry Vane John Bowes.	Huntingdon . .	Thomas Farung. Col. Jonathan Peel.
Durham	Thos. Colplitts Granger. John Bright.	Hythe	Stewart Majoribanks.
ESSEX , } <i>North</i>	Sir John I. Tyrell, bt. Charles Gray Round	Isleworth	J. Neistone Gladstone.
<i>South</i>	Thomas Wm Braunston George Palmer.	Sackville Lane Fox	
Evesham	Lord A. Marcus C. Hill Peter Berthwick.	St. Ives	Wm. Tyringham Pined
Exeter	Sir Wm Webb Pollett Edward Dixett.	Kendal	Henry Hasborton.
Eye	Lt. G. Sir S. Kerrison, bt.	KERR , } <i>East</i>	John P. Plumpton. West
Farnbury	Thomas S. Dancombe. Thomas Wakley.	<i>West</i>	Sir Edmund Filmer, bt. Viscount Marshau.
FLEET	Sh. Stephen Glynne, bt.	Kildermaster . .	Richard Gadsden.
Frint, &c. . . .	Sir R. B. W. Berkeley, bt.	King's Lynn . .	Lord George Bentinck Viscount Jocelyn.
Froze	Thomas Sheppard.	Kingston on } <i>Hull</i>	Sir John Hammer, Bt. Sir Walter C. James, bt.
Gateshead . . .	William Hutt.	Knarborough . .	Andrew Lawson.
GLAMORGAN . .	Christ R. M. Talbot. Viscount Adare.	Lambeth	Wm. Busfield Ferrand. Benjamin Hawes
GLOUCESTER } <i>East</i>	Chris. W. Cobington. Hon. Fran. Charteris.	Rt. Hon. C. T. D. Eyndcourt	
<i>West</i>	Hu. G. C. G. E. Berkeley. Robert Blagden Hale.	LANCASTER } <i>North</i>	John Wilson Patten. Lord Stanley.
Gloucester . . .	John Philipotts.	<i>South</i>	Lord Francis L. Egerton. William Entwale.
Grantham . . .	Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley Glynne Earle Wilby	Lancaster	Thomas Greene. George Marton.
Greenwich &c. }	Hon. F. J. Tollemache. Adm. J. W. D. Dunas	Lancaster	William Bowles
Grimsby . . .	Edward Geo. Burnard.	Leeds	William Beckett. William Aldam
Guildford . .	Edward Henegge.	LEICESTER , } <i>North</i>	Lord Chas. S. Monnerh. Edward Basil Farnham.
Hatfield	Capt. Ross D. Mangles Charles Baring Wall	<i>South</i>	Sir Rt. Henry Hulford. Charles William Pecke.
Hatfield	Edward Protheroe. Charles Wood.	Leicester	Sir John Easthope, bt. Wynn Ellis.
HANTS , } <i>North</i>	Rt. Hon. C. S. Leveson Sir Wm. Henthote, bt.	Leominster . . .	Charles Grosbaway. George Aikwright.
<i>South</i>	Henry Combe Compton. Lord Chas. Wellesley.	Lewes	H. Elphinstone, B. C. L. Hon. Henry Fitzroy.
Harwich	John Attwood	Lichfield	Lord Alfred Hen. Paget. Lar. Leveson.
Hastings	Maj. William Peresford. Margrave Briscoe.	LINCOLN , } <i>Pts. Lands</i> .	Lord Worsley. Rob. Adam Christopher.
Haverford . . }	Robert Holland.	Pts. Kest, &c. }	Christopher Turnor.
<i>West, &c.</i> . .	Sir Richard Bulkeley P Phillips, bt.	Hall	Sir John Trollope, bt.
Helston	Sir Rich. R. Vyyan, bt.	Lincoln	Col. C. D. W. Siphthorp. Wm. Rickford Collett.
HERRFORD . .	Kedwin Hoskins. Thos. B. M. Baskerville	Liskeard	Charles Buller
Hereford	Joseph Basley, Jun. Edward Bolton Clive.	Liverpool	Viscount Sandon. Sir Howard Douglas, bt.
HEARTFORD . .	Robert Pulsford. Viscount Grimston	London	John Masterman. George Lyall.
	Abel Smith. Hon. Gran. D. Ryder.		Lord John Russell. Jas. Pattison.

<i>Ludlow</i>	Barlah Botfield.	<i>Nottingham</i> ..	Rt. Hon Sir J. C. Hob-
	James Ackers.		houses, bt.
<i>Lynce Regis.</i> ..	Thos. Hussey.		Thos. Gishorne.
<i>Lymington</i>	John Stewart.	<i>Oldham</i>	John Piellen.
	Wm. Alex. Mackinnon.		McGen. W.A. Johnson.
<i>Macclesfield</i> ..	John Brocklehurst	<i>OXFORD</i>	Lore Norreys.
	Thomas Grimmditch.		Geo. Granville Harcourt.
<i>Maidstone</i> ..	Alex J. Barresford Hope		Joseph Wainer Henley.
	George Dodd.	<i>Oxford</i>	Jas. Haughton Langston.
<i>Maldon</i>	Quintin Dick.		Donald Maclean
	John Round	<i>Oxford Uni-</i> }	Tho. G. H. Estcourt, D. C. L.
<i>Malmesbury</i> ..	Hon. J. Kennith Howard	<i>iversity</i> .. }	Sir Rt. H. Inglis, bt. D. C. L.
<i>Malton</i>	J. Watbanke Childers.	<i>PRINCE OF</i> ..	Viscount Emdyn.
	John Evelyn Danson	<i>Pembroke, &c.</i> ..	Sir John Owen, bt.
<i>Manchester</i> ..	Mark Philips.	<i>Pentryn</i> ..	Cap Hon. J. C. W. Vivian
	Thomas Milnes Gibson	<i>Falmouth</i> ..	Cap. J. H. Plumridge R. V.
<i>Marlborough</i> ..	Lord E. & C. B. Bruce	<i>Peterbo-</i>	Hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam.
	Major H. Bug. Baring	<i>rough</i> ..	Sir Robert Heron, bt.
<i>St. Marlow</i> ..	Thos. Peera William.	<i>Petersfield</i>	Sir W. G. H. Jolliffe, bt.
	Renn Hamplen	<i>Plymouth</i> ..	Thomas Gull.
<i>Marylebone</i> ..	Sir Benjamin Hall, bt.		Viscount Ebrington.
	Sir Chas. Napier, K. C. B.	<i>Ponterfract</i> ..	Viscount Pollington
<i>MARIONETH</i> ..	Richard Richards.		Rd. Monkton Milnes.
<i>Marthyr Tydul</i> ..	Sir Josiah J. Guest, bt.	<i>Poole</i>	Hon. C. F. A. C. Ponsonby.
<i>MIDOLASHX</i> ..	George Byng.		George Richard Philips.
	Thomas Wood, Jun	<i>Portsmouth</i> ..	Rt. Hon. F. T. Daring.
<i>Midhurst</i> ..	Sir Morrice B. Seymour.		Sir G. T. Staunton, bt.
<i>MOMMOUTH</i> ..	Lord G. Somerset, & C. B.	<i>Preston</i>	Sir P. H. Fleetwood, bt.
	Chas. Oct. S. Morgan.		Sir Geo. Strickland, bt.
<i>Mommouth, &c.</i> ..	Reginald J. Blewitt.	<i>RANNOX</i>	Sir John H. Walsh, bt.
<i>MONTOMERY</i> ..	Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wyn	<i>New Raundor, &c.</i> ..	Richard Prince.
<i>Montgomery</i> {	Ronhlie Hugh Chalmers	<i>Reaching</i> ..	Charles Russell.
<i>&c.</i>	deley		Viscount Chelsea.
<i>Morpeth</i>	Capt. Hon. E. G. Gran-	<i>Reigate</i> ...	Viscount Eastnor.
	ville Howard, K. N.	<i>East Ret-</i> }	Cap. Hon. A. Duncombe.
<i>Newark</i>	Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone	<i>ford, &c.</i> .. }	Graunville H. Vernon
	Lord John Manners.	<i>Richmond</i>	Hon. John C. Dundas.
<i>Newcastle</i>	Edmund Buckley.		Hon. W. N. R. Colborne.
	J. Campbell Colquhoun	<i>Ripon</i> ..	Rt. Hon. Sir G. Cock-
<i>Newcastle-</i> }	William Ord		burn, K. C. B.
<i>on Tyne</i> .. }	John Hodgson Hinde.		Rt. Hon. T. B. C. Smith
<i>Newport</i> ..	C. Wykeham Martin.	<i>Rochdale</i>	W. Sharman Crawford
<i>of Wight</i> }	William John Hamilton	<i>Rochester</i> ..	James D. S. Douglas.
<i>NORFOLK</i> }	Edmond Wodehouse		William Henry Rodkin.
<i>East</i>	Hon. Nigus Burroughes	<i>RUTLAND</i> ..	Hilbert John Heathcote.
<i>West</i>	William Baage.		Hon. W. Henry Dawney
	Wm. Lyde W. Chute.	<i>Rye</i>	Herbert Barrett Currie.
<i>Northallerton</i> ..	W. Buttye Wrightson.	<i>Salford</i>	Joseph Brotherton.
<i>NORTHAMP-</i> }	Thomas P. Mansell.	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	Ambrrose Hussey.
<i>TON, North</i> }	Augustus S. O'Brien.		John H. Campbell.
<i>South</i> ..	W. Ralph Cartwright	<i>SALOP</i> }	William Ormsby Gore.
	Sir C. Knightley, bt.	<i>North</i> }	Viscount Clive.
<i>Northampton</i> ..	Rt. Hon. R. Vernon Smith	<i>South</i> ...	Hon. Robt. Henry Clive.
	Ralkes Currie.		Visct. Newport.
<i>NORTHUM-</i> }	Lord Osulston.	<i>Sanctwich</i> ..	Sir E. T. Troubridge, bt.
<i>BERL North</i> }	Addison J. B. Cresswell		Hugh H. Lindsay.
<i>South</i> ..	Matthew Bell.	<i>Scarborough</i> ..	Sir J. V. B. Johnstone bt.
	Saville Craven H. Ogle.		M. Gen. Sir F. W. Trench
<i>Norwich</i>	Marquis of Douro.	<i>Shaftesbury</i> ..	Lord Howard.
	Benjamin Smith.	<i>Shelfield</i>	John Parker.
<i>NOTTING-</i> }	Thomas Houldsworth.		Henry Osarga Ward.
<i>HAM, North</i> }	Henry Gully Knight.	<i>New Shore-</i> }	Sir C. M. Burrell, bt.
<i>South</i> ..	Earl of Lincoln.	<i>ham, &c.</i> }	Charles Goring.
	Col. Lancelot Rolleston.	<i>Shrewsbury</i> ..	George Tomlinson.
			Benjamin D'Israel.

SOMERSET. } Col. Wm. Gore Langton	Walsall	Robert Scott.	
<i>East</i>	William Miles.	Wareham	John S W S R Dray.
<i>West</i>	Thomas Dyke Achard	Warrington	J. Ireland Blackburne.
Southampton ..	Fran Henry Dickinson	WARWICK. }	Wm. Stratford Dugdale
	H. St John Midway	<i>North</i> ..	Chas. Newdigate New-
	Geo. Will. Hope		date
South Shields ..	John Twizel Mawn	South	Sir John Mordaunt bt.
Southwork	John Humphrey.		Kecyn John Shortley.
	Benjamin Wood	Warwick	Sn Chas. E. Douglas.
STAFFORD	Josse D. Watts Russell		William Collins.
<i>North</i>	Chas Bowyer Anderley	Wills	Richard Blakenmore.
<i>South</i>	Viscount Ingestre		W. Wooddonough Hayter
	Lt. Col. Hon G. Anson	Wenlock	Capt. Hon. G. E. W.
Stafford	Hon. S. Thos. Carnegie		Foster.
	Edward Buller.		James Miles Gaskell.
Stamford	Marquis of Granby	Westbarn	Sir Ralph Loates, bt.
	Sir George Clerk, bt.	Westminster ..	John Temple Lyster.
Stockport	Henry Marsland.		Capt. Hon. G. A. Ross,
	Richard Cobden.		R V
Stoke-on- } John Lewis Ricardo	WESMORRE-	L. Col. Hon. R. C. Lowther	
<i>Trent</i> ..	Wm. Taylor Capeland.	LAND	Alf Wm. Thompson.
Stroud	William Henry Stanton	Weymouth ..	Ralph Bernal.
	George Poulett Bouverie	<i>Regis.</i> ..	W. D. Christie.
Sudbury ..		Whithy	Aaron Chapman.
SUFFOLK. } Lord Henniker.		Whitchurch ..	Matthias Attwood.
<i>East</i>	Lord Rendlesham	Wigan	Peter Greenall
<i>West</i>	Lt. Col. R. Rushbrooke.		Charles Standish.
	H. Spencer Waddington.	Wilton	Viscount Somerton.
Sunderland	David Barclay.	<i>Wight, I of</i> ..	Hon. W. H. A. A'C
	Viscount Howick		Holmes.
SURREY. } Henry Kemble.	WILTS.	Thos. H. S. Southern.	
<i>East</i>	Edmund Antrobus.	<i>North</i> ..	Walter Long
<i>West</i>	William J. Denison.	<i>South</i> ..	John Benett.
	John Potter.		Hon. Sidney Herbert.
SUSSEX,* } George Darby.	Winchester		Jas. Buller East, D.C.L.
<i>East</i>	Augustus Elliott Fuller.		Dickham Recott.
<i>West</i>	Earl of March.	Windsor	John Ramsbottom.
	Col. Charles Wyndham.		Ralph Neville.
Swansea, &c ..	John Henry Vivian.	Wolverham- }	Hon. G. Pelham Villier &
Tamworth	Rt Hon Sir R. Peel, bt.	<i>pton</i>	Thomas Thornely
	Cap F. H. A. Court, Lt. A	Woodstock ..	Marg. of Blandford.
Taunton	Rt. Hon H Labouchere	WORCESTER. }	John Barnaby.
	Sir T. B. Colebrook, bt.	<i>East</i>	James Arthur Taylor.
Taunton	Lord Edward Russell.	<i>West</i>	M.-Gen. Hon. H. B. Lygon
	J. Salisbury Tielowny.		Frederick Wynn Knight.
Tewkesbury ..	William Dowdeswell.		Sir Thomas Wildh.
	John Martin	Worcester ..	Joseph Bailey.
Thetford	Hon. William R. Baring.		Gen. Henry Dashwood.
	Sir James Flower, bt.	Wycombe ..	Capt. Ralph Bernal.
Thirsk	John Bell		Chas. Edm. Rumbold.
Tiverton	John Heathcoat.	Yarmouth ..	William Wiltshire.
	Viscount Palmerston.		Edward S. Cayley.
Totnes	Lord Seymour.	YORK. }	Hon Oct. Duncombe.
	Charles Barry Baldwin.	<i>N. Riding.</i> }	Henry Broanley.
Tower Ham- } Sir William Clay, bt.		<i>E. Riding.</i> ..	Lord Hotham.
<i>lets</i>	Charles Richard Fox.		Hon J. Stuart Wortley.
Trow	John Ennis Vivian.	W Riding ..	Edmund B. Denison.
	Edmund Turner.		John Henry Lowther.
Ty. smouth ..	Henry Metcalfe	York	Hen. G. Redhead Yorke.
Wakefield ..	Hon. W. S. Lasceller.		
Wallingford ..	William B. Blackstone.		

SCOTLAND—63 Members

ANNEBEREN... (Cap. Hon. W. Gordon, R N	HADDINGTON... Sir T. B. Hepburn, bt.
Aberdeen..... Alexander Butterman	Haddington, &c. J. M. Hattour.
St Andrews, &c. Edw. Ritchie, Jun.	INVERNESS... Hon. J. Balfour.
ARGYLL... Duncan M. Smith.	INVERNESS, &c. James Morrison.
AYR..... Alex. Oswald.	Keith, &c. Hon. Edw. P. Bonverie
Ayr, Irvine, &c. Lord Jas. Stuart.	KINCARDINE... Maj.-Gen. Hon. Hugh Arbuthnot.
BANFF..... James Duff	KIRKCUDDIGH... Alexander Murray.
BELFRICK... Sir H. P. Campbell, bt.	LANARK... William Lockhart
BUTE... Hon. Jas. Stuart-Warley	Leith, &c. Rt. Hon. A. Rutherford
CAITHNESS... George Paul.	LINLITHGOW... Hon. Charles Hope.
CLACKMANNAN & ROSS... M. Gen. W. Morison.	Midlothian, &c. Joseph Home.
DUMBERTON... Alexander Smollett.	ORKNEY & SHETLAND... Fred. Dundas.
DUMFRIES... John J. H. Johnston.	Peebles... Archibald Hastie.
Dumfries, &c. William Lwart	PERTH... Wm. Forbes Mackenzie
Dundee... George Duncan	PERTH... Hon. Home Drummond.
Dysart, &c. Lt.-Col. Robt. Ferguson	Perth... Rt. Hon. Fox Maule.
EDINBURGH... Wm. Ramsay Ramsay	RENFREW... Patrick M. Stewart.
Edinburgh... Rt. Hon. T. B. Macaulay.	Ross & Cromarty... Thos. Mackenzie.
Edinburgh... William Gibson Craig	ROXBURGH... Hon. Francis Scott.
ELGIN & NAIN... Chas. I. C. Bruce	SELKIRK... Alexander Pringle.
Elgin, Banff, &c. Sir And. Leith Hay.	STIRLING... William Forbes.
Falkirk, &c. William Baird	Stirling, &c. Lord Dalmeny
FIFE... Capt. J. E. Wemyss, R N	SUTHCLIFF... David Dundas.
FORFAR... Lord F. G. Dalrymple	Wick, &c. James Loch.
Glasgow... James Oswald	WIGTON... Capt. John Dalrymple.
Glasgow... John Drummond.	Wigton, &c. Sir J. McTaggart, bt.
Greenock... Robert Wallace	IRELAND—105 Members.

ANTRIM... John Irvine.	Dublin... Edward O'Gorman.
Armagh... Nathaniel Alexander.	Dublin... Wm. Henry Gregory.
ARNAGH... Viscount Acheson.	Dublin Uni-... Rt. Hon. Fred. Shaw.
Armagh... William Verrier.	versity... Geo. Alex. Hamilton.
Armagh... Lt.-Col. J. D. Rawdon.	Dundalk... Thos. N. Redington.
Athlone... John Collett.	Dungannon... Viscount Northland.
Bandon Bridge... Viscount Bernard.	Dungannon... Rt. Hon. Rd. L. Sheil
Belfast... Jas. Emerson Teunent.	Ennis... Hewitt Bridgeman.
Belfast... David Robt. Ross.	Enniskillen... Hon. Henry A. Cole.
CARLOW... Col. Henry Bruen.	FERMANAGH... Sir A. B. Brooke, bt.
Carlow... Thomas Bonbury.	GALWAY... Melvyn Archdall.
Carlow... Capt. E. V. Lajard.	GALWAY... John James Bodkin.
Carrickfergus... Peter Kirk.	GALWAY... Thos. Barnawal Martin
Cashel... Joseph Stock, LL. D.	GALWAY... Martin Joseph Blake.
CAVAN... John Young.	GALWAY... Sir Valentine Blake, bt.
CAVAN... Hon. James P. Maxwell.	KERRY... Hon. William Browne.
CLARE... Maj. W. N. M'Namara	KERRY... Morgan J. O'Connell.
CLARE... Cornelius O'Brien.	KILDARE... Richard Mores O'Ferrall
Clonmel... Rt. Hon. D. R. Pigot.	KILDARE... Robert Archbold.
Clovaun... John Boyd.	KILKENNY... Hon. Pierce Butler.
CORK... Daniel O'Connell.	KILKENNY... Pierce S. Butler.
CORK... Edm. Burke Roche.	Kilkenny... John O'Connell.
Cork... Francis Stack Murphy.	KING'S CO... Lt. Col. Hon. J. C. Westacra.
Cork... Daniel Callaghan.	KING'S CO... Sir And. Armstrong, bt.
DONGAL... Sir Edm. St. Hayes, bt.	Kinsale... Wm. Henry Watson.
DONGAL... Col. Edw. M. Conolly.	LEATRIM... Viscount Clements.
DOWN... Viscount Castlereagh	LEATRIM... Lt. Col. Samuel White.
DOWN... Earl of Hillsborough.	LIMERICK... Wm. Smith O'Brien.
Downpatrick... David Stewart Ker.	LIMERICK... Caleb Powell.
Drogheda... Sir W. M. Somerville, bt.	Limerick... James Kelly.
DUBLIN... James Hans Hamilton.	Limerick... John O'Brien.
DUBLIN... Capt. Thos. E. Taylor.	Lisburn... Capt. H. Meynell, R.N.

LONDON-	Thos Bateson.	SLIGO.....	Wm Rd Ormsby Gore.
DEKRY.	Cpt. Theob. Jones, R.N.		John Efolliott.
Londonderry...	Sir R. A. Ferguson, bt.	Sligo.....	John Patrick Somers.
LONDOND.	Col. Henry White	LIPPERARY..	Nicholas Maher.
	Anthony Leiray.		Hon. Rob. Otway Cave
LOUTH.....	Richard M. Bellew	Trilce.....	Maurice O'Connell.
	Hon. T. Vesey Dawson	TYRONE....	Rt Hon. H.T.L. Corry.
Mallow....	Sir Den. J. Noireys, bt.		Lord Claud Hamilton.
MAYO	Robert Dillon Browne.	WATERFORD..	Wm. Villiers Stuart.
	Mark Blake.		Hon. R. Shapld Carew.
MEATH.. ..	Henry Gratton.	Waterford...	Sir H. W. Barron, bt.
	Matthew R. Corbally.		Thos. Wyse
MONAGHAN...	Evelyn Philip Shirley.	WEASTMEATH.	Hugh Morgan Talbot
	Charles P. Leslie.		Ben. Jas. Chapman.
New Ross..	Hon. Robt. Gore, R. N.	WEXFORD...	Capt. V.F. Hutton, R.N.
Newry	Visc Newry & Morne		James Power.
Portarlington.	Rt Hon. G.L. O Damer	Wexford	Sir Thos Esmonde, bt.
QUEEN'S Co..	Sir C. R. Coote, bt.	WICKLOW....	Col. William Ac'ou.
	Hon. Thomas Vesey.		Sir Ralph Howard, bt.
	Fitzstephen French	Younghall..	Hon. Ch. C. Cavendish
ROSCOM-	Len. O'Connor (O'Connor Don)		
MON.			

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Clerk of the House of Commons, John Henry Ley, Esq

Clerk Assistant, William Ley, Esq.

Second Clerk Assistant, Henry Ley, Esq.

Principal Clerk in the public business office, and Clerk of the Fess, John B. Dorrington, Esq.

Accountant, Mr. Wilkinson.

Senior Count. Clerks, R. Chalmers, G. Whittam, G. Dyson, R. K. Gibbons, Esq.

Clerk of the Journals, James Gudge, Esq.

First Clerk Engrossing Office, W. S. Ginnell, Esq.

First Clerk Private Bill Office, W. Hawes, Esq.

Other Clerks on the Establishment of the Clerk of the House of Commons, C.

Rowland, A. Jones, G. Ginnell, J. Postlethwaite, J. Rose, C. W. Pole, C. Ginnell, F. H. Gray, C. Frere, W. Ley, W. Ginger, W. Hodgkin, W. Rose, H.

Mayne, R. Marriott, H. Creed, J. Bail, L. Powis Esqrs.

Extra Clerks, Mr. J. Johnson, Mr. S. B. Ginnell, Mr. Dickenson, Mr. Gossett.

Librarian, T. Vardon, Esq Assistant, Mr. May, Messenger, Mr. Kay.

VOTE OFFICE

Deliverer of Votes and Printed Papers, Chas. Paskin, Esq.

Assistant, Mr. Collins. Mr. R. Collins, Mr. J. Collins.

Chaplain to House of Commons, Rev. Gerrard T. Andrews.

Secretary to the Speaker, Charles Edw. Leiray, Esq.

Examiner of Election Recognizances, and Council to Speaker, Jas. Booth, Esq.

Tram Bearer, Mr. Robert Bailly.

Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney, Esq.

Serjeant-at-Arms, Sir William Gosset, K. C. H.

Deputy Serjeant, J. Clementson, Esq.—Assistant R. A. Gosset, Esq.

Deputy Housekeeper, Mr. W. Taylor.—Assistant Mr. Edm. Bellamy.

Doorkeepers, Mr. J. Pratt, Mr. F. Williams.

Messengers, Mr. C. Stein, Mr. W. Cook, Mr. William Bellamy, Mr. Robert Bailly.

Lower Door Keeper, Mr. H. Mallons.

Supernumerary Messengers, Mr. J. Lead, Mr. W. Radolt, Mr. Tindall, Mr. J.

Polongdestie.

Deliverer of Post Letters, Mr. Edm. Bellamy; Assistant, Mr. W. Kendall.

Superintendent of Member's Waiting Room, Mr. T. Collist.

Assistant, Mr. Warman.

Printers of Journal, &c. J. and L. J. Mansard, Esqrs.

Printers of Votes, J. B. Nichols, Esq and Son.

A TABLE OF THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS
 Showing at One View the CHANGES that have taken place in the CHIEF OFFICERS of STATE during the last Four Years.
*[The Cabinet Ministers in each Administration are distinguished thus *]*

OFFICES	VICET. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834.	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1835 to April 1835.	VICET. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April 1835, to Aug. 1841.	PRESENT. ADMINISTRATION.
<i>First Lord of the Treasury</i> (Prime Minister).....	* Vicet. Melbourne.	* Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, bt.	* Vicet. Melbourne.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, bt.
<i>Lord High Chancellor</i>	* Lord Brougham	* Lord Lyndhurst.....	* Lord Cottenham.....	* Lord Lyndhurst
<i>Lord Pres. of the Council</i> ...	* Marq. of Lansdowne	* Earl of Rosslyn.....	* Marq. of Lansdowne.....	* Lord Wharfedale.
<i>Lord Privy Seal</i>	* Earl Mulgrave.....	* Lord Wharfedale.....	* 1 * Vicet. Duncan (aq) 1	* Duke of Buckingham (a.)
<i>Sec. of State Home Dep.</i>	* Vicet. Dunstanon.....	* Rt. Hon. H. Goulburn.....	* 2 * Earl of Clarendon.....	* Duke of Buccleuch.
(Foreign).....	* Vicet. Palmerston.....	* Duke of Wellington.....	* 1 * Lord John Russell b.	* Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, bt.
(Colonial).....	* Rt. Hon. Spring Rice	* Earl of Aberdeen.....	* 3 * Marquis of Northampton	* Earl of Aberdeen.
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i> ...	* Viscount Althorpe.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, bt.	* 1 * Lord Glenelg. a.....	* Lord Staunley.
<i>First Lord of the Admiralty</i> ...	* Lord Auckland.....	* Earl de Grey.....	* 2 * Marq. of Normanby.....	
<i>Pres. of the Board of Control</i> ...	* Rt. Hon. Chas. Grant	* Lord Ellenborough.....	* 3 * Lord John Russell.....	* Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.
<i>Chon. of D. of Lancaster</i>	* Lord Holland.....	* Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wynn.	* 1 * Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice	* Earl of Haddington.
<i>Paymaster of the Forces</i>	* Lord John Russell. }	* Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wynn.	* 2 * Rt. Hon. Frs T. Baring	
<i>Paymaster General</i> 1837... }	* Rt. Hon. James Aber-	* Rt. Hon. Sir E. Knatch-	* 1 * Lord Auckland (e).....	
<i>Minister of the Mint</i> }	* Rt. Hon. James Aber-	* Rt. Hon. Sir E. Knatch-	* 2 * Lord Fitzgerald & Vesel. (f)	
	* gressby }	* Rt. Hon. Sir E. Knatch-	* 3 * Earl of Ripon.....	
			* { Right Hon. Sir John C.	
			* { Hobhouse, bart. }	
			* Lord Holland. f.....	
			* Earl of Clarendon a.....	
			* 3 Rt. Hon. Sir Grey, bt.....	
			* Rt. Hon. Sir H. Parnell, }	
			* bart. }	
			* Rt. Hon. Hen. Labou-	
			* chere..... }	
				* Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone.

THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

OFFICES.	VISC. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec 1834 to April 1835.	VISC. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April, 1835, to Aug '34	PRESENT. ADMINISTRATION.
<i>Pres. of Board of Trade.</i> ...	* Rt. Hon. C. P. Thom- son.	* Rt. Hon. Alex. Baring	1 * Rt. Hon. C. P. Thom- son, (g)....	* 1 Earl of Papan (u)
<i>Secretary of War</i>	* Rt. Hon. Edw. Elliot	* Rt. Hon. J. C. Harries	2 Rt. Hon. Hon. Labou- chere 1 * Visct. Howick, (a).... 2 * Rt. Hon. T. R. Blar- canlay ...	* 2 Rt Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 1 Rt. Hon Sir H. Hardinge (t) 2 Rt Hon. Sir Thos Freeman- tre, bt. Lord D. North
<i>Chief Sec. of Ireland</i> ..	Rt. Hon. Edw J. Little- ton.	* Rt Hon. Sir Henry Har- dinge, bt. (c)	* Visct. Morpeth ...	
<i>Master-Gen of Ordnance</i> ..	Rt. Hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Kempt	Rt. Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. Murray.	Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Hus- sey Vivian, bt. K C B { Earl of Inchtullich	Lieut Gen. Sir G. Murray. Earl of Londsdale.
<i>Postmaster-General</i>	Marq. of Conyngham...	Lord Maryborough.	Rt Hon. Sir H. Parnell, a	
<i>Treasurer of the Navy (t)</i> {	Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson	Visct. Lowther... {	Rt Hon. Hon. Talor Sturt	
<i>Vice Pres. of Bd. of Trade,</i> }			Rt Hon. Hon. Duncannon... {	Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Glad- stone, (r) 2 Earl of Lichfield. Earl of Lincoln.
<i>First Com. of Land Revenue</i> ...	Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Hob- house, bt.	Lord Granville S. H. So- merset.	Visct. Duncannon... {	
<i>Master of the Rolls</i>	* Sir John Leach, bt. (died Sept. 1834)	Sir Charles C. Pepys, kt.	1 Sir Chas. C. Pepys, kt (h).....	Lord Langdale.
<i>Attorney-General</i> ..	2 Sir Chas. Pepys, kt... Sir John Campbell.	Sir Frederick Pollock...	2 Lord Langdale..... Sir John Campbell...	
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	1 Sir C. C. Pepys, (h).... 2 R. M. Rolfe, Esq...	Sir Wm. W. Pollett....	1 Sir Rob Monsey Rolfe (t) 2 Sir Thos Wilde.	1 Sir Frederick P. Hock. (w) 2 Sir Wm. Webb Pollett. Sir Frederick Thesiger.

[illegible]

THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

OFFICERS.	VISC. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From Jan. to Dec. 1831.		SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1834 to April 1835.		VISC. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April 1835, to August 1841.		PRESENT. ADMINISTRATION.
	<i>Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.</i>	Marq. of Wellesley....	Earl of Haddington..	1 Earl of Mulgrave..... (c.)	1 Earl DeGrey—(a) 2 Lord Heytesbury.		
		Rt. Hon. R. J. Littleton (now Lord Hatherton)	Sir Henry Hardinge (c).. * Visct. Morpeth..	2 Visct. Ebrington..			
	<i>Chief Sec. for Ireland..</i>						

+ The legal Duties of the high office of Lord Chancellor were performed by Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, from 15th April 1835, to 16th Jan. 1836, when the Right Hon Sir Charles C. Pepys, now Lord Cottenham, late Master of the Rolls, was appointed Lord Chancellor.

Those Gentlemen against whose names the figures 1, 2, or 3 are placed, occupied *those* offices, *standing* during only a part of that Administration, and succeeded each other in the order indicated by the figures. The following Notes show the result of the changes. Notes—(a) Retired (now) retired and made first Com. of Land Revenue only. (b) Appointed to Civil Service (c) Appointed to Home Office. (d) Created Lord Chancellor. (e) Appointed Governor General of India. (f) Died 1839. (g) Appointed Governor of General of Canada, and created Lord Sydney. (h) Made Chancellor (Baron Cottenham). (i) Appointed a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas. (k) Appointed Master of the Rolls. (l) Created Lord Montagu. (m) Appointed first Secretary to the India Board (in) Appointed first Secretary to the Admiralty. (o) Appointed under Secretary for the Colonies. (p) Appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. (q) Died 1839. (r) Appointed Lord Steward. (s) Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies, Department of the Colonies. (t) Appointed President of the Board of Control. (u) Appointed President of the Board of Trade. (v) Appointed Chief Secretary for the Colonies. (w) Appointed Chief Secretary for the Colonies. (x) Appointed Chief Secretary for the Colonies. (y) Appointed Chief Secretary for the Colonies. (z) Appointed Chief Secretary for the Colonies.

LIST OF PARLIAMENT.

A table showing the numbers and duration of Parliaments held in each reign.
No. of Years 1299, to the present Period.

No. of Years.		No. of Years.	
Parliaments. reigned.		Parliaments. reigned.	
EDWARD I.	8	ELIZABETH	20
EDWARD II.	15	JAMES I.	4
EDWARD III.	37	CHARLES I.	5
RICHARD II.	26	CHARLES II.	6
HENRY IV.	16	JAMES II.	2
HENRY V.	11	WILLIAM III.	6
HENRY VI.	22	ANNE	6
EDWARD IV.	5	GEORGE I.	2
RICHARD III.	1	GEORGE II.	6
HENRY VII.	8	GEORGE III.	11
HENRY VIII.	9	GEORGE IV.	3
EDWARD VI.	2	WILLIAM IV.	4
MARY	5	VICTORIA	Vivat Reg.

From 1509 to 1628 there were 53 Parliaments.

-- 1678 to 1785..... 22

-- 1734 to 1835 .. 22

TITLES USUALLY BORNE BY THE

ELDEST SONS OF PEERS.

Aberdour, L. <i>son of</i> E. Morton.	Barford, E. <i>son of</i> D. St Alban's.
Aboyne, P. M. Huntley.	Burghersh, L. E. Westmorland.
Acheson, V. E. Gostord.	Burghley, L. M. Exeter
Aldre, V. L. Dunraven.	Bury, V. E. Albemarle.
Aithrie, V. E. Hopetoun.	Caher, V. E. Oungall.
Alexander, V. E. Caledon.	Camden, V. E. Gainsborough.
Altord, V. E. Brownlow.	Cantalpe, V. E. Delaware.
Altamont, P. M. Silco.	Cardross, L. E. Buchan.
Althorp, V. E. Spencer.	Carlisle, V. E. Tyrconet.
Amiens, V. E. Audborough.	Carlow, V. E. Portarlington.
Ancrem, E. M. Lotbinau.	Carmarthen, M. D. Leeds.
Andover, V. E. Suffolk.	Cassils, K. M. Alisa.
Anson, V. E. Lichfield.	Castle-Cuffe, V. E. Desart.
Apsley, L. E. Bathurst.	Castlereagh, V. M. Londonderry.
Arundel & Surrey, E. Duke of Norfolk.	Castlerosse, V. E. Kenmare.
Ashley, V. E. Shutebury.	Caulfield, V. E. Charlemont.
Aughlin, V. E. Athlone.	Cavendish, L. E. Burlington.
Balgouie, L. E. Leven.	Chandos, M. D. Buckingham.
Bertie, E. M. Headfort.	Chelsea, V. E. Cadogan.
Beethaven, V. E. Bantry.	Chewton, V. E. Waldegrave.
Belfast, E. M. Donegal.	Clements, V. E. Leitrim.
Bernard, V. E. Bandon.	Clifton, L. E. Darnley.
Berriedale, L. E. Calthness.	Clive, V. E. Powis.
Bertie, L. E. Lindsey.	Clonmore, L. E. Wicklow.
Bingham, L. E. Lucan.	Cochrane, L. E. Dundonald.
Binning, L. E. Haddington.	Cockermouth, L. E. Egremont.
Blanford, M. D. Marlborough.	Coke, V. E. Leicester.
Boringdon, V. E. Morley.	Cole, V. E. Enniskillen.
Boscawen, L. E. Falmouth.	Coleshill, V. E. Digby.
Bowmonth, M. D. Roxburghe.	Compton, E. M. Northampton.
Boyle, V. E. Shannon.	Corry, V. E. Belmore.
Brabazon, L. E. Meath.	Courtenay, V. E. Devon.
Brecknock, E. M. Camden.	Cranborne, V. M. Salisbury.
Brome, V. E. Cornwallis.	Crandey, V. E. Onslow.
Brooke, L. E. Warwick.	Creighton, V. E. Erne.
Bruce, E. M. Ailesbury.	Curzon, V. E. Howe.
Bruce, L. E. Elgin.	Daer, L. E. Selkirk.
Brudenell, L. E. Cardigan.	Dalkeith, E. D. Buccleuch.

Dalmeny, L. son of	R. Rosebury.	Herbert, L. son of	E. Pembroke.
Dalrymple, V.	E. Stair.	Hillsborough, E.	M. Downshire.
Dalzell, L.	E. Carnwarth.	Hinchinbrook, V.	E. Sandwich.
Darlington, E.	D. Cleveland.	Hinton, V.	E. Poole.
Deerhurst, V.	E. Coventry.	Hobart, L.	E. Buckinghamshire.
Delisle, L.	M. Westminster.	Holmesdale, V.	E. Aukerst.
Douglas, M.	D. Hamilton.	Howard of Effing	E. Effingham.
Doone, L.	E. Moray.	ham, L.	
Douro, M.	D. Wellington.	Howick, V.	E. Grey.
Drumlauring, V.	M. Queensberry.	Huntingtower, L.	E. Desart.
Duncan, V.	E. Camperdown.	Hyde, L.	E. Clarendon.
Duncannon, V.	E. Beshborough.	Ikerne, V.	E. Carrick.
Dundas, L.	E. Zetland.	Inchquin, E.	M. Thomond.
Dungerman, V.	E. Cork.	Ingestrie, V.	F. Talbot.
Dunghas, L.	F. Home.	Inverurie, L.	E. Kintore.
Dunkellan, L.	J. Clancarde.	Jervyn, E.	M. Bristol.
Duquo, V.	E. Clancarty.	Joekyn, V.	E. Roden.
Dunluce, V.	E. Antrim.	Kelburn, V.	E. Glasgow.
Dunwich, V.	E. Stradbroke.	Kilcarrie, V.	E. Guala.
Dupplin, V.	E. Kilmout.	Kildare, M.	D. Lanster.
Dursley, V.	E. Berkelev.	Kilkenny West, L.	E. Rosecommon.
Dursoft, L.	E. Clonmell.	Kilken, L.	E. Fingall.
Dartnor, V.	E. Smees.	Kilmarock, L.	E. Errol.
Ebrington, V.	E. Fortescue.	Kilworth, L.	E. Mountcashel.
Eden, L.	E. Auckland.	Kingsborough, V.	F. Kingston.
Elcho, L.	E. Wemyss.	Kinnaird, V.	L. Newburgh.
Eliot, L.	E. St. Germans.	Kirkwall, V.	F. Orkney.
Elmley, V.	E. Beauchamp.	Lambton, V.	E. Durham.
Emly, V.	E. Cadnor.	Lascelles, V.	E. Hatwood.
Eucumba, V.	E. Eldon.	Leicester, E.	M. E. Townshend.
Ennismore, V.	E. Listowell.	Leominster, L.	L. Pomfret.
Erskine, L.	E. Mar.	Leslie, L.	E. Rothes.
Euston, E.	D. Grafton.	Leveson, L.	E. Granville.
Fielding, V.	E. Denbigh.	Lewisham, V.	E. Dornmouch.
Fineastle, L.	E. Dornmore.	Lincoln, E.	D. Newcastle.
Fitzclarence, V.	E. Munster.	Lindsay, L.	E. Polcarcas.
Fitzgibbon, V.	E. Clare.	Linton, L.	E. Traquair.
Fitzherbert, V.	E. Malmesbury.	Loftus, V.	M. Elv.
Folkstone, V.	E. Radnor.	Lorn, M.	D. Argyll.
Forbes, V.	E. Granard.	Loughborough, L.	E. Rosslyn.
Fordwich, V.	E. Cowper.	Lovaine, L.	F. Beverley.
Garlies, V.	E. Galloway.	Lowther, V.	F. Lonsdale.
Gifford, E.	M. Tweeddale.	Lucas, L.	E. DeGrey.
Gifford, L.	B. Clonwilliam.	Lumley, V.	E. Scarborough.
Giammis, L.	E. Strathmore.	Lyndington, V.	E. Portsmouth.
Glandine, V.	E. Norbury.	Maeduff, V.	E. Fife.
Glenworth, L.	E. Limnuck.	Mahon, V.	E. Stanhope.
Glerawly, V.	E. Amesley.	Maidstone, V.	E. Winchester.
Godetich, V.	E. Ripon.	Maitland, V.	E. Landedale.
Graham, M.	D. Montrose.	Mallen, V.	E. Essex.
Grady, M.	D. Rutland.	Mandeville, V.	D. Manchester.
Greenock, L.	E. Cathcart.	Marsh, E.	D. Richmond.
Grey of Graby, L.	E. Stamford.	Marsham, V.	E. Romney.
Grey, de Wilton, V.	E. Wilton.	Mauchline, L.	E. Loudoun.
Grinston, V.	E. Verulam.	Melgund, V.	E. Minto.
Grosvenor, E.	M. Westminster.	Milton, V.	E. Fitzwilliam.
Guernsey, L.	E. Aylestord.	Molvaux, V.	E. Sefton.
Haddo, V.	E. Aberdeen.	Monck, V.	E. Rathdowne.
Hamilton, V.	M. Aberdeen.	Montgomery, L.	E. Edlington.
Harley, L.	E. Oxford.	Moore, V.	M. Drogheda.
Harrington, M.	D. Devonshire.	Moreton, L.	E. Duclie.
Hastings, L.	E. Huntingdon.	Morpeth, V.	E. Carlisle.
Hawkesbury, L.	E. Liverpool.	Mountcharles, E.	M. Conyngham.
		Mountgarret, V.	E. Elkenny.

Mulgrave, E. son of M. Normanby.	Seymour, L. son of D. Somerset
Naas, L.	Shelburne, E.
Neville, V.	Sherard, L.
Newark, V.	Somerton, V.
Newport, V.	Stafford, M.
Norwich, V.	Stanbace, L.
Newtown Butler, L.	Stanley, L.
Norrics, L.	Stavordale, L.
North, L.	Stewart, V.
Northland, V.	Stopford, V.
Ockham, V.	Stormont, L.
Ogley, L.	Strathnaver, L.
Omeley, E.	Sully, V.
Ossory, E.	Sundale, V.
Ossington, L.	Talbot, L.
Oxonia town, L.	Tamworth, V.
Pakenham, L.	Tavistock, M.
Parker, V.	Titchfield, M.
Pelham, L.	Trafalgar, V.
Perceval, V.	Tulton, L.
Percy, R.	Tullamore, L.
Petersham, V.	Tutthardine, M.
Pevensey, V.	Tynmure, V.
Pelington, V.	Tyrone, E.
Pocheater, L.	Uffington, V.
Proby, L.	Uxbridge, E.
Ramsay, L.	Valentin, V.
Rowdon, E.	Valhert, V. E.
Rendhaven, V.	Vingham, L.
Rockavage, E.	Villiers, V.
Rosehill, L.	Walpole, L.
Ryton, V.	Wellesey, V.
Rushborough, V.	Weymouth, V.
St. Asaph, V.	Wiltshire, E.
St. Lawrence, V.	Windsor, E.
Sandon, V.	Windsor, L.
Seaham, V.	Worcester, M.
Segrave, L.	Worsley, L.
	Yarmouth, E.
	M. Hantford
	M. Haselowne.
	E. Harborough.
	E. Hornantton.
	D. Sutherland
	E. Chesterfield.
	E. Derby.
	E. Hilester.
	E. Castlestead.
	E. Courton.
	E. Mansfield.
	E. Sotherland.
	E. Arran.
	E. Donoughmore.
	E. Shawsbury.
	E. Ferrers.
	D. Bedford.
	D. Portland.
	E. Nelson.
	E. Thannet.
	L. Charlesville.
	D. Atholl.
	P. Winton.
	M. Waterford.
	E. Craven.
	M. Anglesey.
	E. Mountsorris.
	Mount Edgcombe.
	E. Lisburne.
	E. Jersey.
	E. Oxford.
	E. Mornington.
	M. Bath.
	M. Winchester
	M. Bute.
	E. Plymouth.
	D. Benfort.
	E. Yarborough.

PRINCIPAL CLUB HOUSES IN LONDON.

Albert, 66 Jermyn street.	Oriental, Hanover square.
Albion, 85 St. James's street.	Oxford and Cambridge University, 10
Alfred, 3 Albermarle street.	Pall Mall
Alliance, 79 Pall Mall.	Parthenon, 16 Regent street.
Army & Navy, 16 St. James's square.	Portland, 1 Stafford place, Oxford-
Arthur's, 59 St. James's street.	street.
Athenaeum, 114 Pall Mall.	Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall.
Boodle's, 28 St. James's street.	Royal Naval, 160 New Bond street.
Brook's, 60 St. James's street.	St. James's Club, 50 St. James's street.
Buckingham, 103 Piccadilly.	Travellers, 106 Pall Mall.
Carlton, 91 Pall Mall.	Union, Trafalgar square, Charing Cross.
Cercles des Etrangers, 27 Regent street	United Service (Candidate), 9 Grafton-
Clarence, 12 Waterloo place.	street, Bond street.
Conservative, 88 St. James's street.	United Service, 116 Pall Mall.
Colonial, (West India) 60 St. James's	United Service, (Junior), Charles street,
Croft's, 50 St. James's street.	St. James's
Erechthium, St. James's square.	United University, Pall Mall East, cor-
Garrick, 85 King street, Covent garden.	ner of Suffolk street.
General Service, 9 Grafton street.	Westminster, 24 Great George street
Graham's, 67 James street.	White's, 28 St. James's street.
Guard's, 40 St. James's street.	Wyndham, 11 St. James's square.

HOME DEPARTMENT

INDIA BOARD

The Right Honourable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India

The Right Hon. The Earl of Ripon

The Lord President of the Council

The Lord Privy Seal

The First Lord of the Treasury

The Principal Secretaries of State

The Chancellor of the Exchequer

Secretaries { Hon. Wm. B. Baring
 { Hon. Wm. Lubbock Esq.

Assistant Secretary and Senior Clerk in the Revenue Department.

Hugh Stark, Esq.

Accounts and Finance Department Wm. L. Acland, Esq.

Military Department Arthur Easton Esq.

Secret and Political Department Hon. N. Waterfield Esq.

Public Department Chas. H. d'Almeida Esq.

Judicial Department John Alfred Jenner

Assistant Clerks, Charles W. Hamlin Esq., William Henry

Deeds, Robert Corbett, Henry J. Hunter,

Pryce B. Williams, Henry B. Jones Esq.

Junior Clerks, Thos. B. Jenon, Henry W. Bramwell, Cecil

J. G. Fink, C. Unwin, Bagot Phillimore,

Thomas W. Leach, H. P. Leigh, Henry C. Deedes

Joseph C. Burton, Will. J. Blackburn Esq., Hon.

General N. Dillon, Chas. M. Lushington, Esq.

Solicitor, Richard Groom Esq.

Private Secretary to the President, Alexander Gordon Esq.

Registrar and Keeper of the Papers, John Moore, Esq.

Assistant Mr. Thos. Sharp

House Keeper, Mrs. Renshaw.

Office Keeper, Thomas Scanlon.

Messengers, S. T. Judlem, W. Lawes

Porter, George Perrot.

THE BOARD OF CONTROL INDIA BOARD

In the year 1784, all the political parties in England had been convinced that some very material change in the Government of the East-India Company's extensive acquisitions of territory in India was indispensably necessary. In this crisis, Mr. Fox brought forward his famous India Bill, the grand object of which was to abolish both the Court of Directors and the Court of Proprietors of the East India Company, and to vest the Government of India in the hands of seven commissioners, who were to be appointed by Parliament.

The coalition between Lord North and Mr. Fox had rendered their administration exceedingly unpopular, and their opponents and the Company took advantage of the unpopularity of the ministry to raise an extraordinary clamour against this India Bill. The Company stigmatised it as an invasion of their chartered rights, and the opposition party represented the parliamentary nomination of commissioners as a daring usurpation of the Crown, and an insidious attempt of the minister to render himself all powerful by means of the patronage of India. The Bill passed through the Commons, but, in consequence of the popular ferment which had been excited about it, and of the avowed disapprobation of the King, the Lords threw it out, and the defeat overthrew the ministerial ministry.

Mr. Pitt formed a new ministry, and in a new Parliament he secured a decided majority in both houses, and carried his India Bill successfully into a law, controlling the Company in the Government of India by a board of Royal Commissioners.

On the 18th of May, 1781, the Act of Parliament of the 24th of George the third, chapter the twenty-fifth, received the royal assent. It empowers the King to appoint six Privy Counsellors to be Commissioners for the Affairs of India, one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of state, and the Chancellor of the exchequer, for the time being, always to be two of them, three of whom shall make a Board, and the Secretary of State to be President, and in his absence the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and in the absence of both, the senior commissioner shall be President. The President has the casting vote. The King may revoke the commission at pleasure, and appoint new commissioners.

The powers of this Board are very great, they have the superintendence and control over all the British territorial possessions in the East Indies, and over the affairs of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies. The Court of Directors of the East India Company, must, if required, lay all their orders and papers to attention before the Board, and receive their orders, and if they are not contented therewith, they can appeal to the King in Council.

Neither the commissioners nor their clerks are disqualified from being elected Members of Parliament. Commissioners are to have access to all papers belonging to the Company. The Company is bound to deliver to the Board copies of all minutes, &c., of all courts concerning the Government or revenue, and to obey all orders relating thereto, and in case of delay, the Board is empowered to forward its own despatches to India.

In 1786, the Act of 26th Geo. III, c. 57 created a Royal Court of Supreme Judicature in India, and provided that Members of the Board of commissioners should sit as a component part of the respective courts.

The 28th of Geo. III, c. 8, empowered the Board to direct the payment in India, of the expenses of raising, maintaining, and manning royal troops to the number of 8,040 men and of Company's European troops to the number of 12,000 men including in both cases, the commissioned and non-commissioned officers. And the 31st of Geo. III, c. 10, extent the number of royal troops as much as 2,682 additional.

The Charter Act, the 33rd Geo. III, c. 25 empowered the sovereign to appoint commissioners under the great seal, two Secretaries of state and the Chancellor of the exchequer always to be included, three commissioners to form a Board; the commissioner first named in the commission to be President, and in his absence the next, whoever presides to have a casting vote. The Board may appoint secretaries and officers, the salaries of the establishment to be paid by the Company quarterly, the sum to the Board not exceeding five thousand pounds a year, and those of the officers and others not to exceed eleven thousand pounds a year.

Commissioners and officers to take certain oaths. The powers of the first Board not to cease until the second Board is appointed, and their powers respecting troops continued. This act greatly extended the power of the Board over the company, especially in giving them political power over the commercial affairs of the company.

The 37th Geo. III, c. 17, requires the consent of the Board to legalize regulations of the Company for the India trade of nations in amity with the crown and empire. It obliges the supreme government to transmit to the Board ten copies of the regulations, issued by them in each year concerning all persons amenable to the provincial courts, also to transmit to the Board, for the royal assent, all new forms of process for the courts of Judicature at Madras and Bombay. The 39th and 40th Geo. III, c. 79, makes the Board necessary for appointing what part of the territorial revenue on civil servants under Madras and Bombay should be under Fort William, Madras, and Bombay, and for changing such appointments. The 47th of Geo. III, c. 68, renders the consent of the Board necessary for establishing public Banks in India.

By the 51st of Geo. III, c. 75, the Board received powers to augment its own expenses so as not to exceed the sum of twenty two thousand pounds a year.

The Charter Act of the 53rd of Geo. III, c. 135, again added very greatly to the Board's power over the Company, especially in licensing ships and persons to proceed to India; it also required the approval of the Board to render valid any duties imposed in India; it gave the Board full power over all colleges and academies, abroad and at home; also over the apportionment of the territorial revenue, and of taxes in India to the Company's trade, and forbade the Company to send out any despatches on the subject until approved by the Board. It forbade

the Secret Committee of Directors from disclosing any despatch without the authority of the Board, and forbade the company from filling up vacancies in India without the approbation of the Board, except in Council, generals on the staff, advocates, attornies, chaplains, uncontracted servants, writers, cadets, and assistant-surgeons; the restoration of servants was declared invalid without the consent of the Board, and no gratuity above six hundred pounds could be paid without the consent of the Board; this Act also empowered the Crown to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board. Again, by the 55th of Geo III, c. 64, sec. 1, it was enacted, that no gratuity is to be given above £600, unless confirmed by the Board.

According to the established form of the India Government in England, the Board of Control consists of a first commissioner, who is President, of two active commissioners, together with several commissioners, inclusive of the King's principal cabinet ministers; but all these ex-officio and extra commissioners may be deemed honorary as they do not receive salary or perform any duty.

From the year 1784 until 1793 his Majesty's principal Secretary of state for the Home department was always the President of the India Board, without salary, on this footing Lord Viscount Sidmouth, Lord Grenville, and Lord Melville, were successively appointed. In 1793, Parliament changed the system, and the office of President was made a separate appointment, with salary.

The President has now been salaried for a period of fifty years, and in this short period no less than nineteen appointments have been made: even three new Presidents have been appointed to the Lord in a single year. Sometimes, the Crown appointed a President who had made a voyage to India, as in the case of Lord Buckinghamsire.

The other salaried commissioners are generally appointed in consequence of their claims on the party in power, without any reference whatever to their peculiar qualifications for controlling the affairs of India.

From 1784 until 1832 the India Board had but one secretary, since then it has had two secretaries; the secretary in like manner with the commissioners, is a political partisan of the minister of the day, who can get himself a seat in the House of Commons.

The clerks do not go out of office with their patrons; they are fixed officers, brought up in the office, and rise by seniority. They give all their attention to their respective duties, and they understand the affairs under their superintendence well. Under manifold disadvantages, the clerks are the recognized depositories of the Board's knowledge of the affairs of India.

In the year 1833, the number of clerks below the rank of senior was ten, and there was a precise writer.

On the 7th of May, 1810, the secretary represented to the Board that he had been obliged constantly to employ a private secretary, and that he should on many occasions have been disabled but for such assistance from executing the Board's orders with punctuality and despatch, and that few persons in an official situation such as he had the honour to hold were without the assistance of some confidential and personal clerk.

On the 25th of June, 1810, the Board made a minute, in which they said,—The secretary, together with the assistant-secretary and chief clerk, having represented to the Board that the number of clerks was by no means sufficient for the current miscellaneous business, and having suggested the expediency of taking advantage of the resignation of the then assistant-secretary to increase the numerical strength in the lower parts of the office, the Board determined not to fill up the office of chief clerk the duties of which were to be performed by the secretaries or, under their superintendence, by the junior clerks, whose number it was intended to augment.—The Board also allowed the secretary to employ a private secretary; and they directed, 'that in consideration of the laborious duties performed by the librarian, and his assiduity and diligence,' his salary should be increased to £300 per annum; and in pursuance of the same minute, the allowance to the assistant-librarian was increased to £80. The number of junior clerks was accordingly increased from ten to thirteen, and private clerk was allowed to the secretary.

In the year 1817, the removal of the Board to the separate office, in Connaught Row, rendered the appointment of a porter necessary.

On the 30th of September, 1816, the Board recorded their opinion that, 'considering the great weight of business which fell upon the chief secretary, the unwearied industry and attention with which he discharged it, and the length of time during which he had served, it was just and reasonable to augment his salary by £200, making it up in the whole to two thousand pounds sterling a year,' and, 'that in future it would be expedient that the secretary's salary, commencing at £1,600 a year, should receive an augmentation of £200 at the end of five years, of £200 at the end of seven years and of £300 (making in the whole, £2,500) at the end of ten years' service.' The Board also 'took advantage of the saving produced by the retirement of one of the senior clerks, who received a special allowance, not continued to his successor, to meet the increased and increasing business of the office by the appointment of two junior clerks.'

On the 5th of March, 1820, another junior clerk was appointed. On the 15th of April, 1822, the Board expressed their opinion that the office of deputy accountant might properly be abolished, that the officer performing his duties, should be 'assistant to the accountant' and in the same year the Board deemed it advisable to establish a new scale of rank in their establishment, by interposing six 'assistant clerks,' between the senior clerks and the junior clerks.

In pursuance of the Board's minute of the 16th of December, 1823, the title of 'accountant' was changed to that of 'senior clerk in charge of the department of accounts,' and the officer having such charge was included among the six senior clerks. And on the 10th of February, 1824, the allowance to the assistant librarian was further increased to £100 a year.

On the 25th of April, 1826, the Board found it necessary, for the better management of the public business to separate the judicial from the revenue department, and to appoint a sixth senior clerk as head of the judicial department.

On the 22nd of June, 1826, the secretary's salary was fixed at two thousand pounds, without regard to length of service, but the Board, 'adverting to the state of the finances of the office and to the power vested in them by his Majesty's warrant, of making such suspensions or abatement of the salaries therein allowed, as from time to time might to them appear necessary, in order that the whole amount of the salaries and expenses of the Board might not exceed the sum of twenty six thousand pounds in any one year,' directed that a suspension should be made of the salary of the secretary to the amount of two hundred pounds, they also suspended from the first assistant clerk fifty pounds, from the ninth and tenth assistant clerks, each twenty five pounds from the first messenger twenty pounds, and from the second messenger thirty pounds, and at the same time the Board increased the number of junior clerks by one more to the number of twelve, making in all, below the rank of senior clerk, the number of eighteen assistant clerks and junior clerks, by which the establishment of the Board included the appointment of one senior, one assistant, and two junior clerks to each of the six departments into which it is divided, namely, secret and political, revenue, judicial, military, public and ecclesiastical, and accounts.

A List of Presidents of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, all whom being Privy Counsellors are Right

Honorables:—

Appointed.	President.	Service.	Other Name or Title, &c	Salary, per annum.	Died.
1781	Vicount Sydney.....	Y M D.	Secretary of Home Department.....	£	
1790	W. W. Grenville.....	6	Ditto Lord Grenville, in 1791.....	nil	
1798	Henry Dundas.....	2	Ditto Lord Melville.....	2,000	
1801 April	25 Viscount Liverpool.....	9	Earl of Dartmouth.....	2,000	1801 July
1802 July	Vicount Castlereagh.....	1	Marquess of Londonderry.....	2,000	1823 Aug.
1806 Feb.	11 Earl of Minto.....	3	Sir Gilbert Elliott, Gov. General in 1806..	2,000	
— July	13 Thomas Grenville.....	—	—	2,000	
— Sept.	30 George Tierney.....	—	—	2,000	
1807 April	4 Robert Dundas Saunders.....	—	—	2,000	
1809 July	11 Lord Harrowby.....	2	Viscount Melville.....	2,000	
— Nov.	7 Robert Dundas.....	3	Dudley Ryder, Earl of Harrowby.....	2,000	
1812 April	4 Earl of Buckinghamshire.....	2	Viscount Melville.....	2,000	
1816 June	4 George Canning.....	4	Lord Hobart; Governor of Madras 1800 ..	2,000	
1821 Jan.	12 Charles Bathurst.....	4	Appointed Governor-General in 1821.....	5,000	1816 Feb.
1822 Feb.	5 Charles Watkins.....	7	—	5,000	1837 Aug.
1823 Feb.	4 Viscount Melville.....	1	—	5,000	
— Sept.	17 Lord Ellenborough.....	6	—	5,000	
1830 Nov.	23 Charles Grant.....	2	Robert Dundas.....	5,000	
1834 Nov.	Lord Pittenborough.....	3	Lord Glenelg.....	5,000	
1835 May	Sir John Cam. Hobhouse, Bart.....	4	—	4,000	
1837	Lord Fitzgerald, and Viscount.....	5	—	4,000	
1843	Earl of Ripon.....	1	—	4,000	1843
1845	—	9	Now in Office.....	4,000	

THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

1844-5.

John Shepherd, Esq. (Chairman.)	Sir Rich. Jenkins, G. C. B.
Sir Henry Willock (Dep. Chairman.)	John Cotton, Esq.
William Astell, Esq.	William Butterworth Bayley
Sir Rob. Campbell, Bt	Fraser Warden, Esq.
John Leach, Esq.	Jas. W. Hogg, Esq.
Charles Mills, Esq.	Wm. H. C. Plowden, Esq.
John Masterman, Esq.	Lt. Col. Will. H. Sykes.
Henry St. Geo. Tucker, Esq.	Major Genl. Archibald Galloway.
Henry Alexander, Esq.	Major Genl. Sir Jeremiah Bryant.
Sir Will. Young, Bart	Major Genl. Archibald Robertson.
Henry Shank, Esq.	Major James Oliphant.
Russell Ellice, Esq.	John C. Whiteman

COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS, CHOSEN THE 21st JUNE 1845.

Richard Twining, Esq.	Alexander Annand, Esq.
Robert Williams, Esq.	Thomas Weeding, Esq.
Benjamin Bernard, Esq.	Sir Richard P. Glyn, Bart.
William Burnie, Esq.	Thomas Fielder, Esq.
John Hodgson, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Robt. Barnewall.
Abraham W. Roberts, Esq.	Sir Charles Hopkinson, C. B.
William Gill Paxton, Esq.	Clerk — H. Thornton, Esq.
Edward Goldsmid, Esq.	

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

With the Dates when First Elected.

William Astell, Esq. 20th Jan. 1800, vice Thos. Fitzbough, Esq. deceased.
 Sir Robt. Campbell, Bt. 23rd July 1817, vice Rich. Parry, Esq. deceased.
 John Leach, Esq. General election 1821.
 Chas. Mills, Esq. 28th Augt. 1822, vice John Inglis, Esq. deceased.
 John Masterman, Esq. 21th Nov. 1823, vice Chas. Grant, Esq. deceased.
 Henry Alexander, Esq. 8th March 1828, vice John Hudleston, Esq. disqualified.
 Henry St. Geo. Tucker, Esq. General Election 1826.
 Sir William Young, Bart., 20th March 1829, vice Sir G. A. Robinson, Bart., disqualified.
 Henry Shank, Esq. 7th April 1830, vice James Pattison, Esq., disqualified.
 Russell Ellice, Esq. 3rd Feb. 1831, vice S. Toone, Esq., disqualified.
 Sir Rich. Jenkins, G. C. B. 27th June 1837, vice Chas. E. Prescott, Esq., deceased.
 John Cotton, Esq. 30th April 1839, vice James Stuart, Esq., deceased.
 Wm. B. Bayley, Esq. 23rd July 1839, vice Geo. Smith, Esq., disqualified.
 John Shepherd, Esq. (Chairman) 17th June 1835, vice the Rt. Hon. C. Ferguson, disqualified.
 Fraser Warden, Esq., 13th July 1836, vice Geo. Raikes, Esq., disqualified.
 Sir Henry Willock (Dep. Chairman) 30th Jan 1838, vice John Morris, disqualified.
 James W. Hogg, Esq., 11th Sept. 1830, vice J. Du Pre Alexander, Esq., deceased.
 Lt.-Col. Will. H. Sykes, 2nd July 1840, vice John G. Ravenshaw, Esq., deceased.
 Major General Sir Jeremiah Bryant, 26th February 1841, vice John Thornhill, Esq., deceased.
 Major General Arch. Galloway, 24th September 1840, vice C. Marjoribanks, Esq., deceased.
 Wm. H. C. Plowden, Esq., General Election 1841.
 M. Gen. Arch. Robertson, 2nd June 1841, vice N. B. Edmonstone, Esq., deceased.
 Maj. James Oliphant, 24th Jan. 1844, vice Will. Stanley Clarke, Esq., deceased.
 John Claremont Whiteman, Esq., 15th May 1844, vice Hon. Hugh Lindsay, deceased.

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN WENT OUT OF THE DIRECTION BY
ROTATION IN APRIL 1844

Maj. Gen. Sir Jas. L. Lushington, 25th July 1827, vice Edw Parry, Esq., deceased.

George Lyall, Esq., General Election 1830.

Elliott Macnaghten, Esq., 8th June 1812, vice Patrick V. Agnew, Esq., deceased.

John P. Muspratt, Esq., 23rd March 1824, vice Sir Thos. Reid, Bt., deceased.

Martin T Smith, Esq., 12th Dec. 1838, vice Sir J. R. Carnac, Bt., disqualified.

William Wigram, Esq., 10th May 1800, vice John Manship, Esq., disqualified.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Sec. — James Cosmo Melville, Esq.

Deputy Secretary. — John Doewia Dickinson, Esq.

MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Assistant. — Edward Thornton, Esq.

Clerks. — Henry Mills, W. H. Mayne, Murinaduke H. rridge, Thos. Campbell, James Cosmo Melville, Junr.: Fred Samuel Danvers.

Clerk Buying and Warehouses Department. John Davidson.

Clerks in charge of Ecclesiastical Registration, &c. Frs. Clerk, Fred. Sam Danvers.

Clerk of the College Department. — Wm. T. Hooper.

Correspondence relating to the vegetable Productions of India. — Dr. John Forbes Royle

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant. — William Keith, Esq.

Clerks. — W. Collingwood, Geo. Friend, Thomas Hennah, J. Ogilvie, Thos. H. Keith, Wm. T. Daviniero, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkins, Robert M. Hosen, George W. White, Duncan Campbell, Arthur Rob. Onslow.

Temporary Clerk. — Sam. Waghorn.

PAY BRANCH.

Assistant, Jos. B. Wilks, Esq.

Clerks. — Wm Morgan, Sidney J. Smith, James Doumire, John E. Boucher, Clifford Crauford.

AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant. — Charles Ryle, Esq.

Clerks. — Geo. Browne, Fred. Sandoz, William Banton, Willis H. Lowe, Chas. Sanderson, Geo. Browne, Junr.

MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant. — Jno. Chas. Mason, Esq.

Clerks. — R. R. Ritherdon, William Thos. Thornton, W. Byron.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks. — Ebenezer Barnett.

Assistant. — W. A. Franks.

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT

Examiner of India Correspondence. — Thomas J. Peacock, Esq.

Assistant Examiner. — David Hill, Esq. Assistants J. Stuart Mill, Esq., Frs. W. Pridaux, Esq.

Clerks Correspondence Department. — Octavina Greene, Horace Grant, Esqs. Senior Clerks. — Joseph Matland, Thomas Rundall, Thomas R. Andrews.

Clerks. — John D. Clowe, Stoddart Drysdale, Macvey Napier, Edmund D. Bourdillon Jas. F. Shillito, Jas. Pattison Thom, Arthur Scott, Wm. H. Batten, Geo. Grote Mill.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks. — Richard Grasswell.

Book office, Registrar. — Christopher Wand.

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

Secretary. — Phillip Melvil, Esq.

Assistant. — James B. Yzarn, Esq.

Clerks. — Wm Eade, Geo. Appleton, Robert E. Smith, Chas. F. F. Metcalf, Wm. Archer Shies, Thos. R. Clarke, Geo. Cochrane.

Clerk for Passing Cadets and Assistant Surgeons. — Thomas Robert Clarke.

Inspector of Military Stores. — Lt. Col John O. Bonner.

Clerk. — Lewis Humbert.

Clerk to the Finance and Home Committee, J. D. Dickinson, Esq.

Clerk to the Political and Military Committee. — James B. Yzarn, Esq.

Clerk to the Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative Committee. — David Hill, Esq.

Loftie Wigram, Esq. counsel

Edward Lawford, Esq. solicitor.

Horace H. Wilson, Esq. M. A., F. R. S. Sanscrit professor, Oxford, Librarian.

Thomas Horsfield, Esq., M. D., F. R. S., keeper of the Museum.

John Walker, Esq., Geographer.

Dr. J. R. Hume, Examining Physician, 9 Curzon-street.
 Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspecting Surgeon for invalid seamen and soldiers.
 William Sewell, Esq., examiner of Veterinary medicines and instruments for India.
 Thomas Lynn, Esq., Astronomical Examiner.
 Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M., Chaplain of Poplar hospital.
 Mr. Francis Beale, Surgeon of Poplar hospital.
 George Harrison, clerk of the Works
 John Saunders, head door keeper
 Augustine Haymont, Assistant.
 James Cummins, Edward B. Doget, Geo Shipmay, door keepers.

IN PORT.

Commandant	Lt. Colonel Edward Hay	Warley.
2d in Com and Barrick Master	Major Henry Brown	Do.
Adjutant and Quarter Master	Capt. W. H. Falconer Hay	Do
Captain and Paymaster	Captain Wm. Halsey	Do
Surgeon	A. R. Jackson, M. D.	Do.

RECORDING OFFICERS.

Major	Richard Atord	Liverpool.
Captain	Jas. Murray, 28 Soho Square	London.
	Richard George Grange	Dublin.
	Thomas Otto Travers	Cork
	Henry R. Glegg	Edinburgh.

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Astell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1874. His late Majesty was graciously pleased as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honor belonging to their respective commissions.

AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol.....	Mr. Robert Bruce.	Limerick.....	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Cork.....	Mr. Daniel Callahan, jun.	Liverpool.....	Benson and Rathbone
Dartmouth ..	Mr. Thomas Newman.	Margate.....	Mr. William Cobb
Deal.....	Messrs John & Edward Igoulden.	Plymouth ..	Messrs Fox, Son & Co.
Falmouth.....	Messrs John Carne, & Sons.	Portsmouth.....	Messrs Gurnett & Gibbon.
Glasgow.....	Messrs Eccles, and Co.	Torbury.....	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.
Gravesend ..	Mr. Thomas Elkin.		
Leth.....	Messrs. Wyle and Co.		

BROAD.

Canada.....	Messrs. Forsyth, Richard-son and Co.	Halifax.....	Messrs. S. Cunard & Co.
Cape.....	Messrs. Dickson, Burnies, & Co.	Lisbon.....	Messrs. Joa. Van Zeller & Sons.
Constanti- nople.....	John Cartwright, Esq.	Madeira.....	Henry Veltch, Esq.
Cork.....	Charles Schumberg Thomas, Esq.	Malta.....	James Calvert, Esq.
Egypt (Alexd.)	Capt. Lyons.	Mauritius...	Messrs. Jack and Co.
(Suez).....	Mr. Henry Levick.	Naples	Messrs. Cotterill, Iggal- den & Co.
(Cairo).....	Mr. A. Walne.	St. Helena..	Messrs. Thos. Baker & Co.
(Jeddah).....	Mr. A. Ogilvie.	Trieste....	Messrs. Tang, Freeland, and Co.
Genoa.....	Messrs. Grant, Bolfoer, and Saunder.	Venice.....	Messrs. Holm and Co.
Gibraltar.....	William Sherwill, Esq.	Vienna....	Messrs. J. G. Schuller & Co.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London. *Visitor.*
 The Rev. Henry Melvill, B. D. *Principal.*
 The Rev. James Amisraux Jeremie, A. M. *Dean.*
 The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M. *Registrar.*

PROFESSORS.

European Department.

Classics The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.
 Mathematics { The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.
 The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
 History and Political Economy The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
 Law Wm. Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Visitor.

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

Professors.

Hindes, Hindoostanee and Nahratta Vernon Schaleh, Esq.
 Arabic and Persian Meerza Mahomed Ibrahim.
 Sanskrit and Telugoo Francis Johnson, Esq.

TERMS OF ADMISSIONS FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commences 19th January and ends 30th June } In each year.
 2d ditto 10th Sept. and end 15th December. }

The days for receiving petitions at the East India House from candidates for admission into the College, are the two Wednesday immediately preceding the 10th January and 1st September in each year.

N.B.—The students are to provide themselves with proper *Academical Habits*.

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY.

ESTABLISHED AT ADDISCOMBE IN 1809.

Public Examiner and Inspector, Maj. Gen. U. W. Pasley.
Lieut. Governor, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, knt.
Chaplain, Rev. J. Basset, A. M.
Surgeon, Edw. Westall.
Staff Captain, Major T. Ritherdon.
Orderly Officers, Lieut. H. G. Napleton, Lieut. J. A. Gunthorpe.
Public Examiner, Oriental Department, Horace H. Wilson, M. A.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

Mathematics and Classics, Rev. Jonathan Cape, Rev. T. Bisset, A. M., Alfred.
 Wrikey, B. A., Will. Hen. Johnstone, B. A., Rev. R. Inchbald, B. A.
Fortification, Capt. Hector Strath, Lieut. T. Cook, R. N.
Military Drawing, Edw. B. Metcalf.
Milit. Surveying, Maj. Basil Jackson.
Landscape Drawing, T. H. Fielding, J. C. Schetky.
Oriental Languages, R. Haughton, Charles Bowles.
Chemistry and Geology, J. F. Daniel, F. R. S.
Practical Mechanics, &c., Lieut. T. Cook, R. N.
French, Maria de la Voie.
 sword Exercises, H. Angelo, jun.
Purveyor and Steward, R. M. Leeds.

COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

The Court is composed of twenty four (not of 'thirty') proprietors, qualified by Act of parliament and chosen by ballot from the body of the electors. The necessary qualifications are natural-born or a naturalized subject of Great Britain, — the possession of £20,000 stock, no matter for what previous period in his own right or for his own use, not being a Director of the Bank of England or South sea Company, a Resident in England for two years time holding office in India, or having held no maritime office in the service of the Company for two years previous to his proposed election, and not having under any plea or pretence whatsoever, endeavoured to obtain directly or indirectly a vote for the election of himself or any other person to be a Director. If elected he takes a solemn oath in pursuance of an act passed (the 33d George III.) of which the following is the substance: After binding him to carry on no private trade, to have no dealings with the Company except as a private individual, not to hold any place of emolument under the crown: — He further swears not to accept or take either any emolument or present for any appointment or nomination of persons to any place or office in his gift, or that of the Company, or on account of appointing the voyage of any ships in the Company's employ, or on account of, or any ways relating to any other business or affairs of the Company, and further swears to be faithful to the Company, and according to the best of his skill and understanding to give his best advice and assistance for the support of the good government of the Company, &c.

The bye-laws enact that a Director must make a report to the Court previous to leaving England; he has no power to remain beyond the seas more than one year, and is liable to removal by the Court of Proprietors; every Director absent on a Court day is fined £1.1s. Six Directors retire annually by rotation and are not again eligible for one year, and in case of death or removal, the Director who may be chosen to fill the vacancy, holds it only during the remainder of the term which his predecessor had to serve. Seven month's public notice is given of any annual election, printed lists of members, qualified candidates, are published thirty days before any election. A chairman and deputy chairman are annually chosen by ballot. The Court must meet at least once in every week; not less than thirteen Directors form a court; on all questions of importance the sense of the Court is taken by ballot, and in case of any equality of votes, the drawing of a lot by the Treasurer determines.

The Court of Directors enjoy full authority over all matters at home as well as abroad, relating to the political, financial, judicial, military, and commercial affairs of the Company, (with the exception of matters of the highest importance entrusted to the Committee of Secrecy) but its proceedings are subject to various acts of Parliament, to the superintendence of the Board of Control, and in several matters to the approval of the General Court as before detailed.

The Court of Directors have the patronage of India, and they have power to remove any officers or servants, except those appointed by the Crown. They are to lay certain accounts annually before Parliament; to frame regulations for the trade of friendly nations with India; and to report half-yearly on recruiting. They expend the revenues of India, and their declaration of an officer not having settled his accounts, renders him ineligible for the direction, for two years after his return. They are to frame estimates of Home expenses; and to regulate the promulgation of laws in India. They can suspend the Council boards in India, or reduce the number of their members. The Court of Directors regulate the distribution of patronage in India, and they are specially directed to take into their consideration, all drafts of laws respecting slavery in India, transmitted from India, and to give instruction thereon.

For the better fulfilment of these multifarious duties, the Court is divided into Departmental Committees, with distinct subordinates.

The Chief Committees, of the court are as follows:

Secretary Committee.

Revenue, Judicial & Legislative Committee.

Finance and Home Committee.

Military and Political Committee.

Committee of Secretary.—The Cabinet Council of the Company.—Functions ministerial,—defined by act of Parliament, composed of the Chairman, deputy Chairman, and senior Director, who receive and deliberate on all despatches of the highest importance relative to peace, war, or negotiation abroad, and all matters of a delicate nature at home, confer with the Board of Control thereon and officially sign private despatches from the Board, the responsibility and power remaining with the latter.

The mode of transacting the business of the E. I. Company with the Governments of India is as follows. Despatches from India are on their arrival delivered to the proper department, and when necessary to address the Governments, either in answer to despatches or otherwise, a draft is framed under the superintendence of the Chief of the Department to which the business belongs. The draft thus prepared is submitted to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, and when approved by them, is usually (if of an important nature, or upon a subject on which any serious difference of opinion is likely to arise) transmitted in what is called 'previous communication' to the Board, who return it with such alterations as they desire to be made.—The views of the Board having been thus ascertained, the draft is either altered to meet them or not, as the chair may determine, and in the state which they approve, it is laid before the proper Committee, by whom it is considered and forwarded to the Table of the Court. There it undergoes full discussion, and in the form finally determined by the Court is transmitted Officially for the approval of the Board. If returned approved, it is despatched to India forthwith; if altered, the alterations become the subject of fresh consideration and (if at variance with the impressions of the Court) of correspondence and remonstrance. When the final decision of the Board is obtained, the altered draft is forwarded as a despatch in the form mentioned.

In some cases where no necessity appears for making a Draft, the subject of the proceedings is dispensed with.

The preparation of drafts sometimes requires communications between different departments of the house, these do not assume *formal character*, they are made either personally or by transferring the papers accompanied by short unofficial notes memoranda.

THE COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS.

The Charter of 1698 invested the general court with the power of enacting by-laws; and the first general court of the United Company appointed Committee of fifteen proprietors, of £2,000 of stock, to frame by-laws. Their code ordained that, thenceforward, a Committee of seven was to be ballotted annually, in June; but, in 1716, the General court dispensed with the ballot, and substituted a show of hands; and in 1775, a motion to revert to the ballot was negatived. The Charter Act of 1813 rendered a revision of this code necessary, and then much labour devolved upon the Committee. The code is to be read annually in each court. In the long period of the thirty years which elapsed from 1786 to 1816, the Committee of by-laws made but two reports to the general court, and during the space of seven entire years, it had not even met at all. In June, 1814 at the first Midsummer meeting after the Charter was renewed, in consequence of the old Committee having never been in the habit of meeting to discharge their duties, some proprietors intended to expose their neglect, but the chairman re-appointed the old Committee of seven. Even then, the subject was brought forward, and the Company felt the need of a reform in the Committee.

The Committee appointed to inspect the Company's by-laws met at the India House, and, on the 16th of February, 1815, they made a report, recommending various alterations.

Amongst the alterations, made, the following may be noticed: the Company's books of Home accounts had been balanced on the 31st June; but because their India accounts and parliamentary accounts were brought up only to the 30th of April, that date was adopted for the Home account also, as tending to exhibit a more correct view of the pecuniary concerns of the Company. The vouchers of each Presidency were in future to be signed by the accountant-

general, on pain of dismissal on refusing or neglecting to sign them. In the annual account laid before the proprietors, the provision for including the guarantee fund was now omitted, because the new Charter Act directed the way in which that fund was to be appropriated. The General accounts of the Company must consequently exhibit its amount and application; and therefore that part of the old by-law became unnecessary. The charter of 1793 had obliged the company to supply tonnage for private trade, but now the India trade was opened to private British ship, and therefore the rule for accounts of this tonnage was abrogated. A more correct check on the treasury account than that resulting from the old by-law was also recommended for adoption. Heretofore, the law was, that every tale should be entered as the same is received, and remain upon the records of the Company, but because many of the offers for goods contained so much extraneous matter, and were long and incoherent, that the entering of such into a book was a work of very great labour and of no apparent utility, it was now ordained merely 'that an abstract, containing the substance, should be recorded.' As the proprietors of private trade now obtained, the right to direct the sale of their goods when they please, the old by-law on this subject became useless, and therefore it was dropped in framing the new code. In drawing from the bank, instead of the cashier's signature being sufficient, it was proposed, as a more secure check on the Company's cash, that the signature of a chairman and of another director, countersigned by the cashier, should be required, and that only the cashier should present the draft for payment. The Secret Committee of Directors, which existed previous to the Secret Committee enacted in 1793, was revived for the management of such part of the commercial affairs as might be of a nature to require secrecy. Committees of Directors had been obliged to report immediately to the Court of Directors, but now, in order to enable the members to inform themselves on points discussed, previous to reporting, fourteen days were allowed for the report. The Committee of Shipping was abolished, and those of buying and warehouses were united into one.

In order to invest the chairman with the same powers as in most other corporations, it was proposed to invest him with power to call a Court of Directors as often as he thought fit, and that no Director should quit the Court without leave of the chairman. Superannuations of the Home Establishment not to be paid before the general court, but gratuities exceeding £800 to be reported to a special general court being submitted to the Board. A committee empowered to license exports on the Company's ships, as it will be extremely inconvenient to have the sanction of thirteen Directors on such matters. Licensed ships to be reported annually. The Company now allowed the Court of Directors to invest the Company's money in shipping for the general service of the Company, that is to hold Indianmen.

In 1816 the Committee was increased to fifteen members, and was obliged to meet, at least, twice a year, and up to the year 1849, it actually met fifty times. In 1835, the Chairman of the Company said, that on no occasion, within his memory, had it happened that a nomination from the chair had been set aside.

BY LAWS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CORPORATION OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

CHAPTER I.

Accounts

Sec. 1.—It is ordained, that the books containing the general accounts of this Company in England shall be balanced to the 30th day of April, yearly, and the balance be drawn out within six calendar months after the receipt of the Indian books of account, corresponding in period with the books about to be balanced in England.

Sec. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the books of this Company's affairs in India shall, once every year, be balanced in every of the said Company's stations to the 30th April in each year; and transcripts or copies thereof, signed by the chief civil servant of each station, and those from the Presidency by the Accountant General, shall be sent to England by the first opportunity following; that those persons, whose duty it shall be to make up the same, and who shall refuse or neg-

lect so to do, shall become liable to dismission from the Company's service, and that these accounts, when prepared, shall be accordingly transmitted to England by the first safe conveyance.

SEC. 3 — Item, It is ordained, that the Secretary or his assistant in the department of accounts or such other officer as the Court of Directors may appoint, with the person keeping the Journal in that department, within fourteen days after the end of every month, examine all entries of receipts and payments of that month by their respective vouchers, and the additions and balance thereof and certify under their hands, upon the cash book, that they have so done, and how they find the same.

SEC. 4 — Item, It is ordained, that all accounts shall be examined by the respective Committees, and pass the Court of Directors quarterly.

CHAPTER II.

Buying, Selling, Hiring, and Contracting.

SEC. 1 — Item, It is ordained, that an abstract, containing the substance of every tender for selling or furnishing to this Company any sort of goods or merchandise, or for performing any business whatsoever, shall be entered as the same is received, and remain upon the records of the Company.

SEC. 2 — Item, It is ordained, that all purchases for exportation, by the Court of Directors, or any Committee thereof, excepting bullock, to be made by open competition (excepting in cases where the Court or Committee shall be of opinion that this mode cannot be adopted beneficially for the Company), and that, in all such cases, no private contract shall be completed without the concurrence and approval of the Court of Directors to such contract.

SEC. 3 — Item, It is ordained, that all the provisions regulating the mode of building, hiring, and contracting for ships for the service of the Company which are contained in the Act of the 38th, Geo. 3, cap. 83, intitled, "An Act to amend and reduce into one Act the several laws relating to the manner in which the East India Company are required to hire ships," shall be considered as By-laws of the Company.

SEC. 4 — Item, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors shall not accept the tender of any ship, but such as shall be first made by one or more of the owners in writing wherein shall be expressed the names of all the other owners.

CHAPTER III.

By-Laws

SEC. 1 — Item, It is ordained, that the general court be held yearly in the month of June, a committee of fifteen shall be chosen, whereof five to be a quorum, who, being hereby authorized and empowered, are required to meet at least twice in the year, to inspect the By-laws, and to make inquiry into the observance and execution of them, and to consider what alterations and additions may be proper to be made, and to report their opinion from time to time to the general court; and that the said committee shall be summoned to meet, by the Secretary for the time being, on the requisition of any two members thereof.

SEC. 2 — Item, It is ordained, that the By-laws shall be read in the first Court of Directors, and first general court after every annual election.

SEC. 3 — Item, It is ordained, that no By-Laws shall be ordained, altered, repealed, or suspended, without the consent and approbation of two general courts, specially to be called for that purpose, of the first of which general courts fourteen days' public notice at the least be given.

CHAPTER IV.

Cash.

SEC. 1 — Item, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money in purchasing any part or share in the capital stock of this Company, without the consent of the general court first had.

SEC. 2 — Item, It is ordained that the Court of Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money in shipping, excepting for the service of the Company.

SEC. 3 — Item, It is ordained, that the cash of this corporation, except such sum as the Court of Directors shall think necessary to transact under the care of the Company's cashier, from time to time for the current business, shall be kept at the Bank of England, in such method as the Court of Directors shall appoint.

SEC. 4 — Item, It is ordained, that for every sum drawn out of the Bank of Eng-

ian), a bill of exchange or draft shall be signed by the chairman or deputy chairman for the time being, and one other director of the finance and home committee, and must be countersigned by the principal cashier or his first assistant, or by such other officer or officers as the Court of Directors shall appoint for that purpose, and that no other person but the principal cashier or his first assistant, shall present the said bill of exchange or draft for payment, excepting nevertheless, that all bills of exchange accepted by order of the Court of Directors, and the dividends on the Company's capital stock, and also orders for money made payable to order, then the cashier, or his first assistant, may, if the Court of Directors should think fit so to direct, be paid at the Bank of England, in such manner as may be arranged between the Court of Directors and the Bank.

SEC. 5 - Item, It is ordained, that no money relating to the affairs of the Company shall be disposed of without an order of the Court of Directors, and that the interest, and all other advantages arising and growing upon the cash of the Company, shall be brought to the account of the said Company.

SEC. 6 - Item, It is ordained, that the book containing the state of the cash shall be laid before the Court of Directors once in every week by the cashier, and that he sign the same.

SEC. 7 - Item, It is ordained, that the Chairman or Deputy Chairman, and two of the Court of Directors do once a month, or oftener, examine the several species whereof the balance of the cash consists, and certify the same under their hands.

SEC. 8 - Item, It is ordained, that no unlimited vote of credit shall be given by the Court of Directors to the Finance and Home Committee on the Company's account.

SEC. 9 - Item, It is ordained, that no bill of exchange, draft, or note, other than notes of the Bank of England, shall be taken in any payment whatsoever to the Company, except bankers' notes payable on demand, for the due payment whereof, the parties, paying them in, shall engage to be responsible for the times following days.

CHAPTER V Committee.

SEC. 1 - Item, It is ordained, that the report of every committee appointed by the Court of Directors shall be signed and laid before a Court of Directors within eight days.

SEC. 2 - Item, It is ordained, that the quorum of the Finance and Home Committee shall never consist of less than three Directors.

CHAPTER VI.

Directors, Officers, and Servants.

SEC. 1 - Item, It is ordained, that a Court of Directors shall be summoned and held once in every week at the least.

SEC. 2 - Item, It is ordained, that at the first Court of Directors after every annual election, a chairman and deputy chairman shall be chosen for the year by the ballot, and that each of them be allowed five hundred pounds a year, every other director three hundred pounds a year, for his attendance upon the business of this Company.

SEC. 3 - Item, It is ordained, that in all cases, no Director of this Company shall have any dealings or business with the Company upon his own account, either separately or in conjunction with any other person or persons, for or in respect of buying for, or selling to the Company, any bullion or other goods; or in the making of any other bargain or contract by, to, or with, this Corporation or other than at any of the Company's public sales.

SEC. 4 - Item, It is ordained, that no Director of this Company shall directly or indirectly, tender to the Court of Directors any ship or vessel of which he shall be an owner, or part owner, and that in case any ship or shares of ships, in the service of the said Company, shall come to a Director by bequest or marriage, or, as next of kin of any person who shall die intestate, such Director shall give notice in writing to the Court of Directors of his being so interested, and shall sell and dispose of his interest in such shipping, within twelve months next after the same shall have accrued, or in default thereof shall be liable to be removed from the office of a Director.

SEC. 5 - Item, It is ordained, that no Director shall give his vote for any lot of

goods bought at the Company's sales, or for making any allowance for any goods so bought, wherein he shall be directly or indirectly concerned.

Sec. 6 -- Item, It is ordained, that if any debate shall arise in the Court of Directors, concerning any Director, or any matter or thing wherein any Director, shall be personally concerned, every such Director, having been first heard, shall withdraw during such debate, and when the question thereon is put.

Sec. 7. -- Item, It is ordained, that if any Director shall take any fee, present, or reward, directly or indirectly, upon any account whatsoever, relating to business or affairs of the Company or his office of a Director, he shall forfeit to the use of this Company double the amount received, be liable to be removed from his office of Director, and shall be, ipso facto, incapable thereafter of holding any other place whatsoever, or any employment or pension under the Company.

Sec. 8 -- Item, It is ordained, that if any Member of this Corporation shall offer any present or reward, directly or indirectly, to any director or other officer of this Company, upon any account whatsoever relating to the business or affairs of this Company, such Member shall forfeit to the use of this Company double the amount offered, and, if a Director, shall be liable to be removed from that office, and in all cases shall be for ever incapable of holding any pension, employment, or office, the qualification for which is subject to regulation by the general court.

Sec. 9 -- Item, It is ordained, that every Director going beyond sea shall make a report thereon to the Court of Directors, who shall notify his absence to the general court after it shall have exceeded the period of one year, and such Director shall thereupon be liable to be removed from his office of Director.

Sec. 10 -- Item, It is ordained, that any Director who shall hold any office or place of emolument under the Crown shall be liable to be removed from his office of Director. Provided always, that this by-law shall not affect any person at present in the direction, who may have held an office under the Crown when it is liability was first imposed, or preclude his being re-elected to be a Director, or subject him to be liable to be removed from the said office.

Sec. 11 -- Item, It is ordained, that if any Director shall be guilty of a wilful breach of any of the by laws of this corporation, to which any other special penalty is not annexed, and shall be so adjudged by a general court, he shall be liable to be removed from his office of Director, and shall be incapable thereafter of holding any other office or employment under this Company; and if any other officer or servant of this Company shall be guilty of a wilful breach of any of the by laws of the corporation, to which any other special penalty is not annexed, he shall be dismissed from the service, and be incapable of holding any office or employment under this Company, the qualification for which is subject to the regulation of the general court.

Sec. 12 -- Item, It is ordained, that whenever there shall be a vacancy of the place of a Director, another shall be chosen in his room within a convenient time, not exceeding forty days after every such vacancy shall have been declared in the Court of Directors, and that ten days public notice shall be given of the day upon which such choice shall be made.

Sec. 13 -- Item, It is ordained, that every Director shall have liberty to take copies of all accounts, letters, and papers relating to the Company's affairs, except such as are before the Secret Committee appointed by the Act 3 & 4 Wm 4, cap. 85.

Sec. 14 -- Item, It is ordained, that any Director who shall dissent from any resolution of the Court of Directors shall have the liberty of entering his dissent, with the reasons thereof, on the minutes of the said court, within fourteen days from the passing of such resolution; and that whenever the Court of Directors shall pass a resolution of protest against orders or instructions given by the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, after remonstrances on the part of the court, such resolution of protest shall be laid before the next general court.

Sec. 15. -- Item, It is ordained, that no order shall be sent by the Directors to, or be obeyed by, any persons employed in the service of this Company in India, or any other parts beyond the Cape of Good Hope, but such as shall be signed by thirteen or more of the Directors for the time being; except such orders as are directed or allowed to be issued by the secret committee, pursuant to the Act of Parliament, 3 and 4 Wm 4, cap. 85.

SEC 16 - Item, It is ordained, that no Director, officer, or servant of this company in Europe, shall trade, either as principal or agent, or execute any mercantile commission, either directly or indirectly under any colour or pretence whatever, to or from India, otherwise than in the joint stock of the Company, or transact any kind of business for persons resident in India, for any gain or emolument whatever, and that whatsoever Director, officer, or servant of this Company in Europe, shall offend against this ordinance, shall forfeit to the use of this Company the value of such goods, merchandizes, and money, as he or they shall trade for, or be concerned in executing any mercantile commission contrary to this ordinance and shall be incapable of serving the Company in any place or office whatever, the qualification for which is subject to regulation by the general court, and if a Director, shall be farther liable to be removed from that office.

SEC 17 - Item, It is ordained, that no officer or servant of this Company in Europe shall have any dealings or business with this Company, upon his own account or for his own profit and advantage, directly or indirectly, solely or in conjunction with any other person or persons, or in any manner whatsoever without the express permission and authority of the Court of Directors in writing, signed by the secretary.

SEC 18 - Item, It is ordained, that no officer or servant belonging to the Company at all, directly or indirectly, demand or accept any fee reward, or present, other than such as shall be allowed and established by the Court of Directors, and contained in a table of fees, to be printed and exposed to public view in every office where fees are allowed to be taken.

SEC 19 Item, It is ordained, that no officer or servant of this company shall be or taken upon himself the office of a broker.

CHAPTER VII

Lectures

SEC. 1. - Item, It is ordained, that if any member of this Company shall, by menace or promises, collusive transfer or transfers of stock, by any fee, or present, remuneration, or in the plea of delaying travelling expenses, or under any other plea or pretence whatsoever, directly or indirectly obtain any vote for the election of himself or any other to be a Director, and he declared guilty thereof at a general court to be called for that purpose, such person shall be incapable thereafter of holding any office, the qualification for which is subject to the regulation of the general court, and if a Director, be further liable to be removed from his office.

SEC. 2 - Item, It is ordained, that a list shall be received for any election, after the close is finally settled up to the time prefixed.

SEC. 3 Item, It is ordained, that if upon the scrutiny for directors, any two or more persons qualified shall have an equal number of votes, the election in such cases shall be determined by drawing lots in the general court in which such scrutiny shall be reported.

SEC. 4. - Item, It is ordained, that if, on the scrutiny, two or more persons qualified for the said office have the same Christian and surnames, and are not distinguished by their additions, or if a wrong Christian name or any list is placed to a surname when but one person of that surname is qualified, or literal mistakes are made in Christian or surnames; in every of the said cases, the majority of the scrutineers may determine the person or persons intended; but in case of the scrutineers being equally divided, the question shall be decided by drawing lots.

SEC. 5. - Item, It is ordained, that previous to every annual election of Directors, at least seven months' public notice shall be given thereof, and two printed lists of the members who appear qualified to vote shall be ready to be delivered; the first at least five months, and the second at least fourteen days before the day of the election.

SEC. 6. - Item, It is ordained, that a list shall be published, thirty days before the annual election of Directors, containing the names of such Proprietors, qualified according to law, as shall signify in writing, to the secretary, their desire of becoming candidates for the election, thirty-two days before such annual election.

Sec. 7.—Item, It is ordained, that in all elections to be annually made of six Directors for four years, in pursuance of the Act of Parliament of the 13th year of his Majesty King George 3, cap. 63, each Proprietor voting shall give in a list, containing not more than six names of persons duly qualified to be Directors; and if any list shall contain the names of more than six persons duly qualified, every such list shall be totally rejected.

Sec. 8.—Item, It is ordained, that the fourth and seventh sections of this chapter shall be inserted at the end of every printed list delivered to the Proprietors at or before the annual election.

Sec. 9.—Item, It is ordained, that in all elections of committees made by ballot, in a general court, the same method (so near as the case will admit) shall be observed, under such penalties as are before prescribed concerning the election of Directors.

Sec. 10.—It is ordained, that whenever two or more ballots are to be taken on distinct questions on the same day, the same ballots be taken in rooms; and that upon every public ballot, the directors in charge of the glasses, at their being opened, shall require the scrutineers, should any be then present, to satisfy themselves of their being empty, and that at the conclusion of each ballot, the Director in charge of the glasses deliver the same, sealed up, to the scrutineers.

CHAPTER VIII General Courts.

Sec. 1.—Item, It is ordained, that at any general court nine of the members present, duly qualified to vote, shall demand a ballot for determining any question, except for adjournment, or the previous question, or an amendment, such question shall be put by the ballot, and not otherwise.

Sec. 2.—Item, It is ordained, that if any doubt shall arise in the general court upon, or relating to, any declaration which shall be made from the chair, upon the question for adjournment, or the previous question, or an amendment, such question shall be determined by a division of the Proprietors, duly qualified to vote, then present.

Sec. 3.—Item, It is ordained, that all questions in any general court, except the previous question or for adjournment, shall, if required, be stated in writing, before the same shall be put, and the chairman shall not adjourn or dissolve the court without a question.

Sec. 4.—Item, It is ordained, that no motions shall, in future, be made in a general court, to forgive any offences committed by any of the Company's servants, or to make any grants of any sums of money of the Company's cash, without notes being given in writing by the persons proposing the same, and published by the Court of directors, at least, fourteen days previous to the holding of such general court.

Sec. 5.—Item, It is ordained, that all notice of motions for consideration in the general court shall be advertised in two or more of the London morning newspapers, at least, three days before the day of meeting, at which the motion is to be taken into consideration.

Sec. 6.—Item, it is ordained, that no persons be admitted to be present at any general court who shall not at the time, be possessed of five hundred pounds stock.

CHAPTER IX

Offices, Salaries, Pensions, and Gratuities.

Sec. 1.—Item, It is ordained, that no new office, either at home or abroad shall be created by the Directors with any salary exceeding the sum of two hundred pounds per annum, without the approbation of two general courts, to be summoned for that purpose.

Sec. 2.—Item, it is ordained that no additional salary, exceeding, in the whole, two hundred pounds per annum, shall, be annexed to any office without the approbation of two general courts to be summoned for that purpose.

Sec. 3.—Item, it is ordained, that every resolution of the Court of Directors for granting a new pension, or an increase of pension, exceeding in the whole, two hundred pounds per annum, to any one person, shall be laid before and approved by two general courts, specially summoned for that purpose, before the same shall be submitted to the Board of Commissioners,

for the affairs of India, in the form of a report, stating the grounds upon which such grant is recommended, which resolution and report shall be signed by such Directors as approve the same; and that the documents upon which such resolution may have been formed shall be open to the inspection of the Proprietors, from the day on which public notice has been given of the proposed grant; and that such allowances, in the nature of superannuations, as the Court of Directors are empowered to grant to their officers and servants in England, by 53 Geo. 3, cap. 135, sec. 93, shall be laid before the next general court.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every resolution of the Court of Directors for granting to any person, by way of gratuity, any sum of money, exceeding in the whole six hundred pounds, shall be laid before and approved by two general courts, specially summoned for that purpose, in form of a report, stating the grounds upon which such grant is recommended, which resolution and report shall be signed by such Directors as approve the same, and that the documents, on which such resolution may have been formed, shall be open to the inspection of the Proprietors from the day on which public notice has been given of the proposed grant.

CHAPTER X.

Parliamentary Papers and Proceedings.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that copies of such accounts and papers, as may from time to time, be laid before either House of Parliament by the Court of Directors, and copies of all bills or resolutions in either House in any wise regarding the East India Company, shall be laid upon the table of the reading-room appropriated to the Proprietors, and shall be laid before the next general court; and that all proceedings of Parliament which, in the opinion of the Court of Directors, may affect the rights, interests, or privileges, of the East-India Company, shall be submitted by them to the consideration of a general court, to be specially summoned for that purpose, before the same shall be passed into a law.

CHAPTER XI.

Register of Bonds and other Instruments.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors do cause a register of all bonds for money borrowed at interest to be kept, under the inspection of those who have the custody of the seal.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that a register be kept, in like manner, for the entry of all other bonds and instruments, of what kind soever, which shall pass under the Company's seal.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the secretary, for the time being, do see that the said register-books be laid before the Court of Directors at the first court in every calendar month.

CHAPTER XII.

Seal of the Company.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the common seal of this corporation shall be kept under three locks. That the key of one of the said locks, shall be kept by the chairman or deputy chairman for the time being; that the key of another of the said locks shall be kept by the secretary or his assistant; and that the key of the third lock shall be kept by the examiner of India correspondence or his assistant. That in case of the indispensable absence of the chairman and deputy chairman, they be authorized to place their key in the custody of such other officer as they may select for that purpose; and that the said seal shall not be set to any writing or instrument, but by an order of the Court of Directors first had for that purpose; and in the unavoidable absence of the chairman or deputy chairman, not to be affixed but in the presence of the secretary and the examiner of India correspondence, or their respective assistants and of the officer who may be in charge of the chairman and deputy chairman's key.

A List of the several Establishments of the East India Company in England, and of the Salaries and allowances payable by the Court of Directors in respect thereof, on the 1st day of May in each year of their present Charter of the Govt. of India, according to the 3 and 4th Wm. IV, c. 86, s. 110.

Department.	Persons.					Allowances in £ sterling.						
	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840
Secretary's.....	45	103	80	65	83	84	16,090	37,717	36,817	40,290	40,523	41,188
Examiner's.....	47	51	43	42	48	43	19,910	18,282	17,109	17,840	18,467	19,143
Finance.....	73	73	43	42	48	43	32,416	8,455	8,362	9,106	9,524	9,923
Military.....	23	22	22	22	22	22	8,560	790	1,105	1,265	1,205	1,205
Library.....	3	3	2	2	2	2	855	855	855	855	855	855
Works.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	410	409	100	100	100	100
Hydrography.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	500	500	500	500	500	500
Geography.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	500	500	500	500	500	500
Law :—Counsel.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	470	470	470	470	470	470
Medical :—Soldier.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	100	100	100	100	100
Medical :—Physician.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	500	500	500	500	500	500
Medical :—Veterinary.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	470	470	470	470	470	470
Clerical :—Chaplain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	100	100	100	100	100
House :—Court Room, Messengers, &c.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	1,400	1,415	1,415	1,400	1,400	1,400
Ditto ditto.....	28	27	25	25	25	28	2,800	2,840	2,800	2,155	2,155	2,245
Housekeepers, Firemen, Watermen.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	681	671	671	671	671	671
State Room :—Ordnance and Auctioneer.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22	22	22
Storekeepers.....	20	20	20	20	21	24	4,472	4,735	4,735	5,140	4,838	5,359
Warehouse, Tea.....	37	32	18	14	..	..	11,359	7,235	4,675	4,185	..	..
Ditto, Bengal and Coast.....	10	9	7	..	..	..	4,536	3,530	3,490	..	..	..
Ditto, Private Trade.....	25	15	13	15	5	4	4,940	4,620	3,671	4,700	1,950	1,505
Ditto, Pepper and Petre.....	8	8	5	..	..	..	2,070	1,739	1,580	..	..	..
College.....	45	41	43	41	45	45	7,220	6,442	6,442	6,941	6,555	6,081
Seminary.....	57	55	57	57	57	57	8,958	8,958	8,958	9,070	9,103	9,070
Recruiting :—Depot at Chatham.....	26	26	26	26	26	26	3,599	3,611	3,620	3,624	3,624	3,899
Ditto in the Districts.....	19	19	19	19	23	37	2,116	2,055	2,306	2,295	2,400	2,475
Home Establishment.....	494	407	414	402	382	404	1,24,454	1,16,919	1,09,925	1,10,092	1,04,445	1,09,410

COURT OF PROPRIETORS.

In the 'General Court' there is no distinction as to citizenship, the Englishman, the Frenchman, the German, the inhabitants of any nation, are eligible as Members. There is no difference as to religion; the Christian, the Jew, the Turk, the Pagan, the Professors of every or of no creed, are equally admissible; there is no impediment as to sex; a woman as well as a man is entitled to the free exercise of her opinion in this assembly; there is no aristocratical bar, the soldier and the sailor, the merchant and the agriculturist, stand on the same footing; and to all this must be added the elective voice of the British people is fast hastening the use of the vote by ballot. The new act authorizes a vote by power of Attorney.

The qualifications for sitting and voting are thus regulated:

A proprietor, of £500.....	stock, is entitled to a seat.
Ditto £1,000.....	„ to one vote.
Ditto £3,000.....	„ to two votes.
Ditto £5,000.....	„ to three votes.
Ditto from £10,000 to 100,000 and upwards,,	to four votes.

The Court is convened regularly four times in every year, in March, June, September and December, and at such other times as may be deemed necessary for special purposes, nine qualified proprietors being empowered to address a requisition in writing to the Court of Directors to convene a Court, which not being summoned within ten days, the aforesaid proprietors may call such meeting on their own requisition, previously affixing notice to that effect at the Royal Exchange.

The annual average of Courts held is about twelve.

The chairman of the Court of Directors is *ex officio* the speaker or chairman of this Court; his duty is to attend to the summoning and appointing of the quarterly assembly, to convene special Courts, to preside at all meetings, to introduce to the notice of the Court all business arising out of any measure which may have been adopted by the Directors; to bring forward all motions which require the sanction of the Court, to lay annually before its members accounts shewing the net profits of the Company in Great Britain, and the application and disposition thereof; a general statement per computation of the Company's affairs to the 30th April in each year; such accounts and papers as may from time to time be laid before either House of Parliament by the Court of Directors, and all proceedings in Parliament, which, in the opinion of the Court of Directors, may possibly effect the rights, interests, or privileges, of the East India Company generally, before the same shall have passed into a law.

The following powers are vested in the Court. The election of all qualified persons to form the Court of Directors, the declaration of dividends on the capital stock of the Company subject to certain legislative enactments. The framing altering, or repealing such by-laws as may be deemed necessary for the good government of the East India Company, provided such do not interfere with any Acts of Parliament. A general control over any increase to a salary or pension exceeding £200 a year, or over any gratuity beyond £500, over the creation of any new office at home or abroad, with a salary exceeding £200 or over superannuated allowances to officers and servants in England. The Court can confer a tribute of approbation and a pecuniary reward on any statesman or warrior whose services may seem to them worthy of such manifestations of popular gratitude; should the donation however, exceed the sums before mentioned, it is subject to the confirmation of the Board of Control; it can also demand copies of various public documents to be laid before it for discussion and consideration; but by Act of Parliament it is prevented resigning, suspending, revoking, or varying, any order or resolution of the Court of Directors relative to the Revenues, or civil or military Government, after the same shall have received the approbation of the Board of Control.

RESIDENTS, ETC. AT FOREIGN COURTS AND POLITICAL AGENTS.

Aden.....	Captain S. B. Heines, I. N.....	Political Agent.
Ajmere.....	Do.....	Do.
Arracan.....	Captain A. Eogle, 2d Eur. N. I.....	Commissioner.
Baroda.....	Do.....	Resident.
Bhopal.....	Capt. W. H. Trevelyan, (Bombay Est.)	Political Agent.
Bhutte Country..	Lieut. E. J. Robinson, 7th Cav.....	Superintendent.
Bithoor.....	Major J. Mangon, 72d N. I.....	Commissioner.
Busheer.....	Captain S. Hennell, (B. E.).....	Political Agent.
Coorg.....	Major General M. Cubbon, (M. E.).....	Commissioner.
Cowajah Hills.....	Major F. G. Lister, 52d N. I.....	Political Agent.
Darjeling.....	A. Campbell, M. D.....	Superintendent.
Deyrah Dhoond.....	Do.....	Political Agent.
Gumacoor.....	R. A. Bannerman, (M. E.).....	Commissioner.
Haidarabad.....	Major General J. S. Fraser (M. E.).....	Resident.
Indoor.....	R. N. C. Hamilton.....	Do.
Jaypoor.....	Major J. Ludlow.....	Do.
Joudpore.....	H. H. Greathead.....	Political Agent.
Kattywar.....	A. Malet, Esq.....	Do.
Kotah or Harotee..	Major C. Richards, (B. E.).....	Do.
Kumaon.....	G. T. Lushington.....	Commissioner.
Lucknow.....	Col. A. F. Richmond.....	Resident.
Mahidpore & Per- taubgurh.....	Major F. H. Sandys.....	Political Agent.
Mairwarrah.....	Captain C. G. Dixon, Art.....	Superintendent.
Meywar.....	Lieut. Colonel T. Robinson.....	Political Agent.
Munnepore.....	Captain G. J. Gordon, 8th N. I.....	Do.
Mylhee Kaanta.....	Captain W. Lang, (B. E.).....	Do.
Mysore.....	Col. M. Cubbon, (M. E.).....	Commissioner.
Nagpoor.....	Lieut. Colonel A. Spiers.....	Resident.
Nepaul (Katman- dhoo).....	Major H. M. Lawrence.....	Resident.
North West Fron- tier.....	Major General Broadfoot, C. B.....	Political Agent.
South West Fron- tier.....	Lieut. Colonel J. R. Ouseley, 60th N. I.....	Do.
Saltara.....	Lieut. Colonel C. Ohaus, (B. E.).....	Resident.
Schindiah's Domi- nions.....	Lieut. Colonel W. H. Sleeman.....	Political Agent.
Tenasserim Provin- ces.....	Captain Durand, (B. E.).....	Commissioner.
Travancore.....	Lieut. Col. W. Callen, (M. E.).....	Resident.
Turkistan.....	Major H. C. Rawlinson.....	Political Agent.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Delhi.....	T. F. Metcalfe.....	Do.
Moorsheadabad.....	Major General F. V. Raper.....	Do.
Rajpootana.....	Lieut. Colonel J. Sutherland.....	Do.
Saugor & Nerbudda Territories.....	Major A. Mackintosh.....	Assistant.
Assam and North East part of Rungpore.....	Lieut. R. Morrison, 52d N. I.....	Do.
	Lieut. Colonel W. H. Sleeman, N. I.....	Commr.
	Bt. Major F. Jenkins.....	Commr. and Agent.
	Major J. Mathias.....	Deputy Commr.
	Lieut. C. Scott.....	Senior Assistant.
	Lieut. J. Butler.....	Junior Assistant.
	Major M. G. White.....	Assistant.
	Lieut. A. A. Sturt.....	Do.
	Lieut. H. Veitch.....	Do.

GOVERNORS AND COMMANDER OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SETTLEMENTS.

<i>Europe.</i>	Dominica—Major J. Macphail.
Gibraltar—Governor and Commander in Chief, Genl. Sir Robert Thos Wilson.	Trinidad—Col. Sir H. G. Macleod, Governor.
Malta—Lieut. General Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, Governor.	St. Lucia—Col. Clarke, Lieut. Governor.
Ionian Islands.—Lieut. Gen. Lord Seaton, High Lord Commissioner	Bermuda—Col. W. M. Reid.
Heligoland—Captain J. Hindmarsh, Lieut. Gov.	British Guiana, consisting of Demerara, Essequibo, & Berbice—H. Light, Esq.
<i>America</i>	<i>Africa</i>
Canada and all the North American Provinces, Right Hon. Sir Chas J Metcalfe, Bt.	Cape of Good Hope—Lieut. General Sir Peregrine Maitland, Governor and Commander in chief
Nova Scotia.—Viscount Falkland, Lieut. Governor.	Mauritius—Lieut. General Sir Will. M. Gomm, K. C. B., Governor and Commander in Chief.
New Brunswick.—Lieut. Col Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, Lieut. Governor.	Sierra Leone.—Col. Geo. Macdonald, Governor.
Prince Edward's Island—Sir Henry Vere Huntley, Com., R.N., Lieut. Governor.	Gambia—Chas. Fitzgerald, Comm. R. N., Governor.
Newfoundland.—Major General Sir J. Hervey, Governor.	St. Helena—Colonel H. Trelawny, Governor.
<i>West India Islands.</i>	Bengal.—Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, Governor General of India.
Jamaica and Dependencies, Earl of Elgin, Governor.	Madras.—Marq. of Tweeddale, Governor.
Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, &c.—Right Hon. Sir C. E. Grey, Governor.	Bombay.—Sir George Arthur, Bt., Governor.
St. Vincent.—Col. Sir R. Doherty, Lieut. Governor.	Ceylon.—Lieutenant General Sir Collin Campbell, K. C. B., Governor.
Grenada.—Colonel Carlo J. Doyle, Lieut. Governor.	<i>Australia.</i>
Tobago.—Major General H. C. Darling, Lieut. Governor.	New South Wales.—Lt. Col. Sir George Gipps, Governor.
Antigua, Montserrat, Barbuda, St Christopher's Nevis Anguilla, the Virgins.	Van Diemen's Land—Sir J. E. Hardley Wilmet, Bt., Lieut. Governor.
Isles, and Dominica.—Sir Chas Aug Fitzroy, Governor.	Western Australia (Swan River).—John Butt, Esq., Governor.
St. Christophers—C. Cunningham, Esq Lieut. Governor.	Southern Australia.—George Grey, Esq., Governor.
	New Zealand.—Capt Robert Fitzroy, R. N., Governor.
	Falkland Island.—Lieut. Rich. C. Moody, Governor.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted 1399; Revised 1762; Extended, 1815, Motto Tria Juncta in Uno—RIBAND, Red

This order consists at present, exclusive of foreign and honorary members, of nearly 800 individuals, of whom 27 are Civil grand Crosses, 15 honorary Knights grand Crosses, 12 honorary Knight Commanders, 27 honorary Companions and the remainder Naval and Military Officers.

By statute, Jan., 2, 1815, it is ordained, "for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this Empire has been engaged," that the Order shall be composed of three classes, viz:

1st CLASS.—To consist of Knights Grand Crosses number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the Sovereign and Princes of the blood Royal; twelve of the number may be appointed from the Civil and Diplomatic Services. This dignity not to be conferred upon any Officer (except the above twelve) who shall not have attained the rank of Major General in the Army, of Rear Admiral in the Navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

2D CLASS.—Knights Commanders, number not exceeding upon the first Institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of Foreign Officers holding British Commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary Knight Commanders, in the event of actions of signal distinction, of future wars, the number of this Class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of Knighthood to have the same rights and privileges as Knights Bachelors, but to take a precedence of them; to wear badge, and pendant by a red riband round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side.

3D CLASS.—Companions of the order not limited in number, they are to take precedence of Esquires, but not entitled to the appellation, style, &c. of Knight Bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the 3d class, pendant by a narrow riband to the button hole. No Officer can be nominated unless he shall have received a medal or other badge of honour, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action.

The new badge for the Military classes of the order, is a gold Maltese Cross of eight points, enamelled argent in the four angles a lion passant guardant, or in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, with a circle, gules, -- thereon the motto of the order surrounded by two branches laurel, proper, issuing from an escrol azure inscribed "Ich Dien" in letters of gold, worn by the Grand Crosses pendant from a red riband across the right shoulder by the Knights Commanders from the neck, and by the companions from the button hole. The collar is of gold, weighing thirty ounces, of troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns and eight roses, thistle and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the order pendant thereto. The Star of the Military Grand Crosses is formed of rays of flames of silver, thereon a gold Maltese Cross, and in the centre, with the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as above described three imperial crowns of gold and is worn on the side.

The Civil Knights Grand Crosses retain the old badge and star of the order.

No Knight can wear the collar before his installation.

The Star of the Commanders is in the form of a Cross patee of silver, having the same centre as the Grand Crosses, but no gold Maltese Cross thereon.

ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

This order was instituted by the Prince Regent in the name of His Majesty Geo. III. "King of Great Britain, and Hanover," in 1815. The badge is a gold Maltese Cross of eight points surmounted by a Crown, and bearing on its Centre the white Horse surrounded by the motto "*Nec Aspera terrent.*" Ribbon, sky blue, watered. On the death of William IV. the power of conferring this distinction passed, agreeable to statute 11, to the Crown of Hanover, but it still enrolls 525 British Members, admitted before that event--of these 67 are Civil and 135 are also Members of the orders of the bath. The following are extracts from Royal Ordinance of Institution dated "Carlton House, 12th Aug. 1815."

I. This new order of Knighthood is to be considered as instituted from the 12th August 1815, and to be styled the Guelphic order, in commemoration of several important events. For the more particular splendour of this order the office of Grand Master is for ever to be vested in the Crown of Hanover, IV. The order is to consist of three Classes, Grand Crosses, Commanders and Knights, VI. Only those of our servants and subjects are to be received into the order who have not only performed their services according to honor and duty, but who have particularly distinguished themselves or performed extraordinary services for their country. VII. This order gives to those who obtain it, exclusive of the consideration for their services, not only precedence before those of their rank who do not possess it but gives to those who are not noble, for their person all the rights of nobility, and the admission to our Court attached thereto.

I. *Supplementary* In order to give this our order greater value higher dignity we do hereby Command that such persons only shall be received therein who are of good descent, and birth, possess arms, and are of unimpeachable conduct, &c.

II. It is our Royal will, that the Blank Coursier Herald shall obtain the Arms of the different Knights, and place the same as well on the Chapel of our Palace

at Hanover, as in the Ancient Hall of Knights, there, the Arms to be placed on a Copper plate within a Sky blue Circle bearing the Motto "*Nec asperum errent*" in letters of gold surrounded, if a Military person, by a wreath of laurel; if Civil, by wreath of Oak. Under the Arms shall be engraved the name and rank of the knights, also the date of their reception, as a durable remembrance to posterity of their distinguished merit and services.

III. Grants to the grand Crosses, the right of using the Collar Circle Motto, wreath and badge with their Armoial bearings, and to commanders and Knights the same insignia with the exception of the collar.

ORDERS OF THE BATH.

Officers in the Company's Service who are Members of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, with the dates of their Appointments.

MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Rank.	Names.	Establishment	Date.
Lieut. Genl.	Sir John Doveton.	Madras	10th March 1847
Major Genl.	Sir James L. Lushington.	do	20th July 1838
do	Sir George Pollock.	Bengal	2nd Dec 1842
do	Sir William Nott.	do	do
CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.			
	Sir Geo. H. Burrow, Bart.	Bengal	
	The Right Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart.	do	12th Sept 1835
	Sir Richard Jenkins.	Bombay	20th July 1838
	Sir John M'Neil.	do	15th Apr 1839
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.			
Lieut. Genl.	Sir Hector M'Lean.	Madras	7th Apr 1815
do	Sir Hopetoun S. Scott.	do	27th Sept 1831
Major Genl.	Sir Hugh Fraser.	do	7th Apr 1833
do	Sir James L. Caldwell.	do	10th March 1837
do	Sir David Leighton.	Bombay	do
do	Sir James Russell.	Madras	do
do	Sir Robert Houstoun.	Bengal.	do
do	Sir John Rose.	do	20th July 1838
do	Sir Thomas Corsellis.	Bombay	do
do	Sir William Richards.	Bengal	do
do	Sir Thomas Whitehead.	do	do
do	Sir John Doveton.	Madras	do
do	Sir Jas. P. Lumley.	Bengal	2nd May 1844
do	Sir John H. Littler.	do	do
COMPANIONS.			
Lieut. Col.	John Johnson.*	Bombay	4th June 1815
Major Genl.	William Dickson.	Madras	do
do	William Innes.	Bengal	8th Dec
Lieut. Col.	John Crossdill.*	do	14th Oct 1918
Major Genl.	William Morison.	Madras	4th Sept 1821
do	Thomas Pollock.	do	23rd July 1823
do	Augustus Andrews.	do	do
do	Charles M'Leod.	do	do
do	Sir F. Gerr. Stannus, Kt.	Bombay	do
do	Alexander Fair.	Madras	26th Dec 1826
do	Alfred Richards.	Bengal	do
do	Brook B. Paribby.	Madras	do
Lieut. Col.	Sir C. Hopkinson, Kt.*	do	do
Major Genl.	Thomas Wilson.	Bengal	do
Lieut. Col.	Cornelius Bowyer.*	do	do
Major Genl.	Richard L. Evans.	Madras	do
Lieut. Col.	Wm. L. Watson.*	Bengal	do
Major Genl.	George Hunter.	do	do
do	Robert Pitman.	do	12th Sept 1831

* Since retired from the service.

Rank.	Names.	Establishment	Date.
Major Genl.	John Mayne.	Bombay	26th Sept 1831
do	Francis F. Wilson.	Madras	do
do	Alexander Lindsay.	Bengal	do
do	Henry T. Roberts.	do	do
do	James Caulfield.	do	do
do	Richard Tickell.	do	do
Lieut. Col.	Charles Fitzgerald.*	do	do
Col.	Samuel Hughes	Bombay	do
Lieut. Col.	Robert Smith.*	Bengal	do
do	Alex. Manson.	Bombay	do
do	Archibald Irvine.	Bengal	do
Major Genl.	William Sandwith.	Bombay	20th July 1832
do	James F. Salter.	do	do
do	H. G. A. Taylor.	Madras	do
do	Herbert Bowen.	Bengal	do
do	F. S. T. Johnstone	do	do
do	Sir R. H. Cornliffe, Bart.	do	do
do	P. De La Motte	Bombay	do
do	Edward Frederick.	do	do
do	James Kennedy.	Bengal	do
do	Sir Jeremiah Bryant, Kt.	do	do
do	Edmund F. Waters.	do	do
do	William S. Whish.	do	do
do	William Hattine.	do	do
do	Archibald Galloway.	do	do
do	Lechinere Russell.	Bombay	do
Col.	Henry Cock.	Bengal	do
do	Charles Herbert.	Madras	do
do	John Morgan.	do	do
Lieut. Col.	Henry Hall.	Bengal	do
do	John Cheupe.	do	do
do	John Low	Madras	do
do	John Colvin *	Bengal	do
do	Alex. Tulloch.	Madras	do
do	S. W. Steel	do	do
do	Joseph Orchard.	Bengal	do
do	Charles Graham.	do	do
do	Sir E. A. Campbell, Kt.	do	do
Major.	P. Montgomerie.	Madras	do
Lieut. Col.	W. Butterworth.	do	do
Major	John Purton.*	do	20th July 1832
Lieut. Col.	Thomas Lumsden *	Bengal	do
Major	Thomas Timbrell.*	do	do
Col.	Abraham Roberts.	do	20th Dec 1832
do	Thomas Monteith.	do	do
Lieut. Col.	Hugh M. Wheeler.	do	do
do	C. M. Carmichael.	do	do
do	R. Sandwith.	Bombay	do
do	Foster Stalker.	do	do
do	Sir C. M. Wade, Kt.*	Bengal	do
Major	George Thomson.*	do	do
do	A. C. Peat.	Bombay	16th June 1840
Lieut. Col.	G. P. Cameron.	Madras	25th Aug 1841
Major	Jas. Fraser.	Bengal	4th Oct 1842
do	Aug. Abbott.	do	do
Lieut. Col.	C. E. T. Oldfield.	do	do
Major	G. Broadfoot.	Madras	do
do	G. H. McGregor.	Bengal	do
Lieut. Col.	G. W. Lloyd.	do	24th Dec 1843
do	R. W. Wilson.	do	do

* Since retired from the service.

Rank.	Names.	Establishment	Date
Lieut. Col.	F. L. Hawkins.	Bengal	24th Dec 1845
do	J. K. Luard	Madras	do
do	F. Blundell.	do	do
do	C. W. Young.	do	do
do	J. Campbell.	do	do
Major	P. Anstruther.	do	do
do	H. Moore.	Bengal	do
do	W. H. Simpson.	Madras	do
do	P. A. Read.	do	do
do	T. T. Pears.	do	do
do	R. C. Moore.	do	do
Colonel	G. P. Warner.	Bengal	do
Lieut. Col.	C. P. Wild.	do	do
do	J. Tulloch.	do	do
do	L. R. Stacey.	do	do
do	G. W. Mossley.	do	do
do	J. McLaren.	do	do
do	A. P. Richmond.	do	do
do	C. R. W. Lane.	do	do
Major	W. J. Thompson.	do	do
do	F. S. Sotherby *	do	do
do	H. Delafosse.	do	do
do	C. D. Blair.	do	do
do	T. Seaton	do	do
do	J. H. Craigie.	do	do
do	J. Ferris.	do	do
do	W. Anderson.	do	do
do	J. B. Backhouse.	do	do
do	T. H. Scott.	do	do
do	R. Leech.	Bombay	do
do	F. Mackeson.	Bengal	do
Colonel	W. Pattle.	do	4th July 1846
Lieut. Col.	C. Waddington.	Bombay	do
do	A. P. Reid.	do	do
do	J. Lloyd.	do	do
do	M. Stack	do	do
do	J. Outram.	do	do
do	W. Wyllie.	do	do
do	W. J. Browne.	do	do
do	P. F. Story.	Bengal	do
do	J. T. Lest.J.	Bombay	do
do	A. Woodburn.	do	do
Major	C. H. Delamain.	do	do
do	W. F. Willoughby.*	do	do
do	W. T. Whittle.	do	do
do	G. Fisher	do	do
do	John Jackson.	do	do
do	Auchmuty Tucker.	Bengal	do
do	Stephen A. Stevens.	Bombay	do
do	Edw. Green.	do	do
do	Will. B. G. Blenkins.	do	do
Lieut. Col.	Geo. Huish.	Bengal	27th Sept 1844
Major	Henry Rawlinson.	Bombay	9th Feb
Lieut. Col.	Walter A. Yates.	Bengal	2nd May
do	Geo. Edw. Gowan.	do	do
do	Alex. Pope.	do	do
do	Edw. Biddulph.	do	do
do	Chas. Hamilton.	do	do

* Since retired from the service.

ORDER OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC.

KNIGHT COMMANDER.

Captain	Sir J. N. Campbell.*	Madras	25th Aug 1844
	KNIGHT.		
Surgeon	James Burnes.	Bombay	do

LONDON.—The metropolis of Great Britain and the emporium of the civilized world, is one of the largest and most opulent cities in existence. It is situated on the Thames at 79 miles distant from the mouth of that river, which is navigable for the largest description of vessels. London consists of several districts, cities in themselves, each represented in Parliament. The districts consist of the city, or London within its ancient boundaries, the city of Westminster, Borough of southwark and the recent incorporated Boroughs, Tower, Hamlets, Marylebone and Lambeth, including an area of seven miles in length and averaging upwards of two miles in width. The public buildings are numerous and magnificent, the private residences noble and the shops of business elegant and commodious. It is the emporium of the liberal arts and literature as well as trade. There are numerous inns of court, two universities, colleges and learned societies, scientific institutions and seminaries. Its cleanliness, supply of water, and the artificial lighting of the streets at night are without equal. Taken as a whole the metropolis of England is incomparably the greatest city of modern or ancient times. Population 1,500,000.

Consulate.—(Belgium) H. Castelein; (Denmark) F. Wilson; (Hanover) Sir J. Hall; (Russia) G. Benkhansen, Esq.; (Sweden) Charles, Tottie, Esq. (Holland) J. W. May; (Switzerland) J. L. Prevost; (Turkey) Mr. Edw. Zohrat; (Prussia) Chevalier B. Hebenet K. C. R. R.; (France) Durant St. Andre; (Spain) Don Jose Maria Barrero; (Portugal) Chevalier A. B. de Mascarenhas; (U. S. America) Colonel Aspinwall; (Hanseatic Towns) J. Colquhoun, L. L. D.; (Sardinia) J. B. Heath, Esq., F. R. S.

Bankers.—Bank of England, Wm. Cotton Esq., Governor; Bank of Australasia, Barclay Bevan & Co.; Barnard & Co.; Child & Co.; Cockburns & Co.; Cook & Riddulph & Co., Commercial Bank of London; Coutts & Co.; Drummonds; Glyn, Halifax, Mills & Co.; Hankins & Co.; Jones Lloyd & Co.; London & Westminster Bank; London Joint Stock Bank; Lubbock & Co.; Masterman & Co.; National Bank of Ireland; Prescott, Wrote & Co.; Roberts & Co.; Smyth Payne & Co.; Twinn & Co.; Union Bank of London.

E. I. Merchants H. J. Albrecht & Co.; J. Brightman & Co.; Cavan Brothers & Co.; J. Cockburn & Co.; Cockerell & Co.; A. Cohen, Junior; Dallas & Coles; Denny Clark & Co.; Elliott Frith & Co.; W. T. Fraser; G. W. Hall; J. Hart & Co.; A. Hastie; R. and J. Henderson; J. Horrocks & Co.; Hyde Tenot & Co.; Larkins & Co.; Mackey, Holt & Co.; J. D. Nicol; Rawson, Norton & Co.; G. Shearwood; R. Small & Co.; J. J. Stone; R. and R. Thorntons; T. Weedling J. H. Wooler & Co.; Gawn Goode & Co. late Wyatt & Co.

Brokers (Coffee) Clarence & Downes; J. Goodison; W. Scott; S. Williams; (cotton) J. F. Amy; P. Day; Forman & Hadow, Thos. Wade & son; (drugs and spices) R. Emley; J. & S. Griffin; C. L. Jenkins; W. Northcott; (East India) S. H. Ayers; Barber, Nephew & Cobb; Carey & Browne; S. Carroll; C. Coles, Junior; H. Dalton; Forman & Hadow; W. Hewatt & Co.; Kirkman & Co.; H. W. Lord & Co.; Macnaughten & Parry; Norton Kilburn & Co.; Palmer & King; Price and Gifford; R. Reynolds; Ripley, Browne & Co.; S. Rocker & sons; Simpson Scott & Co.; J. Vanhouse & Co.; (Indigo and drugs) J. Allen & son; T. Broomhall; Fry, Griffiths & Co.; (cinnamon) H. Cortissoos; Forman & Hadow; J. Mocatta; J. Preston; J. Straith; (Ivory) S. Ellis; D. Gray; A. Lewis; (seeds) R. T. Brown; Goodlake & Heard; J. Nickoff; (cocoanut oil) Forman & Hadow; (Silk) D. Davis; R. Comber; H. W. Eaton; Fellows and Randall; Norton, Kilburn & Co.; H. Walthman & Co.; (wool) Buxton and Stack; W. W. & J. M. Dum; Lord & Hall; Marsh & Edenborough; J. T. Simes & Co.; T. Southey & son.

* Since retired from the service.

East India Agents. Barber & co; Compton & Abercrombie; Crawford Colvin & co.; A. Cullen & co.; Daniell Dickinson & co.; R. Eglington & co.; Wm. Felgate & co.; Alex. Fletcher & co.; Forbes, Forbes & co.; Gardner & Urquhart; Gregson & co.; Grindlay & co.; Lawson & Anderson; J. Low; Lyall Brothers & co.; R. Macquenn & co.; Margies Price, & Moore; Masson & Hoguins; Melville Wiss & co.; Ostell & Leauge; Parbury Thacker & co.; J. M. Richardson; Rickards Little & co.; J. Rundall Sandeman & co.; J. J. Stone; J. Taylor; H. Thompson & co.; D. and T. Warren; J. H. Wooley & co.

East India Army Agents. Barber & co.; Dudwell & Miles; Robt. Forbes; J. G. Gordon; Grindlay & co.; J. S. E. Taylor.

Army Agents. Barron & Smith; Codd; G. S. Smith; Cox & co.; Chas. Cox & son; C. Downes & son; Hopkinson & co.; Sir J. Kirkland; J. Lawrie; Stoddart & MacGregor.

Other Agents. (Cloth) H. Coyne, H. T. Thornhill; (coffee) Franks & Millard; J. Goulting; Ant. R. White, (cotton) P. Day, R. Fenuel; (Manchester) W. Armour; R. J. Challen; J. Elkerton & co.; W. Gibson; R. Nicholson & co.; S. Pope, H. Richard; Rheumlander & Collins; Tiescott & Glover; T. Williams; (metal) J. Buschman & co.; D. M. Davidson & co.; C. Moss & co.; (silk) Bennoch & Twentyman; Chas. Cross & co.; R. Field & co.; Gent, Millar & co.; Jamieson & Banks; Ralph & co.; Spensley & co.; (Tin plate) Dennis Brothers & co.; J. D. Rock; (wine) R. Gardner; Pinto Perez & co.; R. W. Sharp; W. E. Take; (wool) J. Hammond, W. Taylor; (Beer) Abbott & co. for Hodgson's; Bell & co. H. S. G. Berry for Bass & co.; Bensfield for Guinness & co.; W. K. Brenchley & co. for the Airdale Brewery; J. Edwards, for Alsopp & son; T. Gill for Thorne & co.; R. Miller for A. Campbell & co.'s; G. Murray for Hill and co's.

Passenger Agents. (India) R. Alexander & co.; Waghorn & co.; (N. American Steam Ships) J. B. Foord; (General) Ino Marshall & co.

Hotels. (Family) Bedford, Clarendon; Diamond's; Elms; Green's; Hills Mivart's; Rapp's; (Private Family) Brown's, Conlon's; Parrance's; Grove's; Lane's; (General & Commercial) Blenheim; Castle & Friem; Clarendon; Crown & Anchor; Girardin's; Grosvenor; Hatchett's; D'Euroué; Du Prince Albert; De Paris, New Hananums, Pozza, York.

LIVERPOOL. ---Is a seaport in Lancashire and second in importance to the metropolis. It is seated on the Mersey at a few miles distant from the sea and 205 miles N. W. from London. The harbour is an excellent one, with large and commodious docks which have been formed with great labour and expense. This city carries on a vast trade with America, the East and West Indies, and the Greenland whale fishery. The admirable means of internal navigation and lines of railway supply constant modes of communication with the manufacturing and trading districts of the country. The manufactures are extensive in heavy and valuable products; the public buildings are numerous and some elegant. Population 245,670.

Consulate. (Belgium) Jos. Johnston (Denmark) Frederick Engel; (France) T. Lalou; (Hanover) R. B. Smith; (Holland) Don Willnek; (Portugal) Aul. J. da Costa; (Prussia) Otto Burchard; (Russia) Jas. Leigh; (Sicily) H. W. Ross; (Spain) Robt. Mac William; (Norway and Sweden) G. A. Lilly; (Switzerland) Emanuel Zwilchenbart; (Texas) Pres. B. Ogden; (Turkey) L. M. Moxley; (U. S. America) Jas. Hagarty; (Uruguay) Thos. Hughes Junr.; (Venezuela) A. W. Powles

Bankers. Israel Barnard & co.; J. Hodgson & co.; A. Heywood sons & co.; Leyland and Bullins; Moss & co.; Bank of Liverpool (J. Langton Esq., Manager); Branch Bank of England; Liverpool Banking Company (W. Wilson Esq., manager) Liverpool Borough Bank (J. Jerden Esq., manager) Commercial Banking Company (J. McGregor Esq., manager) Royal Bank of Liverpool; Union Bank (J. Lister Esq., manager)

Merchants. Chapman and Willis; Arbutnot Ewart & co.; Dirom Davidson and co.; Falk, Brothers, Barton, Irlam and Higginson; Finlay and co.; King Brothers; Geo. Rennie; Brownrigg Stewart and co.; W. and J. Tyrn.

Hotels. Clarendon; Grand Junction; Royal; Talbot; United States, Waterloo; York.

BIRMINGHAM. In the County of Warrick now an incorporated city and one of the largest manufacturing cities of Europe. It is situated 110 miles N. W. of London, with which it is connected by a Railway. The manufactures consist of plated Japan and Paper ware, buttons, sheet metals and tubing, muskets, &c. which are exported in vast quantities to foreign Countries, where, in point of cheapness and show united they are unrivalled.—Population 120,000.

Consulate (Prussia) G. R. Collis; (Russia) G. R. Collis; (Spain) Don Fernando Villanueva; (Sweden and Norway) George Collis; (Turkey) G. R. Collis.

Bankers. Atwoods Spooner & co.; Moillet & co.; Taylor's and Lloyd Birmingham Banking Company. (W. Beaumont Esq, manager) Birmingham and Midland Counties Bank; Branch of the Bank of England; National Provincial Bank of England; Town and District Banking Company.

Merchants. Bullock; James and Sons; T. and J. Motteram, Yates; Birch and Spooner.

Manufacturers (British plate) Brown & co., Hawes; Welles Kyland and Sons; Wilkinson and co.; (Fire Arms) Davidson Duncan and Sons; Harrington and Scott; Hayes and Sons, Smith and co., Wheeler and sons; (Buttoms) Armfield; Baldwin and James; H. and J. Gibbs; Ledsam and co.; Sanders and Sons; (Hardware) Jewell and Giffen; Elkington; J. and C. Dudley; Heeley and Sons; Spicers; Westwood and Sons; Thomason; (Machinery) Boulton and Watt; Donaldson and Glasgow, Smith and Hawkes; (Metal Sheathing) Muntz; Twells and Podmore; (Pins) Bartlett and co.; Horton and co.; Phipson and sons.

Hotels. Albion; Royal; Hen and Chickens, Crown; King's Arms. King's Head.

BRADFORD. A manufacturing town in West Yorkshire, 102 miles from London. A considerable quantity of woollen and linen cloth is made here. Population 60,000.

Bankers. Harris and co.; Bradford Banking Company, Commercial Banking Company.

Manufacturers. Bradley; Johnson and co.; Lockwood and Rhodes; Rouse and sons; Wade and co.; (Linen) Addison and Roper; Hartley and co.; Tankard and co.; Scott and Hutton.

Hotels. George; Commercial; Talbot

BRISTOL. A Sea port in the County of Gloucester and formerly the second city in Kingdom. It is 220 miles from London, with which it is connected by railways. Population 104,000.

Consulate (Hanover) F. E. Alexander; (Holland) Robt. Bruce; (Portugal) Ant. B. de Mascarenhas; (Prussia) H. Visger; (Russia) Ab. Alexander; (Sardinia and Lucca) J. B. Eastham; (Sicily) W. W. Alexander. (Spain) Don Antonio Villanueva; (Norway and Sweden) C. P. B. Howell. (Turkey) (U. S. America) F. R. Guden.

Bankers. Baillie, Ames, Baillie and co.; Miles and co.; Stuckey's Banking Company; National Provincial Bank of England. Branch of the Bank of England.

Merchants. H. J. Brooke and co.; Haythorne and co.

Hotels. Bath; Clifton, Royal; Royal Western York.

HULL. A seaport in East Yorkshire on the river Hull which carries on the principal part of the Greenland whale Fishery. It is 168 miles distant from London; it contains several capacious docks and spacious quays. Population 33,000.

Consulate. (Belgium) Jno. Foster; (Denmark) Wm. G. Good; (Hanover) Jno. Tall; (Holland) J. C. Cankrein; (Prussia) Hen. S. Bright; (Russia) Thos. Fishbank; (Sardinia) R. Tottie; (Spain) Robt. Kedgey; (Norway and Sweden) Jno. G. Jay; (U. S. America) Josh. Gussard Junr.

Bankers. Branch Bank of England; Hull Banking Company; Harrison Watson & co.; Pense and Lidells (Old Bank) T. and R. Raikes and co.; Saml. Smith Brothers and co.

Hotels. Kingston; Royal; Menerva, Victoria.

LEEDS. A manufacturing town in West Yorkshire 186 miles N. W. of London. It is the principal of the clothing towns of England especially for wide and colored broad cloths of which vast quantities are made annually. Leeds possesses 800 steam engines representing a force of 5000 horse power and consuming 200,000 tons of coal annually. Population 124,000.

Bankers. Leeds Banking Company; Leeds Commercial Bank; Yorkshire Banking Company; Beckett & co., Bywater Son & co; W. W. Brown & co (Union Bank); Branch Bank of England.

Merchants and Agents. Barlow & Smith, Bowel and Sons; Brown and co.; Buckle and co.; Chapman and Dennison; Hogg and Sons; Moore & co.; Smith & co.; Whalley and co.

Manufacturers. (Cloth) Bruce and Dorrington; Coopers and French; Harrison; Brandev and co; Naylor and co.; Sham Brothers; Willans and Sons.

Hotels. Albion; Scarbro's; Wharton's.

MANCHESTER. A large manufacturing city in Lancashire and a newly created Bishop's see, 186 miles N. W. of London and about 30 miles E. of Liverpool by the Railway. It is principally conspicuous as the centre of the manufactured Cotton trade. Population 312,000.

Consulate (Spain) Don Demetrio Duarte.

Bankers. Branch Bank of England; Manchester and Liverpool District Bank; Manchester and Salford Banking Company. South Lancashire Banking Company; Union Bank; Canliffe Brooks and co.; Sir B. Heywood Bart and co.; Jones Lloyd and co.; Scholes and co.; Jas. Sewall.

Merchants and Agents. Archer; Bannerman and co; Behrens and co.; G. & S. Bayley; Coopers and Holland; Clegg, Brown and co.; Ellison and Speyer; Jones and Dentman; Heywood and co.; Lewis and co.; Noel and co.

Manufacturers. (Plain Cottons and Muslins) Bailey & Brothers; Booth and Son; Brighmore and Hudson, J. and T. Brookes; Clarke and Sons; Dagdale Brothers, Hornby & co.; Mann and co., Worthington & Wyatt; (Printed Cottons) Atkinson; Barge & co.; Brown and Powell; Hoyle and Sons; Roberts & co.; Wright and Lee; Sykes and co., (Ginghams) Bradley and Griffin; Dixon and Sons; Ferguson & co.; Reynier and Sons; (Twist and Yarn) Acton & co.; Lane & Sons; W. and T. Merck; Sterling and Becton; Walker and Lomax.

Hotels. Albion; Clarence; Post Office; Railway. Wellington; York.

NEWCASTLE. A seaport of Northumberland on the North side of the river Tyne and 405 miles distant from London. The river admits ships under 400 tons to come up to the town; the larger vessels remain at Shields. The coal trade has been the source of the town's opulence, but the place also possesses manufactures of iron, glass, soap and earthenware. Population 71,000.

Consulate (Belgium) Jos. Reid; (Denmark) Edw. Dold; (France) M. Dillon; (Hanover) Ed Dold; (Holland) Edw. H. Campbell; (Prussia) W. Losh; (Russia) J. T. Carr; (Spain) Edw. Bilton; (Norway and Sweden)

Bankers. Branch Bank of England; Newcastle Commercial Banking Company; Newcastle Joint stock Banking Company; R. J. Lambton & co.

Merchants and Agents. Edw. Bilton and co; Bernard Brothers; W. H. Brockett.

Hotels. Clarendon; Turf; Temperance; George.

NOTTINGHAM. The country town of Nottinghamshire is 125 miles N. W. of London. It is noted for its stocking manufactures and for light silk goods. Here is brewed capital ale; the maling business is also very considerable. Population 56,500.

Bankers. Nottingham and Notts Banking Company; Hart, Fellowes and co.; J. and J. O. Wright and co., Moore and Robinson; Samuel Smith and co.;

Manufactures. (Robbin and net) Arnold; Atkin; Burton; Cartwright; Clifford; Fisher; Goddard; Morley; Preston; Wood; W. and J. Wright; (Cotton Spinners) T. and R. Barnes; Bradley & Harvey; Livingston and Chetnam; Melville and co.; (Bleachers) Brown; Jamieson and Robinson; Tand J. Street.

Hotels. Lion; George IV. Ham; Poultry

SHEFFIELD. A large manufacturing town in West Yorkshire, 163 miles N. N. W. of London, celebrated for its superior hardwares. There are also many lead and cotton works. Population 65,000.

Bankers. Sheffield Banking Company; Sheffield Union Bank; Sheffield and Rotherham Banking Company; Remington and Young.

Manufacturers. (Brit. metal) Dixon and Sons; Kelchling and co.; Shaw and Fisher; (Cutlery) Barber and Sons; Johnson and co.; Picklay and co.; Rodgers and Sons; Thompson and Barbers; Tutton and sons

Hotels. Tontine, Albion; Black Swan.

SCOTLAND.

Country. The Northern portion of the island of Great Britain, bounded on the N. by the North Sea, E. by the German Ocean, and W. by the Atlantic Ocean. It is about 270 miles in length and varies from 30 to 150 miles in width. It is divided into two districts, the Highlands and Lowlands. Population 3,000,000.

Climate. Various: in the W. it is extremely cold, but no near so severe as in places of the same latitude on the continent of Europe.

Products. Grain, flax, coal, lead, fir and oak timber, stone, marble, also cattle and vast flocks of sheep.

EDINBURGH.—The metropolis of Scotland situated on the Forth, is built on three hills that run from east to west in a direction nearly parallel. It is distant 392 miles from London. There are three divisions of the city, known as the old town and the North and South towns. There are several elegant public buildings, and an university founded by James VI. in 1581, and also several valuable libraries and literary institutions. Population 140,000.

Consulate. (France) M. de Serre.

Bankers. Bank of Scotland (A. Dewar, Sec.); Edinburgh and Fife Bank; Commercial Bank of Scotland; National Bank of Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland.

Notaries. Adam, Anderson, Brown; Cook.

Merchants. Bringham and Anderson; Dunlop and co.; Lowe and co.; Stewart and co.

Libraries. Black; Blackwood; Chambers; Tait.

Hotels. British; Royal; Queen, de Paris, Waterloo.

ABERDEEN.—A seaport at the mouth of the Dee 127 miles N. N. E. of Edinburgh. It is the principal city in Scotland north of the Clyde and possesses extensive manufactures for cotton and printed goods, Twist and Yarns. There is a considerable trade maintained by coasting vessels, and with Greenland, the Baltic, Levant and West Indies. Population 50,000.

Consulate. (Belgium) Alex. Thom.; (Hanover) Wm. L. Thomson; (Prussia) A. Thomson; (Russia) A. Thomson; (Norway and Sweden) Arth. Thomson.

Bankers. Aberdeen Banking Company; Aberdeen Town and Country Bank; Branch Bank of Scotland; Branches of the National and Commercial Banks of Scotland.

Manufacturers (cotton): Cruden and co.; Leys; Masson and co.

Notaries. Adam, W. Garrow.

Merchants and Agents. A and W Thom; Oswald George and co.

GLASGOW.—A large and flourishing city on the north side of the Clyde, 163 miles N. W. of London; it is generally considered the largest city of Scotland. It contains many splendid buildings, an university, and an observatory. It possesses a large foreign trade; there are extensive manufactures of cotton and woollen cloth, glass, leather, &c. Population 150,000.

Consulate. (Hanover) J. D. Shephard; (Russia) Nich. Handyside; (Spain) Robt. Wardrop; (U. S. America) Alex. Thompson; (Turkey) J. Mitchell.

Bankers. City of Glasgow Bank; Clydesdale Banking Company; Glasgow Joint Stock Banking Company; Glasgow and ship Banking Company; Union Bank of Scotland; Branches of the Bank of Scotland, Commercial, Royal, and National Bank of Scotland, British Linen Company.

Merchants. Ino. Simons; Dunlop, Rowand & co.; Outram & co.

IRELAND.

Country. An island to the W. of Great Britain. It is 28 miles in length and 169 in breadth and is divided into four provinces, Ulster, Leinster, Munster and Connaught. Population 9,000,000.

Climate. Mild and temperate, but more humid than in England.

Products. Corn, potatoes; hemp and flax; also slate, salt, honey and wax; coal, iron, copper, lead and silver.

Manufactures. Linnen cloth, which is brought to great perfection, coarse woollens, canvas and machinery.

DUBLIN.—In the province of Leinster, three miles long and two in breadth, is situated on the river Liffey at the distance of seven miles from the sea. The public buildings are numerous and some elegant. The harbour is incommensurate, as it has a bar consisting of two sand banks. The river divides the city into two parts and has extensive quays on both sides. A large amount of trade is carried on in linen, silk, woollen and cotton manufactures. Population 270,000.

Consulate. (France) C. F. E. Herbert; (Hanover) J. Elliott; (Holland) B. M. Jantzen; (Prussia) John Walsh; (Russia) M. Astel; (Sardinia) Ino. Wisdom; (Spain) Don G. J. de Zasl; (Norway and Sweden) Charles Hayes; (Turkey) J. Wisdom; (U. S. America) Thomas Wilson.

Bankers. Bank of Ireland, National Bank of Ireland; Royal Bank of Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland; James Benjamin Ball and co.; Boyle, Low, Finn, and co.; Robert Gray and co.; D. J. Atouche and co.; Henry Lemaire.

Merchants and Agents.—Alexander; Beattie, Newlay; Thacker; Fodhunter; Walsh and co.

Army Agents. Ino. Atkinson, Sir R. Borough, Bart. Armit. and co.; Cane and co.; (Recruits) Sir B. W. Burdett, Bart.

Hotels. Royal Hotelman; Leinster.

CORK.—On the river Lee, 8 miles from Dublin. It is the second city in Ireland for commerce. Vessels of 120 tons proceed alongside of its quays; larger vessels remain a few miles lower in a good harbour called the Cove. Population.

Consulate. (Belgium) V. Latham; (Hanover) R. L. Jameson; (Prussia) R. Deane; (Russia) J. D. Burke; (Sardinia) W. D. Seymour; (Spain) Bartholomew O'Verling; (Norway and Sweden) R. Deane; (U. S. America) Ino. Murphy.

Bankers. Provincial Bank of Ireland; Branches of the Bank of Ireland and National Bank of Ireland.

Merchants and agents. Allen; Haughton and co.; S. Leckie; B. Walsh.

Hotels. City of Cork; Royal.

LIMERICK.—Consists of two towns, English and Irish, the former standing on King's island, formed by the river Shannon. There are considerable manufactures of linens, woollens and paper. Population 70,000.

Consulate. (Prussia) F. Spaight.

Bankers. Provincial Bank of Ireland; Branches of the Bank of Ireland and National Bank of Ireland.

Merchants and Agents. W. Alexander, Bernis; J. Fisher; Harvey Brothers; J. and W. Hill; Wm. White.

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.

JERSEY.

Country. Situated in the Channel in the Bay of St Michael, about 10 miles and from France 84 S. from England. It is subject to Great Britain but is still governed by its ancient Norman laws, which is a source of much difficulty from the vast number of appeals to the Privy Council. Population.

Produce. Butter and honey; the south part is nearly covered with apple trees which yield a large quantity of cider. A great amount of fish is exported.

Manufactures. Chiefly twist stockings, caps and shirts.

Money. The coin of the U. K. is now the legal tender and circulates at a fixed premium of 8½ per cent. Jersey has a copper coinage of 1½ or a penny and 1 or half penny put in circulation in 1841.

ST. HELENA. - The capital is on the S side of the island, with a tide harbour and a strong pier.

Consulate. (Belgium) H. C. Godfroy, (Hanover) F. de St. Croix, (Holland) J. Molisson, Junr.; (Prussia) Phillip de St. Croix; (Norway and Sweden) Jos. Deslandes, Junr.

Bankers. Jersey Banking Company; Jersey Mercantile Union Bank; Janarin and co., (Commercial Bank) H. Godfray sons and co. (Old Bank)

Merchants and Agents. J. Anblin; Wm. Cumming; De Gruchy; Deque Maville Brothers; De Sainte Croix; De Saints Croix Brothers; Duhemel Brothers; Durell; Gray; Hemery Brothers; P and J. Jaurin and co; Labailly and sons; (French) Nicolbe Brothers; Robin and co.; Roumier and co

GUERNSEY.

Country. Situate off the N coast of France, 10 leagues S S W of Cape Hogue, 10 leagues from Jersey and 15 leagues from Granville. Population 27,000.

Products. Brandy, potatoes, roman cement and bricks

ST. PIERRE - Is the chief town on the island. Population 13,000.

Consulate. (Belgium) F. de Patrou, (Denmark) H. Dobree; (Hanover) Harry Dobree; (Holland and Prussia) John Le Marchant; (Russia) Jos. Collings; (Spain) Albert Carey; (Norway and Sweden) Al. Carey

Bankers. Commercial Banking Company; Prianx Le Marchant and co.; (Guernsey Banking Company)

Merchants and Agents. Bonamy and co.; Brehant and co.; T. and A. Carey; Collings and co.; Dayer and co.; Dobree and sons; Greenslade and co.; Kaines and co.; Mellish and co.; Prianx Langu and co.

ENGLISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Country. The two Canadas, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. The West India Islands, Guiana, in all about 19,50,000 square miles.

CANADA.

Governor General. Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Metcalfe, Bart, C. C. M.

Country. Upper and Lower. The soil is fertile, but the climate during winter severe.

Moneys. By 4 and 5 Vict. c. 33 the Par of Exchange is established at £ 1 4s. 6d. currency per 20s. sterling.

MONTREAL - The capital of Upper Canada is situated on the South side of the island of Montreal and carries on a considerable trade. Population 61,000.

Bankers. City of Montreal Bank; Bank of Montreal; Commercial Bank of the Midland District.

Merchants and Agents. Adams and co.; Brown Buchanan, Lumlogham and Glass, Schelling and son; Watson and co.

QUEBEC. The capital of Lower Canada and usually regarded as the capital of the Canadas, is situate on the left Bank of the St. Lawrence. It contains several spacious Docks capable of holding vessels of 1000 tons. Ship building is carried on to a great extent and vessels are constructed at a cheap rate but do not last long. Population 35,000.

Bankers. Bank of Quebec; Midland District Bank; Charlotte country Bank; Branch of Montreal Bank.

Merchants. Samuel Alcorn.

THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS.

Governor and Commander in Chief. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Edw. Grey,

Country. The easternmost of the Caribbee islands, much subject to hurricanes. Population 82,000 of which about 16000 are blacks and 5000 mulattoes or mixed.

Products. Sugar, Rum, indigo, cotton and ginger

BRIDGETOWN.—The capital carries on a considerable trade in sugar, Rum, and other products of the colony. Population.

Bankers. The West India Bank.

Merchants and Agents. M. and J. C. de Azeredo, Barton Higginson & co.; B. Elkin; Hayes & co.; S. Lee & co.; V. Watkins.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Constitution. A republic founded in 1783 and consisting of 24 states, each of which has a local government and the whole is represented by a congress or national assembly, consisting of delegates from the provinces.

Country. Is well supplied with rivers and small lakes. The soil is productive. Population 14,000,000.

Products. Corn, Woods, and most descriptions of European production.

British Envoy Extra. and Min. Plen.—Rt. Hon. Richard Pakenham; Sec. of Lega, Jas. Hudson Esq.

WASHINGTON.—The Metropolis of the U. S. of America is situated on the river Potomac which is navigable for the largest ships. The great leading streets are 160 feet wide, others 110 and a few 90 feet. Population 25,000.

Merchants and Agents. Bowie and Kurts Catlett; Jno. Laird; N. Smith & co.; Thompson & co.; Young & co.

BALTIMORE.—Capital of Maryland, near the mouth of the Patasco river, is about 10 leagues N. E. of Washington. The harbour is very fine and the commerce consisting of wood, coffee and wrought iron, considerable. Population 82,000.

Consulate. (England) Jno. McTavish Esq.

Notaries. D. Hoffman, F. Kennedy.

Merchants and Agents. Albrecht Brauer and Frock, Brun & co.; Fisher & co.; Halland Moreau; Van Hulf and Brunel; R. and J. Oliver; G. B. Oldfeld; W. Paterson.

Boston.—The capital of Massachusetts, is 200 leagues from Washington, on the west of a bay. It is the third town in the states and possesses a large trade with every part of the globe. Population 98,000.

Consulate. (England) T. C. Grattan Esq.

Notaries. Stephen Codman; Ch. Hayward; Wm. Stevenson.

Bankers. Branch of U. S. Bank and 12 other Banks.

Merchants and Agents. Atkins and Rollins, Bernard Adam & co.; Cabot & co.; Lawrence & co.; Parker and sons; Perkins & co.; Prichard & co.; Reed Brothers and co.; Rich & co.; W. S. Runner; James Read & co.; J. and B. Wallis & co.; Wisnlow and sons.

New York.—This is the chief commercial town of the U. S. It is situated at the mouth of the Hudson, about 245 miles from Washington. Steamers proceed from Great Britain to New York every 14 days. Population 250,000.

Consulate. (England) Anthony Barclay, Esq.; (France) M. Delaforest.

Notaries. Cooper; L. Morris; W. Seely; Ward.

Bankers. Twenty five Joint Stock Banks. King; J. L. and S. Joseph & co.; Ward.

Merchants and Agents. R. Adams; Astor & Sons; Bailly Ward & Co.; Baldwin & Forbes; Burns and Halyburton; Carew and Moore; Jno. Darand & Co.; Foster and Giraud; Hicks and Sons; Irving and Co.; Isaac Jones; Lord and Co.; Benjamin Marshall; Morlot and Co.; Naylor and Saunders; Ogden Day and Co.; Taylor Little and Co.; Wright and Sons.

Hotels. City; United States; New York.

PHILADELPHIA.—The capital of Pennsylvania and formerly the metropolis of the U. S. It is situated on the rivers Delaware and Schuylkill at the distance of 30 leagues from the sea and 50 leagues N. E. of Washington. Population 900,000.

Consulate. (England) Wm. Peter Esq.; (France) M. Marsant; (Spain) Berbarini; (Hanseatic Towns) Brick; (Brazil) J. Vaughan.

- Passengers. Mr. Pearce, and 40 natives.
- 15 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Sevrin Isog.
- .. The East India Company's iron steamer *Indus*, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, from Korrachee, left at 6 P. M. 11th January 1844.
- Passengers. (Major Blood, artillery), Lieut. Gage, one apothecary, 48 rank and file, artillery), one native officer, 23 Gun Iascars, 17 women, 13 children, 4 rank and file of 21st N. I., 64 public followers, and 4 private do.
- 17 Barque *Lady Sak*, J. B. Serjent, master, from Mauritius, 28th November 1843.
- .. Brig *Dorisina*, S. Blythe, master, from Liverpool, 18th Sept.
- 18 The East India Company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden Esq., commander, from Kurrachee 14th Jan at 7, 50 P. M.
- Passengers. Lieut. Col. Wallie, Lieut. Leckie, Lieut. Barker, Lupton Scott, assistant surgeon Forbes, 21 recruits N. I., captain Pready, 25th regiment N. I., Mrs. Pready and child, 3rd rank and file, 7 Women, and 3 children.
- .. The East India Company's Brig *Lapier*, master W. M. Dunlop, in charge from Kurrachee.
- Passengers. 4 commissioned officers 8) rank and file of non-commissioned officers, 29 followers of 60th and 7th battalions, 3 Havildars, 11 rank and file, 40 followers of the 21st regiment N. I.
- .. Swedish Br. *Hindoo*, captain Greenberg, master, from Stockholm 6th Sept.
- Spoke the Luttery Morn bunch, 11th day with the crews of 1st and 2nd.
- .. Ship *Sculchy* (sloop), L. H. Johnston, master, from China, 22d November, Singapore, Cochin, and Goa.
- Passengers. 3 Passes.
- .. Ship *Castle Huntley*, J. G. Riddie, master, from Macao, 10th November, Singapore 30th November, Malacca, 4th Dec., Point de Galle, 20th Dec.
- Passengers. Mrs. Burn and child Mrs. Bryce, Miss Bryce, Mr. Morgan and child, D. L. Burns Esq., captain Johnson, R. N., Lieutenant Anderson, Lieutenant Kapp, A. Scanlan Esq.
- .. Ship *Buckinghamshire*, D. Macgregor, master, from China, 8th and Singapore, 23d December. Passed a steamer sailing East near the Great Bases, on the 2d January.
- Passengers. The Rev J. Dickenson, captain Lemon, Mr. Delang, Mr. Ayers.
- 18 Ship *Futley Moonibaruck*, D. Macgregor, master, from China, 13th November, Singapore 4th Dec., Point de Galle, 30th Dec. and Alcock, 4th January 1844.
- Passengers. Col. Marshall, William Meen Seaman, and 5 Natives.
- 19 Ship *Corn*, J. M. Kerr, master, from China, 12th November and Singapore and Cochin.
- Passengers. 2 Convicts from Singapore.
- .. The Bengal Govt. Iron steamer *Pluto*, Lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, from Kurrachee, 10th Jan 1844.
- Passengers. Lieutenant Vernon, 6th Bengal N. I., Mr. Campbell, 2 children, 10 Native troops.
- .. Ship *Kinnad*, James S. Field, master, from Mauritius, 24th Dec.
- 20 Schooner *Maid of Athens*, John Hulse, master, from China, 24th Nov. and Singapore.
- Passengers. Mrs. Howa.
- .. Ship *Sultan*, J. S. Widge, master, from China, left Macao 15th, arrived at Singapore on the 23d and left for Bombay on the 27th Dec. 1843.
- Passengers. Hajebhoj Tur Mahomed, 1 summer Boy, 12 Malay Gentlemen, 22 Arab gentlemen.
- 21 The East India Company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden Esq., commander, from Sevrin Isog 4th Jan.
- .. Ship *Futley Robinson*, Hajee Hossain Allaruckay, Nacodah, from Calcutta, 3rd of Dec.
- Passengers. 20 Natives.
- 22 The East India Company's iron steamer *Nomesia*, Mr. N. W. Oliver, in charge from Kurrachee 15th January 1844, River Indus.
- Passengers. 145 sick sepoy's of various regiments, 2 lieutenants, 2 artillery.

- surgeons, and Ensign Braemel and assistant surgeon Dimock in charge, also 1 Officer, 4 European seamen, and 1 Engineer's Apprentice, and 2 lascars of the Indus Flotilla.
- 28 Ship Lucy Wright, W. Pollock, from China, 7th Dec, Point de Gaile.
 Passengers. Mr. Pollock and Dr. Green.
 .. H. C. steam Frigate Auckland, Lieutenant A. E. Ball, commanding, from Kurrachee, 20th January 1844.
 Passengers. Major H. Spencer, captain Gillanders, Lieutenant Guerin, lieutenants H. C. Jones, H. Ailes, F. Sanwith, H. Shewells, H. P. Lyache, Ensigns Bayle, C. P. Atchison, M. G. Reid, W. H. Walton, assistant surgeon L. L. Bathin, 2 Warrant Officers, 303 N. C. rank and file of H. M. 78th regiment of the 2nd Bombay European Lt. I.; 2 N. C. rank and file of H. M. 78th regiment; 1 woman, 1 child, 77 followers, 44 private followers; 1 public follower of 12th regiment native infantry, 2 private followers of 12th regiment N. J.
- .. The East India company's Sloop, "Steam Boat," from Nagotna.
 .. The East India company's Cutter Nairbudda, Mussajee Annunjee, syring, from Gogo.
- 29 The East India company's Iron steamer Nemesis, Mr. A. W. Oliver, in charge from Secunderpore.
- 29 Barque Mark Palmer, C. Spence, master, from Bordeaux, 22d Aug. 1843
- 27 Ship Fort William, G. B. Hogg, master, from Manilla, 18th Dec. 1843, touched at Singapore.
 Passengers. Senhor Ateinsa, Senhora Ateinsa and child, Senhor Ludricas, and 3 children, senhor Ladronc, senhor Abat, senhor Pedro Aleon, senhor Jose Aleon, senhor Fernandez Aleon.
 .. Ship Rahmany, N. Hickford, master, from Mauritius, 12th Dec. 1843.
 Passengers. One
- .. Ship Caledonia, J. E. Burn, master, from China, 19th and Singapore, 20th December.
 Passengers. Mr. Jaslett, Mr. De Ga.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, W. H. Grimes, master, from Surat, 20th Jan.
 Passengers. Linga Lewwick, 12th regiment N. I.; M. Hornasjee and 20 Natives.
- 28 Ship Samday, Coomjee Pook Haje, Nacoda, from Calcutta, 1st Dec.
 Passengers. J. Dunvegan, J. Dunvegan.
- .. The East India company's steam Frigate Arbar, John Pepper Esq., captain, from Kurrachee, 20th instant at 3.30 P. M.
 Passengers. Captain Burns, H. M. 74th regiment, 3 Non-commissioned rank and file of 2d troops H. Brigade, sick; 9 non-commissioned rank and file of 3d company 1st Battalion of artillery, sick; 2 public and 3 private followers; Mahomed Davood, and servant.
- .. Ship Mor L. Thomas, master, from China, Macao, 28th Dec., Singapore, 5th January 1844, spoke the Ardacera in the Straits on the 6th instant, Brig Pilbome, captain Higgin from Calcutta to China lost on the Anbay in Sand on the 25th Dec. captain and wife and passengers arrived in Singapore on the Evening of the 4th instant, in the Vessel's tug.
 Passengers. Captain G. I. Brooke, H. M. 65th regiment, charge of dispatches for England.
- 30 The East India company's Cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley syring, from Cruise.
- .. The East India company's Iron steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, acting master, from Kurrachee left, 27th instant at 5.20. P. M.
- 31 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, W. H. Grimes, master, from Mangalore, 30th January.
- .. The Ceylon Govt. steamer Seaforth, W. S. de Was, commanding from Colombo, 23th January.
 Passengers. J. Walkinshaw Esq; major G. Henderson, M. A.; captain Knox, 15th Hussars; lieutenant Champion, 24th regiment native infantry; J. Roach, assistant apothecary; 2 Europeans; 1 Parsee; 4 Native servants.
- .. Schooner Emma, H. Dawson, master, from China, 24th Dec. 1843.

FEBRUARY 1844

- 1 Ship Ardaseer, A. McIntyre, master, from China, 28 Dec 1843
- 7 Ship Alnker, A. Gray, master, from Aden, 14th Dec
- Barque Mandana, G. H. Hutchinson, master, from London, 24th August
- 8 Steamer Sir James R. Carnegie, W. S. Carnegie, master, from Surat.
Passengers W. S. Boyd, Esq, Lieut. Barrow, Lieut. Kimball, Mrs. Barrow, Mrs. Leckie
- .. Barque Competitor, P. Poole, master, from Liverpool, 2nd Sept
- .. Ship Paul of Balcarras, R. B. Baker, master, from China, 1st January, touched at Singapore, arrived 6th, left 11th
- .. Barque Sabina, P. I. Maclean, master, from Aden, 21st Dec
- 9 The East India Company's Pattinur Bhema Nicolson, Native commander, from Cruze
- 11 The East India Company's steamer V. form, Lieut. W. C. Barker, commanding from Aden, 1st February 1844, at 8 W. A. M., with the London Mail of the 6th ultimo
Passengers Mrs. Carl Soppitt, and one European female servant, Miss Soppitt, Miss I. Soppitt, Miss Applin, Miss C. Mable, Mrs. Wilson, Miss Bechle, Miss Richardson, Mr. Leckie, Lieut. Mr. Rankin, Lieut. Mr. Ashburner, Lieut. Mr. Massard, Lieut. William Baxter, Esq, and one European servant, Mr. Bullantime, assist. surg., Mr. Mues, Lieut., Mr. D'Almeida, Mr. McGregor, H. M.'s Consul at Canton, Mr. Scott, Mr. Dickinson, Lieut. Mr. Scullin, Lieut. Col. Applin, H. M.'s 60th regt, Mr. Vaise, Lieut., Mr. Pooley, Lieut. Col. Steelback, Lieut. Army, Vol. r., Lieut. Mr. Rankin, Mr. J. Langer, Capt. Franks, 9th N. I., Mr. Higgs, Royal Navy, Mr. Proctor, Lieut., Mr. Burrows, Lieut., assist. sur. Wallie, three 2nd class passengers, and 3 servants. 1 Native servant of Col. Stokes, 5 Soldiers, H. M.'s 17th regt., 3 artillery men, 1 woman, 12 men, and 3 women of the Aden Field Force, 3 Insurgents from the H. C. Black Ship charger
- 12 Ship True Briton, C. C. Corsett, master, from Malacca, 20th January 1844
Passengers Major Brummett, Capt. White, Dr. Stuart, Lieut. Knuch and Lady, Lieut. Luncey, Lieut. Dyser, Lieut. Taylor
- 13 The East India Company's steamer L. A. S. Simonis, J. P. Sanders Esq, commanding, from Kurrachee, left 10th February 1844
Passengers Captain J. K. Kelly, 20th N. I., Ensign W. H. Shewell, 20th N. I., Ensign B. B. B. B., 29th N. I., Lieut. C. B. B., 10th B. N. I.; Lieut. W. Simpson, 7th regt. N. I., assist. surg. on V. Thompson, 2 native commissioned officers of the 20th N. I., 24 non-commissioned rank and file of do., (2 native commissioned officers, 9 non-commissioned rank and file, 13 women, and 6 children of the 20th N. I. on tow Boat) 4 Public and 28 Private followers
- Ship Julia, H. Jones, master, from Calcutta, Sand Heads 10th January, Vizagapatnam, 11th at Calcutta
- Passengers Mrs. Warden and 4 children, Miss Warden, Miss Bager, Mr. B. B. B., 10 Natives, from Vizagapatnam, to Calcutta, Major General Stewart, Miss Stewart and 2 children, Miss Stewart, Captain Warren, A. &
- 14 Ship Mary Ann, Robert J. Jones, master, from Madras, 20th January 1844
Passengers Mrs. Kennedy, Lieut. Kennedy, Capt. Salmon, Lieut. Peterson, Ensign Rutherford, Ensign Fraser, assist. surgeon Blackwell 47th regt. M. N. I.
- Ship John Line, Henry Edwards, master, from Madras, 20th January, Cannanore
Passengers Captain Taylor, commanding troops, Lieut. Walker, Lieut. Adam, Lieut. Pollard, Lieut. Parkinson, assist. surgeon Jackson, 49th Regt. and file of 47th regt. M. N. I.
- East India Company's cutter Narbada, Annunjee Moosajee esraj, from Gogo.
- 15 The steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, W. S. Carnegie, master, from Surat.
Passenger 60 natives
- .. Barque Hard Chipman, W. Henderson, master, from Mauritius, 23d Dec
- 16 Ship Faire Rubany, F. Stewart, master, from Mauritius, 18th Feb.
Passenger J. D. Rozario, Apothecary

- 16 The East India company's Iron steamer *Nemesis*, Mr. N. W. Oliver, in charge from Kurrachee, 12th Feb. 1844.
 Passengers. Lieut. Sir F. Ford, assistant surgeon Barker, 70 sick Seapoys, 5 private and 4 public followers of the 20th regt. N. I.
- .. The East India company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 13th Feb. 1844 at 7 A. M.
 Passengers. Major Bullock, Lieut. MacLeod, Lieutenant Goodfellow, Lieut. Edgerley, ensign Wright, 515 rank and file, women, and children of the 20th regt. N. I.
- 17 The East India company's Brig of War, *Euphrates*, Lieut. W. Balfour, commanding, from Sea.
- 18 Barque *Chistham*, H. Payne, master, from Mauritius, 1st January 1844.
- 19 The East India company's Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Alley, Syrang, from Cruise.
 Ship *Julia*, A. C. Herring, master, from Bhowanuggur, 16th Feb.
- 20 Ship *Matchless* of Bute, V. Luckett, master, from Liverpool, 27th Sept.
 Passengers. J. Kershah, esq., and a native of Goa.
- 22 Steamer *Sir James Rivett* Carnac, W. S. Carnegie, master from Surat, 21st Feb.
 Passengers. Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Kt., A. Hittington, esq.; T. J. A. Scott, esq., 35 natives.
- .. Barque *Sally*, W. F. Walker, master, from Madras, 10th Jan., and *Vingoria*, 14th Feb.
 Passenger. Mr. W. A. King.
- 23 Barque *Emma*, Thomas Skinner, master, from Calcutta, 27 Dec., Colombo, 4th Feb. Cochin, 10 Feb., and Malipouram, 12 Feb.
 Passenger. Mr. Wilson.
- 25 His Highness's Brig *Gaia*, Nac da, from Zanzibar, 11th December.
 Passenger. 1 Porter.
- 26 The East India company's Steamer *Pinto*, Lieutenant G. T. Airey commanding, from Kurrachee, 22 Feb. left in Kurrachee harbour, H. C. Steam vessel *Indus*, and an sailing vessel *Maldive*, 24th at 3 P. M., exchanged Nos. with the H. C. steam vessel *Victoria*, lying at Anchor off Port Bunder.
 Passengers. Major Benbow, assistant surgeon Morehead, a detachment of the 15th regiment N. I.
- 27 Her Majesty's Ship of War *Clío*, P. Jones Esq., commander, from Muscut, 20th February, H. C. Sloop *Coute* and Schooner *Mahi*, were laying at anchor at the Island of Ormiz on the 6th inst.
 Passengers. two Midshipmen, and five Invalids all belonging to the H. E. I. company's service.
- .. Schooner *Royal Family*, E. Daviot, Master, from Colombo, 25th Jan. 1844.
 Passengers. 3 Parsees, and 3 Mussulmen.
- 29 Steamers *Sir James R. Carnac*, V. S. Carnegie, master from Surat.
 Passengers. Mr. Macdonald, Mr. Ewing and 40 natives.
- .. Grab Brig *Harsinger*, Parroo, Nac-dah, from Penang, 20th January.
- 29 Ship *Earl of Clare*, J. Scott, master, from China, 7th January, touched at Singapore.
 Passengers. Merwanjee Jejeebhoy Esq., Manockjee Nannabhy, Cursetjee Rustomjee and Son, Jum-ejee Eduljee, and four other Passengers.
 MARCH 1844.
- 1 The Ceylon Government Steamer, *Seaforth*, W. S. D. Wass, master, from Colombo 22d February, Cochin 25th and Cannanore 28th.
 Passengers. Mrs. Milnes, W. Davidson Esq., Lieut. W. Brett, Major Hatfield, 5th Lt. N. I.; Capt. Coventry, 19th N. I.; Henry Weber Esq.; 2 masters Gunnings, 4 Europeans Sailors, and 4 native servants.
- .. The East India company's *Pattamar Pownah*, Hoosan Khan, Syrang, from Gogo.
- .. Barque *Elixa* from Chittagong, 7th February.
- 5 The East India Company's Cutter *Nurbudah*, Annunjee Moossajee, Syrang, from Surat.
- .. The East India company's Steamer *Victoria*, Lieut. W. C. Barker, commanding, from Kurrachee, left Kurrachee, at 6 A. M. of the 1st instant.
 Passengers. Ensign Lawrie, Ensign Pollexfen, six native commissioned officers,

- 1st. apothecary, 318 Non commissioned rank and file, 28 women, 10 children, and 11 camp followers of the 15th R. N. I. ; 1 corporal of the corps of Sappers and Miners, with his wife, 22 Non commissioned rank and file, 4 women, 4 children and 1 camp follower for the 3d R. L. cavalry.
- 3 Ship Mount Stewart Elphinstone, W. H. Lawton, master, from Clyde, 2d October 1843.
- 4 Ship Atlet Rahimon, W. C. Lugrin, master from China, 30th October 1843, Singapore 13th January 1844.
- Passengers. 2 European Seamen, and 14 natives.
- 5 The East India Company's Steamer Toussesserna, A. P. Wall, Esq., commander, from Calcutta, left Calcutta 4th P. M. 20th February, passed Point de Galle, 28th February.
- Passengers. Surgeon J. Longdon, H. M. 13th regiment, Ensign T. Browne, do. do. ; 2d Lieutenant Cockworthy, Bengal Artillery ; Mrs. Porter and child ; Mrs. Galloway and child, 11 men of H. M. 13th, 1 Marine, 2 Native servants.
- 6 Ship Aithoon, W. Marsh, master, from Hongkong, 2d February.
- 7 Ship Hyderabad, A. Robertson, master, from Hobart Town, 13th December, and Colombo 18th February.
- Passengers. Mr. Chas. Belay, Mrs. Belay, Mrs. Robertson, 2 children, and 1 Native servant.
- 8 Steamer Sir James R. Carnegie, W. S. Carnegie, master, from Goa, 3d March 1844, Captain Carnegie very ill. The Vessel came in charge of the Syrang and Beginet.
- Passengers. Sir Joaquim de Silva Lobo, Judge at Goa, Sr. Victor Momo, Gregory Polan, Lieutenant of Engineers, Son of the Governor General of Goa ; Sr. Fco. de Almeida, Secretary to the Judge, Braz Fern. Sales, Esq. ; Portuguese Agent ; Monsr. A. Roa sul, 24 Natives, 1 woman, 16 Servants, and 1 dog.
- 10 Barque Rosalind, John Gate, master, from Bordeaux, left 7th October 1843.
- Passengers. Charles C. Lester, Lewis Rochat, Merchants.
- 11 The East India Company's steam Frigate Beesoxia, Lieutenant J. Renzie, commanding, from Macao, left both touched at Singapore, Penang and Cuddalore, 2d February, 2d Ship Keeloon and Eliza, C. Bombay to China off the North Sands, and Margaret Keeloon, on the 7th instant, off Mangalore, bound to this port.
- Passengers. Major General Sir J. Schorrdie, K. C. B., Captain Rose, A. D. C., Capt. Macquoen, Mr. Milne, and Company.
- 12 Ship Charles Forbes, Thos. Wills, master, from China ; Macao, 25th January ; Singapore, 6th February, Galle, 19th, passed the Barque from Bordeaux, and several other vessels.
- Passengers. Nasserwanjee Derahjee Metha, Pestonjee Rustonjee, Munchejee Cursetjee, Caloodina Peerbhoy, Poolamhossan Veerjee, Sackett Mull and 6 servants.
- 13 The East India Company's steam Frigate Auckland, Lieutenant A. E. Ball, commanding, from Kurrachee, 7th March.
- Passengers. General Sale and Lady, Mrs. Sturt and child, Captain Maclean and Lady, 8th N. I. ; Major Saunders and Lady, 15th regiment native Infantry ; Lieutenant Heyman, do. do. ; Lieutenant Webster, do. do. ; Ensign Macdonald, do. do. ; Mrs. St. George's Hickin, and Lady, do. do. ; 1 Non commissioned Rank and File of General Staff ; 1 private follower of do. ; 2 Wives of N. C. Rank and File of Artillery, N. C. Rank and File of Sappers and Miners ; 1 prisoner under charge of the 15th regiment native Infantry ; 4 private followers of 15th regiment native Infantry ; 4 N. C. Officers of 15th regiment native Infantry ; 425 Non commissioned Rank and File of do. do. ; 55 women of do. do. ; 30 children of do. do. ; 21 public followers of do. do. ; 62 private do. of do. do. ; 2 Non commissioned, Rank and File, of 25th regiment Native Infantry.
- 14 The East India Company's Iron steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman in charge, from Kurrachee, 3rd Inst., and Surat 10th Inst.
- Passengers. Captain McDougall, 11th regiment native Infantry, Lieutenant Peggson, 17th regiment N. I.
- 15 French barque Bombay, Le Clere, master, from Marseilles, 2nd Oct., and Cochin 24th Feb. 1844.

- 11 The East India Company's brig of War Euphrates, Lieut. W. Balfour, commanding, from sea.
- 12 The East India Company's steamer Queen, W. Warden, Esq, commander from Kurrachee on the 9th instant at 6 P. M.
Passenger. The reverend Mr. Brereton, Chaplain.
- 13 Ship India, John Gilman, master, from Liverpool, 10th November.
Passenger. Mr. Edward Blackwell.
- .. Steamer Sir James B. Carnar, P. Duxerger, master, from Surat, 12th March.
Passengers. Meer Jafur Allee Khawa Bahadur of Surat, and Sult, 10 natives.
- .. The East India Company's steamer Berenice, Lieut. J. Johnston, commanding, from Suez, 22d February and Aden, 3d inst.
Passengers. Mrs. J. A. Young and 2 children; Mrs. Ferris, Miss Baumgardt, Miss L. Baumgardt, Mrs. Warburton, Miss Mast, Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Mulhally, Lieut. Gordon, 1 N. 1.; Lieut. Lye, 13th regt. N. 1.; Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Rawson, Mr. Short, cadet; Captain Bingham, H. M. 90th regt.; Mr. Bird, Madras C. S.; Mr. Martyn, Madras C. S.; Mr. P. As-odana, Commodore Manila Spanish Squadron; Mr. F. Chacop, Mr. Bencartegni; Major Woodward, M. N. 1.; Mr. Chapman, Bombay Engineers; Mr. Craig, Mr. S. Smith; Mr. Kaufman, Mr. Eustacio Santos, Captain J. A. Young, 1 N.; Mr. West, Mr. Maude, cadet; Lieut. Saunders, 2d European regt.; Mr. Sinclair, cadet; Captain Blackall; Mr. Suttam. — 2d Class, Mr. MacLaren, Engineer; Mr. Mutti, 2 European and 3 native servants. — From Aden, Captain F. T. Powell, 1 N.; Assistant Surgeon Osborne; Mr. Midshipman Stradling; one Gunner, two Engineers, ten Seamen, one European and 3 native servants of Captain Powell, one Engineer's servant, Mr. Fernandez, Political Agent's clerk; 1 corporal and one Gunner of Bombay artillery, one corporal and 1 Prisoner of H. M. 17th regt., 2 Wives of artillery, one Native and 1 Private Marine St., one Defender of Police, one Police Constable, one Native time expired Prisoner, three Poonah Irregular Horse, twelve Non-commissioned rank and file of 10th regt. N. 1., two rank and file of 18th regt., four sappers and miners, 3 Engineers and pioneers.
- 15 The E. I. C. steam frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Lieut., commanding, from Surat.
- 16 Barque Favorite, James Seadden, master, from Newcastle, September 7th, 1843; Table Bay, 15th December and Colombo, 22d Feby 1844.
Passengers. Mrs. Seadden, and family.
- 17 The E. I. C. cutter Margot, George Alix, Serang, from Surat.
- 18 The E. I. C. schooner Emily, Mr. W. H. Litchfield, in charge from Bushire, left 6th instant, touched no where, Coote at Bushire, Mable at Bassadore.
- .. Barque Margaret Stally, D. Topping, master, from Glasgow, 26th Oct. 1843.
- 21 Barque August, A. Vaulking, master, from Port Louis on the 4th of February 1844, no news.
Passengers. G. H. John, Mariner; P. A. De Souza, Native Doctor; 3 lascaris and seven return coolies.
- 22 Ship Fatet Currim, L. J. Balmain, master, from Mauritius, Colombo 1st, Allepie, 5th and Tellicherry 10th March, left Mauritius on 21st February, no news.
Passengers. Mr. Charles Tucker, and 13 returned emigrants.
- 23 Ship McElt, James Gilbert, commander, from Madras, 15th Feb. 1844.
Passengers. Mr. Abbott; Miss Smith; Ensign Gibb; Master Smith; Mrs. Gilbert; Master H. F. Gilbert; and 1 Native servant.
- 24 Barque Cross, J. Fletcher, commander, from Liverpool, 10th Nov. 1843.
- .. Barque Louis, C. Ferguson, master, from China, 4th, and Singapore 14th Feb.
Passenger. Mr. W. Pruett.
- .. Ship Ariel, H. Simon, master, from Penang, left 5th February 1844.
Passengers. Mrs. H. Simon, and child; Lieut. Holkinworth of H. M. brig Ariel; 17 Malay convicts.
- .. H. C. steamer Pluto, G. E. Alrey, commanding, from Kurrachee, left 20th March 1844.
Passengers. Lieutenant Bangshaw, H. M. 64th regt.; Lieutenant Outlaw, Madras; Mrs. Brown, 18th regiment N. 1.; Captain and Mrs. James,

- 8 The East India Company's steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieut. E. W. S. Daniell, commanding, from Suez, 23d and Aden, 30th March 1844.
 Passengers. The Hon'ble J. F. Davis, Esq., Governor of Hongkong; Hon'ble Mr. W. A. Bruce, Secretary of Legation do.; R. D. Cuy Esq., Registrar Supreme Court do.; J. W.; Hulme, Esq., Chief Justice, do.; Montgomery Martin, Esq., Treasurer do.; Mr. Mercer, private Secretary do.; Mrs. Thomas; Miss Edgall; Miss Ross; Miss Willoughby; Mrs. Orlebar and 2 children, Professor A. B. Orlebar, Elphinstone College; Mrs. Crawford; R. W. Crawford Esq.; Mrs. Atney and child; Mrs. Stewart; Mrs. Ward; Mrs. Clarkson; Mrs. Hulme, two Misses Hulme, Mrs. Tucker; Miss Tucker; Miss Narmyth; Miss Clemons, Mr. S. Bannback; Mr. Scott; Mr. Terry; Mr. Hulme; Mr. Hunter, captain Stafford, Mr. Douglas; Mr. Rekinsteen; Captain Jackson; Mr. Hodgson; Mr. Anderson; Mr. Stewart; Mr. Noville; Mr. Krid; Mr. Biancheri; Mr. Pietro, Mr. Pellsets, Mr. Leon; Mr. Davidson; Mr. Tucker; Mr. Hardy, Mr. Manson, Mr. Shelley, Mr. Davidson; Mr. Pope; Mr. Bloomfield Dennis, Mr. McGowan, landed to Aden; two European and four native servants. From Aden—Mrs. Christopher and native servant, Mr. Erickson, Mr. Cough; surgeon Scott; Mr. Apothecary Vitters; nine European soldiers, nine destitute seamen, forty nine native troops and followers, Moola Jaffer and 2 servants.
- .. Barque Nina, M. R. Eden, master, from Liverpool, 5th October 1843.
 Passenger. John H. Eden
- 8 Barque Lady Kennaway, J. L. Spence, master, from Mauritius, 5th Feb.
- 9 The East India Company steam boat *Snake*, from Panwell.
- 10 Her Majesty's Sloop of War *Cho*, J. T. James Esq., commander from Cruise.
 Passenger. Capt. Arthur.
- 11 Barque Edwards, John Cuthbertson, master, from Aden, 18th Feb. 1844.
 Passengers. Three Natives and one European.
- .. Steamer J. R. Carnat, P. Dutogey, master, from Surat, 10th April
 Passengers. H. D. Arbuthnot, Lieut. Rivers, H. Tucker, C. S.; Mr. Thomson, Mr. Walter, Mr. and Mrs. Shewell, Mr. Blowers, and 180 natives.
- 12 Brig Fanny, Cassim Mahomed, Nacodah, from Singapore, 7th Feb. 1844.
- .. Barque Cheverel, W. Hatchins, master, from Aden 10th March 1844.
 Passenger. James Pringle, seaman.
- 13 Ship Ocean Queen, C. L. Van Zulecom, master, from Aden, left Aden, 15th March.
 Passengers. 28 Natives, from Aden, and 8 shipwrecked seamen from the late rebusse wrecked at Mannia on the 25th Feb. last
- 14 Bengal Government Iron Steamer *Pluto*, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, from Banca, 13th April.
- 16 Portuguese Barque Marquis of Hastings, Capt. A. A. de Silva, from Macao, 31st January, Singapore —, Penang, 25th February, Cochin, 19th and Tellicherry, 24th March and Goa, 12th instant.
 Passenger. Mr. P. N. de Silva, mariner.
- .. Barque Berkshire, John Clarkson, commander, from London, left Portsmouth, 14th Nov. 1843 and Colombo, 21st March 1844.
 Passengers. Capt. Pickering, Mrs. Pickering, Misses A. Pickering, F. Pickering, B. Pickering, Master Pickering, landed at Colombo, Mar 21st 1844. Mr. Crew, master attendant's department, Mrs. Gray; Ensign McCrea, H. M. 17th Foot; Cadet Bannister, H. C. S.; Mr. D. Evans, Free Mariner; Mr. W. Evans, master Mariner, landed at Bombay, Mr. Green, died at Sea, February 24th 1844.
- .. Ship *Monarch*, James Boot, master, from Calcutta, 20th Feb. 1844.
- .. H. C. Steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieutenant Daniell, from Severndroog. 16th Instant.
 Passengers. The Hon'ble the Governor, Sir Robert Oliver, Mr. Clark, and Mr. Frere.
- 17 H. C. steamer *Queen*, W. Warden, Esq., commander, from Aden, 7th April 1844.
 Passengers. Lieut. Col. Cathcart, 10th regiment N. I.; Capt. and Mrs. Hume and 3 children; Lieut. Ayrton; Lieut. Coley; with 272 rank and file of 10th B. N. I.; 112 women and children and 55 followers also 2 Sappers and Miners.

- 17 Ship *Henry*, capt. A. Finlayson, from Moulmein, 1st March, touched Cochin on 28th March.
 Passengers. 6 Natives
- .. Ship *Active*, capt. C. Renant, from Colombo, 30th March 1844
- .. Ship *General Wood*, W. Stokoe, master, from China, 13th Feb., Singapore, 5th March.
 Passengers. 2 Chinamen, 3 Lascars
- .. H. C. Schooner *Mah*, lieut. A. McDonald, commander from Bushire, 2d April, touched at Bassadore on the 6th inst. left the same day.
 Passengers. Mr. C. Nixon, John Waters, A. B., W. Clark, A. B.; Invalid from St. C. Sloop *Coote*, 1 Naique. 3 privates from the Bassadore Station; Hajee Savut and servant
- 18 Ship *Kucrovie*, J. Middleton, master, from Siam, Feb. 24th, Cochin, 6th April 1844.
 Passengers. L. A. Leith, Esq.; T. A. Leith, Esq. J. Leith, Esq
- .. Barque *Stolkart*, A. R. Dixon, master, from Calcutta, 1st March, Colombo, 20th March, and Calcutt, 6th April 1844.
 Passengers. Mrs. Whitmore and family, C. Whitmore Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and 3 Servants, General Rennett, Bombay Army, and 1 Servant landed at Calcutt.
- 19 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Anckland*, Lieut. A. R. Ball commanding, from Aden, 16th April 1844, Mandavie, 16th April, 5 P. M.
 Passengers. Lieut. col. and Mrs. Robertson, and 3 native servants — Lieut. Crawford, and 1 native servant
- .. Ship *William Gillies*, Thos. Clark, master, from Liverpool, 10th Dec. 1843.
- .. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duverger, master, from Surat 18th April.
 Passenger. Mrs. Handley.
- 20 Barque *Agueda*, W. Jaffray, master, from Calcutta, 29th February 1844.
 Passenger. Lieut. Roberts, H. M. 28th Rt.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders Esq., comr. from Aden, no date.
 Passengers. Capt. Morton, 10th N. I., lieut. Gill, 10th N. I.; Ensign Pelly, 10th N. I.; Ensign Macgowan, 10th N. I., Mr. Morris, Engineer, I. N.; Mr. Knox, Engineer, I. N.; Mr. D. All, Engineer, I. N.; Mr. Day; John Fachall, Engineer's apprentice, 6 Petty officer able ordinary Seamen; 16 Firemen; 9 Coal Turner, 4 servants; (4 native commissioned officers; 224 non-commissioned rank and file; 48 women, 22 children; 12 public and 19 private followers and 4 Lascars of the 10th Rt. N. I.,) 1 private of the 10th N. I. prisoners.
- 21 Barque *Mary*, Thos. Grant, master, from Colombo, 29th March.
- 22 The East India Company's Patimar *Bheema*, Moosajee Peerbhoy, native commander, from Tanakia Under.
- 23 Ship *Saint Lawrence*, John Newlandy, master, from London, 30th Nov.
 Passengers. William Smith Esq., merchant, Mrs. Hayden, and 1 servant.
- .. Barque *John Calvin*, J. Knox, master, from Mauritius, 13th March.
 Passengers. Mr. Martin, and seven natives
- .. Barque *Bolivar*, J. Inwick, master, from Liverpool, 10th Nov. 1843.
 Passenger. Mr. Brown.
- 25 Barque *Duchess of Buccleugh*, H. S. Straker, master, from New Castle, left Falmouth, 9th Dec. 1843.
 Passenger. Mr. Just.
- .. Barque *Ann Martin*, Edward Martin, master, from Port Glasgow, 22d Nov.
- .. Ship *Anonyma*, W. J. Hickes, master, from China, 10th March
 Passengers. C. Tardors, Esq.; F. Juincey.
- .. The East India Company's Patimar *Pownah*, Hoossunkhawn, Syrang, from Gogo
- 26 Ship *Panthea*, R. Glen, master, from Liverpool, 10th Dec. 1843.
- 28 Steamer *Sir James R. Carnack*, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 27th April.
- 29 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Sesostris*, lieut. A. M. Griete, in charge from Indus, left Hujamree at 5 A. M. 27th April.
 Passengers. Suptg. surg. Wright, 3 Hospital assistants, 3 servants.
- .. The East India Company's Iron steamer *Indus*, Mr. A. Newman, master, from

Kurrachie, left Kurrachie, 9 P. M., 25th April 1844.

Passengers. Major Forbes, H. M. 78th Highlanders, Lieut. Gordon do. do.; Mr. Roberts, Conductor, one European Boy, 1 artillery man, 13 Sepoys of the 14th, 18th and 25th Regt. N. I.; 18 public followers; 8 women, 1 child, and 4 private followers.

29 Barque Lady East, A. Goldsmith, master, from Liverpool, 9th Dec.

.. The East India Company's Iron steamer Planet, J. W. Gordon in charge from River Indus, left the Bar of the River, 26th April 1844.

Passengers. 6 Sepoys of 6th Regt. N. I., 8 do. of 12th do.

30 Steamer Seaforth, J. W. Higgs, master, R. N., from Colombo, 22d and Cannanore, 26th April.

Passengers. Mrs. Berkeley and child, Mrs. King; Mrs. Pencocke and 2 children; Mrs. Alvin; W. S. Boyd, Esq.; W. Gordon, Esq.; Captain Reddie; F. A. Spencer, Esq.; G. L. Duff, Esq.; W. S. Boyd, Esq., Bombay C. S.; Captain Wakefield, 28th regt.; Doctor McTavish; Doctor King; Captain Maccreor, Bengal army; Captain Pencocke, 25th regt.; Captain Erree; Captain R. H. Lindell, 25th Regt.; Lieut. T. G. Alvin, and Lieut. A. J. Alvin, 8th regiment of Portugal; 3 parsee women, 1 parsee; 10 native servants.

MAY 1844

1 Bengal government iron steamer Pluto, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, from Kurracher, 27th April at 6.30 P. M.

.. The East India Company's cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, Syrang, from Surat.

31 Brig Arrow, L. D. Walker, master, from London, 17th November 1843; Algon Bay, 24th February; spoke barque C. C. February 29th, from London; bound to Singapore out 163 days, Lat. 36° 26' South, Long. 31d.

.. Steamer Sir James Rivett Carter, P. Duverger, master, from Surat.

Passengers. Captain Rolland, 9th N. I.; Captain Faulkner, Queen's regt.; Mrs. Faulkner, and 2 children; Mrs. Boyce and 1 child, Mrs. Stracey and 2 children, and 2 European servants.

7 Ship Agnes Ewing, Archibald Reid, master, from Liverpool, 10th Dec. 1843.

Passengers. Mr. H. G. Myles, Mr. James Bruce.

8 Grab brig Dadalov, Shumuff Alley, Nacodah, from Singapore, 17th Dec.

9 Ship Antimnus, William White, master, from Liverpool, 10th Dec. 1843.

.. The East India Company's steam frigate Arbar, Lieutenant A. E. Ball, commanding, from Cannanore, 8 A. M., 7th instant.

Passengers. Captain and Mrs. and Miss Bayley, Madras artillery; Lieutenant Thornton, M. A.; Lieutenants Allen, Walker, and Pollard; Rensign Parkins, 47th M. N. I.; Dr. and Mrs. Earely, Madras army; Dr. Bloxham, D. Company 4th Battalion, Madras artillery; 1 Apothecary; 3 native commissioned officers; 140 Non-commissioned rank and file of D. Co. M. Golan-dauze; 7 public and 4 private followers; 4 commissioned M. O. 15th N. I.; commissioned rank and file; 10 followers of the 47th M. N. I.

10 The East India Company's brig of war Tigress, Lieut. W. Christopher, commanding, from Aden, 5th April, touched at Macaula.

11 Ship Hindoostan, John Bowen, master, from London.

Passengers. William Young, Esq., H. M. 22d foot, and Lady; cadet J. W. Carruthers; cadet W. Walker; cadet J. A. Fenshaw; F. De Souza.

12 The East India Company's steamer Atalanta, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding fromuez, 22d April at 6 A. M., and Aden 29th April 1844 at 6.30 P. M.

Passengers. Captain and Mrs. Ombay, and 1 European servant; Mr. and Mrs. Molyneux, Mrs. Strath and child; Miss Ormond; Miss Bradshaw; His Excellency Sir J. Pustina, Governor of Goa; Lady Pustina; General Claveira, Governor of Manila; Lady Claveira, and three children, and 1 female servant; Miss Barrueta; Captain Barrueta A. D. C. to the Governor of Manila; Captain Escalera, do. do.; Mr. Gomes, Secretary to government, Goa; Captain Brown, R. N., in charge of the supplementary treaty of China; Mr. Evans, cadet, B. A., Captain Skipper, 7th regt. B. N. I.; Mr. Creswell; Ensign Baird, H. M.'s 85th regt.; Mr. Gabrielle; Mr. Dolfus 6 European, 1 female, and 2 native servants.

From Aden.—Capt Crispin, 16th regt. N. I. and 4 servants, 2 privates,

- H. M.'s 17th regt.; 1 weighing man, commissary Dept.; 1 Destitute seaman.
 The *Atalanta*, made the passage from Suez to Aden in seven days. The *Bentinch*, steam-ship from Suez to Aden in 5 days and 6 hours, with 22 passengers for Ceylon, Madras and Bengal.
- Left in the Port of Aden, the H. C. brig *Palinurus*, schooner *Constance*, block-ship *Charger*, steam-ship *Bentinch*, one grab brig, and 4 bugaloys.
- The *Bentinch*, was to leave Aden early on the morning of the 30th April for Ceylon. This vessel arrived at Suez on the 12th April, with 132 passengers from Calcutta, Madras, and Ceylon.
- The *Victoria*, arrived at Suez, 21st April, 1844, at 10 A. M., May 11th, at 11 h. 30 m spoke the H. C. S. Frigate *Scutris*, from Bombay.
- 14 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 13th May.
 Passengers. Miss Flowers, and 250 Natives.
- 15 Barque Saint Mungo, W. H. Lamond, master, from Colombo, 13th April.
 .. Ship Ospray, George Kirk, master, from China, 28th January.
 Passengers. Mrs. and miss Millen; mr. Millen
- 17 The East India Company's schooner Mahi, Lieut. McDonald, commanding, from Cruiz, left Bombay, 14th May.
 Passenger. 1 Police peon
- .. Ship Bucephalus, Andrew Small, master, from Sydney, 5th March.
 Passengers. T. A. Strong, Esq., G. F. Coston, Esq., Surgeon; mr. and Mrs. Cumming; Thomas Edie, for Bengal
- 18 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbadah, Annunjee Moosajee, Syrang, from Surat.
- 19 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Semiram's, J. P. Sanders, commander, from Kurrachee, 16th inst.
 Passengers. Mrs. Sandwith, and child; Col. d Sandwith, 17th regt. N. I.; Lieut Hunt, Bombay Artillery; Lieut P., do. do., Ensign Holland, 13th Regt. N. I.; mr. Cole, Acting Mast, 1 N.; 1 European of Bombay Artillery, 1 woman, 6 Native Commissioned Officers of the 6th, 8th, 12th, and 15th N. I., 12 women, 8 children, 26 private followers, 61 public followers, Moola Moosa, Jew, Ibrahim, do.; Byranjee Framjee and servant, 1 Native servant of Lieut. Tell, Indian Navy.
- 20 Ship Torv, G. Johnstone, master, from Liverpool, 25th January.
- 21 Ship England's Queen, John James, master, Liverpool, left 20th Dec. 1843.
- .. Barque Thistle, Jones Turner, master, from Liverpool, 8th Jan.
- .. The East India Company's Pattimar Bheena, Mossajee Peerbhoy, native commander, from Tankaren Bunder
- .. Ship Princess Charlotte, O. Griffiths, master from Liverpool, 20th Dec 1843.
- .. Steamer Sir James R Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Goa, on the 19th, experienced very rough weather lat 17° 30' N. saw a quantity of Bales of Cotton floating all around, picked up seven Bales, it being dark obliged us to proceed up
 Passengers. Senhor Joakim St. Anna De Costa of Damaun, and 14 natives of Goa.
- 23 Ship Maynam Dayaram, C Puddicomb, master, from Siam, 9th March, Singapore, 20th March.
 Passengers 23 natives.
- 24 Ship Caledonia, H. R. Cumming, master, from Liverpool, 26th Dec. 1843.
- .. Ship Australia, H. Cumming, master, from London, 9th Jan.
 Passengers. Mrs. Armstrong; miss Stroud, mr. Hubbard, mr. Newton; mr. Poett, H. C. S., mr. Bucke; Scott; Doctor Farquhar.
- 25 The East India Company's Iron steamer Indus, mr. A. Newman, in charge from Kurrachee, left Kurrachee, 7 P. M. on 21st May, left at Kurrachee, H. C. S. Pluto.
 Passengers. Lieut. Barrow, 3d regt. N. I.; 12 Sepoys, of the 6th and 14th regt.; 1 Subedar; 2 Dhooly bearers; 1 European woman, and 2 children, of H. M. 78th Highlanders
- .. The East India Company's Sloop of War Coote, A. H. Nott Esq., captain, from Bushire, 21st April, and Bussadore, 12th May.
 Passengers. Mr. Geo. Laurie, Artillery, Gunner, I. N.
- 26 Ship Duiilus, Geo. Underhill, master, from London, 20th Jan.

- 20 Ship Symmetry, Frances Butler, master, from Liverpool, 15th January, Spoke Barque Bolina, from Boston, for Bombay, Sarah, Abbotstord, and Caledonia for Bombay.
- .. Barque Caledonia, H. Stephenson, master, from Newcastle, 23d November 1843.
- 27 Barque Isabella, G. J. Johnston, master, from London, left the Downs, on the 17th January, St. Vincent, Cape de Verd Islands, on the 10th of Feb. Passengers Charles Edward Hobart, Cadet R. I Company; Henry Pittman, Assist Surgeon Thos Collingwood, Esq, 78th Highlanders.
- .. Barque Eagle, Thos. Rapson, master from Liverpool, 30th December 1843. Passengers. T. Gouldson, G. Drinkwater.
- .. Ship Coromandel, C. Cunningham, master, from China, 29th March. Passengers. Thos Moncrieff, Esq, Merchant and native Servant.
- 28 Ship Token, W. Cheyne, master, from London, 28th Jan. Passengers Miss Dennis, Mrs. Swayne; Mrs. Sherd; Tolfrey, Cadet; Beath, Company's Engineers.
- .. Ship Windsor Castle, Daniel James, master, from Liverpool, 3d Feb.
- .. Ship Watkins, James Hibbert, master, from China, 15th and Singapore, 27th March. Passengers 8 Parsee and natives.
- 29 American Barque Paulina, George Sweitten, master, from Boston, 19th Jan. Passengers William Clerk, Superintendent of the Ice House.
- .. Ship Forlanshire, John Symons, master, from Macao, 2d March. Passengers 1 Parsee, 3 Women, 6 native Servants.
- .. Ship Lady Featherston, G. Webster, master, from London, and Cape of Good Hope. Downs, 25th December 1843, Pable Bay, 8th April. Passengers Mrs. Courtney, W. C. Francis, esq, Cadet; Edward McCulloch, esq; 2 Servants.
- 31 Ship Good Success, W. Lames, master, from Siam, 3d and Singapore, 20th March. Passengers. Mr. Elsworthy, late Chief Officer of the Brig Palinurus; 2 Natives and 3 distressed English Seamen.
- .. Barque Amity, Robert Wrightson, master, from Mauritius, sailed 8th May. Passengers Mores, and Madam Diegrange, Mr. Mapette, Mr. Smith; Mr. and Mrs. Thompson; Private Passenger Balloo Abdul, Lascars.
- .. Barque Brilliant, H. Knott, master, from Glasgow, 1st January.
- .. Barque Sarah, Botstord, D. McPherson, master from Glasgow, 31st December 1843.

JUNE 1844

- 1 Barque Herculean, W. Gibson, master from Liverpool, 6th Feb.
- 3 H. C. Brig Palinurus, Lieut. C. D. Campbell, commanding, from Aden, 30th April.
- .. Barque Advocate, T. Wilkinson, master, from Siam, 4th and Singapore, 23d March. Passengers 11 natives.
- .. Barque Albatross, J. Mills, master, from London, 3d Jan. and Cape of Good Hope, 5th April.
- .. H. C. Surveying Brig Tiptoe, Lieut. C. W. Montrau, I. N., from Rattaserry 27th May.
- 4th The East India Company's steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, esq., commander from Kurrachee, 1st June. Passengers. Captain H. Collins, H. M. 78th regt.; 1 commissioned officer; 2 women; 2 native Non-commissioned Rank and file, 1 woman, 8 public followers; 7 private followers, 1 native servant to Capt. Johnston.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. A. E. Bell, commanding, from Aden, 25th May. Passengers. Capt. Glasse, Bombay Artillery; Mrs. Glasse, and 2 children; Lieut. Lightfoot, Artillery; Assist. Surgeon Blackston, Bombay Establishment; 192 non commissioned rank and file, 2 women; 13 European children of 4th company, 2d Battalion of Bombay Artillery; 6 native commissioned officers; 164 non-commissioned rank and file, 59 wives; 62 children; 21 public followers; 23 private followers of Bombay Golundauze, and 3d company of Sappers and miners.
- .. Ship Perna, Henry Morris, master, from Greenock, 18th Feb.

- 6 Barque Augusta, J. E. Harris, master, from Bristol, 26th Dec.
- .. American ship Paul Jones, J. T. Mathias, master, from Canton, and Singapore, Canton, 1st April; Singapore, 21st April; April 2d and 3d in Malacca strait, in company with H. E. M. Brig Harlequin, 23d off Malacca, H. E. M. ship Ariadne, for Madras; May 2d, Lat 3° 35' S. Long 49° E. Signalised with B. ship Dona Maria, from Calcutta.
- .. The East company's steamer Victoria, lieutenant W. C. Barker, commanding, from Suez, and Aden, left Suez, at noon of 21st May, Aden at 5 A. M. of 29th May, with the London mail, of 6th May.
- Passengers. Mrs. Schulhof, and child; Mrs. Schwartzenburg, Mrs. Romarte, Mr. Latham; lieutenant Gaynor, Bengal army; Mr. West; Mr. Romarte; Mr. Schwartzenburg; Akhbar Alley Khan's family, consisting one lady and 7 servants; from Aden, and 3 Natives.
- 7 Ship Larne, A. Wilson, master, from Liverpool, 3d February.
- 8 Ship Bombay Castle, H. Fraser, master, from China, 1st April, Anjer, 6th May.
- Passengers. Mrs. Fraser, and child, Mrs. Hollman; Mr. Young.
- 11 Ship Forth, Ismail Manilla, Nacoda, from Mocha, and Aden, 15th May.
- Passengers. 150 Natives.
- .. Brig Anna Eliza, G. A. Grainger, master, from China, 15th April, Macao and Anjer.
- Passengers. Mr. E. Read; Mr. G. J. Bryant.
- .. Brig Sea Horse, S. A. Ratsey, master, from Singapore, left Singapore, 15th March.
- Passengers. Mr. J. Young, Mr. D. Miller, J. Vanburen.
- 12 Grab Brig Humoody, Ahmed bin Muhomed, Nacoda, from Zanzibar, 27th May.
- 13 Grab Brig Dowlutt Persaud, Hajee Oosman, Nacoda, from Juddah, 9th April, and Aden, 25th May.
- 14 Barque Trio, F. D. Stubbs, master, from Aden, 2d June.
- .. Ship Puttay Sallam, Hajee Muhomed, Nacoda, from Juddah, 24th March.
- Passengers. 350 Natives.
- .. Barque Sephina Tulla, Hajee Abdull Currim, Nacoda, from Aden, 16th May.
- Passengers. 180 Natives.
- 16 Ship Universe, James Ritchie, master, from Liverpool, 22d February.
- 18 Her Majesty's Ship of War Nimrod, F. H. H. Glasie, Esq., commander, from Trincomallee, Madras, 5th, Trincomallee, 15th May.
- 19 Ship Alcora, M. J. Aysford, master, from Liverpool, left 8th March.
- .. Barque Inchuan, C. McCarthy, master, from London, 16th February, and Falmouth, 6th March.
- Passengers. A. Nicol, Esq., merchant; A. Luke, Esq., merchant; G. Weid, H. M. 22d regiment; G. Thompson, F. Albau, and cadets.
- 20 Schooner Island Queen, C. J. Priestman, master, from China, left China, 18th April, Anchored at Singapore, 8th May, and left May 13. The Mor, arrived there on the 7th May.
- .. Ship Benares, T. H. Bentley, master, from Buncolon, left 15th May.
- Passengers. Mrs. Butler, and Ayah.
- .. Ship Colombo, John Thomson, master, from London, 16th February, Portsmouth, 6th March, and Isle of France, 1st June.
- 23 Ship Guisachan, W. Henry, master, from Macao, 8th, and Anjer, 28th May, Candubar, and Carthagenian, both these from China, for this Port.
- 24 Ship Carthagenian, Hugh Jacks, master, from Hong Kong, 18th April, and Anjer, 26th May.
- 26 Ship Lysander, John Sangster, master, from Liverpool, 19th March.
- 27 Barque Woodman, John Good, master, from New castle, 3d March.
- JULY.
- 3 Barque Roseberry, Samuel Young, master, from London, Downs, 16th March.
- .. Barque William, David Hay, master, from Aden, 23d June.
- Passengers. Captain Jeplson, H. M. 2d regiment; 27 Natives.
- 7 Ship Anne Armstrong, captain J. Graham, from Liverpool, 29th March.
- 9 The East India company's steam Frigate Scasostris, J. A. Young, Esq., commander, from Aden, 30th June.

Passengers from Suez. Mrs. Boulderson; Mrs. Jessop; Captain Boulderson; Lieutenant Hamilton; Mr. Asperiall; Mr. Duff; Mr. Rawson; Mr. Howen; Miss Rawson; Miss C. Rawson; Mr. Pole; Mr. Cote; Mr. McGregor; Miss Jessop; Revd. J. Jessop; Senhor Munirigo Scialdo; Senhor Gricim Marchette; Senhor Gravia, and 2 Native servants.

Passengers from Aden. Captain Yeadell, B. A.; Lieutenant Dunsterville, 19th regiment native infantry; Condr Stratford, wife and child; 1 Engineer; 1 Gunner; 4 women; 1 assistant apothecary; 1 Bombay artillery man; 16 Natives; 7 Native women and two children.

10 Barque Britannia, David Gilliatly, master, from Liverpool, 27th March.

12 Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Tweedie, master, returned from sea.

13 Barque John Knox, R. B. Cleland, master, from London, 6th April.

Passengers. Lieut. Aplin, 22d Regt.; Robert Fleming; Robert White; Robert Pratt.

14 Ship Hannah Kerr, D. McKinley, master, from Clyde, 3d April.

Passengers. Mr. Fernandes, and Lady

.. Ship Monarch, James Robertson, master, from Leith, 1 April, Orkney.

Passenger. Thomas Pyke

15 Ship Thomas Sparks, John Matches, master, from Liverpool, 10 April.

16 Ship Harriet Scott, T. Fowler, Master, from Calcutta, 10th May.

17 Barque Wild Irish Girl, W. Graham, master, from Liverpool, 20th April 1844.

20 Brig Eliza, J. S. Granger, master from Singapore, 8th April 1844.

.. Ship Hydrosa, native Nacoda, from Aden, 15th July 1844

Passengers. 75 Natives.

.. H. M. St. V. Duval, C. O. Hayes Esq., commander, from China, 21st June and Point de Galle, 24th July 1844

Passengers. His Excellency Sir Henry Pottinger, G. C. B.; R. Woosnam, Esq.; Capt. Omsby, 98th Regt.; Lieut. Barr, 23th Regt.

.. Ship John MacVicar, H. McLeod, master, from Liverpool, 22d April 1844.

Passengers. Joseph Thomas Coley.

.. Ship Mor, J. Baxter, Master, from China, 3d June, and Anjeer, 6th July.

30 The East India company's Steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Sea, main Stalk broken on the morning of the 25th instant.

Passengers. Rev. Mr. Mellon; Lieut. Marriott; Lieut. Ponsouby; Mrs. Williams; Lieut. C. D. Campbell; Moonshee Rammath Mohundal; and one Native servant.

AUGUST 1844.

1 Ship Quintin Leitch, John Grey, master, from 3d May

5 Barque Mary Ann, William Edie, master, from Aden, 25th July.

Passengers. 35 Natives.

6 Barque Sophie, W. Johns, master from London, 12th April.

Passengers. W. Seymour, Cadet; Mr. Windus Shipshipman; master LeGeyt; Mrs. Johns.

.. Ship Futlay Rahmon, Husson Allaruckey, Nacoda, from Mocha, and Aden, 27th July.

Passengers. 100 Natives.

.. The East India Company's Steam Frigate Arbar, R. Ethersey, Esq., commander, from Aden, 30th July, at 6, 30. A. M.

Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Bates, Mr. and Mrs. Alcock; Mr. and Mrs. Turner; Mr. and Mrs. Fisher, and 2 children, and one European female servant; Mrs. Fogarty; one European servant of Mrs. Alcock, Mr. Allan; Mr. McKean; Mr. Layard; Mr. Thompson; Mr. Beale; Lieut. McPherson; Mr. Dent, H. M.'s 17th Regt.; Lieut. Southey; Lieut. Allan, 47th Regt. M. N. I.; Lieut. Pollard, 47th Regt. M. N. I.; 2 Subedars, 3 Havildars, of the 47th Regt. M. N. I.; S. Roates; S. Ruck, and 6 servants.

7 Barque Futhel Curim, Hajee Essmil, Nacoda, from Mocha, 23d and Aden, 27th July.

Passengers. 100 Natives.

8 Ship Earl of Durham, E. Dickson, master from London, 12th April.

Passengers. Mr. Urquhart; M. Benbow.

.. Barque Delih, W. H. Homer, master, from Liverpool, 1st May

Passenger, Mr. G. G. H. Brown.

- 9 Barque Nelson, John Potter, master, from Greenock, 3rd May 1844, 6,4' North, 22' West from Bombay, the Lucinda for Liverpool--Dutchess of Argyll for London off the South end of Madagascar--Britton for Calcutta 19' West 3' North
- .. Barque Ellen, H. Worrall, master, from Liverpool, 21st April 1844
- 10 Ship Oriental, W. Wilson, master, from London, Downs, 10th April and Madeira, 4th May 1844.
Passengers. Francis A. E. Lock, Esq; Frederick Meyman, Esq; Mr. Archd. McNeil; Mr. Geo. Buchan; Mr. Francis; C. W. Dohell.
- 11 Schooner Emma, H. Dawson, master, from China, 28th May. Anjer, 9th July.
- 12 Barque Victoria, James Purse, master, from China, left 28th May, Anjer, 14th July.
Passengers. 2 Parsees.
- 15 Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, from China, 17th June.
Passengers. Monsr. Cremonh, and 2 Persians.
- .. American Barque Brenda, H. G. Bridges, master, from Salem, and Muscat; Salem, 21st April, Muscat 6th, and Guitore, 11th August.
- 16 Barque Masden, J. H. Phillips, master, from China, 4th June, touched at Aden, 20th July.
- 17 Ship Fattay Halbarce, Hajee Abdoola, Nacoda, from Judda, 4th July, and Mocha, 4th August.
Passengers. 5 natives
- 18 Ship Helen, A. Bayne, master, from Mauritius, 1st August, spoke on the 10th of August, the steamer Desostus, in Lat 3 48' N. Long 63 38' E
Passengers. M. Peaton; Mr. Dobson; 10 Arab Grooms, 50 Coolies, and 2 children
- .. Barque Athol, Robert Ker, master, from Greenock, 8th May.
- .. Ship United Kingdom, James Penlar, master, from Sydney, 21st June.
Passengers. J. S. Stockley, H. B.; Ensign Moore, H. M. 26th regiment; major Macan, 17th regt. N. I., Lieut T. O. Rutledge, H. M. 17th regt.; John Harper, Lieut. George Tacton, Four rank and file, H. M. 28th regiment; three women, and 2 children of do. do.
- .. Ship John Adam, H. St. Amour, master, from Bushire, 18th July, and Muscat, 11th August.
Passengers. Mrs. St. Amour; Mrs. Arratton, Dr. Ross, H. G. S.; J. Sowdy, Esq., H. C. M.; John Fuld, P. Schutte; four Stoves, from Imaum of Muscat.
- 18 The East India Company's steam Friente Anckland, H. A. Ormsby, Esq, commander, from Calcutta, 22d Jul, touched at Madras, and Point De Galle.
Passengers. Mr. R. S. Ross assistant surgeon Thring; assistant surgeon Fletcher; assistant surgeon Malby; assistant surgeon Lay; 1 Invalid H. M. 40th regt, 1 wife; 4 children; and 3 native doctors.
- 22 Ship Fattal Guinan, Hajee Mid Call, Nacoda, from Mocha, 16th August.
- 23 Barque Emma, Henry Hartley, master, from Aden, 12th August 1844.
Passengers. Mrs. Hartley, Mrs. Minchug, Mrs. Barron, eight natives.
- 22 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 21st Aug.
Passengers. Mr. Lund, session Judge of Surat, Mr. and Mrs. Boyer, and 2 children, Company's Timber Agent at Surat; W. Howard, Esq, Barrister; Mr. Tucker, C. S.
- 30 Barque John Panter, W. Harris, master, from London, 19th March, Algoa Bay, 23d July, Port Louis, 13th Aug.

SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 3 Barque Lord Stanley, James Dodds, master, from Aden, 20th August, the mail packet arrived on the 19th inst
- .. The East India Company's steam brigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Jamjeera, 0 40' P. M. 31 September.
Passengers. Captain Burrows, Mr. Rivett.
- 4 Her Majesty's steam vessel Spiteful, W. Maitland, Esq., commander, from China, Hongkong, left 1st August, Singapore, and Travancore.
- 5 Barque Montrose, Joseph Ferguson, master, from Liverpool, 14th May.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, J. P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 4th instant.

- Passengers. Mr. Pelly, C S ; mrs. Chery, and 50 natives.
- 6 Ship Fazel Currim, L. J. Ballantine, master, from Mauritius, 20th Aug.
Passengers. 11 Returned Emigrants ; and 3 natives
- 7 Ship Ardaseer, A. McIntyre, master, from China, left China, 10th June.
Passengers. 3 Portuguese.
- .. Barque Torv, James Row, master, from London, 5th May.
Passengers. W. Henry, Esq., Cadet ; miss Mecher ; mrs. Glover.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Sesostis, J. A. Young, Esq., commander, from Aden, 30th Aug.
Passengers. Lieut. and mrs. Dighton, 30th M. N. I. ; mr. and mrs. Grey ; messrs. Walker, Calder, and Sparks, two European female servants ; mr. Fitz-Gibbon, engineer, 2nd Class, from Aden ; Dr. Wallace, Bombay medical service ; Ensign Parkinson, 47th M. N. I. ; William Hill, late serjeant major, do. do. ; one Apothecary, and 2 Hospital Orderlies, do. do. ; one Jemadar, do. do. ; 16 non commissioned rank and file, do. do. ; 12 Ditto do. do., H. M. 17th regt. 17 men and 2 children, Engineer Department ; 3 women and 4 private followers, do. do., 2 mates, and 10 seamen, late Barque Bherin ; 7 seamen of Barque Ida ; 1 seaman, and 2 Lascars, of the Charger ; 3 non commissioned rank and file, of madras artillery ; 1 Parsee, and servant, 2nd Class. Francis Griffiths, Writer to P. Agent, Aden, and servant.
- 8 Ship Athman, R. B. Mann, master, from London 5th May, Falmouth 16th, Table Bay, 31st July.
Passengers. Mrs. Erskine, and child ; captain Erskine, 21st Queen's Regiment, mrs. Durham, and child ; Dr. Durham ; mr. Read.
- 10 Grab ship Cadice, Coompe Peete, Nacoda, from Aden, 21st August.
Passengers. 110 natives.
- 11 Ship Recorder, J. Sharp, master, from Liverpool, 25th May.
Passenger. George Farrar.
- 12 The East India Company's steamer Atalanta, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding, from Surat, left the anchorage off Surat Bar, 11th September, at 4h. 20m p. m. — Auckland and Nemesis, at Surat.
- 13 The East India Company's steam Frigate Auckland, H. A. Ormsby, Esq., commanding, from Surat, 12th September.
- 15 The East India Company's iron steamer Nemesis, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge, from Surat, 14th instant.
Passengers. The Revd. H. Hogg, and 3 native servants.
- 16 Barque Chance, John Good, master, from London, 25th March, and Aden, 4th instant.
Passenger. 1 native, from Aden
- .. Ship Dowthorp, G. L. Marwood, master, from London, 1st May, and Riode Janeiro, 8th July
- 17 Barque Lord Western, W. W. Rice, master, from Calcutta, 28th July.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 16th Sept.
Passengers. Mr. Tucker, C S. and 60 natives
- 18 Barque Union, M. Todd, master, from Liverpool, 14th May
- .. Ship Fazel Bariv, John McKey, master, from Bussora, 28th July.
Passengers. 26 natives.
- .. Barque Mary Alice, James Gardner, master, from Bussora -- Muscat, 9th Sep.
- 22 American ship Amazon, L. L. Batchelder, master, from Boston, 26th May.
Passengers. W. W. Davies, S. G. Wyman,
- 26 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 25th Sept.
Passengers. Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, lady Arbuthnot ; miss Rose ; major Downing, political agent ; Revd. W. Flower, lieutenant Jun. in, capt. Yradell ; lieutenant Dunsterville, lieutenant Atkins ; 1 European Nurse, and 60 Natives.
- .. The H. C. steam Frigate Achut, R. Etherley, commander, from Aden, 18th Sept. — Anchored at Aden at the time of sailing this vessel, the H. C. Vessel Constance and Block ship Charger, and merchant ship Olympus.
Passengers. Major Gordon, H. M. 17th regiment ; captain Clarke, do. do. ; 15 privates and 2 Bheestees, sick of 47th M. N. I. ; 1 Havildar, and 2 servants in charge of the sick ; 2 Lascars, Ordnance department ; 1 private Golundauze battalion.
- 28 The East India company's Schooner Emily, Mr. W. H. Litchfield, in charge

from Persian Gulf, left Bushire 5th September, H. C. Sloop of War *Cooten* and French Brig "*Suffren*" at Ancheru—left Bassadore, the 10th H. C. Schooner "*Mahi*," there at anchor. Sloop of War "*Elphinstone*" on a Cruise on the Arabian Coast—left Muscat, the 19th, English Barque "*Marie Laure*" and Schooner *Tartar* (from Mauritius,) the former lost in ddee and was otherwise damaged on Rocks, the 10th Sept

Passengers. Hajeer Nichdee and Mirza Mahomed Hadj, Persian merchants, a havildar and 8 privates of the Marine battalion, native infantry, from the Bassadore station, one liberated Slave for Muscat and two servants on *Marie*, from Bushire.

- 28 H. M. ship *Serpent*, Wm. Nevil, Esq., commander, from Trincomallee, 25th OCTOBER 1841 Augt.

- 7 The East India company's Iron steamer *Comet*, m1, R. S. Ross in charge, from Surat, 6th Oct

Passengers. Mrs. Flower, and 2 children, captain Glass, m1, Baggs, with a detachment of Bombay artillery

- .. His Highness the Imam of Muscat's ship *Moosala*, Abdoul Azfoor, Nacoda, from Muscat, 25th September, 1844.

Passengers. 16 Arabs

- .. H. C.'s steamer *Philo*, C. F. Anshy, commander, from Kurrachee, 3d Oct.

Passengers. Mrs. Hallburton; Mrs. MacDougal, Lieut. Bell, J. N., lieutenant colonel Warrington, captain Short, captain Stamford, captain Lucas; lieutenant Atchison, lieutenant Compton, Esq. on board, 8 Europeans and one do. prisoner under transportation 3 women and 4 children; 37 Native rank and file, and 6 women, 5 public and 19 private followers

Intelligence. At 9 A. M., on the 6th, passed a large steamer standing to the N. W., with boats in tow

- 8 His Highness the Imam of Muscat's Brig *Tawze*, Back, Nacoda, from Zanzibar, 5th Sept.

Passengers. 3 Arabs, and 3 Natives

- 9 The East India C. Cutter *Margaret*, Munroe Allen, Esq., from Smat.

- 10 Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 7th Oct.

Passengers. 60 Natives

- 11 Barque *Agnes*, G. J. Jones, master, from Calcutta, 3d Sept.

Passengers. Mrs. Ross and child, capt. in Linton and family, H. M. 22d R.

- .. Ship *Lancaster* W. Hudlin, master, from Liverpool, 17th June.

- .. Barque *Am. Midn*, George Thomas, master, from Liverpool, 23d June

- 12 The East India company's steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieut. E. Daniel, commanding, from Sicily 23d September, at 12 p. m. and Aden, 2d October at 3h 30m. p. m.

Passengers from Sicily. Mrs. Campbell, Mr. Acland; Mr. Thoms, to Aden, Mr. Wright, Miss Wroughton, to Aden; Mrs. Pollock, Mrs. Corkburn, Miss Baker, Mrs. Piles, Mrs. Baily; Mr. Campbell; Mr. Daniel; Mr. McKee; Mr. Thomson; Mr. Wingate; Mr. Brown; Captain Hanks; Mr. Widdowson; Captain Bate; Senr. Lima, lieutenant Burke, Captain Bayly; lieutenant Simpson, Moberg, 2d class; Meer Mahomed Ally, 2d class, two Europeans, and five native servants. — From Aden. Cowasjee Jamsjee, 2d class, Narunjee Wajjee, do; Ghokul Narsodass, do.; one native servant, one artillery man, his wife and two children; two seamen and twenty camp followers.

- .. Arab Gun Brig *Mahmoody*, Woomer Amudan, Nacoda, from Mocha.

- .. Ship *Star*, W. O. Young, master, from London, left London 15th June, Cape, 25th August, Mauritius, 18th Sept

Passengers. Mrs. Young and two children; Miss Anderson, Miss Wormuld, Lieutenant Alexander, T. Blair, cornet, F. Scott, cadet; T. Henderson, do.; T. Oliver, do.

- 12 Ship *Australia*, A. B. Blanchard, master, from Liverpool, 17th June.

- .. Brig *Amelia Hill*, William Hill, master, from Liverpool, 1st June.

- 13 Ship *Neptune*, T. G. Braithwaite, master, from Liverpool, 8th June.

- .. Ship *Julius Caesar*, D. T. Wingate, master, from Point de Galle, 28th Sept

- .. Ship *Inghis H. T. H. Isaacson*, master, from China, Macao, 18th July, and Batavia, 7th Sept

Passenger. Mrs. Isaacson.

- 13 Ship *Hugh Walker*, Alex. Cameron, master, from Greenock, 1st July.
 .. The *East India Company's* *Panna*, Hoosin Khawen, syang, from sea.
 14 H. M. ship *Cambrian*, R. D. Chads, Esq., commodore, from Trincomalie, 24th Sept.
 .. Ship *Kirkman Finlay*, D. Leckie, master, from Greenock, 20th May.
 .. Ship *Adam Lodge*, R. Jay, master, from Liverpool, 21st May.
 15 Ship *John Cooper*, Alex. Glegg, master, from London, 3d July.
 .. Passengers. Lieutenant Dane, commanding officer, D. R. McKinnon, assistant surgeon 7th regt.; Ensign Wright, H. M., 28th regt., Ensign Ellis, H. M., 28th regt., Ensign W. H. Maclean, 78th regt., 207 men, 2 women, and 1 child of H. M., 28th regt.; 208 men, two women, and child, of 78th regt.
 .. Portuguese Brig *Aguia*, Edward Tron, master, from Mozambique, 10th Sept.
 .. Passengers. Three men.
 16 Brig *Lanrick*, T. B. White, master, from Hongkong, 19th August, and Anjer, 17th Sept.
 .. Passengers. George Roope Esq., Richard Sargant Esq.
 .. Europe *Louisa*, C. Forgan, master, from China, 5th Aug. and Anjer 12th Sept.
 .. Passengers. C. Colby Esq., H. M., 98th regt., G. A. Goutas.
 .. Barque *Water Witch*, James Douglas, master, from Madras, 30th Aug.
 .. Passengers. 2 Natives.
 .. The *East India Company's* steamer *Atalanta*, lieut. J. W. Young, commanding, from Vingoria, 15th October.
 .. Passengers. Frank and file of the 5th B. N. I., and 1 woman.
 .. Steamer *St. J. R. Carnac*, Duverger, master, from Surat.
 .. Passengers. Captain Purves, 9th N. I., captain Ramsay, do.; *msrs.* Purves, *msrs.* Ramsay, *msrs.* Othley, and 56 natives.
 .. Ship *Eliza*, John Paterson, master, from London, 5th July.
 .. Passengers. Captain Drummond, *msrs.* Drummond, 3 *misses* Drummond, *msrs.* Proud, lieut. Grant, Dr. Fraser, *msrs.* Gardner, cadet, Johnson, and *msrs.* Campbell.
 17 Barque *Olympus*, G. Whyte, master, from Aden, 21st Sept.
 18 The *East India Company's* non steamer *Neuesis*, *msr.* R. S. Ross, in charge, from Surat, 17th Oct.
 .. Passengers. Major Saxe, lieut. Millersh, lieut. McKilloch, lieut. Robinson, Ensign Miles, and 145 men of the 5th regt. B. L. I.
 .. Portuguese brig *Estrella de Damao*, Ahmed bin Abdullah, Nacoda, from Mozambique.
 .. Passengers. 9 Portuguese.
 19 Brig *Sea Horse*, S. A. Ratsey, master, from Aden, 15th Sept.
 20 The *East India Company's* steam Frigate *Scammonis*, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 17th October.
 .. Passengers. Captain Maclean, lieut. Hodgkinson, lieut. Field; Ensign Briggs; Ensign Ken; assistant surgeon Lockins, 8 native commissioned officers; 567 non commissioned rank and file, 37 public followers, 43 private followers; 1 quarter master sergeant of the 6th regt. N. I.; and major K. Green, assistant adjutant General, *Scinde*.
 21 The *East India Company's* non steamer *Meteor*, *msr.* N. Phillips, in charge, from *Barat* Indus, 15th Oct.
 .. The *East India Company's* steam Frigate *Achar*, R. Ethersey, Esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 18th Oct., at 10 A. M.
 .. Passengers. Major and *msrs.* Woodhouse; Ensigns Blake, and James, 6th regt. N. I.; captain Macdonald, 2nd M. Cavalry; 284 rank and file; 16 women, 6 children of the 6th regt. N. I.; and 26 rank and file of the 13th regt. N. I.
 .. Brazilian schooner *Suhtel*, R. A. P. Caldas, master, from Rio de Janeiro, 6th July, and Goa, 17th Oct.
 .. Passengers. Signor J. J. Cardozo; do. F. J. Ribeiro; do. J. de A. Costa; do. J. R. Soares, and do. S. C. Xavier.
 22 Her Majesty's steam Vessel *Spitful*, W. Matland Esq., commander, from Vingoria, 21st.
 .. Passengers. 9 prisoners and Guard of the 21st R. N. I., 1 DuFadar, and 5 peons.

- 22 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 21st October.

Passengers. 25 natives.

- 23 The East India Company's steamer Cleopatra, lieutenant E. Daniel, commanding, with E. I. C. Patalmar Powna in tow, Hoossan Khawin, Syring, from Tankaria Bunder, 22d inst.

Passengers. Major T. C. Parr, captain and Mrs. Cooper and 2 children, captain Skipper, lieutenant and Mrs. Lucas, and 2 children, lieutenant Wheatstone; lieutenant Green, lieutenant Bate; lieutenant Lester, Ensign Brodie; Ensign Collier, Ensign Robinson; Ensign Maule; 750 native officers and men of the 7th regt. N. I. and Ensign Parr, 24th regt. N. I.

- 29 The Ceylon Government steamer Seaforth, J. W. Higgs, master, from Colombo 19th, Cochin 23d, Cananore 24th, and Goa 27th Oct.

Passengers. Mrs. Leith, Miss Eaton; Dr. Leith; Major Taylor, B. N. I.; Mr. Lancaster; Mr. Leach; lieutenant Shum, B. N. I.; Mr. Campbell; Mr. Shum, G. Mathew; Eliza Crawford, and 10 native servants.

- 31 H. M. Sloop Serpent, commander, William Nevill, from Vingoria, 23d inst. NOVEMBER 1844.

- 1 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 31st Oct.

Passengers. 100 natives.

- .. The East India Company's Sloop of War Flphinstone, J. P. Porter, Esq., commander, from Bushire, 5th October, touched at Suva on 10th, Bassadore on the 13th, and Muscat on the 23d.

Passengers. Capt. Macan, 2d European regt., and 5 Persians.

- 8 Barque John Brewer, Robert Brown, master, from London, left Gravesend, on the 17th July.

Passengers. Capt. Elrington, H. M. 78th regt., assistant surgeon J. Willes, H. M. 17th regt.; Ensign Robinson, H. M. 86th regt.; Eustace Milham, do, do; 9 men of H. M. 22d regt.; 21 men, 1 woman of H. M. 28th regt.; 41 men, 2 women and 1 child of H. M. 78th regt.; 94 men, 8 women and 6 children of H. M. 86th regt.

- 4 The East India Company's Patalmar Bheema, Moossajee Peerbhoy, native commander, from Tankaria Bunder.

- 8 Barque Falcon, S. G. Umfreville, master, from London, 19th July.

Passengers. Lieutenant Robertson, H. M. 28th regt.; J. Baccwin, H. M. 22d regt.; H. P. Lawrence, surgeon.

- 9 Ship Robert Benn, A. Ritchie, master, from Liverpool, 18th June.

- 11 American barque William Schroder, Benjamin Jackson, master, from Zanzibar, 3d Oct.

Passengers. Dr. C. Pickering, R. S. Waters, U. S. Consul Zanzibar; capt. William McFarland, S. R. Mosory; F. D. Osgood, 2 natives, and four servants.

- .. Barque Earl Grey, A. S. Molison, master, from London, 1st July, Mauritius 5th Oct.

Passengers. Lieutenant Millar, 22d regt. commanding, lieutenant C. Prettijohn, 78th regt.; Ensign Nolan, 17th regt.; Mrs. and Miss Millar; master Millar; Steerage—G. F. Allen, Rose Mary Nelson, 147 men, 5 women and 5 children of 22d regiment, 1 man of 17th regiment, 2 men of 78th regiment; Mrs. Molison, and 2 children, and 1 servant.

- 12 Portuguese brig Amisade, Janmiljee Velljee, master, from Mosambique, 15th September, and Goa, 6th Nov. 1844.

- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 11th Nov.

Passengers. 60 natives.

- .. The East India Company's steamer Berenice, J. G. Johnstone, commanding, from Suva.

Passengers. Mrs. Lucas, child, and 1 native servant; Miss Lucas; Miss Thomas; Miss Robinson; Mrs. D'Silva (left at Aden); Miss Worthington and European servant; Miss Allan; Mrs. Walker and a native servant; Mrs. Dennis; Mrs. Scott, child, and European servant; Mrs. Isenberg and one child (left at Aden); Meer Jaffer Ali Khan, Luteef Khan, secretary; Mrs. Mullison; Right Rev. Bishop Borghi; Mr. Calderari, secretary; sixteen unmarried ladies (nuns); Mrs. Postans; Miss Dunsterville; Captain

- Tweeddale**, 1st regiment Bombay light cavalry; captain Postans, 15th Bombay N. I.; Colonel Mouton; Chevalier Bartolotzi; mr. De Silva (left at Aden); mr. Matland; mr. D. P. Browne; lieutenant Stephens, I. N.; mr. Parsons; captain Foulerton, 1st regiment Bombay N. I.; mr. Forbes; mr. Scott; lieutenant Hurr, Bombay Engineers; captain Dennis, 5th regiment Bombay N. I.; mr. Blane, C. S.; lieutenant Scott, Bombay Engineers; lieutenant Barnett, Amer. Navy; mr. Louis; mr. Waghorn, lieutenant R. N.; mr. Brunton; captain A. Knivett, 64th regt. B. N. I.; captain F. Knivett, do. do.; G. F. Howe, Esq.; Chas. Roberts., 43d Bengal N. I.; mr. Pusteau; Rev. J. Mulhison; Rev. mr. Isenberg, (left at Aden)
- From Aden — Major Bremner, 47th M. N. I., and 3 native servants; mr. C. Grunberg, 2d class; Bertrand, Priest; Marini, do.; Bonaventura, do.; Mennet Brothers of St. Peter, Baunei, do. do.; Jerviers, do. do.; Guilbert do. do.; 10 sepoy of Marine Native Battalion; Moolah Jaffer, and 2 servants; 1 Lascar from the *Charger*; 4 seamen from the H. C. brig *Euphrates*; 2 do. late of the merchant vessel *Iida*.
- 13 The East India C. Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Alley, Syrang, from Cruise.
- .. The Bengal Government steamer *Enterprise*, mr. J. M. Ducey, in charge from Calcutta, 30th October, and Madras, 4th inst.
- Passengers. Mrs. Maclean, miss McDougal; B. Golding Esq., B. C. S.; lieutenant McDougal, H. M. 28th regt.; Dr. Grant, B. M. S.; captain McLean, late A. D. C. to the Right Honorable the Governor General departed this life on 8th inst., Lat. 6° 31' W. Long. 78° 34' E.
- .. Barque James Hull, H. Grant, master, from Colombo, 18th, and Quilon, 31st Oct. Cochin, 2nd, and Mangalore, 6th Nov. 1844.
- Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Wood, one child, and one servant; mr. and Mrs. Pattison, and 2 children, Mrs. Ayres, and 3 children; capt. L. D. Lange.
- 15 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate *Achar*, R. Ethersey, Esq., commander, from Kurrachee, 12th Nov.
- Passengers. Captain McLean 8th regt. N. I., lieutenant Jerome, H. M. 76th regt., 45 non-commissioned rank, and file, H. M. 76th, and 86th regt.; 16 women; 22 children; and 75 commissioned and non-commissioned rank and file of 11th and 18th regts.
- 18 Ship *Rajasthan*, N. Stewart, Esq., master, from Clyde, 6th July.
- .. Barque *Dukey Sam*, John Cook, master, from Liverpool, 20th June.
- Passengers. Mrs. Cook, and child.
- .. The E. I. C. Steam Frigate *Auckland*, captain A. Ormsby, commander, from Vangoria, 17th Nov.
- 19 Bengal Government Iron Steamer *Pluto*, lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, from Vangoria, 17th Nov.
- 21 The E. I. C. *Pattamar Bherma*, Moossajee Preebhoo, native commander, from Vangoria.
- 24 Steamer *Sir James Knut Carnac*, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 23rd Nov.
- Passengers. Meer Jaffa Allie Khan Bahadur, and 72 natives.
- .. Ship *Malabar*, W. H. Pate, master, from London, 16th July, touched at Cananore. Vessels spoken with barque *Orestes*, 18° 10' N., 8° 12' E. W., Ship *Kandiana*, 40° 18' N., 14° 16' W., Barque *Curraghmore*, 63° 26' N., 26° W., a Barque supposed to be the *Falcon*, 8° 0' N., 22° 3' W., Barque *Belle Creole*, 4° 51' N., 15° 44' W., Ship *Winstone*, 38° 31' S. 56° 0' E.
- Passengers. Mrs. Laserson, and 2 children, Mrs. Range; miss Bulkley, miss Louisa Bulkley; miss Henrietta Bulkley, miss Emily Austen, died at Sea August 28th, after a lingering illness of Consumption, (miss Wills; miss E. Wills, landed at Cananore;) major J. P. Cumming, 1st Lt. Fusiliers; Ensign Collins, H. M. 26th regt.; Ensign Nicol, H. M. 13th regt.; lieutenant A. Austen, 6th regt. N. I., died at Sea, on 6th October, after a lingering illness of consumption, mr. Laserson, Missionary; lieutenant Whitty; Ensign Smith; Ensign Needham, H. M. 25th regt. — landed at Cananore, 81 men, 24 women, and 31 children, H. M. 25th, landed at Cananore.
- Passengers from Cananore. Mrs. Stewart; Mrs. Howe, and child; miss Ackland; Philip Stewart, C. S.; lieutenant P. L. H. Hoare, 13th regt. N. I.; mr. Ackland, servants from Cananore; J. M. Stevenson, sergeant of H. M. 25th regt., discharged; Mrs. B. Rutledge; Godfrey Hathersley, 12 native servants, — servants from London, Mrs. McQueen, Mrs. Mary Pegg, and

- child, Mrs Mary Fleming; Henry Gay Boy; Carolina Andrews; Mary Ann Butler.
- 24 Ship Forth, Thos. Powell, master, from Calcutta, 20th October, Sand Heads, 28th Oct
 Passengers Lieut. Griffin, 28th N I; Mrs. Griffin; two infants; Mr. G. Bates, mariner; Mr. J. Heathcote, mariner; Mr. G. Thomson, two Ayahs, one man servant, and two natives.
- 25 Ship Julia, H. Jones, master, from China, Singapore, Point de Galle and Allepie
 Passengers Mrs Deacle; Mr Crossman; Mr. Riley, and three natives.
- 26 The East India Company's pinnace Powna, Hoosian Khin, sailing, from Surat
- 27 Brig Anonyma, J. Thomas, master, from China, left China, 10th Oct, Singapore, 20th passed the Brig Antelope in the Bay of Bengal, Nov. 12, and brig Anna Eliza, Nov. 21.
 Passenger. Chas. E. Stewart, Esq.
- 28 Brig Anna Eliza, G. A. Grimzei, master, from Macao, 7th Oct.
 .. Barque Sarah, C. W. F. Walker, master, from Madras, 22nd Oct, touched at Colombo and Malabar Coast
 Passengers W. More, Esq., W. Cammion; A. Boswell
- 29 French Barque George Cuver, C. Luce, master, from Bordenux, 28th of April, Cape of Good Hope, Zanzibar, Columbia, and Malabar Coast.
 Passengers. Marc De Kruwan, a native servant from the Malabar Coast
- 30 Barque Thomas Carty, William Scott, master, from Liverpool, 4th July
 Passenger. One native Portuguese
- 31 Ship Royal Saxon, J. E. Crawford, master, from China, 4th July, and Manila 10th August.
- 32 Ship Nimrod, R. Athens, master, from Liverpool. 31 August
- 33 The H. C. steam Frigate Seminus, Lieutenant B. Hamilton, commanding, from Kurrachee, 24th instant
 Passengers. Captain Edward, H. M. 56th Regiment, Lieutenants Rattray, Cox, Stapleton, and Hulbot, 15th Regiment N. I.; 1 European non commissioned rank and file; 1 Native do.; 4 public followers; 7 privates do.
- 34 Brig Antelope, P. Dunbar Esq. master, from China, 6th October
 Passenger. Mr E. Deauld
- DECEMBER 1844.
- 1 Ship Strabador, Edward B. Goham, Master, from London, 17th July, Cape of Good Hope, 4th Oct 1844
 Passengers. -- Lieut. Col. Havlock, Commanding Detachment; Lieut. Geddard, H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons; Lieut. Johnston, 17th Regt; Ensign Gemmahty, 8th Regt; Assist. Surgeon Bowring; Mr J. Anderson, I. N.; 180 Rank and File.
- 2 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. S. B. King, Commanding, from Vingoia, left Vingoia, 5 P. M. on 30, Rattamagerry, 11 A. M. 1st Dec. Spoke the Schooner Petrel, off Vingoia, bound for Bombay.
 Passengers. -- A. N. Shaw Esq., C. S. and family.
- 3 Schooner Petrel, C. H. Gibbons, Master, from Woosung, 8th October and Singapore, 1st November
- 4 Ship Charlotte, John Hawkins, Master, from Hull, 19th July.
- 5 The East India C. Cutter Margaret, Munjee Alhy, Syrang, from Sarat.
- 6 Barque Gwallior, H. Edwards, Master, from London, 4th June.
 Passengers. James Shaw; Edward Prichard.
- 7 Barque Chebar, Thos. Harrison, Master, from Liverpool, 16th July.
- 8 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Scosotris, L. A. Young, Esq., Commander, from Kurrachee, 4th instant at 6 P. M.
 Passengers. Lieut. Colonel 1; Captains 4; Lieutenants 9; Engineers 6; Adjutant 1; Surgeons 2; H. M. 13th or Prince Albert's Own; Lieutenant 1; Captain 1 of 6th Cavalry; Captain Frushard I. N.; Sergeants 31; Warrant officers 5; Bugler 13; Rank and file 347; Women 18; Children 32; Ladies 3.
- 9 Barque Government Iron Steamer Pluto, Lieut. G. F. Airey Commanding, from Kurrachee.
 Passengers. Lieut. Colonel Vigors, Brevet Major Penwick, Captain

- King, Qr. Mt. Sheridan, Lieut. King, Lieut. Abbott, Assistant Surgeon Pratt, H. M. 13th Regt.; Mrs. Fenwick and servant; Mrs. King and servant and 6 Children; Assistant Surgeon Turner, artillery; 3 Warrant Officers; 141 Rank and file; 17 women, 18 Children; 10 Public and Private followers.
- 9 H. C. S. W. Elphinstone, J. P. Porter, Com., from Mangalore, 30th Nov.
- 11 Ship Forth, Ismail Nacoda, from Calcutta, 14th November 1844.
Passengers—4 Natives.
- 12 Ship Harriet Scott, T. Fowler, Master, from Calcutta; discharged the Pilot off Sand Heads on the 25th November.
- .. Barque Mermaid, J. Royle, master, from Singapore, 16th Oct.
Passengers—Two Seamen.
- .. Swedish Barque Antelope H. Fleetwood, master, from Gothenburg, 22nd July.
- 13 The East India Company's Pattimar Powna, Hoossau Khawn, Syrang, from cruising.
- .. Brig Caubyses, James Smith, master, from Hamburg, 30th June.
Passenger—Gustav Stieh.
- .. Barque Arun, George Bull, master, from China, 22d Oct. and Singapore, 8th Nov.
- .. Ship Madras, Robert Slack, master, from China, 27th July, Lumbuck, 3d Oct. and Calcutta, 2d Dec.
Passengers—R. Courtenay; L. Courtenay.
- .. The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, Lieut. W. C. Barker, Commanding, from Suez, 24th Nov., and Aden, 2nd Dec.
Passengers—Mrs. Gray; Mrs. Sandys; Mrs. Ravenscroft, and an European female servant, Mrs. Sutter, Mrs. Murray and an European female servant, Mrs. King, Mrs. Montgomery; Mrs. Bari, and two Native servants, Mrs. Sandwith, Mrs. Dawson, Mrs. Creswell; Mrs. Jeffries; Mrs. Deane; Mrs. Hatley, Freer, and an European female servant; Mrs. Hislop; Mrs. Godfrey; Mrs. Sharpe; Mrs. Holder; Mrs. Doherty, Mrs. Leeson; Mrs. Cust, and an European female servant; Mrs. Isenberg, Mrs. Roome; Mrs. Taylor; Mrs. Baermeister, Miss Kuper, Miss Vogler, Miss Eton; Miss Goad; Miss Tyndall, Miss Barton; Miss Weekes, Miss Julia, Mrs. J. Weekes; Miss Godfrey, Major Genl. James Welsh, Madras Army, Col. B. Sandwith, C. B., Bombay Army, and a Native servant, Lieut. Col. G. J. Wilson, Bombay Army, Capt. C. R. Drinkwater Bethune, C. B., Royal Navy, and an European servant; Mr. Sinclair; Dr. Johnstone; Mr. Charles Faulkner; Mr. Martin; Mr. Mercer, Surgeon A. Montgomery, Bombay Establishment; Captain Heatly, H. M. 22nd Foot, Mr. J. W. D. Robertson, Bombay Civil Service; Mr. S. A. Wallace, Lieutenant H. Lodwick, 10th Regt. Bombay N. I.; William Walkinshaw, Esq.; T. Creswell, Esq.; Mr. Geo. Urnson; Mr. Carr, Mr. Campbell, Lieut. W. S. Leeson, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers; Monsieur Delaruelle, Mr. Balkwith; Mr. James Hogg; Henry Wise, Esq.; Captain H. E. Doherty, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons, Dr. Alexander Miller; Mr. Deane; Mr. Stenhouse, Mr. Hosack, Monsien Marries and a Native servant, Revd. G. S. Sutter; Captain J. G. Johnston, 10th Regt. N. I.; Mr. S. D. Murray; Mr. John Fife, Captain Impett, H. M. 25th Foot; Mr. Hart, a Boy, and a Native servant; Mr. J. W. Wooler; Mr. H. Wooler; Captain T. G. Carless, Indian Navy; Captain Whitelock, 10th Regt. Bombay N. I.; Mr. Gray; Mr. John McKenzie; Mr. Lachlan; Revd. Mr. Hislop; Commander W. J. Clifford, Royal Navy, H. M. S. *Wolverine*; Mr. Edmond Sharpe, Bengal Artillery; Lieut. C. W. Gordon, 7th Madras Light Cavalry; Lieutenant B. W. Ramsey, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons, Lieut. W. P. Cust, 7th Regt. Madras Lt. Cavy.; and the Revd. Mr. Isenberg.
- Second Class* Six Carmelite Priests; Signor Jose de Riero; Signor Jose Torres; Mr. Shephard, Dentist; Mr. Sibbold, Band Master Bombay Artillery; an European servant to Mr. Frere; a Native servant belonging to the late Mr. King; and a Native Female servant.
- .. Ship Stakart, A. E. Dixon, master, from Singapore, 5th Nov., and Cochin, 2nd instant
Passengers—8 Natives [Nov.
- .. Ship Caledonia, J. F. Burn, master, from China, 23rd Oct., and Singapore, 5th

Departures from Bombay.

DECEMBER 1843.

80 The East India Company's Pattimar Pownah, Hoosnan khawn, Syrang to Surat.

JANUARY

1 The E. I. C. Steamer *Bericee*, Lieut. Johnstone, to Aden and Suez.

Passengers. His Excellency Sir Jasper Nicolls, commander in chief of India, Lady Nicolls and two misses Nicolls, Lieut. colonel and Mrs. Stokes; Mrs. Singleton and a European female servant; Mr. Henry Singleton; Mrs. Whitcham's child, Henry Hart, Esq., one child and a native servant; Captain A. R. Wilson, 14th regiment native infantry, C. Hamilton, Esq.; W. B. Ackworth, Esq., capt. E. Walter, 2nd light cavalry; Lieut. Colonel J. Smith, and a native servant, 2nd regt. madras cavalry, D. C. Hall, Esq., Inspector Genl. of Hospital, capt. E. Moor, 6th regt. native infantry; Mrs. Boulderson, Doctor Locke, lieutenant colonel Laird, military Secretary to Sir J. Nicolls, capt. John Forge, capt. Whitmore, 11th regt. native infantry; Henry Barnett, Esq., from China, Lieut. H. C. Boulderson, 1st N., Lieut. J. Whittard, 15th regt. native infantry, Lieut. W. P. Hunter, 2nd light cavalry, Lieut. M. V. Anderson, 1st B. E. R., capt. S. Gail, H. M. 18th Irish; Lieut. J. S. Kimball, 26th native infantry, A. C. Macleod, Esq., madras medical Bat; lieutenant Northby, H. M. 51st light infantry, lieutenant William Fotherham, R. N., W. J. Fitzgibbon, Esq., C. S., lieutenant S. R. Woulfe, 3d Buffs.

2 Barque *Pandora*, H. W. Coburn, master, to China.

.. The Bengal Government Iron Steamer *Pluto*, lieutenant G. P. Airey, commanding, to Kurrachee.

3 Barque *Marmion*, W. E. Wing, master, to Colombo and Macao.

.. Ship *Thomas Coates*, G. Wade, master, to Cape of Good Hope, and London.

Passengers. H. F. Borden Esq., Mrs. Borden; Mrs. Escombe, captain-Steward, Queen's Royals; lieutenant Croker, H. M. 17th Regiment, lieutenant Rawson, H. M. 28th regiment, 94 H. C. Invalids; 48 H. M. Invalids; 4 Naval Invalids, of H. M. Ship *Thalia*.

5 Barque *Mary Elizabeth*, P. Thom, master, to Colombo.

.. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnar*, W. H. Grammes, master, to Surat.

.. The East India Company Iron steamer *Neineias* Mr. N. W. Oliver, Acting master, to Kurrachee.

6 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Auckland*, Lieut. A. E. Ball, commanding, to Vingoria and Kurrachee.

7 The H. C. steamer *Queen*, capt. W. Warden, to Kurrachee.

Passengers. capt. Brett, artillery; Lieut. Scott, and Hassick; Lieut. Douglas and Akim, Lieuts. Smith and Purvis, Ensign McDonald; surgeon Patch, assistant surgeon Turner; acting assistant surgeon Grey; assistant Chaplain Laing; Mrs. Henderson and child, Miss Laing.

.. Barque *Mischief*, H. B. Cornish, master, to China.

.. Ship *Good Hope*, D. Mainland, master, to Liverpool.

.. Ship *Herefordshire*, G. Richardson, master, to Cape, and London.

Passengers. Col. Sutcliffe and Mr. Fraser and Family; Mrs. Danvers, and Family, Mr. McDonald; capt. and Mrs. Chazy, Mrs. Pottinger, and Family; Mr. Pottinger, Lieut. Fumieux; Lieut. Agar; Dr. Young, Dr. Deas; and 6 servants.

8 Ship *Araminta*, James Rodger, master, to Liverpool.

Passenger. Mrs. Cox.

.. Schooner *Maria*, Sullimon, Nacodah, to Mangalore.

.. The East India Company's Cutter *Narudda*, Moossajee Ananjees, Syrang, to Gogo.

.. Brig *Corsair*, A. Fraser, master, to Macao.

10 Ship *Jannett*, James Chalmeris, master, to Malabar Coast and London.

11 Ship *Catherine*, John Williams, master, to Liverpool.

.. The Ceylon Government steamer *Seaforth*, W. S. D. Waas, master, to Colombo.

13 Barque *Hope*, G. Robson, master, to Ceylon.

Passenger. Dr. O. Orr.

- Passenger. Joaquim Ignatio De Ga.
- 11 Ship Camillus, John Ashton, master, from Liverpool, 25th July.
- .. The East India Company's Pattimar Bheema, Moonsjee Peerbhoy, Commander, from Rattinagerry.
- .. Ship Lowjee Family, R Ayres, master, from China, 15th Oct., Penang, 14th Nov., and Point de Galle, 29th Nov.
- Passengers. 21 Government Convicts.
- .. Barque Actress, E. Conry, master, from Moulmein, 28th Oct., and Cochin, 1st Dec.
- Passengers. Mrs. Conry; 3 Masters Conry; Hadjee Mahomed Ackbar; Hadjee Meerza Hoossain; Manoel de Cruze, and 2 Servants.
- .. Ship Shaw Allum, John Page, master, from Manilla, 5th Oct.
- Passengers. Senhor Don Camilo De Torres; Senhor Doomingos Terrefarra; Lieut. R. Ballour; 14 Natives; Mr. James Iergusson, Engineer.
- .. Ship Dragon, R. Macdonald, master, from China, 28th Aug.
- Passengers. 34 Convicts, from Singapore; 2 Natives, from Point de Galle; 3 European Convicts' Guard.
- 15 Ship William Gillies, Thos. Clark, master, from Siam, 20th Sept.
- .. Brig Rumbold Persaud, Belal Hoossain, Nacoda, from Moulmein, 1st Oct.
- Passengers. 10 Natives.
- .. Ship Charles Grant, Henry Wyld, master, from China, 6th Oct., and Singapore, 3rd Nov.
- Passengers. Major General Danunga, Lt., Lieut Colonel Boileau, Lady, and 3 Native Servants.
- 16 Ship Sultana, J. L. Wadge, Master, from China, 1st, and Singapore, 12th Nov.
- Passenger. John James Pollexton, Ensign 15th Regt. N. I.
- 17 Ship Buckinghamshire, D. McGregor, Master, from China, 6th, and Singapore, 20th Nov.
- Passengers. Miss Rowlandson; Miss Scott; Miss Lawless; Marquis de Perriere LeVeyer, Secretary to French Mission to China; Lord Saurdale, late H. M. 98th Regt.; W. W. Dale, Esq.; Hormasjee Byramjee Esq. and 6 Parsees.
- 20 Ship Mor, J. Baxter, master, from Hongkong, 18th, and Singapore, 26th Nov.
- 22 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Colombo, 14th, Cochin, 17th, and Cananore, 19th Dec.
- Passengers. Mr. Smith, firm of Messrs. Nicol, and Co.; Mr. Simpson, C. S.; Mr. Hadden; Captain Warr, 25th M. N. I.
- 23 Ship Ursula, J. Mundle, master, from Liverpool, 3rd August.
- 24 Ship Good Success, G. Leslie, master, from China, 6th Nov.
- Passenger. Mr. Meola, Sub-Governor of Manila.
- 26 Steamer Philox, John B. Lanecheild, master, from Mauritius, 2d Dec.
- Passenger. W. Ramsay, Engineer.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, from Surat, 25th Dec.
- 26 Barque Lady Sulg, J. Caster, master, from Calcutta, 12th instant, Colombo.
- Passengers. George Holland, Esq.; Capt. and Mrs. Cole.
- 27 Barque Eira, J. Smith, master, from Ichaboe, 10th Oct.
- 29 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Semnamus, with the E. I. C. Iron Steamer Conqueror in tow, Lieut B. Hamilton, Commanding, and Mr. W. Fenner, in charge, returned from Sea, left Bombay 26th, inst.
- Passengers. Captain Armond; Captain Holmes; Ensign Westropp; Ensign Shortt; Ensign Proclad; Ensign Alban; Assist. Surgeon Bower; Mrs. Armond, and child; 3 Non-Commissioned Rank and File; 1 Woman; 636 Native Non-Commissioned Rank and File; 33 Women; 14 Children; 1 Public Follower; and 40 Private Followers.
- 30 The E. I. C. Iron Steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, from Kurrachee, 20th Dec.
- Passengers. Mrs. Reid, and 3 children; Lieut. and Mrs. Wemyss, and 3 children; Cornet C. Arthur, 2d Cavalry; Ensign Archer, H. M. 76th Regt.; Ensign Long, 14th Regt. N. I.; 1 Conductor of Ordnance Dept.; 14 Rank and File, of H. M. 86th Regt.; 3 do. of Troops, Horse Brigade; 1 do. of Sappers and Miners; 1 do. of 2nd Lt. Cavy.; 6 Women; 7 Children; 3 Native Rank and File of 18th Regt. N. I.; 15 Private Followers.

Departures from Bombay.

DECEMBER 1843.

80 The East India Company's *Pattimar* Pownab, Hoosan khawn, Syrang to Surat

1 The E. I. C. Steamer *Berence*, Lieut. Johnstone, to Aden and Suez.

Passengers. His Excellency Sir Jasper Nicolls, commander in chief of India, Lady Nicolls and two misses Nicolls; Lieut. colonel and mrs. Stokes; mrs. Singleton and a European female servant; mr. Henry Singleton; mrs. Whitehill's child, Henry Hart, Esq., one child and a native servant; captain A. R. Wilson, 14th regiment native infantry; C. Hamilton, Esq.; W. B. Ackworth, Esq.; capt. E. Walter, 3rd light cavalry; Lieut. Colonel J. Smith, and a native servant 2nd regt. madras cavalry; D. C. Bell, Esq., Inspector Genl. of Hospital, capt. F. Major, 6th regt. native infantry; mrs. Boulderson; Doctor Locke, lieutenant colonel Laard, military Secretary to Sir J. Nicolls; capt. John Tonge, capt. Whitmore, 11th regt. native infantry; Henry Barnet, Esq., from China, lieut. H. C. Boulderson, I. N.; Lieut. J. Whittard, 15th regt. native infantry; lieut. W. P. Hunter, 2nd light cavalry; lieut. M. A. Anderson, 1st B. E. R., capt. S. Call, H. M. 18th Irish; Lieut. J. S. Kimball, 28th native infantry, A. C. Macleod, Esq., madras medical Est; lieutenant Northy, H. M. 51st light infantry, lieutenant William Frottenham, R. N., W. J. Turquand, esq., C. S., lieutenant S. R. Woulfe, 3d Buffs.

2 Barque *Pandora*, H. W. Colthay, master, to China

.. The Bengal Government Iron Steamer *Pluto*, lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, to Kurrachee.

3 Barque *Macaron*, W. E. Wing, master, to Colombo and Macao.

.. Ship *Thoms* Coutts, G. Wade, master, to Cape of Good Hope, and London.

Passengers. H. F. Borden Esqr., mrs. Borden, mrs. Ecombs; captain-Stinstead, Queens Royals; lieutenant Croker, H. M. 17th Regiment, lieutenant Rawson, H. M. 28th regiment, 94 H. C. Invalids; 48 H. M. Invalids, 4 Naval Invalids, of H. M. Ship *Thalia*.

3 Barque *Mary Elizabeth*, P. Thom, master, to Colombo

.. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnar*, W. H. Grames, master, to Surat.

.. The East India Company Iron steamer *Nemesis* Mr. N. W. Oliver, Acting master, to Kurrachee

6 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Auckland*, Lieut. A. E. Ball, commanding, to Vingoria and Kurrachee

7 The H. C. steamer *Queen*, capt. W. Warden, to Kurrachee.

Passengers. capt. Brett, artillery; Lieut. Scott, and Hassick; Lieut. Douglas and Akio; Lieuts. Smith and Purvis; Ensign McDonald; surgeon Patch; assistant surgeon Furner; acting assistant surgeon Grey; assistant Chaplain Lang; mrs. Henderson and child, miss Laing.

.. Barque *Mischief*, H. B. Cornin, master, to China

.. Ship *Good Hope*, D. Mainland, master, to Liverpool.

.. Ship *Herefordshire*, G. Richardson, master, to Cape, and London.

Passengers. Col. Suthe-land; mr. Fraser and Family; mrs. Danvers, and Family; mr. McDonald, capt. and mrs. Chury; mrs. Pottinger, and Family; mr. Pottinger; Lieut. Furneaux; Lieut. Agar, Dr. Young; Dr. Deas; and 6 servants.

9 Ship *Araminta*, James Rodger, master, to Liverpool.

Passenger Mrs. Cox.

.. Schooner *Maria*, Sullivan, Nacodah, to Mangalore

.. The East India Company's Cutter *Nurbudda*, Moossajee Annjee, Syrang, to Gogo.

.. Brig *Corair*, A. Fraser, master, to Macao.

10 Ship *Jannett*, James Chalmers, master, to Malabar Coast and London.

11 Ship *Catherine*, John Williams, master, to Liverpool.

.. The Ceylon Government steamer *Seaforth*, W. S. D. Wans, master, to Colombo.

13 Barque *Hope*, G. Robson, master, to Ceylon.

Passenger. Dr. O. Orr.

- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders, Esq., commander, to Suovrundroog.
- .. Ship *Brookaby*, J. B. Thomson, master, to China.
- 25 Barque *Renewal*, T. A. Trotter, master, to London.
- .. Ship *Malabar*, R. Pollock, master, to London.
Passengers. Colonel and Mrs. Cupon, Mrs. Payne, and children; Mrs. Rowland; Mrs. Reid, and children; Mrs. Dr. James Burnes, and child; Mrs. Gordon; Dr. Cornfoot; Mr. Ross; R. Curlin, 2 Wilkinson's children.
- .. Ship *Childe Harold*, G. Willis, master, to Coast, and London.
Passengers. Mrs. More, and 2 children; Mrs. Duncan; Capt. Duncan, Lieut. Weaver; Dr. Glasse; J. Ballard, Esq.; W. Heal.
- 16 The East India Company's Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Alley, Myrang, to Cruise.
- .. Barque *Emerdale*, James Boodle, master, to Calcutta.
Passenger. Mrs. Boodle.
- 17 Ship *Julia*, H. C. Herring, master, to Bhownugger.
- .. Ship *Franjee Cowasjee*, R. Edwards, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mr. Glass, and 3 natives.
- 18 Barque *Laurick*, Geo. Lungly, master, to China.
- 18 Ship *Columbus*, C. Short, master, to London.
- .. Barque *Catherine*, A. Brown, master, to Singapore.
- .. The East India Company's steamer *Queen*, W. Warden, Esq., commander, to Suovrundroog.
- .. Brig *Minerva*, F. J. Brown, master, to China.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Achar*, with the East India Company's Boat, Maldiva in tow, John Pepper, Esq., captain, to Kurrachee.
Passengers. Capt. Jameson, 18th Regt. N. I., captain Willoughby, 25th Regt. N. I.; captain Hardwick, 10th B. N. I.; Lieut. A. Hon, 10th N. I.; Lieut. Marquis, 17th; Lieut. Aitchison, 19th N. I.; Lieut. M. Murdo, assistant Quarter-master general; Lieut. Cole, 10th Bengal N. I.; Captain Hazett, 9th Bengal cavalry; Lieut. Wemyss, Sappers and Miners; Doctor Dry, Doctor Barker, Capt. Tait, 6th regt. N. I.; assistant surgeon Burn, 2d Madras cavalry; Lieut. Kennell, Sappers and Miners; Doctor Leslie, Engineers; assistant Surgeon Hawkins, Sappers and Miners, assist. Surg. Dent; Mrs. Wemyss; Mrs. Hockin, and 2 children, 12 rank, and file of Sappers and Miners, 2 women, and 3 private followers, 4 Sepoy's Wives, 1 Tent Lascar, 3 private followers of 6th regt. N. I.; 2 private followers of 2d Lt. cavalry; 2 public followers of commissariat Department; 1 warrant officer of sappers and miners 12 non-commissioned rank and file of sappers and miners, 6 women, 9 children, 2 native officers, 118 non-commissioned rank and file, 77 wives, 84 children, 50 public followers, 51 private followers, of sappers and miners; 3 private follower of gent. staff, 1 private follower of 13th regt. N. I.; 7 non-commissioned rank and file, 2 wives, 3 children, 4 private followers of 17th N. I.; 7 non-commissioned rank and file, 1 woman, 2 children, 4 private followers, 3 rank and file, 2 wives, 2 children, 2 private followers, of 18th regt. N. I.; 4 private followers, of 25th regt. N. I.; 125 followers of engineers dept.; 3 private followers of med. dept.; 3 private followers of 9th Bengal Lt. cavalry, 7 private followers of 10th regt. Bengal N. I. in tow Boat; 8 native commissioned officers, of sappers and miners, 120 followers of commissariat department; 1 private follower of pay department.
- 10 Brig - nna Eliza, G. Granger, master, to Macao.
- .. Ship *Hydroose*, P. Tombs, Nacodah, to Judda.
Passengers. 26 natives.
- 20 Barque *Medosa*, Robert M. Miller, master, to Clyde.
Passenger. Mr. Murray.
- .. Barque *Caladonis*, William Robinson, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship *Rajahsthan*, N. Stewart, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mrs. Stewart, Mrs. Myers; Mrs. Nayle; Miss Nayle; Mrs. Blowers, and 2 children; Major Myers; Capt. Nayle; Lieut. Goldie; Dr. Finch, in charge of medical troops, 170 men, 14 women and 29 children, of Invalids.
- 23 The East India Company's Iron steamer *Indus* to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship *Amoy*, John Todd, master, to Cannanore, and Alepie.

- .. The East India Company's Snake, steam Boat, to Nagolus.
- 23 The East India Company's Pattimar Bheema, Moosajee Peerbhoy, native commander, to Sea.
- .. Ship Camillus, J. Ashton, master, to Liverpool.
- .. The East India Company's Iron steamer Nemesis, mr N.W. Oliver, in charge, to Severndroog.
- 25 The East India Company's Pattimar Bheema, Moosajee Peerbhoy, native commander, to Cruise.
- 26 The East India Company steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P Sanders, Esq., commander, to Severndroog, Vngorla, and Kurrachle.
- 27 Barque Falcon, J. C. Unfrewille, master, to London.
Passengers. Ensign E. D. Elderton, 10th Bl. N. I.; 3 Artillery Gunners, and 1 Boy.
- .. Ship Nimrod, Robert Atkins, master, to Liverpool.
- 28 Brig Fourteen, Joseph Raddely, master, to London.
- .. Ship Eliza Keith, F. Scott, master, to Liverpool.
- 29 Barque Chance, Robt. Roxby, master, to China.
- 30 The East India Company's Iron steamer Nemesis, mr A. W. Oliver, in charge, to Porebunder, and Kurrachee.
- .. His Highness the Immaum of Muscat's Schooner Curlew, Hissal bin Abdulla, Nacodah, to Zanzibar
Passengers. 10

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 1 Ship Helen, Alex Bayn, master, to Cannanore, Tellicherry, and Calcutta.
- .. Ship Harriet Scott, F. Fowler, master, to Calcutta.
- .. Ship Corsair, E. Ball, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mr Hugh Hall, Mrs. Hall, and Infant.
- 2 The East India Company's steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. W. B. Daniel, commanding, to Suez.
Passengers. Mr and Mrs. J. Wright and 2 children; Mrs. F. W. Watkins and 3 children; Mrs. Declureau, and two European servants; Mrs. Sandys and child; Two children of Capt. W. Strange; Mrs. G. H. Pitt, and 2 children; Capt. Fucher, Bengal Army; Mrs. Brett and child; Mrs. Unwin; Mrs. Lumsden and 2 children; Mrs. Bartlet; Mrs. Colonel Robertson, to Aden; Mrs. Holder; Mr Thomas Tanner, I. N.; Lieut. Oldfield, 31 Brigade, H. cav.; Major G. W. Gibson; James Walkinshaw, Esq., Capt. Martin, H. B.; R. B. Owen, Esq., Lieut. A. Boileau, Madras Engineers; G. Saucedo, Esq.; Lieut. T. Garrett; Rev. J. Dickenson; Capt. A. Scanlan; J. G. Frith, Esq.; W. Wallace, Esq., Col. & Mrs. Montone; Mrs. Barnes; Mrs. Bruce, and child; Miss Bruce; Lieut. Col. Leslie, H. artillery; Mr. Burnes; Capt. A. H. O. Mathews, 15th Regiment N. I.; Lieutenant C. F. North, Engineers; Captain W. A. St. Clair, artillery; Lieutenant Anderson; Monsr. Emile Fostel; Lieutenant Goad, 20th Regt. N. I.; Capt. Jose M. Haleon, Captain Pedro Haleon; Captain Fernandez Haleon; Captain J. Burnes, H. M. 26th Highlanders; Asst. sur. T. Russell, Bengal medical service; Don Russel Abad, His Excellency D. Thomas Ladrone De Jenevays; J. W. Crawford Esq.; Lieut. Wemyss; Mr. S. Gaspar, J. Campbell, Esq., surgeon, H. M. 28th Regiment; Captains Brooke, and W. N. Scardi, 6 European and 7 Native Servants.
- .. Barque Victoria, James Pearce, master, to China.
- .. Barque Columbia, James Cromar, master, to London.
- .. The East India company's steamer Queen, W. Warden, esq., commander, to Kurrachee.
Passengers. Capt. Thomas, 8th regt N. I.; Lieut. Pascock, Grenadiers; Lieut. Prescott, Grenadiers; Ensign Kennett, Grenadiers; 32d rank and file.
- 3 Barque Tweed, R. A. Dixon, master, to Liverpool.
Passenger. Mrs. Dixon.
- .. The East India company's cutter Nurbudda, Annunjee Moosajee, syrang, to Gogo.
- 4 Ship Eleanor Lancaster, P. Cowley, master, to Liverpool.
Passenger. Master John James Barron.
- 5 Bengal Government Iron steamer Pluto, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, to Porebunder and Kurrachie.
- 6 Ship Coronandel, T. B. Harwood, master, to London.

- 7 The East India company's Brig of war Euphrates, Lieut. W. Balfour, commanding, to Cruise, on the Coast of Kurrachee
- 8 Barque Samuel Spyree, John Wilson, master, to Hull
- .. Barque Musden, J. H. Phillips, master, to China.
- 9 Ship John Wickliffe, B. Daly, master, to Colombo
Passengers. Lieut. Campbell, 3 Sawyers, and native attendants upon the Horses.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, W. S. Carnegie, master, to Surat.
- 10 The East India company's cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, Syrang, to Cruise
- 12 Ceylon Government steamer Seaforth, W. S. D. Wynn, to Colombo.
- .. Barque Sterling-hire, S. Davidson; Master, to Liverpool
Passengers. Mrs. Davidson, Dr. Pritchell, R. N.
- 13 The East India company's Iron steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, to Kurrachee.
- 14 Barque Cumberland, John Mayor, master, to China
Passengers. M. Campbell, M. Searb.
- .. Ship Commodore, J. Miller, master, to Clyde
- .. H. M. Col. Schooner Champion, lieutenant Helpmann, commanding, to Swan River.
- .. Ship Strabane, John Pook, master, to Glasgow.
- .. Ship Anthony Anderson, W. Splatt, master, to China.
- 15 Ship Carshalton Park, Robert Carter, master, to China.
- .. The East India company's Patalma Powah, Hooson Khawn, Syrang, to Sea.
- 16 Ship Madras, Robert Black, master, to China.
- .. Barque Mark Palmer, C. Spence, master, to Malabar Coast.
Passengers. Mrs. Lelevie, Mrs. Leiront.
- .. The East India company's cutter Nabuda, Annunjee Moossajee, Syrang, to Surat.
- 17 Barque Isabella Thompson, T. B. Kitton, master, to China
- 18 Ship Tutty Ashmun, Hajee Hossun Alharackay, Nacodah, to Mocha.
Passengers. 75 natives
- .. Barque colonel Burney, W. B. Durham, master, to Colombo.
- .. Ship Devonport, Hugh Parry, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Her Majesty's Ship of War Italia, C. Hope, Esq, captain, to Sea.
- 19 Schooner Emma, H. Dawson, master, to China.
- .. The East India company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. J. E. Ball, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- 20 Swedish Brig Hindoo, C. Granberg, master, to Macao.
- 21 The East India company's steamer Victoria, Lieut. W. C. Barker, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship Mohawk, James Ferguson, master, to London.
- .. Barque Lucinda, W. J. Scolley, master, to Liverpool
- 22 Brig Royal Exchange, G. F. Huberton, master, to Singapore and China.
- .. Schooner Maid of Athens, John Hews, master, to China and Singapore
Passengers. Hon'ble H. Macgregor and 6 Passes.
- .. Ship Carnatic, C. Hyne, master, to Cape of Good Hope and London.
Passengers. Mrs. Major Parkinson; Mrs. Holmes; Mrs. Collett; Mrs. Menge; Mrs. Hyne; Miss Young, Colonel Paul; Colonel Sutherland; Lieut. Fenwick, and seven children
- .. Ship David Clark, W. B. Mills, master, to Clyde.
Passengers. Mr. Dix, and one child
- 24 Ship Regius, G. H. Quanton, master, to China.
- 25 Ship Lady Sale, John Carter, master, to Madras and Calcutta.
Passengers. Mrs. Todd; Mrs. Glazbrook; Lieut. Tod, Mr. Adams; Mr. McAllum; Mr. DeCushie, and 5 Deck Passengers.
- 26 Ship Malabar, C. Barker, master, to Liverpool.
- 27 The East India company's Brig Tiptoe, Lieut. W. C. Montrieux, commanding to Survey the Coast of Southern Conkan

MARCH 1844.

- 1 The East India company's steamer Atalanta, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding to Buez.

- Passengers. A. W. Fettington, esq., C. S., the Hon'ble G. W. Anderson and a servant; mrs. and mrs. Blair, mrs. Edward Ward and 2 children; mrs. Thomson and 3 children; major T. Wilkinson, resident of Nagpoor, J. White, esq., Surg. Surgeon, M. Army, mrs. Brigadier James Blair and 3 children, capt. F. Giesley, Nizam's army, mr. Joa De Costa, two master moires, J. Silver, esq., M. C. S.; mrs. T. L. Cahill and 3 children, T. D. Lushington, esq., M. C. S., Senior and Senior stevena and child, S. D. Murray, esq., merchant; F. Shepper, esq., Physician General, John Parsons, esq., merchant, J. P. Xavier de Souza, esq., capt. Tapp, 1st eur. regt., major F. Clibborn, 1st Gr. regt., capt. D. Lathjohn, 48th M. N. I.; mr. W. Hamilton, lieutenant Robert Richards, 3d regt. N. I.; Dr. Moncho; assist. surgeon Thomas Stott, Bengal service - commander G. B. Kempthorne, I. N.; Lieut. H. Daly, 1st eur. regt., Lieut. C. Halkett, 9th regt. N. I., J. P. Wilson, esq., R. Kevin, 21st M. N. I.
- .. Steamer Sir R. Cairne, W. S. Carbeck, master, to Goa.
- 20 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Mowjee Alley, Syrang, to Surat.
- .. Barque Ann, John Sulked, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship the Duke, J. F. Bisat, master, to Liverpool.
- .. The East India Company's steamer Queen, W. Warden Esq., commander, to Poreunder and Kurrachee.
- Passengers. Capt. Geo. Howley, 2d cavalry, capt. W. T. Ottley, do.; cornet Arthur, do., Ensign R. W. D'Arcy, 1st Gr., Rt. N. I., mrs. W. T. Ottley, 146 Rank and file, 51 Women, and 54 children.
- 21 The East India Company's Brig of War Ephraates, W. Galfour, commanding, to Cruise.
- .. Ship John Moore, W. F. Withycombe, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Mr. and mrs. Smith; mrs. Edwards and Child.
- 4 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbulach, Doolah Gajah, Tendel, to Surat.
- 6 Ship Hebrides, A. Melville, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mrs. Melville and child.
- 8 Barque Sabina, E. T. Macleann, master, to Singapore.
- 9 The Bengal Govt. Steamer Pluto, lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- .. Ship Sandany, Coonjee Poker, Nacoda, to Cananore.
- 10 Barque Sarah, W. T. Walker, master, to Madras.
- 11 The East India Company's steam Frigate Semhannis, J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to Kurrachee.
- 14 Ceylon Government steamer Seaforth, W. S. D. Wass, master, to Colombo.
- .. Barque Lord Lyndock, Thos. Canney, master, from London.
- Passengers. M. Pratt, Esq., I. Knapp, Esq., P. Stuart, Esq.
- 15 The E. I. C. Pattamer Binnia, Moosajee Pierbooy, Native commander, to Kurrachee.
- 16 The E. I. C. Iron steamer Nemiers, Mr. A. W. Oliver, in charge to Kurrachee.
- 17 Ship Ardaseer, A. McIntyre, master, to Colombo, and China.
- Passengers. Gordon, Esq.; A. S. Boyd, Esq., I. G. Riddie, Esq.; Waffman, Esq.; 6 Native Servants, 4 Native Passengers.
- 18 Ship True Briton, C. Conant, to Cape and London.
- Passengers. G. A. Harris, Esq., M. C. S.; Mrs. Harris; Lieutenant George Verner, 9th Bengal N. I., and Lieutenant Charles Reid, 10th Bengal N. I., major general Sir Robert Sale, G. C. B., Colonel, H. M. 13th light Infantry; Lady Sale; Mrs. Stuart and child; Sir Francis J. Ford, Bart., lieutenant 20th Bombay N. I.; Mrs. Howgate and Servant; captain D. Scobie, 14th Bombay N. I.; captain G. F. Ainslie, H. M. 21st Fusilier; captain F. R. Morse 1st Bombay European regiment; Mrs. Morse, Lieutenant W. E. Remington, and F. Studdy, 5th Madras light cavalry.
- 21 Ship Ernaad, James Field, master, to China.
- Passengers. Admiral Apadaca and Col. De Sentas, captain Bercartigvar, Lieutenant Chisnon.
- .. Ship Cursetjee Cawasjee, John Campbell, Master, to China.
- 21 Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mr. Hawson; Mr. A. Viegas; Mr. DeGu; and 6 Natives.
- .. The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Semhannis J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to Aden.

- .. Do Auckland, Lieutenant A. E. Ball, comdr, to Aden
- .. Steamer Queen, W. Warden Esq., comdr, to Aden.
- 24 Ship John Lynn, H. Edwards, comdr, to London.
Passenger. Lieutenant Johnstone, bth Bombay N. I.
- 25 Ship Rahomany, Eckford, commander to general Coast and Calcutta.
Passengers. R. J. Dunlop, Esq and 2 Natives.
- 28 The East India Company's Pattamar Powmah, Hoossonkhan, Syrang, to Gogo.
- 30 Barque Westmorland, P. Emery, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Barque Mandane, G. H. Hutchinson, master, to Liverpool.
- 31 His highness the Imam of Muscat's ship of War Victoria, 20 Guns, H. Short, master, to Zanzibar.

APRIL 1844.

- 1 The East India Company's steamer Victoria, Lieutenant P. C. Barker, commanding, to Suez
Passengers. C. C. Domville Esq., and Mrs. Domville; Miss Arthur; Miss Jewry; Miss G. Arthur and 1 European servant, Lieutenant Colonel G. Moore, Bombay Army, Mrs. Major Fennell, and two children, with an European servant, two children of Capt. W. C. Stather, with an European servant; Mrs. Rawlinson, and two children, with an European Female and a native servants; W. J. W. Haynes, Esq; Mrs. J. R. Porter; Mrs. Hubert and a child, with a native servant, George Norton, Esq; Mrs. P. M. Skinner, Lieutenant G. S. Taylor, R. N., Mrs. J. D. Campbell and a child, with an European servant, John Connolly, Esq; Miss Cowper, and a child of Colonel Griffith, Doctor W. Mackie and a native servant, Lieutenant F. P. Layard, 10th Bengal native infantry, F. Macqueen, Esq; Major General Sir James Schmedde and a native servant, Captain Rose, Captain Wills, Lieutenant W. F. Anderson, 11th regiment native infantry, J. Kirksham, Esq., Ensign Thomas Andrews, H. M. 22nd regiment; W. Pinen, Esq; J. Coolidge, Esq; Lieutenant J. Kenne, native infantry; T. H. Coles, Esq—2d Class, Mr. Joseph Marcus Joseph, Mr. McIntosh, Mr. R. Higgins, 4 natives to Aden.
- 2 Barque Ward Chipman, William John Henderson, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship Hyderabad, A. Robertson, master, to London.
- .. Ship Ingha, Henry S. H. Isaacson, master, to China
- .. Her Majesty's steamer Spitful, W. Martland Esq., commander to Sea.
- 3 The East India Company's Pattamar Bhema, Moos-ajee Peerbhoy, native commander, to Tackma Bunder
- .. Her Majesty's Ship of War Cho, J. Fitz James, Esq., commander, to Sea
- 4 Ship Marchioness of Bute, V. Luckett, master, to London.
Passengers. Revd Mr. Nevis, Mrs. Nevis and three children, and servant, Mrs. Gillett, Mr. and Mrs. West, and a native servant; Mr. Taylor, Miss Siquer and servant.
- 5 Ship Lucy Wright, William Pollock, master, to Liverpool
Passengers. Mrs. Pollock, 2 Misses 4 ex, Mr. Williams and Mr. Georges.
- 8 The East India Company's steam Boat Snake, to Panwell.
- 9 The Ceylon Government steamer Seah, W. S. D. Wass, master, to Colombo
- 10 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Socrates, Lieut. J. S. Griev in charge, in tow of Iron Steamer Meteor, Mr. N. Philip in charge to Kurrachee.
- .. The East India Company's Steamer Tenasserim, A. P. Wall Esq., commanding, to Calcutta
Passengers. Capt. Gordon; Dr. Collum, 11 Amiers of Sunde, 135 followers, Mrs. Porter and child, Mrs. Galloway and child; 56 men from the Queen and Pluto.
- 11 The East India Company's Schooner Emily, Mr. W. H. Litchfield, in charge to Persian Gulf
- .. Bengal Government Iron Steamer Pluto, Lieut. G. F. Airey, commanding, to Malacca.
- 13 French barque Bombay, T. P. LeClere, master, to Malabar Coast, and Isle of France
.. Ship Faize Rubaney, Thomas Stewart, master, to China.
- .. Her Majesty's Steamer Spitful, W. Martland Esq., commander, to Hong-kong.

- Passengers Mr. Davis, Governor of Hongkong (Hon'ble T. Bruce, Mr. M. Martin, Mr. Cay; Mr. Meerer; Mr. Shelley; Mr. Pope; for Hongkong.) Mr. Davidson, for Singapore.
- 13 Brig Atkinson, W. Maich, master, to Point de Galle.
- 14 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, J. O'Yerger, master, to Surat.
- 14 Barque Russorah Merchant, R. J. Vell, master, to Cananore, Calicut, and London.
- 15 Ship Fuzel Currin, L. J. Bullantine, master, to Allepie and Bengal.
- 15 The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. E. W. S. Daniell, commanding to Sea.
- 15 Barque Rosalin, I. Gate, master, to Liverpool.
- 16 Barque Lord Western, W. W. Rice, master, to Malabar Coast and Calcutta.
- Passengers Mrs. Nicol, 2 children and 1 female servant.
- 17 B. I. Co. Cutter Margaret, Munjer Ally, Syrang, to Surat.
- 17 Barque Edina, Thos. Skinner, master, to Clyde.
- 18 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Nemesis, Mr. N. P. Oliver, in charge to Kurrachee.
- 18 Ship Louisiana, S. Blyth, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers Geo. Smith Esq; Mrs. Smith.
- 18 Ship Mor. J. Baxter, master, to China.
- 18 Ship Julia, H. Jones, master, to China.
- Passengers J. W. Huloe Esq and family, Mr. Newella; Mr. Scendrina, Mr. Kno; Mr. Pullacha, Mr. Columbledria, Mr. Seong, Mr. Bearkeon 12 Malays; 15 Arabs; Mrs. Jones.
- 19 French Brig Engue, J. Beauvias, master, to Malabar Coast.
- Barque Augusta, A. Vankling, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers 2 Passengers.
- 19 Ship Mary Ann, R. Jacques, master, to Colombo and Madras.
- Passengers C. H. Seddy, Esq; and Mrs. Seddy.
- 20 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Achon, R. Ethersey Esq, commanding, to Malabar Coast.
- 20 The East India Company's Brig of War Euphrates, Lieut. A. H. Gordon, commanding, to Aden.
- 20 American Brig Antelope, P. Haner Esq, master, to Ceylon and China.
- 21 Barque Recovery, Thomas Johnson, master, to Madras.
- 21 Barque Eliza Elson, Robert Malcom, master, to Point de Galle.
- 21 Brig Coevra, N. W. Haselwood, master, to China.
- Passengers Mrs. Haselwood, Mrs. McCarthy, Mrs. W. Hucin.
- 22 Ship Lintin, John Gillman, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers Mrs. Butler, Mrs. Corbells, Mr. Price, Mr. McHutchin and 2 female servants.
- 22 The East India Company's Cutter Nushadah, Annunjee Moossajee, Syrang, to Surat.
- 22 Ship Sulmany, H. Monk, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers 62 Coolies.
- 22 Ship Atit Rahimoon, W. C. Logrin, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers Captain J. Abbott, Bengal Artillery; Miss Pereira, Miss Fergusson.
- 23 Barque Crown, Fletcher, master, to Liverpool.
- 23 Brig Ocean Bride, C. Vaux, master, to Liverpool.
- Passenger Mrs. Vaux.
- 23 Ship Mount Stewart Elphinston, W. H. Lawton, master, to Clyde.
- 23 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. A. E. Ball, commanding, to Kurrachee.

MAY 1844

- 1 Ship Reliance, W. H. Kemp, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers Mrs. Kemp, Captain Holloway, and Lady, with four children, 1 native female servant, Mr. Scott, one Steerage European.
- 1 The East India Company's Steamer Berenice, Lieut. J. G. Johnstone, commanding, to Suez.
- Passengers Mrs. and Miss Valiant, W. Graham Esq; Mrs. Morgan and child, 2 children of Major Willoughby and 2 European servants; Mr. and

- 20 Her Majesty's Sloop of War *Clio*, Fitz James, Esq., commander, to Trincomallee.
- .. The East India Company's steamer *Cleopatra*, lieutenant E. W. S. Daulel, commanding, to Suva, sailed at 12 midnight.
- Passengers. Captain and Hon'ble Mrs. Grant, Doctor and Miss Klug; A. Spens, Esq., C. F., Lady, and 2 children; captain W. Trevelyan, 2d Bombay light cavalry; lieutenant H. Holland, 19th Bombay N. I.; J. Cresswell, Esq.; captain Owen, H. M. 17th Foot; captain W. J. Hiekes; captain Brown, R. N.; W. B. Farrar, Esq., R. N.; Ensign H. Beale, 12th Bombay N. I., assistant surgeon Keith, Bombay Army; captain W. Pitcairn; lieutenant R. H. C. Moyle, 2d Bombay N. I.; lieutenant Gordon, H. M. 78th Highlanders; Mr. Kennedy, H. D. Arbuthnot, Esq.; Mr. J. G. Supper; J. F. Darke, Esq.; lieutenant Power, 5th Madras light cavalry, Monsr. De Lastic.—2d class passengers to Aden, 3 Natives.
- 21 Ship *Orleana*, A. Cameron, master, to Calcutta.
- .. Barque *Saint Mungo*, W. H. Lamond, master, to Calcutta.
- 22 Ship *Shaw Allum*, J. Page, master, to China.
- Passengers. Lieutenant Thacker, 9th regt N. I.
- .. Ship *Earl of Clare*, J. Scott, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mrs. Scott, and 5 children.
- .. Barque *Cheverell*, W. Hutchings, master, to Hull.
- .. The East India Company's schooner *Mahi*, lieutenant A. Macdonald, commanding, to Persian Gulf.
- 23 The steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duveiger, master, to Surat.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to Kurrichoe.
- .. Ship *Kusrovia*, J. Middleton, master, to Singapore, and Siam.
- Passengers. 15 Natives.
- 24 Ship *Prince of Wales*, L. Jones, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mrs. Jones, and Child, Mr. Smith, and 11 Parsees.
- .. Brig *Arrow*, J. D. Walker, master, to Zanzibar.
- 27 Ship *Louise Fanny*, R. Ayer, master, to China.
- 28 Brig *Northampton*, J. C. Collier, master, to London.
- .. Barque *Nina*, N. R. Eden, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Steamer *Sir James R. Carnac*, P. Duveiger, master, to Surat.
- 29 Ship *Monarch*, James Booth, master, to Liverpool.
- Passenger. Mrs. Henry.
- 30 Ship *May*, Thos. Grant, master, to London.
- .. Barque *Hope*, John Keir, master, to Liverpool.
- JUN 1. 1844
- 2 Ship *William Abrams*, J. Hamm, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship *William Gilnes*, Thomas Clark, master, to Siam.
- .. Barque *Favourite*, James Seadman, master, to Whampoa.
- 3 Barque *Autumn*, William White, master, to Colombo.
- 4 Barque *Stalkart*, A. R. Dixon, master, to China.
- .. Barque *Holiver*, John Fenwick, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Ship *Charles Grant*, Henry Wild, master, to Singapore, and China.
- Passengers. C. A. McLean, esq., R. Hunter, esq.
- .. Barque *Nestor*, Hugh MacMeekan, master, to Calcutta.
- 8 Barque *Ann Martin*, E. Martin, master, to Liverpool.
- 9 Ship *Julia*, A. C. Harding, master, to Calcutta.
- Passengers. 10 natives.
- .. Ship *Sultana*, J. S. Wadges, master, to China.
- Passengers. 4 Natives.
- 10 Ship *Henry*, A. Finlayson, master, to London.
- 14 Ship *Ocean Queen*, C. S. Van Zandvoort, master, to Liverpool.
- Passenger. Mr. D. Hilton.
- .. Ship *Saint Lawrence*, LeVewlandy, master, to China.
- .. Portuguese Barque *Marquis of Hastings*, A. A. de Silva, master, to Singapore, and Macao.
- Passenger. Mr. P. N. de Silva.
- 13 The East India Company's steam Frigate *Auckland*, H. A. Ormsby, esq., commander, to Calcutta.

- 10 Her Majesty's Ship of War *Chio*, Fitz James, Esq., commander, to Trincomalee.
 11 The East India Company's steam ship *Cleopatra*, Lieut. E. W. S. Daniel, commanding, to Singapore, called at L. on passage.
 Passengers: Captain and Honble Mrs. Green, Doctor and Mrs. King; A. Spear, Esq., Capt. J. C. Lecky, and children; Captain W. Trevelyan, 2d Bombay light cavalry, Lieut. M. Boland, 14th Bombay N. I.; L. Crosswell, Esq., Captain Overy, 16th 17th Foot, Captain W. J. Hakes, Captain Brown, R. N., W. B. Laroche, Esq., R. N., Ensign H. Beale, 12th Bombay N. I. Fusiliers and Surgeon Major Army, Captain W. Pittman, Lieut. R. H. M. C. B., 2d Bombay N. I., Lieut. Gordon, R. M. 78th Highlanders; Mr. Kennedy, R. D. A. India, Esq., and J. G. Supper, J. I. Burke, Esq., Lieut. Power, 7th Madras light cavalry, Monsi. De Lastic - 2d class passengers 10 Malacca Natives.
 21 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, commander, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 4 Natives, 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 22 Ship *Snowy Peak*, J. P. Cane, master, to China.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 23 Ship *Prince of Wales*, J. S. H. Cane, master, to China.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 24 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 25 The East India Company's steam ship *Orion*, Lieut. A. Macdonald, commanding, to Hong Kong.
 26 The steam ship *James P. Cane*, P. Cane, master, to Surat.
 27 The East India Company's steam ship *Orion*, Lieut. A. Macdonald, commanding, to Hong Kong.
 28 Ship *Kosmos*, J. M. Cane, master, to Hong Kong, and to China.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 29 Ship *Prince of Wales*, J. S. H. Cane, master, to China.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 30 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 31 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 32 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 33 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 34 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 35 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 36 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 37 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 38 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 39 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 40 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 41 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 42 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 43 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 44 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 45 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 46 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 47 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 48 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 49 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 50 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 51 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 52 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 53 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 54 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 55 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 56 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 57 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 58 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 59 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 60 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 61 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 62 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 63 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 64 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 65 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 66 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 67 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 68 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 69 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 70 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 71 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 72 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 73 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 74 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 75 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 76 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 77 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 78 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 79 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 80 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 81 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 82 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 83 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 84 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 85 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 86 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 87 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 88 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 89 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 90 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 91 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 92 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 93 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 94 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 95 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 96 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 97 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 98 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 99 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 100 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 101 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 102 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 103 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 104 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 105 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 106 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 107 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 108 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 109 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 110 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 111 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 112 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 113 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 114 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 115 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 116 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 117 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers: 10 Europeans, 1000 tons.
 118 Ship *Queen*, W. H. Cane, master, to Hong Kong.
 119 Ship *Orion*, A. Cane, master, to Calcut

- 13 Ship Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, John Connor, master, to China.
 .. Ship Philopontes, B. Bell, master, to Liverpool.
 15 Ship Panthia, R. Glen, master, to Liverpool.
 .. Ship Fort William, G. B. Hogg, master, to China, and Singapore.
 Passengers. Senora Romarate; Senhor Romarate; A. G. Conighi, esq.; D. Erichsen, esq.; Charles Dollfus, esq.; John Pollexfen, esq.; capt. Carnegie.
 .. Barque Queen Victoria, Martin Brooks, master, to China.
 17 Big Anonyma, J. Thomas, master, to sea.
 .. Ship John Wickliffe, D. Daly, master, to China.
 19 Ship Charlotte, C. S. Lebscwager, master, to Madras.
 Passengers. Mr. P. A. Seth; mr. J. A. Seth; mr. J. J. Jenkins; mr. R. Brighthorpe; ms. G. Smith, miss Lebscwager.
 20 The East India company's steam frigate Ackbar, R. Ethersey, esq., commander, to Suez, at 5. 15 A. M.
 Passengers. J. A. Strong, esq., capt. G. Hutt, Artillery; Thomas Moncreiff, esq., Dr. Majeste; Edward Schmidt, esq., Dr. Gibb; capt. J. W. Collins; mr. T. Roger; Francis Lane, esq., mr. F. Read, captain, Bryant; mr. and mrs. Desgraves; Esquire R. C. Babington; H. P. B. Berthon, esq.; lieut. W. E. Wilkinson, lieut. S. G. Gatt-kell; A. Walshe, esq.
 20 Barque Agneia, W. Jaffray, master, to Liverpool, but subsequently put back.
 26 Ship Agnes Ewing, Archibald Reil, master, to Liverpool.
 .. Ship Tony, G. Johnston, master, to China.
 27 Ship Bucephalus, Andrew Small, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Mr. Davies and child, mr. Miller, and 1 European Female servant; 1 native.
 .. Barque John Calvin, J. Knox, master, to London.
 30 Ship Forfarshire, John Symons, master, to London.
 .. Ship Berkshire, John Larkson, master, to London.
 Passenger. The son of the late D. D. Chadwick.
 .. Ship Larkins, James Hobbert, master, to Madras.
 Passenger. Mrs. Butler.
 .. American Barque Paulina, Geo. Sweetin, master, to China.
 .. Ship Earl of Galenias, R. B. Baker, master, to Singapore, and China.
 Passengers. 3 Parsees, 1 Mussulman.
 .. Ship England's Queen, James, master, to China.
 .. Ship Scaleby Castle, W. N. Lemon, master, to China.
 J. L. Y. 1854
 3 Ship Charles Forbes, Robert Mcaven, master, to Colombo.
 .. Ship Hindostan, John Bowen, master, to China.
 4 Barque Lady East, A. Goldsmith, master, to China.
 5 Barque Duchess of Buccleugh, H. S. Straker, master, to China.
 .. Barque Agueda, W. Jaffray, master, to Liverpool.
 6 Ship Ospray, George Kirk, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Mr. and mrs. Adler; miss Miller.
 11 Ship Good Success, George Leslie, master, to Madras.
 .. Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Tweedie, master, to China.
 .. Brig Sea Horse, S. A. Ratsey, master, to Aden.
 12 Ship Coromandel, C. Cunningham, master, to China.
 .. Brig Little Catherine, J. Rigby, master, to China.
 .. Barque Amity, Robert Wrightson, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Mrs. De Souza, mr. Aubert.
 18 The East India Company's Sloop of War Coote, A. H. Nott, esq., captain, to Persian Gulf.
 Passengers. W. S. Graham, Parser; R. Bennett, clerk; R. Bowen, actg. Gunner, G. Smith, Cooper.
 .. Brig Anna Eliza, G. A. Granger, master, to Hong Kong.
 Passengers. Mr. Macgregor; mr. Leckie.
 14 American Ship Paul Jones, James Watkins, master, to China.
 Passengers. Mr. Duff, mr. Aspmall.
 .. Ship Forth, Esmail Manulla, Nacoda, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 77 natives.

- 15 Barque Eagle, Thomas Ropson, master, to China.
 .. Ship Symmetry, F. D. Butler, master, to Liverpool.
 16 Barque Trio, E. D. Stubbs, master, to Calcutta.
 .. Barque Thistle, James Turner, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. 1 Pensioner Subconductor; 1 Discharged European Soldier.
 17 Barque Brillant, H. King, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 2 natives.
 20 The East India Company's steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Sanders, Esq.,
 commander, to Suez, at 6 1/2 P. M.
 Passengers. Moonishee Ramnath Volian Lall; mrs. William; reverend
 Henry Mellon; Lieut. W. F. Marriot, Engineers; Lieut. C. Pousonby, 17th
 regt. N. I.; Lieut. C. D. Campbell, to Aden.
 21 Barque Caledonia, H. Stephenson, master, to Hull.
 24 Barque William, David Hay, master, to Madras.
 .. Ship Windsor Castle, D. James, master, to Liverpool.
 .. Barque Herculean, W. Gibson, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. 2 Seamen, Invalids of Amrood.
 25 Ship Dullins, George Underhill, master, to Madras.
 Passenger. Mr. Martin.
 .. Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Tweedie, master, to China.
 Passenger. Mr. Aganoor.
 27 Ship Princess Charlotte, P. Griffiths, master, to Liverpool.
 .. Ship Sarah Betford, D. McPhun, master, to Ichhee.
 29 Barque Isabella, G. Johnstone, master, to Calcutta.
 31 Schooner Island Queen, C. Prestman, master, to China.
 Passenger. Mr. E. R. Clarke.
 .. Ship Caledonia, H. R. Cuning, master, to Coast of Africa.
 .. Ship Colombo, John Thomson, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 5 Parsees; 5 Horsekeepers, Mr. G. Gault; and two ser-
 vants.
 .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Senostris, J. A. Young, Esq., com-
 mander, to Suez.
 Passengers. Rev. Mr. Mellon; Lieut. Marriot, Lieut. Pousonby; mrs.
 William; Lieut. C. D. Campbell; Moonishee Ramnath Mohunlal; and one,
 native servant.

AUGUST 1844.

- 2 Ship Persia, Henry Morris, master, to China.
 .. Ship Lady Feverham, George Webster, master, to Colombo, and Madras.
 Passengers. Mrs. Leith; Miss Eaton; Dr. Leith; G. F. Duff, Esq., and
 and 3 native servants.
 4 Barque Augusta, J. E. Harris, master, to Calcutta.
 7 Ship Guisachan, W. Henry, master, to Calcutta.
 .. Ship Token, W. Cheyne, master, to Calcutta.
 9 Barque Roseberry, Samuel Young, master, to Calcutta.
 10 Barque Inchinan, Charles McArthur, master, to Mauritius and London.
 Passengers. R. Rawson, Esq., Mrs. Rawson; Miss C. Rawson.
 11 Ship Alecko, M. J. Aylshind, master, to Calcutta.
 15 Ship Harriet Scott, F. Fowler, master, to Calcutta.
 Passenger. Alex. McEvan.
 .. Ship Mayaram Dayaram, C. Puddicombe, master, to China.
 Passengers. 7 Parsees; 2 natives, Mrs. Puddicombe, and family, and 6
 children.
 16 Ship Puttay Salam, Hajee Hamed, Nacoda, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 70 natives.
 21 Ship Thomas Sparks, John Matches, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 5 natives.
 .. Ship Hydroose, Pariah Tambee, Nacoda, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 16 natives.
 .. Barque Albatross, John Mills, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Dr. Martie, J. E. Beck, Esq.
 24 Barque Lysander, John Sangster, master, to Singapore and China.

- Passengers. R. Alcock, Esq. and Lady, 1 servant, Harper, Esq. messrs Rull and Rusoles, Spanish Gentlemen.
- .. Ship Bombay Castle, H. Frazer, master, to China.
Passengers. Mr. Fraser and child, Mrs. Fisher and 2 children, Mrs. W. Laune, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Beale.
- 27 Barque Woodman, John Good, master, to Hull.
Passengers. Mrs. Gibb, and child.
- .. The East India Company's steam Frigate Acbar, R. Ethersey, Esq., commander, to Aden, sailed at 6 30 p. m.
Passengers. Edward Armitage, Esq.; capt. C. H. Wilson, 39d Madras N. I.; Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B., and a native servant; capt. Ormsby, Doctor Wooman, and a native servant; Thomas Edmond, Esq., merchant; capt. and Mrs. Wooman, child, and a native female servant; assist. surgeon Linton; Lieut. Colonel S. Powell, and a native servant, Lieut. Pelly, 7th Madras cavalry; Ensign Holland, captain Barrow; Lieut. Nichol, 22d regt. N. I., assist. surgeon D. McPherson; Charles D'Ochoa, Esq.; captain H. Rudd, William Church, Esq., merchant, Miss Winchester, captain C. T. Powell, R. M. 22d regt., Ensign T. B. Jones, 11th regt. N. I.; Brevet captain Henry Creed, Horse artillery; W. W. Cargill, Esq., Lieut. Col. H. Stenbach, Lahore army, with a European servant.
- 30 Ship Monica, James Robertson, master, to Tutacoria.
Passenger. Thomas Pyke.
- .. Barque Futhel Currim, Hajee Esmail, Nacoda, to Allepie.
Passengers. 9 Natives.
- .. Barque Futtay Ralimon, Hajee Husson Allaruckey, Nacoda, to Malabar coast, and Calcutta.
Passengers. 25 Natives.
- .. Ship Futtay Hulbarre, Hajee Abdool Ralimon, Nacoda, to Calcutta.
- SEPTEMBER 1844
- 1 Ship Universe, James Ritchie, master, to London.
- .. Ship Mor, J. Buxter, master, to Bengal.
Passenger. C. B. Skinner, Esq.
- 3 The East India company's steam Frigate Sewiramis, J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to Cruise.
- 5 Ship Quinlan Leitch, John Grey, master, to Calcutta.
Passenger. S. Coles, Esq.
- .. Schooner Emma H. Dawson, master, to China.
- 6 Barque Mary Ann, William Edie, master, to Port Glasgow.
Passenger. Mrs. Edie.
- 9 The East India company's steamer Nemesis, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge, to Surat.
- .. The East India company's steamer Atalanta, Lieutenant J. W. Young, commanding, to Surat.
- .. The East India company's steam Frigate Auckland, H. A. Ormsby, Esq., commander, to Surat.
- 9 Ship John Adam, H. St. Amour, master, to Allepie and Calcutta.
Passengers. Mrs. St. Amour, and child.
- .. Ship Earl of Durham, E. Dickson, master, to Madras.
- .. Ship Anne Armstrong, J. Graham, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Doctor Smith and lady.
- .. Her Majesty's steam Vessel Driver, C. O. Hayes, Esq., to Trincomallee.
- 12 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duvigier, master, to Surat.
- .. Brig Eliza, J. S. Granger, master, to Ceylon.
Passengers. G. Farrie, Esq., G. Kerr, Esq.; and 11 native servants.
- 14 Barque Sh. Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, to Colombo, Singapore, and China.
Passengers. Mr. Lancaster; Mr. Urquart; Mr. Barrow; and Mr. Lellex.
- 15 Barque John Panter, W. Harries, master, to Calcutta.
- 16 Ship Benares, J. Clark, master, to Malay Coast, and Bencoolen.
Passengers. Mrs. Clark, and 7 Parsees.
- 17 Barque Advocate, T. Wilkinson, master, to China.
- .. Ship Larne, John Wilson, master, to China.

- Passenger. Mr. J. I. Glen
- 10 Barque Ellen, Henry Wood II, master, to London
 .. Barque Britania, David Gellathly, master, to London
 .. Passenger. Henry Garbett, esq.
 The East India Company's pattrin Powna, Hussan Khan, syrang, to Cruise
 up and down the coast, calling at Surat
- 21 Barque Alceon, S. H. Philis, master, to China
- .. Ship John MacVicar, N. McLeod, master, to Calcutta.
 .. Passenger. J. A. Ratt, esq.
 Steamer Sir James R. Cotton, P. Luxmoier, master, to Surat
- 22 Ship Hazel Coram, L. J. Brilliant, master, to Malabar coast and Calcutta
 .. Passengers. 8 Natives for the Malabar coast
- 24 The East India Company's Cutter Marauder, Munjee Alley, syrang, to Surat.
 .. Ship Catherine, John H. Jacks, master, to Liverpool
 Barque Ivy, John Shaw, master, to Madras
- 25 The East India Company's steamer Planet, Mr. W. J. Cole, in charge, in
 .. with the East India Company's steam frigate Auckland, H. A. Ormsby, Esq.,
 .. command, to Kutch, and Persian Gulf
 Ship Hannah Kerr, D. McKinnis, master, to Liverpool
- 26 Ship Lord Byron, John Key, commander, to Calcutta
 .. Passengers. 10 Natives
- 25 Steamer Sir James R. Cotton, P. Luxmoier, master, to Surat, and Dwarka.
 OCTOBER 1844
- 2 The East India Company's steamer Victor, lieutenant W. C. Barker, com-
 manding, to Suva at A. M.
 .. Passengers. Miss F. W. Dr. Brown, Mrs. Hirsch, Miss F. Sanderson,
 Mrs. Carlow, 4 children, and 14 Natives, viz. captain G. J. Jameson, de-
 puty military auditor general, 1 master, Herbert Arbuthnot, and 2 native ser-
 vants. Doctor P. Young, Richard Willie, esq., Mrs. Valentine, and two
 children, with a native female servant. J. Combert, esq., lieutenant J. C.
 Barrett, H. M. Lightbroom, esq., lieutenant P. R. G. G. G., 40th M. N. I.;
 Surgeon Major William Southey, 40th M. N. I.;
 Surgeon Major P. P. P., lieutenant H. G. G., 1 N., lieutenant Brown,
 H. M. G. G. regiment. J. A. Russell, esq., major Downing, Bengal Service,
 and 3 Natives, 2nd class passengers, to A. M.
- .. The East India Company's steamer Nemesis, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge to
 Surat.
- .. The East India Company's steamer Nemesis, Mr. P. Sanders, esq., com-
 mander to Kutch
- 3 Barque Delhi, W. H. Himer, master, to Liverpool
- 4 Ship Orient II, William Wilson, master, to Colombo, and China
 .. Passengers. J. Smith Esq., A. Nichol Esq., W. G. G. G.
- 5 The East India Company's steam frigate Abbar, R. Lithersey Esq., command-
 er, to Kutch
- .. Ship Helen, A. Bayre, master, to China
 .. Passengers. Two passengers
- 6 Ship Alder, A. McIntyre, master, to China
- .. The East India Company's Pattrin, Powna, Hussan Khan, Syrang, to
 Cruise
- 8 Grab ship Cadret, Coonje Peerle, Nacoda, to Malabar
- 10 Barque Emma, Henry Hirtley, master, to Liverpool
- .. H. I. C. steamer Alinta, Lieut. J. W. Young, master, to Vingoria
- 12 Patrimar Bherina, Moonjee Pierbhoj, native commander, to Tankaria Bunder.
- .. Barque Athol, Robert Kerr, master, to Glasgow
- 14 The East India Company's Iron steamer Nemesis, Mr. R. S. Ross, in charge,
 to Surat
- 15 American ship Amazon, L. L. Batchelder, master, to Calcutta.
 .. Passengers. Mrs. W. Davis, and 2 natives
- 16 The East India Company's schooner Emily, Mr. W. M. Litchfield, in charge,
 to Persian Gulf
- .. Barque Sophia, William Johns, master, to Calicut, Penang, Colombo, and
 Moulem

- Passengers. Mrs. Col. Boileau; mrs. John; mrs. Cockburne; Col. Boileau; mrs. Cockburne; master C. Leggett, 3 native gentlemen; 3 males; and one female servants.
- 17 American barque Brenda, H. G. Bridges, to Sumatra and Salem.
- .. Her Majesty's sloop serpent, William Nevill, Esq., commander, to coast of Malabar.
- .. The East India Company's steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. R. Daniel, commanding, with the East India Company's pinnace Pownah in tow, Hoosankawn, Syrang, to Tanikarn Bunder.
- 18 Her Majesty's steam vessel Spiteful, W. Matland, Esq., commander, to Rutnagerry, and Vizagola.
- 19 Ship United Kingdom, James Tinton, master, to Liverpool.
- .. Barque Nelson, John Potter, master, to London.
- 20 Barque Wild Irish Girl, W. Graham, master, to Liverpool.
- Passengers. Mrs. J. Cooper, and 3 children.
- .. Barque Lord Western, W. W. Rieu, master, to Aden, and Red Sea.
- Passengers. Nusseet Mahomed Khan, and 250 followers, on a pilgrimage, to Mecca.
- 21 Barque Victoria, James Hyde, master, to China.
- Passengers. 2 natives.
- 24 Her Majesty's Ship Cambrian, H. D. Chads, Esq., commander, to Ceylon and Madras.
- .. Barque Lord Stanley, James Dadds, master, to Liverpool.
- 25 Barque Olympus, John White, master, to Tuticora.
- .. The East India Company's pinnace Pownah, Hoossian Khawn, Syrang, to Surat.
- 29 Ship Dowthorp, G. L. Marwood, master, to Colombo and Tutuocora.
- Passengers. Captain Baker, 4 native servants; mr. Geddes.
- .. The East India Company's cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, Syrang, to Cruise.
- NOVEMBER 1841.
- 1 Barque Sophina Talla, Abdool Curum, Nacoda, to Mocha.
- Passengers. 167 natives.
- 2 The East India Company's steamer Atalanta, Lieut. J. W. Young, commanding, to Suva, at 12 30' A. M.
- Passengers. Mrs. colonel Doshon, and 1 child; Lieut. H. Skinner; miss Howorth, and European servant; mrs. Lonsay, and native servant; mrs. Purves; col. Townsend, 11th Lt. Drag; mrs. Fiere, and miss Arthur; H. R. E. Fiere, Esq.; colonel and mrs. Cauchuck; mrs. colonel Melvill; capt. Sir Robert Oliver, Knt. R. N.; mrs. Capper; G. Acland, Esq.; mrs. colonel Ballio; mrs. Amy and child; mrs. Otley; captain C. F. Compton; mr. G. Roope; Lieut. C. Colby, H. M. 68th Regt.; Lieut. V. Carter, 12th Regt. N. I.; Lieut. Lodwick, do. do.; Lieut. P. W. do. do.; assist Surgeon G. Maitland—2nd class Passengers. Captain D. Ferguson, Ensign Douglas; Lieut. Ball; A. Gabrielle, Esq.; 3 European servants, and 3 native servants.
- .. Barque Agnes, G. S. Jones, master, to Calcutta.
- 3 Portuguese brig Esabella de Damao, Ahmed Abdulla, Nacoda, to Demauu.
- Passengers. 8 natives.
- 4 Brig Mary Alice, James Gardner, master, to London.
- 5 The East India company's steam Frigate Achbar, J. Ethersey, Esq., commander, with East India company's lion steamer Napier, in tow, mr. C. Kingcome in charge, to Kurrachee.
- .. Brig Hamood, Ahmed bin Mahomed, Nacoda, to Surat and Mauritius.
- 6 Barque John Knox, R. B. Cleland, master, to London.
- Passengers. Jonathan Hill; Jos. Cochran; James Wood.
- .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duveiger, master, to Surat.
- 7 Ship Athenian, R. B. Mann, master, to Colombo and Calcutta.
- Passengers. General Baumgardt; capt. Vanrenen; Robert Leech, Esq.; Geo. Templar, Esq.
- 8 Portuguese brig Iguez, Edward Tron, master, to Damaun.
- 9 Ship Hugh Walker, A. Camaron, master, to Calcutta.
- 11 Brazilian Schooner Subiel, R. A. P. Caldas, master, to Rio de Janeiro.
- Passengers. Francis Jose, Ribeiro Antonio Jose Santanu; Luis Tomasi; 4 natives.

- 12 The East India Company's Pattimar Bheema, Mossajee Peerbhoy, native commander, to Vingoria.
 .. Barque Chance, J. Good, master, to London
 13 Barque Water Witch, James Douglas, master, to Colombo.
 .. Passenger—Mr Evans.
 .. Her Majesty's Steam Vessel Spiteful, W. Maitland, Esq., commander, to Sea.
 15 Bengal Government Iron steamer Pluto, lieutenant G. H. Airey, commanding, to Vingoria.
 .. The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, R. A. Ormsby, Esq., commander, to Vingoria.
 .. The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Semiramis, J. P. Saunders, Esq., commander, to Kurrachee
 .. His Highness the Imam of Muscat's brig Tanze, Easher bin Abdulla, Nacoda, to Zanzibar
 .. Barque Montrose, Joseph Ferguson, master, to Liverpool.
 10 Ship Eliza, John Patterson, master, to Colombo
 .. Passengers—Miss Patterson; miss Grant; mr Hodgson; mr. Campbell; and mr Macdonald
 17 The East India Company's steamer Nemesis, mr. R. S. Ross, in charge, to Calcutta.
 .. The E. I. C. Surveying brig Taptie, lieutenant C. W. Montrou, commanding, to Malabar Coast.
 18 Ship Stag, W. O. Young, master, to London
 20 The E. I. C. Cutter Margaret, Munjee Ally, Syrang, to Surat.
 .. Ship Julius Caesar, D. T. Wilmate, master, to Ichaboe.
 22 The East India Company's Sloop of War Elphinstone, J. P. Porter, Esq., commander, to the Malabar Coast.
 .. Grab Arab brig Mahomedally, Woimer Amdan, Nacodah, to Mocha.
 .. Passengers—50 natives.
 .. Portuguese Brig Amozede, Ismailjee Veljee, Nacoda, to Demann.
 23 Barque Ann Min, Geo Thomas, master, to Calcutta
 .. Barque Union, Mark Todd, master, to London.
 .. Brig Dudley, G. Marsden, master, to Malabar Coast, and Colombo.
 .. Passengers—4 Natives.
 24 Ship Australia, Robert Curming, master, to Liverpool.
 25 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, to Surat.
 27 Ship Australia, H. B. Blanchard, master, to Calcutta.
 28 The East India Company's steam Frigate Sesostria, J. A. Young, Esq., commander, with Bengal Government iron steamer Pluto in tow, lieutenant G. F. Airey, commanding, to Kurrachee
 2 The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieutenant E. Daniel, Commanding, to Suez at 11 P. M.
 .. Passengers. Mr and Mrs Fawcett, and 2 children; one European and 2 Native Servants; Mrs Shedder, and 2 children; Major LeMessurier; Lieutenant Gall, 5th R. M. L. Cavalry, and European Servant; Mrs Cade and child; Thos. Waghorn Esq. Lieutenant R. N. and a European Servant; Mrs. and Major Poole, 2 children, and 1 European Servant; Mrs Chalmers miss Adams; with a European Servant; Mrs Pembroke, and child, with an European Servant; Capt and Mrs Payne, and 3 children with a European Servant; miss Acland; George Acland Esq., and a European Servant; J. Eaton, Esq.; Lieutenant G. A. Marshall, 10th M. N. L., Assist. Surgeon Peterkin, Madras Army; J. T. Lugard, Esq.; Doctor Osborn, Lieutenant Colonel Chas. Waddington, C. B.; John Osgood Esq.; to Aden, Lieutenant D. Rattray; Lieutenant D. W. Cox; Lieutenant G. C. Stapylton; Lieutenant G. H. Talbot, R. M. 13th L. Infantry; Lieutenant G. Scriven, 1st European Regt., Fusiliers, Lieutenant J. J. Gall, 10th Regt. N. I.; Capt. Orrok, 16th Regt. N. I.; mr. T. Blackwell, 2d class; Cawassjee Jumsjee, 2d Class, to Aden.
 3 Brig Sea Horse, S. A. Ramsay, Master, to Singapore.
 .. Passengers. 1 Portuguese Officer, Mr. Cusken; 57 Convicts; and 11 Sepoys.
 .. Brig Lanrick, T. B. White, Master, to Calcutta.
 .. Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, P. Duverger, master, to Colombo.

4. Brig *Amelia Hill*, William Hill, Master, to London.
 .. Ship *Kirkman Finlay*, David Leckie, Master, to Calcutta.
 7 Ship *Recorder*, Joseph Sharp, Master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Pruze Joze, Frances Alls, Joseph Stephens Wainlier.
 .. Ship *Inglis*, H. S. H. Isaacson, Master, to China.
 8 Ship *Porth*, W. T. Salmon, Master, to Muscat.
 14 Ship *John Cooper*, A. Grey, master, to London.
 15 Schooner *Petrel*, C. H. Gibbons, master, to China.
 16 The East India Company's Iron Steamer *Indus*, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, to Kurrachee.
 18 American Barque *William Schröder*, Benjamin Jackson, Master, to Zanzibar.
 Passengers. Samuel R. Masury; 2 Natives, and 2 Native Servants.
 19 The East India Company's Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Ally Syrang, to Cruise.
 22 The East India Company's Pinnace *Bleema*, Moossajee Peerbhoy, Commander, to Vingoria.
 .. Ship *Lancaster*, W. Hulton, master, to Liverpool.
 24 The E. I. C. Sloop or War *Elphinstone*, J. P. Porter, Esq., Commander, to Aden.
 .. The E. I. C. Brig of War *Edgits*, Lieut John Stephen, Commanding, to Persian Gulf.
 .. Barque *James Hall*, H. Grant, master, to Colombo, and Madras.
 Passengers. Mrs. Sharp; Mr. E. Sharp; D. Bremner, Mr. McKinery; Charles Fulkner; Mr. Hasack; Mrs. O. Roughly; 7 Natives, in charge of the Horses.
 26 Barque *John Brewer*, R. Brown, master, to Isle of France, and London.
 Passengers. Mrs. Manes, mons. DeLavilla, and one Servant, to the Isle of France.
 27 The E. I. C. Pannar *Powna*, Hussonkhan, Syrang, to the Coast of Coromandel and Cutch.
 28 The E. I. C. Steam Tugate *Semiramis*, Lieut. B. Hamilton, Commanding, with Iron Steamer *Conqueror*, in tow, Mr. W. Fenner, in charge, to Kurrachee.
 .. Barque *Sarah*, Andrew Springer, master, to Malabar Coast and Malabar.
 Passengers. J. R. Meacer, Esq.; W. Martin, Esq.; F. Ellis, Malineer.
 .. Brig *Anonyma*, L. Thomas, master, to China.
 Passengers. Captain Bethune, R. N.; C. B.; Captain Clifford, R. N.; Mr. Wise.
 29 The E. I. C. Steam Tugate *Semiramis*, Lieut. B. Hamilton, Commanding, with E. I. C. Iron Steamer *Conqueror*, Mr. W. Fenner, in charge, to Kurrachee.
 .. Ship *Robert Benn*, A. Ritchie, master, to Liverpool.
 .. Barque *Louisa*, C. Logan, master, to China.
 .. Ship *Neptune*, F. G. Braithwaite, master, to China.
 31 The Bengal Government Iron Steamer *Pluto*, Lieut. G. F. Airey, Commanding, to Vingoria.
 .. Barque *Earl Grey*, A. S. Moleson, master, to China.
 Passengers. Mrs. Moleson, and 2 children, 1 European female servant; Jose de Pina, Jose Torres.

Domestic Occurrences.

BIRTHS : Male and Female. —MARRIAGES.—DEATHS : Male, Female, and Infants.

BIRTHS OF SONS.

At Sea, on the 9th Dec. 1843, the lady of captain Mundell, H. M. 22d regt. of a son.

JANUARY 1844.

- 4 .. Mominahnd, the lady of captain H. P. Lawrence, commanding the Nizam's Pioneer, of a son.
- 11 .. Bombay, the lady of John Holland Esquire, Barrister at Law, of a son.
- 13 .. Belgaum, the lady of captain B. Heyne, 16th regiment Madras native infantry, of a son.
- 21 .. Tanna, the lady of Duncan Davidson, Esq., C. S., of a son.
- 23 .. Kulludghee, the lady of captain Rickards, 21st regiment, of a son.
- 30 .. Ahmednuggur, the wife of Apothecary S. Hanson, of a son.
- 31 .. Mazagon, Mrs. T. T. VonGeyer, of a son.

FEBRUARY 1844

- 8 .. Powderworks, Mazagon, the lady of major Jacob, Artillery, of a son.
- 22 .. Bombay in the Marine Battalion Line, the wife of the Revd. George Cuddy, of a son.

MARCH 1844.

- 1 .. Poona, the lady of major A. C. Peat, Engineers, of a son.
- 7 .. Bombay, the wife of Mr. John White, assistant apothecary, of a son.
- 9 .. Bycnlla, Mrs. A. C. Cummins, of a son.
- 9 .. Mallgaum, the lady of A. Annot, Esq., M. D., of a son.
- 12 .. Belgaum, the wife of Mr. Domingos Francis Gonsalves, late of the Engineer Department, of a son.
- 13 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of A. Baxter, Esq., H. M. 17th regiment, of a son and heir.
- 17 .. Kalladavie, Mrs. Francis S. de Silva, of a son.
- 19 .. Raykote, the lady of Lieut. T. H. Denys, 1st cavalry (Lancers) of a son.

APRIL 1844.

- 1 .. Colaba, Mrs. Tonks, of a son.
- 2 .. Bombay, Mrs. W. P. Maidment, of a son.
- 10 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of the Revd. F. J. Spring, of a son.
- 16 .. Asseerghur, the lady of captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th regiment N. I., of a son.
- 28 .. Girgaum, Mrs. O'Mealy, of a son.

MAY 1844.

- 12 .. Colaba, the lady of Lieut. J. W. Young, India Navy, of a son.
- 15 .. Chota Colaba, the wife of Mr. J. L. Hynes, head clerk Mint, of a son.
- 21 .. Kotagherry, the wife of the Rev. James Morant, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, was safely delivered of a son.
- 22 .. Bhowanuggur, in Katteewar, at half past one P. M. Mrs. H. J. Wilkinson, of a son.
- 24 .. Sholapore, the wife of Lieut. W. Johnstone, 51st regiment Madras native infantry, of a son.

JUNE 1844.

- 3 .. Airy Cottage, mount road, Mazagon, the wife of Mr. E. L. Bennett, of a son.
- 3 .. Chikuldah, near Ellichpore, the lady of captain T. Henry Bullock, of the Nizam's service, of a son.
- 4 .. Poonah, the lady of captain James H. Chalmers, 4th regiment native Infantry, (Rifle Corps), of a son.
- 13 .. Mahim, the wife of Mr. Jacinto de Azavuds, of a son.
- 15 .. Kirkee, the wife of apothecary Hector Mulean, Her Majesty's 14th regiment of Light Dragoon, of a son.
- 17 .. Bombay the lady of major Michael Willoughby, of a son.

- 17 At Bombay, mrs. J. Essai, of a son and heir.
 27 .. Deesa, mrs. T. M. Bailie, wife of mr. apothecary T. Bailie, European regiment, Fusiliers, of a son.

JULY 1844.

- 24 .. Poonah, the lady of major S. J. Stevens, 21st regiment native infantry, of a son.
 25 .. Camp Hyderabad, the wife of mr. Sippee, band master, 2nd regiment light cavalry, of a son.
 25 .. Keira, the lady of captain J. B. Bellasis, commanding Guzerat Provincial Battalion, of a son and heir.
 25 .. Bombay, mrs. W. A. Capon, of a son.
 27 .. Colaba, mr. Wm. Turner, Indian Navy, of a son.
 28 .. Jaulnah, the lady of Lieut. W. H. Greenlaw, 32nd regiment Madras native infantry, of a son.

AUGUST 1844.

- 4 .. Mahim, mrs. P. Pereira, of a son.
 5 .. Dharwar, the lady of William Hart, Esq., civil service, of a son.
 16 .. Asseerghur, the lady of the late lieutenant colonel Bailie, 21th regiment native infantry, of a son.
 20 .. Poona, the lady of surgeon E. W. Edwards, 28rd native light infantry, of a son.
 24 .. Bowenpilly, the lady of captain Edward Down, 8th Madras light cavalry, of a son.
 27 .. Surat, the wife of Beyzunjee Pallunjee, Inspector of the Surat Custom House, of a son.
 28 .. Poona, the lady of major W. M. Coghlan, Artillery, of a son.
 31 .. Poonah, the lady of captain Paget, Clarke, 2d Grenadiers, of a son.

SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 5 .. Bombay, mrs. Alexander Johnstone, of a son.
 11 .. Poonah, the lady of captain Heath, 5th regiment native light infantry, of a son.
 11 .. Dhoolia, the lady of major J. E. G. Morris, 24th regiment native infantry, of a son.
 12 .. Poona, the lady of lieutenant A. Crawford, 3rd regiment native infantry, of a son.
 21 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of T. Wallace Esq., of a son.
 21 .. Kirkree, the lady of lieutenant R. H. Gall, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, of a son.
 26 .. Poona, the lady of captain J. Rowley, 2d regiment light cavalry, of a son.
 27 .. Hermitage, the lady of J. R. Hadow Esq., of a son.

OCTOBER 1844.

- 6 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of lieutenant G. H. Messiter, H. M. 17th Foot, of a son.
 11 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of mr. G. A. Kneebone, of a son.
 18 .. Jaulnah, the lady of captain J. Murray Macdonald, 1st Madras light cavalry, of a son.
 21 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of lieutenant colonel H. Sandwith, of twins, both still born.
 22 .. Byculla, the lady of major Watson, Artillery, of a son.
 24 .. Girgaum, the wife of mr. W. Stanley, Police Dept., of a son.
 23 .. Steamer Point, Aden, the lady of Luke Thomas, Esq., of a son.
 31 .. Kathadavie, in Veterino Baker's Out, the wife of mr. M. A. Santineer, of a son.

NOVEMBER 1844.

- 6 .. Mangalore, the lady of J. Lovell, Esq., Zillah surgeon, of a son.
 9 .. Poonah, the lady of Stephen Babington, Esq., C. S., of a son.
 10 .. Mazaron, the lady of Dr. Fernandes, of a son.
 13 .. Bobarum, the lady of capt. C. Yates, commanding 2d regt. Nizam's Cav., of a son.
 14 .. Malabar Hill, the lady of Lieut. H. B. Rose, 1st Fusiliers, of a son.
 18 .. The Residency, Indore, the lady of Lieut. W. F. Eden, 1st regiment M. N. I., of a son.

- 19 At Malabar Hill, Mrs. J. P. Larkins, of a son.
 29 .. Dapoolce, Southern Konkan, the lady of Rev. S. F. Pemberton, A. M., Chaplain, of a son.
 30 .. Kurrachee, Mrs. John Napier, of a son.
 30 .. Ahmedabad, the lady of A. Durham, Esq., M. D., assistant surgeon 11th regt. N. I., of a son.

DECEMBER 1844.

- 1 .. Ahmed abad, the lady of Revd. George Allen, of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, of a son.
 2 .. Poona, Mrs. G. B. Smith, of a son.
 3 .. Jaulnah, the lady of Brevet captain Lancaster, of the Horse Artillery, of a son.
 3 .. Westfield at the Honorable J. H. Crawford's, the lady of captain Pontar-dent, Artillery, of a son.
 10 .. Bombay, Mrs. J. W. Crosscadden, of a son.
 16 .. Mhow, the wife of Mr. Thos. Desantis, commissariat department, of twins, a Boy and Girl.
 24 .. Fort George, the lady of Lieut. Miller, H. M. 22d regt., of a son.
 24 .. Upper Colaba, Mrs. Lawless, Senior, of a son.
 24 .. His House in the Fort of Belgaum, the lady of H. J. Margary, Esq., Lieut. Bombay Engineers, of a son.

BIRTHS OF DAUGHTERS.

DECEMBER 1843.

- 16 At Ahmedabad, the lady of Captain Mackintosh, of a daughter.

JANUARY 1844.

- 5 .. Graham Cottage, Colaba, the lady of Mr. Geo. S. Collett, of a daughter.
 12 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of Mr. George Regel, of a daughter.
 21 .. Ahmednurgur, the lady of Captain Charles Giberne, 10th regiment N. I., of twins, a daughter and son, the latter still-born.
 28 .. Poona, the wife of Mr. C. Stephens, Vet. surgeon Mazagon, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 7 .. Surat, the lady of Brevet major R. A. M. Cooke, 19th N. I., of a daughter.
 13 .. Surat, the lady of C. Trementheere, Esq., Engineers, of a daughter.
 16 .. Girgaum, Mrs. W. Gordon, of a daughter.
 18 .. Calcutta, the wife of Mr. G. C. Phillips, of a daughter.
 19 .. Colaba, the lady of Mr. R. Bennett, of a daughter.

MARCH 1844.

- 14 .. Mhow, the lady of Captain G. Smith, 26th regt. N. I., of a daughter.
 15 .. Jaulna, the lady of Captain Fiske, Horse Brigade, of a daughter.
 17 .. Surat, the lady of Lieut. C. M. Barrow, Fort Adjutant, of a daughter.
 17 .. Chikuldah, near Ellichpoor, the lady of assistant surgeon Bradley, Nizam's Army, of a daughter.

APRIL 1844.

- 2 .. Surat, the wife of Mr. C. Shea, assistant Timber Dept., of a daughter.
 2 .. Secunderabad, the lady of Captain Cotter, Madras Artillery, of a daughter.
 5 .. Dharwar, the lady of Lieut. G. Wingate, Engineers, of a daughter.
 5 .. The Marine Lines Esplanade, the lady of Captain Eckford, Marine Battalion, of a daughter.
 6 .. Malligaum, the wife of the Revd. P. Anderson, assistant Chaplain, of a daughter.
 8 .. Bombay, the lady of John Warden, Esq., of a daughter.
 10 .. Damao, the lady of W. M. Boyce, Esq., Indian Navy, of a daughter.
 12 .. Poorandhur, the lady of Captain Liddell, 23rd regiment native light infantry, of a daughter.
 16 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the wife of Mr. J. Lawless, junior, of a daughter.
 18 .. Mhow, the lady of Captain G. Wilson, 26th regiment, of a daughter.
 18 .. Colaba, the wife of Mrs. Jas. Gibb, Engineer, H. C. Steamer *Nepesis*, of a daughter.
 21 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of assistant surgeon Parr W. Hockin, of a daughter.

- 21 At Mahabuleshwur, the lady of J. K. Wedderburn, Esq., of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, of a daughter.
 23 .. Kavel, the lady of Mr. G. J. de Abreu, of a daughter.
 24 .. Sebare, the lady of Captain H. W. Trevelyan, Political Agent in Bhopal, of a daughter.
 26 .. Bombay, the lady of William Henry Harrison, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.

MAY 1844.

- 20 .. Mazagon, the wife of Mr. C. De Mello, of a daughter.
 20 .. Malliguum, the lady of Brigadier James, commanding the Troops, in Khandeish, of a daughter.
 21 .. Belgaum, the lady of Henry W. Reeves, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.
 21 .. Bombay, Mrs. W. Wilson, the wife of Mr. J. Wilson, of the Mint, of a daughter.
 23 .. Colaba, the wife of F. S. Boulton, Esq., commander of the barque Sir Herbert Campton, of a daughter.
 25 .. Nossick, the lady of C. E. Fraser Tytler, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.
 26 .. Hyderabad, Mr. Von Geyer, of a daughter.
 27 .. Great Britain Street, Dublin, a few days after her arrival from Bombay, the lady of Commander John Patterson Porter, Indian Navy, of a daughter.
 28 .. Mahomed Khan kan Tanda, near Hyderabad, Scinde, the lady of Major Woodhouse, commanding 6th regt N. I., of a daughter.

JUNE 1844.

- 12 .. Asaerehur, the lady of Surgeon T. MacKenzie, 24th regiment, N. I., of a daughter.
 14 .. Kurachee, the lady of Assistant Surgeon Grierson, M. D., of a daughter.
 16 .. Bombay, the lady of Captain C. Puddicombe, on the bark Mayaram Dayaram, of a daughter.
 18 .. Hyderabad, the lady of Captain W. H. Godfrey, 17th N. I., of a daughter.
 20 .. Kolbadavee, Mrs. Thomas Gardner, of a daughter.
 21 .. Rutuagherry, the wife of Mr. J. H. Trott, head accountant in the collector's office, of a daughter.
 21 .. Bombay, in the Fort, Mrs. Roberts, Milliner, widow of the late Mr. Geo. Roberts, Court-House keeper, of a daughter.
 23 .. Belgaum, the wife of Mr. Thomas Taylor, head clerk in the Assistant Adjutant General's office, of a daughter.
 24 .. Poona, the wife of Mr. W. Blunt, of a daughter.
 24 .. Mazagon, the lady of Commander James A. Young, native infantry, of a daughter.
 26 .. Bhoj, the wife of Major Poole, 1st Lancers, of a daughter.

JULY 1844.

- 7 .. Belgaum, the lady of Captain Warden, of a daughter, still-born.
 18 .. Ahmednagar, the lady of Henry Allan Harrison, Esq., of the civil service, of a daughter.
 22 .. Tankerville, the lady of the Honorable L. R. Reid, Esq., of a daughter.
 29 .. Poona, the wife of Conductor Angus, of a daughter, still-born.
 29 .. Poona, the wife of Mr. Thomas Angus, Engineer department, of a daughter, still-born.
 30 .. Dharwar, J. H. Springet, of a girl, still-born.

AUGUST 1844.

- 3 .. Surat, the wife of Barrack Serjeant Henry Brewer, of a daughter.
 6 .. Bombay, near Chundunwally, the wife of Audejee Rustomjee, third printer of the Courier office, of a daughter.
 8 .. Camp near Hyderabad, at the residence of Mr. Knight, head clerk commissariat office, the wife of Mr. I. Sullivan, head clerk of the collector's office, Shikarpoor, of a daughter.
 11 .. Hyderabad Scinde, the lady of G. Butler Stoney, Esq., 86th Royal regt., of a daughter.
 19 .. Kara, the lady of Charles Thatcher, Esq., civil surgeon, of a daughter.
 28 .. Kirkee, the wife of Lieutenant C. F. Griggs, H. M. 14th light Dragoons, of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 4 At Kalra, the lady of Nugent Kirkland, Esq., civil service, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Bombay, Girgaum, at the residence of the widow of the late captain C. W. Venn, 13th regiment native infantry, the lady of D. E. Mills, Esq., late of the 19th regt. N. I., of a daughter.
- 7 .. Keith Lodge, Colaba, Mr. G. Cook, of a daughter.
- 10 .. Colaba, the lady of lieutenant Colonel Caruthers, C. B., 2nd or Queen's Royal regt., of a daughter.
- 15 .. Ahmedabad, the wife of Mr. conductor Blodwell, of a daughter.
- 12 .. Colaba, the lady of Richard Spooner, Esq., of a daughter.
- 23 .. Ahmednuggur, the lady of lieutenant Colonel Lloyd, C. B., Artillery, of a daughter.
- 28 .. Bynulla, the wife of Brevet captain Cooke, Madras Horse Artillery, of a daughter.
- 31 .. Poona, the lady of W. L. Cameron, Esq., H. A., of a daughter.

OCTOBER 1844.

- 3 .. Maragon, the wife of Mr. John Loupey, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Girgaum, the lady of D. E. Mills, Esq., late Brevet captain 19th regiment, of a daughter.
- 11 .. Fort, Mrs. Rodney Poyce, of a daughter.
- 14 .. Mazagon, the lady of Mr. Herbert Giraud, of a daughter.
- 16 .. Secy, the lady of Francis Delaval Gray, of Whamlands, County of Northampton, Esq., and of the 11th King's light dragoons, of a daughter.
- 20 .. Dapoolie, the lady of lieutenant Colonel H. Boye, paymaster of pensioners Southern Company, of a daughter.
- 21 .. Aden, the lady of H. G. W. Rich, Esq., 47th regiment native infantry, of a daughter.
- 22 .. Dhawari, the lady of J. W. Mespratt, Esq., civil service, of a daughter.
- 25 .. Poona, Mrs. Welsh, of a daughter.
- 26 .. Rajkote, in Kattewar, the lady of Captain Henry Aston, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER 1844.

- 5 .. Malligam, the lady of W. W. Bell, Esq., civil service, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Baundia, the wife of Mr. Antonio Albuquerque, of a daughter.
- 5 .. Sholapone, the lady of Captain Leacock, 51st regt., of a daughter.
- 5 .. Bombay, Mrs. Catherine Clement, of a daughter.
- 7 .. Calcutta, the wife of Mr. A. de Chaves, of a daughter.
- 7 .. Melchur, the lady of Malcolm McNeill Rind, Esq., Bengal (medical service), of a daughter.
- 8 .. Belgaum, the lady of Major Charles Wahab, 16th regt. M. native infantry, of a daughter.
- 10 .. Colaba, the wife of conductor H. Collins, gun carriage department, of a daughter.
- 19 .. Kirkee, the wife of the Reverend F. C. P. Reynolds, assistant Chaplain, of a daughter.
- 23 .. Ellichpor, the lady of Captain Mr. Madras artillery, of a daughter.
- 28 .. Wilderness, the lady of Robert William Crawford, Esq., of a daughter.
- 29 .. Kurrachee, the lady of Captain H. W. Preedy, collector, of a daughter.

DECEMBER 1844.

- 1 .. Belgaum, the lady of the Reverend Candius Sandys, of a daughter.
- 4 .. Upper Colaba, the wife of T. J. A. Scott Esq., of a daughter.
- 6 .. Mazagon, the wife of Charles J. F. Stuart, Esq., of a daughter.
- 9 .. Dapoolie, the lady of Captain Prior, 21st regiment native infantry, of a daughter.
- 11 .. Poona, at the house of her father Major General MacNeill, the lady of J. F. Halliburton, Esq., 78th Highlanders, of a daughter.
- 16 .. Seroor, the lady of Captain Fraser, Poona auxiliary horse, of a daughter.
- 16 .. Kalkudavy, the wife of Mr. D. A. Potter, of a daughter.
- 18 .. Rajkote, the lady of George E. Nixon, 1st light cavalry, (lancers), of a daughter.
- 20 .. Rajkote, in Kattewar, the lady of lieutenant W. Loch, 1st lancers, of a daughter.
- 21 .. Baplandsie, the lady of Captain Haselwood, 3d regiment native infantry, of a daughter.

- 21 At Esplanade, the lady of capt. Haselwood, acting assistant Garrison Engineer, of a daughter.
 23 .. Agecares lane, at the residence of mr. Sizeland (near mr. Caetano Francisco's), Senhora Monquinha, wife of Senhor Joaquinho de Vida, late a minor of the pension Establishment, of a daughter and heiress.
 25 .. Mhow, the wife of serjeant major Benjamin Mayes, of the 3d troop horse Brigade, of a daughter, still-born.
 26 .. Presidency, the wife of mr G. Desmire, of a daughter.
 27 .. Ketwadie, mrs. Pfefferblum, wife of mr. J. Pfefferblum, of a daughter.
 29 .. Tannah, the lady of Pulteney Dalzell, Esq., of a daughter.
 30 .. Poonah, mrs. Showell, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

JANUARY 1844.

- 1 .. The American Mission Chapel, by the Reverend J. Murray Mitchell of the Free Protestant Church, Bombay, mr. Richard Henry Showell of the Revenue commissioners department, to miss Mary Anne Double.
 1 .. Guntoor, by the Reverend Robert T. Noble, Church Missionary. Henry Nevill, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service, to Sarah Anna, daughter of John Williams, Esq., Dublin.
 9 .. Bombay by the Reverend G. Cooke, mr J. Muirhead, to Catherine, daughter of the late Robert McKay, Inverness.
 16 .. Ahmedabad, by license, by the Reverend G. L. Allen, mr. Edward Charles Watkins, Sudder Umeen, to miss Caroline Atts.
 16 .. The residence of the Reverend George Candy, Esplanade, by the Revd George Cook, John Bell, Esq., Professor, Elphinstone Institution, to Mary, fourth daughter of the late John Rintoul, Esq., Edinburgh.
 18 .. St. George's Church, Dublin by the Reverend Edward Arthur Litton, brother of the bride the Reverend Armitage Forbes, son of Arthur Forbes Esq., of Newstone county of Meath and Calgavod, county of Down Ireland, to Charlotte, Emily, daughter of Edward Litton Esq., master in Chancery Dublin, late M. P. for the borough of Coleraine.
 18 .. Sholaspore, by the Reverend J. Churchill, captain N. Wroughton, 5th M. L. Cavalry, to Jane, daughter of the late Edward Armstrong, Esq., of Hook, Dumfriesshire.
 23 .. The Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, mr. William Maidment, second son of mr. W. P. Maidment, to miss Jane Dilley, only daughter of mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary H. F. Dilley, of the Ordnance Department.
 24 .. Calicut, by the Reverend Fred. Mariano de S. Joze, mr. J. P. Cabral, to miss Hermieugilda Barboza.
 25 .. Mahidpore, by the Reverend J. H. Hughes, M.A., Lieut. S. J. Becher, 11th Regt. N. I., Adjutant of Cavalry Malwa contingent, to Fanny C. Sandy's, second daughter of Major Sandys, Political Agent, Mahidpore.
 29 .. The Cathedral, by the Reverend R. Y. Keays, captain Thomas Henry Johnstone, of the ship Scaleby Castle, to Eliza Shand, relict of the late captain Durant.

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 7 .. The residence of the Reverend J. Cook at Colabah mr. P. F. Clement, to mrs. Catherine Lewis.
 7 .. St. Andrews Church Bombay, by the Reverend G. Cook, mr. John Brodhurst, to Anna Maria Munro, widow.
 7 .. The Cathedral, mr. John Evans, third son of the late mr. Joshua Evans of Liverpool to miss Amelia Henderson, elder daughter of mr. John Henderson of this place.
 8 .. Ellichpoor, capt. W. A. Orr, of the Madras Artillery, and of Brigatons Kincardinesides, Scotland, to Elizabeth Abastia, only daughter of captain Hugh Robison, Brigade major Ellichpoor Division, H. H. the Nizam's Army.

- 6 At The Cathedral, by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bombay, J. D. Inverarity, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service, to Maria Martha, eldest daughter of J. P. Willoughby, esq., Secretary to Government.
- 12 The Cathedral, by the Reverend R. Y. Keays, Mr Lewis George, Asst. Apothecary and Acting Steward, to Miss Elizabeth Hewson.
- 13 Bycullah, Mr. James Green to Miss Ellen McColey.
- 20 Ahmednuggur, by the Reverend A. De Craize, Vicar Apostolic, Store and Park Serjeant Michael Rourke of the Bombay Ordnance Department, to Miss Sarah Anne Mulligan.

MARCH 1844.

- o The Cathedral, by the Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys, F. H. Ryan, Esq., to Miss Amelia Baker.
- 7 St. Mary's Church, Bycullah, by the Lord Bishop of Bombay, Captain F. J. Pontardent, of the Bombay Artillery, to Gertrude Whitmore, relict of the late Douglass Crawford, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service, and second daughter of G. W. Anderson, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service.
- 25 Mhow, by special license at St. Mary's, by the Reverend J. H. Hughes, M. A., chaplain of Mhow and Indore, William Wiltner Novis, Head clerk, Midnapore Agency, to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr. Sub-Conductor J. H. Russell, of the Commissariat Department.
- 26 St. Mary's, Poonah, by the Reverend Chas. Jackson, Lieutenant Charles Whitehill, eldest son of the late Lieut. Colonel Charles Whitehill, to Sarah Jane, second surviving daughter of the late Capt. James Richards, of the county of Sussex.
- 28 Hyderabad Scinde, by special license by Lieutenant Colonel Reid, commanding fort, Wansworth Scott, Esq., 12th regt. N. I., to Sophia, eldest daughter of Jeffrey Amherst Sinclair Esq., Bombay medical establishment.
- 28 Poonah, Serjeant E. Nue, of the road and tank department to Mary Anne Macaddu.

APRIL 1844.

- 1 Poonah, by the Reverend Charles Jackson, B. C. L., young son of the late James Bruce Laing, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service, to Mary, the only daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Whitehill, of the native Veteran Battalion.
- 8 Mhow, by the Reverend J. H. Hughes, M. A., Mr James Haddis, head and confidential clerk of the Indore residency, to Miss Ann Elizabeth Gahagan.
- 10 Kalra, by the Reverend J. Hogg, M. A., J. R. Morgan, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service, to Frances, youngest daughter of the late Colonel Thatcher of the Bombay Army.
- 15 Bombay, by the Reverend George Cook, John R. Miller, Esq., M. D., assistant surgeon, Guzerat Irregular Horse, to Mary Elizabeth, third daughter of Robert Nasmyth, Esq., Sugar Bank, Edinburgh.
- 21 Bombay, Mr. Joseph Duseiger, to Mrs. Charlotte Caroline, Phillips, widow of the late Mr. H. J. Phillips.
- 28 St. Thomas's Cathedral, by the Reverend R. Y. Keays, M. A., Mr. J. W. Wright, in medical charge, Poonah auxiliary Horse, to Mrs. Johnston, relict of the late Captain J. W. Johnston, merchant service.

MAY 1844.

- 1 Poonah, by the Reverend Mr. Goodhall, R. Scott, Esq., uncovenanted assistant superintendent of roads &c., to Miss Harriette Jolliffe.
- 4 Poonah, by the Reverend Charles Jackson, senior chaplain, Lieut. Colonel S. B. Boileau, commanding H. M. 22nd regt. to Mary Harriet, youngest daughter of Henry Gombé, Esq., of Caroline Street, Bedford Square.
- 7 Christ Church, Bycullah, by the Reverend W. K. Fletcher, M. A., Mr. Joseph George Baile, to Miss Emma Summers.
- 11 Bombay, by the Reverend W. K. Fletcher, Mary Montague, eldest daughter of the late Daniel Wilson Davison, Esq., of Brand Hall, Shropshire, to Alexander, son of Duncan Stewart, Esq., late, of Achnacree, Appin, Argyleshire.

- 22 At Kampfes, Stewart Northey, esq., H. M. 25th regt King's Own Borderers, son of colonel Northey, of Enfield, Hampshire, to Jane, daughter, of the late Donald McLab, esq., of Dalchully, Inverness-shire.

JUNE 1844.

- 2 .. Ahmednuggur, Mr. Lewis Cabral, head clerk of Ahmednuggur, court of Adawlut, to Mademoiselle Janet, daughter to Monsieur M. Cantein of Aurangabad in His Highness the Nizam's service.
- 10 .. Ahmedabad, by the reverend Mr. Nicholas Francisco dos Santos, Mr. acting sub-conductor J. Foole, of the Commissariat Department, to Miss M. A. Preston.
- 11 .. St. Mary's Church, Poona, by the reverend Charles Jackson, B. C. L., Augustus Brooke Warden, esq., of the Bombay civil service, son of the late lieutenant-colonel Warden of the Bengal army, to Harriet Georgiana, only daughter of the late lieutenant-colonel Dennis, of H. M. 43rd regt. of Foot.
- 12 .. St. Thomas's Cathedral, Bombay, by the reverend G. Candy, William Campbell, M. D., assistant surgeon, E. I. C. S. to Fincia, eldest daughter of the late John Bench, esq., Lieut. R. N.
- 15 .. Singapore, Captain John J. Burn, of the Ship Caledonia, to Isabella, the eldest daughter of N. Spencer, esq., of the Secretariat, Bombay.
- 19 .. Belgaum, by the reverend Claudius Sandy's, William Stephens Snow, esq., 20th regt Madras N. I., to Frances Maria, eldest daughter of McManus, of Rutland Square, Dublin.
- 20 .. Woodchurch, Cheshire, by the reverend Joshua King, Rector, George S. King, esq., of Bombay, to Lucy, daughter of Richard Willis, esq., of Liverpool.
- 23 .. The Cathedral by the reverend R. Kenys, C. Morehead, esq., M. D. of the Bombay medical establishment, to Harriet Anne, eldest daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Barnes.

JULY 1844.

- 1 .. The Cathedral, by special license, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Mr. Frederick Crisp, assistant superintendent customs Flotilla, to Miss Amelia Higgs.
- 2 .. St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow, by the reverend W. Almond, William S. Grey esq., of Bombay, to Georgiana, youngest daughter, of Jas. Russell esq., formerly of the 72d Highlanders.
- 4 .. the Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Metcalfe Larken, Esq., of the Civil Service, to Maria, fourth daughter of the Hon'ble James Henry Crawford, Esq., member of Council.
- 4 .. Cairo, by the Revd. W. Knise, Louis D'Silva Esq., Customs Department at Aden, to Annetta, eldest daughter of John Lovick, Esq., late Captain H. M. 59th Regt.
- 13 .. Masulipatam, by the Rev E. P. Lewis, A. B., Mr. W. R. Bello, Revenue Surveyor, to Jessie, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Clark. Retired List, Madras Army.
- 15 .. Secunderabad, by the Revd. G. H. Evans, R. Hawkes, Esq., 4th King's Own, to Jessie Isabella, youngest daughter of Lieut. Colonel Tomkyns, Bengal Army, commanding Hyderabad Division, Nizam's Troops, Bolarum.
- 22 .. the Parish Church Leeds, by the Revd. W. F. Hook, D. D., Vicar, John Wooler Esq., of Dewsbury, to Jane, daughter of the late Joseph Medley, Esq., of Leeds.
- 25 .. Bombay, at the Cathedral by the Revd. W. K. Fletcher, Thomas Cardwell, Esq., to Christina Paton, eldest daughter of John McKenzie, Esq.
- .. the Cathedral, by the Ven. the Archdeacon, Captain William Stalker, of the ship General Wood, to Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Captain C. M. Daly.

AUGUST 1844.

- 2 .. Quilon, by the Revd. J. Howlandson, A. M., J. Wells, Esq. of Calicut, to Charlotte, second daughter of W. Huxham, Esquire.
- 6 .. The Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Mr. H. Moore, commissariat Office, to Miss Juliana Fairfax.

- 14 At The Cathedral, by Special License, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Mr. Henry Vears, to Miss Elizabeth Maria Burnett.
- 23 .. The Cathedral, Bombay, by the Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys, Mr. T. B. Robinson, Court House keeper, to Elizabeth Anne, eldest daughter of Mr. J. Mabbott, Deputy Assistant Commissary.
- 31 .. Kumbly by the Rev. John McEvoy, M. A., Lieut. Henry Blizard Herbert, of the 7th Regiment N. I., to Mary Gordon Rose, second daughter of Patrick Rose, Esq. Banff.

SEPTEMBER 1844.

- 16 .. Poona, by the Revd. Wm. Goodall, Major E. Adams, II. M. 28th Regt., to Ellen Strath eldest daughter of Captain G. Ormand, H. M. 80th Regt.
- 19 .. Poona, James Rushbrooke, sergeant assistant Overseer, Department of Public Works, to Miss Mary Anne Leavy, daughter of conductor Leavy, late of the Gun Carriage Department.
- 23 .. Poona, at the Church of Our Lady of Conception, by the Revd. Vicar G. E. Rodrigues, Mr. C. Valentine, of the Medical Store Department, to Miss Anna Victoria, daughter of Mr. John M. d'Souza.
- 26 .. Saint Thomas's Cathedral, by the Revd. R. W. Keays, M. A., Reginald Frederick Remington Esq., to Fanny Maria, daughter of Lieutenant Col. Boulton, II. M. 22d Regiment.
- 27 .. the Parish Church, Bungarton Leicestershire, by the Rev. T. W. Gillham, Rector of Lymington, Thomas Creswell, Esq., of Bombay, to Martha, youngest daughter of William Carver Esq., of Ingarady in the same county.
- 30 .. St Thomas's Cathedral, by the Ven'ble Archdeacon Jeffreys, Mr. F. Clough, Organist of Christ Church, Buxallah, to Celinah, eldest daughter of Mr. W. Brown, of the Cathedral.

OCTOBER 1844.

- 10 .. the Cathedral, Bombay by the Lord Bishop of Bombay, H. Bartle Edward Freer, Esq., to Catherine, second daughter of His Excellency Sir George³ Arthur, Bart, K. C. H., Governor of Bombay.
- 14 .. St. Thomas's Cathedral, by the Venerable Archdeacon Jeffreys, Lieut. J. F. Hall, 22d Regiment Bengal N. I., and Adjutant Jodhpoor Legion, to Georgiana Mar. art, widow of the late Captain Pollock, Bengal Army.
- 17 .. Sattarah, by the Revd. E. P. Williams, Assistant Surgeon Dincock, to Harriet, widow of the late F. Williams, Esq.
- 22 .. the Cathedral, by the Revd. George Pigott, Alexander Nash, Lieut. of engineers, to Lucy Anne, eldest daughter of the late Revd. E. Norton, of Southwold Suffolk.
- 29 .. Belgaum, by the Revd. Claudius Sandys, A. M., Chaplain of the Station, Michael Agnew Coxon Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service, to Fanny, third daughter of George William Anderson, Esq., late of the Bombay Civil Service.

NOVEMBER 1844.

- 6 .. the residence of Captain A. Thomas, Jerruck, Lower Scinde, by the Revd. G. Laing, A. M., Robert Maxwell Johnstone, Esq., 1st Grenadier regt. sub-assistant commissary general, to Emma, Mary, youngest daughter of the late Revd. Thomas Calverley Edgell.
- 11 .. the Entrenched camp Hyderabad by License by the reverend Mr. Laing, Mr. W. A. S. Drayup, Clerk commissariat department, to Johanna, the widow of the late sub-conductor Knighton, Ordnance department.
- 18 .. Poona, by the Revd. W. Goodall, A. M., J. P. Mayers, Esq., Capt. H. M. 20th Regt., to Wilhelmina, youngest daughter of George Ormond, Esq., H. M. 86th Regt.
- 19 .. Calcutta, Bombay, by the Reverend G. Pigott, Capt. Thorp, Paymaster H. M. 63d Regt., of Foot, son of the Revd. Thomas Thorp, Rector of Barton Obere, in the County of Leicester, to Ann Dorothy, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Watkinson, Esq., of New Parks, in the same County.
- 20 .. Poona, by the Reverend Charles Jackson, A. M., Hanson Metelife, Esq., H. M. 62d Regiment, to Frances Harvey, eldest daughter of the late Captain John Stanforth Pitts, 1st Bengal European Regiment.

- 20 At Poona, by the Reverend Charles Jackson, A. M., Louis John McPherson, Esq., H. M.'s 17th regiment, to Harriette, second daughter of the late Capt. John Stanforth Pitts, 1st Bengal European regiment.
DECEMBER 1843.
- 5 .. Belgaum, F. Sandwith, Esq., Lieut. and Adjutant 2d European Light Infantry, to Ethel, youngest daughter of Henry Mant Esq., Bath.
- 11 .. By license, at Camp Kurrachee, by the Revd. H. H. Brexton, Mr. Theophilus William Miles, clerk in the Collectorate of Hyderabad Scinde, to Miss Helen Georgiana Louisa Collins, only daughter of Mrs. J. Collins, Men-o'-Point.
- 23 .. Malligum, by the Revd. F. Anderson, Chaplain, Mr. Thomas Price, Assistant Surveyor and Builder, to Miss Mary Ann Bletcher, daughter of Mr. William Barbe, of the Caudesh Collectorate, Dhoolia.
- 26 .. the Residence at Indore, by the Revd. J. H. Hughes, M. A., Mr. Peter James Sawyer, of the Mehidpore contingency, to Mrs. Elizabeth Quin, relict of the late Mr. N. Quin of the 1st European regiment Fusiliers, and eldest daughter of Mr. Conductor Thos. Desautis.
- 27 By special license, at the Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Alexander Bombay, der Livingston Andrew, Esq., of the Country Service, to Eliza, widow of the late Mr. William Jardine of this place.

DEATHS OF MALES.

DECEMBER 1843.

- 23 At Sea, on board the Steamer Queen, off Kurrachee, Captain James Woodburn, 9th Bengal N. I., aged 44 years, deservedly regretted.
- 30 .. Mahableshwar, the Rev. Allen Graves, of the American Mission, aged 51 years

JANUARY 1844.

- 9 .. Bombay, aged 52 years, Sergeant James Raymond, late Hospital Serjeant, European General Hospital.
- 10 .. Bombay, Mr. Henry A. S. Righton, Professor of Music, aged about 28 years, his untimely death was caused by the accidental discharge of a fowling piece on the afternoon of the same day, when endeavouring to break a passage for himself through a hedge whilst out shooting near the Village of Rehwas in Austria's Territory.
- 26 .. Calcutta, Mr. Thomas Smith, formerly Editor of the Bombay United Service Gazette.
- 27 .. Sanatarium, Ensign Hammond, 24th Regt. N. I.

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 10 .. Seroor, of dysentery, Conductor James Davis, Ordnance Department, aged 47 years.
- 11 .. the residence of his brother, at Mangalore, James Ferrier, Commander of the ship Bussora merchant.

MARCH 1844.

- 7 .. Bombay, James Maxwell, Esq., aged 23 years, sixth son of William Maxwell, Esq., of Dargavel Renfrewshire, deeply lamented by all who knew him.
- 18 .. Bombay, in the Fort, of cholera, James Patch, Esq., Solicitor Supreme Court, Bombay, deeply and deservedly regretted, by the community of the Presidency.
- 14 .. Sea, on board the Ship Thomas Coutts, in the 30th year of his age, Humphrey Francis Bouden, Esq., of the firm of Bouden and Co., Bombay.
- 21 .. Bombay, after a short attack of cholera, Mr. A. A. Adam, aged 30 years.
- 23 .. Dhoolia, Dr. John Grant Malcolmson, of the house of Messrs. Forbes and Co., Bombay, late of the Madras medical service; deeply and sincerely regretted by a large circle of friends and acquaintances.
- 24 .. Calcutta, of spasmodic cholera, John Skinner Esq., late of Bombay, in the 44th year of his age, much and deeply regretted by a wide circle of friends.
- 24 .. Bombay, Mr. Joseph Edge, aged 61 years and 17 days, [warden, of the Bombay Dock Yard.

26 At Sea, on board, the Barque Lady Sale on his passage from Bombay to Calcutta, off Point de Galle, Mr. Agnus McAulay, aged 42 years.

31 .. Ahmedabad, Hardinge R. Stracey esq., of the Bombay civil service. In the 30th year of his age, of small pox.

APRIL 1844.

1 .. Wagon, near the Myhee in Guzerat, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun when shooting, Lieut John Leslie Hendley, 2nd European regiment and commanding Cooly Corps, his untimely death will be severely felt by all who knew him.

7 .. Deesa, 2d lieutenant Eustace Montalte Maude, of the First Bombay European regiment, Fusiliers.

13 .. Poona, Mr. Francis Houston, most sincerely and deservedly regretted.

MAY 1844.

1 .. Bombay, Mr. John Henry Taylor, Sub-conductor in the Indian Naval Storekeeper's Department, sincerely regretted by all who knew him.

8 .. Baroda, aged 21½ years, of suppressed small pox, Ensign James Finlay, of the 4th or 11th corps, deservedly and sincerely regretted by his brother officers, and by those who had the pleasure of his acquaintance.

9 .. Bombay, Balcrustus Wasoodewjee, Head Clerk on the Government Warehouse, and at 4 P.M. aged 41 years.

10 .. Hyderabad, Mr. Edward Palmer, deeply regretted.

20 .. Bombay, on the Espinasse, from the accidental discharge of a pistol, Lieut. Sydney Lloyd Horton, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, eldest son of the late Admiral Joshua Sydney Horton, R. N.

22 .. Tellicherry, at the residence of Dr. Harrison, civil surgeon, after a few days illness, Anthony Charles, the only surviving son of W. A. Purnell, esq., Physician General of this Presidency, in the 24th year of his age.

25 .. Bombay, Mr. Geo. Roberts, Court House keeper, Supreme Court, after a protracted illness, sincerely and deeply regretted by his relatives and friends.

27 .. Aden, Mr. E. J. McRea, formerly of Madras, late Head Clerk, Commissariat Dept., Aden, deeply regretted by all who knew him.

JUNE 1844.

16 .. the Cape of Good Hope, Ensign H. A. Taylor, 5th Bombay N. L. I.

23 .. Gotaacmund, Lieut. G. J. Young, of the 17th regt. B. N. I.

25 .. Mhow, Edmund George Nicolay, esq., late a capt. in H. M. 29th regiment of Foot, and only son of Sir William Nicolay, Governor of the Mauritius.

29 .. His residence, Regent Villa, near Sydney, New South Wales, Sir John Jamieson, K. G. V., Physician of the Fleet, aged 68 years.

.. Khetwaddy, of cholera, Frederick Fernandes, son of Mr. Nicolas Fernandes, aged 8 years and three months. Deeply regretted.

JULY 1844.

1 .. Hyderabad, Seinde, capt. L. Huldiday, H. M.'s 86th Foot.

2 .. Poona, Mr. Louis C. Moore, of the Military Audit Office, aged 28 years.

3 .. Asseergh, Lieut. col. T. M. Hallie, commanding the 24th regt. N. I., deeply and deservedly regretted.

7 .. Candlish Dhoolia Mr. Joseph Antonio Mendes. Examiner, Candlish Collectorate.

8 .. Kurrachee, Drowned, whilst bathing, W. W. Fry, esq., aged 26 years, commander of the H. C. steamer Nimrod, Indus Flotilla, sincerely regretted by his brother officers.

21 .. Bombay, Mr. James Blundell, engraver, in the twenty-ninth year of his age.

23 .. Bombay, the revd. G. M. Valentine of the Church of England Mission, in the 36th year of his age.

27 .. Ahmednuggur, Arthur A. C. Forbes, Esq., of the Civil Service.

31 .. Ahmednuggur, Henry Spooner, medical apprentice, aged 15 years and 9 months.

AUGUST 1844.

3 .. Kurrachee, assist. surgeon C. Stewart, M. D., H. M.'s 86th foot.

4 .. Ahmednuggur, of cholera, Frederick A. Richardson, esq., assistant surgeon of the 1st Battalion of Bombay Artillery. Although young in the

DEATHS.

service, Mr. Richardson had already acquired the confidence and esteem of his superiors, by his unremitting attention to his duty, and by his amiable manners and deportment.

At No. 5, Ainslie place Edinburgh, George Andrew Stuart, esq., of Inchoreck, formerly Superintending Surgeon, Bombay Presidency.

SEPTEMBER 1844.

11 .. Secunderabad, Lieut. T. C. Morgan, H. M. 4th or the King's Own regt., aged 36 years.

13 .. Bombay, Mr. Charles Winton, late a conductor in the I. N. Storekeeper's Department, aged 42 years.

OCTOBER 1844.

7 .. Hyderabad, in Seclude, Mr. conductor John Beard, of the Ordnance Store Department, aged 60 years.

8 .. Sea, on board the ship Malabar, Lieut. A. Anstey, 8th regt. Bombay N. I., of consumption.

9 .. Bellecherrie, in Katewar, Lieut. Francis Henry Denys, 1st L. C. (Lancers.)

16 .. London, William Church, esq., of the firm of Brownrigg and co.

18 .. Rochester, in Essex, aged 18 years. Thomas Barrett Leonard, third son Mr. Robert Turner, of the same place.

23 .. Baroda, of fever, Ensign Charles Hay Bayne, of the 4th Rifles, aged twenty-one years, deeply lamented by his brother Officers and friends.

23 .. Bombay, of asthma, Hajee Mahomed Saleh Khan eldest son of the Mahomed Ali Khan Showstry, and brother of Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan, a respectable Mahomedan merchant, whose urbanity and gentlemanlike conduct had endeared him to a large circle of friends, Persians as well as natives. His loss will be long and seriously felt. Hajee Mahomed Saleh Khan was a Persian by birth, and in compliance with the tenets of his faith his body is to be embalmed, and sent for interment to Kербulla.

NOVEMBER 1844.

11 .. Kolapore, Capt. St. John Mundell, H. M.'s 22d foot.

18 .. his House, in Rampart row, Charles Hardy Bainbridge Esq., Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Bombay, third son of the late George Cole Bainbridge, Esq., of Gattonside House, Roxburghshire.

23 .. Bombay, Capt. J. H. Chalmers, 4th N. I. (Rifles,) commandant of the Marine Battalion, deeply regretted.

30 .. Dhoolia William Sullivan, Esq., Civil Surgeon.

.. Kolapore, Ensign Weld, H. M. 22d foot.

.. Aden, Capt. Archibald Lockhart, H. M.'s 17th Regt., sincerely regretted by his brother officers.

29 .. Sukkur, Lieut. Richard Shields, H. M.'s 78th Highlanders.

DECEMBER 1844.

5 .. Sea on board the steamer Victoria, George S. King, Esq., of the firm of G. S. King & co., of this place.

9 .. Hummut Ghaut, mortally wounded in action and died on the following day, Lieut. A. P. Barker 21st Regt. N. I., aged 22 years. By his death the Regt. and the service have lost a most promising and meritorious young officer, deeply deplored by his friends and all who knew him.

10 .. Rampart Row, Bombay, on the evening of Tuesday the assistant surgeon Samuel Douglas Milligan, Bombay medical service, aged 31 years.

11 .. the European General Hospital, of dysentery, Lieut. W. V. Collins, R. N., aged 32 years and 28 days, deeply and deservedly regretted by all who knew him.

18 .. the European General Hospital, Mr. Archibald Sharpe, of Edinburgh, Scotland, correspondent Times Press, aged 27 years.

30 .. Bombay, the road. Esq. William's late Chaplain at Mahabulshwar.

.. At Sea, on board the ship Bucephalus, David Miller, Esq., of the firm of Campbell, Miller and co.

DEATHS OF FEMALES.

NOVEMBER 1843.

27 At Torquay, Helen Amelia, daughter of Major John Pawcett, 2nd regiment Bombay European light infantry, aged 14 years.

DECEMBER 1843.

- 30 At Mysana, en route from Ahmedabad, to Deesa, Mary Marriet, the beloved child of lieutenant colonel and Mrs. Carmichael, aged 7 months.
 22 .. Bombay, of cholera, miss Ellen Walker, aged 13 years.

JANUARY 1844.

- 6 .. Mazagon, Thereza Maria, the beloved wife of Philip De Lemas, Esq., and, fifth daughter of the late Stephen John Cross, Esq., of this place.

FEBRUARY 1844.

- 3 .. The resident of her Uncle E. Durans Esq., Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, London; Catherine Elizabeth, youngest daughter of G. A. W. Trotter Esq., of Laurel Lodge Hammermith, aged 18 years.
 7 .. Surat, Mary Ann, the beloved wife of the Revd. Wm. Clarkson.
 10 .. Poona of Small Pox, the Lady of lieutenant and adjutant Webb, 28th regiment, aged 31 years.
 10 .. Poona, of a few days illness, James, the eldest son of Mr. Conductor Green, Ordnance department, aged 8 years and 7 months.
 17 .. Kurrachee, Mary Jane, the wife of Mr. J. P. Buchanan, of the Indian navy, aged 26 years and 6 months.
 19 .. Bombay, Elizabeth, the beloved wife of Riding master Sergeant M. Jones, 3d Troop Horse Brigade, aged 33 years and 5 months.
 25 .. Deesa, after 4 days illness, Catherine, the beloved wife of Sergeant J. McGrath, Band master of the 1st B. E. regiment, aged 18 years, 2 months, and 12 days.
 26 .. Sea, Mrs. H. S. Menge, the beloved wife of the Revd. C. C. Menge, Church Missionary, Nussick, on board the Carnatic, Captain Hayne, Homeward bound, most sincerely regretted.

MARCH 1844.

- 19 .. Seroor, Constance, the infant daughter of Captain T. Fraser, Poona Horse.
 13 .. Bombay Six days after her delivery, the wife of Mr. Assistant Apothecary John Whiter, aged 23 years, deeply and deservedly regretted by her affectionate husband and circle of friends to lament her irreparable loss.
 17 .. The Denkive, of Spasmodic Cholera, Frances Eleanor, the beloved wife of lieutenant colonel Julius G. Griffith, commandant of Artillery, aged 44 years. Her end was peace.
 "Blessed are the Dead which die in the Lord"
 27 .. Bombay, Maria Thereza, the wife of Mr F. D. Miranda, aged 19 years and 11 months.

APRIL 1844.

- 14 .. Mahabuleshwur, Mrs. Gray, the wife of P. Gray, Esquire, superintendent of the station
 25 .. Bombay, of cholera, the Lady of A. S. LeMessurier, Esquire, advocate general of Bombay

MAY 1844.

- 1 .. Bombay of Cholera, Sarah, the beloved wife of Mr. G. J. Hatteoth.
 12 .. Boroda Rachel, the dearly beloved wife of lieutenant E. Bate, 7th regiment native infantry, aged 22 years and two months.

JUNE 1844.

- 6 .. Depoolie, aged 39 years, of dysentery, the wife of serjeant McBride, of the Honourable the Governor's Band
 11 .. Byculia, Mr. A. G. Allen, wife of the Rev. D. O. Allen of the American mission, aged 36 years.
 28 .. Colaba, Mrs. Elizabeth Elliott, relict of the late Mr. Richard Elliott of the Ordnance Department, aged 51 years.

JULY 1844.

- 4 .. Belgium, the wife of Mr. Thomas Taylor, Head Clerk of the Assistant Adjutant general's Office, at that station, of child-birth, aged 15 years, 3 months and 14 days.
 12 .. Byculia, after giving birth to a daughter still born, Caroline, the beloved wife of the Rev. H. Mellon, of the Church Mission.
 14 .. Surat, Margaret, the wife of Thos. Sanders, serjeant major 19th regiment native infantry, aged 20 years and 8 months.
 30 .. Jaulnah, Margaret, the wife of Captain John Campbell, Madras commissariat.

- 27 At Bombay, In the Fort, Charlotte Caroline, the wife of Mr. Joseph Duverger, aged 26 years, 9 months, and 13 days, deeply regretted.

27 .. Ahmednugger, Anne Johnson, aged 15 years and 6 months.

(U. G. T. 1844

- 14 .. Malliarum, of cholera, But get the beloved wife of Mr. John Simpson, assistant Apothecary 48th Regt. M. N. I., aged 16 years.

19 .. Camballa, Mrs. Q. de Cruz, the beloved wife of M. de Cruz Esq., aged 32 years and 6 months

21 .. Cavel, Mrs. Quiteria de Souza, in the 78th year of her age, leaving a circle of relatives and friends to deplore her loss.

30 .. Guernsey, in the 36th year of her age, Sibella, the Lady of Major Wm Stirling of Clifton House, Exeter, and late of the 17th Regt. N. I.

SEPTEMBER 1844

30 .. Kulkadaver, at the residence of her son Mr. P. Kelly, Mrs. Rebecca Kelly, aged 70 years.

OCTOBER 1844.

9 .. Her house, Westmoreland Place, Liverpool Alice, the relict of Major Dunabin, formerly in the Bombay Army

10 .. Hope School, Bombay, Mrs. James Jay, aged 23 years, deeply lamented.

NOVEMBER 1844

1 .. Poonah, Maria Louisa, the wife of Captain M. B. H. Lloyd, 2nd Queen's Royals, aged 34 years.

2 .. Hawkhurst in Kent, Elizabeth Mary, wife of Henry Young Esq., Bombay civil service

6 .. Bombay, Mrs. Catherine Clement, aged 23 years, 7 months.

10 .. Belvidere, Maria, the wife of Metcalfe Larken Esq., of the civil service, and fourth daughter of the Hon'ble James Henry Crawford Esq., Member of Council, aged 21 years.

22 .. Byculia, deeply and sincerely regretted Mary the beloved wife of John Bell, Esq., Professor, Elphinstone College.

.. Secunderabad, at 4 1/2 A. M. after an illness of some months, Amy, the beloved wife of Captain Clutterbuck, 38th M. N. I., sincerely regretted.

DEATHS OF INFANTS.

DECEMBER 1843.

21 At Bombay, of cholera, John, the infant son of Mr. A. McCombie, master of the garrison Band, aged 16 months.

22 .. Bombay, of cholera, William John, the only child of Mr. C. A. Sippe, Bandmaster 2nd light cavalry, aged 21 months.

30 .. Mysana, between Ahmedabad and Deesa, Mary Harriet, the beloved child of lieutenant colonel and Mrs. Carmichael, 4th Bengal light cavalry, aged 7 months.

JANUARY 1844.

2 .. Mhow, Lechmere Taylor Birdwood, aged 16 1/2 months.

5 .. Bhooj, Jane, the infant daughter of lieutenant Charles Harvey, acting assistant to the resident in Cutch, aged 3 1/2 months.

7 .. Cheltenham, after a lingering illness, Julia, the wife of Thomas Allport Esq., and youngest daughter of the late Murdoch Brown Esq., of Tellicherry.

9 .. Khowady, of Cholera, after a short illness, of 14 hours, master Francis Yates, son of the late Mr. Henry Yates, Auctioneer, aged 13 years, 3 months and 18 days, deeply regretted

22 .. Nusseerabad, Mary Anna, the beloved child of Captain W. C. Birch, 5th Bengal Infantry, aged 1 year and 8 months.

25 .. Katwaddy at the residence of Mr. G. Smith, Janet Emma, daughter of Mr. Robert Craig, aged two years, four months and thirteen days.

FEBRUARY 1844.

9 .. The Powderworks, Muzagon, Edward George, the infant son of Major and Mrs. Jacob.

21 .. Ahmednugger, Edward Samuel Britt, the only surviving son of J. C. Brindley, sergeant major of the 48th regiment M. N. I., aged 1 year, 11 months and 22 days.

DEATHS.

523

MARCH 1844.

- 1 At Ahmednuggur, Jane Esburn, youngest daughter of the revd. H. Ballantine, American missionary, aged 14 months and 7 days.
- 7 .. Bombay in the Fort, John Frederick, the infant son of Mr. Apothecary John Vitters, aged 1 year, 3 months and 17 days.
- 17 .. Byculia, James Augustus, infant son of the late Mr. J. A. Cumins, aged 8 days; and on the following day, Monday, the 18th March, Anne Caroline, relict of the late J. A. Cumins, and eldest daughter of Mr. J. Tanner, aged 18 years, 1 month and 9 days.

APRIL 1844

- 11 .. Zillah, Shilapore, the infant son of Mr. W. H. Bell, assistant superintendent, revenue survey of the Deccan, aged six months and 11 days.
- 15 .. Kolbadavie, Manuel Alberto, son of Mr. Philippe Moraes, aged 11 months and 25 days.
- 20 .. Jaulna, Arthur Herve, infant son of brevet captain Cooke, Madras horse artillery.
- 23 .. Panwell, Alfred Henry, the son of John and Lucy Sophia Hervey, aged 5 years, 1 month and 6 days.

MAY 1844.

- 1 .. Breach Candy, William, the beloved child of Mr. W. Moore, aged 2 years.
- 9 .. Sholapoor, Catherine Anne, the beloved child of Lieutenant J. C. McCaskil, 51st regt. M. N. I.
- 12 .. Cumbay, Thomas Arnold, the son of Mr. A. Summers, in medical charge, aged 1 year and six weeks.
- 13 .. Bombay, of cholera, in Rampart Row, Ramsay Henry, the second son of John Holland Esq., Barrister at Law, aged 1 year and 8 months.
- 19 .. Colabah, the daughter of Mr. assistant apothecary Ignacio Lourenco, aged 8 months.
- 20 .. Bombay, in the Fort Adelaide the beloved child of Mr. and Mrs. W. Vears, aged 1 year and 10 months.
- 21 .. Bellary, Benington Hall, the youngest child of Mr. B. H. Paine, aged 18 months.
- 22 .. Bombay, in the Fort of cholera, Jane Emma, eldest daughter of the late Mr. James Gullies, aged 15 years. She lived beloved, and died deeply regretted by a large circle of relatives and friends.

JUNE 1844.

- 2 .. Surat, Emily, the infant daughter and only child of Mr. and Mrs. Shea, Timber department, aged 2 months.
- 3 .. Atry Cottage, Mount Road, Mazagon, the infant son of Mr. E. L. Bennett, of convulsions.
- 5 .. Hastings, George Augustus, eldest son of Major General Baumgardt, in his 14th year, after a short illness.
- 8 .. Sonapoor, Ann, the infant daughter of Mr. T. Sellers, Draftsman military Board Office, aged 1 year, 4 months and 11 days.
- 29 .. Kurrahue, Jane Elizabeth, infant daughter of Captain and Mrs. H. Hamilton, 78th Highlanders.

JULY 1844.

- 5 .. Bombay, Christina Jane, infant daughter of Dr. Herbert Giraud, aged 9 months.
- 6 .. Ahmedabad, Ellen Matilda, youngest daughter of S. Sproule, M.D., civil surgeon, aged 10 months.
- 19 .. Belgaum, Ellen Susanna, the child of Mr. Hearn, medical department, aged 1 year, 9 months and 12 days.
- 20 .. Surat, Uriel Archibald, the beloved son of Barrack sergeant Henry Brewer, aged 15 months and 21 days.
- 29 .. Kaira, the infant son of Captain and Mrs. Hellasis, aged 4 days.
- 29 .. Ahmednuggur, Murray Messiter, son of Lieut. Messiter, H. M.'s 17th Foot, aged 2 years and 2 months.

AUGUST 1844.

- 1 .. Ahmednuggur, Aspecioza, the beloved daughter of Mr. Eugerio Cabral, the Post Office head writer, aged about 3 years and 4 months, of cholera.
- 10 .. Poona, Chamber Walker, the beloved child of E. H. Townsend, Esq., civil service, aged 1 year and 6 months.

DEATHS.

- At Kemptee, (suddenly) Augusta Pavlovna Ainswill, the infant daughter of the revd. John McBvoy, H. C. Chaplain.
- .. the Residence of Mr. J. Furrel, Khatwaddy, the infant Orphan of the late sub conductor G. Cresswell, and Nephew of Mr. J. Furrel, aged 11 months and 10 days, during the very troublesome process of teething. The Lord taketh his own in the very best time.
- 28 .. Sea, on board the ship Malabar, miss Austen, of consumption
SEPTEMBER 1844.
- 5 .. Bombay, William Wellis, the eldest son of Mr. W. Wellis, superintendent Government co. op. rage, Bombay, aged 16 years.
- 11 .. Ahmednager, Edwin, only son of the Revd. E. Burgess, American missionary, aged 4 years and 2 months.
- 12 .. Mazagon, miss Maria Thereza, the infant daughter of Mr. John de Souza, head Clerk at Prothonotary's Office of Supreme Court, aged 2 years and 2 months.
OCTOBER 1844
- 5 .. Belgaum, Arthur Panlet, fourth son of Captain and Mrs. Hunter, aged nearly 2 years.
- 11 .. Bombay, in the Fort, the infant son of Mr. G. A. Kuerone
- 12 .. Gurgaum, Jane Eliza, the infant daughter of D. B. Mills, esq., late of the 19th regt N. I.
- 25 .. Korneelie, Harriett Anne, the child of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford, aged 1 year.
- 28 .. Aden, George Henning, the infant son of Luke Thomas, esq.
- 30 .. Dharwar, of cholera, Arthur David, the second son of H. W. Reeves, esq., C. S., aged 3 years and 8 months.
DECEMBER 1844
- 3 .. Colabah, Rosa, the infant daughter of Lieut. H. C. Faulkner, Queen's Royals.
- 19 .. Lower Colabah, Frederick, the son of Mr. George Seales, aged 8 years and 11 days.
- 22 .. Gurgaum, D'Urban, only son of Mr. Thomson, of the firm of Thomson and co., aged 1 year and 2 months.

LIST
OF THE
East India Company's
COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS
ON THE
BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT,

Corrected to the 1st January 1845.

GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Colonel The Hon'ble SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, BART., K. C. H., took his seat 9th July 1842.

His Excellency Lieut. Genl. SIR THOMAS McHAHON, BART., K. C. B. Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council, took his seat 14th February 1840.

The Hon'ble J. H. CRAWFORD, Third Member of Council, took his seat 28th April 1841.

The Hon'ble L. R. REID, Fourth Member of Council, took his seat 1st March 1844.

J. P. WILLOUGHBY, Esq., *Provisional Member of Council*, appointed 3rd April 1844.

CIVIL LIST.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Appointment.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
1	James Henry Crawford...	1803	c 13 Jan 06	20 June 06	33 6 12	1 Dec 41	Third Member of Council, 28th April 1841.
2	Saville Marriott....	do	c 20 Mar 07	20 Nov 29 1 Sept 07	35 1 13	Do	On Furlough to Europe, per Ship Windsor Castle, sailed 13th Oct. 1842.
3	John Williams....	1812	a 25 Jan 13	27 Oct 13 18 May 23	26 4 16	9 May 33	Sub-Treasurer, General, Paymaster and Superintendent of Stamps, & Secy. to the Govt. Savings Bank 24th December 1843.
4	Edward Eden Elliot ...	1815	a 23 Dec 15	15 May 16	23 7 17	15 May 36	Civil Auditor and Mint Master, Acting 21st April 1841, confirmed 3rd September 1841.
5	Alexander Bell	do	c 15 do do	Do	28 7 17	Do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadler Dewance and Sadler Fouldaree Adawlut and Judicial Commissioner for the Deccan and Khanesh, Acig. 21st Feb. 1839, and 20th Jan. 1840, confirmed 29th March 1841.
6	Lestock Robert Reid....	1816	c 18 do 16	30 do 17	27 7 23	30 do 37	Fourth Member of Council, 1st March 1843, and Chief Judge of the Court of Sadler Dewance & Sadler Fouldaree Adawlut, 3rd April 1844.

CIVIL LIST.

39

7 George Giberne.	do c 9 do do	do	26 Aug 26	122 9 4	Do	On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 2d March 1843.
8 John Pyne.....	1817 c 17 do	17 11 May 1823 4 June 36	2 27 11	Do	38	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 5th Jan. 1841, and Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country, 10th Jan. 1842. On leave to the Naligherries, left 6th September, 1843
9 John Pollard Willoughby.....	do c 4 July 15 10 Feb	19 23 10 22	Do			Chief Secretary to Govt. 1st March 1844 and Secy to Govt. in the Pol. and Secret Depts, 10th Nov. 1835, and Director of the Bank of Bombay 4th March 1843 Provisional Member of Council, 3rd April 1844.
10 Henry Harrington Glass	do c 12 do do	1 June do 21 Nov 53	6 24	Do		Collector of Customs, and Reporter General on External Commerce, 5th Jan. 1842, and Opium Agent at the Presidency, 23rd April, 1842.
11 Henry Borradaile.....	1818 c 17 Dec do 20 May	19 24 2 8 29 May 39	On Furl to Eur., per Prince of Wales from Calcutta, left 5th March 1844.			
12 William Richard Morris.	do c 6 Oct 19 24 Mar 20 25 24 May 28	1 7	Do			Accountant General and Revenue and Judicial Accountant, & Accountant General to the Supreme Court, 23d Nov. 1842, Member of the Board of Education, 5th January 1843, and President of the Mint Committee.
13 William Simson.....	do c 20 do do 12 Do 20 21 3 Feb 36	8 3	Do			Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 1st March 1843, Acting Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country, 11th November 1843.

CIVIL LIST.

Number.	Names.	Reason of Appt.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of ar- rival.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
CLASS II.							
14	Benjamin Hutt,	1818	c 8 Oct 19	24 Mar 20 18 Sept 20	6 19 29	May 30	Police Judge of the Court of Sudder Deewanee and Sudder Fojdaree Adawlut, acting 6th July 1842, con- firmed 20th October, 1842, and Ju- dicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkan, 16th November 1842. Revenue Commissioner of the Southern Division, 13th January 1843.
15	David Anderson Blane.	1819	c 2 Feb 20	7 June 26 31 Dec 37	6 21	6 28	7 June 40
16	Sir Robert Keith Arbuth- not, Bt.	do	a 7 do do	7 June 20 12 July 37	20 21	1 25	Do
17	Joseph Henry Jackson.	do	a 18 do do	7 June 20 24	6 24	6 25	Do
18	Alexander Elphinstone.	do	a 12 Apr do	Do 9 June 34	21	5 20	Do
19	John Warden.	do	c 17 June 20	17 Apr 21 12 Dec 41	21 21	10 4	Do
20	Robert Keith Pringle.	1820	a 9 Feb 21	10 June 21 17 Apr 38	19	4 6 10	Do
21	Edmund Montgomerie.	do	c 15 do do	11 June 21 5 Apr 38	20 20	4 12	Do

Police Judge of the Court of Sudder
Deewanee and Sudder Fojdaree
Adawlut, acting 6th July 1842, con-
firmed 20th October, 1842, and Ju-
dicial Commissioner for Guzerat and
the Konkan, 16th November 1842.
Revenue Commissioner of the Southern
Division, 13th January 1843.
Collector and Magistrate of Suva, 23d
Feb, 1842, and 13th Nov. 1842 and
Agent for the Hon'ble the Governor,
20th October 1842.
Collector of Continental Customs and
Excise, 5th Oct. 1842.
Collector and Magistrate of Rattagee-
rer, 17th October 1838.
Judge and Session Judge of Poona,
and Agent for Suddas in the Deccan,
acting 5th Jan. 1842, confirmed 26th
January 1842.
Revenue Commissioner of the Northern
Division, 1st March 1843.
Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor,
15th July 1840.

CIVIL LIST.

5

22 Philip William LeGeyt,	do a 11 Apr do 31 Oct	21 23	2 11	Do	Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge at the Presidency, 31st Jun. 1840.
23 Henry Allan Harrison..	do a 29 Dec 20 10 June do 23	do 23	5 22	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednagar, 16th Nov. 1834. Has leave to proceed on Furlough.
24 Richard Townsend Webb	do c 14 Feb. 21	Do	19 2 3	Do	Magistrate, Deputy Revenue and Judicial Acct. and Deputy Assistant General, 9th Jan. 1840, and 30th April 1841.
25 Henry Brown.. . . .	do c 6 do do 10 June 21 10	21 10	5 28	Do	Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, 15th October 1840, and Acting Puisne Judge of the Sudder Adawlat, 25th Oct. 1843.
26 Jackson William Muspratt.	do a 29 Dec 20 10 June 21 20	21 20	6 12	Do	Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, acting 21st April 1841, confirmed 3d November 1841.
27 Philip Stewart, R.	do c 12 Sept 21 28 Jan 22 18	21 18	6 1	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 20th November 1841. On sick leave to the Neelgherry Hills, 1st per Malabar 1st January 1845
28 Gregor Grant, R.	do c 28 Dec do 27 Apr 22 22	22 22	8 5	Do	Collector of Land Revenue Bombay, 25th April 1842, and Superintendent of Salt-very, 6th April 1842.
29 Edward Hume Townsend, R. M.	do c 13 Feb 22 11 June 22 10	22 10	6 16	15 Aug 42	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Finance Department 1st March 1844.
30 William Charles Andrews, R.	do c 12 do do 11 June 22 19	22 19	1 26	Do	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, Acting 14th Oct. 1839, confirmed 10th November 1841.

CIVIL LIST,

Number.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of ar- rival.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
31	John William Langford, H.....	1821 a.	27 Feb 22	11 June 22 16 Nov 36	18 8 17	15 Aug 42	Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 5th October 1842. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope, per Barossa, sailed 8th August 1842.
32	Nugent Kirkland, H....	do	c. 20 do	do 11 June 22	22 6 21	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 20th November 1844.
33	Alexander Nisbet Shaw, H. M.....	do	a. 27 do	do 11 June do 31 Dec 25 22 Nov 40	16 4 29	Do	(Has leave to proceed on furlough.) Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, acting 16th Oct. 1841, confirmed 23d February, 1842. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope, per Malabar, sailed 1st January 1845.
34	Walter John Hunter, H...	do	a. 16 Jan do	do 11 June 22 4 Sept 33 28 June 40	15 8 19	Do	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmed- nagar, 20th Oct. 1842.
35	Thomas Hill Talbot, H...	do	a. 10 Sept do	do 10 May 24 18 0 14	Do	Do	On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 24th May 1842.
36	William Birdwood, H...	1823 a.	1 Dec 24	23 do 25	19 7 9	23 May 37	Judge and Session Judge of Sholapore, 20th October 1842.
37	Edward Gordon Fawcett, H. G.....	1824 c.	3 Feb 25	do 6 June do 14 Feb 40	16 6 17	6 June do	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmed- bad, acting 4th March 1842, con- firmed 6th October 1842.

CIVIL LIST,

7

38	Henry Wilson Reeves, H. M.	do	a. 24 Aug do	12 Dec 8 Nov	25 18 39	1 22	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Belgium and Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, 1st March 1844.
39	Arthur Malet, H.	do	a. 2 Nov do	29 Apr	26 18	8 3	Do	Political Agent in Kattewar, 30th Oc- tober 1842.
40	Robert Davies Lauder H. M.	do	c. 14 July do	12 Dec	25 18	1 6	Do	Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 15th June 1843.
41	Arthur Walpole Ravens- croft, H. M.	1825	a. 26 July do	13 Jan 14 Mar	27 14 41	9 0	23 Jan	32
42	George Coker, H.	do	c. 10 Aug do	31 Mar	27 15	6 1	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 15th Nov. 1843.
43	Wm. Warden Bell, G. M.	do	a. 27 Sept do	do	17 9	1 1	Do	On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 2nd Oct. 1843.
44	Patrick Scott, H. M.	1826	c. 7 Feb do	12 June	do 12	1 5	2 June do	1
45	William Escombe, H. M.	do	a. 23 Apr do	26 Oct 16 July	27 14 32	7 3	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 1st March 1844.
46	James Grant Lumsden, H.	do	a. 18 July do	5 Apr	28 13	8 27	Do	On sick leave to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 2nd Oct 1842.
47	John Gordon, H. G. M.	1827	a. 23 Jan 28	9 July 34	1 June 25	14 2 25	1 June 40	40
48	Henry Liddell, H.	do	c. 6 Feb do	10 Apr 41	5 June 28	13 7 10	Do	Secy. to Gov. in the General, Judicial and Persian Departments. 1st March, 1843, and 1st March 1844, Member of the Mint Committee, 27th Sept. 1843, and of the Board of Education, 29th Nov. 1844.
								Acting Judge and Session Judge of Tanna, 25th October 1843.
								Post Master General, 1st March 1843.
								Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, for the de- tached Station of Dhoolia, 1st March 1843.

CIVIL LIST,

Number.	Names.	Season of Appl.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of ar- rival.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
49	John Webb, H. M.	1827	a. 6 Feb 25	1 June 28 4 Dec 32	5 23	1 June 40	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgam, 20th March 1843. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope for two years, for Malabar, sailed 13th January 1843.
50	John Sutherland Law, H. G. M.	do	a. 20 July do	13 Feb 28 13 May 43	5 22	Do	Deputy Collector of Continental Cus- toms & Excise 1st March 1844 and Acting Collector and Magistrate of Tambay, 21st July 1843.
51	William Courtney, H. M.	do	c. 17 do do 31	Dec 28 1 do 35	13 7	Do	Practical Superintendent of Sawant Ware, 20th May 1840.
52	Gilbert James Blanc, H.	do	c. 10 June do 30	Nov 28 12 Nov 41	13 3 20	Do	Acting Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 20th Nov. 1844.
53	Richard Spooner, H.	do	c. 21 July do	do do 11 Dec 43	13 4 21	Do	Deputy Collector of Customs and De- puty Opinion Agent at the Presi- deny, 1st June 1834.
54	Goufrey Lee Farran, H.	do	c. 18 do do 13	Feb 20 13 Feb 45	13 1 15	Do	On furlough to Europe, per Lan- caster, sailed 6th April 1841.
55	Charles Price, H. M.	do	a. 20 Nov. do 14	May do 15	7 18	Do	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Koonkun for the de- tached Station of Rutnageeree, 15th June 1843.

CIVIL LIST.

9

56	Archibald Spens, H. G.	1829	c. 17 Dec 28	3 July	14	10	19	3 July 41	On Sick leave to Europe per Steamer <i>Cikopatra</i> , left 20th May 1844
57	Hugh Poyntz Malet, H.	do	c. 1 June 29	2 Dec	do	12	5 20	Do	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nassuk 1st March 1844.
58	John Marshall Davies, H. G.	1829	a. 20 Jan 30	6 June	30	14	6 25	6 June 42	Political Agent of Colaba 7th Nov. 1840, & 27th Sept. 1844.
59	William Edward Frere, H. G.	do	c. 11 do	11 do	do	11	0 15	Do	Acting Collector & Magistrate of Kaira 18th Dec. 1844.
60	Ashness Remington, H.	do	c. 17 Dec 29	15 Dec	44	do	14	7 17	First Assistant to the Political Commissioner of Guzerat and Resident at Baroda 31st May 1839, and Acting Judge and Session Judge of Surat 3rd June 1844.
61	Robert Keays, H. G.	do	a. 31 Dec	do	16 June	30	14	6 16	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached Station of Broach, 25th Oct. 1842.
62	Henry Young, H.	do	a. 28 Apr 30	20 Nov	do	11	2 12	Do	On furlough to Europe, per Steamer <i>Victoria</i> ; left 1st March 1842.
63	Adam Campbell, H. G. C.	do	a. do	do	do	11	1 23	Do	On furlough to Europe, per <i>Childe Harold</i> , sailed from <i>Virginia</i> 11th January 1842.
64	Metcalf Larken, H. M.	do	a. 7 July	do	8 Jan	31	10	8 2	Deputy Civil Auditor and Mint Master 25th Oct. 1842. Acting Commissioner of the Court of Requests 14th Oct. 1844.
65	Albenarle Bettington, H. C.	do	a. do	do	8 Jan	31	13	1 24	On furlough to Europe per Steamer <i>Atlanta</i> , left 1st March 1844.
66	Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, H. M.	do	a. 12 Jan 31	11 May	do	13	7 27	11 May 43	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, acting 13th July 1842, confirmed 4th Oct. 1842, and Acting Collector and Magistrate do. 1st June 1844.

CIVIL LIST.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of ar- rival.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
67	William Henry Harrison H. M.	1830	a. 12 Jan 31	27 Sept do 10 Jan 37	10 8 0	11 May 43	Register to the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdarce Adawlut, 6th April 1842. <i>On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 2d April 1843.</i> Superintendent of the Revenue Survey in the Southern Mahratta Country and Assistant to the Collectors of Dhwar and Belgaum 30th August 1841. Acting Collector and Magis- trate of Dharwar, 20th Jan. 1844. Has leave to England on private affairs for one year from 1st April 1845.
68	Richard Young Bazett, H. M.	do	a. do	27 Sept 31	11 9 7	Do	
69	Henry Edward Golds- mid, H.	do	a. do	1st May do	13 7 11	Do	
70	Edward Herbert Dallas, H. M.	do	do	19 Jan do	10 9 13	Do	<i>On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 1st April 1842.</i>
71	Charles George Prender- gast, H. G.	do	c. 30 Dec. 30	30 May do	13 7 2	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnageree 11th Dec. 1844.
72	Edward Champagne Jones H. M.	do	a. 22 Apr. 31	20 Jan 32	10 11 14	Do	<i>On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 2nd Jan. 1843.</i>
73	Edicard Montague Stuart, H. M.	do	a. 6 July do	20 Mar do	12 1 13	Do	<i>On furlough to Europe per Steamer Berence 1st May 1844.</i>

CIVIL LIST.

11

74	Thomas Ogilvy, B. M. C.	1830	a. 6 July 31	20 Jan 32	9 0 23	11 May 43	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira 25th October 1842, and Acting First Asst. the Pol. Com. for Guzerat, and Resident at Baroda 31d June 1844.
75	Charles Matthew Harrison, B. M.	do	a. 1 June do	27 Sept 31	13 3 5	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur 1st March 1843.
76	Thomas Charles Loughnan, B. G. C.	do	a. 6 July do	4 Dec do	10 5 2	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 11th December 1844. Has leave of absence for two years to the Cape of Good Hope.
77	Franck Sims, B. G.	do	a. 9 Nov do	19 June 32	10 7 15	Do	On furlough to Europe, per Steamer <i>Atlanta</i> , left 3rd Feb. 1843.
78	John Hinde Pelly, B. G. C.	1831	a. 18 Jan. 22	11 May 32	13 7 2	12 June 44	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 29th March 1843, and 15th Nov. 1843.
79	John Nugent Rose, B. M.	do	a. 6 July 31	15 do do	10 0 11	Do.	On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer <i>Victoria</i> , left 24th May 1842.
80	John William Woodcock, B. G.	do	a do	11 do do	10 0 17	Do.	On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer <i>Victoria</i> , left 24th May 1842.
81	Arthur King Corfield, B. M.	do	a. 18 Jan. 32	26 July do	6 1 17	Do.	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 13th May 1843.
82	Henry Hebbert, B. M. G.	do	a. 18 July do	2 Mar. 33	11 2 30	Do.	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Koukan, acting 10th January 1841, confirmed 10th November 1841.

CIVIL LIST.

Number.	NAMES.	Reason of Appt.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of ar- rival.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
83	Arthur Wellington Jones, H. G.	1831 a.	18 July 32	CLASS III. 4 Sept. do 12 Feb. 41	7 6 16	12 June 44	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, acting 1st February 1843, confirmed 21st June 1843, and Acting Deputy Col- lector of Continental Customs and Excise, 1st March 1844.
84	Edgar Weltram Burton, H. G.	1832 a.	16 Jan. 33	19 July 33	11 5 13	19 July 41	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 15th Novem- ber 1842.
85	Henry Bartle Edvard Frere, H. M. G.	1833 a.	15 Jan. 44	23 Sept. 34	10 1 9	23 Sept. 42	<i>On Sick leave to Europe, per Steamer Atalanta, left 1st Nov. 1844.</i>
86	Samuel Mansfield, H. M.	do	do	7 Oct. do	10 2 25	Do.	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 25th Octo- ber 1843.
87	Alexr. Charles Stuart, H. G.	do	do	do do do 10 Apr. 41	8 9 12	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Skolapoor 1st June 1844, and Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ah- medabad 17th April 1844 and 1st June 1844.
88	John Buchanan, H. M.	do	do	13 Aug. 34 16 Apr. 41	7 10 9	Do.	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur 10th September 1844.

CIVIL LIST.

13

89	Duncan Davidson, H. M.	1834 a. 28 Jan. 35 23 Sept. 43 14 Jan. 34	8	2	27 23 Sept. 43	43	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, acting 1st March 1843, confirmed 16th May 1844.
90	William Hart, H. M.	do a. 28 Jan. 35 8 May 35 2 July 40	6	1 29	Do.	Do.	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, acting 1st March 1842, confirmed 1st March 1843. On special duty.
91	Edward Leighton Jen- kins, H. M.	do a. 26 June do 3 Feb. 36	8	16 29	Do.	Do.	Second Assist. to the Collr. & Magte. of Poona 23rd May 1842, and Actg. First Assist. do. 1st June 1844.
92	John Robley Morgan, H. M.	do a. 28 Jan. do 1 Dec. 35	9	1 0	Do.	Do.	Second Assistant to the Political Com- missioner for Guzerat, and Resi- dent at Baroda 1st February 1843, and Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad 20th April 1844.
93	John William Hadow, H. M.	1835 a. 8 Jan. 36 29 Aug. 36	8	4	3 29 Aug. 44	44	Second Assist. to the Collr. of Con- tinental Customs and Excise, and Acting First Assistant to the Collr. and Magte. of Belgium 25th Oct. 1843.
CLASS V.							
94	George Berkley Seton Karr, H. M. G.	1836 a. 15 June do 10 Jan. 37	7	11 22	10 Jan. 41	41	Second Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, Acting 2nd Feb. 1842, confirmed 26th Oct. 1842, and Acting First Assistant do. 1st June 1844.

CIVIL LIST.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appl.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of ar- rival.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	NOW EMPLOYED.
95	Charles Edward Fraser Tytler, H. M.	do	a. 15 June 36	3 May 37	7 7 29	10 Jan. 41	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur 15th July 1841.
96	Arthur Saint John Ri- chardson, H. G. P.	1837	a. 18 Jan. 37	3 Oct. 37	7 2 29	3 Oct. 41	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 27th Novem- ber 1843, and Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 19th October 1844.
97	Wm. James Turquand, H. M. P.	do	a. 28 June 36	21 Jan. 38	6 1 11	Do.	On Sick leave to Europe left per Steamer Berenice on 1st Jan. 1844.
98	Stephen Babington, H. M.	1833	a. 22 June 38	20 Oct. 38	6 2 12	20 Oct. 42	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, and Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona and Assistant Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan 6th November 1844.
99	George Inverarity, H. M.	1839	a. 7 Aug. 39	29 Apr. 40	4 8 3	12 Mar. 40	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh 26th Oc- tober 1844, and Acting First As- sistant do. 19th Oct. 1844.
100	Claudius James Erskine, H. P. G.	do	a. 15 Jan. 40	10 Oct. 40	4 2 23	Do.	Private Secy. to the Hon'ble the Go- vernor, 2. th Oct. 1844.

CLASS V.

101	Henry L. Anderson, Esq.	1839 a.	15 Jan 40	10 Aug. 40	4	4	22	12 Mar. 40	Assistant to the Political Agent of the Southern Mahratta Country 15th June 1843, and Asst. Magt. in the Belgaum Collectorate 17th Oct. 1843.
120	John Samuel Dennis DeVitre, Esq.	do	a.	do.	6 May do.	4	7	26	Do
CLASS VI.									
103	William Agnew Goldsuech, Esq.	1840 a.	31 July do	2 May 41	3	7	30	12 Jan. 41	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar 25th Oct. 1843.
104	Charles Forbes, Esq.	do	a.	do.	12 Jan. do.	3	11	20	Do
105	Astley Cooper Travers, Esq.	do	a.	do.	21 April do.	3	8	11	Do
106	Archibald David Robertson, Esq.	1841 a.	28 July 41	12 Dec. do.	3	0	20	11 Oct. 41	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira 7th Aug. 1844.
107	George Grant, Esq.	do	c.	7 July do	11 Oct. do.	3	2	21	Do
108	Thomas Abingdon Compston, Esq.	do	a.	28 do do	10 Nov. do.	3	1	22	Do

Second Assistant to the Collector and Magt. of Rutnageree, 19th Oct. 1844. Attached to the Tanna Collectorate until further orders.
Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 15th Nov. 1844.

Number.	Names.	Person of Appl.	Commence- ment of Sur- vice.	Date of Ar- rival.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
109	Augustus Brooke War- den, H. M.	1842 a.	27 July 42	12 Oct. 42	2 2 20	12 Oct. 42	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor 1st Feb. 1843, and Acting Assist. and Ses- sions Judge of Surat 19th Oct. 1844.
110	Augustus Fortunatus Bel- lasi, H. M.	do a.	do.	14 Feb. 34	1 10 15	Do	Deputy Register of the Sudder Dewa- nee and Sudder Foujdare Adawlut 6th Nov. 1844.
111	Alexander Kinlock For- bes, H. M.	1842 a.	30 Dec. 42	15 Nov. 43	1 1 16	14 Apr 43	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur 12th January 1844, and Acting Second Assist. to the Collector and Magis- trate of Khamlesh, 6th Nov. 1844.
112	Alexander Grey, H. M.	do a.	do	31 May 40	1 7 10	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum 25th October 1843, and Acting Second Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor 19th October 1844.
113	Michael Agnew Coxon, H.	do a.	do	15 Nov. 40	1 1 16	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat 27th Nov. 1843 and Act. Second Asst. ditto 4th 19th Oct. 1844.
114	Henry Pendock St. G. Tucker, H. G.	do a.	do	14 April 40	1 5 17	Do	

115	Barrow H. Ellis	n. n.	1843	a. 26	July 43	11 Dec. 43	1 0	21	11 Dec. 43	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ratnagere, 12th June 1844.
116	Leighton Hamert Baker Tacker, H.	.....	do	a. 23	Feb. 44	8 April 44	0 8	23	8 Apr 44	Third Assist. to the Collector & Magistrate of Broach, and Acting Third Assist. to the Collector & Magt of Belgaum, 19th Oct. 1844.
117	Charles James Manson, H.	do	a.	d 2	do.	do.	0 8	23	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad 14th May 1844, and Actg. Third Assist. to the Collector & Magistrate of Ahmednurgur, 19th October 1844.
118	Robert Hardy	.....	do	a.	do	do.	0 8	23	Do	Third Assist. to the Collector & Magistrate of Poona, 19th Oct. 1844.
119	Henry Newton, H	.....	1843	a. 2	July 44	24 May 44	0 7	8	24 May 44	Not arrived.
120	Francis Lloyd	.....	1844	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
121	J. Macdonell Robertson	do	.....	.....	.....	13 Dec. 44	0 0	15	.....	Attached to the Poona Collectorate.

CASTALITIES.

John Andrew Shaw MacKenzie Retired on Annuity 18th Dec. 1844

NOTE.—The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first Writer appointed in Europe of the same season, of which they are Writers;—and being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to the sixth Class;—from the fifth to the end of the eighth year, to the fifth Class;—from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year, to the fourth Class;—from the thirteenth to the end of the twenty year, to the third Class;—from the twenty-first to the end of the thirty-fifth year to the second Class;—and from and after the thirty-fifth year to the first Class. (Vide Table of Precedence.)

The date of commencement of Service is that of the Covenant, or of the Appointment by the Court of Directors, whichever may be earlier. This is denoted by the letters c. or a. in the fourth column.

The letters C. G. H. M. or P. affixed to the names, signify that the parties have passed an Examination in the Carnarese,—Guzeratte,—Hindoostanee,—Maharatee or Persian Languages.

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST PRESIDENCY.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 9 J. P. Willoughby, Chief Secretary, and Secretary in the Political and Secret Departments. | 45 W. Escombe, Secretary in the General, Judicial and Persian Departments. |
| 31 E. H. Townsend, Secretary in Revenue and Finance Departments. | — Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill, Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments. |

Uncovenanted Assistants—Secretariat.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| N. Spencer..... | Military and Naval Departments. |
| F. Rouget..... | General.....ditto |
| R. H. Thomas..... | Political, and Secret ditto. |
| J. Lawless..... | Revenue and Finance ditto. |
| E. T. G. Pearson..... | Judicial.....ditto. |

COURT OF Sudder Dwyanah and

- | | |
|--|--|
| 6 The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Chief Judge. | 13 W. Samson, Puisne Judge and Acting Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country. |
| 5 Alexander Bell, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the Deccan and Khandesh. | 11 B. Hutt, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkan. |
| 8 John Pyne, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country, (On leave to the Neilgherries.) | 9. H. Brown, Actg. Puisne Judge. |
| | 67 W. H. Harrison, Register. |
| | 110 A. F. Bellasis, Deputy Register. |
| | J. Morris, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Register. |

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- 12 W. R. Morris, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant, and Accountant General to the Supreme Court.
- 24 R. T. Webb, Military Accountant & Deputy do. do.
- Assistant do. do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

- 4 E. E. Elliot, Civil Auditor (and Mint Master.)
- 64 M. Larken, Deputy do.

GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, AND STAMPS.

- 3 John Williams, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.

LAND REVENUE AND STATIONERY DEPARTMENTS.

- 28 G. Grant, Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery.
- F. Hutchinson, Uncovenanted Assistant.

REVENUE JUDGE

- 22 P. W. LeGeyt, Revenue Judge.

CUSTOMS AND OPIUM DEPARTMENTS, BOMBAY.

10 H. H. Glass, Collector of Customs and Reporter General on External Commerce and Opium Agent.	53 R. Spooner, Deputy Collector of Customs and Opium Agent.
<i>Uncovenanted</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
R. F. Barra,	Manockjee Cursetjee.
N. A. Dalzell.	J. S. Lawless.
A. W. Elliot	C. D. Gilder.

CUSTOMS, GUZURAT AND THE KONKUN.

17 J. H. Jackson, Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.	93 J. W. Hadow, Second Assist. do. & Acty. First Assist. to the Colbr. and Magistrate of Belgaum.
30 J. S. Law Deputy Collector of Continental Customs and Excise	
83 A. W. Jones. Act. do. do.	
<i>Uncovenanted</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
A. Stewart.	W. H. Payne.
W. A. Pelly.	

MINT DEPARTMENT.

12 W. R. Morris, Account. Genl. President of the Mint Committee.	61 M. Larken, Deputy do. Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D. Assay Master.
29 E. H. Townsend, Finance, Secy. Member do.	Surgeon E. T. Downes (Bengal Establt.) Deputy Assay Master.
45 W. Escombe, ditto. Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D., Secretary do.	Capt. H. B. Turner, Mint Engineer.
4 E. E. Elliot, Mint Master, (Civil Auditor.	Lieut. W. S. Stuart, Assist { do.

BOMBAY POLICE MAGISTRATES, &c. &c.

Senior Magistrate	22 P. W. LeGeyt.
Junior ditto	E. F. Danvers, M. (on leave at the Neilgherries.)
Acting ditto	L. C. C. Rivett.
Superintendent of Police	Capt J. Burrows, M. 14th R. N.I.
Surgeon in charge of Police	Assistant Surgeon A. H. Leith.
Ditto. of County Gaol and House of Correction	Surgeon A. Graham, (has medical charge of the Byculia Schools)
Coroner	Thomas Thornton,
Coroner's Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon, A. H. Leith.
Sheriff	John Holland
Deputy Sheriff	F. Leggett.
Assessor and Collector of the House Tax without the limits and Assessor of Wheel Tax	Capt. J. Burrows.

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

Assessor.....	S. S. Dickinson.
Clerk.....	L. C. C. Rivett.
Supt. of Repairs and Surveyor....	Capt. J. J. F. Cruickshank, Engrs.

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Stipendiary Commissioner.....	L. C. C. Rivett.
Acting ditto.....	64 M. Larken.
Ditto.....	Bomajee Hormusjee.
Clerk.....	J. L. Johnson. (on leave at the Neilgherries.)
Acting do.....	W. de Blaquiére.

GOVERNMENT LAW OFFICERS.

A. S. LeMessurier, Advocate General.
W. Acland, Company's Solicitor.
W. Howard, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Committee of Management.

A. S. Le Messurier, President	Ex-officio.
4 E. F. Elliot.....	Member.
22 P. W. LeGeyt.....	ditto.
E. F. Danvers.....	ditto. (on leave.)
L. C. C. Rivett.....	ditto.
Captain J. Burrows.....	ditto.

BANK OF BOMAY.

(INCORPORATED BY ACT III OF 1840.)

Directors appointed by Government.

9 J. P. Willoughby, (Civil Service)
12 W. R. Morris, Accountant General.
20 E. H. Townsend, Secy. in the Finance Department.

Directors elected by the Proprietors.

T. Cardwell,
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
R. W. Crawford.
H. G. Gordon.
Capt. H. B. Turner.
H. Cormack.
John Stuart, Secretary and Treasurer:

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry.....	<i>President.</i>
46 W. Escombe.....	} <i>Members.</i>
Lieut. Col. Jervis, Engineers.....	
Surgeon J. McLennan.....	
Framjee Cowasjee.....	
Jagonath Sunkersett.....	
Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba.....	} <i>Secretary.</i>
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.....	
Assistant Surgeon C. Morehead.....	

GOVERNMENT SAVING'S BANK

Committee of Management.

Accountant General. } Government Agents
 Sub-Treasurer. }

Adjutant General.

Brigade Major of King's Troops.

Town Major

10 H. H. Glass.

J. Bowman.

Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.

Bomanjee Hormusjee.

Jagonath Sunkersett.

Framjee Cowasjee.

3 John Williams, Secretary.

REVENUE COMMISSIONERS.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

20 R. K. Pringle, Revenue Commissioner.

Assistant.

Dusturdar; }

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

15 D. A. Blanc, Revenue Commissioner.

Assistant.

Rao Bahadoor Ramrao Narsing, Dusturdar.

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

(The Assistants marked thus have the full penal powers of Magistrate under Act. XIV. of 1835.)*

NORTHERN DIVISION.

SURAT COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	18 Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Bt.....	[Bhugwara.] [Parnera, Bhootsur &
First Assistant do....	78 J. H. Pelly*....	In charge of Bulsar.
Second do....	106 A. D. Robertson	Acting Second Assistant
Acting ditto.....	114 H. P. St. G. Tucker	at Poona.
Third do....	114 H. P. St. G. Tucker	

BROACH COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	41 A. W. Ravenscroft.	
First Assistant do....	64 E. W. Burton*..	In charge of Jumbooscer and Ahmode.
Second do....	96 A. St. J. Richardson.....	Acting First Assistant at Kaira.
Third do....	116 L. H. B. Tucker..	Acting Third Assistant at Belgaum.

AHMEDABAD COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	37 E. G. Fawcett	[Tolls and Excise.
First Assistant do.....	83 A. W. Jones	] of Continental Cn.
Acting do.....	87 A. C. Stuart	Acting Deputy Collector
		In charge of Dholka and
		Veerungam.
Second do.....	108 T. A. Compton.	In charge of Parantaj.
Third do.....	117 C. J. Marson.	Acting Deputy Assistant
		at Ahmednagar.

KAIRA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	27 P. Stewart	[A diphtheria.
Acting do.....	39 W. E. Price	] On such leave to the
First Assistant do.....	74 T. Ogden	Acting First Assistant
Acting do.....	90 A. St. J. Richards	at Kanoda.
	son	
Second do.....	105 A. C. Travers	
Third do.....		

KHANDALI COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	43 W. W. Bell	[Cape.
First Assistant do.....	76 T. J. Longbarr	] On such leave to the
Acting do.....	99 G. Inverarity	In charge of Mulh-
		gaon, Challeesgaum,
		Baglan & Pimpul-
		nair.
Second do.....	95 G. Inverarity	
Acting do.....	111 A. K. Forbes	Do. of Sowla, Junneir,
		Nusserabad, & Er-
		rendol.
Third.....		

TANVA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	31 J. W. Mayford	[Cape.
Acting do.....	50 J. S. Law	] On such leave to the
First Assistant.....	89 D. Davidson	In charge of Pygur,
		Rappeoree, Sankse,
		and Panwell
Second do.....	104 C. Forbes	In charge of Callan,
		Moorbar, Nusia poor,
		Tulloja & Bhewndy.
Third do.....		
Attached.....	107 George Grant	

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

POONA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	32 N. Kirkland	[Has leave to proceed on
Actg. ditto ditto.....	67 J. D. Inverarity	] furlough to Europe
First Assistant do.....	66 J. D. Inverarity	
Acting do.....	91 E. L. Jenkins	In charge of Khair and
Second do.....	21 E. L. Jenkins	Mawul.
Acting do.....	103 A. D. Robertson	In charge of Joonere &
		Paubul
Third do.....	119 H. Newton	Ditto of Bheemthuree
		and Indapoor.

AHMEDNIGOUR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	23 H. A. Harrison.	<i>Has leave to proceed on furlough to Europe</i>
Acting	22 G. J. Blane	
First Assistant do....	75 C. M. Harrison*	In charge of Jamkhair, Kootee and Kandah.
Second do.....	85 C. E. F. Tytler*	<i>Under the Sub-Collector at Vessah.</i>
Third do.....	111 K. Forbes...	
Acting do.....	117 C. T. Manson	<i>Acting Second Assistant Khudesh.</i>
NANAKPUR COLLECTORATE.		
Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate.....	57 H. P. Malet	[& Wan Dindoree.
Assistant.....	65 C. E. F. Tytler*	In charge of Kownsee

SHOLAPUR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	21 E. Montgomery	
First Assistant do....	87 A. C. Stewart*	<i>Acting First Assistant at Ahmedabad</i>
Acting do.....	64 G. B. S. Kerr*	In charge of Mahole,
Second do.....	93 G. B. S. Kerr*	Mahalewase, and
Acting do.....	112 A. Gray	Kamblur
Third do.....	109 I. B. Hadow*	<i>Act of Assistant Judge at Solapur</i>

DELGALUM COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate and Port and Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country.....	28 H. W. Reeve	
First Assistant do....	49 J. W. Hadow*	<i>On sick leave to the Cape.</i>
Actg do.....	93 I. W. Hadow*	In charge of Bagulkot to Bagwanpoo and Purusgur.
Second do.....	102 J. S. D. DeVitre	In charge of Gokak, Chikadee and Padshapur
Third do.....	112 A. Gray	<i>Acting Second Assistant at Sholapur.</i>
Acting do.....	116 L. H. B. Tucker	

DHARWAR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	33 A. V. Shaw.....	<i>On sick leave to the Cape.</i>
Acting do.....	69 H. E. Godlamid	
First Assistant do....	103 S. Mansfield*	In charge of Dharwar, Nowgaon, Dummul and Bunkapoor
Second do.....	103 A. W. Goldfinch*	In charge of Raneebednore and Khole.
Third do.....	115 M. A. Coxon	

RUTNAGEEREE COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	18 A. Elphinston	
First Assistant do....	71 C. G. Piondeigast*	In charge Of Severn droog and Unjunwell
Second do.....	107 G. Grant.....	Attached to the Tanam Collectorate.
Third do.....	115 R. H. Ellis.....	In charge of Severn droog and Unjunwell

ZILLAH COURTS.

(The Assistants marked thus * have Appellate Jurisdiction, and those
marked thus † have extended Criminal powers.)

POONA.

Judge and Session Judge and Agent for Sirdars in the Dec- cen.....	19 J. Warden	
Assistant Judge and Session Judge and As- sistant to the Agent for Sirdars.....	90 W. Hart*.....	On Special duty.
Actg. Ditto Ditto..	98 S. Babington*†	

SHOLAPOOR.

Judge and Session Judge.....	35 W. Bidwood	
	AHMEDNUGGUR.	
Judge and Session Judge.....	24 W. J. Hunter	
Assistant do.....	30 J. Buchanan*†	

DHOOlia (KHANDESH)

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur for the detached of Dhoolia.	48 H. Liddell	
---	---------------	--

DHARWAR.

Judge and Session Judge.....	26 J. W. Muspratt	
Assistant do.....	81 A. K. Cornfield.*	

SURAT.

Judge and Session Judge.....	40 R. D. Luard	
Acting do.....	60 A. Remington	
Assistant do.....	98 S. Babington*†	Actg Assistant Judge
Acting.....	109 A. B. Warden	Poona.

BROACH.

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detach- ed station of Broach.	61 R. Keays	
--	-------------	--

CIVIL LIST.

25

AHMEDABAD.

Judge and Session	
Judge	30 W. C. Andrews
Assistant do.	
Do Acting.	92 J. R. Morgan

KONKUN (TANNA.)

Judge and Session		
Judge	25 H. Brown	Acting Puisne Judge of
Acting do.	46 J. G. Lumsden	the Sudder Adawlut.
Assistant do.	82 H. Hebbert†	

PUTNAGEERRE

Senior Assistant Judge	
and Session Judge	
of the Konkun for the	
detached station of	
Rutnageerree	55 C. Price

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

POONA SURVEY.

Superintendent, Lieut. A. N. B.	Engineers (Assistant to the
Collectors of Poona and Sholapur	In charge of Indee Pergunna.
Assistant Capt. S. Landon, R. N. I.	(Assist. Magistrate.)
„—Capt. W. C. Starbuck, R. N. I.	1st Gr. R. N. I. do.
„—Lieut. W. E. Lewis, R. N. I.	1st Lt. R. N. I. Asst. to Collector
of Sholapur (In charge of Moslebehall Talook.)	
„—Capt. H. Roy, R. N. I.	Asst. to Collr. of Sholapur.
„—Mr. W. Price (In charge of Hyperga Talook.)	do.
„—Mr. W. H. Bell.	do.

SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY SURVEY.

Superintendent, 69 H. N. Goldsmid, (Assistant to the Collectors of	
Belgaum and Dharwar) Acting Collector of Dharwar.	
Actg. Ditto Capt. H. Wingate (Engineers) Assist. to the Collectors	
of Dharwar and Belgaum.	
Assistant, Lieut. G. S. A. Anderson, R. N. I. 18th R. N. I. Assist. Magistrate.	
„—Ensign J. F. Francis, M. 5th R. N. I. I.	do.
„—Lieut. T. Biggs, M. Artillery	do.
„—Lieut. F. Fanning, M. 9th R. N. I.	do.
„—Mr. J. Young	
„—Lieut. V. S. Kemball, M. Artillery.	do.
„—Mr. W. Springer.	

AHMEDNUGGER AND NASSUK SURVEY.

Superintendent, Capt. D. Davidson, R. N. I. (Assistant	
Collector and Magistrate	
Assistant — Ensign H. J. Day, R. N. I. 19th R. N. I. Assist. Magistrate.	
Actg. Sub Assist. Mr. A. F. Davidson, M.	

TANK AND ROAD DISTRICTIONS.

Superintendent, *Capt. H. Borthwick*, 22d R. N. I., Engineers.Acting ditto, *Capt. J. Ash*, 22d R. N. I., Engineers. Ditto.

1. First Class Assistant, Ditto.

2. ditto, Ditto.

Officiating ditto, *1st Lieut. C. J. Bray*, 60th R. N. I., Engineers, Artillery.ditto, *Capt. J. Ash*, 22d R. N. I., Engineers, ditto.

Second Class Assistants.

1. Lieut. J. A. Cowper, 22d R. N. I.

2. Lieut. W. R. Dickinson, Engineers.

3. Lieut. G. Pruett, Artillery (General).

4. Lieut. W. Chapman, Engineers (Artillery).

5. Mr. J. Mungravin.

6. Mr. R. Scott.

Supt. of Public Works on the Post Road from Poona to Nagpur, *Capt.**R. A. Eckford* 19th R. N. I.Supt. of Public Works in Khandesh, *Lieut. C. J. Bray*, Engineers.Acting Assistant *Capt. T. H. O'Brien*, 20th R. N. I.Acting do. *Capt. J. Ramsay*, 20th R. N. I.

BOTANICAL GARDEN (Dyabul).

Surgeon A. Gilson, M. S. B. (Dyabul).

POLITICAL COMMISSIONERS, RESIDENTS, POLITICAL AGENTS, &c.

GZIR.

Political Commissioner, Resident, and Resident at
Baroda.

60 <i>Ashness Remington</i> , First	74 P. O. d'ys. Acting First Assist. do.
Assistant do. and Acting	12 <i>J. R. Mearns</i> , Second Assistant
Judge at Surat.	and Acting Assistant Judge at Ahmedabad.

Capt. G. Fulljames, 25th R. N. I., Commandant of the Gujarat Irregular Horse, and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat.*Lieut. A. N. Atchison*, 13th R. N. I., Second in Command, do., do., On Field Service." *J. A. Evans*, 2nd Euro. Regt., Acting do., do., do., do." *A. S. Young*, 3d R. N. I., do., do., do., do., do.

KATHOWAR.

39 *A. Malet*, Political Agent.*Capt. G. Le Grand Jacob*, M. S. B. 2d Co., R. N. I., First Asst. (on sick leave)." *H. Aston*, M. S. B. 10th R. N. I., Second do., Actg. First Asst.*Lieut. W. Loch*, 1st R. N. I., in charge of the Kathowar Contingent of Horse.Assistant Surgeon *B. A. R. Nicholson*, Civil Surgeon.

MYHRE KATSTIA.

Captain W. Lang, M. S. B. 21st R. N. I., Political Agent.*Captain J. R. Kelly*, M. S. B. 20th R. N. I., Assistant

PAHLI KHOR.

Major L. Brown, 11th B. N. I. (Honorary A. D. C. to the Governor General) Political Superintendent.

CALCUTTA.

Capt. C. E. Jackson, 2nd Regt. L. C. Superintendent and Commandant.

GRANT COLLEGE.

Assistant Surgeon C. Monckhead, Supt. of the Grant Medical College, and Surgeon to the Jemjeejee Jeejeebhoy Hospital.

SURAT.

16 Sir R. K. Arbutnot, Bt. Agent for the Hon'ble the Governor.

OLCAVA.

19 F. Warden, Agent for Sardars

91 W. Hart, A. D. C.

108 S. Palmerston, Acting Ditto

SALCARA.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Dennis, 26th B. N. I., Resident.

Surgeon J. Murray, Surgeon.

HER HIGHNESS BYZARAHEH.

Major J. FitzGerald, 12th B. N. I., in charge and Assistant Magistrate in the Pectay and S. M. Country.

BILGAUM.

38 H. W. Reeves, Pol. Agent in the Southern Marbatta Country.

101 H. L. Anderson, Assistant

COLABA.

38 J. M. Davies, Political Agent.

SAWUNT WARREE.

51 W. Courtney, Political Superintendent.

Major A. Tracard, 14th B. N. I. (Commandant of the Sawunt Warree Local Corps, (on Regimental Duty).)

Major C. Benbow, 15th Regt. N. I. Acting Commandant.

Lieutenant A. Price, 4th Regt. N. I. Adjutant.

ADEN.

Commander S. B. Haines, Indian Navy, Political Agent.

Lieutenant C. Crattenden, Ditto Assistant.

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B., Commanding the Troops.

ZANZIBAR.

Captain A. Hamerton, 11th B. N. I., H. M. Consul and H. Company's Agent in the dominions of H. H. the Imam of Muscat.

PERSIAN GULF.

Captain S. Hennell, 11th B. N. I. Resident.

Lieut. A. B. Kemball, Artillery, Assistant.

Assistant Surgeon W. Campbell, Residency Surgeon.

PERSIA.

Sir John McNeil, Envoy, (at Home.)

Lieut. Col. Justin Sheil, H. M. Charge D'Affaires.

EGYPT.

Colonel C. J. Barnett, Her Majesty's Consul General.

Captain J. Lyons, R. N. Hon'ble Company's Agent in Egypt.

„ H. Johnson, Deputy Agent.

TURKISH ARABIA.

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B. 1st Gt. R. N. I., Political Agent at Basorah and Bagdad, and H. M. Consul at Bagdad.

Surgeon J. Ross, Residency Surgeon.

BHEEL AND LOCAL CORPS.

Lieut W. R. Simpson, 17th R. N. I.,--Bheel Agent and Commandant of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur. (On Field Service in Scinde.)

Capt. C. Giberne, 16th R. N. I. Actg. ditto and Assistant Magistrate in the Tanna and Poona Collectorates.

Capt. J. Liddell, 23rd R. N. I. Commandant of the Poona Police Corps, Superintendent of the City Police, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Poona.

Lieut F. W. Agar, 3rd R. N. I. Commandant of the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates. (On leave to Sea for 2 years.)

Lieut. C. F. Grant 3rd R. N. I. Actg. Commandant and Assist. Magistrate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates.

Lieut. C. F. Grant, 3rd R. N. I., Adjutant of the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates.

Lieut. F. Grant, 3rd R. N. I. Act. Adjutant and Assist. Magistrate do
Captain D. C. Graham, 19th R. N. I., Commandant of the Khandesh Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent and Assist. Magistrate. (Employed on special duty, Kolapors.)

„ W. J. Morris, 11. 9th R. N. I., Acting Commandant and Bheel Agent and Assistant Magistrate.

J. W. Auld, 26th R. N. I. Actg. Second in Command of the Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent at Kunhur and Assistant Magistrate.

J. W. Auld, 26th R. N. I. Adjutant of the Khandesh Bheel Corps, and Assistant Magistrate.

J. Rose, 15th R. N. I. Acting Adjutant & Assistant Magistrate.

„ W. Reynolds, H. 14th R. N. I. Magistrate and Assistant General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee in the Territories subordinate to Bombay. (on sick leave.)

Lieut. C. R. W. Hervey, 2nd E. R. Acting do.

Capt. W. F. Curtis, 1st R. L. C. Commandant of the Ghant Light Infantry, and Assist. Magistrate in all the Bombay Zillas
Civil Surgeons under the Bombay Presidency.

Presidency	Surgeon John McLennan, II. M. (Surgeon to the Hon'ble the Governor.)
Do.....	Assist. Surg. A. H. Leith, Asst. Civil Surg.
Belgaum.....	Surgeon J. Doig
Poona.....	Assist. Surg. J. H. Peart.
Ahmedabad	" (Assist. Magistrate.)
Ahmednuggur.....	" J. J. Atkinson (Assist. Magistrate.)
Surat.....	Surgeon J. Patch, (also Garrison Surgeon.)
Tanna.....	Assist. Surg. R. Kuk.
Khandesh (Dhoolha)	" P. M. Hosken.
Rutnagesree.....	" J. W. Winchester. M. (Asst. Magistrate.)
Broach.....	" W. F. Babington.
Sholapoor.....	" W. Beauchamp, (Officiating.)
Dharwar.....	" W. Arbuckle, M. D., C (Assist. Magistrate.)
Rajcote.....	" B. A. R. Nicholson.
Kaira.....	" C. Thatcher, M. D., II. G.
Nasruk.....	" D. Costelloe II. (Assist. Magistrate.)
Mahabeshwar	" P. Gray, (Magistrate.)

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY GENERAL POST OFFICE.
48 J. Gordon, Post Master General.
W. Blowers, Deputy do.

SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES.

Aden.....	Post Master, Assistant Surgeon J. P. Malcolmson.
Asseerghur.....	ditto Capt. H. N. Ramsay, 24th R. N. I. (at Malligaum.)
Aurangahad.....	ditto J. Ralph, Pay Mr. (Nizam's service.)
Acola.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Kunhur....	do. do.
Karinjah....	do. do.
Jaffrabad....	do. do.
Belgaum.....	Post Master, Capt. P. E. Warburton, 13th R. N. I. absent on Field Service.
	Acting Do. Capt. D. Archer, 20th M. N. I.
Dharwar..	Post Office Writer under do.
Kulladgee..	do. do.
Bhopawar..	Post Master, Major E. Pettingal.
Ellichpoor.....	ditto Captain H. Robison.
	Oomrawatee : Post Office Writer under do.
Kaira.....	Post Master of Guzerat Lieut. C. J. Symons 5th R. N. I.
	Ahmedabad Post Office Writer under do.
Do. Cantonment,	do. do.
Baroda.....	do. do.
Hursole..	do. do.

Deesa.....	Post Office Writer under the Post Master of	
Rajpote.....	do.	[Guzerate.
Bhoop.....	do.	
Mhow.....	Post Master, Capt. C. Birdwood, 3rd R. N. I.	
Mulligam.....	ditto of Khandesh,.....	Lieut. A. Mardonald,
	18th R. N. I. (absent on Field Service.)	
	Actg. Ensign R. Laurie, 15th Regt. N. I.	
Kassara.....	Post Office Writer under do.	
Nussuk.....	do.	do.
Chandote.....	do.	do.
Dhoolia.....	do.	do.
Sindwa.....	do.	do.
Mundlesar.....	do.	do.
Malcolm Pett or t	Post Master, Assist Surgeon P. Gray.	
Mahab'ekham.		
Pahlunpore.....	ditto Major L. Brown, 5th R. N. I. I.	
Poona.....	ditto in the Deccan, Captain R. St. John, 1st	
	Emo. Regt.	
Ahme'nuggai	Post Office Writer under do.	
Sattara.....	do.	do.
Kurar.....	do.	do.
Pacigum.....	do.	do.
Panderpool.....	do.	do.
Bejapoor.....	do.	do.
Seroor.....	do.	do.
Kitkee.....	do.	do.
Kandalla.....	do.	do.
Punwell.....	do.	do.
Rutnagere.....	Post Master, A. Elphinston, Collector.	
Dapoolce.....	Post Office Writer under do.	
Vingorla.....	do.	do.
Malwan.....	do.	do.
Gohagur.....	do.	do.
Sholapoor.....	Post Master, Capt. J. G. Mundsley, (Madras	
	Horse Artillery.)	
Tanna.....	ditto Capt. S. Parr, 23rd R. N. I. I.	
Bassein.....	Post Office Writer under do.	
Tarapore.....	do.	do.
Damaun.....	do.	do.
Surat.....	do.	do.
Bronch.....	do.	do.
Nagpore Line.....	Capt. J. A. Eckford, 19th R. N. I. Post Master	
	and in charge of the works between Poona and Nagpore.	

Annuityants of £ 400 on the Fund.

Mr.	J. A. Grant.	Mr.	D. D. Inglis,
"	S. Rolleston.	"	T. White.
"	W. B. T. Crozier.	"	H. Shank.
"	G. V. Drury.	"	J. Skrine.
"	R. Torin.	"	E. Lloyd.
"	J. Clephane.	"	T. G. Gardiner.

Expectant of £ 100 Annuity.

I. J. D. Crawford.

Annuitants of £ 1,000 on the Annuity Fund

Mr. G. L. Prendergast.	Mr. W. H. Webb.
" Francis Warden	" W. Stubbs
" Sir Richard Jenkins, Bt	" F. Parsh.
" John Roper	" T. Williamson.
" William Newnham	" J. Bay.
" T. Barnard.	" J. Vile.
" J. D. DeVitre.	" R. Mills.
" E. H. Bulfin	" F. D. Smith.
" J. Wedderburn.	" L. Southey.
" J. Henderson.	" D. Greenhal.
" W. L. Ferguson	" J. H. Polk.
" J. Kentish	" G. L. Elliot.
" B. Davison.	" J. W. Newnham
	" J. A. Mackenzie.

Annuitant of £ 100 on the Annuity Fund.

Mr. C. Sims.

Annuitants of £ 200 on the Annuity Fund

Mr. W. W. Mober.
" H. G. Barnett
" W. Chamber.

Civil Servants in Europe, on Furlough

	Date of leaving India.	
63 A. Campbell	11th	Jan'y. 1842.
62 H. Young	1st	March 1841.
70 E. H. Dallas	1st	April do.
54 G. L. Farran.	24th	do do.
35 T. H. Talbot.	24th	May do.
80 J. W. Woodcock.	21th	do do.
79 J. N. Rose.	24th	do do.
42 G. Coles	2nd	Oct. do.
" S. Marriott.	13th	do do.
72 E. C. Jones.	2nd	Jan'y. 1843.
77 F. Sims.	3rd	do do.
" G. Gibberne.	1st	March do.
68 R. Y. Bazett	1st	April do.
65 A. Bellingham.	1st	March 1844.
11 H. Borthwick.	5th	do do.
73 E. M. Smart.	1st	May do.

Civil Servants absent in Europe on sick certificate or private affairs.

44 P. Scott.	2nd Oct. 1842.	56 A. Scott.	2nd May 1844.
97 W. T. Turquand	1st Jan. 1844.	56 H. B. E. Trevelyan	1st Nov. do.

*Civil Servants absent at the Cape of Good Hope, and the**Nightingale Hills*

	Date of departure	
49 John Webb.	13	Jan'y. 1843.
31 J. W. Langford.	8	Augt. do.
33 Alexander N. Shaw	1	Jan'y. 1845.
" John Payne.	6	Sept. 1843.
26 P. Stewart.	1	Jan'y. 1845.

INDEX TO THE CIVIL LIST

Acland, W. 20	Campbell, T. 20	Francis, J. F. 25
Agar, E. W. 28	Chapman, W. 26	Frere, H. B. E. 12, 28a
Aitchison, A. N. 26	Clephane, J. 28b	Frere, W. E. 9, 22
Anderson, G. W. 28c	Coles, G. 7, 28c	Fulljames, G. 26
Anderson, G. S. A. 25	Compton, T. A. 15, 22	Gardiner, T. G. 28b
Anderson, H. L. 15, 27	Corfield, A. K. 11, 24	Giberne, C. 28
Andrews, W. C. 5, 25	Cornack, H. 20	Giberne, G. 3, 28c
Arbuckle, W. 28a	Costelloe, D. 28a	Gibson, A. 26
Arbuthnot, Sir R. K. Bt. 1, 21, 27	Courteney, W. 8, 27	Gilder, C. D. 19
Archer, D. 28a	Cowper, J. A. 21	Glass, H. H. 3, 19, 21
Arthur, Sir G. Bart. 1	Coxon, M. A. 16, 18	Goldfinch, W. A. 15, 23
Ash, J. 26	Crawford, Hon'ble J. H. 1, 2	Goldsmid, H. E. 10, 23, 25
Ascon, H. 26	Crawford, R. W. 29	Gordon, H. G. 20
Atkinson, J. 28a	Croker, W. 27	Gordon, J. 7, 28a
Auld, J. W. 28	Crozier, W. B. 28b	Graham, A. 19
Babington, S. 14, 24, 27	Cruikshank, J. F. J. 20	Graham, D. C. 28
Babington, W. F. 28a	Cruttenden, C. 27	Grant, J. A. 28b
Baile, E. H. 28c	Curtis, W. F. 28a	Grant, E. 28
Barnard, T. 28c	Dallas, E. H. 10, 28c	Grant, C. F. 28
Barnett, C. J. 28	Dalzell, N. A. 19	Grant, Gregor, 5, 18
Barra, R. F. 19	Danvers, E. F. 19, 20	Grant, George, 15, 22, 24
Bax, J. 28c	Davies, J. M. 9, 27	Gray, A. 16, 23
Bazett, R. Y. 10, 28c	Davidson, D. 13, 23	Gray, P. 28a, 28b
Benachup, W. 28c	Davidson, A. F. 25	Greenhill, D. 28c
Bell, A. 6, 18	Davidson, D. 15	Hadow, J. W. 15, 19, 23
Bell, W. H. 25	Day, H. 1, 5	Haines, S. B. 27
Bell, W. W. 7, 22	DeVitre, J. D. 28c	Hamerton, A. 27
Bellasis, A. F. 16, 18	DeVitre, J. S. D. 1, 23	Hardy, R. 17
Benbow, C. 27	Dickinson, S. S. 20	Harrison, C. M. 11, 23
Beirben, H. 26	Dickinson, W. R. 26	Harrison, H. A. 5, 23
Bettington, A. 9, 28	Doig, J. 28a	Harrison, W. H. 11, 18
Biggs, T. 25	Doveton, B. 28c	Hart, P. 26
Birdwood, C. 28b	Downes, E. F. 19	Hart, W. 13, 24, 27
Birdwood, W. 6, 24	Drury, G. V. 28b	Hebert, H. 1, 25
Blaquiere, De W. 20	Eckford, J. A. 26, 28b	Henderson, J. 28c
Blane, D. A. 4, 21	Elliott, A. W. 19	Hennell, S. 27
Blane, G. J. 8, 23	Elliot, E. 2, 16, 19, 20	Hervoy, C. R. W. 28
Blowers, W. 28a	Elliot, G. L. 28c	Howard, W. 20
Bomrujee Hormusjee 20, 21	Ellis, B. H. 17, 24	Holland, J. 19
Borradaile, H. J. 28c	Elphinston, A. 1, 24, 28b	Hosken, P. M. 28a
Bouchier, F. 28c	Erskine, C. J. 14	Hunter, W. J. 6, 24
Bowman, J. 21	Escombe, W. 7, 18, 10, 20	Hutchinson, F. 18
Boye, H. 26	Evans, W. E. 25	Hutt, B. 4, 18
Brown, H. 5, 18, 25	Evans, J. A. 26	Inglis, D. D. 28b
Brown, L. 27, 28b	Fanning, F. 25	Inverarity, G. 14, 22
Bruce, C. J. 26	Fatish, J. 28c	Inverarity, J. D. 2, 22
Buchanan, J. 12, 24	Farrant, G. L. 8, 28c	Jackson, J. H. 4, 19
Burrows, J. 10, 20	Fawcett, E. G. 6, 22	Jackson, C. F. 27
Burton, E. W. 12, 21	FitzGerald, J. 27	Jacob, LeGrand, G. 26
Campbell, A. 9, 28c	Forbes, C. 15, 22	Jagonath Sunkersett, 20, 21
Campbell, W. 28	Forbes, A. K. 16, 22, 23	
	Framjee Cowasjee, 20, 21	

INDEX.

- Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Sir, 20, 21
 Jenkins, E. L. 13, 22
 Jenkins, Sir R. Bt. 28c
 Jervis, George, 20
 Johnson, J. L. 20
 Johnson, H. 28
 Jones, E. C. 10, 28c
 Jones, A. W. 12, 10, 22
 Karr, G. B. S. 13, 23
 Kays, M. T. 10
 Keays, R. O. 24
 Kelly, J. R. 20
 Kemball, A. B. 28
 Kemball, V. S. 25
 Kentish, J. 28c
 Kirk, R. 28a
 Kirkland, N. 6, 22
 Landon, S. 25
 Lang, W. 26
 Langford, J. W. 6, 22, 28c
 Larken, M. 9, 18, 19, 20
 Laurie, R. 28b
 Law, J. S. 8, 19, 22
 Lawless, J. S. 19
 Lawless, J. 18
 Leggett, F. 19
 Lelith, A. H. 19, 28a
 LeGeyt, P. W. 5, 18, 19, 20
 LeMessurier, A. S. 20
 Liddell, H. 7, 24
 Liddell, J. 28
 Lloyd, F. 17
 Lloyd, E. 28b
 Loughnan, T. C. II, 22
 Loch, W. 26
 Luard, R. D. 7, 24
 Lumsden, J. G. 7, 25
 Lumsden, W. L. 28c
 Lyons, J. 28
 Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, 20
 Malcolmson, J. P. 28a
 Malet, A. 7, 26
 Maiter, H. P. 9, 23
 Manckjee Cursetjee, 19
 Manfield, S. 12, 23
 Munson, C. J. 17, 22, 23
 Marriott, S. 2, 28c
 Melvill, P. M. 18
 Mac Donald, A. 28b
 McKenzie, J. A. S. 28c
 McLennan, J. 20, 28a
 McMahon, Sir T. Bt. 1.
 McNeil, Sir J. 28
 Mills, E. B. 28c
 Mills, R. 28c
 Montgomerie, E. 4, 23
 Morehead, C. 20, 27
 Morgan, J. R. 13, 25, 26
 Morris, W. R. 3. 18, 19, 20
 Morris, W. J. 28
 Morris, J. 18
 Mundsley, J. G. 28b
 Mungavin, J. 26
 Murray, J. 27
 Muspratt, J. W. 5, 24
 Nash, A. 25
 Newnham, W. 28c
 Newton, H. 17, 22
 Nicholson, B. A. R. 26, 23a
 Ogilvy, T. 11, 23, 26
 Otley, T. H. 26
 Ovans, C. 27
 Parr, S. 28b
 Patch, W. 28a
 Payne, W. H. 19
 Pearson, E. T. G. 18
 Peart, J. H. 28a
 Pelly, J. H. 11
 Pelly, W. A. 19
 Pelly, J. H. 21, 28c
 Perry, Sir Erskine the Hon'ble, 20
 Pettigal, E. 28a
 Prendergast, C. G. 10, 24
 Prendergast, G. L. 28c
 Price, A. 27
 Price, C. 8, 25
 Price, W. 25
 Pringle, R. K. 4, 21
 Pruen, G. 25
 Pene, J. 3, 18, 28c
 Ralph, J. 28a
 Ramsay, H. N. 28a
 Ramsay, J. 26
 Ram Rao Narsing, 21
 Ravenscroft, A. W. 7, 21
 Rawlinson, H. C. 28
 Reeves, H. W. 7, 23, 27
 Reid, Hon'ble L. R. 1, 2, 18
 Remington, A. 9, 21, 26
 Reynolds, W. 28
 Richardson, A. St. J. 14, 21, 22
 Rivett, L. C. C. 19, 20
 Robertson, A. D. 15, 21, 22
 Robertson, J. 1M 17
 Robinson, H. 28a
 Rolleston, S. 28b
 Romer, J. 28c
 Rose, J. N. 11, 28c
 Rose, J. 28
 Ross, J. 28
 Rouget, P. 18
 Scott, P. 7, 28c
 Scott, R. 26
 Shank, H. 28b
 Shaw, A. N. 10, 23, 28c
 Shell, J. 23
 Sims, F. H. 28c
 Simpson, W. R. 28
 Simson, W. 3, 18
 Skrine, J. 28b
 Spence, N. 18
 Spens, A. 9, 28c
 Spooner, R. 8, 19
 Springer, W. 25
 St John, R. 28b
 Stathor, W. C. 25
 Stewart, A. 10
 Stewart, P. 5, 22, 28c
 Stuart, A. C. 12, 22, 23
 Stuart, John, 20
 Stubbs, W. 28c
 Suait, E. M. 10, 28c
 Suait, W. S. 19
 Simons, C. J. 28a
 Talbot, T. H. 6, 28c
 Thatcher, C. 28a
 Thomas, R. H. 18
 Thornton, T. 19
 Torm, R. 28b
 Townsend, E. H. 5, 18, 19, 20
 Travers, A. C. 15, 23
 Troward, A. 27
 Tucker, H. P. St. G. 16, 21
 Tucker, L. H. B. 17, 21, 23
 Turner, H. B. 19, 20
 Turpin, W. J. 14, 28c
 Tyler, C. R. F. 14, 23
 Vibart, J. 28c
 Wathurton, P. B. 28a
 Warden, A. B. 16, 23, 24
 Warden, J. 4, 24, 27
 Warden, F. 28c
 Wathen, W. H. 28c
 Webb, J. 8, 23, 28c
 Webb, R. T. 5, 18
 Wedderburn, J. 28c
 White, T. 28b
 Williams, J. 2, 18, 21
 Williamson, T. 28c
 Willoughby, J. P. 1, 3, 18, 20
 Winchester, J. W. 28a
 Wingate, G. 25
 Woodcock, J. W. 11, 28c
 Young, H. D. 28c
 Young, A. S. 26
 Young, J. 25

Table of Precedence in India.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re publish, for general information, the following Warrant, containing a Table of Precedence for defining the progressive and relative Rank of Persons holding Appointments in India, which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to issue under Her Royal Sign Manual, together with an Extract (Paragraph 2) from the Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council, dated the 18th August 1811

WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

Victoria Regt.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith &c. To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Whereas, it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies

In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.	Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.	The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
The Governor of Madras	The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
The Governor of Bombay	The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
The Governor (or Lieut. Gov.) of Agra.	The Recorder of Princes of Wales's Island.
The Chief Justice Bengal.	The Commander in Chief in India.
The Bishop of Calcutta.	The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.
The Chief Justice Madras	The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.
The Bishop of Madras	Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.
The Chief Justice Bombay	Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.
The Bishop of Bombay	Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Mem. of the Supreme Council	
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.	
Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.	
The Commander in Chief at Madras when also a member of Council.	
Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.	
The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a member of Council.	
Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.	
Civilians of 35 years standing, from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I. and from date of entering such Class to rank.	
With	
Major Generals, according to date of Commission.	
Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II. and from date of entering such Class to rank.	
With	
Colonels, according to date of Commission.	
Archdeacon.....	Calcutta.
Archdeacon.....	Madras.
Archdeacon.....	Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV and from date of entering such Class to rank,

With

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class V. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class VI and to rank.

With

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions, in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place, according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such Precedence after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at Our Court at Saint James, this twenty-eighth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, and in the fifth year of our Reign.

By Command of Her Majesty.

East India House, London the 18th August 1841. (Signed) NORMANDY.

(A true copy.)

(Signed) J. C. MELVILL, Secretary.

Extract from a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Public Department dated the 18th August, No 16 of 1841.

Para. 2. The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer, under which the Civil Service have heretofore been classed, having become quite inapplicable in consequence of the alteration in the Constitution of the East India Company, are to cease from the date of the promulgation of the Warrant at the respective Presidencies, and in assigning relative rank to our Civil Service, they will thenceforward be divided into six classes according to their date and standing as defined in the Warrant.

(True Copy and Extract.)

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, Bombay Castle, 19th Nov. 1841.

(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

(Published in the Supplement to the Bombay Government Gazette, 25th Nov 1841)

The following functionaries are assigned precedence by the Notification of the Government of India, dated 19th January 1842.

The Advocate General of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, to rank with Civil Servants of the first Class.

Chaplains to rank with Civil Servants of the 4th Class

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civil Servants of the 5th Class.

Medical Officers rank as follows:—

Medical Board With Brigadier Generals.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospital

and Superintending Surgeons..... With Lieut. Col. & Civilians of Class III

Surgeons of 30 years & upwards With Majors and Civilians of Class IV

Surgeons of less than 30 years..... With Captains and Civilians of Class V.

Assistant Surgeons..... With Lieuts. and Civilians of Class VI.

Civil Absentee Rules.

General Department, Bombay Castle, 21st February 1840

The following Absentee Regulations, established by the Government of India and approved by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, are declared applicable to this Presidency, and are republished for general information:—

Fort William. Financial Department, the 29th January, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information; and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India, from the date of the arrival of the Gazette containing them, respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Note.—All the Sections marked thus are the amended sections passed by the Government of India on the 17th May 1843.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND FOR FIXING THE LOCAL LIMITS WITHIN IT WHICH IT MAY BE GRANTED.

Section I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Note.—This rule must be considered as superseding the rule under which Commissioners of the Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The Official allowances of the holder of a civil office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by a medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

The leave with retrospective effect referred to in this section, is leave extending to absence antecedent to the permissions of the Government—that is to absence in anticipation of original leave without the excuse of sickness. Vide Resolution of the Government of India, dated 14th April 1841.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situated between the 38th Degree of North Latitude and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leave subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV as the case may be; and such certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory, shall be countersigned by one of its Members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or Country. Where any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

(a) Sec. VI. Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of $\frac{1}{4}$ for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year; if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of $\frac{1}{4}$ would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the

In explanation and modification of this section, the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that in cases of extreme urgency, which owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, shall be submitted by them for the consideration and countersignature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the nearest Division, which Officer, in these cases, will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. Vide Resolution by the Government of India dated 24th June 1840.

All civil servants on obtaining Medical Certificates agreeably to the provisions of this Section, shall forward them immediately to Government, and such Medical Certificate when passed by the Medical Board are to be handed up by the Board direct to Government; the requisite application for leave being at the same time submitted by the Civil servant requiring it. Vide Notification by the Government of Bombay, dated 17th June 1841.

Applicants for sick leave must not leave their stations without previous permission obtained from Government except in cases of absolute necessity vide Notification Bombay Government dated 2nd February 1842.

A locumtenens is not entitled to any higher allowances in the event of the party, absent on sick leave for whom he is acting vacating the appointment, and in the event of his succeeding thereto the higher allowance to commence from date of appointment. Vide Notification by the Government of India, dated 17th August 1842.

2.—A servant is not allowed to be absent, retaining "Office or Employment," or portion of Official Salary, for a period exceeding two years; but extension of leave may be obtained on account of sickness duly certified, and during such extension the Absentee is authorized to draw the subsistence allowance of the rank. If the absence be beyond the Territories of the Presidency to which the Servant belongs, it is to be computed from the date of his quitting the limits of his Presidency to the date of his return within those

excess beyond Rs 500 shall be deducted but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years, shall if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto. Vide amended Section, passed 17th May 1843, Page 42.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Honourable the Court of Directors and the Furlough in such cases will effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been sent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period subject to the limitations and condition heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

A second leave of this kind cannot be granted until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but any time short of two years in a previous absence may be subsequently allowed in completion of two years. The Note attached to section VIII specifies that this Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under section XII vide Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 14th April 1843.

After two years of absence, continuous or accumulated, under these Rules if a servant obtain leave of absence on sick certificate before an interval has passed of three years,

he cannot retain office or employment, or any portion of official salary, but he is entitled to the subsistence allowance of his rank. The rule in section VI., if literally interpreted, would require the servant returning from beyond Sea, whose full period of two years has been expired between the date of his embarkation, and the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency to be re-appointed to his Office. For the time spent in joining his station in excess of two years, he is entitled to draw only the subsistence allowance of his rank.

It is not provided that in cases in which the full period of two years absence is composed of accumulated leaves, the intervals of time passed in the performance of duty shall be reckoned in part of the three years which must expire before a servant is eligible to a new series of leave.

But if this were not allowed, the operation of the Rule might be unintentionally severe on a servant, whose health should compel him to obtain leave of absence for a portion of the two years, say for only a month, at the extremity of the three

years after the date of his return, the same servant having been already absent for 23 months either all at once, or his absence at different times having accumulated to 23 months; it would not have been intended by the Rule that after 35 months of duty being entitled to one month on the account of the old score, a new series of leave or a single instance of leave on sick certificate should not be obtainable for three years from the expiration of that one or 36th month.

The Rules do not prescribe any different rate of deduction from allowances during absence on sick certificate within the Territories of the East India Company and during similar absence at the Cape of Good Hope, or within the limits out of the Territories of the East India Company, declared in section IV. But they fix the computation of the servant's absence beyond the Presidencies to be from the date of leaving to the date of returning to the Port of his Presidency.

The Rules provide sufficiently for the audit of his allowances after two years' absence beyond Sea, until the servant re-joins his station, but they do not specify what rate of deduction is to be made from the Absentee's allowance for the time elapsing after departure from station and before embarkation. This therefore has required to be provided for by a new Regulation, or by some exposition of the existing rules.

The Rule that admits of an absence of two years, enables a sick servant to reside sufficiently long in another climate under ordinary circumstances to re-establish his health; for which object that protracted absence is permitted, when certified to be necessary. Forfeiture of appointment therefore, does not take place until full two years have transpired between embarkation and return to Port. If the latter part of the section VI. be taken to computation of absence as respects appointment, the course of the audit will be easy: For two years reckoning from the departure from station, to return to station, the deduction will be as laid down at the commencement of the section, and for any excess whether occasioned by the time elapsing before embarkation or after return to port until return to station, the servant will be entitled to subsist on allowance without losing his appointment. Vide Resolution of the Govt of India, dated 14th April 1843.

Sec. IV. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a Civil allowance may obtain leave under medical certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants, except as to allowances. Such officers in common with those holding staff situations in the Military Department will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under medical certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such allowances and the civil pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I. Vic Cap 47. and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

* Sec. XI. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officers seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, but Servants, not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months,

The design of this Rule is to grant one month's leave of absence without loss of salary to the Servant who is present at his duty for the periods specified; vide Resolutions of Govt. of India, dated 11th April 1844.

It is in consequence of sickness a Servant exceeds the leave of absence granted to him under this Section he must be considered absent under the provisions of Chapter II for the whole time of such absence, and the orders that would be passed on his Medical certificate application must be in conformity to those provisions and take effect for the whole period of absence; vide Bombay Govt. Notifications, 8th June 1841. and 14th August 1844.

to commence at or after the expiration of 23 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 23 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the provisions of Chapter II. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843 P. 42.

Sec. XII. The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and allowance, and if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of the emoluments of such civil office. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant. No second leave under this rule can be granted until after the expiration of five years from the termination of the former leave, and the Government is specially to report each case with all the attendant circumstances to the Court of Directors. Vide amended Section, passed 17th May 1843 P. 42.

CHAPTER IV.

RULES FOR LEAVE PREPARATORY TO EMBARKATION AND FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Sec. XIII. Rescinded by the Resolution of the Govt. of India, 17th May 1843, Vide Page 51

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the periods of one month, two months or three months for joining accordingly, as the distance may not exceed 200 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said period respectively shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the public service, by the examiners appointed by the Government to any civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post-road, according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the station, if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited under the preceding rules through delay in joining the station to which they may be appointed.

Leave under this Section will be granted on private affairs only and not on Medical certificate, vide Bombay Govt Notification 24th, April, 1841 Para 2nd.

This rule refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation who under this rule are entitled to their allowances from the date of appointment provided they join their stations within the prescribed period. Vide Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 16th June 1841. Page 40.

This rule applies to cases where there is a change of Office with increase of Salary. Vide Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 16th June 1841.—Page 40.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV, regulating the time and distance for joining stations shall be applicable, and the officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

NOTE.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants—Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff situations, no civil salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

CHAPTER V.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Sec. XVIII. The sum of Company's Rupees 52 200 per annum having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the maximum salary of civil officer for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expense of his position. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 43.

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of 3 months for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Sec. XIX. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to civil servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following scale, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

TO CIVIL SERVANTS OUT OF EMPLOY.

When the salary of the Office does not exceed	Per mensem.	
Company's Rupees..... 800	400	Which deputation allowance shall be in excess of and subsistence* allowance of the Civil or Military Officer according to his rank.
Exceeding..... 800	500	
Not exceeding..... 1,600		
Exceeding..... 1,600	700	Ditto. ditto.
Not exceeding..... 2,900		
Exceeding..... 2,900	1 1,500	Ditto. ditto.

TO CIVIL SERVANTS holding an Office of inferior Emolument when Officialing for a Superior.

When the Salary of the Office does not	If the office be at the same Station.	If at a different Station.	
Exceed..... Rs. 800	Co's. Rs. 130	Co's. Rs. 260	
Exceeding 800	— " — 102	— " — 320	Which allowances shall be in excess of the entire salary of office the person deputed may be receiving.
Not exceeding.. 1,600			
Exceeding..... 1,600	— " — 270	— " — 420	
Not exceeding.. 2,000			
Exceeding..... 2,000	— " — 375	— " — 525	

* NOTE.—The Subsistence (or Dwance) allowance is as follows:

Writer and Furrier.....	Rs. 163	0	0	per mensem
Junior Merchant.....	244	0	0	Ditto
Senior Merchant.....	325	0	0	Ditto.

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the usual deductions. The grant of allowances--of allowances to Prisoners, and other Officers of Prisons or Assistants when employed on settlement or special police duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of rules. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the deputation allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emolument of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no deputation allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments and in that case the deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance, until after the expiration of three months, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

In which case his subordinate in the same Office if placed in charge for him must hold that charge without remuneration, officers therefore acting for their superiors absent on sick certificate or on duty will be entitled to extra allowance from the date of receiving charge, vide Bombay Govt. Notification 24th April.

Sec. XXII. A Civil Servant out of employment, if deputed to act at a distance, and civil servants having permanent emoluments, who may be so deputed, and who may be restricted by any provision in those rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as deputation allowance may fall short of the which, according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expenses, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under medical certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs, when the absent Officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made, at that charge of the Government. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may, under medical certificate, obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of civil servants, but no Chaplain or Assistant

Note.--Military persons acting for other Military persons holding civil office, will, as in the case of staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent military allowances, and the consolidated civil salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates of this table, and under the same rules as Servants.

Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentee may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subject to the deduction of one half of their Allowances, and after an absence of six months (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding rule) all allowances shall be discontinued. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843 P. 42.

Sec. XXV. Leave of absence for one month in each year, or for two or three months as the case may be, under the principle sanctioned in Section XI, may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise,) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary: and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the Government Gazette of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the Gazette. Vide amended Section passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Sec. XXVI. For embarkation on furlough, or sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. XIII. on the same conditions on which they are enjoyed by civil servants. Rescinded vide rules passed 17th May 1843. P. 42.

Sec. XXVII. On joining a station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his station, as a civil servant. On any subsequent transfer from one station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer takes place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Section XXVIII. The Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under Sick Certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the rules forming Chapters I. to V. The Absentee if in the employment of any Military pay or allowance will, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a civil servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under Sick Certificate, nor for a longer period than three months if absent on private affairs. Vide Amended Section passed 17th May 1843, Page 42.

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 21st February, 1840.

NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 4th September 1840, and directs, that each civil servant returning to Europe under the Absentee Regulations or on Special leave, apply to the Secretary to the Government in the General Department for a copy thereof for his guidance.

Para. 1 We have to acquaint you that, we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of extensions of leave to Members of the India Civil establishments repairing to this country under the absentee regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That civil servants coming to England under the absentee regulations or on

NOTE.—For the Rules under which Medical Officers holding Civil appointments obtain leave on sick certificate on private affairs. Vide notification by the Govt. of India of 22nd November 1842. Page 41.

special leave shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, civil servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a civil servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof, apply for, and obtain our permission either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the list of civil servants.

That the Act of the 23rd, Geo. 3rd, Chap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects civil servants applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or inevitable accident, and that no civil servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 6 years absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us, agreeably to the foregoing regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2 We desire that the foregoing regulations be published for general information, and that each civil servant returning to this country under the absentee regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

East India House, London, 4th September 1840.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 21st October, 1840.

NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract, Para : 2nd, from a letter, (No. 19) dated 2nd ult., from the Honorable the Court of Directors, for general information.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department (No. 19) dated the 2nd July 1841.

Para. 2nd. We have to remark, that the Absentee Regulations, sanctioned by our dispatch in this Department dated the 31st December 1824, never intended that a Civil Servant having once drawn the furlough allowances, of £250 per annum should be again allowed, under any circumstances, to receive an allowance from the Company if he should come to this country a second time before completing an actual residence in India of ten years.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 18th August, 1841.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 13th November 1840.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that in cases of leave of absence being granted under section XI of the absentee regulations, any intervening period of absence on sick certificate, is to be omitted in the calculation of the intervals of 11, 22 or 33 months which should elapse previously to leave being again granted under the provisions of the section above quoted.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

By Authority of the Right Hon'ble the Govr. Genl of India in Council,
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 7th May 1841.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general informa-

CIVIL ABSENTEE REGULATION.

tion, the following Extract, from a Resolution passed on the 16th ultimo, by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the subject of the allowances of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately upon the duties thereof.

NOTIFICATION, Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th June 1841.

RESOLUTION.

The Governor General in Council remarks, that the Rule referred to No. XVI of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840, requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule, Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

When an Officer for the convenience of the public service has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emoluments to his own.

In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV, XVI and XVII, it is hereby explained that Rule XIV refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture, by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their station.

And Rules XVI and XVII are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office, with increase of salary, a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants; they under Rule XVI are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the station to which they have been appointed.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 15th July 1841. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information the following Rule established by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 29th September 1841.

FORT WILLIAM, Financial Department, the 24th September 1841.

Conformably with a Rule prescribed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine, and to notify for general information, that no Civil Servant or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, required by the exigencies of the service to discharge the duties of a second office, will be entitled to draw the salary of the two offices.

Published by order, &c.
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY.

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 20th November 1841. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

NOTIFICATION, General Department,

With reference to the Notification of Government of the 25th January 1839, it is hereby intimated, that all Civil Servants commencing with Mr. J. Webb

and those Junior to him, who have not passed an examination in a second language, will have no claim to promotion beyond their present appointments, until they have passed the requisite examination.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1842. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.
NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor requests that, when any Civil or Military Officer may have occasion to address him either direct or through any Member of his Personal Staff, on any official matter, the regular form of an Official communication may be adopted.

This rule is intended to extend to all Correspondence relating to Military or Civil Appointments, or to any question connected with them.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 21st August 1842. W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.
NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased particularly to enjoin the attention of Civil Servants and others, coming under the same Absentee Regulations, to the Orders of the 9th August 1831, and 23rd November 1835, and in accordance with those Orders to lay down, the following Form of a Letter to be observed in all applications for Leave of Absence—Parties not conforming to these instructions will be liable to have their Letters returned unanswered.

To the Secretary to Government.

SIR,

I have the honor to request leave of absence, under the Absentee Regulation, Section (fill up Section XI. or whatever may be applicable) to proceed to (state where) for the period of (state how long) on account of (state if private affairs or sickness, handing up medical certificate as required by the Regulation, if the latter). I returned to my station from my last leave under Section (state which) on the ~~18~~ of ~~18~~ (fill up the date)

2nd. Further beg to state that, the leave of absence allowed me during the twenty four months preceding the present application, is as follows.

From.....to.....18 } (Fill up dates.)
From.....to.....18 }

I have the honor to be, &c.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 20th, August 1842,

No. 216.

NOTIFICATION, Fort William, General Department, the 9th Sept. 1842.

It having come to the knowledge of Government that very erroneous impressions are entertained on the subject of pecuniary arrangements referable to the resignation of appointments, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to give notice that all such arrangements are prohibited, and that on proof of any appointment, Civil or Military, having been resigned under such circumstances, the nomination consequent on such resignations will be cancelled, and the parties concerned suspended the Service in Public Orders, pending the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council,
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 18th October 1842.

The department of Roads and Tank requiring officers to have a practical knowledge of the duties they are to be charged with, and which cannot be expected if constant changes are allowed, the Honorable the Governor in Council has determined that no officer belonging to that department shall, in future, be appointed to act in any other department.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

FINANCE.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish the following

Rules passed by the Government of India; to have effect within the limits of this Presidency from this date:—

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

17th May 1843

The Hon'ble the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840 for to grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies, to which the Applicants are attached

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of Official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants, such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expence will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave See also notification of 18th Sept. 1841 Page 53.

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office, special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances of any Civil Officer to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal to one-half of his entire Military and Civil emolument. After an absence of three months, exclusive of any period which may be granted under sec. XI. any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. Is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII (Amended) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taken a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Sec XIX. (Amended) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

NOTE.—Military persons acting for other Military persons Civil Office will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the non-combatant's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant, they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

TO CIVIL SERVANTS NOT HOLDING ANY SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.

At the rate of 2 per cent on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in; such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the subsistence allowance of their respective ranks.

TO CIVIL SERVANTS HOLDING AN OFFICE OF INFERIOR EMOLUMENT WHEN OFFICIATING FOR A SUPERIOR.

At the rate of 10 per cent upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiating in; all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Co's Rs. 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Co's Rs. 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Co's Rs. 2,000 and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Co's Rs. 2,000; provided however, that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec XXII. (Amended) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rules, they shall for the period in excess be subject to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec XXV. (Amended) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec XI, may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave be consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the Government Gazette of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the Gazette.

Sec XXVI. Is rescinded.

Section XXVIII. (Amended) The Mint Master, the Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India, may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the rules forming Chapters I. to V. The absentee if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period, than two years if absent under Sick Certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th of January 1840, not effected by the above alterations, remain in force

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) J. A. DORIN, Secy to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 20th May 1843. L. R. REID, Chief Secy.

NOTIFICATION, General Department.

The following Notification, published in the Calcutta Government Gazette, under date the 22nd November 1843, is re-published for general information.

No. 1656.

FORT WILLIAM, Financial Department, the 22nd November 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Resolution prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on private affairs, or on medical certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil appointments, be published for general information.

RESOLUTION.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall proceed on leave of absence from the station to which he is attached, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence, the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the Situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in medical charge of a Regiment, or the Wing of a Regiment at the same station, in which case he will receive his allowances for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on medical certificate, or on account of his private affairs for a period exceeding 6 months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order &c.

(Signed) J. A. DORIN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 27th December 1843. W. ESCOMBE, Secy. to Govt.

NOTIFICATION, General Department.

Under instructions from the Government of India the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify; that to those Civil Servants who under the old absentee Regulations of January 1840, had up to the promulgation of the amended Rules of May 1843, acquired a title to the indulgence by a continued residence of 22 or 33 months at their respective stations, leave of absence free from deduction, may at the discretion of Government and provided it be attended with no inconvenience to the public service be granted for two or three months as the case may be under Section XI. of the Regulations prior to their Amendment.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 18th Sept. 1841. W. ESCOMBE, Secy. to Govt.

Civil Regulations.

ABSTRACT of the ACT of PARLIAMENT passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty Geo. III. Cap. 255, relating to the periods of service necessary for the qualification of CIVIL OFFICERS.

The Court of Directors cannot, without the approbation of the Board of Control, nominate either provisionally or otherwise, any person to succeed to a vacancy in the Civil and Military services, excepting to the officers of members of council, general officers on the staff, advocate or attorney general, attorney at law, chaplain, writer, cadet, or assistant surgeon, or to such offices as have usually been filled by persons not covenanted servants.

The Court of Directors, with the approbation of the Board of Control may restore to the service, or to the office he formerly held in the service, any officer, Civil or Military, who has been removed from the service by the local authorities.

No office, of which the emoluments exceed in the whole £500 per annum shall be conferred upon any civil servant who shall not have been actually resident in India, in the Company's service, for the space of four years in the whole, antecedent to the appointment to such office.

No appointment of which the emoluments exceed £3000 per annum, shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for seven years.

No appointment of which the emoluments exceed £4000 per annum shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for ten years.

A servant who shall have been actually resident in India more than ten years may hold any office in the civil service of the company, that of member of council included.

TABLE showing the SALARIES of the CIVIL SERVANTS of the Honorable Company are permitted to draw under this Presidency by virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty George Third, Chap. 155, Sec. 82

Actually residing in India, or what has been rendered equivalent to it by the Act.	Pounds Sterling per annum	Current Rupees per annum	Bombay Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per month.
From 1 to 3 years,	500	5,615	5,150	429 2 8
" 3 to 4 "	1,500	15,655	15,450	1,287 8 0
" 4 to 7 "	3,000	30,900	30,900	2,575 0 0
" 7 to 10 "	4,000	55,320	41,200	3,433 5 4

N. B.—English currency is here converted into current rupees, at the exchange of 1s. 9d. 1127 decia. per current rupee, and into Bombay rupees at 100 Bombay rupees.

Abstract of Parliamentary Acts.

RELATING TO THE EAST INDIA CIVIL SERVICE.

ACT XXXVI, OF GEORGE III, CHAPTER LII.

DEPARTURE FROM INDIA OF ANY GOVERNOR GENERAL, GOVERNOR, COUNCILLOR, OR COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, WITH INTENT TO RETURN TO EUROPE, DEEMED A RESIGNATION, &c.

XXXVII. "And be it further enacted that the departure from India of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law a resignation and avoidance of his office or employment; and that the arrival in any part of Europe of any such Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, shall be sufficient indication of such intent, and that no act or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, during his continuance in

the presidency whereof he was Governor General, Governor, Councillor or Commander in Chief, except by some deed or instrument in writing under his hand and seal, delivered to the Secretary, in the Public Department of the same presidency, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a resignation, or surrender of his said office; and that the salary and other allowances of any Governor General, or other Officers respectively, shall cease from the day of his departure, resignation or surrender, and that if any such Governor General, or any other Officer whatever, in the service of the Company, shall quit or leave the presidency or settlement to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary, and allowances appertaining to the Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his returning back to his station at such presidency or settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the quitting such presidency or settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

FILLING UP VACANCIES IN THE CIVIL LINE

LVII. And be it further enacted, that all vacancies happening in any of the office, places, or employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India (being under the degree of Councillor,) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company, belonging to the presidency wherein such vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that in the filling up and supplying such vacancies, no office, places, or employment, the salary, perquisites, and emoluments whereof shall exceed five hundred pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said servants who shall have not been actually resident in India as covenanted servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy, and if the salary, perquisites and emoluments of any office, place, or employment, shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy; and if the salary, perquisites, and emoluments of any office, place, or employment shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy; and that all appointments, advancements and promotions which shall be made for supplying any such vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

EXTRACT FROM A PUBLIC GENERAL LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED THE 12TH OF JUNE, 1816.

PARA. 20. We perceive by the abstract of Act LIII. of his present Majesty chapter 155, annexed to your list of the Civil Servants, dated the 31st of May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may upon his arrival, in India, receive £1,500 a year, but this is most assuredly a mistake. The Act above mentioned, has shortened the period to two years which it was required previously to the passing of that Act, for a servant to have resided in India, to enable him to receive more than £1,500, 3,000, or 4,000 a year, but it has not shortened the period which it was required, previously thereto, for a servant to have resided as above mentioned, to enable him to receive more than £500 a year, consequently that remains the same as it was before the said Act was passed, namely; three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertford College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that institution, after they were seventeen to be considered as time passed in India; and this will be your future guidance.

ACT LIII. OF GEORGE III, CHAPTER CLV.

LXXXII. And whereas a strict adherence to the Provisions contained in the

said Act made in the thirty third year of his present Majesty's reign in respect to the filling up and supplying vacancies in the Civil Service of the said company has been found impracticable without detriment to the public service, or injury to the just claims and meritorious exertions of individuals; and whereas a modification of the said Act has been in part, adopted in the Act of the forty seventh year of his present Majesty relative to the scholars educated at Hertford College, be it therefore enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act any office, place, or employment, the salary and perquisites whereof shall exceed the sum of fifteen hundred pounds, may be granted to and conferred upon the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of four years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy, and if the salary, perquisites, and emoluments of any office, place, or employment shall exceed the sum of three thousand pounds per annum, such office may be conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India seven years at the least in the whole; and if the salary, perquisites and emoluments of any office, place or employment, shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, such office, including that of the Council, may be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of ten years at least in the whole.

ENTITLED TO HOLD BY THE ABOVE ACT.

Actual Residence in India.	Number of Years.	Exchange.	Current Rs. per Annum.	Sicca Rupees per Annum.	Sicca Rs. per Mensem.
1 to 3 years	500	At 1s. 6d. 828	5,665	0 0 4,833	9 11 408 15 6
3 to 4 ditto	1,500	1,138	16,995	0 0 14,650	13 9 1,320 14 6
4 to 7 ditto	3,000	parts of a Fur-	33,980	0 0 29,301	11 6 2,441 13 0
7 to 10 ditto	4,000	thing per Current Rupees.	45,320	0 0 39,068	15 4 3,255 12 2

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING TO INDIA AFTER FIVE YEARS ABSENCE IN EUROPE.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, that when and as often any person having held any Civil situation in India, in the service of the said Company, and having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, shall be restored to the Company's service after an absence of five years from the time of such departure, such person from and after such restoration shall take rank and precedence on according to the time he shall have passed in the service of the said Company at the period of his departure from India, and on his return to India, if any other Civil Servant or Servants at the settlement to which he shall belong, shall have then passed a greater or the like length of time in the service of the said Company, as the person so restored had passed when he left India, the person so restored shall be placed and take rank immediately below such other Civil servant or servants; any matter or thing, to the contrary notwithstanding.

PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL SERVICE IN INDIA.

LXXXVI. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the thirty-third year of his present Majesty's Reign it is enacted that all the Civil servants of the said United Company in India, under the rank or degree of Member of Council shall have and be entitled to precedence in the service of the said Company at their respective stations according to the seniority of their appointment. And whereas the several Governments of the said Company are often prevented from appointing meritorious servants of the said Company to be Members of Courts, Boards, and other official establishments, where office or employments are exercised by several servants of the said Company collectively lest by such appointment one or more Members of such Court, Board, or other establishment should be superseded; be it therefore enacted that it shall and may be lawful for any Governor General in Council of the said Company if he shall think

proper, upon application in writing for that propose by any Civil servant of the said Company desirous of being appointed a Member of any such Court, Board, or Establishment, by special order to direct that such servant of the said Company on being appointed to any office or employment in any such Court, or other establishment, although such Civil servant, in respect of whom such order shall be made, may hereby not take precedence at or in such Court, board, or other establishment, according to the seniority of his appointment to the service of the said Company; and such civil servant shall thereupon take precedence at such Court, Board, or other establishment accordingly, the said Act or any other matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT VII OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER LVI.

Extract from an Act to suspend the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the allowance of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. [26th May 1826.]

III And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-third year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intitled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the possession of British territories in India, together with their exclusive trade, under certain limitations; for establishing further regulations for the Government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same: for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provision for the good order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; it was enacted, that if any Governor General, or any other officer whatever in the service of the Company, should quit or leave the presidency or settlement to which he should belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowance appertaining to his office should not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use; and in the event of his not returning back to his station at such presidency or settlement, or his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances should be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such presidency or settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas it hath happened that officers, as well Civil as Military, in the service of the said Company, who have quitted the presidencies or settlements to which they respectively belonged in consequence of ill health with the intention of returning to their stations at such presidencies or settlements without proceeding to Europe, have died during such temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope; and whereas it is just and reasonable that the representatives of such officers should be entitled to the salaries and allowances of such officers from the time of quitting their stations, be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Company to cause payment to be made to the representatives of officers in their service Civil or Military, who having quitted or left their stations, and not having proceeded or intended to proceed to Europe, but intending to return to their stations, have died, or may hereafter happen to die, during their temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope, of such salaries and allowances, or such portion of salaries and allowances, as the officers so dying would have been entitled to, if they had returned to their stations.

IV. And whereas certain payments have heretofore been made under the circumstances aforesaid, be it further enacted, that all such payments so made shall be deemed and taken to have been legally made; any thing in the said recited Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding, provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the said Company to make any such payment to the representatives of any such officer who shall have quitted or left his station prior to the second day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty One.

ACT X. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER XVI.

An Act to continue the operation of an Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty for suspending the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of writers in the service of the East India Company, and to amend the provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh year of his late Majesty, so far as they relate to the period of residence at Hertford College as a qualification for certain offices.

[14th May, 1820.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the seventh year of the reign of His present Majesty intituled an Act to suspend the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas it is expedient to continue, for a time to be limited, the provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His Majesty, so far as the same relate to the appointment of writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the establishment of rules and regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual, Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the establishment of proper rules and regulations, respecting the qualifications of such writers, shall continue and be in force until the tenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

And whereas by virtue of an Act passed in the forty seventh year of the Reign of His said late Majesty, all such time as shall be *bona fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the education of their Civil servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted as to certain offices, places and employments which such persons are entitled to hold in India, as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age have spent two years at the least in the said College. And whereas it is expedient that the privileges so granted should under certain circumstances, be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the regular course of education at the said College; be it therefore enacted, that all such time not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bona fide* spent in the said College in the regular course of such education as aforesaid by any person after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the Company, shall be accounted as to all offices, places and employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold, the salary, perquisites and emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds, per annum, as so much time actually spent in India; any law or usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Rules and Regulations of the Bombay Civil Fund.

Adopted at the General Meeting of the 3d November 1840.

ARTICLE I.

INSTITUTION.

SECTION 1st. The Bombay Civil Fund, instituted at Bombay on the 1st day of May 1804, and remodelled by the Hon'ble Court of Directors from the 1st day of May 1825, shall continue as long as the Civil Service shall continue under the Hon'ble the East India Company.

SEC. 2d. The whole property of the Fund, shall be vested in Trustees.

SEC. 3d. The Committee of Managers for the time being shall be the Trustees of the Fund.

SEC. 4th. All securities for money whatsoever, which shall belong to the Fund in Indian, and all indorsements and assignments of securities on account of the Fund, shall be made and taken in the names of the Managers and Trustees for the time being, payable to them, their successors, or assigns, in that for, and on account of the Fund; and signatures of five of the said Managers and Trustees of the Fund, of whom, two shall be the Treasurer and Accountant thereof, shall

be requisite for the transfer of such securities or to grant discharges for the principal amount thereof; and no transfer grant, or discharge, shall be valid without such five signatures, except for the interest receivable upon the securities or the amount of subscriptions and payments from Members from which the signature of the Treasurer countersigned by the Accountant, shall be a sufficient discharge.

SEC. 5th. The Managers and Trustees, and each and every of them, and the Executors and Administrators, and assigns of them, and each and every of them shall be charged and chargeable only for such monies as they shall respectively, actually receive by virtue of their aforesaid trust or office, and any one or more of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the other or others of them but each and every of them for his own acts, receipts, neglects, or defaults only; neither shall they, or either, or any of them, be answerable for any bank, banker, merchant, broker, agent or other person, with whom or in whose hands any part of the monies of and belonging to the said Fund, shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody or otherwise in the execution of the aforesaid trusts, neither shall they the Managers and Trustees, or either, or any of them be answerable or accountable for the insufficiency or deficiency of any Security or Securities, either public or private, in and upon which the said monies or any part thereof, shall or may be placed out, and invested, nor for any other loss, misfortune, or damage, which may happen in the execution of the aforesaid trusts or in relation thereto, unless the same shall happen by and through their own wilful respective default or neglect.

SEC. 6th. The Managers and Trustees and each and every of them shall and may with and out of the monies belonging to the said Fund, retain to and reimburse himself and themselves respectively, and also pay and allow to his and their co-managers and co-trustees all costs, charges, damages and expenses which they either or any of them shall or may suffer, sustain, expend, disburse, be at or be put to, on or in the execution of their said Office or trust, or in any matter or manner relative thereto.

ARTICLE II

INSTITUTION AND FUND.

Management and Control of.

SEC. 1st. The Fund shall be under the immediate management and control of the Committee of Managers, to whom also shall belong the general management of the affairs of the Institution.

SEC. 2d. The Committee shall consist of nine Members, of whom five shall be Members in virtue of their Office.

The Chief Secretary to the Government, the Accountant General, the Customs Master, the Sub Treasurer, the Secretary and Accountant to the Bombay Civil Fund shall be Members ex-officio.

The other four shall be annually elected by the service at large, present, or voting by proxy, or through the lists circulated for that purpose, at a General Meeting from among the Members above the rank of writers, residing at the Presidency or Tanak.

And in case any of the above Offices shall be abolished, then a Member shall be elected to supply the place of the Officer whose Office has ceased.

SEC. 3d. Of this Committee the Senior Civil Servant shall be the President, and shall have a casting vote in case there shall be an equal number of votes on any question put at the Meeting of the Committee.

SEC. 4th. The Secretary and Accountant to the Civil Fund shall be appointed by the Committee and shall be Secretary to the Committee.

SEC. 5th. Five Members of the Committee, of whom the Secretary shall be one, shall constitute a quorum, and be competent to transact any business whatsoever—but no proceeding on which the votes of four Members of the Committee and Secretary have not been recorded, shall be valid.

SEC. 6th. The Secretary shall have charge of the records and papers of the Fund, and shall make, prepare, and keep all entries, minutes and extracts thereof, thereon and therefrom, and shall manage the correspondence and general business of the Fund under the control and direction of the Committee of Managers.

SEC. 7th. The Accountant shall keep all accounts of the Fund, and between the Fund and its several Members, and all accounts of the monies and securities in the hands of the Treasurer. Acknowledgments and orders for the receipt and

issues of money shall be countersigned by him, and he shall prepare all accounts to be laid before the Committee of Managers, or to be submitted to the General Meetings of the Fund.

SEC. 8th. The Treasurer for the time being, who is the Sub-Treasurer to Government shall have charge of the Securities, Bills, Notes, Bonds or Documents, by which its money may be secured to the Fund, and of all untraded cash and unappropriated monies ordered to be issued. All receipts, issues, exchanges and payments of money, shall be made and signed by the Treasurer, who shall only be accountable for such monies and Securities as shall actually come into his immediate possession.

SEC. 9th. The Committee of Managers shall decide in the first instance, upon all matters relating to the receipt and disbursement of money, upon all applications for the benefit of the Fund, and upon all subjects relating to the Fund and the Institution in any wise; except such as are expressly reserved to the decision of a General Meeting of the Institution.

SEC. 10th. The Committee shall regularly report their proceedings to the next General Meeting of the Institution, and their proceedings and decisions shall be subject to the revision and control of the general body of the Members of the Institution.

SEC. 11th. In case of any one or more Members of the Committee refusing or neglecting to act in or take upon himself or themselves the execution of the duties of Trustee, or removing from the Presidency, including Tannah without the intention of returning before the day of annual election, his or their removal or omission to act shall be communicated to the next General Meeting, and a new election shall be had of a Member to supply the vacancy for the unexpired part of the current year.

ARTICLE III.

AGENTS.

SEC. 1st. The Committee of Management and Trustees shall from time to time nominate and appoint proper persons to act as Agents for the Fund in England; and, if need be, shall execute and transmit to them, such legal instruments as may be needful for them to act in any matter, effectually, in behalf of the Fund.

SEC. 2d. The Agents for the time being shall be furnished with a copy of these present Rules and Regulations, and others which may be hereafter made, and with such other documents and information as may enable them to act best for the interests of the Institution, and to pay attention to the wants and rights of Members and those entitled to the benefits of the Fund, who may be resident in England, or other parts of Europe.

SEC. 3d. The Agents shall from time to time receive such advances from the Hon'ble Court of Directors in England as they may require to meet the demands of the Fund, the adjustment of which shall be made in due course and agreeably to the terms prescribed by the Hon'ble Court.

SEC. 4th. The Agents shall be instructed not on any occasion to pay money without taking a receipt in triplicate, one of which they shall retain themselves, and the other two they shall transmit by different conveyances to the committee of Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE IV.

GENERAL MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS

SEC. 1st. There shall be General Meetings of the Members of the Institution held quarterly, on the 1st day of May, the 1st day of August, the 1st day of November, and the 1st day of February in each year, or some day as early as possible after each, if those days should not be convenient, a public notification of the day on which the Meeting is to be held being given in the Government Newspaper.

SEC. 2nd. At these Meetings, the Committee shall make a report of all matters relating to the affairs of the Institution and Fund, which have occurred since the last General Meeting, and shall once in each year submit an account of the state of the Fund, and of the probable claims upon it for the ensuing year, together with a statement of the Extra charges which may necessarily have been incurred on account of the management and concerns of the said Fund. But no matter not brought forward by the Committee in their Report, or directly arising out of it, shall be agitated or discussed at such General Meetings unless sufficient notice thereof has been given to the Committee to enable them to con-

communicate the same to every Member resident at the Presidency, and such communication shall have been made.

SEC. 3rd. The unanimous vote of the Members present shall decide all propositions connected with the Bombay Civil Fund brought forward at a General Meeting, unless the subject be of sufficient importance to require a reference for the opinion and votes of the Members at subordinate stations, but the concurrent voice of, at least, nine Members shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever.

SEC. 4th. It shall not be competent for a General Meeting to decide without reference to the Subscribers at large on any questions involving an alteration in the rates of contribution to the Fund, in the rates or grant of Pensions or Annuities, or any addition to or change of, the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

SEC. 5th. If any one Member present at a General Meeting shall consider any proposition of sufficient importance to be referred to the subscribers at large, and shall vote to the effect, it shall be so referred, and the further discussion of the subject shall be renewed at the first Quarterly General Meeting which may be held after the receipt of the opinions and votes by letter or proxy of the Members at subordinate stations.

SEC. 6th. All amendments to propositions so referred shall be transmitted with the propositions themselves for the votes of the Members at subordinate stations as well as any observations which may be offered in writing upon such questions, either by the proposer or by any other Members, in support of or in opposition to the same, those from Members at subordinate stations, in cases of importance, being called for by the trustees and circulated for the general information of the Members before this collection of their votes.

SEC. 7th. Any Member intending to submit any suggestion or amendment to a proposition, must give timely information thereof to the Secretary in order to prevent confusion, or prejudice to absent Members.

SEC. 8th. All propositions so referred shall be considered to be, and shall be negatived; that is, the Rule of the Fund as it previously existed shall not be changed, unless supported by a majority of three fourths of the collective votes given either in person at the Presidency, or by letter or proxy from subordinate stations at such General Meeting as may be convened for that purpose.

SEC. 9th. The Committee or any nine Members of the Institution may, if occasion require, convene a special General Meeting at the Presidency by public notice in the Government Paper, provided that the day fixed for holding such special General Meeting be advertised, and the object or objects for which it is convened be communicated to the Committee in sufficient time to enable them to give full information thereof to every Member resident at the Presidency.

SEC. 10th. At all General Meetings of the Members of the Fund, the Senior Member in the service there present, shall preside.

SEC. 11th. No Member while resident at Bombay or beyond the Company's limits, shall at any time be allowed to vote by proxy or letter at any General Meeting of the Fund, except in case of ill health, when he is resident in Bombay, and then his proxy shall be notified by letter to the Secretary to the Fund.

SEC. 12th. As general inconvenience and injury might arise from the delay attending a reference of questions to subscribers holding situations or residing upon the Persian Gulf or Red Sea, or beyond the regular course of the Dawk, impatience of questions referred for the votes of Subscribers is not to be communicated to Members so situated, but they are at liberty to vote at General Meetings by proxy.

SEC. 13th. Every Member who shall have been appointed and duly authorized to act as proxy, for any one or more absent Members, shall before he is allowed to act as such proxy, signify to the Meeting at the commencement thereof his intention of so doing, and shall produce the required authorities to act as proxy, and the same shall be registered with names of the Members present.

SEC. 14th. No one Member shall, at such General Meeting, be allowed to vote as proxy for more than three absent Members.

SEC. 15th. No decision upon general questions or upon any other question affecting the resources or the expenditure of the Fund shall be final until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all

parties considering themselves aggrieved by such decision shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors shall in all cases be final.

ARTICLE V.

FUND.

Sec. 1. The object of the Institution and Fund are fourfold

1st. To provide for those Members who are obliged by ill health to leave India for a time the means of doing so, in case their furlough allowance and passage money, when entitled to them from Government, or their private fortunes, are inadequate to the expense.

2ndly. To provide for those Members who, by unavoidable accident or misfortune, are compelled to renounce the service.

3rdly. To provide for the Widows and children of deceased Members. And 4thly. To give all those Members who have served in the Civil Service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India, or if compelled by ill health to quit India before completing that period, after a residence of fifteen or ten years as the case may be, Annuities on their retiring from the Service.

Sec. 2nd. In order to secure to each its proper attention, the Fund shall be divided into two branches—the Provident Branch and the Annuity Branch—and the Accountant shall separate and keep the accounts under these two distinct heads.

Sec. 3rd. In addition to the monthly contributions of the Subscribers, the Provident Branch shall be credited with the remainder of the balance of the Old Fund as it stood on the 1st May 1825, after deducting the sum of Rupees 5,33,333 to be transferred from that date to the Annuity Branch, together with the difference between 8 and 6 per cent interest on the capital of the Annuity Branch of Rupees 5,33,333—and with interest at 8 per cent, per annum as allowed by the Honorable Court of Directors.

Sec. 4th. The Provident Branch shall be applicable to the payment of all demands arising from the three first objects of the Institution, as likewise for the payment of all extra charges of management, Establishment, Printing, &c., an annual credit of Rupees 4,500 being on that account given to the Provident Branch by a debit to the Annuity Branch.

Sec. 5th. The Annuity Branch from the 1st May 1825 is to be credited with the sum of Rupees 5,33,333, together with the total amount of the Honorable Company's annual donation of £2,800 and an annual contribution from the Honorable Company for the present of one lac of Rupees, in addition to the monthly contribution of subscribers, and the interest on the balances at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

Sec. 6th. The Annuity Branch shall be made applicable for the payment to retired servants, of all Annuities of £1,000, £500, and £250 as well as that of £400, with a distinct understanding that the capital transferred on account of the Annuities of the old Fund is finally to merge in the New Fund; that the number of Annuities of £400 shall at no time exceed eighteen; and that so soon as all claims upon the Old Fund are satisfied, the contribution from the Honorable Company of £2,800 per annum shall entirely cease.

ARTICLE VI.

ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

Sec. 1st. No person shall be admitted a Member of the Institution but who is a Covenanted Civil Servant on the Bombay Establishment.

Sec. 2nd. Every person appointed to the Civil Service on the Bombay establishment after the 1st of May 1825, shall, agreeably to his covenant, become a Member of the Institution on his arrival within the limits of the Presidency, from which date, his subscriptions to the Fund shall commence.

Sec. 3rd. Upon the arrival of any person appointed to the Civil Service, the Secretary shall transmit to him a copy of the Laws of the Institution, and his name shall be enrolled upon the list of Members.

Sec. 4th. Any member of the Civil Service who shall have been in India previous to the 1st May 1825, shall have the option of becoming a subscriber to the New Fund or continuing a Member of the Old Fund—and having once signified his intention he cannot be allowed to alter it—but a member having assented to join the New Fund, and being prevented by ill health from completing the period of service prescribed by the Regulations, may revert to the old Fund.

Sec. 5th. Subscribers, who have remained on the Old Fund, shall be consi-

dered in respect to their personal privileges and those of their Widows and Children as Members of the Fund under the Regulations that were in force on the 30th April 1825, but subscribers, who have reverted to the Old Fund under the concluding clause of the preceding section, will, in the settlement to be effected for their personal privileges, only be entitled to credit for the contributions made to the Annuity Branch of the Fund, the Subscriptions paid to the Provident Branch being reserved for the claims of the Widows and Children, and being further increased by the adoption of the course prescribed in Article VIII, of the Regulations.

ARTICLE VII

CONTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS

SEC. 1st. The Subscribers shall contribute from the 1st May 1825, for the purposes of the Annuity Branch, four per cent upon the Salaries and authorized emoluments however denominated; compensation for travelling expences, House Rent, Tentage, and temporary deputation allowance excepted.

SEC. 2nd. In addition to the four per cent. subscriptions to the Annuity Branch, the subscribers shall contribute at the following rates upon their salaries and allowances as above, for the purposes of the Provident Branch

Married Members	3 per cent.
Widowers and	} 2 per cent.
Unmarried Members	

the subscription on this account being liable to be increased or decreased agreeably to the apparent necessities of this Branch of the Institution, as deducted by a quinquennial adjustment of its assets and liabilities, and it being incumbent on each Member to intimate the date of his Marriage.

SEC. 3rd. Married Members with Families may also at their option contribute at the following rates for their Children, the benefits of the Institution being dependant on the rate at which the subscription is paid, as hereinafter defined

For Daughters at $\frac{1}{2}$, or $\frac{1}{3}$, of 1 per cent.

For Sons at $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent.

on their salaries and allowances, as above, the rates being liable in like manner to be increased or decreased.

SEC. 4th. Members desirous of securing these benefits should intimate their intention to the Secretary to the Fund within one month from the date of the birth of the child. In failure of such intimation within the prescribed time, but if made within three months, the subscription will be levied with interest at 8 per cent. and with a fine of Rupees (50) fifty; and if made within six months, with interest at 8 per cent. and with a fine of Rupees (100) one hundred; after which latter interval the admission of the Child to the extended benefits will be dependant on the decision of a General Meeting and subject such penalty as they may choose to fix. Members, absent in Europe, should in like manner intimate their intentions to the Agent of the Fund.

SEC. 5th. Should the amount of the subscriptions with interest levied under the foregoing sections on account of the Provident Branch fall short of one third of the value of the Annuity or Annuities granted by the Institution, a deduction at the rate of one-sixth is to be made from the Annuity or Annuities allowed by the Fund until the minimum amount, payment of one third has been completed. In calculating this minimum amount, though the Annuity to each child is, as herein provided, to depend on the contribution paid, the subscriptions received are to be taken collectively, and the deduction to be made is to be determined in the like manner. In cases of second or other Marriages, the Subscriptions, in estimating the minimum demand, are to date from the previous wife's decease, but in the adjustment of the minimum payment, the subscriptions paid during a first, second, or other marriage are to be taken as a deduction for the claims of the children born during the existence of each marriage respectively.

SEC. 6th. Payment of the several contributions shall be made on the 1st day of each month, and shall be deducted from the Abstract of Civil Servants by the Disbursing Officers at each Station.

SEC. 7th. The contribution of every Member shall cease firstly, on his withdrawing altogether from the service in India and not availing himself of the provision of Article 8, and secondly on his returning to Europe on furlough or sick certificate, and his allowances from the Company, excepting the furlough allowance, being discontinued during his absence

Sec. 8th. When a Member of the Institution shall return to the Civil Service of Bombay, he shall resume his contributions.

Sec. 9th. The following officers shall be and accordingly are requested to collect and remit to the Secretary for the time being to the Civil Fund, the contributions which may be due from Civil Servants within their respective stations, viz: at the Presidency the Sub-Treasurer and General Paymaster; at all Revenue stations, the Collector; at all Political or other stations, the Resident, or other Disbursing Officer.

Sec. 10th. Any Subscriber in India who shall omit to pay his contributions for the period of four months in succession, shall be required to discharge all such arrears and forfeit to the Provident Branch a sum equal to one half of the amount, and if such omission shall continue for eight months, the sum forfeited in addition to arrears shall be equal to the whole amount of his unpaid subscriptions.

Sec. 11th. The word contribution is to be understood only as including the monthly contributions of a Member according to the rates hereinbefore specified, and not any sum which he may have paid as penalty or repayment of any former sum granted, lent, or advanced by way of Pension, Allowance, or former Annuity.

ARTICLE VIII.

MEMBERS RETIRING FROM INDIA.

Sec. 1st. Annuitants of £1,000 wishing to secure to their Widows and Children the benefits of the Provident Branch of the Institution may continue their contributions at the same rates on their annuities as those levied from Members in the Service on their allowances and under the same conditions in regard to minimum payments and liability to increase of rates, an option being allowed to each Annuitant to pay up at the period of resigning the Service in lieu of all claims on account of contributions to the Provident Branch a sum equal to the rate of percentage levied from the Service for Widow and Children, calculated according to the value of an Annuity on the Joint Lives of Husband and Wife and of Father and Child at 8 per cent but the settlement being open to future adjustment in the event of the necessities of the Fund requiring an enhanced rate of contribution, and the Annuitant being liable to pay up in the same manner for each child subsequently born, and the additional premium as a Married Member in case of subsequent marriage.

Sec. 2nd. These contributions are to be paid annually at the close of each year to the Treasurer and Collector to the Fund, and are not claimable on the amount due for the broken period of the year in which the Annuitant may die, and for which the full premium has been paid.

Sec. 3rd. A Member, not an Annuitant, retiring from India, and ceasing to draw any allowance from the Company, or if receiving the smaller Annuity of £250 or £500 or if reverting to the Old Fund, with the relinquishment of the subscriptions paid to the Provident Branch, may continue his contributions to secure to himself and his Family the benefits of the Provident Branch of the Institution.

Sec. 4th. If he die in such retirement, his Widow and children shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund the same as those of a Member continuing in India, in the event of his having paid to the Fund, a monthly contribution to the Provident Branch of Rupees fifteen, twenty, thirty or forty, according to rank or in direct contribution the sum of Rupees five thousand, inclusive of subscriptions previously paid he be in the receipt of the smaller Annuity he may, after paying the amount, prescribed for non annuitants, in direct contribution, continue his subscription on his Annuity in the manner laid down for the larger Annuities, the optional subscription for Children being equally available to him.

Sec. 5th. The resumption of the Payment of contributions as provided in the preceding Section is to commence from the close of the third year from the date of the Member quitting India, or from the commencement of the smaller Annuity if the latter period be earlier.

Sec. 6th. If a Member or smaller Annuitant die in such retirement, having ceased to subscribe to the Fund and not having contributed the sum of Rupees five thousand to the Provident Branch, it shall be at the option of the Subscribers at large to admit his Family to the benefit of the Fund or otherwise, all right and title thereto having by such omission of payment lapsed.

Sec. 7th. If the Member return to the Service in India, he shall be entitled to be re-admitted a Member as matter of right on his complying with the Regulations herein contained.

SEC. 8th. Annuitants and Members removing from India, and continuing their Subscriptions, must nominate an Agent in India to adjust their account with the Fund, all payments and contributions being necessarily receivable in this country.

ARTICLE IX.

DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st. If any Member of the Institution shall so far misconduct himself as to be dismissed the Service of the Honorable the East India Company, he shall be by such dismissal disqualified from continuing to be a Member of this Institution, and shall be deemed to have forfeited all right and title for himself, his wife and children, or any of them, to all advantages, privileges and emoluments whatsoever from this Institution.

SEC. 2d. In case of a Member being disqualified under the preceding Section of this Article, he shall not be entitled to any refund of the several contributions which he may have paid into the Fund from the time of his being a Member.

SEC. 3rd. The interest of any Subscriber who may be suspended from the Honorable Company's Service, shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration) to draw salary from the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the Fund for that period shall be claimable, and the intervening time shall be reckoned actual service, but if he be not allowed salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an annuity.

SEC. 4th. Should any subscriber be engaged in India in private business and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his subscriptions to the Fund shall cease, and in the event of his thereafter relinquishing such private business and resuming employ in the service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an Annuitant; and this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the Service who may have been, or may be engaged in private business.

ARTICLE X.

PERSONAL PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st. A Member of the Fund who may be compelled by sickness or infirmity to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, and who, having already received the furlough allowance, or not being entitled to any provision, from the Government, shall not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage to Europe, and to support himself and Family while he is there, shall, on his making a solemn declaration to that effect, on oath, and the Committee, being satisfied of the facts, upon his producing a certificate of necessity from the Surgeon who has attended him, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board and the permission of the Government for him to proceed to Europe, be entitled to receive from the Fund such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of Rupees two thousand in the first instance, as a loan to be repaid without interest, and for each year that he may be absent not exceeding in the whole three years, absolute grant or donation not exceeding (£240) two hundred pounds sterling, if he be a Writer or a Factor and an unmarried man; but if he be of higher rank in the service than a Factor, or if he be married, then not exceeding (£300) three hundred pounds sterling.

SEC. 2d. If such Member shall possess property but not amounting to the donation mentioned in the preceding Section, then such allowance only shall be made, as taken together with the annual income, arising from such property, to be estimated hereby to be granted for the support of a Member compelled to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.

SEC. 3d. The first donation of £200 or £300 as the case may be, shall be paid in advance before his embarkation, and each of the two subsequent donations in like manner at the commencement of each of the succeeding years.

SEC. 4th. Under no circumstances whatever shall such or any other donations or relief be extended beyond the third year.

Sec. 3rd. The benefit of the foregoing Section shall be further extended to these Widows at present on the Fund, whose Husbands were alive and in the Service on the 1st January 1839, provided the enhanced rate of subscription was paid by them, enforcement of the deduction for the minimum payment, prescribed by Article VII, Sect. V, being delayed until the advantages from the withdrawal of the restriction in regard to property are claimed.

Sec. 4th. The claims of all Widows to whom the provisions of this Revised Code do not extend will be considered under the Regulations which were in force on the 30th April 1835.

Sec. 5th. The title to the pension granted by Section I of this Article, shall commence from the date of the decease of the Husband.

Sec. 6th. It shall be paid to the Widow or her authorized Agents half yearly in arrear.

Sec. 7th. And one half shall cease upon her re-marriage, the amount of the deduction to complete the minimum prescribed in Article VII, Sect. V, remaining undisturbed.

Sec. 8th. The acknowledgment of the receipt of the pension shall be signed by the Widow herself, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the Agent to the Fund, as having been made in his presence, it being distinctly understood that the Pension granted by these Regulations is not assignable, and that on any assignment being attempted, the pension shall absolutely cease and determine, the pension lapsing into the Funds of the Institution for the benefit of the Members generally, and this Rule shall be applicable in all case of remarriage, the receipt being signed by the Annuitant herself, and being considered a sufficient discharge.

Sec. 9th. A Widow once admitted to the benefit of the Fund, and losing a moiety of her allowance by marriage, may be again admitted to the benefit of the Fund on her becoming again a widow, her demand on the Institution being adjusted in reference to the circumstances of her first husband under the same rules which regulate the pension of a Widow in the first instance, provided that in no case shall a Widow receive more than one full pension. If her last husband were not a Subscriber to the Fund, the Widow shall not on his demise be entitled to receive a higher pension than she received during her first widowhood.

Sec. 10th. Widows, who may be in India when admitted to the benefit of this Fund, and shall be desirous of going to England, if they have no other means of defraying the expenses of their passage shall be entitled to a grant of such sum of money as shall be considered requisite for the purpose.

Sec. 11th. The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the committee of Managers for the time being, but it shall on no occasion exceed £300 sterling.

Sec. 12th. The wife of a Member who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or the widow of a member who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection and be living in a state of open adultery, though she may not have been separated by consent or divorced from him by law, or who subsequent to her husband's death may be guilty of misconduct of the like nature, shall not be entitled to any benefit, allowance, pension, or donation from the Fund under any circumstances, the pension in the latter case immediately ceasing; and the committee shall have no power whatever to receive or consider any application from her or on her part, except for the purpose of returning it to the person or persons by whom it may have been preferred.

ARTICLE XII

PRIVILEGES OF CHILDREN.

Sec. 1st. On the death of any Member of the Fund, leaving a female child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom the additional subscription of one-fourth of one per cent. indicated in Sect. 3, Art. 7, has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, without any reference to property, according to the following rates:-

Till such Child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or £ (30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until she shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or £ (60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of her eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or £ (80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of her eighteenth year, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum of (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each daughter payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life, or at the age of eighteen she may forego the donation of (£500) five hundred pounds and receive in lieu thereof an annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried. If married before she shall have attained the age of 18, then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her Husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Daughters of deceased Members who may have attained the age of eighteen at the time of their Father's demise, if unmarried, will, in like manner, be entitled to a donation of (£500) five hundred pounds sterling, or to an annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as they may remain unmarried.

SEC. 2nd. On the death of any Member of the Fund leaving a child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom the additional subscription of one eighth of 1 per cent, indicated in Section 3 of Article 7, has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or India as circumstances may require, without any reference to property, according to the following rates:

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or (£60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India or (£80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year if a Boy, or of her eighteenth year, if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for his setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life. Or, married before she shall have attained the age of 18 then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter of receiving in lieu of all other annuity and donation an annuity of (£60) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SEC. 3rd. On the death of any Member of the Fund leaving a child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom no additional subscription has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, according to the following rates:—

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or (£60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year, if a Boy, or of her eighteenth year if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred pounds per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for his setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life. Or if married before she shall have attained the age of 18, then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter of receiving in lieu of all other annuity and donation an annuity of (£60) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SEC. 4th. In the case set forth in the two first Sections of this Article, the Pensions and Dower to which the children are entitled shall not be reduced by reason of any property which their Parents may have possessed, or to which they may be entitled from any other source. In the case set forth in Section III the allowance to each child is liable to be curtailed in proportion to the property left by the deceased Member or otherwise inherited, as specified in the following Sections.

SEC. 5th. If the Child or Children have a mother at the time of the death of its or their Father, and her income shall exceed (£500) five hundred pounds sterling a year, then and in such case such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the surplus above the income specified, shall make up the sum hereby intended to be provided for the maintenance and education of the Child or Children. The same deductions from the sums hereinbefore named and intended to be provided, shall be made in case the Father of such Child or Children, or any other person shall have made any provision for it or them by will or otherwise, which shall not amount to the sum hereby intended to be provided for such Child or Children.

SEC. 6th. And it is specially to be understood that no pension whatever is to be made for any Child or Children by whose Father the additional subscription has not been paid, the amount of whose income, derived from whatever source, exceeds the allowances to be provided by this Article, and if at any time after the death of its or their Father provision shall be made for such Child or Children from any other source exceeding or not equalling the amounts hereby intended to be given, that then and in such case the provisions hereby intended to be made shall cease or be proportionally abated.

SEC. 7th. In estimating the income of a Child or Children.

1st. Legacies and bequests to the Widow, and her separate property of any kind, shall not be considered as forming part of the income of the Children, but the property left by a deceased Member is to be considered as the property of the Widow and Children collectively in settling their claims on the Fund.

2nd. In case the income shall consist wholly in Annuities for lives or for years, the value of such annuity shall be taken at the fair price such annuity would be worth if exposed for public sale.

3rd. The income shall be calculated in the manner defined in Article 15 and 16.

SEC. 8th. 1st. The Pensions granted by this Article shall be paid half yearly in arrear.

2nd. To their Guardians and Relations having the care of them, or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of them by the Managers of the Fund in India, or by the Agents in England.

3rd. The person or persons receiving the same shall sign such acknowledgment as is required from Widows under Article 11, Section 5, the same restriction as to assignment existing in this case.

SEC. 9th. In case of any Child or Children becoming pensioners upon this Fund in India, and it shall be thought expedient by the Relations or Guardians of such Child or Children, or by the Managing Committee of the Fund (in case they are left wholly in an orphan state), that such Child or Children should be removed to Europe, and they have no other Funds out of which the expenses can be defrayed, such Child or Children shall be entitled to a grant of such sum or sums of money as may be considered requisite for the purpose.

The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the Committee of Managers for the time being, but shall in no case exceed Rupees 1000.

SEC. 10th. Any Child who may hereafter be a pensioner on the Fund, under Section 11. of this Article, and subject to the restriction in regard to property, who may from blindness, insanity or such like infirmity, be totally incapable of earning a subsistence, shall at the age of 16 years have the option of receiving a donation of £100, on accepting which all further claim upon the Fund shall cease, or such Child may by him or herself or Guardians waive all claim to the donation of £500, and shall then be allowed an Annuity of £80, during the continuance of such incapacity.

SEC. 11th. The actual value of all Annuities granted under this and the preceding Article, as well as those already granted, shall be passed to a separate account on the Books of the Institution under the head of "Appropriated Funds

of the Provident Fund," according to the value shown in the annexed Tables, and by which Tables the one third minimum value is also to be determined.

SEC. 12th. At the close of every fifth year the Trustees shall, according to these Tables, calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities to Widows and Children of deceased Members, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the appropriated Funds of the Provident Branch of the Institution. Should these assets exceed in value of the said total, the difference shall be transferred back to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and be available for the purposes of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter Branch to the former.

SEC. 13th. At the same period, or quinquennially, the Trustees shall prepare and submit a complete valuation of the Assets and Liabilities of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and found thereon a recommendation for an increase or decrease of the contributions according to the apparent necessities of the Institution.

ARTICLE XIII.

FORM AND CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF THE PROVIDENT FUND.

SEC. 1st. All applications for admission to the benefits of the Fund shall be made to the Committee of Managers and Trustees for the time being, accompanied with the necessary documents, proofs, and information, to enable the Committee to ascertain the situation and circumstances of the party in whose behalf the application is made.

SEC. 2nd. The Committee of Managers and Trustees after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them to be requisite, may admit the claim, if in every respect conformable to the Regulations; but if there be any irregularity, they are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them for the determination of the Members, at the next General Meeting.

SEC. 3rd. In cases of emergency or distress however, when the Committee may consider that the party for whom application is made is entitled to the benefits of the Fund, notwithstanding any irregularity in the application, the Committee shall have the authority to advance such proportion of the allowances heretofore fixed and specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite, till a determination can be finally made upon the application by the General Meeting.

SEC. 4th. It shall be requisite in all cases of application made to the Fund for assistance to the Children of a deceased Subscriber, subject to the restriction in regard to property and coming under the Provision of Section III. of the preceding Article, that an authenticated copy of the Will of the deceased, or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal claimants hereto, be submitted for the information of the Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE XIV

RIGHT OF MEMBERS TO ANNUITIES.

SEC. 1st. Every Member who has been actually twenty five years in the Service, including one furlough to England, not exceeding three years absence from India, and who has resided twenty two years in India, shall be entitled in turn to the offer of any Annuity of £1000 which may be vacant, according to his seniority in the Service, and his right of precedence from which seniority shall not be barred by his refusal in a preceding year, whether he is resident at the time in India or in England.

SEC. 2nd. In case of an equivalent amount of the foregoing Annuities, within the limits prescribed by the Honorable Court, remaining unappropriated, Annuities will be granted at the following rates of Members, who, after a residence in India as therein stated, shall previously to completing the prescribed term of twenty two years' residence, be compelled by illness to leave India with the intention of quitting the Service, such illness to be certified by the Medical Attendant of the Subscriber, and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board, and confirmed in each instance of retirement by the Examining Physician to the Honorable Company, after the Member shall have completed a subsequent residence in England of at least twelve months.

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

After a residence of fifteen years.....£500 per annum.

After a residence of ten years.....£250 per annum.

If before ten years' residence a donation of £500.

SEC. 3rd. The period of Service commences with the date of appointment as a Writer, or the date of the Covenant, whichever is prior. The period of residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency.

SEC. 4th. A Member of the Service, who, being in England or on the way to England when the new Regulations were assented to at Bombay, and not having therefore yet assented to them, and who shall not be in India or on the way thither on or before the first day of March, 1827, shall not be entitled to hold an Annuity until he shall have resided five years in India after his return to the Service.

SEC. 5th. Any Subscriber who may accept the tender of an Annuity of £1000, or who may apply for one of the smaller Annuities, shall be required to entitle him to such Annuity to pay to the Institution previous to the date at which the Annuity is to commence, the difference between one half (temporarily one fourth in the case of the Annuity of £1000 as sanctioned in the Honorable Court's Dispatches of the 27th May 1835, and 20th March 1838) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, in Seven Rupees, and the accumulated value of his contributions, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum, in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former, but should the contributions be in excess, such excess shall be refunded. Such Annuity, if required may be made payable either to the date of decease only, or quarterly and to the date of decease, the benefit of the quarterly issue of the Annuity not being available singly, upon the payment of the full value, of the increased advantage, as shown in the annexed Table.

SEC. 6th. Any Member so choosing, may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall in such case be entitled to an Annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contributions is less than one half (temporarily one fourth) of the actual value of an Annuity on his life.

SEC. 7th. The declaration of the willingness of any subscriber to accept an Annuity must be stated "on honor," and a subscriber so accepting the Annuity shall at the same time furnish the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund with his Baptismal Certificate or a declaration "upon honor" of his age.

SEC. 8th. The resignation of the Honorable Company's Service is an essential condition to entitle an individual to an Annuity from the Institution, and Annuitants will not be permitted to return to the Service. It is therefore provided that when a Member accepting an Annuity shall resign the Service after the first day of May of the year within which the said Annuity is made to commence, he shall in such case at the close of that year only draw the Annuity from the date of his resignation, a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the first day of May and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the Institution, and the premium which was due on the first day of May preceding being paid.

SEC. 9th. The Annuities are fixed at Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 2,500, payable in England at 2s. the Rupee being respectively, unless made payable quarterly, and to the day of death, £1,000, £500, and £250 Sterling.

SEC. 10th. The number of Annuities offered shall not be more than may complete three (3) per annum from the 1st May 1826, which number is also to include any of £400 to persons, who on the 1st of May 1825, had not retired from the Service, either by resignation or by an absence of more than five years from India; but this number is not intended to include the smaller Annuities granted to invalids.

SEC. 11th. The Annuities shall commence on the first of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826, that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official year, and in like manner the succeeding Annuities shall commence on the 1st day of the following official year, and fall due at the close of each year respectively. The quarterly payments will be made on the 1st days of February, May, August, and November in each year.

SEC. 12th. No Annuity shall be tendered for acceptance to any Member who may be at the time of its falling vacant, under temporary suspension by order of the Government or the Court of Directors, but in such case it shall pass on to the

next Member in succession who may be entitled to the acceptance of it, unless such Member shall have been restored to the Service before it shall come to his turn to have it tendered to him for his acceptance.

SEC. 13th. At a convenient period before the close of each year the Trustees of the Fund shall require, according to seniority, a sufficient number of Subscribers to signify their willingness or otherwise to retire on the Annuity to be granted by the Fund, and in case of the absence from India of Members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted Agents in Bombay. It will of course be incumbent on the Members duly qualified to become Annuitants previous to leaving India to empower one or more persons in Bombay to act on their behalf, and to communicate to the Trustees the names of such Agents. Such Members previous to quitting India must leave information of their age either in the Civil Fund Office or with their Agents, agreeably to Section 7 of this Article, and should likewise intimate in what manner they wish to draw their Annuities, whether annually, quarterly and to the day of death, or quarterly and to the day of death, to enable the amount of fine chargeable to them on their accepting Annuities to be calculated.

SEC. 14th. Those Members, to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received on or before the 1st day of November of the year preceding that in which the Annuities intended to be granted may commence, and those who may have quitted India and failed to empower any resident in Bombay to act for them during their absence, shall be regarded as Annuitants.

SEC. 15th. Should any Subscriber, having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 22 years, and been a Member of it, the full period of 25 years, retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn without any payment to the Fund, save what may be claimable from him to complete the fine of one half (on one fourth) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, on taking up such Annuity.

SEC. 16th. The right of an Annuitant to receive the Annuity for any particular year shall depend on his having survived that year unless the same has been secured to the date of decease, as provided for in Section 5th of this Article.

SEC. 17th. The actual value of Annuities, tendered and accepted as above, shall be passed to a separate account on the books of the Institution, under the head of "Appropriated Funds," and to the debit of this account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

SEC. 18th. At the close of every third year the Managers shall, according to the Annexed Tables, G. H. and I. calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the appropriated Funds of the Institution. Should those assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the unappropriated Funds of the Annuity Fund, as to be available for the purpose of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by transfer from the latter Fund to the former.

SEC. 19th. In discharge of each Annuity of Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, or Rupees 2,500, granted by the Fund, the sums of £1,000, £500 or £250 as the case may be, shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London at the close of the year in which the Annuity may commence or according as the instalments may fall due, in the case of quarterly payments the Trustees of the Fund undertaking at the like periods to pay over to the Government of Bombay the equivalent sums for each Annuity so payable under the principles upon which the Company's contribution is to be regulated - including the payments for the quarterly issues and for the payments to the date of decease.

SEC. 20th. The actual value of an Annuity of any Subscriber, as well as the additional payments for its continuance to the date of decease, or for its quarterly issue and continuance to the date of decease, shall be determined by the annexed Table.

SEC. 21st. In computing the amount of fine to be paid into the Treasury by a Subscriber previous to his becoming an Annuitant, credit shall be given him for the total amount of his Subscriptions to the New Fund since the 1st of May 1825, with compound interest at the rate of 6 per cent, together with his subscrip-

tions to the Old Fund without interest up to the 1st May 1825, in the same proportion as the Capital transferred to meet the Annuities bears to the whole Capital of the Fund.

SEC. 22nd. To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any Subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts of each Member, and these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

SEC. 23rd. A Member upon becoming an Annuitant, and expressing his wish to receive his annuity in England, shall be furnished with a formal certificate declaratory of his admission to the Annuity, and of the manner in which it is to be drawn by him under the hands of not less than five Members of the Committee of which the Secretary shall be one. A duplicate of this Certificate shall be furnished to the Government for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors in London.

ARTICLE XV.

RATE OF EXCHANGE.

SEC. 1st. 2s. 3d. is the rate at which Rupees are to be converted, in all cases, having reference to the Provident Branch, into sterling money.

ARTICLE XVI.

RATE OF INTEREST.

SEC. 1st. The interest to be allowed on capital converted at the exchange of 2s. 3d. the rupee or on sterling money should be at the rate yielded by the 3 per cents in England.

SEC. 2nd. This rate (the interest produced by the 3 per cents in England) shall be taken from the latest advices, and then to remain fixed for the case decided on.

SEC. 3d. Whenever the "3 per cents" are quoted at prices between 105 and 100, 100 and 95, and so on, they shall be taken at the lowest sum.

SEC. 4th. In the event of the interest yielding at this rate, involving a fraction less than a quarter, it shall be made up to a quarter.

A.

TABLE.

Shewing the value of £1 Annuity on the Lives of Males, subject to the rate of Mortality expressed by Table No. 7, of the Actuary's First Report on the Bombay Civil Fund, interest at 8 per cent per annum

Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.
20	0 206	33	0 045	46	8 437	59	6 993	72	4 778
21	0 209	34	0 022	47	8 318	60	6 859	73	4 576
22	0 192	35	8 997	48	8 249	61	6 719	74	4 375
23	0 185	36	8 966	49	8 146	62	6 574	75	4 180
24	0 177	37	8 935	50	8 041	63	6 421	76	3 994
25	0 167	38	8 898	51	7 937	64	6 262	77	3 806
26	0 157	39	8 861	52	7 833	65	6 095	78	3 609
27	0 146	40	8 815	53	7 726	66	5 922	79	3 394
28	0 133	41	8 769	54	7 614	67	5 743	80	3 174
29	0 118	42	8 716	55	7 499	68	5 559	81	2 960
30	0 103	43	8 655	56	7 379	69	5 370	82	2 751
31	0 085	44	8 591	57	7 255	70	5 176	83	2 537
32	0 067	45	8 518	58	7 128	71	4 978		

B.

TABLE.

Showing the Value of £1 Annuity on the Lives of Females, subject to the rate of Mortality expressed by Table No. 3, of the Actuary's First Report on the Bombay Civil Fund, interest at 8 per cent per Annum.

Age.	Present Value of £1 Annually.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annually.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annually.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annually.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annually.
20	10 362	33	9 835	46	8 820	59	7 292	72	5 019
21	10 421	34	9 763	47	8 724	60	7 119	73	4 844
22	10 479	35	9 708	48	8 628	61	6 998	74	4 612
23	10 533	36	9 645	49	8 536	62	6 849	75	4 442
24	10 585	37	9 578	50	8 392	63	6 641	76	4 229
25	10 635	38	9 507	51	8 279	64	6 511	77	4 020
26	10 684	39	9 432	52	8 119	65	6 361	78	3 819
27	10 732	40	9 352	53	8 053	66	6 183	79	3 597
28	10 779	41	9 275	54	7 919	67	6 003	80	3 368
29	10 825	42	9 193	55	7 819	68	5 826	81	3 134
30	9 961	43	9 107	56	7 693	69	5 638	82	2 919
31	9 937	44	9 015	57	7 569	70	5 442	83	2 718
32	9 870	45	8 925	58	7 429	71	5 210		

c.

TABLE,

Showing the value of £1 Annuity on the joint lives of Males and Females, the Males being subject to the rate of Mortality expressed by Table No 7, of the Actuary's first report, and the females by Table No. 8, of the same report, interest at 8 per cent per annum.

[illegible]

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

TABLE C. - Continued.

Ages		Annuity	Ages		Annuity	Ages		Annuity	Ages		Annuity	Ages		Annuity	Ages		Annuity	Ages		Annuity	Ages		Annuity
M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
36	25	7 889	39	25	7 824	41	30	7 372	44	24	7 650	46	28	7 462	48	28	7 322	50	28	7 322	52	28	7 322
26	7 805		26	7 801		10	7 329		25	7 610		20	7 142		20	7 142		20	7 142		20	7 142	
27	7 840		27	7 777		11	7 288		26	7 610		21	7 121		21	7 121		21	7 121		21	7 121	
28	7 812		28	7 751					27	7 507		22	7 107		22	7 107		22	7 107		22	7 107	
29	7 788		29	7 727		12	20	7 829	23	7 572		23	7 107		23	7 107		23	7 107		23	7 107	
30	7 762		30	7 702		21	7 811		24	7 551		24	7 107		24	7 107		24	7 107		24	7 107	
31	7 734		31	7 676		22	7 792		25	7 528		25	7 107		25	7 107		25	7 107		25	7 107	
32	7 701		32	7 646		23	7 771		26	7 504		26	7 107		26	7 107		26	7 107		26	7 107	
33	7 677		33	7 620		24	7 748		27	7 477		27	7 107		27	7 107		27	7 107		27	7 107	
34	7 644		34	7 593		25	7 728		28	7 453		28	7 107		28	7 107		28	7 107		28	7 107	
35	7 617		35	7 563		26	7 706		29	7 429		29	7 107		29	7 107		29	7 107		29	7 107	
36	7 584		36	7 531		27	7 683		30	7 402		30	7 107		30	7 107		30	7 107		30	7 107	
			37	7 497		28	7 653		31	7 373		31	7 107		31	7 107		31	7 107		31	7 107	
37	20	7 980	38	7 460		29	7 635		32	7 341		32	7 107		32	7 107		32	7 107		32	7 107	
21	7 961		39	7 419		30	7 612		33	7 307		33	7 107		33	7 107		33	7 107		33	7 107	
22	7 940					31	7 585		34	7 270		34	7 107		34	7 107		34	7 107		34	7 107	
23	7 917		40	20	7 899	32	7 558		35	7 239		35	7 107		35	7 107		35	7 107		35	7 107	
24	7 892		21	7 881		33	7 534		36	7 201		36	7 107		36	7 107		36	7 107		36	7 107	
25	7 871		22	7 861		34	7 508		37	7 164		37	7 107		37	7 107		37	7 107		37	7 107	
26	7 848		23	7 830		35	7 480		38	7 134		38	7 107		38	7 107		38	7 107		38	7 107	
27	7 822		24	7 815		36	7 449		39	7 104		39	7 107		39	7 107		39	7 107		39	7 107	
28	7 795		25	7 794		37	7 416		40	7 065		40	7 107		40	7 107		40	7 107		40	7 107	
29	7 771		26	7 772		38	7 381		41	7 023		41	7 107		41	7 107		41	7 107		41	7 107	
30	7 746		27	7 748		39	7 342		42	7 000		42	7 107		42	7 107		42	7 107		42	7 107	
31	7 718		28	7 722		40	7 300		43	7 000		43	7 107		43	7 107		43	7 107		43	7 107	
32	7 688		29	7 699		41	7 261		44	7 000		44	7 107		44	7 107		44	7 107		44	7 107	
33	7 661		30	7 674		42	7 217		45	7 000		45	7 107		45	7 107		45	7 107		45	7 107	
34	7 633		31	7 648					46	7 000		46	7 107		46	7 107		46	7 107		46	7 107	
35	7 603		32	7 619		43	20	7 795	47	7 000		47	7 107		47	7 107		47	7 107		47	7 107	
36	7 570		33	7 593		21	7 767		48	7 000		48	7 107		48	7 107		48	7 107		48	7 107	
37	7 534		34	7 567		22	7 748		49	7 000		49	7 107		49	7 107		49	7 107		49	7 107	
			35	7 537		23	7 727		50	7 000		50	7 107		50	7 107		50	7 107		50	7 107	
38	7 505		36	7 500		24	7 704		51	7 000		51	7 107		51	7 107		51	7 107		51	7 107	
21	7 930		37	7 473		25	7 685		52	7 000		52	7 107		52	7 107		52	7 107		52	7 107	
22	7 910		38	7 435		26	7 664		53	7 000		53	7 107		53	7 107		53	7 107		53	7 107	
23	7 893		39	7 396		27	7 641		54	7 000		54	7 107		54	7 107		54	7 107		54	7 107	
24	7 868		40	7 352		28	7 610		55	7 000		55	7 107		55	7 107		55	7 107		55	7 107	
25	7 847					29	7 594		56	7 000		56	7 107		56	7 107		56	7 107		56	7 107	
26	7 824		41	20	7 807	30	7 571		57	7 000		57	7 107		57	7 107		57	7 107		57	7 107	
27	7 800		21	7 819		31	7 540		58	7 000		58	7 107		58	7 107		58	7 107		58	7 107	
28	7 773		22	7 829		32	7 510		59	7 000		59	7 107		59	7 107		59	7 107		59	7 107	
29	7 740		23	7 808		33	7 495		60	7 000		60	7 107		60	7 107		60	7 107		60	7 107	
30	7 724		24	7 784		34	7 470		61	7 000		61	7 107		61	7 107		61	7 107		61	7 107	
31	7 697		25	7 764		35	7 442		62	7 000		62	7 107		62	7 107		62	7 107		62	7 107	
32	7 667		26	7 742		36	7 412		63	7 000		63	7 107		63	7 107		63	7 107		63	7 107	
33	7 640		27	7 718		37	7 380		64	7 000		64	7 107		64	7 107		64	7 107		64	7 107	
34	7 613		28	7 692		38	7 345		65	7 000		65	7 107		65	7 107		65	7 107		65	7 107	
35	7 583		29	7 670		39	7 307		66	7 000		66	7 107		66	7 107		66	7 107		66	7 107	
36	7 550		30	7 646		40	7 266		67	7 000		67	7 107		67	7 107		67	7 107		67	7 107	
37	7 515		31	7 620		41	7 227		68	7 000		68	7 107		68	7 107		68	7 107		68	7 107	
38	7 478		32	7 592		42	7 184		69	7 000		69	7 107		69	7 107		69	7 107		69	7 107	
			33	7 566		43	7 138		70	7 000		70	7 107		70	7 107		70	7 107		70	7 107	
39	20	7 691	34	7 540					71	7 000		71	7 107		71	7 107		71	7 107		71	7 107	
21	7 912		35	7 511		44	20	7 738	72	7 000		72	7 107		72	7 107		72	7 107		72	7 107	
22	7 891		36	7 480		21	7 721		73	7 000		73	7 107		73	7 107		73	7 107		73	7 107	
23	7 869		37	7 447		22	7 703		74	7 000		74	7 107		74	7 107		74	7 107		74	7 107	
24	7 845		38	7 411		23	7 681		75	7 000		75	7 107		75	7 107		75	7 107		75	7 107	

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

67

TABLE, C.—Continued.

Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages	
M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P
20	24	7 228	51	18 6 412	52	20 6 688	55	25 6 707	58	45 6 254	59	25 6 499	
25	7 222	30 6 363		40 6 650		40 6 780		40 6 216		20 6 485		20 6 485	
26	7 204	51 0 295		41 6 626		27 6 765		47 6 175		27 6 471		27 6 471	
27	7 185			42 6 583		28 6 747		48 6 129		28 6 454		28 6 454	
28	7 164	20 7 140		43 6 557		29 6 731		49 6 077		29 6 440		29 6 440	
29	7 146	21 7 126		44 6 517		30 6 715		50 6 027		30 6 426		30 6 426	
30	7 126	22 7 111		45 6 449		31 6 667		51 5 977		31 6 410		31 6 410	
31	7 105	23 7 094		46 6 438		32 6 678		52 5 930		32 6 392		32 6 392	
32	7 082	24 7 076		47 6 383		33 6 661		53 5 877		33 6 378		33 6 378	
33	7 062	25 7 161		48 6 342		34 6 643		54 5 820		34 6 362		34 6 362	
34	7 042	26 7 044		49 6 287		35 6 624		55 5 772		35 6 345		35 6 345	
35	7 019	27 7 026		50 6 232		36 6 603		56 5 712		36 6 327		36 6 327	
36	6 994	28 7 009		51 6 178		37 6 580				37 6 307		37 6 307	
37	6 967	29 6 989		52 6 125		38 6 555		57 20 6 670		38 6 284		38 6 284	
38	6 937	30 6 971		53 6 068		39 6 528		21 6 658		39 6 260		39 6 260	
39	6 905	31 6 951				40 6 498		22 6 645		40 6 232		40 6 232	
40	6 870	32 6 929	54	20 6 963		41 6 470		23 6 631		41 6 208		41 6 208	
41	6 837	33 6 910		21 6 930		42 6 439		24 6 615		42 6 180		42 6 180	
42	6 801	34 6 891		22 6 880		43 6 405		25 6 602		43 6 150		43 6 150	
43	6 762	35 6 869		23 6 920		44 6 368		26 6 598		44 6 116		44 6 116	
44	6 719	36 6 846		24 6 903		45 6 332		27 6 578		45 6 085		45 6 085	
45	6 678	37 6 821		25 6 888		46 6 294		28 6 550		46 6 050		46 6 050	
46	6 633	38 6 793		26 6 873		47 6 251		29 6 541		47 6 011		47 6 011	
47	6 584	39 6 763		27 6 855		48 6 209		30 6 526		48 6 968		48 6 968	
48	6 529	40 6 730		28 6 837		49 6 151		31 6 510		49 6 920		49 6 920	
49	6 470	41 6 699		29 6 821		50 6 099		32 6 491		50 6 873		50 6 873	
50	6 411	42 6 665		30 6 804		51 6 048		33 6 476		51 6 826		51 6 826	
		43 6 628		31 6 785		52 5 998		34 6 460		52 5 782		52 5 782	
51	20 7 224	44 6 587		32 6 765		53 5 944		35 6 442		53 5 733		53 5 733	
	21 7 200	45 6 548		33 6 748		54 5 892		36 6 423		54 5 685		54 5 685	
	22 7 184	46 6 505		34 6 729		55 5 836		37 6 402		55 5 635		55 5 635	
	23 7 176	47 6 459		35 6 719				38 6 379		56 5 579		56 5 579	
	24 7 157	48 6 407		36 6 688	56	20 6 772		39 6 353		57 5 518		57 5 518	
	25 7 142	49 6 350		37 6 664		21 6 759		40 6 325		58 5 456		58 5 456	
	26 7 124	50 6 294		38 6 638		22 6 746		41 6 299					
	27 7 100	51 6 238		39 6 610		23 6 731		42 6 270	59	20 6 434		20 6 434	
	28 7 085	52 6 184		40 6 578		24 6 715		43 6 239		21 6 444		21 6 444	
	29 7 067			41 6 549		25 6 701		44 6 204		22 6 432		22 6 432	
	30 7 049	53 20 7 054		42 6 518		26 6 687		45 6 171		23 6 418		23 6 418	
	31 7 029	21 7 040		43 6 483		27 6 671		46 6 135		24 6 404		24 6 404	
	32 7 006	22 7 025		44 6 441		28 6 653		47 6 096		25 6 392		25 6 392	
	33 6 987	23 7 009		45 6 408		29 6 638		48 6 050		26 6 379		26 6 379	
	34 6 967	24 6 991		46 6 367		30 6 623		49 6 001		27 6 364		27 6 364	
	35 6 944	25 6 976		47 6 323		31 6 606		50 6 952		28 6 348		28 6 348	
	36 6 920	26 6 160		48 6 375		32 6 586		51 5 904		29 6 335		29 6 335	
	37 6 894	27 6 942		49 6 221		33 6 570		52 5 857		30 6 321		30 6 321	
	38 6 866	28 6 923		50 6 167		34 6 554		53 5 807		31 6 306		31 6 306	
	39 6 834	29 6 906		51 6 114		35 6 535		54 5 758		32 6 289		32 6 289	
	40 6 800	30 6 889		52 6 063		36 6 515		55 5 705		33 6 275		33 6 275	
	41 6 768	31 6 870		53 6 007		37 6 493		56 5 647		34 6 261		34 6 261	
	42 6 733	32 6 849		54 5 954		38 6 469		57 5 584		35 6 244		35 6 244	
	43 6 695	33 6 831				39 6 442				36 6 227		36 6 227	
	44 6 653	34 6 812	55	20 6 899		40 6 413	58	20 6 564		37 6 207		37 6 207	
	45 6 618	35 6 791		21 6 857		41 6 386		21 6 553		38 6 186		38 6 186	
	46 6 580	36 6 769		22 6 843		42 6 356		22 6 540		39 6 169		39 6 169	
	47 6 531	37 6 744		23 6 828		43 6 324		23 6 527		40 6 158		40 6 158	
	48 6 468	38 6 717		24 6 811		44 6 298		24 6 510		41 6 142		41 6 142	

TABLE, C.—Continued.

Area			Area			Area			Area			Area			Area		
M	P.	Ac. mty.	M	P.	Ac. mty.	M	P.	Ac. mty.	M	P.	Ac. mty.	M	P.	Ac. mty.	M	P.	Ac. mty.
59	42	6 652	60	58	5 918	61	50	5 083	62	41	5 619	63	55	5 12	64	26	5 541
43	6 087	59	5 34	59	5 970	60	5 612	59	5 078	61	5 531	62	5 522	63	5 518	64	5 502
44	6 0	60	5 123	61	5 912	62	5 570	63	5 484	64	5 483	65	5 483	66	5 483	67	5 483
45	5 991	61	5 222	62	5 931	63	5 538	64	5 531	65	5 531	66	5 531	67	5 531	68	5 531
46	5 924	62	5 212	63	5 916	64	5 531	65	5 531	66	5 531	67	5 531	68	5 531	69	5 531
47	5 882	63	5 201	64	5 901	65	5 531	66	5 531	67	5 531	68	5 531	69	5 531	70	5 531
48	5 846	64	5 189	65	5 884	66	5 531	67	5 531	68	5 531	69	5 531	70	5 531	71	5 531
49	5 790	65	5 173	66	5 866	67	5 531	68	5 531	69	5 531	70	5 531	71	5 531	72	5 531
50	5 733	66	5 164	67	5 846	68	5 531	69	5 531	70	5 531	71	5 531	72	5 531	73	5 531
51	5 702	67	5 152	68	5 822	69	5 531	70	5 531	71	5 531	72	5 531	73	5 531	74	5 531
52	5 655	68	5 140	69	5 801	70	5 531	71	5 531	72	5 531	73	5 531	74	5 531	75	5 531
53	5 609	69	5 125	70	5 778	71	5 531	72	5 531	73	5 531	74	5 531	75	5 531	76	5 531
54	5 560	70	5 113	71	5 753	72	5 531	73	5 531	74	5 531	75	5 531	76	5 531	77	5 531
55	5 506	71	5 101	72	5 727	73	5 531	74	5 531	75	5 531	76	5 531	77	5 531	78	5 531
56	5 448	72	5 086	73	5 698	74	5 531	75	5 531	76	5 531	77	5 531	78	5 531	79	5 531
57	5 390	73	5 070	74	5 669	75	5 531	76	5 531	77	5 531	78	5 531	79	5 531	80	5 531
58	5 328	74	5 058	75	5 636	76	5 531	77	5 531	78	5 531	79	5 531	80	5 531	81	5 531
59	5 266	75	5 045	76	5 603	77	5 531	78	5 531	79	5 531	80	5 531	81	5 531	82	5 531
60	5 204	76	5 033	77	5 570	78	5 531	79	5 531	80	5 531	81	5 531	82	5 531	83	5 531
21	6 330	77	5 021	78	5 537	79	5 531	80	5 531	81	5 531	82	5 531	83	5 531	84	5 531
22	6 271	78	5 009	79	5 504	80	5 531	81	5 531	82	5 531	83	5 531	84	5 531	85	5 531
23	6 208	79	5 000	80	5 471	81	5 531	82	5 531	83	5 531	84	5 531	85	5 531	86	5 531
24	6 145	80	5 000	81	5 438	82	5 531	83	5 531	84	5 531	85	5 531	86	5 531	87	5 531
25	6 082	81	5 000	82	5 405	83	5 531	84	5 531	85	5 531	86	5 531	87	5 531	88	5 531
26	6 019	82	5 000	83	5 372	84	5 531	85	5 531	86	5 531	87	5 531	88	5 531	89	5 531
27	5 956	83	5 000	84	5 339	85	5 531	86	5 531	87	5 531	88	5 531	89	5 531	90	5 531
28	5 893	84	5 000	85	5 306	86	5 531	87	5 531	88	5 531	89	5 531	90	5 531	91	5 531
29	5 830	85	5 000	86	5 273	87	5 531	88	5 531	89	5 531	90	5 531	91	5 531	92	5 531
30	5 767	86	5 000	87	5 240	88	5 531	89	5 531	90	5 531	91	5 531	92	5 531	93	5 531
31	5 704	87	5 000	88	5 207	89	5 531	90	5 531	91	5 531	92	5 531	93	5 531	94	5 531
32	5 641	88	5 000	89	5 174	90	5 531	91	5 531	92	5 531	93	5 531	94	5 531	95	5 531
33	5 578	89	5 000	90	5 141	91	5 531	92	5 531	93	5 531	94	5 531	95	5 531	96	5 531
34	5 515	90	5 000	91	5 108	92	5 531	93	5 531	94	5 531	95	5 531	96	5 531	97	5 531
35	5 452	91	5 000	92	5 075	93	5 531	94	5 531	95	5 531	96	5 531	97	5 531	98	5 531
36	5 389	92	5 000	93	5 042	94	5 531	95	5 531	96	5 531	97	5 531	98	5 531	99	5 531
37	5 326	93	5 000	94	5 009	95	5 531	96	5 531	97	5 531	98	5 531	99	5 531	100	5 531
38	5 263	94	5 000	95	4 976	96	5 531	97	5 531	98	5 531	99	5 531	100	5 531	101	5 531
39	5 200	95	5 000	96	4 943	97	5 531	98	5 531	99	5 531	100	5 531	101	5 531	102	5 531
40	5 137	96	5 000	97	4 910	98	5 531	99	5 531	100	5 531	101	5 531	102	5 531	103	5 531
41	5 074	97	5 000	98	4 877	99	5 531	100	5 531	101	5 531	102	5 531	103	5 531	104	5 531
42	5 011	98	5 000	99	4 844	100	5 531	101	5 531	102	5 531	103	5 531	104	5 531	105	5 531
43	4 948	99	5 000	100	4 811	101	5 531	102	5 531	103	5 531	104	5 531	105	5 531	106	5 531
44	4 885	100	5 000	101	4 778	102	5 531	103	5 531	104	5 531	105	5 531	106	5 531	107	5 531
45	4 822	101	5 000	102	4 745	103	5 531	104	5 531	105	5 531	106	5 531	107	5 531	108	5 531
46	4 759	102	5 000	103	4 712	104	5 531	105	5 531	106	5 531	107	5 531	108	5 531	109	5 531
47	4 696	103	5 000	104	4 675	105	5 531	106	5 531	107	5 531	108	5 531	109	5 531	110	5 531
48	4 633	104	5 000	105	4 642	106	5 531	107	5 531	108	5 531	109	5 531	110	5 531	111	5 531
49	4 570	105	5 000	106	4 611	107	5 531	108	5 531	109	5 531	110	5 531	111	5 531	112	5 531
50	4 507	106	5 000	107	4 580	108	5 531	109	5 531	110	5 531	111	5 531	112	5 531	113	5 531
51	4 444	107	5 000	108	4 549	109	5 531	110	5 531	111	5 531	112	5 531	113	5 531	114	5 531
52	4 381	108	5 000	109	4 518	110	5 531	111	5 531	112	5 531	113	5 531	114	5 531	115	5 531
53	4 318	109	5 000	110	4 487	111	5 531	112	5 531	113	5 531	114	5 531	115	5 531	116	5 531
54	4 255	110	5 000	111	4 456	112	5 531	113	5 531	114	5 531	115	5 531	116	5 531	117	5 531
55	4 192	111	5 000	112	4 425	113	5 531	114	5 531	115	5 531	116	5 531	117	5 531	118	5 531
56	4 129	112	5 000	113	4 394	114	5 531	115	5 531	116	5 531	117	5 531	118	5 531	119	5 531
57	4 066	113	5 000	114	4 363	115	5 531	116	5 531	117	5 531	118	5 531	119	5 531	120	5 531
58	4 003	114	5 000	115	4 332	116	5 531	117	5 531	118	5 531	119	5 531	120	5 531	121	5 531
59	3 940	115	5 000	116	4 301	117	5 531	118	5 531	119	5 531	120	5 531	121	5 531	122	5 531
60	3 877	116	5 000	117	4 270	118	5 531	119	5 531	120	5 531	121	5 531	122	5 531	123	5 531
61	3 814	117	5 000	118	4 239	119	5 531	120	5 531	121	5 531	122	5 531	123	5 531	124	5 531
62	3 751	118	5 000	119	4 208	120	5 531	121	5 531	122	5 531	123	5 531	124	5 531	125	5 531
63	3 688	119	5 000	120	4 177	121	5 531	122	5 531	123	5 531	124	5 531	125	5 531	126	5 531
64	3 625	120	5 000	121	4 146	122	5 531	123	5 531	124	5 531	125	5 531	126	5 531	127	5 531
65	3 562	121	5 000	122	4 115	123	5 531	124	5 531	125	5 531	126	5 531	127	5 531	128	5 531
66	3 499	122	5 000	123	4 084	124	5 531	125	5 531	126	5 531	127	5 531	128	5 531	129	5 531
67	3 436	123	5 000	124	4 053	125	5 531	126	5 531	127	5 531	128	5 531	129	5 531	130	5 531
68	3 373	124	5 000	125	4 022	126	5 531	127	5 531	128	5 531	129	5 531	130	5 531	131	5 531
69	3 310	125	5 000	126	3 991	127	5 531	128	5 531	129	5 531	130	5 531	131	5 531	132	5 531
70	3 247	126	5 000	127	3 960	128	5 531	129	5 531	130	5 531	131	5 531	132	5 531	133	5 531
71	3 184	127	5 000	128	3 929	129	5 531	130	5 531	131	5 531	132	5 531	133	5 531	134	5 531
72	3 121	128	5 000	129	3 898	130	5 531	131	5 531	132	5 531	133	5 531	134	5 531	135	5 531
73	3 058	129	5 000	130	3 867	131	5 531	132	5 531	133	5 531	134	5 531	135	5 531	136	5 531
74	3 000	130	5 000	131	3 836	132	5 531	133	5 531	134	5 531	135	5 531	136	5 531	137	5 531
75	2 941	131	5 000	132	3 805	1											

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS,

69

TABLE, C. — Continued.

Age	M.	F.	Ave. body.	Age	M.	F.	Ave. body.	Age	M.	F.	Ave. body.	Age	M.	F.	Ave. body.	Age	M.	F.	Ave. body.
57	29	5	202	58	27	5	197	59	24	4	185	60	20	4	175	61	17	3	164
	30	5	203		28	5	194		25	4	178		21	4	167		18	3	155
	31	5	202		29	5	190		26	4	170		22	4	167		19	3	145
	32	5	201		30	5	189		27	4	170		23	4	165		20	3	135
	33	5	192		31	4	189		28	4	170		24	4	165		21	3	125
	34	5	203		32	4	191		29	4	164		25	4	168		22	3	115
	35	5	211		33	4	195		30	4	166		26	4	164		23	3	105
	36	5	212		34	4	195		31	4	165		27	4	163		24	3	95
	37	5	210		35	4	196		32	4	166		28	4	161		25	3	85
	38	5	205		36	4	195		33	4	161		29	4	156		26	3	75
	39	5	191		37	4	182		34	4	157		30	4	156		27	3	65
	40	5	172		38	4	165		35	4	152		31	4	151		28	3	55
	41	5	167		39	4	161		36	4	152		32	4	151		29	3	45
	42	5	160		40	4	161		37	4	150		33	4	148		30	3	35
	43	5	151		41	4	171		38	4	141		34	4	141		31	3	25
	44	5	169		42	4	147		39	4	138		35	4	137		32	3	15
	45	5	179		43	4	176		40	4	142		36	4	139		33	3	5
	46	5	167		44	4	168		41	4	140		37	4	135		34	3	0
	47	5	181		45	4	160		42	4	148		38	4	131		35	3	0
	48	5	194		46	4	162		43	4	144		39	4	128		36	3	0
	49	4	170		47	4	163		44	4	147		40	4	124		37	3	0
	50	4	168		48	4	160		45	4	140		41	4	120		38	3	0
	51	4	197		49	4	156		46	4	142		42	4	117		39	3	0
	52	4	178		50	4	161		47	4	140		43	4	114		40	3	0
	53	4	145		51	4	149		48	4	135		44	4	111		41	3	0
	54	4	185		52	4	130		49	4	130		45	4	108		42	3	0
	55	4	172		53	4	131		50	4	127		46	4	105		43	3	0
	56	4	145		54	4	125		51	4	120		47	4	102		44	3	0
	57	4	104		55	4	111		52	4	117		48	4	99		45	3	0
	58	4	105		56	4	122		53	4	106		49	4	96		46	3	0
	59	4	122		57	4	102		54	4	109		50	4	93		47	3	0
	60	4	153		58	4	97		55	4	105		51	4	90		48	3	0
	61	4	152		59	4	97		56	4	105		52	4	87		49	3	0
	62	4	172		60	4	105		57	4	103		53	4	84		50	3	0
	63	4	116		61	4	103		58	4	103		54	4	81		51	3	0
	64	4	158		62	4	100		59	4	100		55	4	78		52	3	0
	65	4	180		63	4	109		60	4	107		56	4	75		53	3	0
	66	4	116		64	4	102		61	4	107		57	4	72		54	3	0
	67	4	143		65	4	105		62	4	108		58	4	69		55	3	0
					66	4	108		63	4	108		59	4	66		56	3	0
					67	4	108		64	4	108		60	4	63		57	3	0
					68	4	108		65	4	108		61	4	60		58	3	0
					69	4	108		66	4	108		62	4	57		59	3	0
					70	4	108		67	4	108		63	4	54		60	3	0
					71	4	108		68	4	108		64	4	51		61	3	0
					72	4	108		69	4	108		65	4	48		62	3	0
					73	4	108		70	4	108		66	4	45		63	3	0
					74	4	108		71	4	108		67	4	42		64	3	0
					75	4	108		72	4	108		68	4	39		65	3	0
					76	4	108		73	4	108		69	4	36		66	3	0
					77	4	108		74	4	108		70	4	33		67	3	0
					78	4	108		75	4	108		71	4	30		68	3	0
					79	4	108		76	4	108		72	4	27		69	3	0
					80	4	108		77	4	108		73	4	24		70	3	0
					81	4	108		78	4	108		74	4	21		71	3	0
					82	4	108		79	4	108		75	4	18		72	3	0
					83	4	108		80	4	108		76	4	15		73	3	0
					84	4	108		81	4	108		77	4	12		74	3	0
					85	4	108		82	4	108		78	4	9		75	3	0
					86	4	108		83	4	108		79	4	6		76	3	0
					87	4	108		84	4	108		80	4	3		77	3	0
					88	4	108		85	4	108		81	4	0		78	3	0
					89	4	108		86	4	108		82	4	0		79	3	0
					90	4	108		87	4	108		83	4	0		80	3	0
					91	4	108		88	4	108		84	4	0		81	3	0
					92	4	108		89	4	108		85	4	0		82	3	0
					93	4	108		90	4	108		86	4	0		83	3	0
					94	4	108		91	4	108		87	4	0		84	3	0
					95	4	108		92	4	108		88	4	0		85	3	0
					96	4	108		93	4	108		89	4	0		86	3	0
					97	4	108		94	4	108		90	4	0		87	3	0
					98	4	108		95	4	108		91	4	0		88	3	0
					99	4	108		96	4	108		92	4	0		89	3	0
					100	4	108		97	4	108		93	4	0		90	3	0
					101	4	108		98	4	108		94	4	0		91	3	0
					102	4	108		99	4	108		95	4	0		92	3	0
					103	4	108		100	4	108		96	4	0		93	3	0
					104	4	108		101	4	108		97	4	0		94	3	0
					105	4	108		102	4	108		98	4	0		95	3	0
					106	4	108		103	4	108		99	4	0		96	3	0
					107	4	108		104	4	108		100	4	0		97	3	0
					108	4	108		105	4	108		101	4	0		98	3	0
					109	4	108		106	4	108		102	4	0		99	3	0
					110	4	108		107	4	108		103	4	0		100	3	0
					111	4	108		108	4	108		104	4	0		101	3	0
					112	4	108		109	4	108		105	4	0		102	3	0
					113	4	108		110	4	108		106	4	0		103	3	0
					114	4	108		111	4	108		107	4	0		104	3	0
					115	4	108		112	4	108		108	4	0		105	3	0
					116	4	108		113	4	108		109	4	0		106	3	0
					117	4	108		114	4	108		110	4	0		107	3	0
					118	4	108		115	4	108		111	4	0		108	3	0
					119	4	108		116	4	108		112	4	0		109	3	0
					120	4	108		117	4	108		113	4	0		110	3	0
					121	4	108		118	4	108		114	4	0		111	3	0
					122	4	108		119	4	108		115	4	0		112	3	0
					123	4	108		120	4	108		116	4	0		113	3	0
					124	4	108		121	4	108		117	4	0		114	3	0

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

TABLE, C.—Continued.

Age.			Age.			Age.			Age.			Age.			Age.		
M.	F.	An- nuity.	M.	F.	An- nuity.	M.	F.	An- nuity.	M.	F.	An- nuity.	M.	F.	An- nuity.	M.	F.	An- nuity.
73	62	3 742	74	64	3 534	75	66	3 366	76	68	3 246	77	64	3 155	78	62	3 000
63	3	705	65	3	491	66	3	322	68	3	205	69	3	122	70	3	015
64	3	664	66	3	444	67	3	278	69	3	165	70	3	084	71	3	018
65	3	618	67	3	397	68	3	231	70	3	121	71	3	047	72	3	987
66	3	567	68	3	346	69	3	178	71	3	072	72	3	007	73	3	958
67	3	516	69	3	289	70	3	120	72	3	018	73	3	061	74	3	910
68	3	461	70	3	226	71	3	055	73	3	057	74	3	091	75	3	882
69	3	400	71	3	157	72	3	091	74	3	098	75	3	122	76	3	841
70	3	333	72	3	080	73	3	024	75	3	035	76	3	060	77	3	794
71	3	260	73	3	017	74	3	858	76	3	068	77	3	094	78	3	742
72	3	187	74	3	941	75	3	779	77	3	099	78	3	120	79	3	692
73	3	110							79	3	020	80	3	045	81	3	638
			75	20	3 081	76	20	3 812	77	20	3 640	78	20	3 440	79	20	3 258
74	20	4 158	21	3	977	21	3	806	21	3	666	21	3	455	21	3	254
21	4	153	22	3	972	22	3	804	22	3	632	22	3	447	22	3	250
22	4	148	23	3	957	23	3	800	23	3	628	23	3	439	23	3	247
23	4	143	24	3	902	24	3	795	24	3	624	24	3	435	24	3	244
24	4	138	25	3	857	25	3	790	25	3	620	25	3	431	25	3	241
25	4	133	26	3	852	26	3	785	26	3	615	26	3	427	26	3	238
26	4	128	27	3	847	27	3	780	27	3	610	27	3	423	27	3	234
27	4	122	28	3	842	28	3	775	28	3	605	28	3	418	28	3	230
28	4	116	29	3	836	29	3	770	29	3	600	29	3	414	29	3	226
29	4	109	30	3	830	30	3	765	30	3	595	30	3	409	30	3	222
30	4	104	31	3	824	31	3	760	31	3	590	31	3	405	31	3	218
31	4	098	32	3	818	32	3	754	32	3	585	32	3	401	32	3	214
32	4	091	33	3	813	33	3	749	33	3	580	33	3	397	33	3	210
33	4	086	34	3	809	34	3	745	34	3	578	34	3	393	34	3	206
34	4	081	35	3	803	35	3	741	35	3	574	35	3	389	35	3	202
35	4	070	36	3	898	36	3	735	36	3	569	36	3	385	36	3	198
36	4	068	37	3	891	37	3	729	37	3	564	37	3	381	37	3	194
37	4	061	38	3	884	38	3	723	38	3	559	38	3	377	38	3	190
38	4	053	39	3	875	39	3	715	39	3	554	39	3	373	39	3	186
39	4	044	40	3	865	40	3	706	40	3	549	40	3	369	40	3	182
40	4	033	41	3	858	41	3	699	41	3	544	41	3	365	41	3	178
41	4	025	42	3	849	42	3	690	42	3	539	42	3	361	42	3	174
42	4	015	43	3	838	43	3	681	43	3	534	43	3	357	43	3	170
43	4	004	44	3	826	44	3	670	44	3	529	44	3	353	44	3	166
44	3	990	45	3	816	45	3	660	45	3	520	45	3	349	45	3	162
45	3	979	46	3	804	46	3	650	46	3	510	46	3	345	46	3	158
46	3	965	47	3	790	47	3	640	47	3	501	47	3	340	47	3	154
47	3	951	48	3	773	48	3	622	48	3	491	48	3	335	48	3	150
48	3	933	49	3	754	49	3	604	49	3	483	49	3	331	49	3	146
49	3	913	50	3	735	50	3	586	50	3	473	50	3	326	50	3	142
50	3	892	51	3	717	51	3	570	51	3	463	51	3	321	51	3	138
51	3	872	52	3	710	52	3	555	52	3	453	52	3	316	52	3	134
52	3	855	53	3	692	53	3	537	53	3	443	53	3	311	53	3	130
53	3	836	54	3	666	54	3	522	54	3	433	54	3	306	54	3	126
54	3	816	55	3	647	55	3	505	55	3	423	55	3	301	55	3	122
55	3	796	56	3	627	56	3	486	56	3	413	56	3	296	56	3	118
56	3	774	57	3	603	57	3	465	57	3	403	57	3	291	57	3	114
57	3	749	58	3	581	58	3	445	58	3	392	58	3	286	58	3	110
58	3	725	59	3	567	59	3	423	59	3	382	59	3	281	59	3	106
59	3	699	60	3	531	60	3	398	60	3	372	60	3	276	60	3	102
60	3	679	61	3	500	61	3	370	61	3	361	61	3	271	61	3	97
61	3	657	62	3	472	62	3	344	62	3	351	62	3	266	62	3	93
62	3	636	63	3	440	63	3	315	63	3	341	63	3	261	63	3	89
63	3	612	64	3	405	64	3	289	64	3	331	64	3	256	64	3	85

71

[illegible]

TABLE. C.—Continued.

Ages.			Annuity.			Ages.			Annuity.			Ages.			Annuity.			Ages.			Annuity.			
M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.		
85	32	2	181	85	41	2	160	85	50	2	116	85	59	2	051	85	68	1	931	85	77	1	670	
33	2	179	42	2	157	51	2	109	60	2	042	69	1	010	78	1	674							
34	2	177	43	2	153	52	2	103	61	2	030	70	1	887	79	1	586							
85	35	2	175	44	2	149	53	2	090	62	2	020	71	1	860	80	1	530						
36	2	173	45	2	146	54	2	080	63	2	009	72	1	834	81	1	463							
37	2	171	46	2	142	55	2	084	64	1	996	73	1	808	82	1	394							
38	2	169	47	2	137	56	2	076	65	1	982	74	1	776	83	1	323							
39	2	166	48	2	131	57	2	067	66	1	964	75	1	746	84	1	277							
40	2	162	49	2	124	58	2	060	67	1	948	76	1	708	85	1	231							

cc

TABLE.

Showing the Value of £1 Annuity on the joint Lives of Fathers and Daughters subject to the rates of mortality expressed by Table Nos. 7 and 8 of the Actuary's first Report, interest at 4 per cent. per Annum.

[illegible]

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

73

TABLE C. C. - Continued.

Ages			Ages			Ages			Ages			Ages			Ages			Ages		
P.	D.	Annuity.	P.	D.	Annuity.	P.	D.	Annuity.	P.	D.	Annuity.	P.	D.	Annuity.	P.	D.	Annuity.	P.	D.	Annuity.
40	0	7 319	42	17	7 833	45	13	7 879	48	9	7 799	51	5	7 551	54	1	6 815			
	1	7 795		18	7 862		14	7 841		10	7 767		6	7 569		2	7 020			
	2	8 934		19	7 846		15	7 892		11	7 731		7	7 568		3	7 140			
	3	8 167					16	7 775		12	7 696		8	7 552		4	7 236			
	4	8 253	43	0	7 214		17	7 743		13	7 659		9	7 530		5	7 266			
	5	8 305		1	7 671		18	7 714		14	7 623		10	7 500		6	7 284			
	6	8 321		2	7 903		19	7 698		15	7 591		11	7 467		7	7 283			
	7	8 318		3	8 037					16	7 560		12	7 432		8	7 269			
	8	8 205		4	8 122	46	0	7 039		17	7 530		13	7 398		9	7 240			
	9	8 207		5	8 174		1	7 406		18	7 501		14	7 364		10	7 221			
	10	8 231		6	8 191		2	7 723		19	7 488		15	7 334		11	7 190			
	11	8 191		7	8 186		3	7 854					16	7 305		12	7 158			
	12	8 150		8	8 167		4	7 938	49	0	6 815		17	7 277		13	7 126			
	13	8 110		9	8 140		5	7 959		1	7 257		18	7 249		14	7 094			
	14	8 069		10	8 105		6	8 007		2	7 476		19	7 237		15	7 066			
	15	8 034		11	8 060		7	8 003		3	7 603					16	7 039			
	16	7 999		12	8 027		8	8 985		4	7 684	52	0	6 573		17	7 012			
	17	7 965		13	7 987		9	8 960		5	7 735		1	7 908		18	7 986			
	18	7 933		14	7 918		10	7 926		6	7 752		2	7 206		19	7 975			
	19	7 917		15	7 914		11	7 889		7	7 750		3	7 331						
				16	7 881		12	7 851		8	7 733		4	7 410	55	0	6 313			
41	0	7 285		17	7 818		13	7 814		9	7 710		5	7 400		1	6 718			
	1	7 760		18	7 817		14	7 776		10	7 679		6	7 478		2	6 820			
	2	7 993		19	7 801		15	7 744		11	7 644		7	7 476		3	7 038			
	3	8 130					16	7 712		12	7 608		8	7 461		4	7 114			
	4	8 210	44	0	7 155		17	7 680		13	7 572		9	7 440		5	7 163			
	5	8 208		1	7 620		18	7 650		14	7 537		10	7 411		6	7 181			
	6	8 284		2	7 851		19	7 637		15	7 506		11	7 378		7	7 187			
	7	8 270		3	7 984					16	7 476		12	7 344		8	7 167			
	8	8 259		4	8 068	47	0	6 971		17	7 446		13	7 311		9	7 118			
	9	8 231		5	8 120		1	7 423		18	7 419		14	7 277		10	7 127			
	10	8 196		6	8 137		2	7 618		19	7 405		15	7 248		11	7 090			
	11	8 156		7	8 133		3	7 778					16	7 220		12	7 059			
	12	8 115		8	8 114		4	7 862	50	0	6 732		17	7 192		13	7 028			
	13	8 075		9	8 089		5	7 820		1	7 169		18	7 165		14	6 997			
	14	8 035		10	8 054		6	7 920		2	7 386		19	7 153		15	6 969			
	15	8 000		11	8 015		7	7 926		3	7 512					16	6 943			
	16	7 966		12	7 976		8	7 909		4	7 592		53	0	6 489		17	6 917		
	17	7 932		13	7 937		9	7 843		5	7 612		1	6 908		18	6 892			
	18	7 900		14	7 899		10	7 801		6	7 680		2	7 116		19	6 881			
	19	7 884		15	7 865		11	7 815		7	7 658		3	7 235						
				16	7 832		12	7 778		8	7 642		4	7 315	56	0	6 218			
42	0	7 247		17	7 890		13	7 741		9	7 619		5	7 364		1	6 816			
	1	7 719		18	7 769		14	7 704		10	7 589		6	7 383		2	6 816			
	2	7 952		19	7 754		15	7 672		11	7 554		7	7 382		3	6 833			
	3	8 087					16	7 640		12	7 519		8	7 367		4	7 008			
	4	8 172	45	0	7 100		17	7 610		13	7 484		9	7 346		5	7 056			
	5	8 224		1	7 562		18	7 580		14	7 450		10	7 318		6	7 076			
	6	8 241		2	7 790		19	7 566		15	7 419		11	7 286		7	7 074			
	7	8 236		3	7 923					16	7 390		12	7 253		8	7 062			
	8	8 216		4	8 007	48	0	6 895		17	7 361		13	7 220		9	7 043			
	9	8 189		5	8 058		1	7 342		18	7 333		14	7 187		10	7 017			
	10	8 164		6	8 076		2	7 564		19	7 320		15	7 159		11	6 987			
	11	8 114		7	8 053		3	7 693					16	7 131		12	6 857			
	12	8 074		8	8 053		4	7 715	51	0	6 653		17	7 104		13	6 826			
	13	8 035		9	8 027		5	7 826		1	7 082		18	7 078		14	6 806			
	14	7 995		10	7 994		6	7 813		2	7 297		19	7 060		15	6 869			
	15	7 961		11	7 956		7	7 840		3	7 422					16	6 843			
	16	7 927		12	7 917		8	7 823		4	7 502	54	0	6 409		17	6 818			

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

TABLE CC.—Continued.

Ages.	An-	Ages	An-	Ages	An-	Ages	An-	Ages	An-
F. D.	n- nuity.	F. D.	n- nuity.	F. D.	n- nuity.	F. D.	n- nuity.	F. D.	n- nuity.
56	18 6 703	57	12 6 850	58	6 6 848	59	0 5 915	60	15 6 543
19 6 783		13 6 820		7 6 840		1 6 296		16 6 520	
		14 6 790		8 6 838		2 6 481		17 6 496	
57	0 6 122	15 6 765		9 6 820		3 6 592		18 6 473	
1 6 513		16 6 730		10 6 791		4 6 664		19 6 401	
2 6 709		17 6 714		11 6 768		5 6 711			
3 6 823		18 6 601		12 6 739		6 6 729		0 5 800	
4 6 808		19 6 681		13 6 781		7 6 730		1 6 177	
5 6 945				14 6 681		8 6 720		2 6 365	
6 6 963		58	0 6 022	15 6 656		9 6 703		3 6 473	
7 6 064		1 6 408		16 6 632		10 6 679		4 6 541	
8 6 952		2 6 587		17 6 607		11 6 652		5 6 547	
9 6 934		3 6 710		18 6 584		12 6 621		6 6 605	
10 6 900		4 6 783		19 6 575		13 6 596		7 6 607	
11 6 880		5 6 830				14 6 568		8 6 537	

CCC
TABLE.

Shewing the value of £1 Annuity on the joint lives of Fathers and Sons subject to the rate of mortality expressed by Tables No. 7 and 8. of the Actuary's first report, such annuity ceasing on the son attaining the age of 10, interest at 5 per cent per annum

Ages.	An-	Ages	An-	Ages	An-	Ages	An-	Ages	An-
F. S.	n- nuity.	F. S.	n- nuity.	F. S.	n- nuity.	F. S.	n- nuity.	F. S.	n- nuity.
20	0 6 320	27	0 6 331	30	7 5 476	33	5 6 192	36	10 4 191
		1 6 570		8 5 536		6 5 809		11 3 664	
21	0 6 331	2 6 576		9 4 670		7 5 476		12 3 076	
1 6 576		3 6 486		10 4 193		8 5 056		13 2 425	
		4 6 317		11 3 663		9 4 670		14 1 701	
22	0 6 330	5 6 113		12 3 076		10 4 193		15 0 897	
1 6 575		6 5 819		13 2 425		11 3 663		16 0 568	
2 6 583		7 5 477		14 1 701		12 3 076		17 0 482	
		8 5 131		15 0 896		13 2 425		18 0 315	
23	0 6 330	9 4 670		16 0 568		14 1 701		19 0 091	
1 6 576		10 4 193		17 0 482		15 0 896		20 0 808	
2 6 586		11 3 663		18 0 315		16 0 568		21 0 475	
3 6 485		12 3 076		19 0 091		17 0 482		22 0 095	
		13 2 425		20 0 808		18 0 315		23 0 669	
24	0 6 330	14 1 701		21 0 475		19 0 091		24 0 193	
1 6 576		15 0 896		22 0 315		20 0 808		25 0 663	
2 6 586		16 0 568		23 0 076		21 0 475		26 0 075	
3 6 485		17 0 482		24 0 193		22 0 315		27 0 424	
4 6 317		18 0 315		25 0 669		23 0 076		28 0 700	
		19 0 091		26 0 565		24 0 193		29 0 897	
25	0 6 331	20 0 808		27 0 424		25 0 669		30 0 315	
1 6 576		21 0 475		28 0 565		26 0 565		31 0 565	
2 6 587		22 0 315		29 0 897		27 0 424		32 0 481	
3 6 485		23 0 076		30 0 663		28 0 565		33 0 315	
4 6 317		24 0 193		31 0 897		29 0 897		34 0 091	
		25 0 669		32 0 424		30 0 663		35 0 809	
26	0 6 330	26 0 565		33 0 315		31 0 897		36 0 477	
1 6 575		27 0 424		34 0 091		32 0 424		37 0 572	
2 6 585		28 0 565		35 0 809		33 0 315		38 0 481	
3 6 481		29 0 897		36 0 477		34 0 091		39 0 315	
4 6 316		30 0 663		37 0 572		35 0 809		40 0 091	
5 6 082		31 0 897		38 0 481		36 0 477		41 0 606	
6 6 519		32 0 424		39 0 315		37 0 572		42 0 670	
		33 0 315		40 0 091		38 0 481		43 0 103	
		34 0 091		41 0 606		39 0 315		44 0 663	
		35 0 809		42 0 670		40 0 091		45 0 076	
		36 0 477		43 0 103		41 0 606		46 0 424	

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

75

TABLE GCC - - Continued.

Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages		Ages	
P. S.	An- nuity.	P. S.	An- nuity.	P. S.	An- nuity.	P. S.	An- nuity.	P. S.	An- nuity.	P. S.	An- nuity.	P. S.	An- nuity.	P. S.	An- nuity.
29	141 701	43	65 706	16	10 806	50	75 343	54	05 848	57	04 448				
	150 896		75 468				84 086		16 102		10 4 091				
			85 092	17	06 168		94 585		26 142		11 3 555				
40	06 367		94 668		10 417		104 129		36 079		12 2 988				
	105 556		104 192		20 443		113 617		45 907		13 2 869				
	206 572		113 663		30 380		123 045		55 709		14 1 072				
	306 475		123 075		40 211		132 406		65 529		15 0 880				
	406 310		132 424		50 003		141 691		75 239						
	506 088		141 700		60 737		150 893		84 900						
	605 807		150 896		75 420				94 513						
	75 475				85 054				104 061						
	85 095	44	06 251		94 040	51	05 988		113 574						
	94 069		105 504		104 174		10 240		123 015						
	104 103		206 525		113 652		206 274		132 387						
	113 603		306 435		123 070		306 202		141 081						
	123 075		406 277		132 422		406 064		150 896						
	132 424		506 062		141 700		506 620								
	141 700		605 788		150 896		75 318	55	05 796						
	150 896		75 403				84 900		16 051						
			85 088	48	06 122		94 567		26 092						
			94 666		16 376		104 115		36 033						
51	06 298		104 192		20 403		113 006		45 900						
	105 549		113 663		306 323		123 037		55 731						
	206 565		123 070		406 175		132 401		65 496						
	306 471		132 424		506 972		141 689		75 210						
	406 307		141 701		605 700		150 892		84 876	59	05 651				
	506 086		150 896		75 306				94 493		15 807				
	605 806				85 033	52	05 944		104 058		25 801				
	75 475				94 623		16 198		113 562		35 818				
	85 096	45	06 227		104 160		26 230		123 006		45 713				
	94 079		105 480		113 641		36 163		132 381		55 555				
	104 193		206 502		123 063		46 028		141 678		65 340				
	113 663		306 415		132 418		55 839		150 889		75 078				
	123 076		406 279		141 698		65 591				84 762				
	132 424		506 047		150 896		75 203	60	05 740		94 399				
	141 701		605 775				84 016		15 995		10 3 951				
	150 896		75 457				94 550		26 040		11 3 505				
			85 080	50	06 079		104 104		35 984		12 2 986				
61	06 286		94 661		16 331		113 596		45 864		13 2 358				
	105 577		104 179		26 340		123 050		55 691		14 1 685				
	206 555		113 663		36 283		132 396		65 480		15 0 884				
	306 462		123 076		46 188		141 686		75 175						
	406 300		132 434		55 038		150 891		84 849	60	05 479				
	506 081		141 700		65 679				94 471		15 736				
	605 803		150 896		75 370				104 039		25 703				
	75 473				85 011	53	05 897		113 549		35 755				
	85 095	46	06 198		94 004		16 151		122 997		45 655				
	94 670		105 452		104 145		26 188		132 376		55 504				
	104 194		206 476		113 629		36 120		141 675		65 295				
	113 664		306 391		123 051		45 591		150 894		75 037				
	123 073		406 237		132 412		55 805				84 739				
	132 421		506 028		141 695		65 561				94 372				
	141 701		605 770		150 895		75 267	57	05 681		10 3 960				
	150 897		75 139				84 024		15 937		11 3 489				
			85 069				94 522		25 684		12 2 955				
71	06 269		94 652		16 080		104 087		35 935		13 2 343				
	105 521		104 163		26 216		113 586		45 817		14 1 661				
	206 540		113 658		36 242		123 023		55 613		15 0 893				
	306 449		123 071		46 160		132 392		65 422						
	406 280		132 424		55 004		141 684		75 147						
	506 072		141 700		65 648		150 891		84 822						

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

D.

TABLE showing the present value of the contingent claims of the Sons and Daughters of the existing Members to the Allowances and Annuities granted by the Rules of the Bombay Civil Fund.

Child's Age.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.	Child's Age.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.	Child's Age.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.
0	121 482	151 722	12	54 186	148 090	24		295 340
1	120 141	142 562	13	41 318	143 740	25		320 970
2	131 618	168 860	14	27 907	110 130	26		341 900
3	131 381	173 634	15	14 267	137 880	27		350 620
4	128 797	174 882	16		138 090	28		376 100
5	134 423	174 850	17		143 050	29		391 180
6	117 659	173 740	18		156 190	30		405 410
7	109 979	170 082	19		171 830	31		418 630
8	100 622	166 402	20		191 730	32		430 860
9	90 935	163 068	21		215 400	33		441 080
10	79 205	157 670	22		211 080	34		451 520
11	67 093	152 880	23		268 030			

E.

TABLE for the valuation of Annuities granted to Widows on the Bombay Civil Fund, payable half yearly in arrears and the close of Life.

Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.
20 & 21	10 731	33 & 34	10 099	46 & 47	9 100	59 & 60	7 572	72 & 73	5 339	85 & 86	2 781
21 & 22	10 691	34 & 35	10 042	47 & 48	8 908	60 & 61	7 428	73 & 74	5 142	86 & 87	2 654
22 & 23	10 647	35 & 36	9 981	48 & 49	8 869	61 & 62	7 281	74 & 75	4 915	87 & 88	2 533
23 & 24	10 602	36 & 37	9 917	49 & 50	8 777	62 & 63	7 131	75 & 76	4 749	88 & 89	2 497
24 & 25	10 558	37 & 38	9 849	50 & 51	8 666	63 & 64	6 976	76 & 77	4 535	89 & 90	2 418
25 & 26	10 512	38 & 39	9 778	51 & 52	8 556	64 & 65	6 812	77 & 78	4 335	90 & 91	2 085
26 & 27	10 464	39 & 40	9 702	52 & 53	8 445	65 & 66	6 642	78 & 79	4 127	91 & 92	1 858
27 & 28	10 414	40 & 41	9 625	53 & 54	8 333	66 & 67	6 469	79 & 80	3 906	92 & 93	1 541
28 & 29	10 364	41 & 42	9 547	54 & 55	8 218	67 & 68	6 294	80 & 81	3 679	93 & 94	1 226
29 & 30	10 314	42 & 43	9 465	55 & 56	8 094	68 & 69	6 112	81 & 82	3 458	94 & 95	930
30 & 31	10 263	43 & 44	9 377	56 & 57	7 970	69 & 70	5 924	82 & 83	3 235	95 & 96	641
31 & 32	10 208	44 & 45	9 288	57 & 58	7 841	70 & 71	5 729	83 & 84	3 071	96 & 97	246
32 & 33	10 153	45 & 46	9 187	58 & 59	7 710	71 & 72	5 533	84 & 85	2 917		

F.

TABLE for the valuation of the different Allowances and Annuities granted to Sons, and Daughters, by the rules of the Bombay Civil Fund, payable half yearly in arrears and to the close of Life.

Age between.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.	Age between.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.	Age between.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.
0 & 1	577 472	615 416	12 & 13	671 637	763 980	24 & 25		908 330
1 & 2	639 320	667 933	13 & 14	636 896	726 545	25 & 26		949 315
2 & 3	671 151	714 743	14 & 15	578 740	688 205	26 & 27		968 585
3 & 4	709 795	758 135	15 & 16	526 914	653 070	27 & 28		984 045
4 & 5	747 785	798 692	16 & 17		629 763	28 & 29		997 465
5 & 6	779 363	824 636	17 & 18		628 533	29 & 30		1007 050
6 & 7	776 811	835 041	18 & 19		647 725	30 & 31		1013 365
7 & 8	768 176	845 042	19 & 20		677 950	31 & 32		1015 610
8 & 9	776 930	844 841	20 & 21		717 105	32 & 33		1018 725
9 & 10	760 657	833 983	21 & 22		762 875	33 & 34		1009 520
10 & 11	744 790	822 157	22 & 23		811 263			
11 & 12	719 823	799 090	23 & 24		860 415			

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

77

G.

TABLE Showing the Value of Annuities of one Rupee, and of Ten Thousand Rupees, with the Half and Quarter Value of the latter, in Sica and Company's Rupees : interest at 6 per cent per Annum.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of One Sica Rupee	Value of an Annuity of One Company's Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of Ten thousand Sica Rs.	Value of an Annuity of Ten thousand Company's Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sica Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sica Rs.	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Ru.
30	11 682	12 431	116 420	124 118 300	58 210	62 060 650	30 205	31 108 325
31	11 502	12 251	115 960	123 518 700	57 980	61 759 350	29 995	30 879 075
32	11 512	12 260	115 120	123 002 800	57 560	61 401 400	29 740	30 630 700
33	11 423	12 165	114 339	121 654 950	57 115	60 827 475	29 557 5	30 413 727
34	11 331	12 067	113 810	120 675 100	56 905	60 337 575	29 327 6	30 168 787
35	11 236	11 965	112 860	119 093 400	56 180	59 831 700	29 000	29 915 850
36	11 137	11 860	111 370	118 009 000	55 485	59 304 525	28 742 5	29 663 202
37	11 035	11 752	110 350	117 222 750	55 175	58 761 375	28 587 5	29 390 687
38	10 929	11 639	109 290	116 302 850	54 645	58 196 925	28 322 5	29 098 463
39	10 810	11 522	108 190	115 222 350	54 095	57 611 175	28 047 5	28 785 587
40	10 705	11 400	107 050	114 008 900	53 525	57 004 125	27 762 5	28 452 063
41	10 5 9	11 277	105 890	112 772 850	52 945	56 366 425	27 472 5	28 103 213
42	10 473	11 153	104 730	111 537 450	52 365	55 769 725	27 182 5	27 864 372
43	10 359	11 029	103 560	110 291 400	51 780	55 147 700	26 900	27 572 850
44	10 245	10 900	102 350	109 002 750	51 175	54 501 375	26 587 5	27 250 087
45	10 110	10 767	101 100	107 671 500	50 550	53 835 750	26 275	26 917 875
46	10 0 0	10 628	99 800	106 287 000	49 900	53 143 500	25 950	26 571 750
47	9 816	10 485	98 400	104 859 000	49 230	52 429 050	25 615	26 214 975
48	9 707	10 337	97 070	103 370 550	48 535	51 690 775	25 267 5	25 844 457
49	9 583	10 184	95 690	101 845 950	4 815	50 922 975	24 907 5	25 461 587
50	9 417	10 029	94 170	100 291 000	47 185	50 145 525	24 542 5	25 072 762
51	9 273	9 875	92 570	98 757 450	46 565	49 378 725	24 182 5	24 680 342
52	9 129	9 722	91 200	97 223 850	45 945	48 611 925	23 822 5	24 305 962
53	8 980	9 568	89 810	95 681 000	45 300	47 818 500	23 450	23 909 750
54	8 827	9 400	88 400	94 007 550	44 635	47 003 775	23 067 5	23 501 827
55	8 670	9 223	86 970	92 335 500	43 950	46 167 750	22 675	23 083 875
56	8 509	9 062	85 490	90 620 850	43 255	45 319 425	22 272 5	22 656 212
57	8 343	8 885	83 930	88 852 950	42 545	44 466 475	21 867 5	22 221 227
58	8 173	8 704	82 390	87 042 450	41 835	43 592 225	21 452 5	21 780 612
59	7 997	8 518	79 990	85 189 350	41 105	42 694 675	21 037 5	21 329 327
60	7 820	8 338	78 220	83 283 000	40 370	41 784 500	20 615	20 870 750
61	7 637	8 133	76 370	81 344 050	39 635	40 867 025	20 190	20 393 512
62	7 449	7 933	74 490	79 381 850	38 895	39 945 925	19 762 5	19 932 902
63	7 253	7 724	72 530	77 444 450	38 155	39 022 225	19 337 5	19 471 112
64	7 052	7 510	70 530	75 103 800	37 415	38 151 000	18 910	19 010 930
65	6 841	7 285	68 410	72 556 650	36 675	37 228 325	18 482 5	18 551 169
66	6 625	7 055	66 250	70 556 250	35 935	36 278 125	18 055	18 090 082
67	6 405	6 821	64 050	68 218 250	35 195	35 310 625	17 627 5	17 628 312
68	6 179	6 580	61 700	65 806 350	34 455	34 330 175	17 200	17 165 587
69	5 949	6 335	59 390	63 361 850	33 715	33 378 425	16 772 5	16 702 212
70	5 716	6 087	57 100	60 875 400	32 975	32 423 700	16 345	16 218 850
71	5 479	5 835	54 790	58 351 850	32 235	31 475 675	15 917 5	15 737 982
72	5 241	5 581	52 410	55 815 650	31 495	30 523 325	15 490	15 254 162
73	5 004	5 329	50 040	53 292 600	30 755	29 567 800	15 062 5	14 770 402
74	4 769	5 078	47 690	50 789 850	29 995	28 609 425	14 635	14 286 162
75	4 529	4 827	45 290	48 272 300	29 235	27 648 150	14 207 5	13 801 075
76	4 290	4 607	43 200	46 071 900	28 475	26 683 950	13 780	13 317 675
77	4 109	4 376	41 090	43 800 850	27 715	25 718 425	13 352 5	12 834 212
78	3 884	4 126	38 840	41 564 600	26 955	24 753 300	12 925	12 351 750
79	3 661	3 877	36 410	39 276 650	26 205	23 788 325	12 500	11 868 162

CIVIL FUNDS REGULATIONS.

TABLE G ---Continued.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of One Sicca Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of One Company's Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of One Thousand Sicca Rs.	Value of an Annuity of One Thousand Company's Rupees	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value, as determined by the Hon-ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs.	Quarter Value, as determined by the Hon-ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rs.
80	804	8614	33940	36140	10970	18073 070	8485	40035 525
81	158	861	31560	33611 400	13780	16805 700	7890	34128 850
82	926	116	29260	31181 900	14930	15580 950	7315	7790 475
83	713	889	27130	28803 450	13565	15446 725	6782 5	7224 162
84	551	716	25510	27108 150	12755	13584 075	6377 5	6792 037
85	402	558	24030	25581 300	12010	12790 630	6005	6395 325
86	266	412	22660	24132 000	11330	12000 450	5665	6038 225
87	138	276	21380	22703 700	10690	11384 850	5315	5692 425
88	031	163	20310	21630 150	10155	10815 075	5077 5	5107 537
89	1 882	2 004	18820	20033 300	9410	10021 610	4705	5010 825
90	1 089	1 708	18890	17987 850	8445	8998 925	4292 5	4196 062
91	1 42	1 514	14220	15144 300	7110	7572 150	3555	3786 075
92	1 130	1 209	11300	12098 400	5680	6049 200	2840	3094 000
93	806	858	8060	8583 900	4030	4291 950	2015	2145 075
94	518	551	5180	5516 700	2700	2758 530	1295	1379 175
95	290	251	2760	2513 400	1180	1256 700	590	628 350
96	000	000	0000	0000 000	0000	0000 000	000	000 060

H.

TABLE skewing the Additional full Premium required for the Annuity given in Table G. To ensure the continuance of its payment to the close of Life, with the total Half and Quarter Value of the Annuity in Sicca and Company's Rs.

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily determined by the Hon-ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily determined by the Hon-ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Half a year's Annuity of Rs. 500 payable at the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Half a year's Annuity of Rs. 500 payable at the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rs.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Company's Rs.
30	58416	62008 050	30920 5	31105 325	1411 1562 715	50 21 63769 385	30616	32006 040		
31	57000	61730 050	30900 5	30879 675	1415 1524 275	50422 61257 025	30430	32407 950		
32	57560	61301 400	30820 5	30650 700	1430 1353 895	50010 62475 235	30239	32204 535		
33	57115	60827 400	30740 5	30413 755	1444 1180 60	49599 63207 035	30041 5	31994 197		
34	56655	60327 850	30660 5	30184 825	1458 1008 150	49185 61945 725	29837 5	31776 037		
35	56180	59801 700	30580 5	29955 900	1472 1836 905	48771 6168 695	29637	31552 755		
36	55685	59261 500	30500 5	29727 025	1486 1666 725	48356 61471 270	29437 5	31318 967		
37	55175	58701 325	30420 5	29500 687	1500 1497 610	47941 61258 965	29237 5	31078 297		
38	54665	58191 150	30340 5	29274 169	1514 1328 500	47526 61042 485	29037 5	30828 622		
39	54155	57681 000	30260 5	29047 587	1528 1159 375	47111 60827 750	28837 5	30578 717		
40	53645	57170 850	30180 5	28821 069	1542 1000 250	46696 60612 965	28637 5	30328 812		
41	53135	56660 700	30100 5	28594 551	1556 981 125	46281 60398 180	28437 5	30078 907		
42	52625	56150 550	30020 5	28368 033	1570 962 000	45866 60183 395	28237 5	29829 002		
43	52115	55640 400	29940 5	28141 515	1584 942 875	45451 59968 610	28037 5	29579 097		
44	51605	55130 250	29860 5	27915 997	1598 923 750	45036 59753 825	27837 5	29329 192		
45	51095	54620 100	29780 5	27690 479	1612 904 625	44621 59539 040	27637 5	29079 287		
46	50585	54110 000	29700 5	27464 961	1626 885 500	44206 59324 255	27437 5	28829 382		
47	50075	53600 000	29620 5	27239 443	1640 866 375	43791 59109 470	27237 5	28579 477		

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

79

TABLE H.—Continued.

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value, as tenths of the amount sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter Value, as tenths of the amount sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Present Value of Half a year's Annuity Rs. 5,000 payable at the close of Life Sicca Rs.	Present Value of Half a year's Annuity Rs. 5,000 payable at the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Company's Rupees.
18	48585	51089 775	24671 5	25614 887	1970	2088 050	50505 53781 825	262357 5	27942037	
49	47815	50022 075	23977 5	25361 487	2010	2140 650	49825 58083 625	25917 5	27002 137	
50	47069	50145 920	23512 5	25072 762	2052	2185 880	49137 52330 005	25594 5	27258 182	
51	46365	49378 725	23182 5	24684 382	2092	2227 180	48457 51666 705	25274 5	26917 342	
52	45615	48611 925	22822 5	24305 062	2138	2271 615	47778 50883 570	24956 5	26577 007	
53	44900	47818 500	22450 5	23909 250	2176	2316 375	47075 50131 875	24625	26225 027	
54	44135	47003 775	22067 5	23501 887	2219	2363 235	46354 49667 010	24286 5	25866 122	
55	43860	46167 750	21675	23083 875	2263	2410 095	45619 48677 845	23938	25438 970	
56	43545	45310 125	21272 5	22655 212	2309	2459 685	44854 47760 510	23581 5	25111 297	
57	43175	44438 475	20857 5	22213 257	2356	2509 130	44071 46935 615	23213 5	24722 377	
58	42860	43521 225	20432 5	21760 615	2404	2560 210	43269 46081 485	22836 5	24320 873	
59	42500	42594 675	20007 5	21297 337	2453	2612 145	42448 45297 120	22450 5	23900 782	
60	42010	41641 500	19550	20820 750	2504	2666 786	41604 44308 266	22024	23467 510	
61	41815	40677 025	19082 5	20335 512	2557	2723 205	40742 43300 230	21649 5	23066 717	
62	41515	39665 925	18622 5	19832 062	2612	2781 780	39857 42447 705	21284 5	22614 742	
63	41205	38602 225	18152 5	19311 112	2661	2837 166	38929 41450 285	20906 5	22148 273	
64	40890	37551 900	17680	18775 500	2721	2897 806	38081 40449 765	20531	21678 815	
65	40585	36528 325	17192 5	18244 152	2776	2960 761	36985 39289 025	19882 5	21174 692	
66	40315	35528 725	16692 5	17730 622	2832	3026 730	35867 38004 655	19464 5	20665 792	
67	40025	34500 625	16192 5	17203 312	2891	3092 716	34729 36799 585	18916 5	20148 072	
68	39805	33493 175	15675 5	16651 567	2956	3160 426	33581 35604 065	18455 5	19612 507	
69	39545	32508 425	15152 5	16080 212	3026	3230 954	32475 34405 375	17902 5	19066 162	
70	39285	31547 700	14620	15518 850	3099	3304 455	31379 33238 125	17389	18519 285	
71	39015	30593 675	14087 5	14957 837	3176	3381 793	30261 32073 465	16863 5	17959 627	
72	38725	29658 325	13542 5	14396 162	3254	3461 216	29139 30932 535	16330 5	17368 372	
73	38420	28740 300	12990	13823 156	3331	3543 561	28021 29801 465	15811	16885 715	
74	38115	27834 125	12425	13257 402	3407	3627 855	26912 28680 760	15289 5	16282 317	
75	37810	26938 150	11855	12693 075	3482	3713 086	25812 27581 220	14787	15748 155	
76	37505	26053 950	11280	12131 975	3557	3799 045	24723 26493 065	14288	15234 020	
77	37200	25180 125	10705	11572 5	3631	3885 911	23639 25405 435	13796 5	14723 232	
78	36900	24326 300	10130	11013 601	3706	3973 176	22561 24325 470	13308	14194 320	
79	36605	23488 525	9555	10454 162	3781	4061 655	21484 23248 665	12825 5	13620 817	
80	36310	22663 050	8980	9900 225	3856	4150 130	20417 22173 110	12341	13030 665	
81	36015	21853 700	8405	9350 388	3931	4239 605	19351 21107 555	11858	12446 060	
82	35720	21058 950	7830	8800 551	4006	4329 080	18284 20042 000	11374	11832 260	
83	35425	20278 725	7255	8250 714	4081	4419 555	17217 19076 445	10891	11249 047	
84	35130	19508 500	6680	7700 877	4156	4510 030	16150 18110 890	10408	10660 712	
85	34835	18748 275	6105	7151 040	4231	4600 505	15083 17145 335	9925	10070 730	
86	34540	18000 050	5530	6601 203	4306	4691 980	14016 16179 780	9442	9574 165	
87	34245	17263 825	4955	6051 366	4381	4783 455	12949 15214 225	8959	9071 705	
88	33950	16537 600	4380	5501 529	4456	4875 930	11882 14248 670	8476	8578 707	
89	33655	15821 375	3805	4951 692	4531	4968 405	10815 13283 115	7993	8080 785	
90	33360	15115 150	3230	4401 855	4606	5060 880	9748 12317 560	7510	7611 407	
91	33065	14418 925	2655	3852 018	4681	5153 355	8681 11352 005	7027	7128 550	
92	32770	13732 700	2080	3302 181	4756	5245 830	7614 10386 450	6544	6645 275	
93	32475	13056 475	1505	2752 344	4831	5338 305	6547 9380 895	6061	6162 260	
94	32180	12390 250	930	2202 507	4906	5430 780	5480 8375 340	5578	5679 225	
95	31885	11734 025	355	1652 670	4981	5523 255	4413 7369 785	5095	5196 200	
96	31590	11087 800		1102 833	5056	5615 730	3346 6364 230	4612	4713 175	

I.

TABLE,

Showing the Additional full Premium required for the Annuity given in Table C. for the Quarterly Issue and the continuance of its payment to the close of (Life, for the total Half and Quarter Value of the Annuity in Sica and Company's Rupees.

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sica Rs.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sica Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life; Sica Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees.	Total Half Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Sica Rupees.	Total Half Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Sica Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life; Company's Rupees.
21	68410	62000	15100	13800	51183	47000	119593	109000	20200	189000
22	57990	52500	12800	11700	42750	38900	100740	91600	16950	158500
23	57500	51800	12600	11500	42300	38400	100200	91100	16800	157800
24	57110	51400	12400	11300	41800	37900	99700	90600	16650	157100
25	56820	51000	12200	11100	41300	37400	99200	90100	16500	156400
26	56530	50600	12000	10900	40800	36900	98700	89600	16350	155700
27	56240	50200	11800	10700	40300	36400	98200	89100	16200	155000
28	55950	49800	11600	10500	39800	35900	97700	88600	16050	154300
29	55660	49400	11400	10300	39300	35400	97200	88100	15900	153600
30	55370	49000	11200	10100	38800	34900	96700	87600	15750	152900
31	55080	48600	11000	9900	38300	34400	96200	87100	15600	152200
32	54790	48200	10800	9700	37800	33900	95700	86600	15450	151500
33	54500	47800	10600	9500	37300	33400	95200	86100	15300	150800
34	54210	47400	10400	9300	36800	32900	94700	85600	15150	150100
35	53920	47000	10200	9100	36300	32400	94200	85100	15000	149400
36	53630	46600	10000	8900	35800	31900	93700	84600	14850	148700
37	53340	46200	9800	8700	35300	31400	93200	84100	14700	148000
38	53050	45800	9600	8500	34800	30900	92700	83600	14550	147300
39	52760	45400	9400	8300	34300	30400	92200	83100	14400	146600
40	52470	45000	9200	8100	33800	29900	91700	82600	14250	145900
41	52180	44600	9000	7900	33300	29400	91200	82100	14100	145200
42	51890	44200	8800	7700	32800	28900	90700	81600	13950	144500
43	51600	43800	8600	7500	32300	28400	90200	81100	13800	143800
44	51310	43400	8400	7300	31800	27900	89700	80600	13650	143100
45	51020	43000	8200	7100	31300	27400	89200	80100	13500	142400
46	50730	42600	8000	6900	30800	26900	88700	79600	13350	141700
47	50440	42200	7800	6700	30300	26400	88200	79100	13200	141000
48	50150	41800	7600	6500	29800	25900	87700	78600	13050	140300
49	49860	41400	7400	6300	29300	25400	87200	78100	12900	139600
50	49570	41000	7200	6100	28800	24900	86700	77600	12750	138900
51	49280	40600	7000	5900	28300	24400	86200	77100	12600	138200
52	48990	40200	6800	5700	27800	23900	85700	76600	12450	137500
53	48700	39800	6600	5500	27300	23400	85200	76100	12300	136800
54	48410	39400	6400	5300	26800	22900	84700	75600	12150	136100
55	48120	39000	6200	5100	26300	22400	84200	75100	12000	135400
56	47830	38600	6000	4900	25800	21900	83700	74600	11850	134700
57	47540	38200	5800	4700	25300	21400	83200	74100	11700	134000
58	47250	37800	5600	4500	24800	20900	82700	73600	11550	133300
59	46960	37400	5400	4300	24300	20400	82200	73100	11400	132600
60	46670	37000	5200	4100	23800	19900	81700	72600	11250	131900
61	46380	36600	5000	3900	23300	19400	81200	72100	11100	131200
62	46090	36200	4800	3700	22800	18900	80700	71600	10950	130500
63	45800	35800	4600	3500	22300	18400	80200	71100	10800	129800
64	45510	35400	4400	3300	21800	17900	79700	70600	10650	129100
65	45220	35000	4200	3100	21300	17400	79200	70100	10500	128400
66	44930	34600	4000	2900	20800	16900	78700	69600	10350	127700
67	44640	34200	3800	2700	20300	16400	78200	69100	10200	127000
68	44350	33800	3600	2500	19800	15900	77700	68600	10050	126300
69	44060	33400	3400	2300	19300	15400	77200	68100	9900	125600
70	43770	33000	3200	2100	18800	14900	76700	67600	9750	124900
71	43480	32600	3000	1900	18300	14400	76200	67100	9600	124200
72	43190	32200	2800	1700	17800	13900	75700	66600	9450	123500
73	42900	31800	2600	1500	17300	13400	75200	66100	9300	122800
74	42610	31400	2400	1300	16800	12900	74700	65600	9150	122100
75	42320	31000	2200	1100	16300	12400	74200	65100	9000	121400
76	42030	30600	2000	900	15800	11900	73700	64600	8850	120700
77	41740	30200	1800	700	15300	11400	73200	64100	8700	120000
78	41450	29800	1600	500	14800	10900	72700	63600	8550	119300
79	41160	29400	1400	300	14300	10400	72200	63100	8400	118600
80	40870	29000	1200	100	13800	9900	71700	62600	8250	117900
81	40580	28600	1000	0	13300	9400	71200	62100	8100	117200
82	40290	28200	800	0	12800	8900	70700	61600	7950	116500
83	40000	27800	600	0	12300	8400	70200	61100	7800	115800
84	39710	27400	400	0	11800	7900	69700	60600	7650	115100
85	39420	27000	200	0	11300	7400	69200	60100	7500	114400
86	39130	26600	0	0	10800	6900	68700	59600	7350	113700
87	38840	26200	0	0	10300	6400	68200	59100	7200	113000
88	38550	25800	0	0	9800	5900	67700	58600	7050	112300
89	38260	25400	0	0	9300	5400	67200	58100	6900	111600
90	37970	25000	0	0	8800	4900	66700	57600	6750	110900
91	37680	24600	0	0	8300	4400	66200	57100	6600	110200
92	37390	24200	0	0	7800	3900	65700	56600	6450	109500
93	37100	23800	0	0	7300	3400	65200	56100	6300	108800
94	36810	23400	0	0	6800	2900	64700	55600	6150	108100
95	36520	23000	0	0	6300	2400	64200	55100	6000	107400
96	36230	22600	0	0	5800	1900	63700	54600	5850	106700
97	35940	22200	0	0	5300	1400	63200	54100	5700	106000
98	35650	21800	0	0	4800	900	62700	53600	5550	105300
99	35360	21400	0	0	4300	400	62200	53100	5400	104600
100	35070	21000	0	0	3800	0	61700	52600	5250	103900

CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

81

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rs.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life, Sicca Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life, Company's Rupees.	Total Half Value with starting issue and to the close of Life, Sicca Rupees.	Total Half Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life, Company's Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life, Sicca Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with quarterly issue and to the close of Life, Company's Rupees.
84	12755	13584 075	6377 5	6702 037	4747 600	5656 067	73 2 600	18340 162	11126 000	11818 124
85	13019	12790 650	6005	6385 325	4769 287	5668 640	10769 247	17559 290	10704 247	11401 905
86	11380	12000 450	5606	6034 225	4768 912	5678 811	10018 012	17145 341	10438 912	11112 116
87	10690	11894 850	5345	5692 425	4777 850	5688 410	15117 850	16473 280	10122 850	10780 835
88	10153	10815 075	5077 5	5407 597	4785 537	5698 590	14910 537	1501 071	9393 637	10504 138
89	9410	10091 1050	4705	5000 825	4796 075	5107 819	14218 075	1119 469	9501 075	10118 044
90	8445	8993 925	4222 5	4490 962	4809 737	5222 360	13254 737	1116 294	9012 237	9619 531
91	7110	7572 150	3555	3786 075	4828 625	5124 435	11918 025	1271 635	8383 025	8924 560
92	5890	6040 200	2840	3024 000	4848 802	5104 038	10518 862	11213 238	7088 862	8188 638
93	4030	4291 550	2015	2145 976	4872 215	5188 900	8003 216	9480 858	6887 215	7384 683
94	2300	2758 350	1205	1379 175	4891 412	5209 153	7481 412	7967 703	6180 412	6588 623
95	1180	1856 700	590	628 360	4912 600	5231 019	6002 000	6488 619	5592 000	5860 919
96	0000	0000 600	000	000 000	0003 000	0000 000	6000 000	0000 000	0000 000	0000 000

Table of Pay, in the Civil Department.

	Per Month.			Per Annum.		REMARKS.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	
Governor and President in Council..	10000	0	0	120000	0	Payable in Sicca Rs
Members of Council.....	5000	0	0	60000	0	Do. do.
<i>Supreme Court of Judicature</i>						
Chief Judge.....	5000	0	0	60000	0	
Puisne ditto.....	4168	10	8	50000	0	
<i>Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foydaras Adawlut</i>						
4 Puisne Judges.....	3041	10	8	36500	0	Three of the Judges
Registrar.....	2100	0	0	25200	0	receive Rs. 316 10 8
Deputy ditto.....	700	0	0	8400	0	per month for travelling allowances
Assistant ditto.....	500	0	0	6000	0	as Visiting Judicial Commissioners.
<i>Secretaries to Government.</i>						
Chief Secy. in the Territorial and Financial Departments.....	3333	5	4	40000	0	Also receives Rs. 300 per month, as house rent.
Secy. in the Secret, Political and Judicial Departments.....	2916	10	8	35000	0	
Do. in the General and Persian Departments.....	2916	10	8	35000	0	
Secy. in the Military and Naval Departments.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate Abstract, from the Military Dept.
Private Secy. to the Governor.....	1500	0	0	18000	0	Also receives Rs. 300 per month as Secy. to the Civil Fund.
Accountant Genl. in the Revenue and Judicial Departments.....	3333	5	4			
Ditto in the Supreme Court.....	74	1	2	3407	6	6
Deputy Accountant Genl. in the Revenue and Judicial Departments and Mily. Accountant.....	2000	0	0			
Do. in the Supreme Court.....	74	1	2	2074	1	2
Assistant ditto ditto.....	500	0	0	6000	0	
Civil Auditor and Mint Master.....	3333	5	4	40000	0	} Half of these salaries is debited to the Audit, and the other half to the Mint Dept.
Deputy ditto ditto.....	1250	0	0	15000	0	
Sub-Treasurer.....	1500					
General Pay Master.....	500					
Superintendent of Stamps.....	500					
	2500	0	0	30000	0	
Post Master General.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	
Deputy ditto ditto.....	500	0	0	6000	0	
Supt. of Govt. Printing Press.....	300	0	0	3600	0	
<i>Police Department.</i>						
Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge at the Presidency.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	[Cotton.
Junior Magistrate of Police.....	1200	0	0	14400	0	Do. house rent 100 Rs. per month.
Superintendent of Police.....	500	0	0	6000	0	The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this, and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mily. Dept.

[Cotton. Also receives Fees on Do. house rent 100 Rs. per month. The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this, and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mily. Dept.

TABLE OF PAY, CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

83

	Per Month.			Per Annum.		Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	
<i>Assay Department.</i>						
Assay Master	1250	0	0	15000	0	Also receives Rs. 250 per month as Secy. to the mint committee.
Deputy do.....	600	0	0	7200	0	Also receives Rs. 150 as House rent.
<i>Mint Department.</i>						
Mint Engineer.....	1301	0	0	16002	0	{ The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Department.
Assistant do.....	650	0	0	7800	0	
<i>Customs Dept. - Bombay.</i>						
Collector of Customs, Reporter General of External Commerce and Opium Agent.....	3000	0	0	36000	0	{ Two thirds of these salaries are debited to the Customs, and one third to the Opium Dept.
Deputy.....ditto.....ditto.....	1400	0	0	16800	0	
Collector of Assessment and Wheel Tax.....	350	0	0	4200	0	Receives also fees on the collection of assessment average amount not known.
Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.....	2333	5	4	28000	0	{ Two thirds of these salaries are debited to the Customs, and one third to the Opium Dept. and ditto salt excise.
Deputy do.....	1000	0	0	12000	0	
Second Assistant do.....	550	0	0	6600	0	
Revenue Commissioners N & S D.....	3500	0	0	42000	0	
Assist do.....	550	0	0	6600	0	
<i>Land Revenue Department, Presidency.</i>						
Collector of Land Revenue & Superintendent of Stationery.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	Do. do. to Land Rev. Depart & do. to Stationery.
<i>Collectors &c. Magistrates of Zillas.</i>						
Collectors of Surat, Broach, Tannah, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Belgam, Dharwar, Poona, Sholapur, Ahmednagar and Candeish.....	2333	5	4	28000	0	
Collector of Rutnagherry.....	1016	19	8	23000	0	
Sub-Collector of Nassick.....	1400	0	0	16800	0	
First Assistants.....	800	0	0	9600	0	Except the two Juniors on Rs. 700 per month.
Second Assistants.....	550	0	0	6600	0	
Third Assistants.....	400	0	0	4800	0	
Assistant Collectors.....	400	0	0	4800	0	
.....	350	0	0	4200	0	
Assistant Collectors.....	300	0	0	3600	0	
Unpassed.....	200	0	0	2400	0	
Assist. Magistrate Malabeshwar.....	100	0	0	1200	0	

	Per Month	Per Annum.	Remarks.
<i>Judges &c. of the City Courts</i>	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	
Judge and Session Judge of Surat, Ahmedabad, Dharwar, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur, and Concan..... of Poona..	2333 5 4 2300 0 0	28000 0 27600 0	
Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges for the detached stations..	1200 0 0	14400 0	} Also receives for Regy. Deeds paid by the parties.
Assistant do for the Sudder do....	700 0 0	8400 0	
<i>Guzerat Political Commissioner.</i>			
Political Commissioner in Guzerat and Resident at Baroda.....	4100 10 8	50000 0	
First Assistant do.....	1000 0 0	12000 0	
Second do.....do.....	750 0 0	9000 0	
Political Agent in Myhee Caunta..	1500 0 0	18000 0	} The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Dept.
Assistant do.....	400 0 0	4800 0	
Supt. of Gulowar's contingent in Kattywar.....	400 0 0	4800 0	
<i>Resident &c. at the Foreign Courts</i>			
Resident at Sattarah, salary 600 0 0			
Personal allowance.....500 0 0			
	1100 0 0	13200 0	
Political Agent S. M. Country....	200 0 0	2400 0	
Assist do.....	700 0 0	8400 0	
Political Agent in Kutch.....	1500 0 0	18000 0	
1st Assist. Political Agent in Kutch	700 0 0	8400 0	} The Mily. net pay of their rank is deducted from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mily. Dept.
Political Agent at Balmeer in Cutch	700 0 0	8400 0	} Do. do.
Polt. Supt. of Sawunt Ware.....	1400 0 0	16800 0	
Do.....Angras Colaba..	1400 0 0	16800 0	
Resident in Persian Gulph.....	2400 0 0	28800 0	} Do. do & receives also Rs. 100 per month as house rent.
Assistant.....	700 0 0	8400 0	} Do. do.*
Agent for the Governor at Surat...	500 0 0	6000 0	
Ditto for the Adjustment of claims against Sirdars in the Deccan....	500 0 0	6000 0	
Agent in Candesh, and also Comg the Bheel Corps.....	800 0 0	9600 0	} The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mily. Dep.
Bheel Agent and 2d in command..	600 10 0	7207 8	
Adjutant to do.....	500 0 0	6000 0	
Bheel Agent at Ahmednuggur and Comg Ahmednuggur Police Corps.	716 0 0	8592 0	
Political Agent in Kattiawar.....	2200 0 0	26400 0	
First Assistant do.....	700 0 0	8400 0	} The Military net pay of their res.
Second do.....	500 0 0	6000 0	
Political Agent at Bussorah, Turkish Arabia.....	2500 0 0	3000 0	} deduced from this & drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mil. Dept.
Ditto at Aden.....	1600 0 0	19200 0	
Assistant do.....	6000 0 0	72000 0	

TABLE OF PAY, CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

85

	Per Month			Per Annum.	Remarks.	
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs. A.		
<i>Officers employed in The Supreme Court.</i>						
Advocate General.....	1600	0	0	19200	0	Receives also allowance for Establishment & Office Rent Rs 200 per month.
Remembrancer of Legal affairs at Bombay.....	500	0	0	6000	0	
Company's Solicitor.....	1200	0	0	14400	0	Receives also fees.
Master in Equity.....	525	0	0	6300	0	
Clerk for trying small causes.....	100	0	0	1200	0	
Examiner to Master in Equity....	175	0	0	2100	0	
Attorney for Paupers.....	500	0	0	6000	0	
Chief Int. and Translator in the Guzaratee and Hindoostanee....	600	0	0	7200	0	
Int. and Translator in Maharatta..	400	0	0	4800	0	
Clerk of the Crown.....	525	0	0	6300	0	Do. Do.
Deputy ditto.....	175	0	0	2100	0	
Sheriff.....	350	0	0	4200	0	Do. Do.
Deputy ditto.....	300	0	0	3600	0	
Coroner	350	0	0			
Allowance for Conveyance..	75	0	0			
	425	0	0	5100	0	
Stipendiary Commissioners to the Court of Requests.....	400	0	0	4800	0	
Clerk to do.....	300	0	0	3600	0	Do. Do.
Clerk to H. M's. Justices of the Peace.....	120	0	0	1440	0	Do. do. for issuing licences.
Oriental Translator to Government Superintendent of Repairs and Surveyor of Buildings.....	1844	0	0	22128	0	The Milly. net pay of his rank drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Department, is deducted from this, also receives Rs. 156 per month for Rath. and Stationery.
Civil Architect.....	300	0	0	3600	0	
Comm. of Guzerat Irregular Horse..	1000	0	0	12000	0	
Second in command.....	500	0	0	6000	0	
Adjutant	170	14	0	2050	8	Receives also second Horse allowance at Rs. 30 per mensem
Commanding the Sawantwarres local Corps.....	600	0	0	7200	0	Do. do.
Adjutant and 2d in command.....	427	8	0	5130	0	
Supt. of the Ghaut Police and Commandant of the Tannah Rangers.	800	0	0	9600	0	Do. do.
Commanding the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps.....	200	0	0	2400	0	In addition to the Military Pay and allowances (less net pay which is drawn for in a separate abstract) from the Mil. Dept.
Adjutant to do.....	427	8	0	5130	0	
Comm. Guzerat Provincial Battalion	523	10	0	6273	8	Paid in the Military Dept., after deducting the Military net pay of their respective ranks which is debited to the Military Dept.
Adjutant to do.....	479	1	0	5748	12	
Post Master at Poona.....	200	0	0	2400	0	
Ditto at Belgaum.....	100	0	0	1200	0	
Post Master at Tannah, Candesh & Guzerat.....	100	0	0	1200	0	
Post Master at Aurungabad, Mhow, and Shelapoor.....	50	0	0	600	0	
Superintendent of Hindoo College..	120	0	0	1440	0	

TABLE OF PAY, CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

	Per Month			Per Annum.		Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	
Commanding Poona Police Corps & Superintendent of Police.....	526	0	0	6312	0	
Superintendent of Revenue Survey in the Deccan and Assistant Collector of Poona and Sholapoor..	700	0	0	8400	0	Also receives Rs. 75
Assistant do.....	590	0	0	6000	0	per month as office, Tent and Estab.
Ditto.....	375	0	0	4500	0	& net pay of their respective ranks from the Mil. Dept.
Superintendent of Revenue Survey Nassick, and Assistant Collector of Ahmednuggur.....	700	0	0	8400	0	Do. do.
Do do. Southern Maharashtra Country, and Assistant Collector of Belgaum and Dhawar.....	1000	0	0	12000	0	
Assistant do.....	500	0	0	6000	0	Do. do.
Ditto do.....	375	0	0	4500	0	Do. do.
Ditto do.....	250	0	0	3000	0	Do. do.
<i>Ecclesiastical Department.</i>						
Lord Bishop of Bombay.....	2133	5	4	25600	0	
Archdeacon of Bombay.. 206 10 8						
Senior Chaplain.....1200 0 0						
	1400	10	8	17600	0	
Chaplain of Christ's Church By-culla.....	666	10	8	8000	0	Also receives 100 Rs. per month, as House rent, and travelling allowance for visiting Tannah, at ½ Rupee per mile.
Senior Minister of Saint Andrew's Church.....	980	0	0	11760	0	
Junior Minister of Saint Andrew's Church.....	600	0	0	7200	0	Receives also travelling allowance at ½ Rupee per mile for visiting Broach.
Chaplain at Surat	500	0	0	6000	0	Also receives Rs. 127 4 per month as consolidated allowance.
<i>Medical Department.</i>						
Superintendent of public Dispensary and Medical Stores.....	200	0	0	2400	0	Net pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Civil Surgeon at the Presidency....	300	0	0	3600	0	
Superintendent Vaccination at the Presidency.....	150	0	0	1800	0	
Surgeon to the H. the Governor....	600	0	0	7200	0	
Ditto Attending the Central Schools	60	0	0	720	0	
Ditto to the Native General Hospital at the Presidency.....	400	0	0	4800	0	
Oculist at the Presidency.....	811	0	0	9732	0	
Surgeon in charge of the Lunatic Asylum.....	475	12	0	5700	0	Also receives Rs. 30 per month for Palkkeen allowance for attending the Mechanists of the mint.
Ditto of the Police, to the Coroner and Assistant Civil Surgeon at the Presidency.....	535	12	0	6420	0	
Salary of the Surgeon attending the Gaol and House of Correction at the Presidency.....	100	0	0	1200	0	
Superintending Vaccinators in the Concan, Deccan and Guzerat....	350	0	0	4200	0	
Civil Surgeon at Surat.... 150 0 0						
Ditto Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital.... 100 0 0						
	250	0	0	3000	0	Receives also head money for attending the Surat Subedars with Mily. Pay and allowances from the Mily. Dep

TABLE OF PAY, CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

87

	Per Month.			Per Annum.		Remarks.
	Rs	A	P	R	A	
Civil Surgeon at Poona... 360 10 10						
Do. Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital do. 100 0 0						
Do. at Ahmedabad..... 360 10 10	460	10	10	5528	2	Also receives head money for attending the Police Corps.
Do. Superintending Civil & Insane Hospital.... 100 0 0	460	10	10	5528	2	Do. " do.
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar, Persian Gulph and Turkish Arabia.....	515	4	0	6183	0	
Civil Surgeon attending the Political Commissioner & his Establishment	200	0	0	2400	0	
Ditto in Cutch.....	200	0	0	2400	0	
Civil Surgeon attending the Political Agent at Aden.....	100	0	0	1200	0	
Ditto do at Dharwar, Thannah, Rutnagherry, Broach, Kaira, Sholapoor, Nasick and Candeish.....	360	10	10	4328	2	The Civil Surgeons of Tannah, Rutnagherry, Ahmednuggur, & Candeish, also receive head money for attending the Irregular Corps and the Civil Surgeons at Ahmednuggur, Dharwar & Candeish, receive as Assistant Magistrate Rs. 100 per month
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum.....	150	0	0	1800	0	
Surgeon attached to the Irregular Horse in Guzerat.....	530	4	0	6363	0	
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapoor..... 250 0 0						
Ditto Consolidated Allowance 253 4 0						
Supt. of Cotton Culture at Broach..	700	0	0	8100	0	
Ditto at Southern Mahratta Country.....	360	0	0	4320	0	This includes Horse allowance Rs. 30 & travelling tent allowance Rs. 80.
<i>Engineer Officers employed under the Supt. of Roads, Tanks &c.</i>						
Supt of Roads, tanks &c.....	893	0	0	10716	0	With Military net pay of his rank & receives also Rs. 325 per month as Office, Tent and Estbt.
Supt. of Public Works in Candeish	853	10	0	10243	8	Less do. and do. 75. do. do.
1st Class Assistants Do. and supt. of Roads &c.....	470	0	0	5640	0	With pay of their respective ranks together with Rs. 75 for office, Tent, and Estbt.
2nd Do. do.....	395	0	0	4740	0	Do. do.
Officers Commanding the Subsidiary Jail Guards.....						Receives Rs. 2 per day.
Surg. attending the Convict in Ditto.....						Receives extra allowance Rs. 6. 4 annas per 100 men per month

**THE
QUARTERLY ARMY LIST.**

OF

HER MAJESTY'S.

AND

THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S.

TROOPS

ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

TO WHICH IS APPENDED.

A GRADATION LIST

Corrected to 1st January, 1845.

The words subscribed under the titles of Regiments as "Peninsula," "Waterloo," &c denote the Honorary Distinctions permitted to be borne on the Colours and appointments in commemoration of their Services.

The following denote the honorary distinctions of individual Officers, viz

K. G.	Knight of the Order the Garter	K. T. S.	Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword
G. C. B.	Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath	K. C. T. & S.	Knight Commander of the Portuguese Order, of the Tower and Sword
K. C. B.	Knight Commander of the Bath	L. L. S.	Knight of the Legion of Honour
C. B.	Companion of the Order of the Bath	K. S. P.	Knight of the National and Military Order of St. Ferdinand of Spain
G. C. M. G.	Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George	G. C. H.	Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order
K. C. M. G.	Knight Commander of the Companion of ditto	K. C. H.	Knight Commander of do do.
C. M. G.	Companion of ditto	K. H.	Knight of ditto ditto
K. T.	Knight of the Order of the Thistle		

The letters C. G. H. M. or P. affixed to officer's names, signifies that they have passed an examination in the Canarese, Guzeratte, Hindoostanee, Mahatta and Persian languages.

Officers marked thus (†) have passed the colloquial examination in Hindoostanee. Medical Officers marked thus have passed the prescribed examination as to their proficiency in the Native Languages, to entitle them to permanent appointments.*

The lace of the Cavalry is Silver and the Infantry Gold.

All Officers accounted for in their respective Regiments, and the absence of Staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Departments to which they belong.

The Dates prefixed to the Hon'ble Company's Military and Medical Officers in their respective Graduation Lists, denote the season of appointments.

DISPOSITION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

1st Jan. 1845.

BOMBAY GARRISON.

d Battalion Foot Artillery.	| 23rd Regt. N. I. I
5th Regt. N. I. Infantry.	
16th Regt. N. I.	

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

1st or Leslie's Troop Horse Artillery....	Poona	48th Regt. Madras N. I.	Malligaum
H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons	Kharkee	15th Regt. N. Infantry.....	Ahmednuggur
1st Bat. Foot Artillery	Ahmednuggur	20th ditto do.....	Poona
Golconda Battalions	Ditto	Nat. Vet. Battalion	Dapcolee
Wing H. M. 17th Foot	Ditto	Poona Auxiliary Horse	Secon
H. M. 28th Regt. of Foot	Poonah	New Levy do	Malligaum

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

1st Regt. Light Cavalry (Lancers) ..	Rajpote	3d Regt. N. I.	Ahmedabad
3d Regt. Lt. Cavalry.....	Dera	14th Regt. N. I. (Rifles) ..	Ikroola
4th Troop Horse Artillery	Ditto	16th Regt. N. I.	Dera
2d Comp. Gd. Bat.	Ahmedabad and Rajpote	14th Regt. N. I. (Right Wing) ..	Surat
4th ditto do.....	Ahmedabad and Rajpote	14th Regt. N. I. (Left Wing) ..	Broach
6th ditto do.....	Bavde	14th Regt. N. I. (Left Wing) ..	Broach
1st Bombay Fusiliers	Dera	14th Regt. N. I. (Left Wing) ..	Broach
1st or Gr. Regt. N. I.	Bavde	14th Regt. N. I. (Left Wing) ..	Broach

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS, BELGAUM.

A Troop Madras Horse Artillery...	Sholapur	5th Regt. Madras N. I.	Belgaum
A Comp. 1st Bat. Madras Foot Art.	Belgaum	21st ditto ditto.....	Kullanghees
5th Regt. Madras L. C.	Shangare	1st ditto Bombay N. I.	Venguria
2d Eur. Lt. Infy.	Belgaum	53d ditto Madras Lt. I.	Dhannar
10th Regt. Madras N. I.	Ditto	51st ditto ditto.....	Sholapur

FIELD FORCE SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY

AND SAWUNT WARREE.

H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons, 2d Squadron	| Detch 2d Regt. E. Lt. I.
3d Regt. N. Lt. Cal.	
Wing 5th Madras Light Cavalry.	
H. M. 2d or Queen's Royal's	
H. M. 2d Regt. of Foot.	
A Troop Madras Horse Art.	
4th Company 2d Batt. Bombay Art.	
Detch. B. Coy. 3d Batt. Madras Art.	
Detachment Golconda Battalions.	
3d Comp. Sappers and Miners.	

MHOW BRIGADE.

5th Regt. Bengal Irregular Cavalry.	| 22nd Regt. N. Infantry.
3rd Troop Horse Artillery	
	| 26th ditto .....ditto.

FORTRESS OF ASSEERGHUR.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

SATTARA.

5th Regt. N. I. Detail of Golconda Battalions.

SCINDE AND BELOOCHISTAN.

BOMBAY TROOPS		Bombay Troops, continued.	
2d Troop Horse Artillery	Hyderabad	18th Regt N. I.	Ah-yar-ku-Tanda
1st Company, 1st Battalion Artillery	Do	14th Regt. N. I.	Kurrachee
4th Do., 1st Do. Do.	Kurrachee	16th Do.	Bhoaj
1st Company, 2d Battalion Do.	Sukkur	17th Do.	Hyderabad
1st „ Golundunze Do	Bhoaj	18th Do.	Ghaur
5th „ Do	Hyderabad	25th Do.	Kurrachee
7th „ Do	Do	BENGAL TROOPS.	
Det. 1st Lancers	Bhoaj	4th troop, 1st Brigade horse Arty	Shikarpore
2d Light Cavalry	Hyderabad	3d Company, 6th Battalion Artillery.	Sukkur
Scinde Horse	Do	4th Company 6th Battalion do.	Do
H. M. 78th Highlanders	Sukkur	7th Regt. Lt. Cavalry	Shikarpore
H. M. 80th Foot	Kurrachee	6th Regt. Irregular Cavalry	Khanghur
Head Quarters Sappers and Miners.	Kurrachee	Det 9th do do.	Do
1st 3d Regt. N. I.	Do	4th Regiment, N. I.	Sukkur
8th Regt. N. I.	Hyderabad	64th Ditto.	Sukkur
14th Do.	Do	69th Ditto.	Shikarpore

ADEN.

Company, Battalion Madras Artillery.	47th Regt. M. N. I.
M. M. 17th Regiment (Wing and H. Q.)	Company Sappers and Miners.

General Staff of the Bombay Army.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
SIR THOMAS McMAHON, BART. K. C. B.
Her Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot.

OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS, FIELD FORCES, BRIGADES, STATIONS, GARRISONS, &c.

COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.,
H. M. 22d Foot..... *Comp. Poona Division. (Comp. in*
" P. Delamotte, C. B., 3rd Lt. *[Scinde and Beloochistan.*
Cavalry..... *Comp. Southern Division.*
" J. Morse, 6th N. I..... *Comp. N. Division (S.C. Neilgherries.)*

BRIGADIER, 1st CLASS.

Brigadier S. Hughes, C. B., 10th N. I. .. *Comp. Malwa Force, Officiating in*
(Command Northern Division.)

BRIGADIERS, 2ND CLASS.

Brigadier C. Payne, 13th Rt. N. I.... *Comp. at Baroda.*
Major General J. G. Baumgardt, C. B.,
H. M. 2d or Queen's..... *Comp. Bombay Garrison.*
Major Genl. R. Macneil, H. M. 78th *[Commandant of the Divn.*
Highlanders..... *Comp. Poona Brigade and Officiating*
Brigadier A. Manson, C. B., Artillery *Comp. Malwa Force.*
Brigadier C. B. James, 8th N. I..... *Comp. in Condeish.*
Brigadier W. D. Robertson, 17th N. I.. *Comp. at Deesa.*
Col. J. Shirreff, 1st Fusiliers..... *Comp. at Asseeghur.*
Lieut. Col. C. Ovens, 4th N. I..... *Comp. at Sattara.*
Lt. Col. W. Croker, C. B., H. M. 17th Rt. *Comp. at Aden.*
Brigadier H. N. Douglas, H. M. 78th
Highlanders..... *Comp. at Kurrachee.*
Lieut. Col. M. Soppitt, 1st Fusiliers.... *Comp. at Ahmednuggur.*

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, BART., K. C. H. GOVERNOR, &c. &c. &c.

PERSONAL STAFF

OF THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

C. J. Brakins, Esq..... *Private Secretary.*
Capt. F. J. Arthur, H. M. 4th Foot.. *Military Secretary.*
Lieut. G. D'Arcy, H. M. 94th Foot.. *Aid-de-Camp.*
J. McLennan, Esq..... *Surgeon.*

OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Capt. T. W. McMahon, H. M. 9th Lan-
cers..... *Mily. Secy. and Aid-de-Camp.*
Lieut. J. K. Wedderburn, H. M. 9th Lan-
cers..... *Aid-de-Camp.*
Capt. R. P. Hogg, 2d Gr. Regt..... *Persian Intr. and Extra A. D. C.*

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
Lt. Col. P. M. Melvill, 7th Regt. N. I., Secy to Govt. Mily. and Marine Departments.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel C. Haggart, 1st Fusiliers, Adjutant General.
Major H. Hancock, 10th Regt. N. I., Deputy Ditto.

ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Capt. T. Donnelly, 1st Grenadiers, Southern Division
Lieut. P. E. Waburton, 13th N. I., Poona Division. (*Service Scinde*)

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Captain A. P. LeMessurier, 20 E. I. Northern Division (*Act. Assist. Adjt.*) [Gen]
Bt. Captain R. Travers, 33d N. I., Poona Division (*Acting*)

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Captain H. N. Ramsey, 24th N. I. Madras.
Captain R. J. Littlewood, 9th Bt. N. I. Deesa (*Regtl. duty*)
Acting ditto.
Captain G. Wilson, 26th N. I. Mhow
Bt. Captain T. Scott, 23d N. I. Poona
Lieut. A. Crawford, 3d N. I. Banoda.

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Captain A. Thomas, 8th N. I. Sattara (*Service Scinde*)
Captain L. W. Hart, 22d N. I. Acting at Do
Lieut. J. Hamilton, Artillery, Ahmednagar. (*Regtl. duty*)
Lieut. H. Heyman, 15th N. I. Acting ditto
Captain G. S. Browne, 16th N. I. Bhoos.
Lieut. E. S. Peacock, 1st Gr. Regt. N. I. Rajpote

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B., Acty., Bombay.
Lieut. B. G. Morison, 24th N. I. Asseerghur.
Bt. Capt. J. McDonell, 19th N. I. Surat.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, 11th Regt. N. I.
Major J. Holland, 22d Regt. N. I., Deputy Qr. M. General. (*Acting Qr. Mr. Gen.*)

ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Bt. Capt. E. P. Delphotte, 16th N. I., Northern Division. (*Acting Dep. Qr. Mr. General*)
Bt. Capt. J. Ramsey, 1st Eur. Regt., Fusiliers, Poona Division.
Capt. W. S. Adams, 10th Regt. N. I. Southern Division

DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Captain R. H. Mackintosh, 2d Gr. Bt. Northern Division.

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Major General D. Barr, Infantry, Military Auditor General.
Captain G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I. Deputy Auditor General. (*S. G. Egypt.*)
Lieut. H. J. Barr, 2nd Regt. Eur. Lt. Infantry, Assistant do.

Departments and Establishments — Continued

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. Swanson, 10th Regt N. I. Paymaster at the Presidency.
 Captain C. Hunter, 16th N. I. Ditto Southern Division, (S. C. Egypt.)
 Captain J. C. Heath, 5th N. I. Ditto Poona Division.
 Major H. Lyons, 23d Regt N. I. Ditto Northern Division.
 Capt. A. N. Maclean, 8th Regt N. I. Field Paymaster, Scinde Force.
 Lieut. J. D. DeVore, 25th N. I. Depy Paymaster at Bhow.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. W. Ogilvie, 20th Regt. N. I. Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.
 Capt. G. J. Mout, 19th Regt N. I. Deputy ditto Southern Division.
 Captain P. K. Skname, 9th N. I. Ditto ditto Poona Division.
 Capt. W. E. Rawlinson, 1st Fusiliers. Ditto ditto Northern Division.
 Capt. R. M. Hughes, 12th N. I. Ditto ditto Scinde Force. — (Sick certificate Neighbourries)
 Captain F. Cristall, 8th N. I. Acting de Scinde Force.

MILITARY BOARD

Major General D. Barr Military Auditor General.
 Lieut. Col. Comt. G. R. Jarvis Chief Engineer.
 Lieut. Col. J. G. Guthrie Commandant of Artillery.
 Lieut. Col. P. P. Lister, Artillery Stipendiary Member.
 Lt. Capt. N. H. Thornbury, 14th Lt. N. I. Secretary.
 Capt. A. McEider, 1st Fusiliers Assistant Secretary.
 Commander G. Robinson, 1st N. Asst Secy to the Military Board, and Secy to the Indian Navy Fund.

Board Days — Tuesdays and Fridays,

CLOTHING BOARD.

Major General Vans Kennedy President.
 " D. Barr, M.D., M.D. Members.
 Lieut. Col. J. G. Guthrie, Comdt of Artillery
 Lieut. Col. C. Hagart, Adj. Genl. of the Army
 Major M. F. W. Foughby, C. B., Artv. Secretary.
 Captain J. M. Shortt, 13th Regt N. I. Agent.
 N. B. — All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions of Artillery are Member. of this Board, when at the Presidency.

MEDICAL BOARD.

W. Parnell, Esq. Physician General.
 R. Parnell, Esq. Surgeon General.
 J. Bird, Esq. Inspector General of Hospitals.
 J. Burnes, Esq., M.D., K.H. Secretary

Board Days. — Mondays and Thursdays.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. C. Hagart, Adj. Genl.
 Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, Qr. Mr.
 Genl. (Sick cert to Sea)
 Major B. Seton, Town Major.
 Major B. Seton, 10th Regt. N. I. Secretary.

DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Major General D. Barr — <i>President</i>	Major J. Watson.
Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville.	Major W. M. Coghlan.
„ F. P. Lester.	Captain J. Swanson.
„ N. Campbell, (<i>S.C. to Sea</i> .)	Captain E. Stanton
„ P. M. Melvill.	Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B.
„ C. Hugart	Surgeon J. McLennan.
„ W. Ogilvie.	
Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I..	Secretary.
Messrs. Forbes Forbes and Co.....	Agents in London.

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

Major B. Seton, <i>Town Major</i>	} Members.
Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B., <i>Artiller-</i>	
<i>is, Port Adjut.</i>	
Captain W. Ward, <i>Barrack Master</i> ..	

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Capt. W. Ward, 15th N. I.....	Barrack Master, Presidency.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

AGENT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.

Captain E. Stanton	Artillery
--------------------------	-----------

AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUNPOWDER.

Major (Ht. Lieut. Col.) J. Lloyd, C. B..	Artillery.
--	------------

SUPERINTENDENT OF PENSIONS AND FAMILY PAYMENTS.

Captain G. Rowley, 2d Regt. L. C....	Superintendent. (<i>on Service Scinde</i> .)
Major M. F. Willoughby.....	<i>Officiating.</i>

ALIAGAUM STUD.

Lieut. Col. M. Stack, C. B., 3d Cavalry..	Superintendent. (<i>regl. duty</i>)
Captain J. Hobson, 1st Fusiliers.....	<i>Acting do.</i>

REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. A. R. Thornhill, 5th M. Cavalry.	Joint Remount Agent for Madras and Bombay.
---	--

DIVISIONAL BRIGADE & GARRISON STAFF.**BOMBAY GARRISON.**

The Hon'ble Sir G. Arthur, Bt., K. C. H.	Govr. and Comr. in Chief of the Garrison.
Major General J. G. Baumeardt, C. B.,	
H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.....	Commandant.
Major B. Seton, 16th Regt. N. I.....	Town Major.
Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B., Arty..	Fort Adjutant.
Captain T. M. B. Turner, Engineers..	Garrison Eng.—Executive Officer, and Civil Architect.
Capt. A. M. Haselwood, 3d N. I.....	Assist. to do.
Captain W. Ward, 15th N. I	Barrack Master.
Surgeon J. Scott.....	Garrison Surgeon.
D. Ritchie, Esq.....	Assistant ditto.
Reverend R. Y. Keays.....	Garrison Chaplain.

STAFF OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

Lieut. Col. R. Macdonald, C. B., and K.	
H., Her Majesty's 40th Foot.....	Depy. Adjutant General.
Capt. W. Barnes, H. M. 17th Regt. ...	Brigade Major, and Comg. Depot Queen's Troops, Colaba.
H. Franklin, Esq.....	Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals.
Asst. Surg. B. W. Marlow, H. M. 28th Foot.....	In Medical charge, Queen's Troops, Depot, Colaba.

Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff.—Continued.**POONAH DIVISION OF THE ARMY.****HEAD QUARTERS,—POONAH**

Major General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.	Commanding, (Comp. in Scinde.)
Capt. J. M. Napier, H. M. 62d Foot.	Aid-de-Camp.
Maj. Gen. R. Macneil, H. M. 78th Highl.	Officiating in Command
Lieut. P. E. Warburton, 13th Regt. N. I.	Assist. Adj. Genl. (Service Scinde.)
Brevet Capt. R. Travers, 23d N. L. I.	Acting Deputy Assist. Do.
Mt. Capt. J. Ramsay, 1st Fusiliers	Asst. Qr. Mr. General
Capt. P. K. Skinner, 9th N. I.	Deputy Judge Advocate General.
" J. Sinclair, Artillery	Commissionary of Ordnance.
" J. C. Heath, 5th Regt. N. L. I.	Paymaster.
" G. Pope, 22d N. I.	Assist. Comy. General.
" J. E. Parsons, 11th N. I.	Superintendent of Bazaars.
" H. Stiles, 1st Fusiliers	Acting Assistant ditto ditto.
Lieut. Col. C. W. Grant	Supt. Engineer Southern Provinces.
Lieut. G. Munroe	Executive Engineer.
Surgeon W. Gray.	Supt. Surg. Northern Division of the Deccan.

POONA BRIGADE.

Major General R. Macneil, H. M. 78th Highlanders	Commanding
Rt. Capt. F. Stock, 23rd Regt. N. L. I.	Brigade Major.
Surgeon J. Don	Deputy Medical Storekeeper and Staff [Surgeon.
Rev. C. Jackson, B. C. L.	Chaplain at Poona.
Rev. W. Goodall	Junior Chaplain.
Rev. F. C. P. Reynolds, B. A.	Assist. Chaplain at Kfirkee.

CANDLISH.**HEAD QUARTERS.—MALLIGAUM.**

Brigadier C. B. James, 8th Regt. N. I.	Commanding
Captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th Regt. N. I.	Brigade Major.
Lieut. P. L. Hart, Engineers	Executive Engineer.
Rev. P. Anderson, A. B.	Assistant Chaplain.

GARRISON OF AHMEDNUGUR.

Lieut. Col. M. Soppitt 1st Fusiliers	Commanding
Lieutenant J. Hamilton, Artillery	Line Adjutant (on Service.)
Lieut. H. Weyman, 15th N. I.	Acting Do.
Capt. E. A. Farquharson	Deputy Comy. of Ordnance.
Capt. H. Jacoby, 19th N. I.	Executive Engineer.
Bt. Capt. R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers	Actg. Deputy Comy. Genl., in charge of Bazaars
Rev. F. J. Spring, M. A.	Chaplain.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.**HEAD QUARTERS.—AHMEDABAD**

Major General J. Morse, N. I.	Commanding (Sick leave, Neilgherries.)
Lieut. C. H. Morse, 14th N. I.	Aid-de-Camp. (do. do.)
Brigadier S. Hughes, G. B.	Officiating in Command.
Capt. A. P. LeMessurier, 2d E. L. I.	Acting Assist. Adj. Genl.
Bt. Capt. E. P. Deffost, 16th Regt. N. I.	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.—Acting Deputy.
Capt. R. H. Mackintosh, 2d G. Regt.	Acting do. [Qr. Mr. Genl
Capt. W. E. Rawlinson, 1st Fusiliers	Deputy Judge Advocate General.
Capt. C. Lucas, Artillery	Commissionary of Ordnance.
Capt. J. D. Hallett, 3d N. I.	Actg. Assist. Comy. Genl. (S. C. Neilgherries.)
Bt. Major H. Lyons, 23d N. I.	Paymaster
Major A. C. Peat, C. B., Engineers	Supt. Engr. N. Provinces.
Lieut. H. B. Rose, 1st Fusiliers	Actg. Executive Engineer.
Asst. Surgeon Harrison	Deputy Med. Storekeeper and Staff Surg.
Surgeon A. Duncan	Supt. Surgeon North West Division of
Rev. F. D.	Chaplain. [Guzerat.

*Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff.—Continued.***DEESA.**

Brigadier W. D. Robertson, 17th N. I.	Commanding.
Captain R. J. Littlewood, 9th N. I.	Brigade Major. (<i>Regl. duty</i>)
	<i>Acting Do.</i>
Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon, 19th N. I.	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. — (<i>Sich Certificate to Australia</i>)
Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay, 9th N. I.	In charge of Commissariat and Buzars.
Revd. J. N. Allen, A. B.	Chaplain.

BARODA.

Brigadier C. Payne, 19th N. I.	Commanding.
Lieut. A. Crawford, 3d N. I.	Brigade Major.
Revd. T. J. Hogg, B. A.	Chaplain.

GARRISON OF SURAT.

Lieut. Col. F. T. Farrell, 19th N. I.	Commanding.
Bt. Capt. J. McDonnell, 19th N. I.	Fort Adjutant.
Bt. Capt. J. W. Renny, 19th N. I.	Commissariat Agent.
Bt. Capt. C. W. Triemheere.	Executive Engineer.
Surgeon J. Patch.	Garrison Surgeon
Revd. G. Mouson.	Chaplain.

RAJCOLE.

Lieut. Col. F. Stalker, C. B., 1st Gr. N. I.	Commanding.
Lieut. E. T. Peacocke, 1st Gr. Rt. N. I.	Line Adjutant and Commissariat Agent.

CUTCH.*Temporarily under the orders of Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B., Govr of Scinde*

Lieut. Col. H. G. Roberts, 16th N. I.	Commanding.
Capt. G. S. Brown, 16th N. I.	Line Adjutant.
Bt. Capt. C. Munro, 16th N. I.	Commissariat Agent.
Captain H. Giberne.	Comm. of Ordnance.
Revd. R. E. Tyrwhitt.	Chaplain.

SATARA.

Lieut. Col. C. Ovens, 4th N. I.	Commanding.
Capt. A. Thomas, 8th do.	Line Adjutant (<i>Service Scinde.</i>)
Capt. L. W. Hart, 2d N. I.	<i>Acting Line Adjutant</i>

MILOW.

Brigadier A. Manson, C. B. Artillery.	Commanding.
Captain G. Wilson, 29th Regt N. I.	Brigade Major. [Buzars.
Capt. C. Birdwood, 3d N. I.	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. and in charge of
Lieut. J. H. Burke, Engineers	Executive Engineer.
Lieut. J. DeVille, 26th N. I.	Deputy Pay Master.
Surgeon J. Inglis	Staff Surgeon.
Revd. J. H. Hughes	Chaplain.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY**HEAD QUARTERS — BELGAUM.**

Major Gen. P. Delamotte, C. B., 3d L. C.	Commanding.
Lieut. C. D. Delamotte, 1st Grs.	Aid-de-Camp.
Capt. T. Donnelly, do	Assistant Adjutant Genl.
Capt. W. S. Adams, 10th N. I.	Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl.
" G. J. Mast, 19th do.	Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.
" C. Hueshly, 10th do	<i>Acting Assistant Comy. Genl.</i>
" R. Warden, Artillery	Comy of Ordnance.
Lieut. H. J. Margery	Executive Engineer.
Cant. C. Hunter, 16th Rt. N. I.	Pay Master, (<i>S. C. Egypt.</i>)
Surgeon C. Kane	Suptg. Surgeon.
" J. Doig	Medical Storekeeper & Staff Surg.
Revd. C. Sands, M. A.	Chaplain.

Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff—Continued.

SHOLAPORE.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Winbolt, 51st M. N. I. Commanding.
 „ E. Armstrong, do. do Staff Officer.
 „ E. E. Miller, 1st M. Lt. Cavry Deputy Assist. Commy. Genl.
 Surg. C. C. Linton, 5th do. do. Staff Surgeon.
 Revd. J. Churchill, M. A., B'bay Establt. Assistant Chaplain.

GARRISON OF ASSEERGHUR.

Col. J. Shireff, 1st Fusiliers Commanding.
 Lieut. B. G. Morison, 24th N. I. Fort Adjutant.

SCINDE AND BHELOOCHISTAN.

Major Genl. Sir C. J. Napier, K. C. B. Commanding.
 Capt. J. M. Napier, H. M. 62d Foot. Aid-de-Camp.
 Lieut. Thomson, 9th Bengal Cavry Ditto
 Lieut. E. D. Byng, 1st Bengal Bur. R. Extra do.
 „ Military Secretary.
 Major E. Green, C. B., 21st N. I. Assist. Adjutant Genl.
 Capt. McMurdo, H. M., 78th Regt. Assist. Q. Mr. Genl.
 Major F. S. Burt, Bengal Engineers. Commanding Engineer.
 Lieut. Col. F. Schuler, Artillery Commanding Artillery.
 Lieut. H. I. Polty, 8th N. I. Interpreter.
 A. Fawcett Esq. Snrg. Surgeon. [Surgeon.
 Assistant Surgeon G. A. Fender Depy. Medical Storekeeper and Staff
 Capt. R. M. Hughes, 12th N. I. Depy. Judge Advocate Genl. (S. C.
 Capt. F. Crisill, 8th N. I. Acting do. [Neilgherries.)
 Major W. B. Blekum, C. B., 6th N. I. Assist. Commy. Genl.
 Capt. A. N. Maclean, 8th N. I. Field Pay Master.
 Revd. C. Laing, A. M. Chaplain of Hyderabad.

HYDERABAD.

Major Genl. Simpson, H. M., 29th Foot. Commanding.
 Lieut. R. R. Younghusband, 20th N. I. Bridge Major.
 Lieut. J. McGregor, 21st N. I. Fort Adjutant (Regl. Duty.)
 Lieut. W. R. Simpson, 17th do. Acting do.
 Lieut. H. Lancaster, 20th N. I. Sub Assist. Comy. Genl.

KURRACHEE.

Brigadier H. N. Douglas, H. M., 78th High. Commanding.
 * Captain F. W. Pollett, 25th N. I. Staff Officer.
 Captain N. P. McDougall, 13th N. I. Executive Engineer.
 Lieut. R. Johnstone, 1st Gr. R. N. I. Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl.
 Surgeon C. Lush, Staff Surgeon.
 Rev. H. B. Brereton, B. A. Chaplain.

ADEN.

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B., H. M., 17th
 Regt. Commanding.
 Captain J. H. Kennedy, 47th M. N. I. Staff Officer. [Basara.
 Lt. Captain G. J. D. Milne, 24th N. I. Sub-Assist. Commy. Gen. & in charge of
 Capt. J. Kilner, Engineers Ex-Engineer.
 Lieut. J. A. Curtis Executive Engineer.
 Lieut. H. W. B. Bell Asst. do.
 Asst. Surg. J. P. Malcolmson Offy. Depy. Medical Storekeeper.
 Rev. C. Tombs Assistant Chaplain.

CIVIL, POLITICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Major Genl. V. Kennedy, 4th Rifles....	Oriental Translator to Government.
Capt T. Candy, 20th N. I.....	Supt. of Govt. Schools.
Lieut. Col C Evans, 4th Regt. N. I.....	Resident at Satara.
Major H C. Rawlinson, C.B., 1st Gr. N. I.	Political Agent in Turkish Arabia
Lieut. Col J. Sutherland, 2d Lt. Cavy....	Govr. Genl's Agent in Rajpootana, (<i>sick</i>)
Major S. Hennell, 12th N. I.....	Resident at the Per Gulf (<i>cert. to Sea.</i>)
Lieut. A. W. Kemball, Artillery.....	Assist. to do
Capt. A. Hamerton, 15th Regt. N. I.....	H. M. Consul at Muscat. (<i>temporarily.</i>)
Bt. Major C. Richards, 8th N. I.....	Political Agent at Kotah. (<i>Regl. duty</i>)
Bt. Major L. Brown, 5th do.....	Political Supt. Pahlunpur
Bt. Major R. Leach, C. B., Engineers..	1st Asst. to the Govr. Genl's Agent on the N. W. Frontier (<i>5th Jan 1844</i>)
Capt. W. G. Duncan, 24th Regt. N. I.....	Asst. Pol. Agent in Cutch (<i>S. C. to Cape,</i> <i>Offy. Assistant</i>)
" K. Joop 16th N. I.....	Political Agent in Nimar.
" P. F. French, 23d N. I.....	Ditto in Myhee Kaunta.
" W. Long, 21st do.....	Asst. Political Agent, Myhee Kaunta.
" J. R. Kelly, 29th Regt. N. I.....	1st Asst. to Political Agent in Kattiwar, (<i>N. C. Neilgherries, 5th April 1843.</i>)
" G. LeGrand Jacob, 2d Gr. Regt..	Assist. to ditto (<i>Actg. 1st do</i>)
" H. Aston, 10th Regt. N. I.....	Commandant of the Malwa Bheel Corps.
" G. C. Stockley, 7th do.....	Adjutant to ditto
Lieut. H. L. Evans, 17th do.....	Supt. of Pinnowar's Contingent of Horse
Lieut. W. Loch, 1st Lt. Cavy.....	Sup of Police [in Kattiwar.
Capt J. Burrows, 11th N. I.....	
Ca. tain D. Graham, 19th do.....	
Lieut. W. R. Simpson, 17th do.....	Bheel Agent & Comdt. of the Ah-nel-naggar Police Corps. - (<i>on service</i> <i>Acting do do</i> [Scinde])
Bt. Capt. C. Gilberne, 16th Regt. N. I.....	Comd Poona Police Corps & city police.
Capt. J. Liddell, 23d N. I.....	Magistrate, and Asst. Genl., Supt. for the Suppression of Thugs, (<i>Regimental duty temporarily</i>)
Bt. Capt. W. Reynolds, 14th Regt. N. I.....	<i>Acting do do.</i>
Lieut. G. R. W. Hervey, 2d E. I. I.....	Comd the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, (<i>S. C. to Cape, 18th Nov 1843.</i>)
Bt. Capt. E. W. Agar, 3d N. I.....	Adjutant to do (<i>Actg. Commandant.</i>)
Lieut. C. F. Grant, ditto.....	[Khyrpore.]
Lieut. E. Grant, ditto.....	Resident with Meer Ali Moored of
Capt G. G. Malet, 3d Cavy.....	Supt and Commandant at Balmur.
Capt. C. Jackson, 2d do.....	Comd Sawant Warree Local Corps.
Major A. Troward, 14th N. I.....	<i>Acting Commd Sawant Warree Local</i>
Major C. Benbow, 15th N. I.....	Adjutant to ditto. [Corps.]
Lieut. A. Price, 4th Rifles.....	Supt of Ghut Police and Commandant of the Ghaut Light Infantry.
Capt W. F. Curtis, 1st Lancers.....	Comdg. Irr. Horse, Cutch
Ensign S. N. Raikes, 18th N. I.....	Inspector of Police in Scinde.
Capt W. Brown, 12th N. I.....	Supt. of Police at Hyderabad.
Capt. E. Baynes, 20th N. I.....	Collector in Scinde.
Capt. H. W. Preedy, 25th N. I.....	De-y. Collector and Magistrate at
Lieut. J. Forbes, 3d Cavy.....	Depy Collector in Scinde. [Meerpoor.
Lieut. G. Stack, 24th N. I.....	Do do.
Lieut. A. Rathborne, 24th N. I.....	Magistrate and Collector of Sukkur.
Capt. F. C. Wells, 15th N. I.....	Deputy collector
Bt. Capt. H. E. D. Jones, 12th N. I.....	<i>Acting Depy Collector in Scinde.</i>
Capt. H. Lavie, 13th N. I.....	Do do do.
Capt. S. H. Partridge, 18th N. I.....	Post Master at Poona.
Capt. R. St. John, 1st Fusiliers.....	Post Master at Tannah.
Capt. S. Parr, 23d N. L. I.....	Post Master in Guzerat [Scinde]
Lieut. C. J. Symons, 5th L. I.....	Post Master in Candesh, (<i>Regl. duty</i>)
Lieut. A. McDonald, 18th N. I.....	<i>Acting Ditto.</i>
Ensign R. Laurie, 15th N. I.....	Post Master in Charge of Dawk line between Poona and Nagpore.
Bt. Capt. J. A. Eckford, 19th N. I.....	

GRADATION LIST.

OF OFFICERS OF THE BENGAL, MADRAS AND BOMBAY PRESIDEN- CIES.

Above the Rank of Major. -

GENERALS.		Major-Generals. - Continued.	
1838.		1838.	
1775 Sir H. McLean, K.		1796 G. R. Kemp	10 Jan. B I
C. B.	28th June M I	1790 J. Munro.....	do M I
1841.		1796 C. T. G. Bishop..	do do
1776 A. Cuppage	23 Nov. M I	1795 J. A. P. McGregor.	do Bl I
1782 C. Rumley	do M C	1794 Sir J. Prendergast,	
1779 T. Clarke	do M A	Kt.	do M I
LIEUT. GENERALS.		1793 Sir W. Richards, K.	
1837.		C. B.	do Bl I
1783 Sir J. Doveton, G.		1795 A. Duncan	do do
C. B.	10 Jan. M C	1793 Sir I. Whitehead,	
1782 N. Forbes	do M I	K. C. B.	do do
1779 J. W. Morris	do B I	1795 R. J. Latter.....	do do
1789 T. Marriott	do M I	1792 T. Stewart.....	do M I
1841.		1777 J. F. Dyson	do B I
1783 T. Boles	23 Nov. M I	do W. D. Cleland.....	do do
1790 Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B.	do do	1793 W. H. Perkins....	do Bl I
1793 Sir H. S. Scott, K.		1797 Sir J. Doveton, K.	
C. B.	do do	C. B.	do M C
MAJOR GENERALS.		1792 A. Fair, C. B.	do M I
1837.		1794 D. Melherson.....	do Bl I
1788 H. S. Osborne	10 Jan. B. I	1793 Sir J. L. Lushing-	
do Sir J. L. Caldwell,		ton, G. C. B.	do M C
G. C. B.	do M E	1707 H. W. D. Sealy..	do B I
1781 G. Carpenter	do B I	do W. C. Fraser.....	do M I
1768 W. Roome	do B I	1795 W. Gilbert	do B I
do J. L. Richardson..	do B I	do B. Kennett	28 June B I
1793 Sir D. Leighton, K.		1794 W. Innes, C. B.	do Bl I
C. B.	do B I	1795 J. P. Dunbar.....	do B C
1789 J. Welsh	do M I	do A. Aitchison	do B I
1783 Sir T. Corsellis, K.		1796 A. Hogg	do do
C. B.	do B I	1797 C. H. Wilson.....	do B A
1795 Sir J. Russell, K. C. B.	do M C	1401 R. Whish	do do
1782 M. White	do B I	1793 A. Andrews, C. B. ..	do M I
1790 B. Boardman	do M I	1790 J. Ahmuty	do Bl A
1793 D. C. Kenny.....	do do	1795 J. Cock	do Bl I
1799 J. Marshall	do do	1794 C. Macleod, C. B. ..	do M I
1795 R. Podmore	do do	1795 T. Garner	do Bl I
1794 Sir R. Houstoun, K.		1796 R. Pittman, C. B. ..	do do
C. B.	do B I	1797 E. W. Shuldham..	do B I
1833.		1794 R. H. Yates	do M I
1795 J. Greenatree	10 Jan. B I	1797 J. Mayne, C. B.	do B I
1794 C. Fagan	do do	1796 W. Sandwith, C. B. ..	do do
1793 W. Croxton	do do	1793 M. Boyd	do Bl I
1794 Sir J. R. Lumley,		1798 J. Melnes	do do
K. C. B.	do do	1799 J. P. Salter, C. B. ..	do B I
1796 M. L. Pereira	do M I	do Sir E. G. Stannus,	
1792 T. Pollock, C. B. ..	do do	Kt., C. B.	do do
1795 Sir J. Rose, K. C. B.	do Bl I	1794 P. Byres.....	do Bl I
		1795 E. Cartwright....	do do

Major-Generals.—Continued.
1838.

1798 H. G. A. Taylor, C. B.	28 June	M I
1794 A. Richards, C. B.	do	Bl I
1796 Sir J. Sutherland,		
K. L. S.	do	B I
1795 H. Bowen, C. B.	do	Bl I
1791 A. Watson	do	Bl C
1795 W. Dickson, C. B.	do	M C
1797 J. W. East	do	Bl I
do J. Durant	do	do
1798 B. B. Parby, C. B.	do	M I
do H. Hodgson	do	Bl I
1797 F. D. Ballantine	do	B I
1798 Sir R. H. Cunliffe,		
Bt, C. B.	do	Bl I
1796 W. Clapham	do	M I
1798 J. Truscott	do	Bl I
do J. Woulfe	do	M I
1798 E. M. G. Showers	do	M A
do W. Woodhouse	do	M I
do F. W. Wilson, C. B.	do	do
1795 J. Tombs	do	Bl C
1797 J. H. Colletta	do	M C
1799 G. L. Mahab	do	M I
1802 P. Cameron	do	M C
1797 J. Carfrae	do	Bl I
1799 R. West	do	do
1800 G. Jackson	do	do
1798 H. Hathwaite	do	Bl I
1795 T. Wilson, C. B.	do	do
1796 F. V. Raper	do	do
1802 G. Swayne	do	Bl A
1803 Sir G. Pollock, G.		
C. B.	do	do
1795 S. Goodfellow	do	B E
1804 A. Lindsay, C. B.	do	Bl A
1799 H. A. Willis	do	B I
do J. S. Fraser	do	M I
1798 J. Alexander	do	Bl I
1797 P. Delamotte, C. B.	do	B C
1799 V. Kennedy	do	B I
1800 W. R. Gilbert	do	Bl I
1793 T. P. Smith	do	do
1799 E. Frederick, C. B.	do	B I
do G. B. Brooks	do	do
1800 A. Robertson	do	do
1797 H. Howdler	do	M I
1799 P. Lodwick	do	B I
1804 Sir J. F. Dundas, Bt.	do	Bl A
1802 J. Morse	do	B I
1798 E. H. Simpson	do	Bl I
1799 Sir W. Norr, G. C. B.	do	do
1792 G. Cooper	do	do
do S. H. Tod	do	do
1800 J. Briggs	do	M I
1794 H. Thompson	do	Bl C

1841.

1797 J. Kennedy, C. B.	23 Nov	Bl C
1798 B. Roopa	do	Bl I
1799 P. LaFerre	do	Bl I

Major-Generals.—Continued
1841.

1798 Sir J. Bryant, Kt.,		
& C. B.	23 Nov	Bl f
1799 C. W. Hamilton	do	do
do T. Merriav	do	do
do E. F. Waters, C. B.	do	do
1798 J. Nesbitt	do	do
do W. M. Burton	do	M A
1804 W. S. Whish, C. B.	do	Bl A
do W. Battine, C. B.	do	do
1800 G. Hunter, C. B.	do	Bl I
1799 R. C. Andree	do	do
do A. Galloway, C. B.	do	do
1798 I. Wyatt	do	do
1802 G. M. Stewart	do	M I
1800 M. Cabbon	do	do
1802 S. R. Stover	do	B. A
1800 H. T. Tapp	do	Bl I
1796 I. Shabuck	do	Bl C
1799 W. H. Keom	do	Bl I
do T. King	do	M A
1808 W. Monteith, K.L.S.	do	M. Eg
1791 J. I. Treumann	do	M. I
1800 R. L. Evans, C. B.	do	do
1799 W. Morrison, C. B.	do	M C
1809 T. Morin	do	B A
1802 L. C. Russell	do	B. A
1791 D. McLeod	do	Bl Eg
1799 J. Doo	do	Bl. I
1804 W. Cul'in	do	M. A
1800 J. Napier	do	M. I
1803 D. Barr	do	R. I
1800 J. Ogilvie	do	M. I
1799 Sir J. H. Lither, K.		
C. B.	do	Bl I.
1801 W. Vincent	do	do
1802 T. Marrett	do	M. I
1798 J. A. Hodgson	do	Bl. I
1800 S. Smith	do	Bl C
do T. H. Paul	do	Bl I
1799 E. Barton	do	do
1798 H. T. Roberts, C. B.	do	Bl. C
1800 J. T. Gibson	do	M. I
1802 F. Farquharson	do	Bl. I
1803 P. Roome	do	do
1804 Sir H. Pottinger,		
Bt & C. B.	do	do
1791 J. Caulfield, C. B.	do	Bl. C
1802 R. Fickell, C. B.	do	Bl. Eg

COLONELS.

1841.

1800 J. Gibbon	23 Dec	B. I
do J. Henry	do	M. I
1803 S. Hughes, C. B.	do	R. I
do M. C. Webber	do	Bl. I

1842.

1802 J. Shirreff	14 June	B. I
1804 C. R. Skardon	do	Bl. I

Colonels.—Continued.

1842.	
1803 S. Swinhoe.....	23 June
1800 J. Henderson.....	7 July
1803 H. Walpole.....	do
1802 P. M. Hay.....	26 Aug
1801 P. Young.....	3 Oct
1805 T. Southey, C. B.	4 Oct
1801 W. R. G. Costley.....	22 Oct
1811 P. Loch.....	10 Dec
1804 A. Cooke.....	do
1803 C. Perham.....	do
1800 G. P. Wepfer, C. B.	23 Dec
1843.	
1803 A. Dick.....	8 Feb
1802 H. Cock, C. B.....	10 Apr
1804 G. Moore.....	23 May
1798 W. Parke, C. B.....	4 July
1804 F. Fiddes.....	9 Aug
1801 J. Perry.....	do
1802 H. Ross.....	do
1804 W. H. L. Filth.....	do
do J. Anderson.....	do
1805 J. Holbrow.....	3 Nov
1806 J. Kitchen.....	10 Nov
1803 R. Taylor.....	do
do A. Roberts, C. B.....	do
1800 J. Moran, C. B.....	do
1802 C. G. Wallington.....	20 Dec
1844.	
1803 C. Oliver.....	13 Mar
1808 J. Peckott.....	do
1808 T. Palmer.....	16 Apr
do M. E. Bagnold.....	7 May
1804 T. G. Scott.....	do
LIEUT. COLONELS.	
1833.	
1804 H. Hall, C. B.....	0 Jan
1810 J. G. Griffiths.....	6 May
1800 J. Wilson.....	25 do
1810 A. Manson, C. B.....	28 do
1804 S. Shaw.....	31 do
1806 F. L. Doveton.....	do
1805 H. I. White.....	14 June
1800 C. B. James.....	8 July
1803 J. H. Dunsterville.....	10 do
1801 A. Spiers.....	23 Aug
do M. C. Paul.....	15 Sept
1803 G. Payne.....	16 do
1805 C. F. Wild.....	19 do
1804 J. P. James.....	10 Oct
1834.	
1807 H. Burney.....	17 Jan
1809 J. Chespe.....	22 do
1804 J. Low.....	21 Feb
1803 J. Harris.....	5 Apr
1804 J. Tuohy.....	30 do
1803 D. Harriott.....	1 Sept
1803 W. A. Yates, C. B.	20 Nov
1835.	
1804 L. R. Stacy.....	23 Feb
1805 R. Powney.....	3 Mar
1803 H. M. Wheeler, C. B.	27 June

Lieut. Colonels.—Continued.

1835.	
1805 G. E. Gowan, C. B.	2 July
do J. Steart.....	6 Aug
1808 C. Ovan.....	5 Sept
1806 W. H. Hewitt.....	11 Nov
1807 W. Strahan.....	24 Dec
1836.	
183 J. Home.....	7 Jan
1804 W. A. Lloyd.....	do
1811 J. Dalman.....	19 Feb
183 A. Telford, C. B.....	6 Mar
1810 A. B. Dwyer.....	31 do
1803 F. Buckley.....	10 Apr
1807 J. W. Cleveland.....	do
1805 R. Blackall.....	22 Apr
1809 D. Capon.....	30 May
1803 G. P. Bell.....	do
1806 W. D. Robertson.....	25 July
1805 J. Orchard, C. B.....	27 do
1804 J. Frisford.....	9 Aug
1809 D. Sim.....	2 Sept
1805 N. Wallace.....	8 Oct
1811 C. M. Bud.....	16 Nov
1837.	
1805 J. Tennant.....	18 Jan
do J. Pereira.....	27 do
1804 T. G. Newall.....	3 Apr
1806 C. Graham, C. B.....	27 do
1812 G. Sandys.....	13 May
1804 W. Ennroughs.....	27 Sept
1810 B. Sandwith.....	7 Nov
1804 J. Eckford.....	11 do
1838.	
1805 S. Speck.....	21 Jan
1803 M. Sappitt.....	26 do
1809 J. Sutherland.....	28 Feb
1804 P. Whannell.....	5 Mar
1805 A. Hervey.....	16 do
do S. W. Steel.....	0 Apr
1808 J. Leggett.....	2 June
1810 F. Schuler.....	4 do
1811 H. Winbolt.....	15 do
1803 W. Spiller.....	28 do
1804 H. D. Robertson.....	do
1807 G. Moore.....	do
do T. Leighton.....	do
1814 F. Stalker, C. B.....	do
1810 G. R. Jarvis.....	do
1804 M. Tweedie.....	6 Sept
1805 C. M. Caranahael, C. B.....	1 Nov
1818 H. L. Worrall.....	12 do
1809 J. Blair.....	2 Dec
1807 J. B. Hearsey.....	23 do
1839.	
1805 G. R. Pamherston.....	11 Feb
1812 D. Milled.....	19 Mar
1808 F. Derville.....	20 do
1804 S. D. Riley.....	19 Apr
1816 D. Cunliffeham.....	29 do
1804 C. D. Dunn.....	4 May

Lieut.-Colonels.—Continued.
1839.

1808 J. Maclaren, C. B.	23 July
1806 P. L. Pew	do
1805 J. Parsons	do
1818 G. Warren	do
1807 H. P. Salter	do
1805 R. Benson	30 July
1807 T. M. Taylor	5 Aug
1813 H. Dowker	23 do
1806 H. Sargent	2 Sept
1804 R. Ross	3 do
do G. Kingston	4 do
1803 G. J. Wilson	8 Oct
1805 R. Fernie	do
1804 O. Stubbs	do
1806 L. W. Watson	do
1810 J. Garnault	do
1805 A. Pope, C. B.	4 Nov
1809 J. S. H. Weston	13 do
1810 J. Wallace	23 do
1806 E. Biddulph, C. B.	6 Dec
1810 B. Montgomerie, C. B.	20 do
1805 R. Hawker	23 do

1840.

1808 A. F. Richmond, C. B.	24 Jan
1805 C. Goby	1 Feb
1816 J. Bell	15 do
1810 G. Couran	26 do
1817 T. Marshall	27 do
1804 D. Williamson	28 do
1810 C. D. Wilkinson	26 Mar
1806 W. Taylor	13 June
1805 J. Oliver	9 July
1807 M. Ramsey	18 do
1810 W. Watkins	31 do
do J. Smith	3 Aug
1809 J. Laurie	4 do
1810 F. P. Lester	9 do
do F. Bond	14 do
1810 J. E. Williams	21 Sept
do M. McNeill	30 do
1810 S. Bullock	10 Oct
1813 R. Delamain	7 Nov
1816 F. T. Farrell	29 do

1841.

1810 W. H. Marshall	4 Jan
1803 T. Robinson	17 do
1816 R. Alexander	23 do
1816 C. J. Coningham	6 Mar
1808 R. A. Stedman	10 do
1805 W. W. Ford	15 do
1817 J. D. Stokes	6 Apr
1819 R. W. Wilson, C. B.	25 May
1814 F. S. Hawkins, C. B.	26 do
1817 W. J. Butterworth, C. B.	17 June
1818 J. K. Ward, C. B.	23 do
1804 J. Graham	11 July
1812 J. Kerr	26 Aug

Lieut.-Colonels.—Continued.
1841.

1821 E. Garstin	28 Aug
1806 G. Hutchinson	1 Sept
1816 A. Derville	10 do
1801 R. Houe	17 do
1807 J. B. Smith	14 Oct
1818 Lt. J. H. Vivian	15 do
1813 W. N. Forbes	22 do
1811 C. Cathcart	28 do
1819 T. L. Green	31 do
1810 A. Carnegie	5 Nov
1816 F. H. Ely	5 do
1806 N. Penny	23 do
1817 Sir E. A. Campbell, Kt. C. B.	23 do
1806 G. Tomkins	23 do
1818 H. G. Roberts	23 do
1817 W. Carave	23 do
1816 D. Forbes	23 do
1818 H. Sandwith	23 do
1805 J. J. Farrington	23 do
1806 F. Straton	23 do
1805 J. L. Earle	24 Dec
1806 C. R. W. Lane, C. P.	26 do

1842.

1807 W. J. Gairdner	12 Jan
do W. Burdon	13 do
1804 H. Norton	2 Feb
1808 G. Brooke	24 do
1818 J. Yaldwyn	15 Mar
1805 H. Moberly	18 Apr
1815 J. J. Underwood	9 May
1806 B. R. Hitchins	12 do
1805 S. Moody	14 June
1818 W. L. G. Williams	24 do
1807 E. E. Bruce	29 do
1804 E. Gwatkin	1 July
1806 C. St. J. Grant	21 do
1819 H. Coningham	24 Aug
1814 G. Young	26 do
1818 W. Justice	28 Sept
1819 J. Clough	2 Oct
1805 F. Dickinson	3 do
do H. C. M. Cox	22 do
1808 C. Coventry	19 Dec
1807 J. Hoggins	23 do
1819 G. Huish, C. B.	23 do
1810 G. Dods	23 do
1813 P. Blundell, C. B.	23 do
1818 C. W. Young	do
1819 J. Campbell, C. B.	do
1818 T. B. Forster	28 Dec
1813 F. F. Whinyates	31 do

1843.

1819 J. A. Howden	2 Jan
1817 A. Clarke	6 do
1813 G. Fryer	7 do
1817 C. Hamilton, C. B.	19 do
1819 E. Armstrong	19 do
1827 J. R. Ouseley	5 Feb
1817 L. Bruce	10 Apr

Lieut.-Colonels. — Continued.
1843.

1812 C. Waddington, C.B.	10 May	B E
1808 W. H. Sleeman.	26 do	B I
1813 A. T. Reid, C. B.	4 July	B I
1819 J. Lloyd, C. B.	do do	B A
1814 M. Stack, C. B.	do do	B C
1818 J. Outram, C. B.	do do	B I
1818 W. Wyllie, C. B.	do do	do
1819 W. J. Browne, C. B.	do do	do
1821 P. F. Story, C. B.	do do	B I C
1820 A. Woodburn, C. B.	do do	B I
1817 J. D. Stiers	9 Aug	B I
1820 C. W. Grant	16 do	B E
1823 G. Grantham	17 do	M I
1819 H. Cracklow	10 do	B I
1803 J. O. Clarkson	21 do	B I
1815 W. Prescott	28 do	M I
1807 J. Wilson	31 Oct	do
1809 H. Lawrence	3 Nov	B I
1817 J. A. Thompson	10 do	do
1811 R. Budd	11 do	M I
1807 J. G. Drummond	28 Dec	B I
1844.		
1808 G. Blake	15 Jan	B I A
1814 A. Home, C. B.	19 Feb	B I E

Lieut.-Colonels. — Continued.
1844.

1816 E. J. Smith	10 Feb	B I E
1817 E. W. Jones	22 do	B I
1807 G. Hickes	23 Mar	B I
1813 C. Hosmer	28 do	M A
1806 H. F. Caley	16 Apr	B I
1805 H. C. Burnard	30 do	do
1807 H. Dick	do do	do
1808 O. Phillips	do do	do
1808 W. H. Earle	do do	do
1810 W. Maetier	do do	B I C
1816 W. Garden	do do	B I
1812 J. Nash	do do	do
1810 W. Geddes	do do	B I A
1811 T. Sanders	do do	do
1817 H. J. White	do do	B I
1817 C. E. T. Oldfield,	do do	B I C
C. B.	do do	B I A
1820 J. Alexander	do do	do
1820 J. T. Lane	do do	do
1811 J. S. Sanders	3 July	B I
1808 G. G. Dennis	12 do	B I A
1808 W. B. Girdlestone	18 Sept	B I
1817 J. Fullarton	25 do	M I
1803 W. Ogilvie	27 Nov	B I

FIELD OFFICERS.
BY REGIMENTAL SUCCESSION
As they stood on the 1st January 1845

NAMES.		Date of Rank.	NAMES.		Date of Rank.
ARTILLERY.			CAVALRY.		
Colonels 4.			Colonels 3.		
1	C. Hodson	30 Sept 25	2	J. P. Dunbar	1 May 24
2	R. Wish	23 do 2	3	P. Delamotte, C. B.	2 Apr 26
G.	S. R. Stover	1 Jan 33	1	B. Sandwith, C. B.	[L. C. C.] 22 Apr 30
H. B. L. C.	Russell, C. B.	26 Dec	Lieut. Colonels 3		
Lieut. Colonels 4.			2	J. Sutherland	28 Feb 38
H. B. J. G.	Griffith	6 May 33	1	D. Cunningham	29 Apr 39
1	A. Manson, C. B.	28 do 38	3	C. J. Conyngham	6 Mar 41
G.	F. Schuler	4 June 40	Majors 3.		
2	F. P. Lester	9 Aug 39	2	J. Brooks	20 Apr 30
Majors 4.			3	M. Stack, C. B.	22 Sept 44
G.	J. W. Watson	30 Sept 40	1	S. Poole	3 June 44
H. B. M. C.	Decluzau	13 Dec 40	INFANTRY.		
2	W. Jacob	9 Aug 44	Colonels 29.		
G.	J. Lloyd, C. B.	7 Jan 14	1	E. R. J. W. Morris	1 Nov 17
ENGINEERS.			14	S. Osborne	25 June 19
Colonels 2.			24	W. Roome	4 May 20
S.	Goodfellow	29 July 49	7	Sir D. Leighton,	4 July 21
G. R. Jervil (L.C.C.)		18 Aug 43	K. C. B.		
Lieut. Colonels 2.			9	Sir T. Gorseillis	19 Sept 22
C.	Waddington, C. B.	10 May 43	K. C. B.		
C. W. Grant		16 Aug 13	18	G. R. Kemp	1 May 24
Majors 2.			19	J. T. Dyson	do
A. C. Peat, C. B.		10 May 43		W. D. Clelland	do
W. Harris		16 Aug 19			

FIELD OFFICERS, *Continued.*

NAMES.		Date of Rank		NAMES.		Date of Rank	
9	B. W. D. Sealy..	1 May	24	14	G. J. Wilson...	8 Oct	39
21	W. Gilbert	do	21	21	T. Marshall...	27 Feb	40
23	B. Kennett	do	19	19	F. T. Farrell...	20 Nov	
23	A. Aitchison	do	24	24	G. Cathcart...	28 Oct	41
11	A. Hogg...	21 do	16	16	H. G. Roberts...	23 Nov	
25	E. W. Shuldham.	8 Sept.	26	6	W. Curvey.....	23 do	
26	J. Mayne, C. C. ...	do	9	9	D. Forbes.....	23 do	
12	W. Sandwith, C. B.	2 April	27	3	H. Sandwith....	23 do	
6	J. Salter, C. B. ...	4 Sep	22	22	H. Cricklow....	19 Aug	43
2 E. L.	I. S. E. G. Sign- mus, Lt C B	21 Jan	29	18	E. W. Jones....	22 Feb	44
2	Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S.	8 Feb	12	12	J. Saunders	3 July	
8	F. D. Ballantine	15 Dec	20	15	A. T. Reid.....	1 Oct	
15	R. A. Willis....	7 Sept	31	20	W. Ogilvie	27 Nov	
4	V. Kennedy....	4 do	37		<i>Majors 30.</i>		
10	E. Frederick, C. B.	28 June	34	4	C. Crawley.....	19 Apr	39
20	G. B. Brooks....	8 Oct	39	19	H. Hancock....	28 June	
1	A. Robertson....	12 Mar	40	16	B. Seton.....	9 Jan	39
16	P. Lodwick.....	9 Nov	7	1 E. R.	J. P. Cumming	10 do	
6	J. Morse.....	15 Jan	9	7	W. N. T. Smees..	6 July	
17	T. Morgan.....	19 Dec	6	7	T. C. Parr	10 Oct	
	D. Barr.....	4 July	44	9	M. M. Shaw ..	1 Nov	
	<i>Lieut. Colonels 30.</i>		6	6	J. R. Woodhouse	29 Nov	40
1 Gr.	* F. Farquharson,	21 Jan	18	2 E. R.	H. Spencer ..	1 April	41
9	* F. Roone	3 Feb	14	18	H. N. Vassell...	29 May	
25	* Sir H. Portinger		17	14	G. P. LeMessurier	15 Sep	
	Batt., C. C. B.	17 Mar	13	17	H. Macan.....	17 Oct	
21	J. Gibbon.....	5 May	21	13	F. W. Kerrett...	23 Nov	
10	S. Hunter, C. B. ...	8 Feb	8	21	W. Wallie, C. B.	23 do	
1 E. R.	J. Shinn, R.....	7 Apr	30	8	W. J. Brown, C. B.	23 do	
2 E. R.	R. Taylor.....	7 Sep	11	30	1 E. R. C. Hagart...	23 do	
5	M. E. Bagrold..	7 Oct	23	11	N. Campbell....	27 Dec	
8	C. B. James	8 July	32	23	J. Seft	23 Jan	42
7	J. H. Dunsterville	10 do	33	10	J. D. Browne ..	23 Feb	
13	C. Payne.....	16 Sept	20	32	R. Bulkeley....	31 Mar	
4	C. Ovens.....	5 do	25	20	2 Gr. G. Boyd.....	6 Apr	
2 Gr.	D. Capon.....	6 May	24	25	A. Woodburn C. B.	17 Feb	43
17	W. D. Robertson	15 July	26	24	J. E. G. Morris	10 Nov	
1 E. R.	M. Suppitt.....	6 Jan	3	26	J. Hule	30 do	
23	W. Spiller.....	8 June	38	3	C. Johnson.....	22 Feb	44
2 E. R.	H. D. Robertson	28 do	1 Gr	3	J. S. Down.....	5 May	
19	G. Moore.....	8 do	17	17	C. Penhew.....	3 July	
26	T. Leighton.....	23 do	2 E. R.	17	J. Fawcett.....	27 Aug	
1 Gr.	F. Stalker, C. B.	28 do	12	26	S. Hamell.....	1 Oct	44
			26	26	G. Smith.....	27 Nov	

H. M. 14TH (The King's) REGT. OF LIGHT DRAGOONS.
THE "PRUSSIAN EAGLE"—"DOURO"—"TALAVERA"—"FURNES."
D'ONOR.—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"ORTUES"—"PENINSULA."
 KIRKKE.

Detachment on Service Southern Mahratta Country.
Arrived in India, 6th Sept 1841.

NAMES.	Regtl Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir E. Kerrison, Bt. K			
C B & G. C. H.....	18 Jan 1830	Lt 10 Jan 1837	Europe.
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
J Townsend	16 April 28	C 23 Nov 41	Europe.
W. Havelock, K. B....	30 do 43	31 Dec 30	Comdg. the Regiment.
<i>Majors.</i>			
E. Harvey	30 April	Lt C 31 Dec 41	
C. P. Ainslie	3 Feb 43	14 Oct 42	
<i>Captains.</i>			
W. H. Archer.....	1 June 38	1 June 38	Europe.
H. E. Doherty.....	4 Sept 40	17 May 39	
G. Weston.....	29 Dec	16 Mar 30	
C Steuart.....	30 April 41	9 Nov 38	
G. G. Shaw	30 do	31 May 39	
A. E. Bromwich.....	30 do	30 Nov	
J. H. Tonge.....	30 do	30 Apr 41	Europe.
G. K. M. Dawson.....	25 Nov 42	25 Nov 42	
W. Clarke.....	25 do	25 do	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
G. F. Griffiths.....	27 July 38	27 July 38	Riding Master.
J. H. Goddard.....	15 Jan 41	15 Jan 41	At Regimental Depot.
J. Bonth.....	26 Feb	c 24 Sep 27	
J. Chamber.....	30 April	c 17 July 41	
F. Holder.....	30 do	22 July 38	
A. Scudamore.....	30 do	18 Feb 38	Europe.
R. H. Gull, M. A.....	30 do	7 Dec	Interpreter.
J. F. Fitzgerald.....	30 do	31 May 39	
J. A. Todd.....	30 do	14 June	Europe.
R. B. Prettejohn.....	30 do	18 Oct	
H. F. Hodson.....	30 do	7 Dec	Eur. S. C. 10th Sept. 43.
C. W. Thompson.....	30 do	17 Jan 40	
T. W. Smith.....	30 do	11 July	Europe
C. Morant.....	30 Dec	20 Oct 40	Govr. Genl.
G. E. Hillier.....	31 do	16 Apr 41	Aid de Camp to the
J. C. Harriett.....	25 Nov 42	25 Nov 42	Europe S. C.
W. Nettleship.....	25 do	26 do	
B. W. Ramsay.....	22 Mar 44	5 Aug 42	
F. D. Gray.....	20 Aug		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
C. P. Rosser.....	26 Feb 41	8 Jan 41	
W. F. Buller.....	30 April	15 May 40	
J. Coster.....	1 May	1 do 41	
R. J. Brown.....	31 Dec	31 Dec	
W. McMahon.....	20 Nov 42	20 Nov 42	
W. Greenham.....	14 April 43	27 Aug 41	
G. A. Foster.....	20 Aug 44	24 Mar 43	Not joined.
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Pay Mr. B. C. Rose.....	3 Sept 12	3 Sept 12	
Adjt. R. P. Apthorpe.....	25 Nov 42	25 Nov 42	
Qr. Mr. S. Brodribb.....	24 April 38	15 Jan 20	
Surgeon R. D. Smyth.....	21 July 43		
Asst. do. B. W. Stone.....	30 April 41	5 Oct 38	
Do. A. S. Thompson, M.D.	15 do	19 do	
Vet. do. J. G. Phillips.....	28 Aug 38	28 Aug	

Coat, Blue; Facing, Scarlet; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

H. M. 2D (The Queen's Royal) REGT. OF FOOT.

"THE PASCHAL LAMB" with the Mottos, "*Pristina Virtutes Memor*," and "*Vel Exuvie triumphans*"—The Queen's Cypher within the Garter, having the Crown over it—On the Grenadiers Caps the "King's Crest" and the "Queen's Cypher and Crown" and on the Drums "the Queen's Cypher." The "SPHINX"—"EGYPT"—"VIMIERA"—"CORUNNA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"KHELAT."

HEAD QUARTERS, POONAH.—Arrived, 9th Feb. 1844.

On service Southern Mahratta Country.

LEFT WING, BOMBAY. Arrived, 7th March 1844.

On service Satwant Warres.

Under orders for England

NAMES.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
The Right Hon'ble Sir Jas. Kempt, G. C. B. & G. C. H.	20 Dec	1834 G. 25 Nov 1841	Europe.
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
J. G. Baumgardt, C. B.	24 Dec	29 M. G. 25 Nov 41	Comd. the Garrison of Bombay.
R. W. Brough.	27 Nov	41 20 Nov	
<i>Major.</i>			
R. Carruthers, G. B.	10 Feb	36 L. C. 23 July 39	
J. G. S. Gilland.	29 May	43 13 Nov	39
<i>Captains.</i>			
J. Carney.	29 May	35 26 Feb	32 Europe.
M. S. H. Lloyd.	13 Sept	18 Dec	25
O. Robinson.	19 Feb	36 M. 13 Nov	39
J. O'Grady.	8 May	40 26 May	31
P. Grehan.	18 Sept		
A. W. Jephson.	28 Dec	41	
H. W. Stisted.	29 April	42	
T. W. E. Holdsworth.	10 Aug		S. C. Europe.
G. V. Hamilton.	6 Mar	45 2 Feb	29
J. Stirling.	20 May	43 10 Jan	43
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
H. Reynolds.	1 Mar	33 G. 8 Oct	40 Europe.
T. Wingate.	8 Nov	C. 13 May	41 Recruiting at Glasgow.
P. N. K. A. Yonge.	29 June	37	Intr. in Hindoostance.
G. Percy.	10 Apr	38	Leave to Europe.
T. Addison.	31 Jan	39	Adjutant.
H. C. Faulkner.	26 July	39 18 May	
H. Percy.	14 Nov		
F. Connor.	27 Jan	40	Europe.
R. Stephenson.	10 July		
J. H. Grant.	15 Dec		
C. E. A. Tobin.	15 do		
D. W. G. James.	15 do		
T. J. D. Reed.	26 Jan	41	
A. J. Otway.	26 Feb		Europe.
W. J. Oldham.	3 Aug		
G. G. Webb.	28 Dec		
J. King.	29 Apr	42	
T. H. Ratcliffe.	10 Aug		
F. Gilden.	6 Mar	43	
E. S. Smyth.	29 May		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
M. H. Manwaring, B.	28 Dec	41	
H. E. Redmond.	20 May	42	Europe.
R. O. Potts.	1 July		
A. Gillespie.	16 Aug		
W. W. Kirkby.	30 Jan	43	
J. T. Sedleir.	2 June		
B. Mc. Carthy.	9 June		Depôt Chatham.
H. Inglis.	22 Nov		
<i>Staff.</i>			
Pay Mr.			
Adj. T. Addison.	8 Apr	42 L. 24 Sept 31	
Qu. Mr. W. H. S. Hadley.	18 Aug	30	
Surgeon W. Harvey.	30 July	44	
Assistant Surgeon.			
Dr. J. Jopp, M. D.	22 Feb	39	
Dr. T. W. Barrow.	8 June	41	
F. J. P. Pyse.	31 May	44	

Facings, Blue; Lace, Gold; Agent, J. Lawrie, Esq.

H. M. 17TH (or the Leicestershire) REGT. OF FOOT.

THE ROYAL TIGER, Superscribed " HINDOOSTAN "
" AFGHANISTAN "—" GHUZZNE " " KHELAT."

HEAD QRS.—ADEN.

Arrived 3d October 1842.

WING.—AHMEDNUGGER.

Arrived, 16th November 1842.

NAMES.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir P. Maitland, K. O. B.	2 Jan	1843 Lt G.	Europe.
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
W. Croker, C. B.	1 April	36	Commanding Aden Force.
J. Pennycuik, C. B., K. H.	12 June	40 23 July 39	Comd. the Regiment
<i>Major.</i>			
J. Gordon.	24 Feb	43 15 Dec 40	
<i>Captains.</i>			
P. McPherson, C. B.	26 Nov	20 L. C. 4 July 43	
L. C. Bouchner.	20 July	38	
J. T. Nagel.	21 Oct	30 27 June 32	Leave to Europe.
W. Barnes.	2 June	40 4 Feb 28	Brig. Maj. Q's. Troops, Bombay.
T. Prendergast.	4 Sept	13 June 40	
D. Cooper.	17 Nov	41 10 Nov 41	Leave Europe.
C. B. Owen.	6 Aug	42	Europe Sick Certificate.
E. M. Clarke, H.	30 June	43	
E. J. Grant.	23 July	44 23 Nov 30	At Regimental Depot.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
F. A. Wetherall.	21 Sept	32	Europe.
O. P. Bourke.	27 Oct	37	Europe.
T. J. Rutledge.	23 Apr	38	
H. W. P. Weisman.	28 Dec		
E. H. Cormick.	11 Jan	39	At Regimental Depot.
J. P. Percival.	16 May		
J. L. Croker.	5 June		Leave to Europe.
E. Croker, M.	21 Oct		Adjutant.
W. Gordon.	3 Apr	40	
G. H. Messiter.	4 May	29 Sept 34	
A. McKinstry.	23 Sept		
J. Bourne.	18 Nov	41	
R. J. R. O'Connor.	1 Feb	42	
L. J. McPherson, H.	30 do		Interpreter.
L. C. Moore.	6 Aug		
J. B. Gardiner.	19 Aug		
C. Sawers.	13 Dec	30 Oct 40	
A. Wedderburn.	23 June	43 2 Dec 42	
R. B. Codd.	30 June		
W. A. Armstrong.	27 July		At Regimental Depot.
W. Beisfeld.	29 do		
R. P. O'Shea.	20 Apr	44	
W. H. H. Ellison.	2 Aug		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
R. Dudgeon.	14 Oct	42 19 Mar 41	
T. A. Macan.	25 do		
A. Baxter.	27 Dec	42 27 Dec 43	
J. Bourke.	30 June		
R. C. McCrae.	28 July		
J. Nolan.	29 do		
R. H. Neynos.	2 Aug	44	
C. P. Beltou.	30 do		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Pay Mr. W. S. Hall.	10 July	40 6 Nov 40	
Adj. E. Croker.	1 Feb	42	
Qr. Mr. J. Mulhall.	17 Aug	41	
Surp. G. Archer, M. D.	21 July	43	
Asst. Surg. J. B. Thomson,			
M. D.	15 Feb	30 11 Jan 30	
Dr. N. Heffernan, M. D.	11 June	41	
Dr. J. S. Willes, M. D.	31 May	44	

Facing, White; Lace, Gold; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

H. M. 22ND (The Cheshire) REGT. OF FOOT.

"SCINDE" "MEERANER" "HYDERABAD."

Arrived in India, 18th May 1841.

POONAH. Arrived, 23rd May 1843.

On Service Southern Mahratta Country.

NAMES.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B.	21 Nov	43	M. G. 10 Jan 37 Governor of Scinde.
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
J. L. Pennelather, C. B.	18 Oct	1839	Europe sick car.
S. B. Holleau	18 Dec	40	Comd. the Regiment.
<i>Majors.</i>			
J. H. Poole C. B.	18 Oct	39	L. C. 4 July 43
D. R. Smith	23 Feb	44	
<i>Captains</i>			
F. D. George, C. B.	6 Sept	33	M. 4 July 43
T. S. Conway, C. B.	9 Dec	36	M. 4 do
G. Mainwaring	27 Jun	41	3 May 30
A. H. Russell	31 Dec		
T. Chute	18 Feb	43	18 Feb 43 Europe, S. C.
T. A. Souter	25 July	42	14 Oct 42
W. B. Kelly	23 Feb	44	Europe
J. Heatley	21 Apr	43	17 Nov 43
J. Ramsay	11 June	30	May 41 Comd. Regt. Depot
T. White	27 Sep	5	5 Oct 3
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
H. J. Coote	17 Sept	39	Europe S. C.
E. Dunbar	13 Oct	43	
A. W. Smith	29 May		
F. P. Harding, R.	18 Dec		Europe S. C.
H. A. G. Evans	19 do	33	6 Nov 33 Europe S. C.
J. E. Thackwell	4 Jan	41	23 Oct 39 6 months
E. S. Smith	4 do	49	Europe S. C.
F. G. T. Denson, R. M.	4 do		Europe S. C.
W. S. M.	24 do		Europe S. C.
John Buchanan	31 April		
J. Meyercock	25 do	42	Europe, Sick Certificate.
C. Dakers	25 do		
R. E. Blake	27 May		
T. L. Leader	6 Jan	43	4 June 4
H. G.	30 May		
W. J. D. O. Apple	24 Aug		
A. Miller	17 do	50	25 Nov 4
W. Carrow	15 Dec		
J. S.	20 do		
R. Blackhall	6 May	45	6 Mar 43
F. N. W. O. Colleton	14 July		
R. C. Jones	23 Aug		8 Feb 41
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. R. Goddard	3 Feb	41	
W. H. Budd	10 do		
T. Stack	18 do		18 Feb 43
J. T. Usher	30 May		30 May
G. Weld	15 Dec		
J. Baldwin	20 do		
A. G. Walsh	10 Feb	45	
G. F. E. Morrison	28 June		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Pay Mr. J. E. Langford	7 April	124	
Adj. J. F. Thackwell	25 June		
Qr Mr W. Young	24 Feb	43	
Burgess A. Campbell	30 Apr	42	
Asst. Sur. J. Anderson, M. B.	15 Dec	40	8 May 40
Do. T. McGrath	8 June	4	
J. P. Molins	7 Oct	49	

Facing, Buff; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

H. M. 28TH (The North Gloucestershire) REGT. OF FOOT.

The *Sphinx*, with the word "EGYPT" — "CORUNNA" — "BAROSSA" —
 "ALBUERA" — "VITTORIA" — "PYRENEES" — "NEVELLE" — "NIVB" —
 "ORFRES" — "PENINSULA" — "WATERLOO."

POONA — Arrived 30th Dec 1843
 Arrived in India, 24th August 1842.

NAME.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
The Hon'ble Sir E. Paget, G. C. B.	20 Dec	1815	27 May 1821 Europe.
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>			
John Messiter	24 Aug	42	..... Comd. the Regiment.
S. J. Cotton	8 Jan	43	23 Nov 41
<i>Majors.</i>			
Thomas Wheeler ..	24 Aug	42	.....
F. Adams ..	20 Oct	43	.....
<i>Captains.</i>			
William Hunter ..	29 Jan	30	23 Nov 41 Brigade Major, Sydney.
George Minter ..	23 June	32	15 Nov 20
R. J. Baumgartner ..	3 April	41	10 April 40 Eur. S. C.
Mottram Andrews ..	24 Aug	42	.....
F. J. Russell ..	13 Sept	43	..... Depdt.
J. P. Mayers ..	17 March	43	..... Depdt.
J. P. Vignoles ..	21 April	41	21 April 37 Europe.
G. R. Canham ..	20 Oct	42	..... Europe S. C.
H. I. Wakefield ..	30 Dec	43	.....
J. E. H. Pryce ..	24 May	44	.....
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
J. G. R. Aplin ..	2 May	42	23 April 41 Europe.
P. A. Butler ..	2 do	42	20 May 42
John Dene ..	14 Oct	41	28 July 40 [31st Jan. 1845.
F. A. Thompson ..	14 do	41	30 April 41 Leave to Quarter until
G. P. Moore ..	14 do	41	9 Nov 41 Acting Quarter Master
Samuel Lawson ..	14 do	42	15 Sept 42 Recruiting Service of Bengal.
Fydney Cotton ..	14 do	43	..... Europe S. C.
F. L. Lonsworth ..	14 do	43	.....
Andrew Brown ..	14 do	43	..... Europe.
Henry Webb ..	14 do	43	..... Acting Adjutant.
C. Stevens ..	2 Dec	41	28 Dec 41
H. J. Staveley ..	18 Jan	42	1 Nov 42
H. W. Deane ..	21 Feb	43	30 Dec 42
G. Russell ..	21 April	43	..... Europe S. C.
W. Roberts ..	10 July	43	.....
G. D. Robertson ..	10 July	43	..... Depdt.
W. P. J. Murphy ..	10 July	43	.....
J. A. V. Douglas ..	10 July	43	.....
B. Reed ..	10 July	43	.....
J. D. Malcolma ..	10 July	43	.....
Thomas Woodell ..	10 July	43	..... Europe, Leave.
R. I. A. R. Mesalter ..	10 July	43	.....
W. J. J. Smith ..	20 Aug	44	1 Sept 43
<i>Privates.</i>			
J. W. Shelton ..	3 Nov	44	.....
F. G. Moore ..	4 do	44	.....
J. G. Maycock ..	2 June	44	.....
A. Wright ..	10 Nov	44	.....
J. V. Ellis ..	10 Mar	44	..... Europe.
J. Meacham ..	10 Apr	44	.....
E. Collins ..	24 May	44	.....
C. G. Walsh ..	25 do	44	..... Europe.
<i>Staff.</i>			
Pay Master, G. T. Benson ..	20 May	50	.....
Adjutant H. Webb ..	21 May	43	..... Europe. S. C.
Qr Mr. A. Cowan ..	23 July	44	..... Not joined
Surgeon W. H. Young ..	30 July	41	4 Sept 38
Asst. do. Archd. Alexander ..	26 Feb	38	.....
Disto B. W. Marlow ..	25 Oct	42	..... In medical charge Queen's
Disto J. Grant ..	2 Dec	42	..... Troops Depot Calaba.

Facings, Yellow; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co,

H. M. 78TH (Highland) REGT. OF FOOT (or the Rosshire Buffs.)
"Cuidich'n Rhi"—The Elephant, superscribed "ASSAYE"—"MAIDA"—"JAVA."
 Arrived in India, 30th July 1842.

On Service Scinde. Arrived, 20th May 1843.

NAME.	Regt	Rank	Army	Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>					
P. Anderson, C. B.....	9 Feb	37	L G 10	Jan 37	Europe
<i>Lieut Colonels.</i>					
R. N. Douglas.....	28 Apr		28 Apr		[rachee.
B. Macneil.....	18 do	42	M G 28	Jan 38	Brigadier Comg at Kur-
<i>Majors.</i>					
J. Forbes.....	18 May	38	18 May	38	Comg Poona Division
E. Twopeny.....	8 Apr	42	28 June		and Brigade.
<i>Captains.</i>					
R. J. P. Vassall.....	13 May	26	M 23 Nov	41	Europe.
T. J. Taylor.....	17 do	30	17 May	30	
W. Hamilton.....	15 Mar	33	15 Mar	33	
C. C. McIntyre.....	28 Apr	37	28 Apr	37	
J. Burns.....	18 May	38	18 May	38	Europe.
H. Hamilton.....	29 Apr	42	29 Apr	42	
W. M. G. McMurdo.....	20 Oct		7 July	43	Actg. Asst. Qr. Mr.
J. R. Lamert.....	29 Dec	43	10 Apr	40	General Scinde Force.
T. W. Elrington.....	29 Mar	44	12 May	43	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>					
J. F. Haliburton.....	28 Apr	37	28 Apr	37	
D. St. V. Hamilton.....	10 Nov		30 Nov		Sick cert. to Europe.
E. F. Caldwell, H.....	18 May	38	18 May	38	Interpreter.
C. Pattison.....	31 Aug	39	30 Aug	39	Adjutant.
P. R. Gordon.....	1 May	40	20 June	36	Leave Europe.
T. Garratt.....	23 July	41	29 Dec	40	Leave Europe.
T. M. Keough.....	29 Mar	42	4 Mar	42	
W. H. Rldge.....	8 Apr		5 Mar	41	Europe.
J. D. McAndrew.....	8 do		21 May		Leave to Meerut.
G. A. Lockhart.....	8 do		8 Apr	42	Sick cert. to Cape.
H. D. Gordon.....	8 do		8 do		Depôt, Chatham.
A. Mackenzie.....	8 do		8 do		
D. Hastings.....	8 do		8 do		
E. Fellows, H.....	20 do		29 do		
M. E. Smith.....	3 March	43	20 Dec	39	
R. B. A. Purvis.....	14 April		15 May	40	
G. D. Prettijohn.....	29 May		26 July	42	
L. P. Bouverie.....	20 do		28 Dec		
R. H. Rooke.....	30 do		30 May	43	
J. W. Austin.....	30 June		18 July	41	Depôt, Chatham.
W. Parker.....	22 Dec		17 Feb	43	
J. M. Hewson.....	20 Dec				
<i>Ensigns.</i>					
W. McArcher.....	8 Apr	42	8 Apr	42	
H. D. Campbell.....	8 do		8 do		
T. C. Higginson, H. M.....	8 do		8 do		
G. F. Sydenham.....	29 do		29 do		
J. Davidson.....	30 May	43	30 May	43	
R. MacLaine.....	31 May		8 Apr	42	
T. Collingwood.....	12 Sept		1 July		
W. H. Maclean.....	29 Dec				
<i>STAFF.</i>					
Pay Mr M. G. Taylor.....	28 Feb	38	26 Aug	38	
Adj. C. Pattison.....	31 Aug	39	31 do	39	
Qr. Mr. J. Webster.....	31 May		31 May		
Surg. J. Burt.....	29 July	36	29 July	36	
Asst. Surg. J. Innes.....	8 Apr	42	8 Apr	42	
Do. D. R. McKinnon.....	26 Jan	44			
Do. W. Bowie, M. D.....	1 Mar		17 June		

Facing, Buff; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

H. M. 86TH (The Royal County Down) REGT. OF FOOT.
 On the Colours and Appointments the "*Harp and Crown*," with the Motto
 "*Quis Separabit*?" "INDIA"—The *Sphinx*, with the words "EGYPT"—
 "BOURNON"—On the Buttons, the "*Irish Harp*" and *Crown*
 Arrived in India, 30th July 1842 SCINDE -- Arrived 29th October, 1842

NAMES	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS
<i>Colonel</i>			
J. Maister.....	25 Aug.	43 L. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe.
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
B. V. Deimzy, K. H.....	7 Jan	42 26 Feb	41 Commanding Regiment.
A. S. H. Aplun.....	14 July	43 16 June	43
<i>Majors</i>			
J. Creagh.....	18 Jan	39 28 June	38
H. E. D. B. Sidley.....	8 Apr	42 8 Apr	42
<i>Captains</i>			
R. H. Lowth.....	15 May	27 23 Nov	41
J. Holland.....	31 Oct	34 11 Mar	29
J. Edwards.....	11 May	41 11 May	41
W. Stuart.....	8 Apr	42 8 Apr	42
W. Lucas.....	3 June	26 June	40 S. C. to Cape.
G. Keane.....	23 Oct	22 June	42
H. T. Bowen.....	12 Feb	43 12 Feb	43 Commg. Regt. depot
W. H. Woodgate.....	14 Nov	45 13 Dec	42
J. B. Thursby.....	5 Apr	44	
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
G. B. Stoney.....	18 June	41 11 Jan	39
W. Edwards.....	28 Dec	28 Dec	41
W. W. R. Penelope.....	1 April	42 1 Apr	42 Recruiting at Coventry.
A. Lecky.....	2 do	2 do	
C. F. Heatly, H.....	8 do	7 July	37 Interpreter
G. J. Woodd.....	8 do	7 Aug	41 Depot.
J. H. Kirby.....	8 do	8 April	42
E. H. Kelly.....	8 do	8 do	
J. R. Barry.....	8 do	8 do	
J. R. Croker.....	8 do	8 do	
C. G. Butler.....	8 do	8 do	
A. L. Holland.....	6 May	6 May	
C. O. Creagh.....	5 Aug	5 Aug	
F. B. Cowper.....	6 Jan	43 5 Apr	
W. H. Weaver.....	23 Feb	23 Feb	43 Europe S. C.
J. A. Oldham.....	23 June	23 June	
R. M. Sparks.....	18 Aug	30 Apr	37
H. B. Archer.....	18 Aug	18 Aug	43
C. Darby, H.....	13 Oct	30 July	42
J. J. J. J. J.....	14 Nov		
F. R. Creed.....	21 do		
J. J. Matthews.....	3 May	41	
<i>Ensigns</i>			
M. W. De la Poer Beresford.....	24 Feb	43 24 Feb	43
E. B. Weaver.....	25 do	25 do	
D. Gerahly.....	4 Aug	4 Aug	
W. C. Baird.....	22 Dec	43	Europe S. C.
G. W. Robinson.....	22 Mar	44	
J. R. Stuart.....	23 do		
A. G. St. J. Mildmay.....	3 May		
W. C. Barclay.....	6 Sep.		
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Pay Mr. G. Ormond.....	26 Feb	29 16 Dec	15
Adj. J. Boyd.....	8 Apr	42 L. 13 Nov	43
Qr. Mr. J. Jerome.....	23 Mar	26 23 Mar	26
Surg. J. Coghlan.....	5 Sept	34 5 Sept	34 Leave to Europe.
Asst. do. C. Stewart, M.D.....	5 Oct	41 7 July	37
Do. J. Coghlan.....	5 do	5 Oct	41
Do. P. S. Laing.....	8 Apr	42 8 Apr	42

REGIMENT OF ARTILLEY.

HORSE BRIGADE—"BENI-BOO-ALI,"—"GHUZZEE,"—"KHELAT,"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

1st or "LESLIE'S" Troop "HYDERABAD"

1st BATTALION—"SERINGAPATAM,"—"EGYPT,"—"ASSAYE,"

2d Company "HYDERABAD."

3d Company "CANDAHAR, 1842."

2d BATTALION—"SERINGAPATAM,"—"KIRKEE,"—"ADEN,"—"GHUZZEE,"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

2d Company "MEEANEE" "HYDERABAD."

GOL. BATTALION—"ADEN,"—"GHUZZEE,"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

3d Company "MEEANEE" "HYDERABAD"

HEAD QUARTERS, BOMBAY.

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY..... Lt. Col. Julius G. Griffith.

MAJOR OF BRIGADE..... Bt Major W. M. Colblan.

BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTILLERY, HD. QRS. POONA.

1st (Or "LESLIE'S") Troop Poona. 3rd Troop, Mhow.

2d Troop, Kurrachee 4th Troop, Deesa.

FOOT ARTILLERY

1st Bt. Hd. Qrs AHMEDNUGUR.

2d Bt Hd. Qrs, BOMBAY.

1st Company, Sukkur.

1st Company, Sukkur.

2nd Do Ahmednuggur.

2nd Do Bombay.

3rd Do Ahmednuggur.

3rd Do Bombay.

4th Do Kurrachee.

4th Do Service Southern Mah. Country.

GOLUNDAUZE BATTALION, HD. QRS. AHMEDNUGUR.

1st Company, Bhool.

5th Company. Hyderabad and Kolapore.

2d Do. { Ahmedabad and Rajcote (Or-

6th Do. Baroda.

dered Ahmednuggur).....

7th Do. Hyderabad.

3rd Do. Ahmednuggur & Sattara.

8th Do. Ahmednuggur.

4th Do. { Ahmedabad and Surat (Or-

9th Do ... do. (Ordered Ahmedabad.)

dered Ahmednuggur).....

10th Do... do (Ordered Ahmedabad.)

Years of Service.	Brigade or Battalion.
46 4	1st
42 6	2d
42 2	Gol.

COLONEL

Christopher Hodson; Cadet 1797; Second Lieut. 21st September 1798; First Lieut. 28th December 1798; Captain Lieut. 21st September 1804, Regimental Captain 2nd September 1810, Major 1st September 1815; Lieut. Colonel 10th June 1820; Lieut. Colonel Commandant 3th September 1825, Regimental Colonel 5th June 1829; Major General 25th June 1830, (1).—Eur. Furlough, 6th April 1826.

Richard Whish. Cadet 1801; Second Lieut. 14th May 1802; First Lieut. 15th May 1802; Captain Lieut. 12th February 1808; Regimental Captain 7th September 1812, Major 1812; Lieut. Colonel 11th September 1820; Colonel 23rd Sept. 1826; Major General 18th June 1830; (2).—Eur. Furlough 26th Jan. 1834.

Samuel Roger Strover. Cadet 1801; Second Lieut. 1802; First Lieut. 20th November 1802; Captain Lieut. 4th October 1809, Regimental Captain 2nd February 1816; Major 11th September 1820; Lieut. Colonel 31st May 1826; Colonel 1st January 1830; Major General 23rd November 1841; (3).—Eur. Furlough 2d Feb. 1834.

(1) Colonel C. Hodson, Present at the taking of the Fortress of Sankelir in Turkey in July 1802.

(2) Colonel R. Whish, Present at the Battle of Assaye 23d September 1803—Commandant of Artillery from 17th May 1827 to 31st July 1832.

(3) Colonel S. R. Strover—Commandant of Artillery from 7th January 1833 to 1st February 1834.

Years.	Months.	Regiments or Battalions.	COLONEL.—Continued
40	7	H. B.	Lechmere Coore Russell, C. B., <i>Cadet</i> 1808; <i>Second Lieut.</i> never; <i>First Lieut.</i> 27th May 1804; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 7th September 1811; <i>Regimental Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 21st May 1838; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 28th September 1821; <i>Colonel</i> 28th December 1833; <i>Major General</i> 23rd November 1841; (4.) — <i>Earl Fawley</i> 1st Feb. 1836.
			LIEUT. COLONEL.
34	7	H. B.	Julius George Griffith, <i>Cadet</i> 1808; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 26th May 1810; <i>First Lieut.</i> 27th May 1810; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 2nd February 1816; <i>Regimental Captain</i> 1st September 1811; <i>Major</i> 23rd September 1826; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 6th May 1833; (5.) — <i>Comdt. of Art.</i> and <i>Member of Mil. Board.</i>
34	5	1st	Alexander Manson, C. B. <i>Cadet</i> 1809; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 2nd July 1810; <i>First Lieut.</i> 3rd July 1810; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> 20th September 1816; <i>Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 7th August 1829; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 25th May 1833; (6.) — <i>Comd. Malwa Force.</i>
33	0	Gol.	Frederick Schuler, <i>Cadet</i> 1810; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 8th June 1811; <i>First Lieut.</i> 7th September 1811; <i>Captain Lieut.</i> never; <i>Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 9th May 1833; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 4th June 1834; — <i>Comd. Art.</i> Scinde.
33	2	2nd	Frederick Parkinson Lester, <i>Cadet</i> 1811; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 25th October 1811; <i>First Lieut.</i> 3rd September 1815; <i>Captain</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Major</i> 14th May 1830; <i>Lieut. Colonel</i> 9th August 1840. — <i>Stipendiary Member of the Military Board.</i>
31	7	Gol.	John Willis Watson, <i>Cadet</i> 1812; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 9th May 1818; <i>First Lieut.</i> 7th December 1816; <i>Captain</i> 11th September 1820; <i>Brevet Major</i> 10th January 1837; <i>Major</i> 30th September 1830 — <i>Prin. Comd. of Ord. Bndary.</i>
27	3	H. B.	Marcus Claudius Declaux, <i>Cadet</i> 1816; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 27th September 1817; <i>First Lieut.</i> 1st September 1818; <i>Captain</i> 28th September 1827; <i>Major</i> 18th December 1839. — <i>Comd. Horse Brigade, Poona; and Artillery P. O. A.</i>
27	3	2nd	William Jacob, <i>Cadet</i> 1816; <i>Second Lieut.</i> 3th August 1818; <i>First Lieut.</i> 1st September 1819; <i>Captain</i> 28th September 1827; <i>Major</i> 9th August 1840; (7.) — <i>Earl Furlough</i> 9th Dec. 1844.
26	5	Gol.	John Lloyd, C. B., <i>Cadet</i> 1817; <i>Second Lieut.</i> never; <i>First Lieut.</i> 1st Sept. 1818; <i>Captain</i> 20th May 1829; <i>Brevet Major</i> 23d July 1830; <i>Brevet Lieut. Colonel</i> 4th July 1843; <i>Regimental Major</i> 7th Jan 1844. (8.) — <i>Agent for the Manufacture of Gunpowder.</i>

(4) Colonel L. C. Russell, C. B. at the taking of Bhooj under Maj. Genl. Sir W. G. Keir 26th March 1819, and Rangoon in 1824 and 1825, *Commandant of Artillery* from 1st February 1836 to 31st January 1836.

(5) Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith, Present at the storm and Capture of the Fort of Chyah by Colonel Esau's Force on 20th April 1811, at the Capitulation of the Fort of Poestira in Okamondel in August 1811, acted as Engineer and razed the works of the Fort by mining, and received the thanks of the Commanding officer. At the Siege of Nowanuggi on 24th February 1812, by Colonel L. Smith's Force, joined the 1st Troop of Horse Artillery on its formation in May 1812, and served with it in the Campaigns of 1814, 15 and 16 under the Command of Colonel Lionel Smith, *Comd. Poona Subsidiary Force.* Served as *Commissary of Ordnance* to 4th Division of the Army of the Deccan in 1817-18, and present at the Capture of the following Forts in the Deccan, Chaudun, Woodon, Kenzeighut, Joqueer, Chowan, Jodhun Hurrychanderghur. Received the approbation and thanks of Maj. General Sir L. Smith in Division orders on 21st February 1818, also General orders by Commander in Chief, Lieut. General Sir Thomas Bampf, on 3d March 1818; also of the Govt. of Bombay 24th April 1818. Received the approbation of the Commander in Chief, Lieut. General Sir Charles Colville, in Genl. order on 27th January 1830, and again in Division orders by Major General Sir L. Smith on 9th August 1827. *Commandant of Artillery* from 1st February 1836.

(6) Lieut. Col. A. Manson, C. B. Present at the storm and Capture at Chyah 20th April 1811, severely wounded in the knee—at the taking of Amserghur, 11th April 1819.

(7) Major W. Jacob, served with Col. Prother's Force in the Konkan and Deccan and present at the taking of the Hill Fort of Lughur, Veenaghar, and Bombardment of Koorrie 6th March 1818. Capture of Ryghur 9th May 1818—Present at the attack and Capture of the City of Mocha in the Hind sea, by details of the Fleet under the command of Capt. Lanley Her Majesty's Ship *Topaze* 30th December 1820; severely wounded; and conduct noticed in G. G. O. 31st March 1831, and Division orders 25th July 1820. Received, the approbation of Government 30th September 1827, the thanks of Government 19th December 1838, and the thanks of the Military Board 11th November 1830; Again the thanks of Government 18th May 1842, and the approbation of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the 1st July 1840, No 36.

(8) Major J. Lloyd, Storm and Capture of Ghuznee 23d July 1809, taking of Cabool 7th August 1809 Battle of Meeanee 17th July 1843, and Battle of Hyderabad 24th March 1848. *Brevet Major* 23d July 1830, and *Brevet Lieut. Col.*

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

CAPTAINS

Years	Months	Brigade or Battalion	Troops or Compr	NAMES.	Cadet.	Second Lieut.	First Lieut.	Captain	REMARKS
26	5 2nd	3rd		J. S. Leeson. (9) ..	1817	Never	1 Sept 18	7 Aug 26	Eur S. C. 15 July 1812
26	5 2nd	4th		G. Yeardell, H.	1818	Never	17 Oct	5 Apr 31	Cing 2nd Bat. Bombay
26	3 2nd	1st		J. Sinclair.	do	Never	18 do	30 Dec.	Comd of Ord Poonia Div
25	7 2nd	3rd		E. Stanton (10) ..	do	Never	5 July 1819	1 Jan 1833	Agent for Gun Carriages
25	7 1st	2nd		J. H. M. Martin (11) ..	do	Never	3 do.	6 Mar	Eur S. C. 12 Jan. 1844.
24	1 H B	2nd		A. Rowland.	1820	19 Dec 20	20 Dec. 20	26 Dec.	Cing 2d Troop [Country
24	1 1st	3rd		F. J. Pontarient (12) ..	do	19 do.	20 do.	7 Feb 34	Comd Pld train S. M.
24	1 H B	1st		W. M. Coghill.	do	19 do.	20 do.	10 June	Brigade Major Art) and
24	1 1st	4th		M. P. Willoughby, ..	do	19 do	20 do.	11 May 36	Sec. to the Select Com
24	1 1st	1st		W. Brett.	do	19 do	20 do.	8 Sept 37	of Artv. Officers.
24	1 1st	1st		C. Lucas.	do	19 do	20 do.	50 Mar 38	Cing 1st C 1st Bt. Scind.
24	1 Col	4th		H. W. Trowley.	do	19 do	20 do.	1 June	Comd of Ord N. Div
24	1 H B	10th		T. E. Cotgrave (14) ..	do	19 do	20 do.	20 Jan 39	Under the or of Sep. Gov.
23	7 2nd	1st		H. Stamford (15) ..	do	4 June 21	10 June 21	8 July	Cing 4th Tr & Ar N D A.
23	7 H B	2nd		W. T. Whithe.	do	4 do	10 do	30 Sept	In charge 2d Batt—
25	7 2nd	4th		J. Giant.	do	1 do	10 do	13 Dec	(5 C Mahabhisheer)
23	7 1st	2nd		E. A. Farquharson ..	do	1 do.	10 do	19 Dec 41	(Cing 1st on Leslie's TP.
23	7 H B	3rd		C. Blood * (16) ..	do	4 do	10 do	5 June 42	Senior Dep. Com. of Ord.
23	7 1st	4th		R. Warden. (17) ..	1821	10 June	10 Nov 22	7 Jan 44	Bombay.
18	8 Col	8th		G. Hunt.	1825	30 Apr 26	21 Sept 27	20 Sept 44	Cing 31 TP. Jaugur.
18	7 Col.	4th		F. W. Hicks.	1825	17 June 26	21 Sept 27	16 Dec 49	Comy of Ordn., S. D.
18	7 Col.	6th		J. Ash.	do.	17 June	21 do	14 June 11	Active, Belgaum
18	1 Col.	7th		H. W. Brett.	1826	15 Dec	21 do	13 Dec	Eur. S. C. 5 June 1844.
18	1 2nd	1st		J. S. Unwin.	do.	15 do	21 do	15 do	Eur. Par. Sept 1841
17	7 2nd	1st		H. Foster.	do.	15 June 27	21 do	15 do	1st Asst Road & Tank Dep.
17	7 Col.	3rd		J. H. Glass.	do.	15 do	21 do	15 do	Jun Depy Comy Ord
17	7 1st	4th		B. Bailey.	do.	15 do	20 May 29	15 do	Presy. Service Scinde
17	7 2nd	2nd		W. A. St. Clair.	do.	15 do	28 do 35	15 do	Pdyt & Qr M. 2d B. Pby.
17	7 Col.	8th		R. C. Wormald.	do.	15 do	10 Oct	15 do	Cing 1st C 2d B., Sind.
17	3 Col	1st		G. H. Gibney.	1827	9 Sept	28 Dec	9 Sept	Ajt to Col. Bat (with 4th
17	8 Col	8th		S. Turabul.	do.	13 Dec	7 Feb 34	13 Dec	Com 2d Batt. S. M. C.)
17	8 H B	1st		A. F. Rowan.	do.	13 do	7 Nov	13 do	4th C 1st Bat. Scinde.
17	3 Col.	1st		J. Jacob.	do.	11 Jan 28	14 May 36	5 Jan 43	Eur. S. C. 27 Jan 1844.
16	7 H B	3rd		H. Creed.	do.	12 June	9 Sept 37	12 June 43	Adjt & Qr M. At. N. D. A.
16	7 2nd	2nd		F. Ayton.	do.	12 do	10 Nov	12 do	Cing. 1st Com. Col. Bat
16	7 Col.	10th		T. Garford, Lt. V (18) ..	do.	12 do	30 Mar 38	12 do	6th Compy Col. Baroda.
16	1 Col.	10th		J. B. Worsnam, Lt (19) ..	1828	12 Dec	4 June	-----	1st Troop, Poonia.
15	7 Col.	3rd		E. S. Blake.	do.	12 June 24	4 Sept	12 June 44	Comg. Scinde Irregular
15	1 H B	1st		T. C. Pownell.	1829	11 Dec	30 Sept 39	11 Dec	Horse, Honorary Aid de
15	1 1st	3rd		G. A. Preece.	do.	11 do	13 Dec	11 do	C. the Gov Gen.

- * Brevet 4th July 1843 * Brevet Major 4th July 1839 * Brevet 23d Dec.
 (9) Captain J. S. Leeson, served in the Field Force against Kolpoor in 1827.
 (10) Captain E. Stanton, Expedition to Arabia under Major General Sir L. Smith, Dec. 1820.
 Battle of Beemboodah 2d March 1821.
 (11) Commanded 3rd Troop of Horse Artillery with Sir John Keane's Force in Scinde and
 Afghanistan, in 1838, 1839—and was present at the capture of Ghuznee.
 (12) Captain Pontarient served at the Capture of Kitoor in 1824.
 (13) Present at the siege and Capture, of Kitoor on 5th Dec. 1824, Commanding Artillery,
 at the attack and taken of Ader 19th January 1839, Battle of Hyderabad on 24th March 1843.
 (14) Captain T. E. Cotgrave, Present at the Storm and Capture of Guzynee, 23d July 1830.
 (15) Captain Stamford served with the 1st Bat in Ava in 1824, Kolapoor in 1827 in Sind from
 1830 to the present date was present in the Action at Nuffosok in August 1840
 (16) Major Blood served with Genl. Nott's Division in the second Campaign in Afghanistan.
 (17) Lieut. R. Warden, Capture of Kitoor 5th December 1824, and with the Field Force
 against Kolapoor in 1827. Commissary of ordnance, Lieut General Sir J. Keane's army in
 Afghanistan, present at the storm and Capture of Ghuznee, 23d July 1839
 (18) Lieut. T. Garford, Present at the storm and Capture of Ghuznee, 23d July 1839.
 (19) Lieut. J. B. Worsnam, Present at the storm and Capture of Ghuznee, 23d July 1839, and
 Ader on 12th November 1839.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

117

1st LIEUTENANTS.—Continued

Years.	Monthly Average of Bat.	Troop- Company	NAMES	Cadet	Second Lieut.	First Lieut.	REMARKS.
14	2nd	4th	C. R. Dent, R. M.	1829	11 June 30	25 Feb 40	Eur. S. C. 29th July 1840.
12	7th	2nd	J. Pottinger	1840	9 June 31	20 Feb 41	Adj. & Qr. Mr. Lt. B. Ahmednagar.
12	7th	9th	G. P. Sealy, R. M.	do	8 Dec.	17 Aug	Qr. Mr. & Int. to Col. Batt.
12	7th	7th	G. K. Bell	1841	14 June 32	17 do	Scinde.
11	7th	2nd	W. Hodgson, R. M.	1842	11 June 33	17 do	S. C. New S. Walra.
7	1st	4th	A. B. Keimball, R. M.	1830	11 Dec 37	17 do	Asst. to the Resident in Per- sian Gulph & Cmg Resi- Ahmedabad. (Agency Escort.
5	1st	1st	W. C. Othman	1830	11 do 38	17 do	Offg. First Class Asst. to Supt.
5	1st	6th	C. J. Bruce	do	17 Mar 39	17 do	2d Troop, Scinde [of roads.
5	1st	1st	R. O. Brett	1 40	10 Dec	12 Dec	2d Troop, Scinde.
5	1st	2nd	J. R. Hawkins	do	10 do	0 May 42	2d Troop, Scinde.
4	2nd	4th	J. Hamilton, R. M.	do	11 June 40	27 do	Line Adj., Ahmednagar.
4	7th	2nd	V. D. Atkine	do	11 do	27 June	2d Troop, Scinde.
4	7th	1st	C. E. Fuller	do	11 do	28 do	1st Troop, Poona.
4	2nd	1st	J. Wongan	do	11 Dec	25 Aug.	Scinde.
4	2nd	4th	C. Wing	do	11 do	9 Nov.	4th Troop, Deesa.
4	2nd	4th	J. G. Lightfoot	do	11 do	27 Dec	Ita jote.
4	2nd	2nd	J. G. Lightfoot	do	11 do	28 May 43	Scinde.
4	2nd	1st	J. G. Lightfoot	do	11 do	15 Nov	4th Troop, Deesa.
4	2nd	6th	W. David	do	11 do	7 Jan 44	Eur S. C. 1st May 1844.
3	7th	1st	P. Briggs, R. M.	1841	10 June 11	20 Sept 44	Rev. Sur. S. M. C. (Regtl. duty.)
2d LIEUTS.							
3	7th	9th	W. S. Rich	1841	10 June 11	Malhigam.	
3	7th	9th	H. I. Gifford	do	10 do	Ahmedabad.	
3	7th	2nd	J. T. Kier	do	10 do	2nd Troop, Scinde.	
3	7th	1st	A. Claxton	do	10 do	Sattarah.	
3	2nd	4th	G. R. Douglas	do	10 do	Europe S. C. 24th April 1844.	
3	7th	9th	D. Macdonald	do	10 do	3rd Troop, Mhow.	
3	7th	1st	D. Gaye	do	10 do	Scinde.	
3	1st	3rd	W. Stevenson	do	15 Dec	Mhow.	
2	11th	4th	A. C. Romer	1842	2 Feb 42	Deesa.	
2	8th	4th	T. R. Stanley	do	10 June	Kurrachee.	
2	2nd	3rd	H. M. Douglas	do	10 do	Bombay.	
2	6th	4th	V. S. Kumbhar, R. M.	do	10 do	Rev. Sur. S. M. Country. (Regtl. duty.)	
2	6th	7th	A. M. Murray	do	10 do	Scinde.	
2	6th	7th	H. K. Fanning	do	10 do	Scinde.	
2	6th	2nd	H. S. Osborne	do	11 do	Scinde.	
2	6th	4th	H. Sent	do	11 do	Scinde.	
2	6th	1st	G. Hossack	do	11 do	Scinde.	
2	6th	1st	R. H. Keatinge	do	11 do	Mhow.	
2	6th	1st	J. M. McKenna	do	11 do	Scinde.	
2	1st	1st	T. R. Teschemaker	do	9 Dec 42	Bhoof.	
Superannuated.							
2	1st	1st	W. Cameron	do	10 Dec 42	Scinde.	
1	6th	6th	A. Atout	1843	9 June 43	6th Co. Col. Batt, Baroda.	
1	6th	4th	H. Wallace	do	do	4th Co. Col. Surat.	
1	6th	3rd	G. Reunie	do	do	Ahmednagar	
1	6th	2nd	H. P. B. Bouthon	do	do	Europe S. C. 12th June 1844.	
1	7th	2nd	G. G. Brown	1844	7 June 44	Ahmednagar.	
CAPT.							
Adjts. & Qr. Mks.							
H.	2nd		T. C. Pownall		1 Feb 44		
H.	1st		J. S. Unwin		20 Feb 41		
H.	1st		J. Pottinger		1 Mar		
Adjutant.							
H.	Gol.		J. M. Glasse		27 Aug 44		
Qr. Mr. & Inter.							
H.	Gol.		G. P. Sealy		8 Aug 44		

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Years.	Months.	Brigade or Bat.	Troops or Comp.	NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
		2nd bat		<i>Surgeons</i>			
				T. Robson.....	3 Feb 41	4 June 38	Bombay
				J. A. Sinclair.....	15 Mar 42	5 Apr 25	Abmedunggur.
				<i>Asst. Surgeons.</i>			
	H.	B.	4	J. Cramond.....	3 Feb 40	28 Fe 33	Dressa.
	H.		3	E. Impey	18 Dec 41	4 Dec 40	Mhow.
	H.		1	W. S. Cameron..	21 May 42	12 do	Poona.
	H.		2	R. J. Russell, M.D..	30 Dec 43	24 Apr 42	Scinde.
				<i>Vet. Surgeons.</i>			
	H.			T. H. Hou	3 Nov 31	.....	Eur. S. C. 2d Oct. 1829.
	H.		2	J. J. Stockley	28 Feb 41	.....	2nd Troop.
	H.			F. McIlwain.....	.....	.....	Attached to the Horse Brigade.
				<i>Reading Master.</i>			
				J. Rappall.....	20 Mar 43	.....	Horse Brigade, Poona.

Coat Blue ; Facings, Scarlet ; Lace, Gold.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

"Ghuznee" — "Khelat" — "Afghanistan."

4th COMPANY "Beni-hoo-Ali."

HEAD QUARTERS,—BOMBAY.

CHIEF ENGINEER Lieut. Col. Commr. G. R. Jervis.

ADJUTANT OF ENGINEERS

CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS.

HEAD QUARTERS,—SCINDE

ARRIVED. 22d January 1844

OFFICER COMMANDING..... Bt. Captain. F. Wemyss.

ACTG. ADJUTANT AND QR. MR 2d Lieut. W. Kendall

NAMES	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank	REMARKS
<i>Colonel.</i>			
B. Goodfellow ..	20 July	1825	Eur. Furlo 28th Jan 1836.
Lieut. Col. Commandant			(Military Board.
G. R. Jervis	18 Aug	43	Chief Engineer and Member of the
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
C. Waddington, C. M. ..	10 May	43	Fur Furlo 30th Nov. 1844.
C. W. Grant	18 Aug	..	Suptg. Engr. Southern Provinces,
<i>Majors.</i>			
A. C. Peat, C. M.	10 May	43	Supt. Eng. Nor. Provinces,
W. C. Harris, M. M. P.	18 Aug	43	Europe, sick cert. 10th May 1848.
<i>Captains</i>			
W. B. Goodfellow ...	28 Aug	34	Europe, sick cert. 10th Mar 1843.
W. Scott	28 Mar	35	Supt. of Canals and Forests in
			Scinde
H. B. Turner, M.	25 do	38	Mint Engineer.
T. M. B. Turner	28 June	40	Civil Arch and Gar. Engr. Presy.
J. Kilner ...	7 Oct	..	Ex-Engr at Aden
H. Berthon ..	30 Dec	41	Suptg. of Roads and Tanks.
J. J. F. Crutchshank, M.	4 June	42	Supt. of repairs, & surveyor to the
			Commr. of Petty Sessions.
J. Estridge ..	28 Oct	..	Engineer in the Dock Yard.
W. G. Hebbert ..	10 May	43	Eur. sick cert. 7th Oct. 1840.
J. H. G. Crawford, M.	18 Aug	..	Europe sick cert. 15th July 1843.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			(Southern Mahratta Country.
G. Wingate, M.	27 July	32	Acty Supt of Rev. Sur. in the
W. S. Jacob ..	1 do	35	Europe, sick cert. 12th Jan. 1843.
C. W. Trompsheers ..	17 Apr	34	Ex-Engineer, Surat and Broach.
F. Wemyss, M. M.	8 Aug	C. 11 do	Commr. Sappers and Miners.
T. Stoddert ..	20 do	..	Field Engineer, Scinde Force.
H. J. Margary	20 Mar	35	Ex-Engr Belgium.
W. Graham	21 Oct	36	Ex Engr. Dharwar.
G. B. Munbee, M.	25 Mar	38	Ex. Engr. Poona.
R. Leech, C. B.	28 June	Major in Affgn	(on the N. W. Frontier.
		7 Aug 35	1st Asst to the Govr Gen's Agent,
J. A. Curtis, M.	18 do	..	Ex. Engr Aden
A. Nash, M. M.	7 Oct	..	Supt of Rev. Survey, Deccan.
P. L. Hart	30 Dec	41	Civil Engr. in Candahar.
C. F. Hart	4 June	42	Europe, sick cert. 27th Jan. 1844.
W. B. Stuart, M.	28 Oct	..	Asst. to Mint Engineer.
F. Wemyss ..	10 May	43	Eur sick cert. 26th Jan 1844.
J. Hill ..	18 Aug	..	Europe, sick cert. 28th April 1843.
<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>			
J. H. Burke, M.	13 June	40	Ex-Engineer, at Mhow.
W. F. Marriott, M.	7 Oct	11 do	Europe Sick cert. for six Months.
H. W. B. Bell	21 Mar	41	Asst. & Ex-Engr at Aden.
H. Rivers	30 Dec	11 do	2d Asst. Grand Trig. Survey.
W. Kendall	4 June	42	Adj. & Qr. Mr. to the Sup. & Miners.
M. K. Kennedy ..	28 Oct	11 do	Europe S. C. 17th May 1844
A. De Lisle ..	10 May	43	Sappers & Miners, Scinde.
W. Chapman ..	18 Aug	10 June	Actg. 2d Asst. to Supt. of Roads.
<i> supernumerary.</i>			
W. B. Buchanan ..	..	..	2d Asst. to Sup. of roads and Tanks.
<i>Sub-Condutor.</i>			
G. Miller ..	128 Apr	42	Head Qr. Sappers & Miners, Scinde.

* Capt. F. Wemyss served in the First Campaign in Afghanistan and Scinde.

† 2d Lieut. W. F. Marriott, Ditto. Ditto.

Coat, Red; Facings, Blue Velvet; Lace, Gold.

NATIVE CAVALRY.

1st REGIMENT (LANCERS.)

"GOLDEN E." "AFGHANISTAN"
RAJKOTI, - arrived, 14th May 1843.

NAMES.	Right Rank	Wrong Rank	REMARKS
<i>Lt. Col. Comdt.</i>			
B. Sandwith, c. n.	9 Aug 1839	29 April 1839	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
D. Cunningham,	9 do	29 do	
<i>Major.</i>			
S. Poole	3 June 41	.....	Ed. S. C. 29th Nov. 1844.
<i>Captains</i>			
J. Penney	7 Nov	37	Ed. S. C. 18th Nov. 1843.
C. J. Owen	30 Oct	38	Ed. S. C. 21st Mar. 1842.
G. K. Erskine	1 Nov	.....	Comp. Poona Aux Horse
A. Tweedale	6 Mar	41	
W. F. Curtis	3 June	..	Supt. of Ghaut Police & Command of the Ghaut Light Infantry
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
H. Spottiswoode	31 July	26	Adjutant.
W. Loch	15 Feb	37	Supt. Guecowar's Horse.
G. C. Kemball, n.	23 Nov	37	Qr. Mr. & Interpreter
L. M. Valiant, n. M.	5 June	41	
H. B. Parker	5 Apr	42	Europe, sick cert. 21st March 1843.
W. W. Anderson, n. M.	23 May	.....
E. A. Hardy	22 Sept	.....
E. P. Arthur, n.	9 Oct	41	
<i>Cornets.</i>			
† F. Valiant	6 Jan	13	6 Jan 43
† H. E. Forbes	25 May	13	25 May 43
† J. H. B. Dennis	1 Mar	41	1 March 41
F. A. E. Loch	9 Oct	11	7 Apr 44
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj't. H. Spottiswoode ..	21 June	57	
Qr. Mr. & Inter. G. C. Kemball	23 May	39	
Surgeon, A. J. Montefiore	17 Jan	10	1 May 32
<i>Asst. do</i>			
Vet'y. do. G. E. Nixon ..	24 May	26	
Riding Master, J. Sterling	2 Oct	11	

Archd., French Grey, Poona, & White

Lieut. Col. D. Cunningham, served with the 1st Bombay Fur. Regt. in the Mahratta War of 1817 and 18 and was present at the Battles of Kerker and Poona, commanded the Poona Auxy Horse in the 1st Afghan Campaign, engaged with the Auxy Horse in various out-post affairs, received a Medal for Ghuznee and 3d class Order of the Durrane Empire.

Major Poole, Captain Penny, and Captain Owen - were present with the Regiment, during the first Campaign in 1839 in Sindh and Afghanistan under Lord Keane, including the Assault and Capture of Ghuznee on 23d July of that year and the occupation of the city of Cabul on 6th August, for which they have received Medals.

Major Poole was present at the taking of Lamby in 1824, Dargapoor in 1820, Uckal-Kote in 1830, made a Forced March, in command of 50 men, of upwards of 100 miles in 24 hours, and captured a Katty chief in May 1837.

Captain Erskine. - Served as Second in command of the Poona Auxiliary Horse during the first Afghan Campaign, present at the Assault and capture of Ghuznee on 23d July 1839 and the occupation of Cabool on 16th August, for which he has received a Medal.

Captain Tweedale, Lieut. Spottiswoode, Lieut. Loch, Lieut. Kemball, Lieut. Valiant, Lieut. Denys and G. K. Nixon, Esq. Vet'y. Sur., served with the Regt. during the 1st campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan, present at the Assault and Capture of Ghuznee on 23d July 1839, and the occupation of Cabool on 6th August, for which they have received Medals.

2^D REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

SOINDE.

Arrived, 17th February, 1844.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. P. Dunbar....	1 May 1842	M.G. 28 June 1838	Eur. Fur' 1st July 1826.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
J. Sutherland.....	27 Mar 40	28 Feb 38	Governor General's Agent in Rajpootana. (S. C. to Sea, 28 Oct. 1843.)
<i>Major.</i>			
J. Brooks.....	29 Apr 39		
<i>Captains.</i>			
* G. Rowley....	14 July 35	.....	Supdt. of Pensions & Family Payments. Eur. S. C. 15 May 1844.
W. Trevelyan....	19 do	.....	S. C. Neilgherries 6th Nov. 1844.
W. J. Otley, H..	1 Dec 37	.....	[1842.
H. L. Salmon....	29 Apr 39	.....	Eur. sick cert. 4th Apr.
C. F. Jackson....	18 May 42	17 Feb 41	Suplt. & Comdt. at Balmeer.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
A. Prescott.....	14 July 35	c. 18 Feb 42	[1843.
W. Kenyon.....	22 Apr 38	.....	Eur. sick cert. 20th Feb.
J. McK. Taylor...	24 Dec		
W. Marriott, H....	29 Apr 39		
† E. H. Simpson..	30 July 40	.....	Adjutant.
W. F. Hunter....	12 Dec	.....	Eur. S. C. 27th Dec. 1843.
† E. M. McGregor	18 May 42	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr.
† G. F. Loch.....	2 do 43		
<i>Cornets.</i>			
C. H. Barnewell, M.	17 Nov 41	2 Feb 41	[Nov 1843.
† N. B. Tucker....	18 May 42	2 May 42	S. C. Neilgherries 18th
C. V. Arthur.....	1 Feb 43	1 Feb 43	
C. W. Bannister ..	8 Nov 43	8 Nov 43	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. E. H. Simpson.	24 July 44		
Act. Qr. Mr. E. M. McGregor	4 Sept 44		
Surgeon C. F. Collier	11 Mar 41		
Asst. do. T. W. Ward.....	20 Apr 44	5 Jan 41	
Vet. do. A. J. Poett	3 Aug		
Riding Master, F. Egan.....	20 Mar 34		

Jacket, French Grey; Facing, White.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

3^d REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

"HYDERABAD."

Deesa,—Arrived, 8th March 1844.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank. Army Rank.		REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
P. Delamotte, C. B., H.	27 Apr 1826	M. G. 28 Jun. 1838	Comdg. Southern Division of the Army.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
C. J. Conyngham.	9 Apr 41	6 Mar 41	Eur. sick cert. 20th Feb. 1843.
<i>Major.</i>			
* M. Stack, C. B.	22 Sep 39	L. C. 4 July 42	Supt. of the Alligum Stud.
<i>Captains.</i>			
C. H. Delamain, C. B., W.	12 Sep 31	M. 4 July 42	Eur. S. C. 30 Apr 1844.
E. Walter.	5 Dec 38	.....	Eur. S. C. 16th Dec. 1843.
G. G. Malet.	28 Feb 38	4 Jan 38	Resident with post. Ad. at K. S. pore.
F. Farrant, K. L. S.	24 Mar 42	15 Aug 38	On duty in Persia.
T. Eyre.	18 Aug 41	11 Mar 41	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
P. F. Taylor.	12 Oct 37	.....	[1843.] S. C. to Europe, 31st Oct.
J. Forbes.	28 Feb 38	.....	Dep. Col. & Magistrate
J. C. Graves.	12 do 40	.....	of Nicospore.
† W. Ashburner.	24 Mar 41	.....	Adjutant.
T. A. Mackenzie.	26 Oct 41	.....
R. B. Moore.	24 Aug 42	.....
F. J. Oldfield.	24 Oct 42	.....	Eur. S. C. 25th Jan. 1844.
C. Buckle.	25 Feb 44	.....
<i>Cornets.</i>			
R. F. Wien.	1 Feb 43	1 Feb 43	
W. M. McC. Campbell.	4 Nov 43	4 Nov 43	
W. R. Dick.	1 Dec 43	1 Dec 43	
W. M. Scott.	1 Mar 44	1 Mar 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. W. Ashburner.	3 Dec 42	.....
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.	.....	.....
Surg. M. P. Hathorn.	1 Feb 44	1 Oct 44	
Asst. Sur. F. Lodwick.	5 Feb 44	2 Feb 44	
Vet. do. E. Battersbee.	24 Sept 36	.....
<i>Riding Master</i>			

Jacket, French Grey; Facing, White.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

1ST REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY, (FUSILIERS.)
 The "*Royal Tiger*" Superscribed "*PLASSEY*," "*BUXAR*."
 The "*Elephant*" Superscribed "*CARNATIC*," & "*MYSORR*," "*GUZERAT*."
 "*Seringapatam*," "*Kirhee*," "*Beni-Boo Ali*," "*Aden*."
DEESA. Arrived, 12th Feb. 1844. **RIGHT WING.**

NAMES.	[Regl. Rank.]	[Army Rank.]	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. W. Morris	1 Nov 1817	L. G. 10 Jan 1837	Eur. Fur., 18th Jan. 1818. [C. Egypt.]
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
J. Shurrell	11 Feb 42	c 14 June 42	Comdg. at Asseerghur. (S.)
M. Soppitt	21 Dec 41	26 Jan 38	Comdg. at Ahmednuggur.
<i>Major.</i>			
C. Hazut	23 Nov 41	12 Nov 30	Adj. General of the Army.
<i>Captains.</i>			
R. Mignan, H.	11 Sept 30	.....	Comt. Dept. Presidency.
A. McD. Elder ..	17 Apr 32	.....	Assist. Secy. to Mil. Board.
J. Hobson	5 Sept 35	1 Mar 35	Actg. Supt. Govt. Stud.
T. Tapp	17 Aug 40	4 Jan 37	Eur. S. C. 17th Feb. 1844.
P. G. Fraser ..	23 Nov 41	5 Mar 38	Adm. Command, Poona Auxiliary Horse.
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			
H. J. Woodward.	10 May 29	c. 16 Feb 42	Adjutant.
J. Ramsay	11 Sept 32	c. 22 Apr	Ass. Qr. Mr. Genl. P. D.A.
R. J. Shaw, H.	21 Apr 36	c. 5 Jan. 43	Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. Gt. Ahmednuggur, and in charge of Buzars.
H. B. Rose, H. M.	10 Sept	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. (Actg. Ex. Engr. Ahmedabad.)
W. E. Evans, H. M.	24 Dec 37	.....	Asst. to Supt. of Deccan Revenue Survey & Assist. to the Collr. of Sholapoor.
A. P. Hunt	8 Oct 39	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Pay Mr.
C. T. Flower	3 Oct 40	.....	.....
W. S. Fournaux ..	17 July 42	23 Nov 41	Eur. S. C. 3rd Jan. 1844.
F. S. Kempt, H. ..	17 July	16 July 42	[S. M. Country.
W. C. Anderson, H. S.	2 Dec	2 Dec	Asst. Supt. Rev. Survey
H. E. Pattullo ..	17 Feb 42	17 Feb 43	Eur. sick cert. 11th Feb. 41.
H. D. Ly, H. M. G.	18 June	.....	Eur. S. C. 22d Feb. 1844.
E. Dancy, H. M.	9 Aug	.....	Actg. Interpreter.
G. Scriven	19 Sept 44	.....	Eur. S. C. 30th Nov. 1844.
<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>			
G. E. Herne	17 Mar 41	11 Dec 40	.....
T. T. Piers	5 Jan 42	10 do 41	.....
F. Phillips	16 July	11 June 42	.....
R. Cowper, H.	16 do	13 July	.....
H. N. Miller	9 Dec	9 Dec	.....
W. G. Mainwaring	9 Aug 43	1 Mar 43	.....
H. T. Walker	7 April 44	8 Dec 43	.....
T. Bromley	10 Sept	11 June 42	[March 1843. Sick cert. Neilgherries, 17th
W. M. Mules	19 do	1 Jan 44	.....
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. H. J. Woodward	18 Oct 41	.....	.....
Gr. M. & L. H. Rose	9 Feb 47	.....	Actg. Ex. Engr. Ahmedabad.
Surg. C. D. Straker.	2 June 42	5 June 39	.....
Asst. do.	.....	.....	.....

Facings, White.

1ST REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY. (FUSILIERS.)

The "*Royal Tiger*" Superscribed "PLASSEY" and "BUXAR."
 The "*Elephant*" Superscribed "CARNATIC" and "MYSORE"
 "GUZERAT."
 "*Seringapatam*"—"Kirkee."—"Beni-Boo-Ali."—"Aden."

DEESA.

Arrived 12th Feb. 1844.

LEFT WING.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Major.</i>			
J. P. Cumming....	24 Nov 1841	10 Jan 1839	
<i>Captains.</i>			
R. St. John....	5 July 36	.....	Post Master, Poona.
H. Stiles, H. M....	6 Dec 37	.....	Actg. Assist. Supt. of Bazars at Poona.
W. E. Rawlinson..	24 Nov 41	10 Jan 39	Depy. Judge Adv. Genl. N. D. A.
C. R. Hogg.....	2 Dec 42	18 Feb 42	
G. F. Simpson....	.....	19 May 42	Europe Furo' 13th Oct. 1843.
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			
J. B. Seton.....	19 Aug 31	c. 19 Feb 43	Eur. S. C. 28th Dec. 1842.
T. R. Morse.....	6 Dec 37	c. 9 Sept 42	Eur. S. C. 16th March 1844.
F. E. Woodhouse..	9 Oct 39	17 Oct 38	
R. W. D. Leith..	18 Aug 40	10 Jan 39	
W. A. Anderson..	3 Oct	.....	Europe S. C. 21st Dec. 1843.
D. Cameron....	16 July 42		

Facings, White.

2ND REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN (LIGHT) INFANTRY.

Raised 8th Oct. 1830.

BELGAUM.—Arrived 11th Feb. 1844

Detachment on Service Southern Mahratta Country.

NAMES.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt. C. B.	21 Jan 1829	M G 23 June 1838	Eur. Furlo' 25th Nov. 1836.
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
R Taylor ..	12 Oct	39	C. 10 Nov 43
H. D. Robertson....	40 Sep	44	28 June 38
<i>Major.</i>			
H. Spencer.....	1 April	41	.....
J. Fawcett, M.....	27 Aug	44	23 Nov 41
<i>Captains.</i>			
G. Macan, M. M....	9 Feb	20	.....
T. K. Wynter....	13 Sept	.....	.....
G. Thornton....	30 June	32	.....
<i>Supg. the erection of Salt Chowkies in the Rutnagherry Collectorate.</i>			
A. P. LeMessurier..	8 Oct	30	21 May 35
J. S. Ramsay....	8 do	.....	27 Aug
<i>Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl. N.D.A. Actg. Asst. to Civil Engineer in Candiah.</i>			
F. N. B. Tucker....	8 do	.....	4 July
J. B. M. Gillanders..	5 do	40	14 May
R. Shortredo....	1 April	41	4 Jan
E. A. Guerin....	22 Feb	44	7 Dec 30
H. C. Jones ...	27 Aug	.....	3 Jan 48
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
C. F. Christie....	8 April	30	.....
H. J. Barr, M.....	25 July	.....	.....
A. E. Saunders	24 Dec	37	.....
M. F. Gordon, O. M. M. F.	16 Sept	38	.....
H. J. Willoughby..	8 Oct	39	.....
C. R. W. Hervey, O. M. M.	8 do	.....	.....
<i>On duty Calcutta.</i>			
J. A. Evans, M.....	11 Nov	.....	.....
C. S. Whitehill.....	12 do	.....	.....
W. F. Sandwith, M..	15 Oct	40	.....
W. Brassey	11 April	41	.....
A. P. Campbell....	16 July	42	.....
H. Shewell,	16 do	.....	.....
J. P. Winfield, M..	4 May	43	.....
H. E. G. Close....	8 June	.....	.....
H. P. Tyacke....	20 Nov	.....	.....
J. W. Saille	22 Feb	44	.....
G. F. G. Church....	April	.....	.....
C. T. Atchison....	27 Aug	.....	.....
H. Bruce....	1 Sep	.....	.....
C. Thompson	30 Sep	.....	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
M. G. Head.	18 Nov	42	2 Feb 42
G. Seames	10 May	43	1 Jan 43
J. E. Westropp....	8 June	.....	1 Feb
W. H. Walton....	4 July	.....	21 do
C. S. Jessop	20 Nov	.....	1 Aug
B. N. Whittaker.....	22 Feb	44	5 Sept 43
L. Turquand	1 April	.....	8 Dec
R. D. Hessard..	27 Aug	.....	1 Jan 44
A. C. Frankland, M....	12 Sep	.....	1 do
W. C. Faure.....	30 Sep	.....	6 do
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. W. F. Sandwith.....	22 Feb	44	.....
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. R. W. Hervey.....	21 July	45	.....
Surg. T. S. Cahill, M. D....	2 Jan	46	.....
Asst. do. W. Braikenridge ..	5 July	41	.....

Facing, White.

1st (or GRENADIER) REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Mangalore" "Hyderabad"

RAJCOIE—Arrived, 1st March 1844.

NAMES.	Regt. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
A. Robertson,	19 Mar 1825	M & 28 June 1838	Eur. Furlo' 26th Jan. 1837.
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
* F. Farquharson, H. M.	21 Jan 20	23 Nov 41	[1842. S. C. Eur., 6th July
F. Stalker, C. B.	19 Jan 44	23 June 38	Comp. at Rajcote.
<i>Major.</i>			
J. S. Down,	5 May 43	23 Nov 41	
<i>Captains.</i>			
T. Donnelly,	8 July '30	.....	[Div. Army. Asst. Adj. Genl. South.
T. Foulerton,	2 Mar 37	.....
P. C. N. Amiel, H. M.	31 Aug 40	.....	Eur. sich cert. Nov. 18th 1844.
W. C. Stather, G. H. M.	3 Sept	.....	Asst. in the Deccan Survey.
H. C. Rawlinson, C. B.	5 May 44	M 2 June 37	Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
H. W. Prescott,	2 Mar 37	.....
C. D. Delamotte,	17 Oct	.....	Vid-de-Camp, to Maj Gen. Delamotte, C. B.
A. C. Bonner, H. M.	19 July 38	.....	1sty Qr. Mr. & Intr.
† E. T. Peacocke,	27 Apr 40	.....	1sty Asst. and Comm. Agent at Rajcote.
G. Malcolm, H. M.	31 Aug	.....	Ad in Command Scinde Horse.
E. C. Fanning, H. M.	31 do	.....	Adj. Gaz. Provincial Bat.
† G. L. Lye,	3 Sept	.....	Adjutant.
† G. U. Price,	3 Oct	.....	[Hydrabad.
R. M. Johnstone,	16 July 42	.....	Sub. Asst. Comy. Genl.
J. P. Sandwith,	5 May 44	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
R. W. D'Arey, H. M.	10 Sept 40	17 Dec 31	
† W. Pina,	17 Mar 41	12 do 40	
P. W. Hewett, H. M.	16 July 42	11 June 42	
† W. Lambert,	9 Dec	9 Dec	
W. Walker,	8 May 44	9 Dec 43	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adjt., G. L. Lye,	17 Jan 44	.....
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant, ....	.....	.....
Surgeon, Vacant, ....	.....	.....
Asst. do. R. H. Davidson, ....	.....	16 Jan 39	Attached.

Facings, White.

• Superannuated.

2^D (OR GRENADIER) REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Egypt"—"Koregaum"—"Kirkee."

SATTARA.

Arrived 21st February 1840.

Ordered to Ahmedabad and Baroda.

On Service Southern Mahratta Country.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Entry	Ret.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>				
Sir J. Sutherland, K.				
L. S.	8 Feb 1829	M. O. 28 June		<i>Eur. Furlo' 10th Feb.</i>
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>		[1838]		1826.
D. Capon, H. M.	12 Dec 41	30 May 36		<i>Eur. S. C. 9th Dec.</i>
<i>Major.</i>				1813
G. Boyd.	6 Apr 42			
<i>Captains.</i>				
* J. Letland Jacob,				
H. M. P.	5 Sept 36	6 June 36		1st Asst. to the Pol. Agent. in Kattiwar.
S. V. W. Hart, H. M.	21 Mar 42			<i>Eur. S. C. 23d Apr. 1842.</i>
† P. W. Clark, H. M.	25 Nov 42			
R. H. Mackintosh.	6 Aug 42			Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. Northern Div. of the Army.
* R. P. Hogg, G. H.				
M. P.	8 Sept			Personal Intr. and Extra And-dest Camp to H. E. the Comdr-in-Chief.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
J. Bedford, H. M.	31 Aug 42			
† G. R. Grimes	9 do 41			Adjutant.
J. W. Schneider, H.				
M.	27 Oct			Qr. Mr. and Intr.
J. Alexander.	23 Nov			<i>Eur. S. C. 30th Dec.</i>
W. F. Leeson.	2 Jan 42			1844.
H. R. C. Moyle, H. M.	6 Apr			<i>Eur. S. C. 15th May</i>
T. Jermyn, H. M.	19 July			1844.
† St. J. O. N. Muter.	16 do			
A. H. Curtis.	8 Sept			
G. W. Harding, H. M.	26 May 43			
<i>Ensigns.</i>				
† G. O' M. O'Neill.	14 June 42	11 June 42		
W. M. S. Boltone.	16 July	11 do		
† A. F. Lloyd.	21 Oct	1 Oct		
G. Skipton.	12 Jan 43	9 Dec		
J. Black.	20 May	29 Jan 43		
<i>STAFF.</i>				
Adj. G. H. Grimes	23 Jan 43			
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J.				
W. Schneider	23 Oct 43			
Surq. J. Bowstead.	30 July 42	1 Mar 42		
Asst. do. Vacant. .				

Facing, White.

* Regd. duty temporarily.

3D REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Srdaseer"—"Seringapatam"—"Bent-Boo-Ali."

AHMEDABAD.

(Ordered to Bombay and eventually to Scinde.)

Arrived, 17th April 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
B. W. D. Sealy	1 May 1842	M G 10 Jan 1837	Eur. Furlo' 21st July 1825.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
H. Sandwith, H ...	24 Sept 44	23 Nov 41	[1841.
<i>Major.</i>			
C. Johnson, H... ..	22 Feb 44	23 Nov 41	Eur. Furlo' 28th Aug.
<i>Captains.</i>			
J. D. Hallett, H....	29 Nov 33	.....	Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl., N.D.A. (S.C. Neilgherries 14th Nov. 1844.)
J. Wright.....	14 Sept 35	.....	Asst. Resdt. Hyderabad, Deccan. [Mhow.
D. A. Malcolm....	30 Mar 37	.....	Sub-Asst. Comy. Gen.,
C. Birdwood.....	17 July	.....
A. M. Haselwood,			
H. M.....	22 Feb 44	c 22 Apr 42	Actg. Asst. to Garrison Engineer.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
E. W. Agar.....	15 Sept 34	c 7 Jan 44	Comdt. of Guz. Cooly Police Corps. (S. C. to Cape, 18th Nov. 1843.)
A. Crawford, H....	14 do 35	.....	Brigade Major at Baro.
† H. Richards....	9 Mar 37	.....	Adjutant. [da.
T. L. Jameson....	14 do	.....	[1844.
F. Forbes.....	30 do	.....	Europe S. C. 24th Feb.
R. Richards.....	8 Oct 32	.....	Acting Adj. to Guz. Irr. Horse.
A. S. Young, H....	3 do 40	.....	Acting Comdt. of Guz. Cooly Police Corps.
C. F. Grant.....	26 Sept 41	.....	Eur. S. C. 29th Oct. 1844.
G. F. Barra.....	16 July 42	.....	Acting Adj. to Guz. Cooly Police Corps.
E. Grant.....	22 Feb 44	.....	S. C. Neilgherries, 12th Jan. 1844.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. A. Neale.....	3 Oct 40	29 Dec 39	Interpreter and Quar-
W. D. Dickson, H.			ter Master.
M. G.....	26 Sept 41	2 Mar 41	
W. N. Dyett.....	5 Nov. 43	10 June 43	
O. Probyn.....	22 Feb. 44	1 Oct.	
H. G. Raverty	10 Sept	28 June	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. H. Richards..	10 July 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. W.			
D. Dickson.....	7 May 44		
Surgeon, Vacant..			
Asst. do. W. Thom.	5 Jan 41	.....	Attached.

Facing, Sky Blue.

4TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (OR RIFLE CORPS.)

"Serlingapatam," Flank Companies "Beni-Boo-Alli."

BARODA.

Ordered to Poona.

Arrived, 26th November 1830

NAMES	Regt Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Vans Kennedy, G. H.	4 Sept 1837	M. G 28 June 1838	Oriental Translator to Govt.
M. P.			
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
C. Ovens	20 Nov 38	5 Sept 35	Resident at Sattara.
<i>Major.</i>			
C. Crawley (1)	10 Apr 38		
<i>Captains</i>			
F. C. Darke (2)	9 Feb 39		Eur S C 7th Nov. 1840.
G. J. Jameson (3)	28 Apr 37	27 Apr 35	Depy Mily Aud Genl and Secy to the Mily Fund. [S C Egypt, 19th Aug. 1844. Eur. S. C 23rd Dec. 1842. Coming. Poona Recruit depot.
J D Smythe (4)	10 do 38	2 June	
R. W. Honner (5)	19 Apr 41	11 Feb 36	
F C Holl	23 Nov 44	17 Jan 39	
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
N. H. Thotabury, G. H. M.	6 Nov 26	c 7 Dec 39	Secy. to Mily. Board. [1844.
C. C. Lucas, H.	16 Feb 33	c 17 Feb 41	S. Neelgheries, 18th Mar
C. W. Prother	28 April 37	c 8 Sept 40	Eur. Paulo 22d Mar. 1843.
A Price	28 Jan 39		Adjut Sawunt Waree Local Corps.
J S. Aked, H. M. G.	8 Oct 40		Eur. S. C. 23th Nov. 1842.
W. G. C. Hughes ..	2 May 40		Adjutant.
A Morris, H.	3 Oct 41		
J. Hunter, H. P.	19 April 41		
A. R. Manson, H. M.	16 July 42		Quarter Master & Interpreter
J. B. Dunsterville, H.	23 Nov 44		
<i>Ensigns</i>			
R. Gordon, H. M. G.	5 Jan 42	1 Oct 41	
J. Langston	16 July 41	11 June 42	
H. H. A. Wood,	8 May 41	9 Dec 43	
J. P. Tolfrey	23 Oct 41	28 Jan 44	
E. Maude	23 Nov 44	1 Feb 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. A. Morris	1 Jan 44		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. R. Manson	15 Oct 44		
Surg			
Asst do T B Larkins	18 Dec 41	2 June 41	Attached.

Jacket, Rifle Green; Facing, Black Velvet.

(1) Major C. Crawley served in the Persian Gulf at the Siege and Capture of Ras-el-Khima under Sir W. G. Kerr, 1819.

With Sir L. Smith at Beni-boo-Alli 1821.

With Colonel Kemp in Serohia Territories at Capture of Limbu 1824.

(2) Captain F. C. Darke, at Beni-boo-Alli, with Sir L. Smith's Force 1821.

(3) Captain G. J. Jameson, with Colonel Kemp in Serohia Territories and at Capture of Limbu 1824.

(4) Captain J. D. Smythe. At Beni-boo-Alli, with Sir L. Smith, 1821.

(5) Captain R. W. Honner, with Colonel Kemp in Serohia Territories at Capture of Limbu 1824.

With a field force in the Myhee Kanta 1828.

5TH REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY.

"Sedaseer,"—"eringaputan,"—"Kahun,"—Flank Companion,

"Beni-Boo-Ali."

BOMBAY.

Ordered to AHMEDABAD.

Arrived, 1st November, 1843.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel</i>			
J. Salter, C. B.	4 Sep 1827	M 28 June 1838	Eur. Furlough 5th Oct. 1839.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
M. E. Bagnold ..	20 June 42	C 7 May 44	Bingr. Comg. Aurungabad Div., Nizam's Army.
<i>Major.</i>			
W. N. T. Smees	6 July 30		
<i>Captains.</i>			
R. A. Bayly	28 June 34		
J. C. Heath	28 do 38	.....	Pay Mr. Poona Div. of the Army.
J. Brown, H.	6 July 39	M 2 Apr 41	Pol. Supt. Pahlunpore. Honorary Aid-de-Camp to the Govr. Genl. [1843.
R. H. Wardell ..	7 Mar 40	.....	Europe S. C. 28th April 1841.
R. Dennis	29 do 42		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
H. Rudd, H. M.	28 June 34	C 7 Jan 44	Eur. Furlough 8th May 1844.
C. Meller-h.	31 July 37		
A. J. Alcock, H.	7 July 38	.....	Adjutant.
C. J. Symons, H.	7 Mar 40		Postmaster in Guzerat.
H. Stanley	17 Sept	.....	Treasurer in Scinde.
W. W. Taylor, H.	3 Oct		
G. F. Shum, H. M.	2 Nov		
R. McCulloch.	16 Aug 41	.....	Acting Qr. Mr. & Intr. [Recruit Depôt.
H. N. Robertson ..	29 Mar 42		
C. W. Walker, H.	16 July	.....	Acting Adjutant Poona
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
J. T. Francis, H. M.	16 Aug 41	12 Jan 40	Asst. to Supt. of Rev.
J. P. Knowles ..	29 Mar 42	2 do 42	Survey, S. M. Country.
W. Miles.	16 July	11 June	
R. W. Mackenzie ..	23 June 44	1 Jan 44	
S. Dobree	16 July	1 do	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. A. J. Alcock.	15 Oct 41		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant			
Surgeon,			
Assist. do. M. Thompson	28 Aug 44	7 Nov 37	Attached.

Facings, Black.

6TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."

SATTARA.

Arrived 12th Nov. 1844.

Detachment on service Kolapore.

NAMES.	Reg. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. Morse.....	19 Aug 1841	M G 28 June 1838	Comdg. Nor. Div. of the Army. (S. C. Neilgherries.)
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
W. Cayave.....	15 Apr 43	23 Nov 41	Eur. S. C. 9th Feb. 1842.
<i>Major.</i>			
J. R. Woodhouse, H.	29 Nov 40	28 June 38	
<i>Captains.</i>			
W. Macan, H.....	7 Sept 31		
D. Carstairs.....	10 Oct 33		[1842.
R. Farquhar, H....	8 do 39	13 Jan 37	Eur. sick cert. 23d Dec.
F. Mayor.....	29 Nov 40	9 Apr 40	Eur. S. C. 29th Dec. 1843.
W. B. G. Bleukins, C. B.....	26 Apr 42	M 4 July 43	Sub. Asst. Commy. General, (Asst. Commy. General, Kurrachee.)
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
J. Tait.....	20 July 34	C 16 Mar 43	Commg. Guz. Provincial Battalion.
C. D. Mylne, H. M.	13 Apr 37	C 5 June 44	Eur. sick cert. 12th Jan. 1843.
E. B. Eastwick, H.	8 Oct 39		Eur. sick cert. 21st April 1844.
M. P. C.....			
G. C. Johnstone....	10 Sept 40		Eur. sick cert. 11th Mar. 1844.
B. Kay, H.....	3 Oct		Eur. sick cert. 23d Dec. 1842.
E. M. Nixon, H....	29 Nov		Actg. Interpreter. [1842.
C. Hodgkinson....	21 Sept 41		Actg. Qr. Mr.
J. Field.....	26 Apr 42		Adjutant.
J. A. S. Faulkner..	16 July		
H. A. Davis.....	31 Mar 43		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
H. T. Briggs.....	23 Dec 41	2 July 41	
J. D. Simson.....	4 Apr 42	2 Jan 42	
T. D. Kerr.....	28 do	30 do	
C. M. W. James..	16 July	11 June	
W. H. Blake.....	31 Mar 43	22 Dec	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. J. Field.....	7 April 42		
<i>Qr. Mr. & Intr.</i>			
<i>Vacant.</i>			
<i>Sug. Vacant</i>			
Asst. do, R. Hosken.	6 May 44	22 Dec 39	

Facing, Black.

7TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Sedaseer"—"Seringapatam"—Frank Companies.—"Beni-Boo-Ah".

FOR SERVICE IN SCINDIA.

ON SERVICE SOUTHERN CONCAN.

Arrived 17th Nov. 1844

NAMES.	[Regt. Rank. Army Rank.]		REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir D. Leighton, K. O. B.	4 July 1842	M. G. 10 Jan 1837	Europe, Furlough 11th March 1831.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
J. H. Dunsterville. Major.	23 Nov 38	10 July 33	Commissary General.
T. C. Parr, H.* Captains.	19 Oct 39		[1843.
G. St. B. Brown, H.	12 Apr 29		Eur. sick cer. 30th Jan.
P. M. Melville....	18 do 33		Secy. & Govt. Mty.
J. Cooper....	20 Dec 34		and Marine Depts.
E. Skipper, H....	19 Oct 35	29 May 27	
G. Storkley, H....	4 July 43	29 do. 38	Comdt. of the Malwa Blue Corps.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
E. Andrews.....	15 Aug 34	2 Jan 42	Comdt of Laundry Malwa Contingent.
W. Topham.....	20 Dec	c. 7 Apr	Adjutant.
H. I. Vincent.....	8 Oct 39		Eur. sick cer. 22d Feb. 1843.
J. T. Barr, H.....	19 do		Adj. Marine Battalion.
A. W. Lucas	13 Feb 40		
E. S. Niblock	3 Oct		S. C. to Sea and Egypt
R. W. Wheatstone..	6 June 41		20th Sept. 1844.
F. G. Green.....	16 July 42		
E. Rate.....	28 May 43		
G. A. Lister	4 July		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. M. Brodie.....	4 Feb 41	31 Aug 40	
J. T. Jameson, H.M.	6 June	2 Jan 41	
† J. A. Collier.	16 July 42	11 June 42	
H. G. Robinson	28 May 43	31 Jan 43	
C. O. Maude.....	4 July	1 Feb	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. W. Topham..	17 June 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vn-			
cant			
Surgeon, Vacant ..			
Asst. do. P. Cruick-			
shank, H.	14 Nov 44	10 Jan 41	

Facings, White.

* Major T. Chase Parr—Went with the expedition under Sir Lionel Smith to Arabia in 1825, and was present in command of the Light Company at the night attack made by the enemy upon the Camp at Zoor and at the Battle and Capture of the Fort of Beni-boo Ah.

5TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Hyderabad."

SINDH.

Arrived 1st Oct. 1840.

NAMES.	Regt Rank.	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
F. D. Durlantine...	15 Dec 1837	M. G. 28 Jan 1838.	Eur. S. C. 13th Jan. 1836.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
C. B. James	19 May 4	3 July 3	Brigadier Commg. in Kandeish.
<i>Major.</i>			
W. J. Browne, C. R.			
M. H.	23 Nov 41	10 July 43	
<i>Captains</i>			
* C. Richards...	11 Sept 28	M. 28 Nov 41	Pol. Agent at Kotah.
A. N. Macdonald...	7 Apr 5		Paymaster Scinde Field Force.
A. S. Hawkins	25 July 26		S. C. Nalgherries, 15th Jan. 1843.
H. C. Morse	4 May 41	3 May 46	Eur. S. C. 30th Dec.
* A. Thomas	23 Nov 16	do 11	Eur. Adjutant at Scinde.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
F. Cristall	6 Dec 30	10 Jan 42	Adjt. (Act. Dep. Judge Adv. Gl. Scinde. Force.)
T. R. Stewart	7 Apr 32	3 Apr 43	Eur. S. C. 17th Sept. 42.
M. Wyllie	1 Jan 35	15 Mar 43	Qr. Mr. & Inter. Inter. Actg. Adjutant.
E. C. Cotgrave, II.	2 May 36	21 July 40	Person Interpreter to the Govr. of Scinde.
H. J. Pelly, H. M. P.	3 Oct 40		S. C. New South Wales, 14th June 1843.
G. E. Ashburner ..	4 May 41		Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr
† D. H. Jameson...	23 Nov 16		
† E. Thompson	16 July 42		
J. W. Younghusband	24 Jan 43		
C. E. Brunsell	8 Oct 44		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
E. W. Mackenzie...	25 June 41	10 Jan 41	
† J. Bates	5 Jan 42	4 Dec 42	
A. Becher	4 Apr 43	22 do	
† C. C. G. Cowper...	1 Aug 43	1 Mar 43	
T. C. Alban	23 Nov. 44	15 Feb 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. F. Cristall ..	20 Aug 43		Act. Dep. Judge Adv. Gl in Scinde.
Qr. Mr. & Intr. E. C. Cotgrave	1 Jan 35		Acting Adjutant.
<i>Surgeon Vacant.</i>			
Asst. do. J. MacKenzie	10 May 41	7 March 37	Attached.

Facing, White.

*Regimental duty, temporarily.

9TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Serinapatam."

DEESA.

Ordered to BOMBAY.

Arrived, 23d October, 1840.

Detachment BOMBAY,—Arrived 2d. Dec. 1844.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir T. Cornwallis, K.			
C. B.	19 Sept 1822	M. G. 10 Jan 1837	Eur. sick cert 4th Dec. 1825.
<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i>			
F. Roome.....	3 Feb 29	MG 23 Nov 41	At Bombay, unemployed.
D. Forbes.....	11 Feb 42	23 Nov	S. cert. Eur., 18th Feb. 1842.
<i>Major.</i>			
M. M. Shaw.....	1 Nov 39		
<i>Captains.</i>			
R. J. Littlewood...	8 May 37	21 Feb 36	Brigade Major, Deesa.
J. B. Bellasis, H. M.	12 July 28		Regt. duty, temporarily.
W. Purves.....	28 June 38		
E. Whitchelo.....	28 Aug		Asst. Comy. Genl. (sick cert Cape, 23d Dec 1842)
P. K. Skinner, H.	1 Nov 39		Depy Judge Advocate Genl. P. D. A.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
W. J. Morris, H.	29 June 33	G. 16 July 40	2nd in Command of the Bheel Corps, and Bheel Agent in Candesh.
J. Ramsay, H....	27 Aug 31	G. 23 Feb 41	Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl.
H. W. Evans.....	16 June 36	G. 19 Feb 43	Deesa. [1842.
J. C. Wright, H....	8 May 37	G. 7 Jan 44	Europe, S. C. 29th Nov.
A. Vaillant.....	12 July	G. 13 May	Adjutant.
C. Halkett.....	28 June 38		Europe, S. C. 22d Feb. 1844. [May 1844.
W. G. Arrow, H....	25 Aug		
S. Thacker, H.....	1 Nov 39		S. C. to N. S. Wales, 15th
F. Fanning, H. M..	3 Oct 40		Asst. to Supt. at Rev.
† C. R. Baugh.....	22 July 43		Survey, S. M. Country,
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
E. Younghusband..	17 Mar 41	12 Dec 40	
A. B. Church....	16 July 42	11 June 42	
J. Thacker.....	7 Apr 43	11 do	
T. Burd.....	28 May	11 Jan 43	
W. Wylde Brown..	1 Aug	21 Feb	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. A. Vaillant...	11 Oct 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant			
Surgeon Vacant.			
Assist. do. C. Black,			
H. D.	13 Apr 42	12 Feb 37	Attached.

Facing, Black.

* Supernumerary.

10th REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

BOMBAY.

Ordered to BARODA.

Detachment on service SOUTHERN CONCAN

Arrived, 17th April 1841.

NAMES.	Reg.	Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>				
E. Frederick, C. R....	28	June 1828	M.G. 28 June 1828	<i>Eur. Fur.</i> 7th Sept. 1838.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>				
S. Hughes C. B....	16	Aug 44	C. 26 Dec 44	Regt. Comd Northern Div. of the Army.
<i>Major.</i>				
J. D. Browne, ..	25	Feb 42		
<i>Captains.</i>				
J. G. Hume.....	27	Apr 21		
C. B. Morton, ...	30	May 35		[D. A.
W. S. Adams..	11	Mar 36		Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. S.
H. Aston, R. M....	28	Oct 41	7 Jan 39	2d Asst. to Pol. Agent in Kattywar (<i>Actg.</i> 1st Asst.)
T. Jackson, H....	25	Feb 42	25 Jan 40	<i>Eur. Furlo</i> 11th Nov. 1841.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
C. Ffreshee, H....	20	Feb 29	C. 20 Feb 41	[General, Southern D. A.
F. Fenwick.....	30	May 35	C. 25 July 42	Acting Asst. Comy. Ge-
J. G. J. Johnston, H.	23	Feb 37	C. 2 Sept 43	<i>Eur. S. C.</i> 6th Feb. 1841.
H. Vincent, H. M....	22	Sept 38		Qr. Mr. & Interpreter to the Marine Battalion.
J. H. Ayrton, H. M	3	Oct 40		Adjutant.
H. Lodwick, C. H. M.	21	Sept 41		
J. S. Gell.....	25	Feb 42		<i>Eur. S. C.</i> 20th Nov. 1840.
J. C. Coley, H....	16	July		<i>Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.</i>
G. Moyte.....	12	Jan 43		<i>Eur. S. C.</i> 26th Nov. 1842.
W. P. Pelly.....	3	May 44		
<i>Ensigns.</i>				
F. Schneider....	25	Feb 42	10 Dec 41	
F. Macgowan....	25	do	11 do	
R. M. P. Billamore	3	Oct	2 Aug 42	
J. F. Lester, H....	12	Jan 43	9 Dec	
D. F. Fearon.....	23	June 44	1 Jan 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>				
Adj. J. H. Ayrton.	5	Mar 39		
<i>Qr. Mr. & Intr.</i>				
<i>Surgeon.</i>				
<i>Asst. do C. R. O.</i>				
Bloxham.....	28	Aug 44	21 July 39.	Attached.
<i>Facings, Black.</i>				

THE REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

AHMEDABAD.

Ordered to Bombay & EVENTUALLY TO SCINDE.

Arrived, 20th January, 1840.

NAMEs.	Regl Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS
<i>Colonel.</i>			
A. Hogg.....	21 May 1824	M.G. 28 Jan 1838	Eur. Eur. 15th Jan. 1821
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
T. Marshall.....	19 Jan 44	27 Feb 40	
<i>Major.</i>			
N. Campbell.....	27 Dec 41	23 July 30	Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army. (S. C. to Sea, 6th May 1843.)
<i>Captains.</i>			
T. Gidley.....	17 Oct 27	M. 23 Nov 41	[Nov. 1844.
R. Blood.....	23 July 32	.....	S. C. Neilgherries, 22d
J. E. Parsons.....	24 Apr 37	4 July 31	Supt. of Bazars, Poona.
A. A. Drummond, H.	24 Nov 43	3 May 40	
J. C. Bate.....	1 Dec	2 Jan 42	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
T. Minster.....	24 Apr 37	c. 23 Feb 43	Adjutant.
C. R. Whitelock, H.	8 Oct 39	c. 25 Apr	
C. N. Treasure....	8 do	c. 7 Jan 44	S. C. to Eur. 17th do. 42.
D. Boyd, H.....	8 do 40	.....	Acting Qr. Master.
C. F. Kueller, H..	8 do	.....	Eur. S. C. 7th Aug. 41.
D. Eicke.....	27 Dec 41	.....	Eur. S. C. 27th Nov. 43.
W. F. Anderson..	16 July 42	.....	Eur. S. C. 22d Mar. 44.
† W. L. Cahusac..	23 Oct 43		
W. S. Hewett, H..	24 Nov		
J. D. Williams....	1 Dec		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
† H. R. Hathway..	16 July 42	16 July 42	
G. Davison.....	21 Oct	4 Sept	
† F. Thatcher....	23 Oct 43	10 June 43	
T. B. Jones.....	24 Nov	7 Aug	Eur. S. C. 22 Aug. 44.
A. B. Strettell....	1 Dec	26 Aug	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. T. Minster....	10 Mar 42		
Qr Mr. & Intr Vacant.....			
Surgeon Vacant....			
Asst. do. A. Durham,			
M. D.....	17 Sept 44	17 Dec 36	

Facings, Deep Buff.

12TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Kirksee," "Meeanee," "Hyderabad."

SCINDE.

Arrived, 12th Dec. 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
W. Sandwith, C. B.	2 Apr 1827	M. G. 28 June 1838	Eur. Fur' 6th Jan. 1843.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
A. T. Reid, C. B., H.	12 Dec 44	4 July 43	
<i>Major.</i>			
Hennell, H. P.	1 Oct 44	.....	Resident Persian Gulf.
<i>Captains.</i>			
R. M. Hughes, H.	29 Sept 35	22 Dec 34	Dep. Judge Adv. Gen. Scinde Force.
G. Fisher, C. B.	20 Oct 37	M. 4 July 43	
T. Maughan	5 July 39	18 Jan 37	S. C. ur. 29th Dec. 41.
G. Clarkson	17 Feb 43	5 do 39	
J. Holmes	1 Oct 44	5 June 40	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
W. Brown	30 June 37	C. 27 June 42	[Scinde. Inspector of Police in
H. E. D. Jones, H. M.	20 Oct	C. 18 Feb 43	Qr. Mr. & Intr. (Depy. Collector in Scinde.)
R. Fitzgerald	10 July 39	.....	At the disposal of the Governor of Scinde.
F. F. Bruce	3 Oct 40	.....	Adj. to Scinde Camel
E. L. Russell, H.	16 July 42	.....	Adjutant. [Corps.
W. Lodwick, H.	17 Feb 43	.....	Eur. S. C. 18th Oct. 1844.
V. Carter, H.	17 do	.....	Eur. S. C. 26th Oct. 1844.
J. Daun, H.	17 do	.....	Eur. S. C. 18th Oct. 44.
W. F. Holbrow	1 July	.....	Atg. Qr. Master.
M. J. Soppett	1 Oct 44		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
J. O'B. Forrest	17 Feb 43	10 Dec 42	
J. H. G. Dawson	17 do	10 do	[1844.
H. Y. Beale	17 do	10 do	Europe S. C. 18th May
F. S. Hewett	19 Aug	9 June 43	
A. Y. Shortt	23 Oct 44	1 Feb 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. E. L. Russell	8 Aug 43		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. H. E. D. Jones	22 Oct 41		
Sur. Vacant			
Asst. do. F. Ellis	27 Sept 44	5 Jan 41	Attached.

Facings, Deep Buff.

13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Egypt"—"Kirkee"—"Beni-Boo-Ali."

SCINDE.

Arrived 8th Nov. 1843.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
G. R. Kemp.....	1 May 1824	M. G. 10 Jan 1837	<i>Eur. Furlo' 8th Feb. 1825.</i>
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
C. Payne.....	11 Nov 39	16 Sept 33	Brigadier Com'g. at Bero- roda.
<i>Major.</i>			
E. W. Kennett....	23 Nov 41	23 Nov 41	[ing.
<i>Captains.</i>			
J. M. Shortt.....	17 Aug 29	.....	Agent for Army Cloth-
T. Dickson.....	24 Dec 37	.....
G. Sparrow.....	23 Nov 41	7 Jan 40	[rachee.
N. P. McDougall..	1 Aug 43	27 June 42	<i>Acting Ex. Engr. Kur-</i>
H. Lavie.....	10 July 44	12 Dec. 43	<i>Acting Depy. Collector</i> <i>in Scinde.</i>
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
* P. E. Warburton, H.....	18 July 37	.....	Asst. Adt. Genl. Poona D. A.
* A. N. Alchison..	24 Dec	.....	2d in Comd. of Guzerat
W. H. C. Lye, H..	10 July 38	.....	Irr. Horse.
J. L. P. Hoare....	3 Oct 40	.....	<i>Europe, S. C. 18th</i>
H. A. Adams.....	19 Jan 41	.....	<i>Dec. 1844.</i>
W. M. Leckie....	23 Sept	.....	Adjutant.
D. J. St. Clair....	23 Nov	.....
C. D. Ducat, H.M..	16 July 42	.....	<i>Europe S. C. 16th June</i>
† F. J. Groube....	1 Aug 43	.....	<i>1843.</i>
G. O. Geach.....	16 July 44	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. Scott, H.....	23 Sept 41	2 Feb 41	<i>ting. Qr. Mr. and</i> <i>Intr.</i>
H. W. Holland, H..	5 Jan 42	25 July	<i>Eur. S. C. 21st August</i>
† J. Malcolm.....	16 July	2 ditto 42	<i>1844.</i>
† W. E. Walker....	1 Aug 43	21 Feb 43	
A. E. N. Proctor..	16 July 44	1 Jan 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. W. M. Leckie.	20 June 43		
Acting Qr. Mr. &			
Intr. W. Scott..	17 June 43		
Surgeon, Vacant..			
Asst. do. † J. Craig.	16 Dec 42	6 Feb 39	

Fainings, Buff.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

14TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

SCINDE.

Arrived, 9th Feb. 1844.

NAMES.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel</i>			1838.
H. S. Osborne....	25 June 1819	M. G. 10 Jan 1837	Eur. Furto' 7th Feb.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
G. J. Wilson	19 Jan 44	8 Oct 39	
<i>Major.</i>			
G. P. LeMessurier	15 Sept 41	.....	Eur. S. C. 29th Nov. [1844.
<i>Captains.</i>			
* A. Troward	9 May 27	M. 23 Nov 41	Comg. Sawant Warree Local Corps.
C. S. Stuart	29 Sept 31	.....	S. C. Eur. 15th Nov. 1841.
A. R. Wilson, II....	8 Oct 39	20 Feb 36	Eur. S. C. 6th Dec. 1842.
D. M. Scobie	19 Nov 40	30 Dec	Eur. S. C. 15th March 1844.
J. Burrows, H....	15 Sept 41	29 May 37	Supt. of Police, Bombay — Collector and Assessor, &c.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
* W. Reynolds, H. M.	8 Oct 39	C. 5 June 44	Magistrate and Assistant in the Thuggee Department. (S. C. Neilgherries.)
J. D. Stewart, H. M.	3 Oct 40	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr.
† G. S. Montgomery	19 Nov		
† F. Wolley	28 ditto		
† W. S. Horwood..	25 Aug 41		
S. Lowry	15 Sept	.....	Adjutant.
* C. H. Morse	21 Oct	.....	Aid-de-Camp to Major General J. Morse. (S. C. Neilgherries.)
H. Weston, H....	16 July 42		
P. S. Pearson	13 Oct		
O. D. Lancaster....	6 May 44		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
† R. M. Westropp..	15 Sept 41	2 Feb 41	
† S. W. Long	27 Oct	11 June	
F. E. Francis	16 July 42	14 ditto 42	
† W. R. Houghton..	13 Oct	2 Aug	
F. A. Fitz. Eustace			
Fanshawe	8 May 44	9 Dec 43	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. S. Lowry	15 Sept 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. D. Stewart.	5 May 43		
Surg. C. Lush, M. D.	1 Dec 40	4 Nov 40	
Asst. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Light Buff.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

15TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

AHMEDNUGGUR,—Arrived, 9th April 1844.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
R. A. Willis.....	7 Sept 1831	M.G. 28 June 1838	Eur. Furlo' 19th Sept. [1842.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
J. Saunders.....	16 Aug. 44	3 July 44	
<i>Major.</i>			
C. Benbow.....	3 July 44	23 Nov 41	Actg. Commt. of the Sa- want Warce Local Corps.
<i>Captains.</i>			
W. Ward, H.....	26 Feb 30	.....	Barrack Mr. Dombay.
A. Hamerton, H...	4 Sept 37	.....	H.M.'s Consul at Muscat.
H. S. Watkin.....	8 Oct 39	.....	S. C. Neilgherries, 3d May 1843. [1844.
A. H. O. Matthews,	22 Nov 40	.....	Eur. S. C. 24th Jan.
F. C. Wells, H. M. P.	3 July 44	19 Feb 43	Magistrate & Collector of Sukkur.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
W. F. Cormack, G.			
H. M.....	22 Dec 36	o. 21 July 43	S. C. Cape, 10th Jan. 1843.
T. Postans, G. H. P.	4 Sept 37	c. 2 Sept 43	Quarter Master & Intr.
G. R. Remington..	10 Mar 38	.....	Adjutant.
T. W. W. Whittard.	4 Nov	.....	Eur. S. C. 21 Dec. 1843.
H. Heyman.....	20 Sept 39	.....
J. Rose, H. M.....	3 Oct 40	.....	Acting Adjutant Kan- deish Bheel Corps.
F. Levien, H.....	16 July 42	.....	S. C. Eur. 31st May 1842.
† F. A. C. Kane. .	10 May 43		
T. B. Webster.....	29 June 43		
R. N. Laurie....	3 July 44		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
† R. Laurie.....	19 April 41	12 Dec 40	Acting Pclmaster in [Khendeish.
† L. B. Comyn....	9 May 43	1 Jan 43	
J. J. Pollexfen....	10 do	1 do	
† J. A. M. Macdonald	4 July 43	21 Feb.	
G. R. S. Burrowes	3 July 44	1 Jan 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. G. R. Reming- ton.....	8 Oct 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. T. Postans.....	3 Dec 44		
Surg. A. Montgomery	20 Dec 44	31 Dec 38	
Assist. Surg.			

Facings, Light Buff.

16TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

BHOOJ,—Arrived, 4th Feb. 1842.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
P. Lodwick....	9 Nov 1840	M. G. 28 June 1838	Europe, sick cert. 12th July 1837.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
H. G. Roberts....	1 Apr 44	23 Nov 41	Commg. in Cutch.
<i>Major.</i>			
B. Seton.....	9 Jan 39	.....	Town Maj. of Bombay & Sec. Genl. Prize Comt. [1844.
<i>Captains.</i>			
D. G. Duff.....	25 Jan 29		[S. C. Egypt, 6th Dec.
B. Crispin, H. M....	16 Sept 33		Pay Mr. S. D. Army.
C. Hunter, H. M....	15 Aug 35	.....	Nizam's Army.
C. A. Stewart....	23 June 38	25 Feb 37	Line Adj. Bhooj.
G. S. Brown....	9 Jan 39	25 do	[Survey.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
S. Landon, H. M....	8 Sept 26	c. 7 Jan 39	Assist. in the Deccan
E. P. Del'Hoste ..	7 Dec 28	c. 21 Feb 39	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. D. A. (Acting Depy. at the Presidency.)
C. Giberne, M.....	29 do	c. 28 May 40	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hind. Acting Bheel Agent & Comdt. of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps.
† C. G. G. Munro..	25 Jan 29	c. 17 Feb 41	Comm. Agent at Bhooj.
E. P. Lynch, K. L. S.	16 Sept 33	c. 16 do 42	Furl' Eur. 29th Dec. 1841.
K. Jopp, H. P....	15 Aug 35	c. 18 do 43	Adjutant. (Offg. Assist. to Political Agent in Cutch.
W. Orrok.....	23 June 38	c. 16 Mar	Eur S. C. 30th Nov. 1844.
C. P. Rigby, H. M.			[1844.
P. G. C.....	24 Mar 40	.....	Europe S. C. 16th Sep.
A. Ralitt	3 Oct	.....	S. C. Neilgherries 9th
J. L. Evans, H. M. .	16 July 42		[Nov. 1844.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			[April 1842.
R. T. Goodwin ...	3 Oct 40	25 Feb 40	Sick cert. Europe, 25th
† F. O. Shum.....	12 Dec	20 Sept	Acting Adjutant.
† A. Davison.....	12 Mar 42	11 Dec 41	
R. P. Warden, H. .	21 May	2 Mar 42	
† W. Soames.....	16 July	11 June	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. K. Jopp.....	12 Dec 32	.....	Offg. Asst. to Pol. Agent in Cutch.
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C.			
Giberne.....	26 Oct 39		
Surgeon, Vacant.			
Asst. do. D. Clark..	3 Mar 48	27 Apr 33	

Facings, Light Buff.

17TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

SCINDE.

Arrived, 22d April 1842.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
T. Morgan.....	16 Aug 44	M. G. 23 Nov 1841	Europe.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
W. D. Robertson..	24 Sept 44	25 July 36	Brigadier Commanding at Deesa.
<i>Major.</i>			
H. Macan, H. M..	17 Oct 41		
<i>Captains.</i>			
D. Davidson, H....	18 Feb 35	.....	Depy. Comy. Genl.
J. Pope, H. M.....	21 Oct 36		
T. T. Christie, H..	30 April 40		
J. Anderson, M....	17 Oct 41	.....	Deputy Collector in Scinde.
W. H. Godfrey....	9 May 42		
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
C. Mauger.....	30 July 35	.....	Adjutant.
C. F. Sorell....	29 Nov		
* W. R. Simpson..	5 Aug 38	.....	Bheel Agent and Com-
L. Scott, H. M....	14 May 39		mandant Ahmednug-
			gur Police Corps.
C. Ponsonby, H....	30 April 40	.....	Europe S. C. 17th July 1844.
H. L. Evans, H....	3 Oct	.....	Adj. to Malwa Bheel [Corps.
† J. Miles.....	17 Oct 41		
J. Pogson.....	2 Nov	.....	Europe S. C. 22d Nov. 1844.
† H. B. Hodgson...	9 May 42		
W. H. Pulin, H....	23 June 44	.....	Act. Qr. Mr. & Intr.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
L. Pelly, H.....	19 April 41	12 Dec 40	Europe S. C. 20th Sept. 1842.
D. Irving.....	12 May 42	2 Feb 42	
† C. Waddington ..	14 June	10 June	
† J. H. Reynolds..	16 July	2 July	
A. D. Campbell, H.	23 June 44	9 Dec 43	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. C. Mauger..	6 Nov 38		
Qr. Mr. and Intr.			
Vacant.			
Surgeon. J. J. Hamilton, M. D....		27 Sept 42	
Asst. do. Vacant. ...			

Facings, Pale Yellow.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

18TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Flank Companies "Beni-Boo-Ali."

On Service, SCINDE.

Arrived 4th January 1844.

NAMES.	Regl Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. F. Dyson.....	1 May	M. G. 10 Jan	Europe, Furlo 7th Feb.
<i>Lieut. Col.</i>	1824	1837	1827.
E. W. Jones.....	31 Mar 44	22 Feb 44	S. C. Neilgherries, 8th
<i>Major.</i>			Nov. 1843.
H. N. Coiselt-(1).. <i>Captains.</i>	29 May 41		
J. St. C. Jameson..	20 Apr 31		
H. James, H. (2).. S. H. Partridge..	19 Aug 12 Dec 38	.....	<i>in Scinde.</i> <i>Offg. Dep. Collector</i>
F. Westbrooke (3).. D. Davidson, H....	29 May 41 5 July 44	c. 4 Dec 42	Supdt. Nassick Survey.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
R. Wallace, H.	18 Jan 33	c. 3 Jan 43	Sick Cert. Eur. 19th
*C. W. Maude	20 Apr 31	c. 16 Mar 43	Nov. 1841.
H. Cracroft.....	5 Oct 36	c. 22 Nov 44	Nizam's Service.
* A. Macdonald, H.. * L. S. Hough	28 June 38 12 July	.....	Adjutant. Post Mr. in Candeish.
D'O. T. Compton, H. G.	12 Dec		Adjutant Poona Recruit
J. E. Taylor, H. M. R. L. Taylor, H. M.	3 Oct 40 29 May 41	.....	Depot.
J. J. Coube	16 July 42		Qr. Mr. & Intr.
* G. S. A. Anderson, H. M.	5 July 44	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			Ast. to Supt. of Reve-
† H. E. Jacob.....	3 Oct 40	25 Feb 40	nue Survey, S. M.
† S. N. Raikes	12 Dec	18 Sept	Country.
† F. Harvey.....	25 June 41	12 Jan 41	Comy. Kutch Irr. Horse
R. F. Burton, H. G. M. J. Ashburner.....	16 July 42 16 July 44	18 June 42 1 Jan 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adj. H. Cracroft..</i>	12 Dec 38		
<i>Qr. Mr. and Intr.</i>			
J. E. Taylor.....	26 June 43		
<i>Surgeon, Vacant, ..</i>			
<i>Ass. do. F. S. Ar-</i>			
<i>nott, M. D., H.</i>	19 Dec 38	19 Feb 29	

Facings, Yellow.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

- (1) Major H. N. Coiselt, served with Maj. Genl. Smith's force at Beni-Boo-Ali, in Arabia
 (2) Captain H. James has been engaged with Details of the Regiment in the Southern
 Concan, after the Pindarries and Ramosees in 1822, in the skirmishes in Cutch with the
 Moyanees in 1826-8, in the Barroah Jungles after the Naikras in 1838, and in the Mjhee
 Khautia for ten months after the Boopal Raja and other noted Chieftains.
 (3) Captain Westbrooke, served for 10 months in 1839, with the Mysce Kaunte Field,
 Commanded by "Major Apthorp, K. I. "

19th REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Ghuznee"—"Affghanistan."

SURAT.—Arrived, 19th March 1843.

WING BROACH.—Arrived, 23d March 1843.

NAMES	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
W. D. Cleland	1 May 1824	M G 10 Jun 1837	Eur. Sick C. 9th April 1826.
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
G. Moore	1 Dec 43	28 June 38	Eur S. C. 19th March 44
F. T. Fariell	16 Sep 44	29 Nov 40	
<i>Major.</i>			
H. Hancock, H. M. (1) ..	28 June 38		Dep. Adj. General of the Army.
<i>Captains.</i>			
R. M. M. Cooke	7 Dec 28	M 23 Nov 41	
G. J. Mant	28 Nov 31		Dep. Judge Adv. Gen. S. D. A.
J. Swanson (2)	26 Jan 32		Paymaster at the Presy.
H. Jacob, G. H. M.	28 June 38	20 May 37	
E. H. Hart, H. (3)	8 Oct 39	2 Sept	Executive Engineer, Ahmednuggur.
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
J. A. Eckford, H.	5 Aug 25	c 14 Feb 41	Post Master Derean.
D. C. Graham	30 do 26	c 11 Mar 39	Comp. the Bheel Corps in Candlish Acty Supt. of Police, (Bombay.)
J. Mc. Donell ..	26 Jan 32	c 7 Dec	Fort Adjutant Surat. (Australia, 31st Jan. 1843.)
W. B. Salmon, H. M. (4) ..	30 June	c 20 Feb 41	Sub. Asst. Comy Gl. (S. C. Q M & I in Hin, (Comt. Agnt, Surat)
J. W. Renny, H. (5)	28 June 38	c 16 Feb 42	Euro' Furlo '27th Apr 44.
H. Rolland, (6)	8 Oct 39	c 5 Jan 43	Adjutant.
C. M. Barrow, H. (7)	2 May 40		Sub Asst. Comy Genl. Field Force Sawant Warree.
J. B. Dunsterville, H. (7) ..	3 Oct		Eur. S. C. 27th Nov. 1843
P. M. Briggs	16 July 42		
† J. A. Anderson	11 Oct 43		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
H. Fenwick	3 Oct 40	9 Feb 40	Europe S. C. 9th Feb 1844.
H. J. Day, H. M.	8 May 41	12 Dec	Asst to Supt. of Rev. Survey, Nassick.
W. H. R. Green	25 do	2 Jan 41	
C. T. Palin	16 July 42	11 June 42	
H. Brackenbury ..	13 Oct 43	10 June 43	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. C. M. Barrow	9 Nov 44		
Qr. Mr. and Intr. J. W. Renny	3 May 37		
Surgeon W. Leggett	4 Apr 43	1 May 43	
Asst. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Deep Yellow.

- (1) Major H. Hancock, served in the Affghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane, 'r. 38-39 Present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839.
- (2) Captain J. Swanson, Do. do. do.
- (3) Captain E. H. Hart, Sathpoora Campaign under Captain Outram in 1838. Present at the Battle of Rameswar 1st May 1839, Seinde and Cutch Gundara, in 1839-40.
- (4) Brevet-Captain W. B. Salmon, Affghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane, in 1838-39 Present at the Capture of Ghuznee.
- (5) Brevet-Captain J. W. Renny, Commanded a Detachment from the Malligum Brigade under the present Major Outram against the Bheels in the Sathpoora Hills in 1838, Affghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane in 1838-1839. Present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839.
- (6) Brevet-Captain H. Rolland, Affghanistan Campaign under Sir J. Keane, in 1838-39. Present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839.
- (7) Lieutenant C. M. Barrow, and Lieut. J. B. Dunsterville, Do. do. do.

Those Officers who were present at the Capture of Ghuznee in 1839, have each a medal for the same.

20TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

POONA.

Arrived, 2d March 1844.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
G. B. Brooks.....	8 Oct 1839	M G 28 June 1838	Eur. Furl'd 29th March 1842.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
W. Ogilvie.....	12 Dec 44	27 Nov 44	Judge Advocate Genl. of the Army.
<i>Major.</i>			
R. Bulkley.....	31 Mar 42		
<i>Captains.</i>			
H. H. Hobson....	25 Aug 38	6 Oct 35	[1843. Eur. S. C. 18th Nov.
T. Candy. n. m....	20 Apr 39	11 Feb 38	Superintendent of Government Schools.
G. Shirt.....	8 Oct	4 Jan 38	
J. R. Keily, n. m.	15 Apr 42	.....	[see Kaunta. Assist. Pol. Agent, My-
E. Baynes.....	23 ditto	.....	Supt. of Police at Hyderabad.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
T. H. Godfrey....	25 Aug 38	c. 25 Apr 44	[April 1843. S. C. to Neilgherries, 6th
Sir F. J. Ford, Bart	20 Apr 39	.....	Eur S.C. 29th Feb. 44.
W. E. Macleod...	8 Oct	.....	Adjutant.
R. R. Younghus-			
band, n.	3 do 40	.....	Staff Officer, Hyderabad.
H. Lancaster.....	14 July 41	.....	Sub Asst. Geny. Genl. Hyderabad.
J. F. Goodfellow..	23 Dec	.....
J. A. Wood.....	31 Mar 42	.....	Eur. S. C. 30th Oct. 1843.
E. Campbell	16 Apr	.....	At the disposal of Govt. of India.
R. J. Edgerly....	23 ditto	.....
R. M. Hammond	16 July	.....	Eur. S. C. 40th Mar. 1843.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
C. W. Barr, n.	23 Dec 41	12 June 41	Actg. Intr. to H. M. 28th Foot.
W. V. Shewell, n..	14 Apr 42	6 Jan 42	
G. McB. Barnes, n.	26 ditto	30 do	Acting Interpreter.
B. Burgess, n.	30 May	15 Mar	
P. C. Wright.....	12 Jan 43	9 Dec	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj't. W. E. Mac-			
leod.....	27 Aug 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Va-			
cant.....			
Surgeon Vacant.			
Assist. do. W. P. Gil-			
landerb.....	1 Sept 43	10 Mar 38	

Facings, Yellow.

21ST REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Hyderabad"

VINGORLAH,—Arrived, 22d February 1844.

Detachment on Service S. M. Country.

Ordered to Dharwar.

NAMES.	Reg. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
W. Gilbert.....	1 May 1824	M. G. 10 Jan 1837	Eur. Furlo' 21 Sept. 1836.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
J. Gibbon....	19 Jan 44	C. 26 Dec 41	(Unemployed.)
<i>Major.</i>			
W. Wyllie, C. B., H.	23 Nov 41	L.C. 4 July 43	
<i>Captains.</i>			
W. Lang, H. M....	18 July 39	25 Feb 37	Pol. Agent Myhee Kaunta.
*G. N. Prior, H....	18 do 40	29 May	Adjutant to Native Vet. Battalion.
*S. J. Stevens, C. B., H.	2 Nov 41	M 4 July 43	Actg. Supt. of Pensions & Family Payments.
E. Green, C. B., H. M.	23 do	M 4 July	Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl., Scinde Force.
G. Rippon, H. M..	18 Feb 43	3 Jan	S. C. to Cape, 23d June 1843.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
*J. McGregor, G. H.	18 July 39	.....	Fort Adj., Hyderabad. [Scinde.
*H. Fenning, H. M.	8 Oct	.....	Deputy Collector in
G. A. Leckie.....	8 do	.....	Adjutant.
W. E. Wilkinson..	19 July 40	.....	Eur. S. C. 18th June 1844.
E. A. Green.....	17 Dec	.....
C. A. Moyle, H....	2 Nov 41	.....	Acting Intr. & c. Q. M.
*M. J. Battye.....	23 do	.....	A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. Simpson.
J. J. Laurie.....	18 Feb 43	.....
*W. L. Mæreweather,	5 April	.....	Act. Adj. Scinde Horse.
E. L. Scott.....	10 Dec 44	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
B. S. Leathes.....	14 June 42	11 June 42	
G. W. West.....	16 July	13 July	Eur. S. C. 1st April 1844.
G. H. T. Procter...	5 April 43	22 Dec	
R. Goldie.....	28 May	1 Feb 43	
J. R. Palmer.....	10 Dec 44	18 Feb 44	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. G. A. Leckie..	20 June 44		
Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
Vacant.....	8 May 44		
Surgeon, H. R. Elliott, M.....	6 April 44	1 Mar 44	
Asst. do. Vacant			

Facing, Pale Yellow.

*Regimental Duty temporarily.

22^d REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY. MHOW.

Arrived, 7th April 1844.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
B. Kennett.....	1 May 1824	M C 28 June 1838	Unemployed. (<i>Leave to Neilgherries.</i>)
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
H. Cracklow.....	1 Dec 43	19 Aug 43	
<i>Major.</i>			
J. Hale.....	30 Nov 43		
<i>Captains.</i>			
J. W. Hart, H.	22 July 36	.....	[<i>Sattara.</i>
R. L. Shawe.....	13 Sept	.....	[<i>Poona Division.</i>
G. Pope, G. H. P. M.	10 Feb 28	.....	Asst. Commissary Genl.
J. Holland, H. M. P. .	19 Aug 43	4 Jan 38	Deputy Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army (<i>Acting Qr. Mr. General.</i>)
H. Boye, H.	30 Nov	5 Dec 42	Asst. in the Deccan Survey.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
J. D. Leckie.....	13 Sept 36	5 Apr 43	<i>Eur. sick cert. 26th Sep. 1842.</i>
E. C. Beale, H.	24 Feb 40	.....	<i>Acting Qr. Mr. & Intr.</i>
T. A. Cowper, H.	3 Oct	.....	<i>2d Class Asst. to Sup. of Roads and Tanks.</i>
J. M. Macdonald.....	14 May 41		
J. G. Scott.....	22 July		
J. G. Millar.....	1 May 42		
W. S. Jones, H.	16 July	.....	<i>Adjutant.</i>
A. J. S. Heasman.....	19 Aug 43		
G. A. F. Nicol.....	1 Sep	.....	<i>Europe S. C. 14th Aug. 1844.</i>
J. Laing.....	30 Nov		
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
G. E. Stewart.....	1 May 42	1 Feb 42	
† G. F. Taylor.....	7 Apr 43	9 Dec	
J. Campbell.....	19 Aug	June 43	<i>Europe Furlough 16th Sept 1844.</i>
W. L. Briggs.....	10 Nov	1 July	
G. C. Eveyard.....	1 Dec	26 Aug	
<i>STAFF</i>			
<i>Adjutant W. S. Jones.....</i>	14 July 43		
<i>Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.</i>			
<i>Surgeon, A. Arnott, M. D.....</i>	8 Apr 42	4 Nov 40	
<i>Assist. ditto Vacant.</i>			

Facings, Dark Green.

23RD REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY.

"Kirkee"

BOMBAY.

Arrived, 14th September 1844.

Detachment, TANNAR, and South. Concan.

Ordered to Deesa.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
A. Aitchison.....	1 May 1824	m c 28 June 1838	Eur. sick cert. 25th Feb. 1824.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
W. Spiller.....	13 Mar 44	28 June 38	Eur. Furlo 12th Nov. [1842.
<i>Major.</i>			
J. Scott.....	5 Jan 42	24 Nov 41	
<i>Captains.</i>			
H. Lyons, M.....	25 May 27	m 23 Nov 41	Pay Mr. N. D. A.
J. Outram, C. B.....	7 Oct 32	L.C. 4 July 43	
J. Watkins.....	23 Apr 35	17 Sept 34	
J. Liddell, H.....	8 Oct 39	21 Feb 36	Commg. Poona Police Corps.
P. T. French, H.....	5 Jan 42	25 May 37	Political Assistant in Nimar.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
S. Parr.....	25 May 27	c. 6 Feb 40	Post Master at Tannah.
T. Stock.....	26 Nov	c. 30 Nov 41	Brigade Major, at Poona.
R. Travers.....	10 Jan 38	c. 16 Mar 43	Actg. Depy. Asst. Adj. Gl. P. D. A.
J. G. Forbes, H.	8 Oct 39	.....	Eur. sick cert. 28th Oct. 1842.
S. J. K. Whitehill, H	3 do 40	.....	Adjutant.
N. J. Newnham.....	5 Jan 42		
J. E. Bowles.....	30 do		
J. Peyton.....	16 July		
R. Bainbridge.....	11 May 43		
A. T. Etheridge, H.M.	5 Jan 44	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
T. G. Newnham ..	12 Mar 42	1 Dec 41	
J. S. Baird.....	16 July	16 July 42	
E. Waddington ..	29 Dec	9 Dec	
E. Henderson	11 May 43	1 Jan 43	
J. T. Nicholson.....	5 Jan 44	1 Sep	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. S. J. K. Whitehill.....	28 Oct 44		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. F. Etheridge.....	do		
Surgeon E. W. Edwards.....	17 Dec 39	1 Nov 39	
Asst. do. Vacant.			

Festings, Dark Green.

24TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Aden."

ASSEERGHUR.

Arrived 20th July 1842.

Right Wing.—DHOOJIA.—Arrived 24th Dec. 1844

NAMES.	Regl Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
W. Roome.....	4 May	M O 10 Jan	<i>Eur. Furlo' 7th Decem- ber 1816</i>
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>	1820	1837	
C Cathcart.....	12 July 44	28 Oct 41	
<i>Major.</i>			
J. E. G Morris, H.	10 Nov 43		
<i>Captains.</i>			
H N. Ramsay, H.			
M.....	19 Dec 39	29 May 37	Brigade Major, Malli- gaum. [1843.
A. Shepherd, H..	18 June 40	23 April 39	<i>Eur. sick cert. 30th Sept.</i>
W. G. Duncan, H..	19 Aug 41	31 Mar 41	Asst. to Political Agent in Cutch. (S.C. Cape, 5th Jan. 1844.) [1843.
G. H. Bellasis....	13 Mar 42	16 May	<i>Eur. sick cert. 19th Jan</i>
F. Jackson.....	10 Nov 43	O. 16 Mar 43	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
G. J. D. Milne, H..	8 Oct 39	O. 12 Dec	Sub-Assistent Comy. Genl. and in charge of Bazars, Aden.
A B. Rathborne..	8 do	O. 7 Jan 44	Collector in Scinde.
† B. G. Morrison..	6 Dec	.....	Fort Adjutant, Asser- ghur.
G. Stack, H. M. G..	19 do	.....	Deputy Collector in Scinde.
W. Ballingall....	18 June 40	.....	<i>Eur. S. C. 3rd April</i>
† J. Wray.....	3 Oct	.....	Adjutant. [1843.
† W. Montrieux....	19 Aug 41	.....
J. H. Champion, H.	12 May 42	.....	<i>Act. Qr. Mr. & Intr.</i>
J. Shrigley.....	16 July	.....	<i>Eur. sick cert. 19th Oct.</i>
G. R. Scatcherd..	10 Nov 43	.....	1843.
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
W. E. McPherson,			
H.....	13 Mar 42	11 Dec 41	
M. Haig, H.....	12 May	2 Feb 42	
† C. Cameron.....	13 Oct	16 Aug	
† J. Webb.....	18 Nov	14 Apr	
W. C. Parr.....	27 Jan 44	1 Sept 43	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. J. Wray....	8 Apr 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr..			
Surgeon I. Macken- zie.....	18 Feb 44	20 Nov 43	
Assist. do. Vacant..			

Facings, Dark Green.

25TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Mecanee" "Hyderabad."

SCINDE.

Arrived, 2d Sept. 1840

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
E. W. Shuldham..	8 Sept 1820	M.G. 28 June 1838	Eur. Furl ^o 16th Jan. 1827.
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
* Sir H. Pottinger Bt G. C. B.	16 Sept 41	M.G. 23 Nov 41	Europe, Furlough.
<i>Major.</i>			
A. Woodburn, G. B., H	17 Feb 43	L. C. 4 July 43	
<i>Captains.</i>			
J. Jackson, G. B.	15 Oct 39	M. 4 July 43	[Corps. Com'dg. Scinde Belooche
G. Fullames.	27 Feb 40	.....	Com'dg. Guzerat Irregular Horse.
R. F. Willoughby, H.	4 June 41	20 Feb 41	
P. W. Follett.	1 May 42	.....	Staff Officer, Kurrahee.
H. W. Pready, H.	17 Feb 43	.....	Collector in Scinde.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
C. P. Leeson.	15 Nov 37	C. 7 Jan 44	
G. H. Robertson, H. M.	8 Oct 39	C. 5 July	[July 1844. Europe, sick cert. 27th
A. Hall.	15 do	.....
E. Glennie.	27 Feb 40	.....	Adjutant.
H. Phayre, H.	1 Dec	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.
E. C. Maiston.	4 June 41	.....	Supt. of Police at Kurrahee.
O. Bourdillon.	4 Nov	.....	Depy. Col in. Scinde.
G. Mayor.	16 July 42	.....	Adjutant, Scinde Belooche Corps.
G. F. Sheppard.	17 Feb 43	.....
E. Lowry.	30 Nov	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
J. P. Nixon.	26 Nov 41	12 June 40	[1844. Europe S. C. 17th May
H. Grice.	1 May 42	1 Feb 42	
A. B. Little.	12 Jan 43	10 Dec 43	
E. A. H. Bacon.	17 Feb	22 do	
W. Rice.	1 Dec	26 Aug 43	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
Adj. E. Glennie..	16 June 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr., Vacant.			
Surgeon, Vacant.			
* Asst. do. A. Wright..	10 May 41	3 Dec 37	

Facings, Pale Yellow.

* Supernumerary.

26TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

MHOW.

Arrived, 1st May 1841.

NAMES.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
J. Mayne, C. B.	8 Sept. 1826	M.G. 28 June 1838	<i>Eur. Furlo' 5th Feb. 1826.</i>
<i>Lieut. Colonel</i>			
T. Leighton, (1) ..	4 Feb 43	28 June 38	
<i>Major.</i>			
G. Smith	27 Nov 41		
<i>Captains.</i>			
T. H. Otley, H.	8 Oct 39	6 Oct 35	<i>Act. Asst. to Civil Engineer in Candesh.</i>
R. J. Crozier, H.	26 do	26 Feb 36	<i>Eur. S. C. 3d April 1843.</i>
G. Wilson, H.	30 Apr 40	5 Mar 38	<i>Brigade Maj. at Mhow.</i>
J. W. Auld,	22 Nov 44	20 Feb 41	<i>Adj. to Candesh Bheel</i>
B. R. Powell	27 do	25 Apr 44	<i>[Corps.]</i>
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
E. Bowen, H. M.	8 Oct 39	.....	<i>Qr. Mr. & Interpreter</i>
S. W. Brown	8 do	.....
J. D. DeVitre, G. H. M.	26 ditto	.....	<i>Deputy Pay Master, Mhow.</i>
E. H. S. Bowditch ..	30 Apr 40	.....	<i>Eur. S. C. 1st Jan. 1844.</i>
J. S. Remball, H.	3 Oct	.....
W. B. Gray, H. M.	16 July 42	.....
G. B. Scott	13 Oct 43	.....
J. W. Cottell	14 Oct 44	.....
J. W. Hope	22 Nov 44	.....
† J. T. Annesley ..	27 do	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
J. W. Carruthers ..	17 Mar 44	5 Dec 43	
J. C. Douglas	22 Apr	8 Dec	<i>Europe S. C. 10th Oct 1844.</i>
C. E. Hobart	14 Oct	17 Jan. 44	
A. Y. Sinclair	22 Nov 44	1 Feb 44	
G. L. Thomson	27 do	15 do	
<i>STAFF.</i>			
<i>Adj.</i>			
<i>Qr. Mr. & Intr. E.</i>			
Bowen	3 Nov 43	.....	<i>[1843.]</i>
<i>Surgeon, D. Bundo</i>	9 July 41	.....	<i>S. C. to Sea, 30-Aug.</i>
<i>Asst. do. G. J. Shaw,</i>			
M. B.	2 Jan	.....	<i>Attached.</i>

Facings, Light Buff.

(1) Lieut. Col. T. Leighton joined the 18th Regt. as Ensign at Goa in 1808, was present with it at the siege and surrender of Nowanagar in 1812, served with the Field Forces under the Command of Sir George Holmes and Colonel William East C. B. in 1814, 15; and 18, at the capture of Anjar in Cutch, and the surrender of Bhooj, served as Adjutant of the 13th R. during the Mahrala War of 1817-18, was present at the Battle of Kisker, capture of Poona, sieges of Singhar, Pooradher, Wassowah; escalade of the Tetta and capture of the Fort of Sholapore, in 1819, appointed Fort Adjutant Surat, 1821. Major of Brigade at Mahagaum, 1822, removed to Bhooj, in 1826, Asst. Adj. General at Baroda.

CORPS OFFICERED FROM THE LINE.

MARINE BATTALION.
BOMBAY.

Commanding.
 Lieut J. T. Barr, 7th Regt. N. I. Adj
 Lieut H. Vincent, 10th Regt. N. I., *Qr*
Mr & Intr.
 I. Boyd, Esq., Surgeon.
Facings, Dark Green; Lace, Gold

POONA AUXILIARY HORSE
" Ghuznee", " Affghanistan," " Can
dehar", " Meeanee", " Hyderabad."
 SEROOR.
 Capt G. K. Erskine, 1st Lt. Cav., Comd.
 Capt. T. G. Fraser, 1st Fusiliers, 2d in
 Command
Dark Green; Facings, Red; lace, gold.

GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE
Head Quarters, AHMEDABAD
 Capt G. Fulljames, 25th Regt. N. I.
 Commanding.
 Lieutenant A. N. Aitchison, 13th Regt
 N. I., 2d in Comd (Service Secnde.)
 Lieutenant J. A. Evans, 2d Eur. L. 1.,
Actg. do
 Lieut A. S. Young, 3d N. I. (Acting Adj)
 J. R. Miller Esq Asst Sur

GUZERAT PROV BATTALION,
 KAIRA
 Capt. J. Tait, 6th Regt N. I. Comd

Lieut E. C. Fanning, 1st Gr N. I., Adj
 H. Hudson Esq Assistant Surgeon
Facings, Light Yellow; Lace, Gold

CANDEISH BHEELI CORPS
Head Quarters, BURHRUNGACHY.
 1st Capt D. C. Graham, 19th N. I. Comd
 (Acting Supt. of Police, Bombay.)
 3d Capt W. J. Morris, 9th Regt. N. I., 2d
 in Command. (Acting Commandant.)
 Captain J. W. Aud, 20th N. I., Adj
 Acting 2nd in Command.
 Lieut. J. Rose, 15th N. I. Acting Adj
Coat, Dark Blue; Lace, Gold.

NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION
DAPPOOLEE.

Major E. Hallum Comd.
 Capt. G. N. Prior, 21st N. I. Adjutant
 (Regt Duty)
 Captain J. Tindall, Acting do.
 B. White, Esq Surgeon.
Facings, Deep Blue; Lace, Gold

SCINDE IRREGULAR HORSE
" Meeanee" " Hyderabad."
 RAISED 8th AUGUST 1839
 Lt Capt. J. Jacob, Artillery, Commd
 Lieut J. Malcolm, 1 Grs 2d in Comd.
 Lieut. W. L. Merewether, 21st Regt N
 I., Acting Adjutant (Regt Duty)
 Surgeon

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

	When Invalided	Army Rank	
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
P. D. Otter, M. (1).....	27 Feb 40	8 Oct 38	<i>Eur. S. C. 18th Dec. 1841.</i>
<i>Majors.</i>			
G. Taylor.....	30 Mar 37	8 July 33	Comd Sion Fort.
J. Forbes.....	23 Dec 41	25 Aug 38	<i>Eur. S. C. 18th Dec. 1843.</i>
E. Hallum.....	24 Feb 42	28 Oct 41	Comd. at Dapoollee.
H. J. Parkinson.....	30 Nov 43	19 Aug 43	
<i>Captains.</i>			
A. P. Hockin.....	5 July 30	7 Apr 30	
H. Pelham, M.....	11 Mar 36	1 June 36	
C. J. Westley.....	2 do 38	17 Sept 34	(Acting Adj. N. V. B.)
J. Tyndall.....	10 Feb 38	19 Oct 36	Commest. Agent, Dapoollee.
S. G. Baldwin.....	23 Apr 42	17 Jan 30	Staff Officer, Bazar Master.
			and in charge of the Treas-
			ure Chest at Dapoollee
W. Thatcher.....	26 do 44	25 Apr 46	<i>Eur. S. C. 30th Sept. 1842.</i>
R. H. Goodenough, M.....	20 Nov 44	14 July 46	<i>Eur. S. C. 31st Dec. 1841.</i>
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
C. H. Boye.....	20 Nov 34	28 Sept 27	Pay Mr. of Penrs. Concan
T. Hook.....	11 Dec 43	11 Dec 43	<i>Eur. S. C. 19th May 1843.</i>
G. F. Duke.....	5 Jan 44	29 do 42	
C. Kean.....	12 Oct 42	2 Oct 44	Dep. Asst. Com. Hyderabad

(1) Lieut Colonel Otter's services joined Col Walker's force in Kattywar in 1800—Served with the Field Brigade in Cutch in 1810 with Col. Immac's force in Wagur 1815.—Served during the whole of the Maharatta War from 1816. with Light Batt. under Sir Lionel Smith at the Capture of Poona & night attack with Col. Milner's Brigade Nov 1817. with Major Turner's flying detachment to Singhur on the Staff with Col. Turner's Force in Myhe Kaunta in 1821—Brigade Major to Light Infantry Brigade at the investment of Kelapoor in 1827.—Actg. Deputy Qr. Mr. General in 1828.—Brigade Major Poona, &c.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, QUEEN'S TROOPS.

W Franklin, Esq Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.
 Assistant Surgeon B W. Marlow, H.
 M. 28th Foot In Medical charge, Colabah Depôt.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Reason of Aft.	NAMES.	Date of Commission as Surgeon	Date of Appointment	RANK.
1814	W A Purnell	19 Mar 23	1 Mar 44	Physician General.
1815	K. Pinhey	1 May 21	1 do	Surgeon General.
1817	J Bird	19 July 24	1 do	Insp. Genl. of Hospitals.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

		RANK AS		
		Surgeon.	Date of Appt.	
1818	J. Glen	21 Nov 25	3 Jan 41	Eur. S. C. 27th Feb. 1843.
do	C Kane	8 Sept 26	1 Mar	South. Div. of the Deccan.
do	W. Gray	6 do 27	1 Apr 49	Nor. Division of the Deccan.
1819	R Wight	9 Feb 29	1 Jan 44	Presidency Division.
do	A. Duncan	4 Apr	1 Mar	N W. Div. of Guzerat.
1820	A Tawse	12 Jan 30	1 do	Officiating Scinde Force.

SURGEONS.

		RANK AS		
		Surgeon.	Asst. Surg	
1814	W. A. Purnell	11 Mar 23	9 Aug 15	Physician General.
1815	R. Pinhey	1 May 24	22 Sept 16	Surgeon General.
1817	J. Bird, H.	19 July 26	2 Aug 18	Insp. Genl. of Hospitals.
1818	J. Glen	21 Nov 26	5 Apr 19	Eur S. C. 27th Feb. 1843.
do	C. Kane	8 Sept 26	1 May	Supt. Surg Sou. Division of the Deccan.
do	W. Gray, H.	6 do 27	12 June	Do. Northern Div. of the Deccan.
do	W. H. Young	4 Sept 28	4 Feb 19	H. M. 28th Foot.
1819	R. Wight	9 Feb 29	27 Apr 20	Supg. Sur. Presidency Div.
do	A. Duncan, G.	4 Apr	27 do	Supg. Sur. N. W. Div. of Guzerat.
1820	A. Tawse, H.	12 Jan 30	6 Dec	Offg. Supg. Surg. Scinde Force.
do	J. Inglis, M.D., H.	6 July	2 Jan 31	Staff Surgeon, Mhow.
do	J. McLennan ..	15 Nov 33	7 May	Med. Storekeeper, Presy., Civil Surg. and Surg. to the Hon. the Govr.
do	J. Patch	20 Dec	6 June	Garrison Sur. at Berat.

SURGEONS,—Continued.

YEARS of App.	NAMES.	RANK AS		REMARKS
		Surgeon	Assist. Surg	
1826	A. Graham	26 May 1831	6 June 1821	Surgeon European Genl. Hosp.
do	J. Burnes, K. H., M.	26 do	6 do	Secretary Medical Board
	D. H.	5 Sept	19 Sept	Her Majesty's 86th Foot.
1821	J. A. Sinclair.....	5 Apr	35 25 May	1st Bat Artillery
1823	H. Johnston, R. M.	1 Sept	26 Feb	23 <i>Enr S C 24th Nov 1840</i>
do	M. T. Kays, M. D.	24 Dec	4 Apr	Assay Master.
do	T. Robson, H.	4 June	5 8 May	2d Bat Arty.
do	J. Burt,	29 July	4 Sept	Her Majesty's 78th Foot.
do	*A. Montgomery ..	31 Dec	38 18 Feb	21 1st Bat Regt N. I. [1844.
do	H. Gibb, H.	2 Jan	39 21 do	<i>S. C. to Eur 14th June</i>
1824	R. B. Owen, M. D.	30 do	21 do	<i>Eur S C 15th Jan 1844</i>
do	W. B. Taylor	1 Apr	1 Mar	<i>Eur S C 10th May 1843</i>
do	A. J. Montellori	1 May	15 June	1st Bat. 11 Cav. (Lancers.)
do	C. D. Straker, M.	5 June	4 Aug	1st Bombay Fusiliers
do	E. W. Edwards.....	1 Nov	2 Oct	3d Regt N. I.
1825	A. Gibson, H. M. G.	30 do	25 Jan	25 Supdt. of Botanical Gar- den, Bangoore
do	*J. Dolg.	3 Dec	6 Feb	Dpy. Medical Storekeeper & Staff Surg., Belgaum.
do	J. Don, M. D., H.	16 do	8 do	Dpy. Medical Storekeeper & Staff Surg., Poona
do	J. Boyd.....	15 Jan	40 21 May	20 Munroe Battalion.
do	T. S. Cahill, M. D.	18 June	6 June	2d Bat. E. I. I.
do	B. P. Rooke	13 Oct	17 July	<i>Eur S C 21st Dec. 1843</i>
1826	A. Arnott, M. D., H.	4 Nov	2 Jan	27 22d Regt N. I.
do	J. Stewart, M. D.	4 do	19 do	Nizam's Service
do	J. Scott, H.	4 do	19 do	Garrison Surg Bombay
do	B. White, H.	4 do	16 Feb	Native Vet Battalion
do	C. Cush, M. D.	4 do	16 do	14th Native Infantry (Staff Surgeon, Kurrachee.)
do	R. Brown, M. D.	3 Jan	41 16 do	<i>Europe Furlough.</i>
do	C. F. Collier.....	1 Mar	3 do	2d Light Cavalry
do	D. Buddo	9 July	16 do	26th Bat. N. I. (S. C. Sea.)
do	J. Bowstead	1 Mar	42 3 Apr	2d Co. Regt. N. I.
do	J. J. Hamilton.....	31 July	4 June	17th Regiment N. I.
do	H. P. Harbom.....	27 Sept	27 do	3d Light Cavalry
do	A. Campbell	30 do	29 July	50 Her Majesty's 22d Foot
do	J. Murray, H.	1 Oct	22 do	Under the orders of the Resident at Sattara.
do	J. Ross	23 Nov	22 do	Residency Surg at Bussos-
1827	W. Leggett	9 Jan	43 3 Jan	28 19th Regt. N. I. [rah.
do	R. D. Smith	21 July		H. M. 14th Lt. Dr.
do	T. Mackenzie.....	12 Nov	22 Feb	24th Regt. N. I.
do	R. J. Behan	20 do	14 Mar	<i>Eur Fw 24th Oct. 1842.</i>
do	W. B. Harrington, LL.D.	1 Jan	44 14 do	<i>Eur C. S. 24th April</i>
do	H. R. Elliott, M.	20 Feb	15 May	21st Regt. N. I. [1844.
do	*M. Stovell	1 March	8 Oct	Civil Oculist.
do	W. Harvey	30 July	28 Mar	31 11. M. 2d Foot

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Season of Appointment	NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
1828	J. P. Macdonaldson,....	17 Dec	28 <i>Offg. Depy. Medl. Storekeeper at Aden.</i>
do	*F. S. Annett, M. D.	18 Feb	29 18th Regiment Native Infantry.
do	*A. Burn, M. D.	1 Apr	Supt. Cotton Experiments, Broach.
do	*A. Morehead, M. D., M.	25 do	Supt. of Grant Mdl. Colleg. & Sur. to the Jumssetjee Jeebhoy Hospital
1831	R. Kirk,.....	24 July	30 Civil Surgeon at Tannah.
do	*T. Waller, I.	3 Apr	31 Vaccinator in the Concan
do	D. Ritchie, M. D., M.	11 Aug	Asst. Garrison Sur. & Dep. Mdl. Store-keeper
do	*J. H. Pearl,.....	11 do	Civil Surgeon, Poona.
do	J. Frazer,.....	15 Sept	<i>Europe, sick cert. 30th Jan. 1843.</i>
do	J. W. Ryan,.....	18 Nov	<i>Eur. S. C. 11th April 1843.</i>
do	*E. A. R. Nicholson.....	18 do	Civil Surgeon, Rajpote
do	*Peter Gray,.....	7 Feb	52 Convalescent station, Mahableshwar.
do	A. H. Leith,.....	21 do	Surgeon to the Police, Coroner, and Assistant Civil Surgeon, Presidency
do	*P. W. Hockin,.....	26 do	Civil Surgeon, Dhoolia.
do	*David Emerson, M. D.,	2 June	Lunatic Asylum, Colaba
	J. Mitchell, M. D.	13 Nov	H. M. 76th Highlanders.
1832	A. Walker, M. D.	16 Feb	33 Nizam's Service.
do	J. Clamond,.....	28 do	4th Troop Horse Brigade.
do	D. Clark, M. D.,	27 Apr	16th Regiment Native Infantry
do	*John Leith,.....	30 May	<i>Eur. S. C. 29th April 1844.</i>
do	*F. W. Watkins, M.	17 July	<i>Eur. Furlough, 2d Nov. 1844.</i>
do	M. Alex. Rausland,.....	2 Aug	
1833	*J. W. Winchester,.....	14 Jan	34 Civil Surgeon, Kutnagherry.
1833	W. Pittcairn,.....	5 do	35 <i>Eur. C. S. 22d April, 1844</i>
do	F. Harrison,.....	5 do	Staff Surgeon, and Deputy Medical Store-keeper at Ahmedabad.
	A. Alexander,.....	20 Feb	Her Majesty's 28th Foot
1834	W. Arbuckle, M. D., C.	19 do	36 Civil Surgeon, Dharwar.
do	S. Sproule, M. D., G.	11 May	Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad.
do	Thatcher, G.,.....	1 Sept	Civil Surgeon, Kara
1835	A. Durham, M. D.,	17 Dec	11th Regiment N. I.
do	*D. A. Carnegie, M. D.	19 Jan	37 <i>Europe, sick cert. 20th October 1842.</i>
do	*D. Davies,.....	8 Feb	Indian Navy.
do	G. Black, M. D.,	12 do	9th Regiment Native Infantry.
do	J. Mackenzie,.....	7 Mar	Attached to 8th Regiment Native Infantry
do	*J. Deas,.....	20 do	<i>Europe, S. C. 5th January 1844.</i>
do	W. H. Bradley,.....	12 Apr	Nizam's Service.
do	J. J. Atkinson, M.	6 June	Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur.
	C. Stewart, M. D.,	7 July	Her Majesty's 36th Ft.
1836	M. Thompson,.....	7 Nov	5th Regt. N. I. Infantry.
do	A. Wright,.....	5 Dec	Attd. to the 25th Regt. Native Infy.
do	R. Collum, M. D., M.	21 Feb	38 In Med. charge of the Ex. Amcra of Scinde, Calcutta.
do	W. Neilson, M. D.,	10 Mar	<i>Sick Certificate to Neilgherries.</i>
do	*W. P. Gillanders,.....	10 do	Attached to 20th N. I.
do	*D. Costelloe, M. D., M.	10 do	Civil Surgeon, Sholapore.
	E. W. Stone,.....	5 Oct	Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons.
	A. S. Thompson,.....	19 do	Ditto.
1839	H. D. Glasco,.....	13 Dec	<i>Europe S. C. 18th Nov. 1843.</i>

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—Continued.

Year of App.	NAMES	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
1830	R. H. Davidson, M. D.	16 Jan	39 1st Grenadier Regt. N. I.
do	J. Craig	6 Feb	13th Regiment Native Infantry.
do	J. H. Thomson	15 do	Her Majesty's 17th Regt.
do	W. F. Babington	18 do	Civil Surgeon, Broach.
do	J. Jepp	22 do	Her Majesty's 2d or Queen's Royals.
1840	C. R. O. Dloxham	21 July	10th Regiment N. I.
do	R. Hosken	22 Dec	6th Regt. N. I.
do	R. Woonnam	15 Feb	40 On duty to Europe.
do	J. Anderson, M. D.	8 May	Her Majesty's 22d Regiment.
do	J. P. Morier	11 June	Marine and Port Surgeon.
do	C. M. S. Seaward, M.	25 July	Vaccinator in the Concan Division.
do	E. Impey	4 Dec	3d Troop Horse Brigade
1841	R. D. Smith	12 do	Her Majesty's 17th Regiment.
do	G. J. Shaw, M. D.	2 Jan	41 Attached to 28th N. I., Mhow.
do	T. B. Larkins	2 do	Attached to 4th Regt. N. I., (Rides.)
do	H. S. Moore	2 do	Indian Navy.
do	R. Dent	4 do	Ditto.
do	T. W. Ward	5 do	2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
do	F. Ellis	5 do	12th Regt. N. I.
do	W. Thom	5 do	Attached to 3d Regt. Native Infantry.
do	P. Cruickshank, R.	10 do	7th Regt. N. I.
do	W. H. Pigou	11 do	Indian Navy.
do	R. DeC Peele	25 do	Storekeeper Eur. Genl. Hospital.
do	G. K. Dickinson	25 do	Details at Balmoor.
do	F. Lodwick	2 Feb	3d Regt. Light Cavalry. [nt Broach.
do	W. Bowie, M. D.	10 do	In charge of the civil medical duties
do	N. Heffernan, M. D.	11 do	Her Majesty's 17th Regt.
do	T. A. Boyrenson, M. D.	2 Mar	[Bhoj] Residency.
do	G. P. Forbes	6 do	Vaccinator S. W. Div. of Guserat
do	J. E. Batho	7 do	Indian Navy
do	F. Manisty	7 do	1st Battalion Artillery.
do	G. M. Ogilvie, M. D.	9 do	Indian Navy.
do	W. Collum	9 do	Europe S. C. 16th Dec. 1843.
do	J. J. Faithful	11 do	Indian Navy.
do	W. L. Cameron	12 do	1st or Leslie's Troop Horse Brigade.
do	J. L. Lowry, M. D.	18 do	General duty, Scinde.
do	T. Cannan	18 do	General duty, Scinde.
do	H. Hudson	18 do	Guzerat Provincial Batt., Kaira.
do	F. J. Wallace	2 Apr	4th Company, 2d Batt. Artillery.
do	G. Allender, M. D.	12 do	Depy. Med. Storekeeper, Staff Sur.,
do	E. Sahhen	21 do	Sur. to the Field Gen. Hos., Scinde.
do	S. M. Pelly	2 June	Europe S. C. 10th Oct. 1844.
do	T. W. Barrow	8 do	General duty, Scinde
do	T. McGrath	8 do	H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
do	W. Braikenridge	5 July	Her Majesty's 23d Regt.
do	G. J. McKenzie	3 Aug	Attached to 2d E. L. I.
do	E. Mahaffy, M. D.	24 do	General duty, Bombay.
do	W. R. Dimock	2 Sept	General duty, Hursole.
do	C. T. Weston, M. D.	23 do	General duty, Maligaum.
do	J. Coghlan	5 Oct	Detachment 3d Regt. N. I. at Kurra-
do	J. R. Miller, M. D.	9 Dec	Her Majesty's 86th Foot. (chae.
1843	H. J. Carter	2 Jan	Guzerat Irregular Horse.
do	W. Campbell, M. D.	3 do	42 Indian Navy.
do	T. J. Young	12 Feb	Civil Sur. to the Residency in the Per-
do	J. Vaughan	do	Europe S. C. 1st January 1844
do	M. Style	25 do	Indian Navy.
do	G. G. W. Waitland	6 Mar	2d Company, 2d Battalion, Artillery.
			Europe, etc. cont. 19th Oct. 1844.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS, *Continued.*

<i>Station of Apt.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i>	<i>Date of Commission.</i>	<i>REMARKS</i>
1842	J. C. Trevellick	15 Mar	42 General duty, Scinde.
	J. Jones	8 Apr	Her Majesty's 78th Foot
	P. S. Laing	8 do	Her Majesty's 86th Foot
do	W. J. Stuart	22 do	Indian Navy.
do	R. J. Russell, M. D.	24 do	2d Troop Horse Brigade
do	J. Peet	2 May	Indian Navy.
	W. Bowie	17 June	Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.
	J. P. Moline	7 Oct	Her Majesty's 22d Foot.
	B. W. Marrow	25 do	Her Majesty's 18th Foot. (Queen's Troops depot Colaba.
do	H. Grand, M. D.	2 Dec	European General Hospital.
	J. Grant	2 do	Her Majesty's 28th Foot.
do	T. B. Johnston, M. D.	22 do	General duty, Scinde.
do	S. Osborn, M. D.	1 Feb	43 Europe S. C. 27th Nov. 1844.
1843	E. Turner	14 do	General duty, Scinde.
do	P. Broughton, B.	16 Mar	Indian Navy.
do	C. J. P. Imbach, M. D.	24 June	General duty, Scinde.
1844	T. Babinine	1 Jan	Indian Navy.
do	D. Wylie, M. D.	1 do	General duty, Cutch.
do	H. Picman	17 do	Accompany the Lord Bishop of Bombay in his visitation in Guzerat.
	P. J. F. Phyna	31 May	44 Her Majesty's 2nd Queen's Royal's
do	W. Fraser, M. D.	28 June	European General Hospital.
	J. T. Carr	Not received.	Field Detachment, Malwan.
ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON.			
IT Murray		1 Jan	41 Scinde.
VETERINARY SURGEON.			
	T. Hilton	30 Nov	31 Europe S. C. 2d October 1839.
1836	G. E. Nixon	Not received.	1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
do	E. G. Battersbee	do	3d do. do. do.
1839	J. S. Stockley	do	3d Troop, Horse Br.
	J. G. Phillips	28 Aug	38 Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons.
1841	F. McDowell	Not received.	Attached to Horse Brigade.
1844	A. J. Poett	1 do	2d Regt Light Cavalry.

LIST OF WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON.

H. Spencer	3 Nov	31 Sawant Warree.
APOTHECARIES (22)		
Hector McLean	28 Feb	1822 Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons.
Augustus Summers	14 Jan	26 General duty, N. W. D. Guzerat.
John Wright	28 Oct	81 Poona Auxiliary Horse.
Michael Hearn	28 Nov	34 Angria Colaba.
Domingo Carvalho	23 Dec	26 Civil Hospital, Dharwar.
D. Davidson	23 do	Rev. Com.'s Est. N. D.
C. Hanson	15 June	37 1st Battalion, Artillery.
C. Anding	15 Aug	Revenue Comm.'s Est. S. D.
J. Vitters	25 Sept	38 Poor Dispensary, Bombay.
Jonas Wright	19 do	39 Attached to H. M.'s 18th Rgt., China.
† Gabriel Misquito	6 Oct	Medical Stores, Presidency.
B. Burn	15 Sept	Candesh Bheel Corps.
T. Ballie	15 do	1st Bombay Fusiliers.
James Randall	31 May	41 Commander in Chief's Establishment.
A. Ramsay	31 do	Her Majesty's 28th Regt.
Abraham Carapit	31 do	Bushire Residency.

APOTHECARIES.—Continued

NAMES.	Date of appointment.	REMARKS.
J. Powell	30 July 42	Her Majesty's 22d Foot.
W. Griffiths	8 Sept	2d Regiment European Light Infy.
R. Boswell	18 Feb 43	Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.
G. Villeneuve	19 Sept	Her Majesty's 86th Regt
G. Bryson	23 Nov 43	H. M. 98th Regiment, China.
R. Bedford	8 April 44	H. M. 17th Regt.
J. Chesson	27 Aug	European General Hospital.
SUB-APOTHECARIES.		
† C. Edwards	5 Oct 39	Medical Stores, Presidency
† John Watson	12 Mar 41	Medical Depot, Poona.
STEWARDS (12)		
Antonio Peres	12 July 36	1st Bombay Fusiliers.
J. Williams	15 Feb 37	1st Battalion, Artillery.
J. De Souza	25 Sept 38	European General Hospital
E. T. Kinloch	30 July 42	Her Majesty's 28th Foot.
M. Alphonse	30 do	Her Majesty's 86th Regt.
J. Gregory	8 Sept	Native General Hospital.
C. Warner	5 Oct	Her Majesty's 22d Regt.
P. Cameron	18 Feb 43	2d Regt Eur Lt. I
T. McGuire	21 June	H. M. 14th Light Dra.
A. De Almeida	23 Nov	H. M. 17th Regt. of Foot.
P. J. De Souza	8 April 41	H. M. 78th Highlanders.
L. George	27 Aug	H. M.'s 2nd or Queen's Royals.
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS. (50)		
G. J. Gracias	8 Mar 37	Central Schools, Byculla.
† P. Cordeira	17 Nov 36	Medical Depot, Ahmedabad.
† A. Fernandes	11 do 37	Medical Stores, Belgium.
† T. Mitchell	10 Apr 33	Medical Stores, Kurrachee.
E. Carvalho	13 Mar 39	2nd Eur Lt. Infy.
J. Clements	20 May	Indian Navy.
D. G. Alvares	20 do	Genl. duty, Poona.
A. Gonçalves	20 July	Indian Navy
† M. de Mello	5 Oct	Medical Stores, Presidency.
† F. de Penha	9 Nov	Town Dispensary.
W. Waite	24 Mar 40	H. M.'s 78th Highlanders.
G. Detruiz	24 do	Presidency, — General Duty.
† A. F. Pereira	12 Jan 41	Country Dispensary.
J. A. Major	24 Sept	H. M. 28th Foot.
C. W. Godfrey	24 do	4th Co., 2d Battn Arty., Vingoria.
J. Pollock	24 do	Indian Navy.
J. M. Desouza	24 do	1st Company, 2d Battalion, Artillery.
J. Ogilvie	24 do	Indian Navy.
B. Adams	24 do	4th Co., 1st Battn., Artillery. [F. F.
T. Frost	24 do	Doing duty under the Supr Surg. B.
A. Pollard	24 do	1st or Leslie's Troop H. Brigade.
J. Connell	24 do	Indian Navy.
H. Webb	24 do	2d Battalion, Artillery.
G. Warner	24 do	Her Majesty's 22d Foot.
F. Lou-oue	24 do	General duty, Scinde.
J. Anderson	24 do	Indian Navy.
† S. D. Miranda	27 Dec	Medical Stores, Aden.
Ignacio Lorenzo	7 Mar 42	Her M.'s Depot—Colaba.
Thomas Blanev	7 do	Indian Navy.

† These Servants constitute one class and are separate and distinct in every respect from the class of hospital servants, vide Jameson's Code. Sect XXXIII Art. 194.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS *Continued*

NAMES.	Date of Appointment	REMARKS
J. Morris	7 March	42 Convalescent Hosp. Malabarwallah.
J. M. Major	30 July	General duty, Scinde.
D. Hayter	30 do	3d Troop, Horse Brigade.
N. Wilcomb	24 Sept	41 2d Troop, H. Artillery.
J. Whitford	30 July	42 Indian Navy.
D. Munday	30 do	4th Troop, Horse Artillery
A. Wilson	20 do	Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons
C. Bromley	8 Sept	Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.
W. Pantou	19 do	2nd Battalion, Artillery.
John. White	24 Oct	2nd Battalion, Artillery (on duty at
J. Lawrence	6 June	43 1st Fusiliers. [the Medl Board]
J. Cross	6 do	Indian Navy.
J. Mount	6 do	General duty, Scinde.
J. Keefe	6 do	Indian Navy.
J. McDonald	6 do	General duty, Scinde.
W. Gordon	6 do	Indian Navy.
T. Connolly	6 do	General duty, Scinde.
M. DeCruz	1 Sept	Indian Navy.
J. Carpenter	19 Sept	Indian Navy.
J. Collins	23 Nov	H. M.'s 17th at Ahmednugger.
A. Butelho	2 Feb	45 General duty, Scinde.
I. Robinson	8 April	Aden.
T. Watson	20 June	1st Company, 1st Bat., Artillery.
W. Brooker	22 July	Indian Navy.
J. M. Saiton	29 do	Indian Navy.
J. French	27 Aug	Do do.
J. J. Almeida	5 Sept	Her Majesty's 2d or Queen's Royals
R. Hudson	15 Oct	Indian Navy.

ACTING ASST. APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS.

M. Nash	20 June	44 General duty, Scinde.
P. S. DeSouza	22 July	Do
J. Power	29 do	Indian Navy
C. Aiken	27 Aug	General duty, Scinde.
W. McDougall	5 Sept	General duty, Bombay.
R. DeCruz Souza	15 Oct	General duty, Scinde.

RIDING MESTERS.

NAMES.	Date of Appointment	REMARKS.
J. Randall	20 Mar 1834	Horse Brigade
F. Egan	23 do	4d Regt L. Cav.
J. Sterling	2 Oct 1841	1st Regt. L. Cav.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	Date of Appointment.	STATIONS
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS		
<i>Senior Comy of Ordnance</i>		
Major J. W. Watson	21 Apr	41 Grand Arsenal
<i>Commissionaries of Ordnance</i>		
Capt. R. Warden	20 June	38 Belgawan.
Capt. J. Sinclair	20 Feb	39 Poon.
Capt. C. Lucas	2 Jan	40 Ahmedabad
Capt. J. Grant	15 July	42 Grand Arsenal (Senior Deputy.)
<i>Deputy Commissioners of Ordnance.</i>		
Capt. E. A. Parquharson	22 July	31 Ahmednugger.
Bt. Capt H. W. Brett		Grand Arsenal (Junior Deputy.) Ser-vice Scinde.

ORDINANCE DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

NAMES	Date of Ap- pointment.	REMARKS.
<i>Deputy Asst. Commissary.</i>		
Lieut. T. Hook.....	24 July	43 Hyderabad.
C. Kean.....		
WARRANT OFFICERS.		
<i>Deputy Asst. Commissary.</i>		
H. F. Dilley.....	6 Jan	41 S. C. Eur., 23d Dec. 1842. [Compt.]
Conductors.		
J. Hannah.....	12 Jan	25 Grand Arsenal (Actg. Dep. Asst.)
H. Goodall.....	22 Mar	27 Deesa (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)
J. Archer.....	10 Nov	31 Poona (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)
J. McDonald.....	50 Ap.	33 Bombay.
T. H. Bernau.....	10 Aug.	Kurrachee (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy.)
J. Read.....	16 Aug	37 On duty in Persia, (Supernumerary.)
J. Senter.....	18 Jan	83 Bombay (Permanent.)
D. McKenzie.....	7 Mar	Bombay (Ditto.)
J. Baldock.....	3 Sept	Sukkur.
P. Cowley.....	12 June	39 Bombay.
T. Whittle.....	1 Feb	40 Kurrachee.
R. Hault.....	6 Jan	41 Bombay.
J. Green.....	5 Feb	Bombay.
C. Parsons.....	3 Nov	42 Aden.
H. Parcell.....	19 May	43 Belgium.
R. Hoy.....	24 July	Bombay.
R. Elliott.....	14 Feb	44 Mhow.
W. Cockburn.....	9 Mar	Ahmedabad.
B. Chetham.....	7 Oct	Bombay
<i>Asst. Conductors.</i>		
G. McKeeon.....	26 Feb	36 Attached to Mily. Board Office Actg. Conductor.
D. Monk.....	8 Mar	37 Ahmednuggur. (Do..do..)
W. Thompson.....	1 Aug	Kurrachee. (Do..do..)
J. Mathieson.....	18 Jan	38 Attached to Military Board Office. (Do..do..)
T. Channing.....	26 do	Under the Colr. at Dharwar (Do..do..)
H. Lake.....	2 Feb	Bombay, Permanent. (Do..do..)
W. Shikhsun.....	3 Sept	Poona. (Do..do..)
M. Collins.....	4 Oct	Gun Carriage Department (Do..do..)
T. Bingham.....	14 May	39 Hyderabad. (Do..do..)
T. Burrows.....	18 June	Bhoj. (Do..do..)
T. Bloodwell.....	19 Aug	Ahmedabad. (Do..do..)
F. Wilkins.....	1 Feb	40 Artillery Repository, Ahmednuggur.
J. Coleman.....	5 do	Belgium.
W. Parkinson.....	5 do	Gun Carriage Department.
J. Rirk.....	5 do	Belgium.
N. Taylor.....	5 do	Kurrachee.
J. Roberts.....	14 May	Civil employ. Scinde.
T. Hosty.....	24 Sept	41 Ahmedabad.
R. Farrow.....	2 May	42 Ahmednuggur.
J. Bain.....	17 July	Aden.
C. Berry.....	10 May	43 Powder works, Mazagon
W. Bothwell.....	24 July	Hyderabad.
M. Newman.....	17 Sept	Bombay.
S. Norris.....	10 Feb	44 Deesa.
J. Preston.....	9 Mar	Gun Carriage Department.
T. Shore.....	9 do	Grand Arsenal.
D. Hicks.....	7 Oct	Hyderabad.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, - *Continued*

NAMES.	Date of Ap- pointment	STATIONS.
<i>Actg. Sub-Conductors.</i>		
M. Grogan	31 Oct 40	Hydrabad.
J. Poyntz	31 July 41	Sholapore.
J. Osborne	31 do	Hydrabad.
J. Grady	31 do	Kurrachee.
P. Malia	9th Nov 42	Bombay.
J. Colless	23 May 43	Ahmedabad.
P. Gerrard	30 do	Poona.
J. Scroggie	31 Oct	Ahmednuggur
T. Mitchell	14 Nov	Bombay
J. S. Coleman	20 Dec	Ditto.
R. Fell	9 Jan 44	Ditto.
W. Craig	16 July	Poonah.
F. Sinclair	16 do	Bombay
A. Cassie	25 Oct	Bombay
J. Graham	1 Nov	Bombay

ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	Regiment.	Date of Ap- pointment.	WHERE SERVING.
<i>Commissary General</i>			
Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville	7th N I	18 Dec 1839	Presidency.
<i>Depty Comy. General.</i>			
Capt. D. Davidson	17th do	20 Nov 40	Presidency.
<i>Assists. Commissary General</i>			
Capt. E. Whicheo	9th do	13 Sept 37	S. C. Cape, 23d Dec. 1842.
Capt. G. Pope	22d do	30 do 41	Poona Div. of the Army. [12th Jan 1843.
<i>Depty. Assistants Com- missary General.</i>			
Capt. J. D. Hallett	3d do	1 Oct 41	S. C. Neilgherries.
Capt. C. Threshie	10th do	9 Feb 42	Southern Div. of the Army.
Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay	9th do	5 July 43	Actg. Asst Comy. Genl.
Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.			In charge of Comt. and Ba- zars, Deesa (Presidency)
Bt. Capt. R. J. Shaw	1st Fusiliers	10 Aug 40	In charge of Comt. & Bazars at Ahmednuggur. (Actg. Depty. Asst. Comy Genl.)
Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon	19th N I	10 Aug 40	S. C. Australia, 31st Jan 1843.
Capt. C. Birdwood	3d do	1 Oct 41	In charge of Comt. & Bazars, Mhow.
Bt. Cap G. J. D. Milne	24th do	5 Apr 42	Do. do Aden.
Lieut. J. B. Dunsterville	19th do	4 July 43	Field Force Sawantwarree.
Bt. Major W. D. G. Blen- kins, C. B.	6th do	12 Nov 44	In charge of Comt. & Bazars, Kurrachee.
<i>Acting Sub-Assistant Commy. General.</i>			
Capt. R. Mignan	1st Fusiliers	14 Mar 42	Presidency. [Hydrabad.
Lieut. R. M. Johnstone	1st N I	8 May 43	In charge of Comt. & Bazars,
<i>In Charge of Bazars.</i>			
Capt. J. E. Parsons	11th do	4 Dec	Supt. of Bazars, Poona.
Capt. H. Stiles	1st Fusiliers	30 Mar 44	Actg. Asst. do. do.
<i>Depty. Asst. Commissary.</i>			
Jeremiah Mabbot		6 Mar 44	Bombay.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT,--Contd.

NAMES.	Regiment	Date of appointment	WHERE SERVING
Conductors.			
Edward Bean.....	19 Dec 29	Poona
Hirani Lawless.....	17 Sept 38	Sick Cert. Neilgherries, 29th
Frederick Ellis.....	11 do 39	Deesa [Sept. 1843.
Samuel Yates.....	11 do	Ahmednagar
John McDonald.....	13 Dec 41	Kurrachee
Frederick C. Sherren...	21 Jan 42	Bombay
John Dewey.....	29 Sept 43	With Field Force S. M. Conn.
John Scott.....	11 March 44	Asserghur [try.
Edward Kenly.....	7 Oct 44	Bombay
Sub-Conductors.			
John H. Russell.....	15 Nov 4	Mhow
Richard Welsh.....	21 Aug 41	Poona
Edward Atkins.....	13 Dec	Sick Cert. Neilgherries, 24th
Robert Emley.....	21 Jan 42	Yarabad [May. 1843.
David Yourick.....	11 Mar 43	Aden
Thomas Desautels.....	18 June	Mhow
J. Rantell.....	1 Sept	Bombay
W. Stevens.....	29 do	Poonah.
J. Stafford.....	11 Mar 44	Ditto.
J. Mullock.....	7 Oct	Bombay
Acting Sub-Conductors			
J. Harvey.....	15 June 41	Bombay
J. Delany.....	9 March 42	Kurrachee
J. Toole.....	2 Aug 43	Deesa
G. Benson.....	30 Aug 44	Bombay
W. Stanley.....	28 Oct 44	Bombay

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

DESIGNATION.	RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR REGIMENT.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
1st Asst. Trig. S.	Captain..	R. Shortrede.....	2d Eur. L. I.	
2d Asst. to do..	2d Lieut.	H. Rivers.....	Bombay En-	
Supt. of the Rev.			gineers....	10 June 42
Sur. of Deccan	Lieut....	A. Nash.....	Ditto.....	30 Oct 41
Asst. to ditto..				
Ditto.....	Pt. Capt.	S. Landon.....	16th N. I..	10 Oct 39
Ditto.....	Capt....	W. C. Stather.....	1st Gr. Rt.	do
Ditto.....		W. H. Bell (uncovenanted)		28 Aug 43
Ditto.....		W. Price (uncovenanted)		
Ditto.....	Lieut....	W. E. Evans.....	1st Fusiliers	
Ditto.....	Capt....	H. Beyer.....	22d Lt. N. I.	6 June 42
Supt. of the Nas-				
sick Survey..	Bt. Capt.	D. Davidson.....	18th Rt. N. I.	30 Aug 41
Asst. to ditto..	Ensign..	H. J. Day.....	19th N. I.	18 May 42
Sub Asst. Supt.	Sub Cond	R. N. Goodine.....	B'bay Engrs.	26 Oct
Supt. of Survey of				
Mahar Caunta	Bt. Capt.	H. Giberne.....	Artillery....	6 May 37
Do of Kattywar				
Acting Supt. of				
Rev. Sur S. M. C.	Bt. Capt.	G. Wingate.....	Engineers	
Asst. to ditto..	Lieut....	W. C. Anderson.....	1st Fusiliers	8 Mar 42
Ditto.....	Ensign..	J. T. Francis.....	5th Lt. N. I.	8 Dec
Ditto.....	Lieut....	F. Fanning.....	9th N. I....	16 Dec 43
Ditto.....	2d Lieut.	T. Biggs.....	Artillery....	Dec 43
Do. do.....	Ditto....	V. S. Kemball.....	Artillery....	24 Feb 44
Acting ditto..	Lieut..	G. S. Anderson (rev. Sind.)	18th N. I..	3 Sept 41

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

NAMES	Date of Appointment		STATIONS.
<i>Superintending Engineers</i>			
Lieut. Col. C. W. Grant.....	27 Nov	44	Supg. Engineer Southern Provinces.
Major A. C. Peat, C.E.,.....	do		Supg. Engineer, Northern Provinces.
<i>Executive Engineers.</i>			
Capt J J F Cluckshank.....	10 May	43	Suptg. of repairs, Bombay.
Capt. J Estridge.....	26 Jan	41	Engineer in the Dock Yard.
Capt T M B. Turner.....	10 May	43	Civil Architect, Garrison Engr. & Ex-Officer Presidency.
Captain A M Haselwood.....			<i>Acting Assist. to do do.</i>
3d N.I.	13 Mar	44	
* do J St. C Jameson, 18th N.I. ....	.....		<i>Actg. Garrison Engr, 'Ex Officer. and Civil Architect at the Presy. (on service Scinde.)</i>
Cap. G. Thornton, 2d E. L. I	7 July	31	Suptg. erection of Salt Chokees, 8 Concan.
Capt. H. B. Turner.....			Mint Engineer.
Lieut W. S. Stuart.....	12 Feb	42	Assist. ditto.
Captain J. Kilner.....	27 Nov	44	Ex.-Eng. Aden.
Lieut. W. Graham.....	28 Oct	41	Ex. Engineer, Dharwar Div.
Lieut. H. B. Rose, 1st Fusiliers.....	9 Feb.	44	<i>Acting. Ex Engineer, Ahmedabad.</i>
Bt. Capt. C. W. Tremenhore.....	24 May	43	Ex. Engineer Surat and Broach
Lieut. J H. Curtis.....	30 Sept	40	Ex.-Engineer, at Aden.
Lieut H. W H Bell.....	27 Feb	43	Assist. to ditto.
Lieut. H. J Margary.....	9 Feb	44	Ex.-Engineer, Belgaum.
Lieut. G H. Munbee.....	24 Apl	41	Ex. Engineer at Poona
Capt. Walter Scott.....			Supt. of Canals and Forests in Scinde
Lieut. P. L. Hart.....	27 Nov	44	Civil Engr. in Kandeish
			<i>Acting Assistant Civil Engr Kandeish.</i>
Capt. T. H. Ottley, 26 N. I.			
Capt J. S. Ramsay, 2d E. Lt. I.....	12 Apr	43	<i>Actg. Asst. to do.</i>
.. H. Jacob, 19th N. I	24 April	44	<i>Executive Engineer at Ahmednuggur.</i>
Lieut. J. H. Burke ..	27 Nov	44	Ex.-Eng. at Mhow.
<i>Supt. of Roads, Tanks, and Bunds.</i>			
Capt. Henry Berthon.....	27 Nov	44	Supt. of Roads, Bunds and Tanks in the Poona, Ahmednuggur, Tanna, and Rutnagerry collectorates.
<i>Assistants to Ditto.</i>			
1st Lieut C. J Bruce, Arty	6 May	43	<i>Offg. 1st Class Assist. to do</i>
Bt. Capt. J. Ash, Arty....	25 Nov	43	do. do. do.
Lieut T.A. Cowper, 22d N.I.	23 June	43	2d Class Assist. to do.
2d Lieut W. R. Dickinson, Engrs.....	do do		2d Class Assist. to Supt. of roads.
Bt. Capt. G. Pruen, Artillery.....	2 April	44	<i>Offg. do. do do.</i>
2d Lieut. W. Chapman, Engineers.....	1 June	44	Do.
Mr. James Mungavin.....	14 Mar	44	2nd Class Asst.
Mr. Robt. Scott.....	14 Mar	44	2nd Class Asst.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

No	DESIGNATION.	NAMES.	RANK IN THE SERVICE	DEPARTMENT TO WHICH ATTACHED
1	Vacant			
1	Asst. Supervisor	R. N. Gooddine..	Sub-Cond..	Sub-Asst. Supt. Rev. Sur. Dept. Nassick Sub-Col.
2	.....do.....	J. Viges .....	.....do....	Road & Tank Department.
3	.....do.....	J. Dwyer .....	.....do....	Under the Ex-Eng. Dharwar Div.
1	Overseer....	J. Allyman.....	Serjeant....	Road & Tank Department.
2	.....do.....	P. Donohoe.....	.....do....	Under the Ex-Engineer, Deesa.
3	.....do.....	W. Whittenbury .....	.....do....	Ditto ditto, Poona.
4	.....do.....	H. G. Wilcox.....	.....do....	Military Board Office.
5	.....do.....	F. P. Arnittstead.....	.....do....	} Road & Tank Department.
6	.....do.....	A. Taylor .....	.....do....	
1	Asst. do.....	G. Leven .....	.....do....	} Under the Ex-Engineer, Kurrachee
2	.....do.....	R. Hildreth.....	.....do....	
3	.....do.....	B. Brock .....	.....do....	Road & Tank Department
4	.....do.....	W. Tudor .....	.....do....	Under the Ex. Engr. Bal. Div.
5	.....do.....	J. Rushbrook .....	.....do....	Do.....do....Poona.
6	.....do.....	E. Stapleton.....	.....do....	Do.....do....Mhow.
7	.....do.....	M. McNally .....	.....do....	Do.....do....Surat & Broach.
8	.....do.....	F. Angus .....	.....do....	Road & Tank Department.
9	.....do.....	T. Butler .....	.....do....	Do.. ..do.....do.
1	Sub. Asst do	C. James..	Corporal...	} Under the Ex. Engineer, Aden
2	.....do.....	J. Davis .....	.....do....	
3	.....do.....	B. Featherstone.....	.....do....	} Revenue Survey Dept., Deccan.
4	.....do.....	P. Bond .....	.....do....	
5	.....do.....	J. Colebrook.....	.....do....	} Road & Tank Department.
6	.....do.....	E. Nue.....	Serjeant....	
7	.....do.....	F. Linehan.....	.....do....	
8	.....do.....	H. Hayward	Corporal....	
9	.....do.....	J. Mungavin.....	Private.....	
10	Vacant			
11	Vacant			

OFF-RECKONINGS.

LIST OF OFFICERS ENTITLED. TO FULL AND HALF SHARERS.

"FULL SHARERS"
Lieut. General.

J. W. Morris.

Major Generals.

Hugh S Osburne.

William Roome.

Sir David Leighton, K. C. B.

Sir Thomas Corbellis, K. C. B.

ONE HALF SHARE FROM THE FUND.
AND HALF FROM THE TREASURY.

Major Generals.

G. R. Kemp.

C. Hodgson.

J. F. Dyson.

"HALF SHARERS."

W. D. Cleiland,

B. W. D. Sealy.

W. Gilbert.

Richard Whish.

B. Keonett.

J. P. Dunbar.

"HALF SHARERS."—Con.
Major Generals.

A. Aitchison.

P. Delamotte, C. B.

A. Hogg.

E. W. Shuldham.

J. Mayne, C. B.

W. Sandwith, C. B.

J. Salter, C. B.

Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt., C. B.

Sir J. Sutherland, H. L. S.

F. D. Ballantine

R. A. Wills.

V. Kennedy.

E. Frederick, C. B.

G. B. Brooks.

S. R. Strover.

L. C. Russell, C. B.

Lieut. Colonel Commdt.

B. Sandwith, C. B.

MEMBERS OF THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

General the Hon'ble Sir E. Paget, H. M. 28th Foot.
 The Rt. Hon'ble Gen. Sir J. Kempt, do 2d or Queen's Royals.
 Major Genl. Sir C. J. Napier, H. M. 22d Foot.
 Major Genl. Sir H. Pottinger, Bart., 25th Regt. N. I.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Lieut. Genl. Sir B. Kerrison, Bt., H. M. 14th L. D.
 Lieut. Genl. Sir T. McMahon, Bart., do 9th Foot.
 Lieut. Genl. Sir P. Maitland, do 17th Regt.
 Major Genl. Sir D. Lighton, 7th Regt. N. I.
 Major Genl. Sir T. Corsellis, 9th ditto.

COMPANIONS.

Lieut. Genl. P. Anderson, H. M. 78th Highlanders.
 Major Genl. Sir E. G. Staunus, Kt., 2d European Regt. Lt. Infy.

.. .. J. Mayne, 20th Regt. N. I.
 W. Sandwith, 12th do.
 J. F. Salter, 5th do.
 P. Delamotte, 3rd Lt. Cavalry.
 E. Frederick, 10th Regt. N. I.

Colonel L. C. Russell, Artillery.

Lieut. Col. Comdt. B. Sandwith, 1st Light Cavalry.

Colonel S. Hughes, 10th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Col. A. Manson, Artillery.

.. .. W. Croker, H. M. 17th Foot.
 R. Macdonald, do 40th do.
 F. Stalker, 14th Regt. N. I.
 J. G. Baumgardt, H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
 J. Pennycook, K. H. do 17th Regt.
 R. Carruthers, do 2d or Queen's Royals.
 R. Pennelather, H. M. 22d Foot.
 A. T. Reid, 12th Regt. N. I.
 C. Waddington, Engineers.
 M. Stack, 3d Regt. Light Cavalry.
 J. H. Poole, H. M. 22d Foot.
 W. Wyllie, 21st Regt. N. I.
 P. McPherson, H. M. 17th Foot.
 W. J. Browne, 8th Regt. N. I.
 A. Woodburn, 25th Regt. N. I.
 J. Lloyd, Artillery.
 J. Outram, 23d Regt. N. L. I.

Major A. C. Peat, Engineers.

.. .. P. D. George, H. M. 22d Foot.
 C. H. Delamain, 5d Regt. Light Cavalry.
 M. F. Willoughby, Artillery.
 W. T. Whittle, Artillery.
 T. S. Conway, H. M. 22d Foot.
 G. Fisher, 12th Regt. N. I.
 J. Jackson, 25th Regt. N. I.
 S. J. Stephens, 21st Regt. N. I.
 E. Green, 21st Regt. N. I.
 W. B. G. Blenkins, 6th Regt. N. I.
 R. Leech, Engineers.
 H. C. Rawlinson, 1st Gr. Regt. N. I.

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS

The Right Hon'ble General Sir J. Kempt, G. C. B., H. M. 2nd Foot.
 Lieut. General Sir E. Kerrison, Bart., K. C. B., H. M. 14th Light Dragoons.
 KNIGHT COMMANDER.
 Colonel the Hon'ble Sir G. Arthur, Bart. Governor, &c. &c. &c.
 KNIGHTS.

Lieut. Col. W. Havelock, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons.

.. .. R. Macdonald, C. B., do. 40th Foot

.. .. Pennycuik, C. B., do. 17th Foot.

.. .. B. V. Derinzy, do. 86th Foot

Surgeon J. Bunnes, H. E. I. Company's Service.

*List of Officers who have been invested with the Order of the Dourance Em-
 pire, by permission of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.*

2ND CLASS

Major General J. G. Baumgardt, C. B., H. M. 2nd or Queen's Royals.

Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, 11th Regiment N. I.

Major A. G. Peat, C. B., Engineers.

Lieut. Col. J. Ontram, 23d Regt. N. L. I.

3rd CLASS.

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B., H. M. 17th Foot.

.. .. Commdt. B. Sandwith, C. B., 1st Bombay Light Cavalry.

.. .. F. Stelker, C. B., 14th Regiment N. I.

.. .. D. Cunningham, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

.. .. J. Pennycuik, C. B., H. M. 17th Regiment.

.. .. R. Carruthers, C. B., do. 2d or Queen's Royals.

.. .. C. J. Deshon, do. 17th Regiment.

.. .. C. J. Conyngham, 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry.

.. .. C. Hazart, 1st Fusiliers.

Major H. Hancock, 19th Regiment N. I.

.. .. R. Leech, C. B., Engineers.

Captain D. Davidson, 17th Native Infantry.

LIST OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Addison, J.	Captain	21 September 1823
Aitchison, J. W.	Major	10 October 1839
Aitchison, G. B.	Do.	6 July 1839
Anderson, Jas.	Surgeon	1 May 1839
Arden, G.	Major	30 November 1839
Arding, W.	Ast. Surgeon	25 ditto 1830
Barclay, Jas.	Lieut. Colonel	25 July 1836
Barnewell, R.	Do.	9 June 1835
Barra, R. T.	Surgeon	1 April 1839
Barton, J. Jas.	Captain	25 February 1822
Bell, D. C.	I. G. of Hosp.	1 January 1844
Bell, T.	Captain	15 June 1836
Beek, J.	Do.	25 August 1839
Berthon, C.	Lieutenant	28 February 1837
Blackall, R.	Major	4 May 1808
Brackenbury, J. A.	Lieutenant	1807
Breton, P.	Captain	7 March 1821

RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	
Briscoe, Jas.....	Conductor	7 February	1837
Brown, A.....	Major	12 July	1818
Budden, H. W.....	Lieutenant	20 April	1834
Byers, Jas. B.....	Captain	18 June	1819
Campbell, A.....	Lieut. Colonel	29 March	1831
Campbell, J.....	Captain	29 June	1831
Campbell, A. B.....	Major	1 December	1834
Cape, T.....	Do.	28 June	1809
Carr, Jas.....	Lieutenant	28 ditto	1836
Carpenter, W. L.....	Lieut. Col.	3 January	1821
Carrstairs, W.....	Surgeon	21 December	1831
Clarke, D.....	Conductor	2 April	1817
Clark, J.....	Major	22 July	1836
Clow, Rev. Jas.....	Chaplain	3 October	1833
Clunes, J.....	Major	29 ditto	1837
Colquhoun, G., M. D.....	Surgeon	30 September	1821
Combe, B. H.....	Lieutenant	23 May	1842
Cote, W. P.....	Do.		1813
Crotts, J. S.....	Captain	22 May	1816
Crozier, R. B.....	Do.	25 Nov	1812
Cruickshank, Jas.....	Major	15 ditto	1833
Dalgairns, W., M. D.....	Surgeon	30 April	1831
Daly, J.....	Asst. Surgeon	25 ditto	1832
Daniell, M. R.....	Cornet	27 March	1835
Davies, D.....	Lieutenant	8 April	1818
Davies, Rev. M.....	Chaplain	1 September	1839
Davies, Rev. H.....	Do.	11 July	1834
Dawson, R.....	Major	29 December	1832
DeWinton, W.....	Do.	1 November	1833
Dickinson, T.....	Br. Colonel	10 May	1813
Downey, C.....	Surgeon	23 November	1842
Ducat, C.....	Do.	15 March	1842
Dumery, Edw.....	Captain	20 April	1827
Duff, Jas. G.....	Do.	12 May	1827
Eastwick, W. J.....	Br. Captain	1 July	1813
Eckford, R., M. D.....	M. M. B.	1 May	1832
Elwood, C. W.....	Lieut. Col.	4 ditto	1829
Erskine, W.....	Surgeon	20 February	1841
Evans, Arthur.....	Lieutenant	23 April	1817
Eyles, James.....	Major	6 February	1814
Farguharson, J.....	Do.	1 November	1839
Fitzroy, A. W. B.....	Lieutenant	10 October	1832
Flemming, R. W.....	Lieut. Col.	3 November	1833
Foquett, W.....	Major	1 April	1841
Fortnom, James.....	Surgeon	15 September	1834
Forbes, A.....	Captain	6 May	1809
Fraser, William.....	Surgeon	5 September	1827

RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continue d.*

NAMES.	RANK	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Freeman, W. C.....	Captain	4 April 1835
Gibson, G. W.....	Major	6 January 1844
Gillum, R. W.....	Major	28 December 1823
Gordon, G. T.....	Lieut. Col.	1 December 1837
Gordon, J. G.....	Captain	19 October 1840
Grafton, A.....	Major	24 December 1834
Grant, William.....	Lieut. Col.	1 June 1824
Grant, Hugh.....	Bt. Captain	3 September 1834
Grindlay, R. M.....	Do.	20 December 1820
Grigor, Alex.....	Asst. Surgeon	23 April 1832
Groundwater, T. L.....	Major	20 January 1839
Gunter, H. S.....	Ensign	7 April 1831
Hall, J. H.....	Captain	30 ditto 1840
Hamilton, E. F.....	Major	20 December 1835
Hancock, J.....	Do.	17 November 1832
Hardy, E.....	Colonel	23 December 1833
Hartley, J. C.....	Captain	8 September 1842
Hawkes, J.....	Lieutenant	21 August 1805
Hay, Alexander.....	Captain	27 July 1814
Hay, W. F.....	Lieutenant	25 October 1841
Hemming, S.....	Ensign	18 ditto 1820
Henderson, W.....	Major	20 ditto 1838
Henderson, A.....	M. M. B.	1 March 1841
Hewitt, W. V.....	Captain	28 June 1834
Hill, John.....	Lieutenant	20 August 1811
Hine, John.....	Surgeon	27 September 1815
Horne, R. W.....	Lieutenant	24 January 1843
Howison, A. Y., M. D.....	Surgeon	1 November 1839
Howison, J.....	Do.	1 October 1842
Hughes, Geo. F.....	Captain	4 June 1817
Inverarity, J.....	Surgeon	7 August 1820
Iredell, J. S.....	Captain	24 April 1827
Iredell, F. M.....	Major	15 August 1835
James, H.....	Lieutenant	4 April 1838
Jeffery, R.....	Do.	2 May 1840
Jervis, E.....	Lt. Col.	9 November 1837
Jervis, T. B.....	Bt. Major	30 December 1841
Johnson, J. C. B.....	Do.	15 August 1819
Johnson, C. H.....	Captain	5 July 1839
Johnson, A. F.....	Do.	30 April 1840
Jones, Joseph.....	Do.	3 September 1823
Jopp, J.....	Major.	28 October 1842
Keene, F. B. B.....	Lieutenant	24 June 1832
Kemball, V. C.....	M. M. B.	1 May 1835
Kempe, W. P.....	Captain	17 June 1817
Kennedy, R. H., M. D.....	Physician Gl.	1 May 1843
Kennett, V. F.....	Captain	13 July 1839
Lang, J. E.....	Captain	1843
Lawrie, Rev. J.....	Chaplain	12 August 1841

RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	
Lawrie, J.	Major	10 August	1842
Lawrie, W. B. K.	Captain	23 December	1819
Lecky, C. McC.	Do.	23 ditto	
Leslie, J. T. C. B.	Bt. Lt. Col.	20 September	1844
Leslie, Pat., M. D.	Surgeon	22 February	1826
Lester, Henry, J.	Captain	26 August	1818
Lichfield, G. A.	Bt. Colonel	28 February	1838
Little, J.	Lieut. Col.	26 January	1838
Livingston, J.	Do.		
Lloyd, Richard.	Captain		
Long, Stephen.	Do.	5 May	1820
Lord, Eyre Coote.	Do.	29 July	1814
Macdavis, Colin.	Asst. Surgeon	17 January	1927
Malone, Walter.	D. A. C.	22 June	1835
Malone, James.	Conductor		
Manwaring, Rev. E.	Chaplain	1 October	1841
Mann, G. K.	Lieutenant	5 Sept	1838
Mardon, T. T.	M. M. B.	3 April	1819
McClott, Basil.	Ensign		
McClath, W.	Captain	16 May	1817
Martin, James.	Do.	27 February	1807
Mason, R.	Major	8 April	1838
Massie, W.	Lieutenant	28 June	1842
Maunsell, W.	Captain	12 June	1842
Maxwell, J. A.	M. M. B.	7 February	1836
McMahon, B.	Major	1 May	1842
McNeil, Sir J., M. K. D. L. S.	Surgeon	4 June	1833
Meall, William.	Bt. Col.	1 December	1827
Meldrum, R.	Captain	21 July	1839
Miles, William.	Bt. Col.	28 ditto	1830
Molesworth, J. T.	Captain	24 April	1837
Moor, Edward.	Major	17 June	1807
Moor, William.	Conductor	25 January	1842
Morison, William.	Lt. Col.	25 February	1830
Moyle, J. G.	M. M. B.	3 January	1838
Newell.	Conductor		
Nutt, J.	Major	3 July	1835
Oakes, G. W.	Captain	20 August	1835
Ogilvy, George.	Sup. Surgeon	24 May	1829
Orton, J.	M. M. B.	15 Jan	1840
Ord, R.	Major	17 March	1842
Page, Peter.	Captain	30 Sept	1812
Palmer, Thomas.	Surgeon	1 June	1822
Paton, Alex.	Do.	17 August	1830
Pedler, P. W.	Lt. Col.	24 May	1829
Penley, G. F.	Major	1 Dec	1835
Phillips, Edwards.	Lieut.	24 July	1803
Ponsonby, W. B.	Lieutenant	1 September	1840
Poole, O.	Captain	15 July	1845
Pouget, R.	Major	25 March	1836

RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	
Preston, Jas.....	Lt. Col.	24 May	1827
Price, H.....	Ensign	14 Sept	1834
Prother, E. R.	Lieut.	10 Oct	1833
Reynolds, J.	Major	2 March	1837
Riech, J. P.....	Surgeon	16 Dec	1839
Ritherdon, T.....	Lieut.	14 ditto	1836
Roberts, T. T.....	Captain	10 Nov	1813
Roberts, W. B. C.....	Cornet	2 April	1831
Robson, S.....	Major		1842
Roe, Thomas.....	Do.	29 Sept	1835
Robertson, H.....	Sup. Surgeon	27 April	1824
Rogers, L. M.....	Vety. Surgeon	11 Sept	1832
Rollings, W.....	Major	6 April	1842
Rutherford, C.....	Lieut.	23 Feb	1815
Rybot, F. C.....	Major	14 July	1835
Sheppee, F.....	Physician	1 March	1814
Sloper, Tho.....	Conductor	3 Oct	1840
Smith, George.....	Conductor	11 March	1844
Smith, H.....	Lt. Col.	23 April	1832
Smittyau, G.....	M. M. B.	11 Dec	1838
Spens, Archibald.....	Do.	27 Nov	1809
Stalker, T.....	Captain	16 April	1829
Stuart, J. G.....	Surgeon	16 Oct	1833
Stuart, G. A.....	Sup. Surgeon	2 Jan	1839
Stirling, W.....	Major	17 Oct	1841
Sutherland, R. J.....	Lt. Col.	2 Feb	1844
Sykes, W. H.....	Lt. Col.	8 June	1833
Tanner, J.....	Conductor	29 Sept	1843
Tate, W. A.....	Captain	6 Dec	1829
Taylor, T. E.....	Lieut.	10 April	1826
Thew, R.....	Major	6 Aug	1829
Thomas, R.....	Lt. Col.	21 Dec	1832
C. S.....	Lieut.	29 Nov	1832
Thompson, Jacob.....	Lt. Col.	7 Dec	1802
Tennent, H.....	Do.	24 April	1824
Towsey, Edward.....	Captain	6 ditto	1822
Trash, Fred.....	M. M. B.	14 Jan	1835
Twedie, G.....	Lt. Col.	8 Feb	1830
Vincent, J.....	Lieut.	23 Oct	1839
Wade, W.....	Captain	16 Sept	1838
Walker, J.....	Ditto	25 Feb	1826
Walker, Jas., M. D.....	Surgeon	5 June	1839
Wallace, R.....	M. M. B.	3 Jan	1835
Walter, C.....	Captain	10 Sept	1830
Watkins, F. D.....	Do.	2 April	1831
White, W. G.....	Lt. Col.	8 July	1834
Whitmore, J.....	Captain	1 December	1843
Wilkie, W.....	Captain	17 June	1828
Willis, W.....	Conductor	19 May	1843
Worthy, J.....	Major	12 Dec	1838
Young, Sir W., Bt.....	Lt. Col.	5 Jan	1812

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S AND THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S OFFICERS OF

THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT, CORRECTED UP TO THE 1ST JANUARY 1845.

NAME.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign	Lieutenant	Captain	Major	Lieut. Col.	Colonel	Major Gen.	Lieut. Gen.	General
<i>Hon'ble E. Finch...</i>	H.M. 28th Foot	1778	7 Oct 79	5 Feb 83	.....	3 Oct 92	3 May 96	1 Jan 03	26 Apr 08	12 Aug 10
<i>Hon. Sir E. Paget,</i>	Do 28th do	.....	23 Mar 92	7 Dec 92	14 Nov 93	30 Apr 94	1 Jan 98	1 do 05	4 June 11	27 May 95
<i>The Right Hon'ble</i>	Do 2nd do	8 Apr 83	18 do	84 Mar 94	18 Sept 94	28 Aug 09	9 Mar 1800	1 do	12 27 May 25	23 Nov 48
<i>Sir J. Kempt, G</i>	Do 17th do	25 June 92	.....	30 Apr 94	.....	22 June 03	1 Jan 12	4 Jan 19	27 July 30	.....
<i>Sir P. Maitland, K</i>	Do 78th do	31 Mar 88	31 Mar 91	1 July 95	25 June 01	17 Oct 05	4 June 13	12 Aug 19	10 Jan 37	.....
<i>C. B.</i>	Do 14th L.D.	23 June 96	1 Feb 98	18 Oct 98	12 May 03	4 Apr 05	4 June 13	22 Aug 19	10 do	.....
<i>Sir E. Kerrison, Bt.</i>	Do 86th Foot	13 Nov 93	14 Jan 94	30 Mar 95	20 June 01	30 Aug 07	4 June 13	19 July 21	10 do	.....
<i>K. C. B., G. C. H.</i>	1st Fusiliers	11 Mar 81	1 May 81	7 Jan 81	19 Mar 92	4 Jan 06	1 Nov 17	10 July 21	10 do	.....
<i>J. Maister,</i>	Do 94th Foot	2 Feb 97	24 Oct 98	8 do 79	6 Nov 00	4 May 09	4 do	14 27 May 25	38 June 38	.....
<i>Sir T. McMahon, Bt</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>K. C. B. ....</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Sir C. J. Napier, G</i>	H.M. 23d Foot	31 Jan 94	8 May 94	22 Dec 05	29 May 06	27 June 11	27 May 25	10 Jan 37	.....	.....
<i>C. B.</i>	14th N	.....	1 Oct 99	6 Mar 1800	25 Feb 07	6 July 27	do 28	10 do	.....	.....
<i>H. S. Osborne,</i>	34th ditto	.....	13 Mar 91	2 do	29 Aug 25	12 June 28	10 do	.....	.....	.....
<i>do W. Roome,</i>	7th ditto	20 Jan 97	21 Jan 97	21 Oct 02	14 Sept 06	6 Jan 13	5 do	10 do	.....	.....
<i>Sir D. Leighton, K.</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>C. B. ....</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Sir T. Corsellis, L. M.</i>	9th ditto	.....	13 Mar 91	6 Mar 1800	3 do 08	4 Dec 13	5 do	10 do	.....	.....
<i>B. ....</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>1796 G. R. Kemp,</i>	13th ditto	30 Jan 98	30 Jan 99	21 Aug 03	6 Jan 13	18 5 do	.....	.....	.....	.....

1.2

Reason for Appl.	NAME	Regiment.	Comm. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Col.	Colonel.	Major General.	Lieut. Genl.
1707	J. P. Dyson	18th N	21 Sept 98	28 Dec 98	5 Dec 00	2 Mar 13	12 Feb 18	5 June 29	19 Jan 87	
do	W. D. Clelland	19th do	21 do	28 do	24 June 06	2 do	17 Apr 18	5 do	10 do	
do	B. W. D. Sealy	3d do	21 do	13 Jan 99	21 Oct 99	11 Feb 16	9 Oct 18	5 do	10 do	
1705	W. Gilbert	21st do	26 Jan 97	6 Sept 97	14 Dec 00	8 July 17	1 Dec 20	5 do	10 do	
do	B. Kennett	22d do	20 do	21 Jan 99	7 Feb 01	23 Aug 19	1 Jan 20	5 do	24 June 88	
do	J. P. Dunbar	24 L	C 30 do	28 30 May	21 July 00	1 Nov 11	4 May 18	5 do	28 do	
do	A. Aitken	23d do	120 Mar 97	6 Sept 98	27 Sept 00	1 do	1 do	5 do	28 do	
1796	A. Hogg	11th do	28 May 98	6 Nov 98	1 Oct 00	1 do	4 do	5 do	28 do	
1797	C. Hodgson	Artillery	21 Sept 98	28 Dec 98	22 Sept 10	1 Sept 18	19 June 25	5 do	28 do	
1801	R. W. W. W. W.	do	14 May 02	15 Jan 02	7 do	1 do	11 Sept 25	5 do	28 do	
1797	R. W. Shuldham	25th N	121 Sept 98	24 Jan 00	3 Oct 00	22 Dec 17	15 Nov 21	5 do	28 do	
do	R. MacNeil	14th M 78th Foot	27 Mar 00	5 May 00	1 Dec 14	9 Aug 21	25 Jan 22	5 do	28 do	
do	J. Mayne, C. B.	25th N	121 Sept 98	5 Jan 00	8 Oct 07	28 Mar 13	19 Apr 22	5 do	28 do	
1799	W. Smyth, C. B.	11th do	6 Mar 00	26 May 00	18 Mar 10	13 do	11 Sept 25	5 do	28 do	
do	J. Suter, C. B.	5th L N	1 do	26 do	12 Oct 12	9 do	31 Oct 25	5 do	28 do	
do	Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt. and C. B.	2d E L	1 do	26 do	6 July 10	8 Oct 31	31 do	5 do	28 do	
1796	Sir J. Sutherland, Kt. and C. B.	2d Gr R	20 Jan 98	30 Jan 98	23 Feb 14	20 Dec 22	2 Mar 23	5 do	28 do	
17707	F. D. Ballentine	18th N	1 do	26 May 97	7 do	21 Feb 19	1 Dec 21	5 do	28 do	
17705	S. Goodfellow	Engineers	40 Jan 97	1 do	1 July 98	17 June 21	1 do 25	5 do	28 do	
17709	R. A. Willis	10th N	1 do	26 May 97	1 do	19 Jan 14	9 Oct 24	5 do	28 do	
17797	P. Delamotte, C. B.	3d L	C 21 Sept 98	26 May 00	18 Jan 00	4 May 20	1 do 28	5 do	28 do	
17909	V. Kennedy	4th N	1 do	26 May 00	14 Sept 11	4 do	1 do	5 do	28 do	
do	E. Frederick, C. B.	10th do	6 do	26 do	28 July 14	17 Apr 21	1 do 28	5 do	28 do	
do	G. B. Brooks	20th do	6 do	26 do	11 Jan 13	4 July 21	1 do 28	5 do	28 do	
800	A. Robertson	1st Gr R	22 May 01	17 Oct 01	1 Oct 12	9 Jan 22	21 do 28	5 do	28 do	
1796	P. Lodwick	16th N	1 do	26 May 00	23 May 11	8 Apr 22	1 May 21	5 do	28 do	

1802 F. Morse.....	6th N	1 May	04 3 Oct	04 1 Jan	18 19 Apr	02 2 June	2 11 Jan	41 24 Jun	50
<i>guard, C. B.</i>	H M 2d	1 Aug	08 20 Mar	03 10 Jan	10 21 Oct	24 9 June	27 25 June	38 23 Nov	51
1802 R. Stover.....	Artillery	23 Nov	02 26 Nov	02 2 Feb	16 18 Sept	20 31 May	26 30 do	31 21 do	50
1803 K. Morgan.....	17th N	122 May	01 17 Oct	01 1 Nov	17 1 May	24 4 Sept	27 49 do	31 21 do	50
1804 L. C. Russell, C. B.	Artillery	1 do	04 27 May	04 1 Sept	18 21 do	26 28 do	30 21 do	33 23 do	50
1805 D. Barr.....	Infantry	1 do	4 Oct	1 Nov	17 1 May	24 11 Apr	28 23 Jan	34 23 do	50
1806 F. Farquharson...	do	1 do	9 Dec	1 do	1 do	21 Jan	29 22 do	33 23 do	50
1807 F. Roome.....	do	2 June	03 13 Nov	07 21 May	21 29 July	18 1 Feb	22 2 do	25 2 do	50
do Sir H. Pottinger,	do	18 Sept	06 16 July	03 15 Oct	1 May	25 17 May	22 do	23 do	50
do Bart, G. C. B.	do								
<i>J. Townsend</i>									
1800 J. Gibson.....	H M 14th L D	24 Jan	05 18 Mar	06 6 June	11 21 Jan	16 16 Apr	37 23 Nov	41	
do J. Hughes, C. B.	21st N	1 16 Sept	01 21 Feb	02 1 Nov	17 2 Feb	20 23 May	30 26 do	41	
1803 S. Hughes, C. B.	10th do	1 do	25 July	03 4 May	20 13 Apr	29 19 Feb	30 26 do	41	
do J. Shure, H.	1st Fusiliers	12 Aug	05 26 June	09 7 Jan	20 29 May	20 7 Apr	11 June	42	
1808 R. Taylor.....	2d E L	14 Sept	08 1 Jan	07 4 May	20 2 Apr	27 7 Sept	31 10 Nov	43	
1809 M. E. Bagnold...	5th N L	14 May	04 2 Nov	05 1 Jan	10 25 April	27 7 Oct	32 7 May	43	
<i>J. G. Griffith</i>									
1810 J. G. Griffith.....	Artillery	30 May	10 27 May	16 1 Sept	18 23 Sept	24 6 May	30		
do A. Manson, C. B.	do	2 July	8 July	1 do	7 Aug	20 23 do			
1800 C. B. James.....	8th N	1 11 June	02 18 Dec	03 1 Jan	19 13 Nov	28 8 July			
1804 J. H. Dunsterville	17th do	20 do	05 13 May	06 6 Feb	20 8 Sept	26 10 do			
1803 C. Payne.....	13th do	12 Aug	1 July	12 19 Sept	22 26 Dec	28 16 Sept			
1808 C. Evans.....	4th do	22 July	09 6 do	11 17 Dec	21 8 Feb	29 5 do	25		
do W. Croker, C. B.	H M 17th	17 May	03 2 June	04 20 Nov	04 12 Aug	10 1 Apr	36		
1809 D. Capon.....	2d Gr	1 26 do	10 27 May	13 5 Nov	21 21 do	20 30 May			
1806 W. D. Robertson...	17th N	10 Sept	07 1 Oct	13 5 Sept	30 16 Dec	25 July			
do H. J. Douglas...	H M 78th	1 23 do	03 23 May	03 14 Dec	11 22 Oct	25 28 Apr	37		

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

NAMES.	Regiment.	2nd or Ensign.	Cornet, Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Col.	Colonel.	Major General.	Lieut. Genl.
							{ Lt. Col. Condt. 20 Apr 39		
1810 B. Sandwith, C. B.	1st Lancs	8 June	11 6 June	13 1 May	18 2 Nov	33 7 Nov	37 38		
1803 M. Soppitt	1st Fusiliers	1 May	04 20 Dec	05 9 Oct	19 15 Dec	30 26 Jan	38		
1809 J. Suberland	2d Lt Cav	26 do	10 15 Nov	04 1 May	21 12 Oct	35 28 Feb			
1810 F. Schuler	Artillery	8 June	11 7 Sept	11 1 Sept	16 6 May	33 4 June			
1803 W. Spiller	23d N L	120 do	05 29 Aug	07 4 Jan	21 1 do	37 28 do			
1804 H. D. Robertson	2d E L	112 Sept	07 14 Sept	16 4 May	20 10 June	38 do			
1807 G. Moore	19th N.	130 Mar	09 7 July	15 1 do	24 19 Aug	38 do			
do T. Leighton	26th ditto	5 Nov	08 20 Jan	14 1 do	29 Sept	38 do			
1818 R. Stalker, C. B.	1st Gr Rt N	110 Apr	19 11 Apr	19 5 Aug	25 30 June	30 28 do			
1810 G. R. Jarvis	Engineers.	8 June	11 1 July	17 31 May	24 8 May	34 22 June	38		
							{ Lt. Col. Condt. 10 Aug 48		
1816 D. Cunningham	1st Lt C	1 Nov	17 28 Dec	20 1 May	24 1 Nov	38 29 Apr	39		
J. Pennington, C.B.									
K. H.									
1816 R. Carruthers, C.B.	H M 17th Ft	31 Aug	07 15 Jan	12 14 June	21 25 April	34 23 July			
1803 G. J. Wilson	H N 2d ditto	19 May	13 25 do	23 16 Apr	20 10 Feb	30 Bt 23 do			
J. L. Pennington	14th Rt N	120 June	05 23 Apr	07 4 May	20 7 Oct	32 8 Oct			
C. B.									
1817 T. Marshall	H M 22d Ft	14 do	18 20 Feb	23 5 Nov	25 22 Mar	31 18 do			
1810 F. A. Lester	11th N	6 May	18 6 May	18 1 Mar	21 18 Nov	32 27 Feb	40		
1816 F. J. Farrell	Artillery	25 Oct	10 3 Sept	15 1 Sept	18 14 May	29 Aug			
G. B. Boileau	19th N	1 do	11 Nov	17 10 Nov	25 16 Oct	29 Nov			
H. M. 22d Rd	4 Oct	21 1 Aug	26 25 do	28 9 Dec	30 18 Dec				
H. M. 86 Foot	28 May	06 16 Mar	08 25 Oct	14 4 Jan	33 26 Feb				
C. J. Derings, K. H.	3d Lt Cav	1 Nov	17 9 Aug	32 21 April	32 1 Nov	34 6 Mar			
W. C. Conyngham	H M 14 L	192 July	10 12 May	12 19 Feb	18 31 Dec	30 30 Apr			
W. Havelock									
1810 C. Cathcart	24th N	125 June	17 1 Nov	17 18 June	20 30 May	35 28 Oct			

1818	J. H. Cotton	H M 28th Ft 19 Apr	10/13 Feb	12/11 Jan	20/18 Jan	28/23 Nov	41
1819	H. G. Roberts	16th N 1/10 Apr	15/11 Apr	19/22 July	24/9 Nov	29/23 do	
1817	R. Cavey	6th ditto 23 May	18/23 May	12/14 July	28/8 April	36/23 do	
1816	D. Forbes	9th ditto	1/5 Nov	17/21 do	24/30 May	23 do	
1818	H. Sandwith	3d ditto 24 Mar	19/25 Nov	19/21 do	27/23 July	23 do	
	W. Drough	H M 2d Ft 10 Mar	07/13 July	08/10 Jan	24/28 May	25/26 do	
	M. Hurry	H M 14 L 1/24 do	25/4 May	08/12 Oct	29/30 April	41/31 Dec	43
1819	C. Wallington, C. B.	H M 28 Foot 18 July	15/3 July	23/10 Sept	29/27 Sept	38/10 May	43
1819	A. S. H. Aptin	Engineers 3 Apr	13/16 Aug	10/20 July	23/28 June	37/16 June	
1819	D. T. Reik, C. B.	H M 86 Foot 5 July	10/24 Sept	12/9 Mar	20/20 Oct	37/16 June	
1817	J. Lloyd, C. B.	12th Bt N 1/22 May	14/1 Nov	17/3 Feb	24/28 July	37/16 June	
1818	M. Stack, C. B.	24 Cavalry 1 Sept	18/2 Sept	17/10 May	24/22 Sept	37/16 June	
do	J. H. Poole, C. B.	24 Cavalry 8 Nov	13/8 July	17/27 Apr	24/22 Sept	37/16 June	
do	J. Outram, C. B.	H M 22 Foot 24 Mar	14/30 Sept	19/1 Nov	30/18 Oct	37/16 June	
do	W. Wallis, C. B.	25th N 1/1 2 May	19/14 Aug	19/7 Oct	33/13 Nov	37/16 June	
do	P. McParson, C. B.	21st N 1/30 Apr	1/1 May	14 Dec	33/13 Nov	37/16 June	
1819	W. J. Browne, C. B.	H M 17th Ft 2 Nov	00/13 June	11/13 Mar	27/11/23 do	37/16 June	
1820	A. Woodburn, C. B.	8th N 1/23 Sep	19/26 Dec	19/18 Nov	23 do	37/16 June	
do	C. W. Grant	11 Feb	21/21 July	21/11 Feb	36/17 Feb	37/16 June	
1819	U. Cucklow	Engineers 19 June	20/1 May	23/10 Apr	30/28 Oct	37/16 June	
1817	E. W. Jones	28d N 1/23 Dec	20/1 May	20/5 Mar	29/19 Oct	37/16 June	
1811	J. Saunders	18th Bt N 1/16 July	18/20 July	18/17 Jan	27/30 Mar	37/16 June	
1863	W. Ogilvie	20th N 1/26 June	13/21 July	15/1 May	26/4 Sept	37/16 June	
			05/4 Apr	19/19 July	21/10 Jan	37/16 June	
1812	J. W. Watson	Artillery 9 May	18/1 Sept	18/11 Sept	20/10 Jan	37/16 June	
1817	C. Crawley	4th Bt 12 July	11/13 July	18/13 Apr	24/10 Apr	37/16 June	
	J. Forbes	H M 78 Foot 19 Jan	14/19 Apr	20/15 Apr	26/18 May	37/16 June	
	J. Craig	H M 86 Foot 1 Jan	10/4 Mar	12/7 Apr	23/28 June	37/16 June	
1817	J. R. Woodhouse	H M 78 Foot 27 Jan	14/15 Aug	20/22 Oct	23/23 do	37/16 June	
do	H. Hancock	18th Bt 25 Dec	17/28 Dec	17/20 Nov	23/23 do	37/16 June	
do	B. S. ton	16th ditto 18 Jan	10/12 do	19/20 Aug	27/29 do	37/16 June	
1810	J. P. Cumming	1st Fusiliers 4 do	6 Jan	20/27 Sept	28/0 Jan	37/16 June	
1818	J. Brooks	2d L 17 Sept	20/27 Sept	20/27 Sept	28/0 Jan	37/16 June	
			21/30 Aug	27/29 Apr	27/29 Apr	37/16 June	

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

NAME.	Regiment	Cornet, 2d Lieut or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Col.	Colonel.	Major General.
1819 W. N. T. Spence.....	5th N. L.	18 June	1 May	20 5 June	20 6 July	30		
1817 N. Campbell.....	11th N. L.	23 May	18 23 do	18 18 Nov	23 23 do			
1820 A. C. Peat, C. B.....	Engineers	19 Dec	1 May	24 10 Feb	31 23 do			
1818 T. C. Pava.....	7th N. L.	4 Feb	19 6 Feb	19 4 Sept	27 19 Oct			
1817 M. M. Shaw.....	9th drbto	17 June	18 18 June	18 6 May	30 1 Nov			
do J. G. S. Gillard.....	1st Fusiliers	1 May	19 2 May	19 6 Nov	27 13 do			
1820 W. M. Coghlan.....	H. M. 2d	19 Dec	12 19 Feb	17 20 Aug	31 13 do			
1818 M. C. Decluzau.....	Artillery	5 Oct	20 20 Dec	20 16 June	33 13 do			
1816 W. Jacob.....	Artillery	27 Sept	24 Jan	25 19 Feb	26 13 do			
do J. Gordon.....	Artillery	1 Sept	17 2 Sept	17 28 Sept	26 0 June	40		
1817 H. Spencer.....	H. M. 17th Lt	14 Jan	27 5 Apr	31 5 Apr	33 15 Dec			
1826 L. Brown.....	2d E. L. I	22 May	18 23 May	18 21 Dec	23 1 Apr	41		
1818 H. N. Corsellis.....	5th N. L.	116 Feb	27 5 June	29 6 July	30 2 do			
1820 S. Poole.....	18th N. L.	116 May	18 25 do	18 2 Dec	26 20 May			
1817 G. P. LeMessurier.....	1st L. C.	16 do	1 May	24 6 do	3 June			
1819 H. Macan.....	14th N. I.	20 Dec	20 Dec	18 22 July	15 Sept			
do W. Hunter.....	17th do	4 Jan	21 1 Feb	22 27 Nov	34 17 Oct			
do R. J. P. Vassil.....	H. M. 28th Ft	13 May	12 28 Apr	13 27 Nov	23 23 Nov			
1817 J. Scott.....	do 78th Ft	6 June	22 22 Oct	25 13 May	23 23 do			
1827 E. W. Kennett.....	23d N. L. I	27 do	18 30 Apr	20 1 Sept	23 do			
1817 J. Fawcett.....	13th N. I.	20 do	20 10 Nov	20 27 Mar	23 do			
1816 A. Toward.....	2d E. L. I	15 Dec	18 16 Dec	18 2 Apr	23 do			
do T. H. Lowth.....	14th N. I.	1 May	19 2 May	19 9 May	23 do			
1817 M. Lyons.....	H. M. 17th Ft	4 Feb	19 1 Apr	24 15 do	23 do			
1818 T. Adley.....	23d N. L. I	18 July	18 19 July	18 25 do	23 do			
1819 J. S. Down.....	11th R. N. I	3 Jan	19 4 Jan	19 17 Oct	23 do			
1819 J. C. Johnson.....	1st Gr. Rt	23 Dec	24 May	20 19 do	23 do			
1818 C. Benbow.....	24 N. I.	23 Mar	24 May	19 80 do	23 do			
1819 C. Benbow.....	15th do	4 Sept	15 Jan	20 18 June	23 do			
1817 C. Richards.....	8th do	27 Dec	4 May	11 Sept	18 23 do			

181919 R. M. M. Cooke.....	19th N	1	28 Dec	19	4 May	20	7 Dec	28 Bt 23 Nov 41
do J. D. Browne.....	10th do	11	Sept	19	24 Dec	19	22 Apr	29 25 Feb 49
1818 R. Bulkey.....	20th do	1	June	2	June	20	1 June	34 31 Mar
1819 G. Boyd.....	24th Gr N	1	27 Sept	15	21 May	20	21 Aug	29 6 Apr
H. E. De B. Sidney	H M 86th Ft	4	May	15	21 Feb	22	11 June	30 8 do
H. T. Wheeler.....	H M 28th Ft	24	May	15	18 Dec	17	28 Sept	32 24 Aug
C. P. Atwell.....	H M 14 L D	10	Apr	23	28 Jan	26	17 Mar	30 11 Oct
F. D. George.....	H M 22d Foot	24	Mar	30	Apr	27	30 Aug	33 Bt 4 July 45
C. H. Delaman, C. B.	3d Cavalry	4	June	21	1 May	24	12 Sep	34 Bt 4 do
do M. P. W. W. W. W. W.	Artillery	19	Dec	20	30 Dec	20	19 Dec	35 Bt 4 do
do W. T. Whitley, C. B.	Artillery	9	June	21	10 June	21	9 June	36 Bt 4 do
T. S. Conaway, C. B.	H M 22d Foot	14	Feb	28	26 Apr	31	9 Dec	Bt 4 do
1821 G. Fisher, C. B.	12th Reg N	1	30 Dec	21	2 Feb	26	10 Dec	Bt 4 do
do F. N. B. Luckner.....	2d Eur L	1	25 Feb	22	3 Dec	24	25 Jan	37 Bt 4 do
1822 J. Jackson, C. B.	25th N	1	5 Mar	23	8 Sep	26	5 Mar	38 Bt 4 do
1823 J. Stevens, C. B.	21st N	1	3 June	25	21 Aug	27	7 Jan	40 Bt 4 do
do E. Green, C. B.	21st do	22	Oct	31	24 Dec	33	3 Nov	41 Bt 4 do
do W. B. G. Elenkhus, C. B.	6th N	1	4 Apr	27	15 Jan	32	26 Apr	42 Bt 4 do
1823 W. G. Harris.....	Engineer	18	Dec	23	1 May	24	8 Aug	34 16 Aug
F. Adams.....	H M 28th Ft	30	Dec	26	23 Mar	32	31 Dec	33 29 Oct
1819 J. E. G. Morris.....	24th N	1	21 May	20	4 May	21	9 Mar	30 10 Nov
1820 J. Hale.....	22d do	4	Jan	21	4 July	1	Sept	35 30 do
D. R. Smith.....	H M 22d Ft	3	Nov	25	13 Feb	28	26 Apr	31 23 Feb
1819 S. Kennell.....	12th N	1	17 Sept	19	31 Jan	20	10 July	33 1 Nov
1817 G. Smith	26th do	24	Dec	17	28 Dec	15	Dec	30 27 do
G. Minter.....	H M 28th Ft	14	Nov	11	15 Jan	18	14 Nov	26
M. S. H. Lloyd.....	H M 21 Foot	16	Dec	13	2 Mar	15	16 Dec	27
J. Bodla.....	H M 14 Ldr	34	Sept	12	6 May	13	24 Sept	28
W. Barnes.....	H M 17th Ft	4	Feb	13	23 July	14	4 Feb	29
1818 D. G. Duff.....	6th N	1	1 May	19	6 May	19	25 Jan	28
G. V. Hamilton.....	H M 2d Foot	2	Feb	14	29 Oct	29	2 Feb	29
1819 G. Macan.....	2d Eur Lt	1	1 Dec	19	4 May	19	9 do	29
J. Holland.....	H M 86th Ft	1	Mar	14	21 Oct	18	11 Mar	29
B. McKenzie.....	H M 40th Ft	31	do	26	June	27	31 do	29
1818 G. St. B. Browne ...	7th N	1	10 Apr	19	11 Apr	19	12 Apr	29
do J. S. Leeson	Artillery	1	1 Sept	18	8 Sept	18	7 Aug	29

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

NAME.	Regiment.	Cornet, Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	NAME.	Regiment.	Cornet, Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1810 J. K. Shortt...	13th N	11 June 21	12 Apr 22	17 Aug 29	1821 J. D. Hallitt...	2d N I	29 May 22	8 Sept 26	29 Nov 28
do R. Wynter...	21 Eur Lt	128 Feb 20	1 May 20	13 Sept 30	1820 A. Ronald...	Artillery	19 Dec 20	20 Dec 20	26 Dec 24
do T. C. Dake...	4th N I	11 Nov 1	4 do 9 Feb 1	30 Feb 1	1820 F. J. Pontre...	Artillery	19 do 20	do do	7 Feb 24
do W. Ward...	15th do	1 May 2	1 Dec 2	26 Feb 1	1819 A. B. B. ...	2d N I	28 Feb 19	4 May 19	28 June 1
do G. B. ...	H M 14th LD	23 Feb 1	2 May 2	17 May 2	do J. F. Pers...	11th N I	4 July '96	Dec 24	4 July
do G. ...	H M 22d Ft	13 Nov 1	17 Sept 17	3 May 17	1822 W. B. Good...	Engineers	16 Dec 24	17 Dec 24	20 Aug
do T. J. Taylor...	H M 75th do	12 Nov 1	17 do 14	17 do 14	1820 E. Walters...	2d N I	17 Sept 19	30 Apr 20	17 Sept
1819 T. Donnelly...	1st Gr	12 Feb 21	1 May 21	11 Sept 21	do J. Cooper...	3d I C	4 Jan 21	1 May 21	6 Dec
do R. Higgins...	1st Fusiliers	1 Feb 1	3 do 14	3 Apr 31	1819 R. M. Hughes...	7th N I	24 Aug 19	4 May 20	20 do
1818 G. Wendell...	Artillery	16 Oct 1	17 Oct 14	3 Apr 31	do J. ...	12th do	22 Dec 19	4 May 20	22 do
1819 J. G. Jameson...	18th N I	22 Feb 1	3 May 20	20 do 22	1823 D. Davidson...	17th do	8 do 22	8 Sept 26	18 Jan 26
do J. G. Hume...	10th N I	4 July 22	22 Feb 22	27 do 27	1819 J. S. Hubson...	1st busiliers	1 Mar 20	15 June 20	1 Mar
do J. O'Grady...	H M 2d Foot	20 Sept 10	22 Sept 13	26 May 13	1825 W. Scott...	Engineers	.....	17 Dec 24	26 do
1816 E. James...	18th N I	6 Oct 2	3 May 21	19 Aug 21	do A. G. J. Jan...	4th N I	27 Apr	22 Sept 20	27 Apr
do W. Macan...	6th do	1 Dec 19	3 do 29	7 Sept 29	do A. P. Le Des...	.....	.....	.....	.....
do C. S. Stuart...	12th do	20 Apr 20	20 Nov 20	20 do 20	1821 J. B. Morton...	2d E L I	21 May 21	18 Dec 21	21 May
do C. J. Mant...	12th do	27 do 27	1 do 26	26 Nov 26	1819 J. D. Smyth...	16th N I	11 Jan 22	13 Apr 22	30 do
1820 J. Suckar...	Artillery	17 Oct 18	1 Oct 18	26 Jan 26	1823 G. Row...	4th do	2 June 22	11 Feb 22	22 June
1820 J. Swanson...	H M 2d Foot	20 do 17	13 Jan 22	26 Feb 22	do W. Trevel...	2d L C	7 Jan 22	1 May 22	14 July
do J. Carney...	8th N I	21 do 21	5 Sept 17	7 Apr 17	1821 C. Hunter...	16th N I	21 Feb 22	1 do 19	19 do
1830 A. N. Macklan...	1st E Ft	3 May 20	4 May 20	17 do 17	1819 J. S. Ramsay...	2d E L I	1 Jan 20	12 Feb 20	15 Aug
1819 A. McD. Elder...	H M 17th Ft	22 June 17	10 July 22	26 June 26	1822 J. Wright...	3d N I	27 Aug 23	14 Apr 24	21 Feb 24
1820 G. Thornton...	2d E L I	11 Feb 21	1 May 24	30 do 30	1819 T. H. Otley...	24th do	4 Jan 23	8 Sept 26	14 Sept
1818 E. Blood...	11th N I	19 Apr 19	20 Apr 19	23 July 23	do H. H. Hobson...	20th do	6 Oct 20	21 May 21	6 Oct
do W. Stanton...	Artillery	4 July 1	5 July 1	1 Jan 1	(1820) W. Brett...	Artillery	19 Dec 20	20 Dec 20	19 Dec
do W. Hamilton...	H M 78th Ft	28 Jan 19	15 Apr 24	15 Mar 24	do C. Lucas...	19 do	19 do 20	do do	19 do
1819 P. M. Melvill...	7th N I	4 July 22	22 Nov 19	18 Apr 18	do H. W. Trevel...	do do	19 do 20	do do	19 do
1818 J. H. M. Martin...	Artillery	5 do 6	6 July 6	6 May 6	do T. E. Coigrave...	do do	19 do 20	do do	19 do
1820 B. Crispin...	16th N I	20 Feb 21	26 Nov 23	10 Sept 23	do T. Caudy...	20th N I	11 Feb 21	14 do 22	11 Feb 26
do B. Carstairs...	6th do	15 do 23	Mar 22	10 Oct 22	do R. W. Honner...	4th do	11 do 1	May 24	11 do

1820	A. R. Wilson.....	14th N I	20 Feb 21	4 Dec 21	20 Feb 30	1824	A. Hamerton.....	25th N I	25 Jan 26	7 Oct 26	4 Sep 30
do	R. J. Crozier.....	26th do	20 do	18 May 22	20 do	1825	J. Penney.....	1st L C	25 Apr 26	9 July 26	7 Nov 30
do	J. Liddell.....	23d N I	21 do	18 Nov 22	21 do	do	W. J. Otley.....	2d do	21 Feb 27	2 Feb 28	6 Dec 30
do	R. J. Littlewood.....	9th N I	25 Feb 22	20 Dec 23	21 do	do	H. Stiles.....	1st Fusiliers	21 do	8 Sept 28	6 do
1821	W. S. Adams.....	10th N I	25 Feb 22	20 Dec 23	21 do	1825	T. Dickson.....	13th N I	19 Mar 27	22 July 27	23 Feb 30
1820	G. L. Jacob.....	2d Gr Rt	6 June 21	10 Dec 22	6 June 21	do	G. G. Malet.....	3d L C	25 Apr 28	21 Feb 29	4 Jan 30
do	H. Stamford.....	Artillery	9 do	10 June 21	9 do	do	C. Short.....	20th N I	4 Jan 29	5 Sept 29	4 do
do	J. Grant.....	do	9 do	10 do	9 do	do	R. Shortridge.....	2d F L I	4 do	5 do	4 do
do	E. A. Forquharson.....	do	9 do	10 do	9 do	do	J. Holland.....	23d N I	4 do	21 Jan 29	4 do
1821	R. St. John.....	1st Fusiliers	27 Sept 20	2 Apr 24	25 July 20	1825	T. G. Pope.....	23d do	17 do	8 Sept 26	10 Feb 30
do	L. W. Hart.....	23d N I	26 Dec 21	1 May 25	23 do	do	G. Fraser.....	1st Fusiliers	5 Mar 27	8 do	5 Mar 30
1823	A. S. Hawkins.....	8th do	8 June 24	26 Apr 25	23 do	do	G. Wilson.....	26th N I	5 do	8 do	5 do
1821	R. L. Shawe.....	22nd N I	24 May 22	5 Nov 23	13 Sept 21	1827	H. B. Turner.....	Enginners	16 June 27	17 June 27	25 do
1822	J. Pope.....	17th do	19 Apr 23	16 Feb 24	1 Oct 21	do	J. B. Turner.....	H M 78th Lt	27 May 27	17 Mar 28	18 May 30
1823	D. M. Scobie.....	14th N I	30 Dec 21	1 May 24	23 do	1823	G. Stuckley.....	7th N I	29 May 28	24 do	29 do
do	T. Tappin.....	1st Fusiliers	1 Jan 22	21 Apr 24	1 Jan 21	do	W. H. Archer.....	H M 14 L D	22 Feb 28	17 July 28	1 June 30
do	R. Langhorne.....	6th N I	19 do	20 Nov 24	23 do	1823	W. Purvis.....	4th N I	21 Dec 28	8 Sept 29	25 do
do	T. Maughan.....	12th N I	25 Feb 21	6 Aug 24	28 do	1823	J. C. Heath.....	5th N I	19 Oct 28	10 Oct 28	25 do
do	W. Lang.....	21st do	25 do	24 May 24	26 do	do	T. M. B. Turner.....	Enginners	16 Dec 27	17 Dec 27	28 do
do	A. Stewart.....	16th N I	25 do	24 Aug 24	26 do	1823	J. L. C. Bourne.....	H M 17 Foot	5 Apr 28	12 Feb 29	20 July 30
do	G. S. Brown.....	do	25 do	23 Nov 24	25 do	do	T. White.....	7th N I	17 Jan 28	21 Sept 28	25 Aug 30
1823	T. Foulerton.....	1st Gr Rt	21 do	24 Sept 24	2 Mar 21	do	C. J. Owen.....	1st L C	7 Dec 28	12 Aug 28	24 Oct 30
do	D. A. Macleod.....	3d N I	17 Jan 21	17 Jan 24	20 do	1823	G. K. Franks.....	1st L C	28 May 28	23 do	29 do
do	G. C. McInnes.....	H M 28 Foot	9 Apr 21	25 Nov 24	21 Apr 21	1823	C. Stuart.....	1st N 14 L D	10 Dec 28	5 Feb 29	9 do
do	R. Warden.....	Artillery	7 May 22	7 July 24	28 Apr 21	do	S. H. Partridge.....	18th N I	29 Nov 28	2 Dec 27	12 Dec 30
1821	J. B. M. Gnan- ders.....	2d E L I	14 do	20 do	27 14 do	do	G. H. Jackson.....	18th do	5 Jan 29	8 Sept 29	7 Jan 30
do	P. Treuch.....	23d N L I	25 do	3 Sept 24	25 do	do	H. Aston.....	10th do	7 do	8 do	7 do
do	H. Jacob.....	10th N I	29 do	3 July 24	29 do	1823	W. E. Rawlin- son.....	1st Fusiliers	30 Nov 28	22 July 28	10 do
do	E. Skipper.....	7th do	29 do	10 Aug 24	29 do	1823	F. C. Holl.....	4th N I	17 Jan 24	8 Sept 24	17 do
do	H. N. Prior.....	21st do	29 do	10 Nov 24	29 do	do	J. A. Eckford.....	19th do	14 Feb 25	5 Aug 25	14 Feb 30
do	H. N. Ramsay.....	24th do	29 do	20 Apr 24	29 do	do	E. P. DelHoste.....	16th do	7 Dec 26	26 do 21 do	21 do
do	J. Burrows.....	14th do	29 do	23 July 24	29 do	do	D. Graham.....	19th do	11 Mar 27	70 Aug 27	11 Mar 30
1822	J. B. Bellas.....	9th N I	5 Mar 28	18 Sept 27	12 July 24	1823	S. V. W. Hart.....	2d Gr Rt	27 June 27	19 Apr 28	24 do
1823	C. Birdwood.....	3rd do	3 May 27	3 Aug 27	17 do	do	A. Shepherd.....	24th N I	24 Jan 27	9 Oct 27	25 do
1821	E. H. Hart.....	19th do	2 Sept 24	4 Oct 24	2 Sept 21	1823	H. L. Salmon.....	2d L C	3 May 28	30 Aug 27	29 Apr 30

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

NAME.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant	Captain.	1st Lieut.	NAME.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant	Captain.	1st Lieut.	NAME.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant	Captain.	1st Lieut.
H. E. Doherty.	H M 14 L D	31 Dec 88	15 July 36	17 May 36	1825	H. Reynolds.	H M 2d Foot	8 Oct 25	20 Feb 33	4 Mar 29	20 do	J. R. Lemert.	H M 28th Ft	27 Sept 33	30 June 37	23 Apr	1825
G. C. Shaw.	do	10 May 11	21 Dec 13	31 do	do	G. Hutt.	do	16 do	20 do	30 June 32	20 do	M. Andrews.	do	11 Oct 31	4 Dec 32	11 May	do
F. Farrar.	3d L C	15 Aug 24	11 Sept 28	15 Aug	do	A. H. O. Mat-	Artillery	16 do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do	A. A. Drummond.	do	13 May 33	17 May 30	13 do	do
H. S. Watkin.	15th N I	16 Sept 26	18 Aug	8 Oct	do	thwa.	15th N I	26 Feb 29	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do	C. Gibberne.	do	11 Sept 28	16 do	32 do	do
P. K. Skinner.	9th N I	30 Dec 27	27 Aug 31	1 Nov	do	T. W. Hicks.	do	26 Feb 29	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do	J. Holmes.	do	11 Sept 28	16 do	32 do	do
E. J. Grant.	H M 17th Ft	9 Dec 31	17 Oct 34	23 do	do	C. G. G. Munro.	Artillery	16 do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do	W. J. Prendergast.	H M 17th Ft	11 Sept 28	16 do	32 do	do
A. E. Bromwich.	H M 14th L D	17 Feb 20	12 Aug 20	30 do	do	C. I. Jackson.	2d L C	17 do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do	W. C. Morris.	do	22 Apr 20	20 Apr 31	16 do	do
N. H. Thornbury.	4th N I	15 Oct 27	28 do 31	7 Dec	do	C. C. Lucas.	4th N I	16 do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do	P. C. N. Amiel.	1st Gr	26 July 33	10 Oct 34	3 June	do
E. A. Guerin.	24 E L I	7 Dec 21	6 Nov	7 do	do	C. C. Thre-hie.	10th do	20 do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do	W. C. W. Prother.	4th N I	6 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
J. McDonnell.	19th N I	7 do	9 May	7 do	do	J. R. F. Wil-	do	1825	20 Feb 33	4 Mar 29	20 do	P. G. Graham.	H M 2d Foot	16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
G. Sparrow.	18th do	7 June 25	1 July 28	7 Jan 46	do	longhoy.	do	do	20 do	30 June 32	20 do	J. Kilner.	do	16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
T. Jackson.	10th do	18 Nov 27	25 do	19th do	do	W. B. Salmon.	19th do	do	20 do	30 June 32	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
S. Parr.	23rd N I	6 Feb 25	27 May	6 Feb	do	J. Ramsay.	9th do	do	20 do	27 Aug 34	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
G. Fullames.	25th N I	7 Dec 24	28 Apr	27 Feb	do	J. W. Auld.	26th do	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
R. H. Wardell.	3th N L	18 do	24 do	27 Mar	do	A. Twedale.	3d L C	1826	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
F. Mayor.	6th N I	19 Apr 25	1 June 29	9 Apr	do	T. Eyre.	3d L C	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
J. R. Lemert.	H M 28th Ft	10 do	1 June 32	10 do	do	R. J. Dauncan.	24th N I	1825	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
M. Andrews.	do	13 Dec 32	10 do	13 do	do	W. J. Dauncan.	do	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
T. T. Christie.	17th N I.	24 July 28	10 do	24 do	do	J. H. Tonge.	H M 14th L D	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
A. A. Drummond.	11th N I.	3 May 25	27 Nov 27	3 May	do	J. Edwards.	H M 86th Ft	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
C. C. Moris.	8th do	3 do	25 Aug	11 do	do	T. Wingate.	H M 2d Foot	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
C. Gibberne.	16th do	8 do	29 Dec 27	22 do	do	A. Thomas.	14th N I	1825	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
J. Holmes.	12th do	6 June 20	20 Sept 27	5 June	do	F. Westbrooke.	24th do	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
W. J. Prendergast.	H M 17th Ft	17 Oct 20	22 Apr 25	13 do	do	W. F. Westbrooke.	18th do	do	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
W. C. Morris.	H M 86th Ft	4 Oct 31	13 Mar 35	26 do	do	W. P. Curtis.	1st L C	1823	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
P. C. N. Amiel.	9th N I.	16 July 25	29 June 33	31 Aug	do	A. W. J. Logie.	11th N I	1824	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
W. C. W. Prother.	1st Gr	16 Mar 27	16 Aug 35	3 Sept 4	do	J. Ash.	Artillery	1825	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
P. G. Graham.	4th N I	4 June 27	17 Feb 35	3 Sept 4	do	J. Chamber.	H M 14th L D	1827	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
J. Kilner.	H M 2d Foot	8 Sept 25	28 Apr 36	18 do	do	J. Anderson.	17th N I	1827	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
	do	8 Apr 26	25 Nov 36	18 do	do	D. Cooper.	H M 17th Ft	11 Aug 23	20 do	26 Jan 33	20 do			16 do	26 do	25 Jan 28	6 do
	do	16 June	17 June 26	7 Oct.	do												

27 June 27	26 Feb	30 27	June 42
27 do	30 Aug	27 do	27 do
27 do	20 June	37 Bt	27 do
5 Mar	29 30 May	35 Bt	25 July
26 Apr	28 21 Sept	32	6 Aug
1st Gr N I	H M 17th Ft		
2d Gr N I	H M 2d Foot		
3d Gr N I	2d Gr N I		
Artillery	Artillery		
1st Fusiliers	H M 28th Ft		
H M 28th Ft	H M 28th Ft		
H M 29d Ft	H M 29d Ft		
Engineers	Engineers		
H M 14 L D	H M 14 L D		
15th N I	15th N I		
22d N I	22d N I		
H M 86th Ft	H M 86th Ft		
Artillery	Artillery		
13th do	13th do		
7 Nov	7 Nov		
9 June	9 June		
3 do	3 do		
22 Nov	22 Nov		
34 do	34 do		
21 Apr	21 Apr		
30 Bt	30 Bt		
5 do	5 do		
8 Oct	8 Oct		
38 Bt	38 Bt		
5 do	5 do		
28 Aug	28 Aug		
31 10 do	31 10 do		
14 May	14 May		
36 Bt	36 Bt		
25 Apr	25 Apr		
36 27 do	36 27 do		
18 May	18 May		
6 June	6 June		
34 12 Feb	34 12 Feb		
4 Nov	4 Nov		
17 do	17 do		
18 Feb	18 Feb		
33 Bt	33 Bt		
18 do	18 do		
15 Aug	15 Aug		
35 Bt	35 Bt		
18 do	18 do		
20 Oct	20 Oct		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
18 do	18 do		
19 Aug	19 Aug		
31 Bt	31 Bt		
19 do	19 do		
6 Jan	6 Jan		
53 19 do	53 19 do		
15 June	15 June		
36 Bt	36 Bt		
19 do	19 do		
32 9 Dec	32 9 Dec		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		
37 Bt	37 Bt		
23 do	23 do		
23 Feb	23 Feb		

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

Year	Day	NAME	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	Rank	NAME	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1827	do	G. W. Maude.	18th N I	16 Mar 28	30 Apr 34	Rt M 13	1838	C. P. Leeson.	25th Regt N I	7 Jan 29	15 Nov 37	Bt 7 Jan 44
do	do	J. Tait.	6th N I	16 do	29 July 34	Bt 16 do	do	C. N. Treasure.	11th ditto	7 do	8 Oct 39	Bt 7 do
do	do	M. W. Mc.	8th N I	16 do	1 Jan 35	Bt 16 do	do	A. B. Rathbourn.	24th ditto	7 do	8 do	Bt 7 do
do	do	P. Jackson.	24th N I	16 do	14 Apr 35	Bt 16 do	do	W. B. Kelly.	H M 22d	29 Aug 34	1 Apr 36	23 Feb
do	do	R. Travers.	23d N L I	16 do	10 Jan 38	Bt 16 do	do	J. Ramsey.	ditto	18 May 32	19 May 34	30 Mar
do	do	W. Orrok.	16th N I	16 do	23 June 37	Bt 16 do	do	J. H. Thursty.	H M 86th Ft	26 Aug 36	18 Apr 41	5 Apr
do	do	P. D. Vignoles.	H M 23 Ft	10 May 33	26 Dec 37	Bt 16 do	do	T. H. Godfrey.	10th N I	25 Apr 29	33 Aug 38	Bt 25 do
do	do	J. D. Leckie.	22d N I	5 Apr 28	13 Sept 36	Bt 5 do	do	B. H. Powell.	10th N I	25 do	8 Oct 39	25 do
1828	do	C. R. Wantlock.	11th Rt N I	25 do	8 Oct 39	Bt 5 do	do	A. Vaillant.	6th N I	13 May 37	12 July 37	Bt 13 May
do	do	W. G. Liebert.	Engineers	.....	20 Feb 31	10 May	do	J. E. H. Price.	H M 25th Ft	30 June 37	1 Mar 39	24 do
do	do	F. W. Ellington.	H M 78th Ft	7 Feb 27	14 June 30	12 do	do	C. D. Myline.	6th N I	5 June 33	13 Apr 37	Bt 5 June
do	do	H. Creed.	do	12 June 32	8 Sept 37	Bt 12 June	do	W. Reynolds.	14th N I	5 do	8 Oct 39	Bt 5 do
do	do	P. Ayerton.	Artillery	12 do	19 Nov	Bt 12 do	do	G. Wingate.	Engineers	12 June 29	27 July 32	Bt 12 do
do	do	T. Cairford.	do	12 do	30 Mar 38	Bt 12 do	do	E. S. Blake.	Artillery	12 do	4 Sept 32	Bt 12 do
do	do	E. M. Clarke.	III M 17 Foot	20 Oct 39	6 June 35	30 do	do	M. E. Gordon.	2d E L I	5 July	16 Sept 38	Bt 5 July
do	do	W. M. C. Mc-	do	.....	.....	.....	do	G. H. Robertson.	25th N I	5 do	8 Oct 39	Bt 5 do
do	do	Marlo.	III M 78 Foot	1 July 37	5 Jan 41	7 July	1839	A. Crockett.	15th N I	22 Nov	5 Oct 36	Bt 22 Nov
do	do	E. C. Courave.	8th N I	1 July 28	2 May 36	Bt 21 do	do	W. S. Jacob.	Engineers	11 Dec	1 July 33	Bt 11 Dec
1830	do	J. H. G. Crawford.	15th N I	21 do	22 Dec 36	Bt 21 do	do	W. W. Trem-	ditto	11 do	17 Apr 34	Bt 11 do
1827	do	J. G. J. Johnston.	Engineers	.....	4 July 32	16 Aug	1830	P. Wemyss.	ditto	11 do	8 Aug	Bt 11 do
do	do	T. Parsons.	both do	2 do	13 Feb 37	Bt 21 Sept	do	G. A. Pruett.	Artillery	11 do	30 Sept 39	Bt 11 do
do	do	J. Heintley.	H M 22d Ft	20 Sept 28	4 Sep	Bt 21 do	do	.....	ditto	11 do	13 Dec	Bt 11 do
1828	do	J. Lave.	13th N I	20 Sept 31	28 Mar 34	17 Nov	1830	F. A. Wetherall.	H M 17th Ft	10 Dec	14 Dec	32
do	do	J. B. Wosman.	Artillery	12 do	9 Nov 35	12 Dec	do	T. Stoddert.	Engineers	29 Jan 30	11 June	30 Aug
do	do	A. G. D. Milne.	24th N I	12 do	8 Oct 38	Bt 12 do	1831	G. H. Mettler.	H M 17 Foot	15 do	20 Aug	34
do	do	M. W. Goldie.	H M 23d Ft	20 Mar	29 July 32	30 Dec	1831	H. J. Margary.	Engineers	10 May	32 Feb	35
do	do	H. F. Wakefield.	5th Rt N L I	17 Dec 29	28 June 34	Bt 7 do	1833	C. Mauger.	17th N I	4 Nov	30 July	14 Sept
do	do	H. R. Budd.	3d Rt N I	7 do	15 Sept	Bt 7 do	1839	A. Crawford.	3d N I	21 Mar	.....	.....
do	do	E. W. Aggar.	9th ditto	7 do	28 May 37	Bt 7 do	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

1835	P. P. Taylor	3d L C	5 Jan	25	12 Oct	35	T. O. Rutledge	H M 17 Ft	29 Apr	23 Apr	38
1835	C. F. Sorell	17th N I	20 Nov	29	Nov		T. E. Caldwell	H M 78 Foot	9 Oct	35	18 May
1835	F. Christie	2d E L	1 27 Nov	31	4 Apr	35	1832 C. Halkett	9th N I	11 June	33	28 June
	P. R. Gordon	H M 78 Foot	2 May	3	7 July		do R. Leech	Engineers	17 Apr	31	28 do
	F. Holder	H M 14 L D	27 Apr	3	7 July		1831 A. Macdonald	18th N I	14 June	23	do
1831	H. J. Bart	2d E L I	24 June	3	do		1835 A. J. Atcock	5th N L I	11 Dec	35	7 July
1831	J. L. Spotswood	1st L C	24 Feb	35	31 do		do W. H. C. Lys	18th N I	19 June	10	do
1831	J. B. Rose	1st E R	4 Dec	31	10 Sept		do L. S. Hough	16th N I	21 Dec	34	12 do
1831	W. Graham	Engineers	4 July	32	21 Oct		do A. C. Bonner	1st Gr Rt	13 June	35	19 do
1835	W. Loch	1st L C	24 Feb	35	14 Feb		do G. F. Griffiths	H M 14 L D	5 Feb	36	27 do
1832	H. W. Prescott	1st Gr Rt	12 June	33	2 Mar	37	1830 W. R. Simpson	17th N I	10 Dec	30	5 Aug
1833	H. Richards	3d N	14 Jan	34	9 do		do 9th do	11 do	35	25 do	
1834	T. L. Jameson	do	14 June	10	do		1832 H. Vincent	10th N I	11 June	33	22 Sep
1835	T. Forbes	do	10 do				1837 F. E. Woodhouse	1st Fusiliers	9 Dec	36	17 Oct
	J. F. Hanbur-						1831 T. W. W. Whit-	tard	7 June	34	4 Nov
	ton	H M 78 Ft	15 Feb	53	28 Apr		H. A. G. Evans	15th N I	1 Dec	37	9 do
	R. M. Sparks	H M 86 Foot	16 Aug	30	do		do G. C. Kemball	1st Lt C	17 Dec	36	23 do
	G. N. K. A.	H M 2d Ft	22 do	34	29 June		1837 R. H. Galt	H M 14 L D	3 July	38	7 do
	C. T. Bentley	do 86 do	19 Apr	33	7 July		do D. O. T. Compton	18th N I	21 Dec	12	do
1830	P. E. Warbur-	13th ditto	9 June	31	18 do		do J. McK. Taylor	2d Lt C	29 Dec	36	24 do
	ton	5 N L I	14 July	32	31 do		H. W. P. Wetz-	H M 17 Foot	2 Apr	28	Dec
1831	C. Mellersh	1st Gr Rt	13 June	33	17 Oct		1837 R. W. D. Leith	1st Fusiliers	4 Sept	37	10 Jan
1834	C. D. Delamotte	H M 17 Foot	11 Dec	35	27 do		do G. Stoney	H M 86 Foot	13 May	36	11 do
	O. P. Bourke	do	30 Aug	53	30 Nov		do E. H. Cormick	H M 17th do	29 July	11	do
	D. St. V. Ha-	H M 78 Foot	24 do				1831 T. Addison	4th N I	8 Dec	31	28 do
	mitton	15th N I	24 do				do H. M. 2d Foot	15 Sept	37	31 do	
1835	A. N. Atchison	1st Fusiliers	24 do				1837 Sir F. J. Ford	40th N I	8 Feb	36	20 Apr
do	W. E. Evans	2d E L I	24 do				do W. Marriott	2d Lt C	29 Dec	36	29 do
do	A. E. Saunders	H M 14 L D	29 May	35	18 Feb	58	1832 L. Scott	17th N I	11 June	33	14 May
1835	J. Forbes	3d L C	1 Mar	28	do		do J. P. Fitzgerald	H M 14th L D	24 Mar	37	16 ditto
1831	G. R. Reming-	15th N I	8 Dec	31	10 Mar		do J. F. Fitzgerald	H M 14th L D	24 Mar	37	16 ditto
do	G. B. Munbee	Engineers	1 July	33	25 do		do J. L. Croker	H M 17th Ft	18 do	5 June	
do	G. Pierce	H M 2d Ft	24 do	35	19 Apr		1835 J. A. Todd	H M 14th L D	28 Apr	33	10 July
1836	W. Kenyon	3d L C	19 Feb	37	29 do		do A. FitzGerald	12th N I	13 Dec	33	10 July
							1839 J. McGrigor	31st do	19 do	34	18 do

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

Year	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Captain.	Year	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Captain.
1826	H. C. Faulkner	H M 2d Ft	25		1836	M. E. Smith	H M 78th Ft	3 Nov 37	29 Dec 39
1826	C. Patton	H M 78th Ft	7 Oct 36		do	C. W. Thomson	H M 14th L.D.	26 Feb 36	17 Jan 40
1826	H. J. Coote	H M 22d Ft	23 Sept 34		do	F. Conner	H M 2d Foot	29 Sept 37	do
1826	H. G. Heyman	15th N I	10 June 32		do	J. C. Graves	2d Lt Cav	12 Feb 38	do
1826	H. G. Forbes	23rd N I	14 Dec 32		do	A. W. Lucas	7th N I	1 do 38	13 do
1826	H. J. Willoughby	2d Lt	14 ditto		do	E. C. Beale	22d N I	11 Dec 38	34 do
1826	H. J. Fenning	21st N	123 Feb 34		do	C. R. Dent	Artillery	11 June 30	35 do
1826	H. T. Vincent	7th ditto	6 Mar 35		do	E. Glennie	25th N I	8 Feb 37	27 do
1826	E. Rowen	26th ditto	3 June 35		do	R. Blackall	H M 22d Ft	19 Jan 39	6 Mar 40
1826	A. P. Hunt	1st Fusiliers	13 do		do	C. J. Symons	5th N I	12 June 37	7 do
1826	R. Rellart's	3d N I	5 Dec 35		do	C. P. Rugby	16th N I	18 Jan 38	24 do
1826	C. R. W. Hervey	2nd E Lt I	19 Jan 36		do	W. Ashburner	3d Lt Cav	19 do 37	24 do
1826	E. B. Eastwick	6th N I	19 Jan 36		do	W. Gordon	H M 17th Ft	20 July 38	3 Apr 39
1826	G. A. Leckie	21st ditto	7 Feb 37		do	E. T. Peacocke	1st Gr	11 Dec 35	27 do
1826	J. S. Aked	4th ditto	10 June 37		do	E. H. S. Howdich	26th N I	6 Mar 38	30 do
1826	W. T. Macleod	20th ditto	11 June 37		do	C. Pousouly	17th ditto	9 Apr 36	30 do
1826	S. W. Brown	26th ditto	12 Sept 37		do	C. M. Barrow	19th ditto	19 Jan 37	2 May 38
1826	A. Hall	27th ditto	17 Feb 38		do	W. G. C. Hughes	4th ditto	12 June 37	2 do
1826	H. B. Frettingham	H M 14th L.D.	23 do		do	R. B. A. Purvis	H M 78th Ft	11 May 39	15 do
1826	J. T. Farr	7th N I	17 Jan 36		do	W. J. D'O. Ap- in	H M 22d Ft	7 July 38	20 do
1826	E. Crane	H M 17th Ft	27 Oct 37		do	A. W. Smith	H M 22d Ft	25 Jan 39	29 May 40
1826	J. E. Thackwell	H M 2d Ft	6 June 34		do	J. A. Curtis	Engineers	14 Dec 38	32 do
1826	J. D. DeVitre	26th N I	21 Dec 34		do	W. Ballingall	24th N I	11 Dec 38	18 June 39
1826	S. Thacker	9th N I	20 do		do	R. Stephenson	H M 2d Foot	23 Mar 37	10 July 38
1826	A. Evans	2d E Lt I	5 do 35		do	W. E. Wilkinson	21st N I	12 June 37	19 do
1826	C. S. Whirehill	ditto	10 do 37		do	J. Dune	H M 28th Ft	11 May 38	28 do
1826	H. P. Piercy	H M 2d Foot	9 Mar 38		do	E. H. Smith	2d Lt Cav	7 Mar 37	30 do
1826	B. G. Morison	24th N I	5 Jan 35		do	T. W. Smith	H M 14 L Dr	7 July 37	31 do
1826	H. F. Hodson	H M 14th L.D.	14 Sept 38		do	E. S. Smith	H M 22d Ft	10 Nov 38	5 Aug 39
1826	G. Stack	24th N I	21 Feb 38		do				

1836	G. L. Woodl...	H M 86 Foot	30 Nov	28	7 Aug	40
1837	G. Malcolm...	1st Gr	10 June	37	31 do	
do	J. Bedford...	2d ditto	10 ditto	31 do		
do	E. C. Fanning...	1st ditto	10 ditto	31 do		
1838	G. L. Lye...	1st ditto	11 Dec	28	3 Sept	
do	C. C. Johnstone...	6th N	1 3 Feb	39	10 do	
1838	H. Stanley...	5th N	1 12 Dec	37	17 do	
do	A. McKinstry...	H M 17th Ft	22 Feb	34	25 do	
1834	J. H. Ayrton...	10th N	1 12 Dec	36	3 Oct	
1834	H. J. Pelly...	6th ditto	1 Mar	35	3 do	
do	J. L. F. Hoare...	13th ditto	5 do			
1836	A. S. Young...	3d ditto	5 do			
do	S. J. K. White...	23d N	1 17 Jan	36	3 do	
do	T. A. Cowper...	22d N	1 0 Mar		3 do	
do	F. F. Bruce...	12th ditto	1 Sept		3 do	
do	J. E. Taylor...	18th ditto	29 do		3 do	
do	D. Boyle...	11th ditto	19 Jan	37	3 do	
do	A. Raft...	16th ditto	12 Feb		3 do	
1836	H. L. Evans...	17th ditto	12 June		3 do	
1838	W. A. Ander...	1st Fusiliers	11 Dec		3 do	
do	C. T. Trower...	1st ditto	11 do		3 do	
do	J. Rose...	16th N	1 11 do		3 do	
do	A. Morris...	4th N	1 12 do		3 do	
do	R. R. Younghus...	20th N	1 27 do		3 do	
do	W. W. Taylor...	5th N	1 13 Feb	38	3 do	
do	F. Fanning...	9th N	1 11 June		3 do	
do	J. B. Dunster...	19th do	11 do		3 do	
do	J. S. Kemball...	26th do	11 Dec		3 do	
do	E. S. Niblock...	7th do	12 do		3 do	
1839	J. D. Stewart...	14th do	2 Jan	39	3 do	
do	B. Kay...	6th do	17 Mar		3 do	
1840	U. V. Price...	1st Gr	10 Dec		3 do	
1839	W. F. Sandwith	2d Eur	1 1 6 do		5 do	
1825	A. Nash...	Engineers	14 Dec	23	7 Oct	40
1838	C. E. Kneller...	11th N	1 10 Feb	39	8 do	
do	E. Dunbar...	H M 22d Ft	27 Oct	37	30 do	
do	C. Savers...	do	17th Ft	14 April	37	20 do
1839	G. F. Shum...	5th N	1 7 July	39	2 Nov	
do	G. S. Montgome...	14th N	1 13 Feb	39	19 do	
do	F. Wolley...	14th do	12 June		23 do	
do	A. Miller...	H M 22d Ft	15 Mar		23 do	
1840	E. M. Nixon...	6th N	1 10 Dec		29 do	
1839	R. Playe...	25th do	3 Feb		1 Dec	
1837	W. L. Hunter...	2d Lt Cav	16 Apr	37	12 do	
do	J. H. Grant...	H M 2d Ft	2 do	30	15 do	
do	G. E. A. Tobin...	do	30 Dec		15 do	
do	D. W. G. James...	do	31 Jan	40	15 do	
1839	E. A. Green...	21st N	1 11 June	39	17 do	
do	F. P. Harding...	H M 22d Ft	16 Mar	38	18 do	
do	T. Garratt...	H M 78th do	9 do		29 do	
do	A. Macpherson...	H M 22d do	9 Oct	35	5 Jan	41
do	W. H. FitzGerald...	do	5 May	37	5 do	
do	F. G. T. De...	do	20 Dec		5 do	
do	J. H. Goddard...	H M 14 L D	26 July	39	16 do	
1839	H. A. Adams...	13th N	1 7 Feb	39	19 do	
do	W. Somerville...	H M 22d Ft	7 Aug	39	24 do	
do	T. J. D. Reed...	do	2d do	27 Mar	40	26 do
do	R. C. Jones...	H M 92 Foot	9 Aug	39	8 Feb	
1839	J. Pottinger...	Artillery	9 June	31	30 do	
do	A. J. O'Drury...	H M 2d Foot	21 do		26 do	
do	W. H. Ridge...	H M 78th Ft	13 Mar	40	5 Mar	
do	W. Brassey...	2d Eur	1 128 July	39	1 Apr	
do	G. E. Hillier...	H M 14 L Dr	14 Dec	38	16 do	
do	J. Hunter...	4th N	1 12 June	39	19 do	
do	J. Q. R. Apin...	H M 28th Ft	7 Oct	37	23 Apr	
do	J. Brennan...	H M 22d Ft	17 Sept		30 do	
do	E. A. Thompson...	H M 28th Ft	4 Jan	39	30 do	

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST,—Continued.

NAME.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2nd Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain 1 st 2 nd	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2nd Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant Captain.
1840	P. S. Pearson.....	14th N I	13 Oct	42	G. Burwell.....	H M 28th Ft	11 Feb	20 Apr
	S. Ransom.....	H M 28th Ft	31 May	39	J. P. Loch.....	2d Cavalry	4 Dec	4 May
	P. L. Lainsworth.....	do	25 Oct	14	do	2d Cavalry	22 Oct	4 do
	S. Cotton.....	do	14 June	14	F. W. Wines.....	Engineers.	13 Dec	33 10 do
	A. Brown.....	do	30 Apr	14	R. A. C. Kane.....	15th N I	20 do	38 10 do
	H. Webb.....	do	18 June	14	do	23d N I	11 do	40 11 do
1843	F. J. Oldfield.....	3d Cavalry	2 Jan	42 24	J. G. Petrie.....	Artillery	11 do	56 do
1845	W. S. Stuart.....	Engineers	13 Dec	23 23	do	2d Gr Rt	25 July	41 38 do
	H. B. Stacey.....	H M 28th Ft	10 Jan	40	E. Bate.....	7th Ht N I	6 Aug	30 28 do
	W. H. Weaver.....	H M 28th Ft	28 Dec	41	E. S. Smyth.....	H. M. 3d Ft	28 Jan	41 29 do
1840	E. Wray.....	Artillery	11 Dec	40	H. G. Borden.....	H M 28th Ft	30 Apr	30 do
	J. C. Barrett.....	H M 14th LD	15 Jan	25	R. H. Roche.....	H M 78th Ft	7 Jan	42 30 do
1830	W. C. Anderson.....	1st Fusiliers	6 Aug	39	do	2d Ear Lt	22 Oct	40
	J. W. Nettleship.....	H M 17th Ft	20 Feb	41	H. E. G. Close.....	1st Fusiliers	1 Sept	18 do
1840	A. Wedderburn.....	Artillery	11 Dec	40	T. B. Webster.....	15th N I	31 Aug	29 do
	J. G. Lightfoot.....	H M 78th Ft	7 Sept	41	J. A. Oldham.....	H M 66th Ft	1 Apr	42 23 do
	J. P. Leavelle.....	H M 28th Ft	18 Dec	30	R. B. Codd.....	H M 17th Ft	16 Feb	40 1 do
1840	H. W. Dennis.....	10th N I	11 June	43	W. F. Holbrook.....	12th N I	4 Sept	40 1 do
	J. G. Moyle.....	do	12 Jan	43	G. A. Lister.....	7th N I	31 Mar	4 do
	J. W. Younghus.....	do	19 Aug	24	W. Roberts.....	H M 28th Ft	1 Nov	39 10 do
1830	W. Lodwick.....	8th N I	12 Jan	29	C. W. Baugh.....	9 N. I.	11 July	22 do
	W. Parker.....	H M 78th Ft	11 Oct	17	W. A. Armstrong.....	H M 17th Ft	1 Nov	40 28 do
1840	V. Carter.....	12th N I	10 Dec	17	W. Belfield.....	13th N I	21 Aug	38 1 Aug
	J. Dann.....	do	11 Jan	40	E. J. Groube.....	1st Fusiliers	20 Sept	40 9 do
	H. E. Patullo.....	1st Fusiliers	10 Mar	17	E. Dansey.....	Engineers	13 June	41 16 do
1841	G. F. Sheppard.....	25th N I	12 Jan	41	J. Hill.....	H M 86th Ft	2 Apr	43 18 do
do	J. J. Lewis.....	21st N I	2 Feb	18	H. B. Archer.....	22d N I	12 Dec	40 19 do
do	F. Gliden.....	H M 2d Foot	15 Dec	43	A. J. S. Heaman.....	do	12 Jan	41
do	H. P. Davies.....	6th N I	2 Mar	41	G. A. F. Nichol.....	H M 28th Ft	20 May	7 do
do	W. L. Metcalfe.....	21st N I	13 do	5 Apr	W. J. J. Smith.....	do	do	do

1840	J. A. Anderton...	19th N I	16 Feb	40 11	Oct	45
do	G. B. Scott...	26th N I	10 Dec	39 13	do	
do	W. L. Cahasac...	11th N I	31 Mar	28	do	
do	G. D. Robertson...	H M 98th Ft	4 Aug	40 9	Nov	
1841	G. R. Seacard...	24th N I	6 Mar	41 10	do	
do	W. F. J. Mc-					
do	phy...	H M 98th Ft	29 May	42 10	do	
do	J. A. Macdonnell...	H M 98th Ft	6 Mar	40 12	do	
do	J. Jerome...	H M 98th Ft	9 Apr	42 14	do	
1840	J. D. Woodcombe...	Artillery	11 Dec	40 15	do	
do	H. P. Tyacke...	9th E L I	12 do	20	do	
do	K. R. Creed...	H M 98th Ft	6 May	42 21	do	
do	W. S. Hewett...	11th N I	13 Dec	40 24	do	
1841	E. Lowry...	25th N I	12 June	30	do	
do	J. Laid...	22d do	2 Feb	41 30	do	
do	J. Dy. Williams...	11th N I	14 July	1	Dec	
do	W. Carrol...	H M 22d Ft	31 Dec	13	do	
do	J. M. Heron...	H M 73th Ft	18 Mar	42 20	do	
do	J. S. B. P. Bot-					
do	leau...	H. M. 22d Ft	29 Apr	29	do	
do	A. T. Etheridge...	23d N L I	13 July	41	5 Jan	44
1840	W. Davidson...	Artillery	11 Dec	40 7	do	
1839	G. Grant...	3d N I	12 June	39 22	Feb	
1841	J. W. Swale...	2d E L I	12 do	41 22	do	
1842	C. Buckle...	3 Cavalry	2 Feb	42 25	do	
do	S. Read...	H M 28th Ft	30 Oct	28	do	
do	J. D. Mahon...	H M 28th Ft	1 Nov	29	Mar	
do	T. Mitchell...	H M 98th Ft	1 Oct	41	1 Apr	
1841	C. F. G. Church...	24 E L I	1 Oct	41	1 Apr	
do	R. P. O'Keen...	H M 17th Ft	16 July	30	Apr	
do	W. P. Pelly...	10th N I	12 June	3	May	
do	J. J. Mathews...	H M 86 Foot	5 Aug	42 3	do	
1840	J. L. Sandwith...	1st Gr Rt N I	11 Dec	39 5	do	
do	O. D. Lancaster...	14th N I	3 Feb	41 6	do	
do	S. L. A. B. Mc-					
do	ester...	H M 98th Ft	5 Nov	42 34	do	
do	W. H. Palin...	17th N I	1 Sep	40 23	June	
do	R. N. Laurie...	15th N I	11 Sept	3	July	
1839	G. S. A. Anderson...	18th N I	12 June	39 1	5 July	46
1840	G. O. Geach...	13th do	17 Dec	39 16	do	
do	F. N. W. G. Col-					
do	ton...	H M 22d Ft	29 Jan	41 23	do	
do	W. H. H. Ellison...	H M 17th Ft	29 Apr	42 2	Aug	
do	F. D. Gray...	H M 14th Dr	11 Jan	39 20	do	
1840	C. T. Aitchison...	2d E L I	10 June	42 27	do	
do	H. Bruce...	2d ditto	11 do	13	Sept	
1840	G. Scriven...	1st Fusiliers	22 Oct	40 19	do	
1841	P. Biggs...	Artillery	10 June	41 20	do	
1842	C. Thompson...	2d E L I	18 June	42 30	do	
do	M. J. Soppett...	12th N I	11 June	1	Oct	
1840	E. Brasnell...	3th N I	31 Aug	40 8	do	
1842	E. P. Arthur...	1st Lanciers	2 May	42 9	do	
do	J. W. Cottell...	26 N I	5 Feb	40 14	do	
do	J. W. Hope...	26th N I	11 Dec	40 23	Nov	
1839	J. B. Ducrestville...	4th Rifles	23 Sept	39 23	do	
1842	J. T. Annesley...	26th N I	25 Oct	42 27	do	
1841	E. L. Scott...	21st N I	25 July	41 10	Dec	
1835	J. Burke...	Engineers	12 Dec	34		
1838	W. F. Marriott...	do	12 do	36		
1833	H. W. B. Bell...	Engineers	11 June	39		
do	H. Rivers...	do	11 do			
1840	R. W. D'Arcy...	1st Gr Rt	17 Dec			
do	W. A. Neale...	3rd N I	17 do			
do	H. Fenwick...	19th do	9 Feb	40		
do	H. E. Jacob...	18th do	25 do			
do	R. T. Goodwin...	16th do	25 do			
do	W. E. Buller...	H M 14 L D	15 May			
do	S. N. Raikes...	7th N I	31 Aug			
do	P. O. Brodie...	18th N I	28 Sep			
do	G. E. Shum...	16th do	20 do			
do	G. E. Herne...	1st Fusiliers	11 Dec			
do	E. Younghusband...	9th N I	12 do			
do	W. Pirie...	1st Gr Rt	12 do			
do	R. Laurie...	15th N I	12 do			

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Continued.

Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.				Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.				Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.			
NAMES.	Regiment.	1840	1841	NAMES.	Regiment.	1841	1842	NAMES.	Regiment.	1842	1843
L. Pelly	17th N I	12 Dec 40	1841	D. Macdougall..	Artillery	10 Dec 41		H. D. Campbell..	H M 78th R	8 Apr 42	
H. J. Day	19th do	12 do	do	D. Gave	do	10 do		T. C. Hyginson..	do	8 do	
H. H. R. Green ..	17th do	2 Jan 41	do	T. T. Piers	1st Fusiliers	10 do		G. F. Sidenham..	H M 78th R	20 do	
J. T. Jameson...	10th do	2 do	do	F. Schneider...	10th N I	10 do	1842	N. B. Tucker....	2d L C	2 May	
C. P. Roster	H M 14th LD	8 do	do	E. Macgowan...	do	11 do		H. E. Redmond..	H M 2d F	20 do	
F. W. Mackenzie..	8th N I	10 do	do	A. Davidson	16th do	11 do		A. W. Woodward..	do 22d do	28 do	
F. Harvey	18th do	12 do	do	T. G. Newham...	23d N L I	11 do		T. B. Stanley...	Artillery	10 June	
J. T. Francis....	5th N L I	12 do	do	W. E. Macpher-	24th N I	11 do		H. M. Douglas...	do	10 do	
R. M. Westropp..	14th do	2 Feb	do	son	Artillery	18 do		V. R. Kemball...	do	10 do	
W. Scott	13th do	2 do	do	W. Stevenson...	do	18 do		A. M. Murray...	do	10 do	
C. H. Barnewell..	2d Lt Cav	2 do	do	M. H. Manuar	do	18 do		B. K. Finnimore..	do	10 do	
W. D. Dickson ..	3d N I	2 do	do	ing	H M 2d Foot	23 do		C. Waddington...	17th N I	10 do	
R. Dudgeon....	H M 17th Ft	2 Mar	1842	R. J. Hroone...	do 14th L D	31 do	42	H. Scott	Artillery	11 do	
R. P. Apikorppe..	H M 14th LD	30 Apr	do	J. P. Knowles...	5th N I	2 Jan 42		F. Hoessack	do	11 do	
J. Coster	do	1 May	do	J. D. Simson...	8th N I	2 do		T. H. Keating...	do	11 do	
W. O. Kendall ..	Engineers	11 June	do	J. Webb	24th do	6 do		J. M. McKenna...	do	11 do	
M. K. Kennedy...	do	11 do	do	W. V. Shewell...	20th do	6 do		E. S. Leathes...	21st N I	11 do	
S. W. Long	14th N I	11 do	do	F. Dacre	1st Fusiliers	6 do		G. O'M. O'Neil...	2d Gr N I	11 do	
J. P. Nixon....	24th N I	12 do	do	T. D. Kerr	6th N I	30 do		W. M. S. Boltone	9th N I	11 do	
C. W. Barr	20th do	12 do	do	G. McB. Barnes...	20th do	30 do		J. Thacker	1st Fusiliers	11 do	
H. T. Briggs....	6th N I	2 July	do	H. Grice	23th N I	1 Feb		F. Bromley...	4th N I	11 do	
H. W. Holland...	13th N I	25 do	do	G. E. Stewart...	22d do	1 do		C. T. Palin...	19th do	11 do	
W. Greenham...	H M 14 L D	27 Aug	do	A. C. Romer...	Artillery	2 do		W. Soames...	16th do	11 do	
R. Gordon	4th N I	1 Oct	do	M. Haig	24th N I	2 do		F. Phillips	1st Fusiliers	11 do	
J. Bates	8th N I	4 Dec	do	I. Irving	17th do	2 do		W. Miles	5th N L I	11 do	
A. De Lisle....	Artillery	10 do	do	M. G. Head	2d Eur L I	2 Mar		J. A. Collier...	7th N I	11 do	
W. S. Hatch	do	10 do	do	R. P. Warden...	18th N I	2 do		A. B. Church...	9th do	11 do	
H. L. Gibbard...	do	10 do	do	B. Burgess....	20th do	5 do		P. W. Hewett...	1st Gr N I	11 do	
J. T. Kier	do	10 do	do	W. McG. Ar-	do	8 Apr		C. M. W. James	6th N I	11 do	
A. Crawford....	do	18 do	do	chiever	H M 78th R	8 do					
G. B. Douglas...	do	10 do	do	R. MacLaine....	do	8 do					

LADATIONS OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—Contd.

Names.	Regiment.	2d Lieut. or Ensign.	(ornat,)
J. Ashburner.....	18th N I	1 Jan 41	
S. Dobree.....	5th N L I	1 do	
R. D. Hassard.....	2d E L I	1 do	
A. C. Frankland.....	do	1 do	
W. M. Mules.....	1st Fusiliers	1 do	
W. C. Faure.....	2d E L I	6 do	
C. F. Hobart.....	35th N I	17 do	
J. F. Tolirey.....	4th Rifles.	25 do	
A. Y. Shortt.....	12th N I	1 Feb	
A. Y. Sinclair.....	26th N I	1 do	
E. Maude.....	4th Rifles	1 do	
T. C. Allen.....	8th N I	15 do	
G. L. Thomson.....	26th N I	15 do	
A. G. Watch.....	H M 22d Ft	16 do	
J. R. Palmer.....	21st N I	18 do	
W. H. R. Dennis.....	3d Cavalry	1 Mar	
G. W. Robinson.....	1st Lancers	1 do	
J. R. Stuart.....	H M 26th Ft	22 do	
J. V. Ellis.....	do	29 do	
F. A. E. Loch.....	do	28th Ft	
J. Meacham.....	1st Lancers	7 Apr	
A. G. N. J. Midway.....	H M 28th Ft	19 do	
E. Collins.....	H M 26th Ft	5 May	
C. G. Walsh.....	do	24 do	
G. J. E. Morrison.....	H M 22d Ft	25 do	
R. B. Noyes.....	H M 17th Ft	3 June	
C. P. Belton.....	H M 17th Ft	3 Aug	
W. C. Barclay.....	H M 26th Ft	6 Sept	

UNPOSTED 2ND LIEUTENANTS, CORNETS, AND ENSIGNS.

Names.	DATES OF RANK.	DOING DUTY WITH
L. W. Seymour.....	9 Apr	1st Regt Light Cavalry.
J. Blair.....	10th June	1st Ditto.
W. Cameron.....	9 June	44 Ahmednuggur.
A. Aylton.....	9 do	43 do do do.
H. Wallace.....	9 do	43 do do do.
G. Remle.....	9 do	43 do do do.
H. P. B. Berthon.....	9 do	43 do do do.
G. G. Brown.....	7 do	43 do do do.
ENGINEERS.		
W. R. Dickinson.....	10 June	42 2d Assist to Supt. of Roads.
C. Scott.....	9 do	43 do do do.
INPENTRY.		
W. F. Gordon.....	18 Feb	44 20th Regt. N. I.
W. Turnbull.....	18 do	44 20th Ditto.
J. E. Hunter.....	1 Mar	15th Ditto.
H. T. Maclean.....	6 do	23d Regt. N. I.
F. J. Heyman.....	7 Apr	13th Regt. N. I.
W. Widdicombe.....	7 June	10th Regt. N. I.
J. W. Henry.....	8 do	Service Bombay.
W. T. Bowen.....	8 do	2d Gr. Regt. N. I.
T. Oliver.....	10 do	10th Regt. N. I.
J. H. Henderson.....	10 do	3d Regt. N. I.
S. Scott.....	10 do	20th Regt. N. I.
J. H. Gordon.....	28 do	10th Regt. N. I.
F. T. Ross.....	4 Aug	do do do.
D. Stevenson.....	16 do	48th Regt M. N. I.
A. Langton.....	do	20th Regt. N. I.
H. H. James.....	do	do do do.
J. Fife.....	do	do do do.

INDEX.

- A**
Adams, P. 111, 177
Adams, H. A. 138, 185
Adams, W. S. 94, 98, 135, 179
Addison, T. 104, 183
Agar, E. W. 100, 128, 182
Ahmuty, J. 101
Ainslie, C. P. 107, 177
Aitchison, A. N. 138, 149, 183
Aitchison, A. 101, 106, 148, 164, 172
Aitchison, C. T. 125, 189
Atkin, W. D. 107, 187
Aked, J. S. 129, 184
Alban, T. C. 133, 192
Alcock, A. J. 130, 183
Alexander, A. 111, 154
Alexander, J. 127, 186
Alexander, J. 102, 105
Alexander, R. 104
Allen, J. N. Rev. 98
Allender, G. 99, 150
Amiel, P. C. N. 126, 180
Anderson, G. S. A. 143, 164, 189
Anderson, J. 103
Anderson, J. 110, 142, 180
Anderson, P. 108, 165, 171
Anderson, P. Rev. 97
Anderson, W. A. 124, 185
Anderson, W. C. 123, 164, 188
Anderson, W. F. 136, 187
Anderton, J. A. 97, 141, 189
Andee, R. C. 102
Andrews, A. 101
Andrews, E. 152, 191
Andrews, M. 111, 181
Annerley, J. T. 151, 189
Aplin, A. S. H. 113, 175
Aplin, J. G. R. 114, 185
Aplin, W. J. D'O. 110, 184
Apthorpe, R. P. 107, 190
Arbuckle, W. 155
Archer, H. B. 113, 188
Archer, W. H. 107, 179
Archer, G. 109
Archer, W. M. 112, 190
Armstrong, E. 105
Armstrong, W. A. 109, 188
Armstrong, E. 99, 104
Arnott, A. 147, 154
Arnott, F. S. 143, 155
Arrow, W. G. 134, 181
Arthur, C. V. 121, 191
Arthur, E. P. 120, 189
Arthur, F. J. 93
Arthur, G. Sir Hon'ble, 96, 186
Ash, J. 116, 163, 180
Ashburner, G. E. 133, 186
Ashburner, J. 163, 192
Ashburner, W. 122, 184
Aston, H. 100, 135, 179
Atkinson, J. J. 155
Auld, J. W. 151, 152, 184
Austin, J. W. 112, 180
Ayrton, F. 116, 182
Ayrton, J. H. 135, 185
Ayrton, A. 117, 192
Babington, W. F. 156
Bacon, E. A. H. 150, 191
Bagnold, M. E. 103, 106, 130, 173
Bailey, B. 116, 181
Bainbrigge, R. 148, 188
Baird, J. S. 148, 191
Baird, W. C. 113, 191
Baldwin, J. 110, 191
Baldwin, S. C. 152
Ballantine, F. D. 102, 106, 183, 164, 172
Ballantline, T. 167
Ballingal, W. 129, 184
Bannister, C. W. 117, 121, 191
Barclay, W. C. 113, 192
Barnard, H. C. 105
Barnes, G. McB. 145, 191
Barnes, W. 109, 177
Barneswell, C. H. 121, 190
Barr, C. W. 145, 190
Barr, D. 94, 95, 102, 106, 173
Barr, H. J. 94, 125, 183
Barr, J. T. 132, 152, 185
Barra, G. F. 128, 187
Darrett, J. C. 107, 188
Barrington, W. B. 154
Barrow, C. M. 144, 184
Barrow, T. W. 108, 156
Barry, J. R. 113, 187
Barton, E. 102
Bate, E. 132, 188
Bate, J. C. 128, 181
Bates, J. 133, 180
Batho, J. E. 156
Battersbee, E. 122, 157
Battine, W. 102
Battye, M. J. 146, 186
Baugh, C. R. 134, 188
Baumgardt, J. G. 93, 94, 108, 160, 173
Baumgartner, R. J. 111, 180
Baxter, A. 109, 191
Bay'y, R. A. 130, 198
Baynes, E. 100, 145, 181
Beale, E. C. 147, 184
Beale, H. Y. 145, 181
Beacher, A. 133, 191
Beilford, J. 127, 185
Behan, R. J. 154, 155
Bedfield, W. 109, 188
Bell, G. B. 103
Bell, G. K. 117, 186

- Bell, H. W. B. 99, 119, 163, 189
 Bell, J. 104
 Bell, W. H. 164
 Bellasis, G. H. 169, 189
 Bellasis, J. B. 134, 179
 Bellow, J. 160
 Belton, C. P. 109, 192
 Benbow, C. 100, 106, 145, 176
 Benson, G. F. 111
 Benson, R. 104
 Beresford, M. W. D. 113, 191
 Berthon, H. 117, 119, 163, 181
 Berthon, H. P. B. 192
 Biddulph, E. 204
 Biggs, T. 117, 162, 180
 Bilsamore, R. M. P. 135, 191
 Bird, C. M. 103
 Bird, J. 95, 98, 153
 Birdwood, C. 98, 128, 161, 179
 Bishop, C. T. G. 101
 Black, C. 134, 155
 Black, J. 127, 181
 Blackall, R. 103, 110, 184
 Blair, J. 192
 Blair, J. 103
 Blake, E. S. 116, 182
 Blake, G. 105
 Blake, R. E. 110, 187
 Blake, W. H. 134, 191
 Blenkins, W. B. G. 99, 131, 161, 165, 177
 Blood, C. 116, 179
 Blood, R. 136, 178
 Bloxham, C. R. O. 135, 156
 Blondell, F. 104
 Bonith, J. 107, 178
 Boardman, E. 101
 Boileau, J. S. B. P. 110, 189
 Boileau, S. B. 110, 174
 Boles, T. 101
 Boltone, W. M. S. 127, 190
 F Bond. 104
 Bouchier, L. C. 109, 179
 Bourdillon, O. 150, 186
 Bourke, J. 109, 191
 Bourke, O. P. 109, 183
 Bourne, J. 109, 187
 Bouverie, L. P. 112, 188
 Bowden, H. G. 110, 188
 Bowdich, E. H. S. 151, 184
 Bowdler, H. 102
 Bowen, E. 151, 184
 Bowen, H. 102
 Bowen, H. T. 113, 181
 Bower, W. T. 192
 Bowie, W. 112, 157
 Bowles, J. E. 148, 186
 Bowstead, J. 127, 154
 Boyd, D. 136, 185
 Boyd, G. 106, 127, 177
 Boyd, J. 103, 152, 154, 190
 Boyd, M. 101
 Boye, C. H. 152
 Boye, H. 147, 162, 181
 Boyrenson, T. A. 156
 Brackenbury, R. 144, 191
 Bradley, W. H. 155
 Braikenridge, W. 125, 160
 Brasnell, C. E. 133, 189
 Brassey, W. 125, 185
 Brennan, J. 110, 185
 Briereton, H. B. 99
 Brett, W. 116, 179
 Brett, R. B. 117, 186
 Brett, H. W. 116, 159, 181
 Briggs, P. M. 136, 187
 Briggs, H. T. 131, 190
 Briggs, J. 102
 Briggs, W. L. 147, 191
 Brodie, W. M. 132, 189
 Brodribb, S. 107
 Bromley, T. 123, 190
 Bromwich, A. E. 107, 180
 Brooke, G. 104
 Brooks, G. B. 102, 106, 145, 164, 182
 Brooks, J. 105, 121, 176
 Brough, R. W. 108, 178
 Broughton, F. 157
 Brown, W. 100, 137, 181
 Brown, G. G. 117
 Brown, L. 100, 130, 175
 Brown, R. J. 107, 190
 Brown, R. 154
 Brown, W. W. 142, 192
 Brown, S. W. 161, 184
 Browne, W. J. 103, 106, 133, 171, 175
 Browne, A. 111, 189
 Browne, G. G. 192
 Browne, G. St. C. 132
 Browne, W. W. 134, 191
 Browne, J. D. 106, 135, 177
 Browne, A. W. 181
 Bruce, C. J. 117, 159, 162, 187
 Bruce, E. E. 104
 Bruce, F. F. 137, 185
 Bruce, H. 125, 189
 Bruce, L. 104
 Bryant, J. Sir 102
 Buckle, C. 122, 189
 Buckley, F. 103
 Budd, R. 105
 Budd, W. H. 110, 191
 Buddo, D. 151, 154
 Bulkley, R. 106, 145, 177
 Buller, W. F. 107, 189
 Bullock, S. 104
 Buelton, W. 105
 Burgess, B. 145, 191
 Black, J. H. 98, 119, 63, 189
 Burlton, W. 104
 Burn, T. 184, 191
 Burn, A. 155
 Burney, H. 103
 Burns, J. 95, 112, 154, 166
 Burrell, G. 111, 188
 Burroughs, W. 103
 Burrows, G. R. S. 140, 191

- Burrows, J. 100, 189, 179
 Burt, J. 112, 154
 Burr, J. S. 99
 Burton, W. M. 102
 Burton, R. F. 141, 191
 Butler, C. G. 113, 187
 Bottler, P. A. 111, 187
 Butterworth, W. J. 104
 Byng, E. D. 99
 Bytes, P. 101
 C.
 Cahill, T. S. 125, 155
 Cahusac, W. L. 136, 189
 Caldwell, J. L. St. 101
 Caldwell, T. F. 112, 183
 Caley, H. F. 105
 Cameron, C. 149, 191
 Cameron, W. 117, 192
 Cameron, D. 124, 187
 Cameron, P. 102
 Cameron, W. S. 118, 156
 Campbell, A. D. 142, 191
 Campbell, A. P. 125, 187
 Campbell, A. 110, 154
 Campbell, E. A. Sir, 104
 Campbell, J. 147, 191
 Campbell, J. 104
 Campbell, J. 105
 Campbell, E. 145, 187
 Campbell, N. 94, 95, 96, 146, 136, 166, 170
 Campbell, W. 157
 Campbell, W. M. McC. 122, 191
 Campbell, H. D. 112, 190
 Candy, T. 100, 145, 178
 Cannon, T. 156
 Canyon, D. 103, 106, 127, 163
 Cartrac, J. 102
 Carmichael, C. M. 103
 Carnegie, A. 104
 Carnegie, D. A. 155
 Carney, J. 108, 178
 Carpenter, G. 101
 Carr, J. T. 156
 Caruthers, R. 108, 165, 166, 174
 Carruthers, J. W. 151, 191
 Carrow, W. 110, 189
 Carstairs, D. 131, 178
 Carter, H. J. 156
 Carter, V. 142, 186
 Cartwright, E. 101
 Cathcart, C. 104, 106, 149, 174
 Caulfield, J. 103
 Cayne, W. 104, 106, 131, 175
 Chambre, J. 107, 180
 Champion, J. H. 129, 149, 191
 Chapman, W. 119, 163
 Cheape, J. 103
 Christie, C. F. 125, 173
 Christie, T. T. 99, 142, 180
 Church, A. B. 125, 190
 Church, C. F. G. 125, 189
 Churchhill, J. 99
 Chute, T. 110, 181
 Clair, D. J. St. 138, 186
 Clair, W. A. St. 116, 181
 Clapham, W. 102
 Clark, D. C. 141, 155
 Clarke, A. 104
 Clarke, E. M. 100, 182
 Clarke, P. W. 127
 Clarke, T. 101
 Clarke, W. 107, 181
 Clarkson, G. 137, 179
 Clarkson, J. O. 105
 Chiland, W. D. 101, 105, 144, 164, 172
 Cleveland, J. W. 103
 Close, H. E. G. 125, 188
 Clough, J. 104
 Clock, H. 103
 Cock, J. 101
 Cold, R. B. 109, 188
 Coghlan, W. M. 96, 114, 116, 176
 Coghlan, J. 113, 154, 156
 Coley, J. C. 135, 187
 Collette, J. H. 102
 Collette, F. N. W. G. 110, 189
 Collier, C. F. 121, 154
 Collier, J. A. 122, 190
 Collingwood, T. 112, 191
 Collins, E. 112, 192
 Collum, R. 155
 Collum, W. 156
 Connan, G. 101
 Combe, J. J. 143, 187
 Compton, D'O. T. 143, 174
 Comyn, L. B. 140, 191
 Conner, F. 108, 184
 Conway, T. S. 110, 165, 177
 Conyngham, C. J. 104, 105, 122, 165, 166, 174
 Conyngham, H. 104
 Cooke, R. M. M. 144, 177
 Cooper, D. 109, 180
 Cooper, G. 102
 Cooper, J. 132, 178
 Coote, H. J. 110, 184
 Cormack, W. F. 140, 182
 Cornick, E. H. 100, 183
 Corsellis, H. N. 106, 143, 176
 Corsellis, T. Sir, 105, 133, 165, 171
 Costelloe, D. 155
 Coster, J. 107, 190
 Costley, W. R. C. 103
 Cotgrave, E. C. 133, 172
 Cotgrave, T. E. 116, 172
 Cottell, J. W. 151, 189
 Cotton, S. J. 111, 175
 Cotton, S. 111, 188
 Coventry, C. 104
 Cowan, A. 111
 Cowpar, R. 191
 Cowper, F. B. 113, 187
 Cowper, C. C. G. 183, 191
 Cowper, T. A. 147, 163, 185
 Cox, H. C. M. 104
 Cracklow, H. 105, 106, 147, 176
 Cracroft, H. 143, 182
 Craig, J. 138, 166

- Cramond, J. 118, 155
 Crawford, A. 117, 190
 Crawford, A. 94, 98, 128, 182
 Crawford, J. H. G. 97, 119, 182
 Crawley, C. 106, 129, 175
 Creagh, J. 113, 175
 Creagh, C. O. 13, 187
 Creed, H. 116, 182
 Creed, F. R. 113, 189
 Crispin, B. 144, 178
 Cristall, I. 95, 99, 133, 181
 Croker, E. 109, 185
 Croker, J. L. 109, 188
 Croker, W. 93, 99, 109, 163, 166, 173
 Croker, J. R. 113, 187
 Croxton, W. 101
 Crozier, R. J. 151, 179
 Cruickshank, J. J. F. 119, 163, 181
 Cruickshank, P. 132, 156
 Cubbon, M. 102
 Cullin, W. 102
 Cummin, G. R. 111, 179
 Cumming, J. P. 106, 124, 175
 Culliffe, R. H. Sir, 102
 Cunningham, J. J. 97, 154
 Cunningham, D. 103, 105, 120, 165, 166, 174
 Cuppage, A. 101
 Curtis, A. H. 127, 187
 Curtis, J. A. 99, 109, 163, 184
 Curtis, W. F. 100, 120, 180
 D.
 Dacre, F. 191
 Dakers, C. 110, 187
 Daly, H. 123, 188
 Dane, J. 111, 184
 Darcey, E. 123, 188
 Darby, C. 113, 187
 D'Arcy, G. 93
 D'Arcy, R. W. 126, 189
 Darke, F. C. 129, 178
 Davidson, D. 142, 161, 165, 166, 178
 Davidson, D. 143, 162, 181
 Davidson, J. 112, 191
 Davidson, R. 11 123, 156
 Davidson, W. 117, 189
 Davies, D. 155
 Davies, H. F. 131, 188
 Davidson, A. 141, 190
 Davison, G. 136, 191
 Daun, J. 137, 188
 Dawson, G. K. M. 107, 136, 181
 Dawson, J. H. G. 137, 191
 Day, H. J. 144, 162, 190
 Deas, J. 155
 Dechuzeau, M. C. 105, 115, 176
 Delamain, C. H. 122, 165, 177
 Delamain, R. 104
 Dellamotte, C. D. 98, 126, 183
 Delamotte, P. 93, 98, 102, 105, 122, 164, 165, 172
 Del'Hoste, E. P. 94, 97, 141, 179
 DeLisle, A. 110
 Demock, W. R. 156
 Dennie, H. W. 111, 184
 Dennis, J. H. B. 120, 192
 Dennis, R. 130, 176
 Dennis, G. G. 103
 Dent, C. R. 117, 184
 Dent, R. 156
 Derinzy, B. V. 113, 166
 Derville, A. 104
 Derville, F. 103
 Deshon, F. G. T. 110, 185
 Devitre, J. D. D. 95, 98, 151, 185
 Dick, A. 103
 Dick, H. 165
 Dick, W. R. 122, 191
 Dickinson, G. K. 156
 Dickinson, T. 104
 Dickinson, W. R. 119, 162, 192
 Dickson, T. 188, 179
 Dickson, W. 102
 Dickinson, W. D. 128, 190
 Dobree, S. 180, 192
 Dods, G. 104
 Doherty, H. E. 107, 180
 Doig, J. 98, 154
 Don, J. 97, 164
 Donnelly, T. 94, 98, 126, 173
 Docton, F. I. 103
 Douglas, G. R. 117, 190
 Douglas, H. M. 117, 190
 Douglas, H. N. 98, 99, 112, 173
 Douglas, J. C. 151, 191
 Doveton, J. Sir, 101
 Dowket, 102, 104
 Down, J. S. 108, 126, 176
 Drummond, A. A. 136, 180
 Drummond, J. G. 103
 Ducat, C. D. 138, 187
 Dudgeon, R. 109, 190
 Duff, D. 141 177
 Duke G. F. 152
 Dun, C. D. 103
 Dun, J. 102
 Dunbar, E. 110, 185
 Dunbar, J. P. 101, 105, 121, 154, 163
 Duncan, A. 101
 Duncan, A. 97, 153
 Duncan, W. J. 100, 149, 180
 Dundas, J. F. Sir. 102
 Dunsterville, J. B. 144, 184
 Dunsterville, J. B. 129, 161, 189
 Dunsterville, J. H. 96, 103, 106, 132, 161, 173
 Durant, J. 102
 Durham, A. 136, 155
 Dyce, A. B. 102
 Dyett, W. N. 128, 191
 Dyson, J. F. 101, 105, 143, 164, 172
 E.
 Egan, F. 121, 159
 Earle, J. L. 104
 Earle, W. H. 105
 Eastwick, E. B. 131, 184

- Eckford, J. 108
 Eckford, J. A. 100, 142, 169
 Edgerly, R. J. 150, 192
 Edwards, E. W. 148, 153
 Edwards, J. 113, 180
 Edwards, W. 113, 186
 Eicke, D. 130, 180
 Eller, A. McD. 95, 123, 178
 Elliott, H. R. 154
 Ellis, F. 127, 156
 Ellis, J. V. 111, 192
 Ellison, W. H. 100, 189
 Elrington, F. W. 112, 182
 Elv, F. H. 104
 Erskine, C. J. 93
 Erskine, G. K. 129, 179
 Estridge, J. 119, 181
 Ethridge, A. T. 148, 189
 Evans, H. A. G. 110, 184
 Evans, H. L. 100, 142, 185
 Evans, H. W. 134, 181
 Evans, J. A. 125, 152, 185
 Evans, J. I. 141, 187
 Evans, R. L. 102
 Evans, W. E. 123, 104, 183
 Fvezand, G. C. 147, 191
 Eyle, T. 122, 180
 F
 Fagan, C. 101
 Fah, A. 101
 Farnold, J. I. 156
 Fanning, E. C. 126, 152, 185
 Fanning, F. 134, 162, 185
 Fanshawe, J. A. P. 139, 191
 Farquhar, R. 131, 179
 Farquharson, E. A. 116, 159, 189
 Farquharson, F. 102, 106, 128, 178
 Farrant, F. 122, 180
 Farrell, F. T. 98, 104, 106, 144, 174
 Farrington, J. J. 104
 Fast, J. W. 102
 Faulkner, H. C. 108, 184
 Faulkner, J. A. 131, 147
 Faure, W. C. 125, 192
 Fawcett, J. 100, 135, 176
 Fearon, D. F. 135, 176
 Fearon, P. S. 139, 188
 Fellows, E. 112, 187
 Fenning, H. 146, 184
 Fenwick, F. 13, 181
 Fenwick, H. 144, 189
 Ferne, R. 104
 Fettes, T. 103
 Field, J. 131, 167
 Fife, J. 192
 Finch, E. Hon. 171
 Finimore, B. K. 117, 190
 Fisher, G. 137, 165, 177
 FitzGerald, J. F. 107, 183
 FitzGerald, R. 137, 183
 FitzGerald, W. 183
 Follett, F. W. 89, 159, 181
 Ford, W. W. 104
 Forbes, D. 104, 106, 134, 175
 Forbes, H. E. 20, 191
 Forbes, F. 126, 183
 Forbes, Forbes & Co. 98
 Forbes, G. F. 150
 Forbes, J. G. 148, 184
 Forbes, J. 122, 183
 Forbes, J. 100, 112, 175
 Forbes, N. 101
 Forbes, W. N. 104
 Ford, F. J. Sir. 145, 183
 Forrest, J. G. B. 137, 191
 Forster, H. 116, 181
 Forster, T. B. 104
 Foster, G. A. 107, 191
 Foulerton, T. 126, 179
 Francis, E. E. 139, 191
 Francis, J. T. 130, 164, 190
 Frankland, A. C. 125, 192
 Franklin, H. 96, 158
 Fraser, H. Sir. 101
 Fraser, J. S. 108
 Fraser, J. 165
 Fraser, T. G. 123, 179
 Fraser, W. C. 101
 Fraser, W. 167
 Frederick, E. 109, 106, 135, 164, 165, 172
 French, P. T. 100, 148, 170
 Frith, W. H. L. 108
 Frushard, J. 103
 Fryer, J. 104
 Fullarton, J. 105
 Fuller, C. B. 117, 187
 Fulljames, G. 150, 152, 180
 Furneaux, W. B. 123, 186
 G
 Gairdner, W. J. 104
 Gaistord, T. 118, 182
 Gall, R. H. 107, 183
 Galloway, A. 102
 Garden, W. 105
 Gardiner, J. B. 109, 187
 Garner, T. 101
 Garnault, J. 104
 Garratt, T. 112, 185
 Garstin, E. 104
 Gaye, D. 117, 100
 Geuch, G. O. 138, 189
 Geddes, W. 105
 Gell, J. S. 135, 186
 George, F. D. 110, 105, 177
 Gerahy, D. 113, 191
 Gibb, H. 154
 Gibbard, H. L. 117, 190
 Gibbon, J. 102, 106, 146, 183
 Giberne, C. 100, 141, 169
 Giberne, H. 96, 116, 154, 181
 Gibson, A. 154
 Gibson, J. T. 102
 Gildie, F. 108, 188
 Gilbert, W. 101, 106, 146, 164, 172
 Gilbert, W. R. 102
 Gidley, T. 136, 176
 Gilland, J. G. S. 108, 176

- Gillanders, J B M 125, 179
 Gillanders, W P 145, 155
 Gillespie A 108, 191
 Giraud, H 156
 Girdlestone, W B. 105
 Glasse, H. D 155
 Glasse, J. M. 116, 117, 181
 Glen, J 152
 Glennie, L 150, 154
 Godley, C. 104
 Goddard, J H. 107, 185
 Goddard, W. R. 110, 191
 Godfrey, T. H 145, 182
 Godfrey, W. H 142, 181
 Golde, R. 146, 191
 Goodall, W. 97
 Goodenough, R. H 152
 Goodfellow, B 96
 Goodfellow, J F 145, 186
 Goodfellow, S 102, 105, 119, 172
 Goodfellow, W B 119, 178
 Goodwin, R T 141, 186
 Gordon, J H 192
 Gordon, M F 145, 152
 Gordon, W 109, 184
 Gordon, P R 112, 183
 Gordon, H D 112, 117
 Gordon, J 109, 176
 Gordon, R 129, 190
 Gordon, W 97, 192
 Gowan, G E 103
 Graham, C 103
 Graham, D C 100, 144, 152, 179
 Graham, J. 104
 Graham, W. 119, 103, 183
 Grant, C F. 100, 128, 186
 Grant, J H 128, 186
 Grant, F. J 108, 180
 Grant, J. H 108, 185
 Grant, C. W 97, 105, 119, 153, 175
 Grant, C St J. 104
 Grant, F 128, 189
 Grant, J 100, 111, 116, 159, 179
 Grantham, G 105
 Graves, J. C. 122, 184
 Gray, F. D. 107, 189
 Gray, J. H 183
 Gray, W. 93, 97, 153
 Gray, W B. 151, 187
 Gray, P 155
 Green, F 99, 140, 165, 177
 Green, F A 146, 185
 Green, F G. 132, 187
 Green, T L. 104
 Green, W. H R 144, 190
 Greenham, W. 107, 190
 Greenstreet, J 101
 Grehan, P 108, 180
 Greer, H. 150 191
 Greison, D 155
 Guthrie, G F 107, 184
 Guthrie, J G 95, 103, 105, 114, 115, 173
 Gurnes, G. H 127, 186
 Groube, F J 136 188
 Gurney, E A 125, 180
 Gwatkin, E. 104
 Hadley, W H 9 108
 Haggart, C. 94, 95, 96
 Hag, M 149
 Hale J 116, 147, 177
 Haldeman F 103
 Haldurston, J F. 112, 183
 Halker, C 151, 183
 Hall, H 150, 184
 Hall, H 103
 Hall, W S 109
 Haller, J D 97, 128, 161, 178
 Hallum, E 152
 Hamerton, A 100, 140, 179
 Hamilton, C W 102
 Hamilton, C 104
 Hamilton, G V 104, 182
 Hamilton, H 112, 181
 Hamilton, J 94, 97, 117, 178
 Hamilton, J J 142, 153
 Hamilton, W 112, 178
 Hamilton, D St V 112, 153
 Hammond, R M 145, 187
 Hancock, H 94, 106, 144, 165, 166, 175
 Harding, I P 110, 185
 Harding, G W 127, 188
 Hardy, J A 120, 187
 Harriott, D 103
 Harris, J 103
 Harris, W C 105, 119, 177
 Harrison, F 97, 155
 Hart, E H 144, 179
 Hart, L. W 94, 98, 147, 179
 Hart, P L 97, 119, 163, 186
 Hart, S V W 127, 179
 Harvey, L 107, 165
 Harvey, F 143, 180
 Harvey, W 108, 154
 Haselwood, A M 96, 124, 163, 81
 Hassard, it D. 105, 192
 Hastings, D. 112, 187
 Hatch, W S 117, 190
 Hathorn, H. P 122, 154
 Hathwaite, H 102
 Hathway, H. R 136, 191
 Havelock, W 107, 163
 Hawkes, R. 104
 Hawkins, A. S 133, 179
 Hawkins, F S 104
 Hawkins, J. R. 117, 187
 Hay, P M 103
 He d, M G. 125, 191
 Hearsey, J B 103
 Heath, J C 95, 97, 139, 179
 Heath, C F 113, 183
 Heatley, J 110, 182
 Hebbert, W G 119, 182
 Hedman, H A 104
 Heffernan, N 109, 155
 Henderson, J. 103
 Henderson, E 148, 191
 Henderson, J H 193
 Hennell, S 100, 106, 137, 177

- Henry, J. 102
 Henry, J. W. 192
 Herbert, C. 103
 Herne, G. E. 123, 180
 Hervey, A. 103
 Hervey, C. R. W. 100,
 125, 184
 Hessman, A. J. S. 147,
 188
 Hewett, F. S. 137, 191
 Hewett, P. W. 120, 190
 Hewett, W. S. 136, 189
 Hewitt, W. H. 103
 Hewson, J. M. 112, 180
 Heyman, H. 94, 97, 140,
 184
 Heyman, T. J. 192
 Hicks, T. W. 116, 180
 Higginson, T. C. 112, 192
 Hickey, G. 105
 Hill, J. 111, 188
 Hilner, G. E. 107, 185
 Hilton, T. 118, 156
 Hitchins, B. R. 104
 Hoare, J. L. P. 138, 185
 Hobart, C. E. 151, 192
 Hobson, H. H. 145, 178
 Hobson, J. 96, 125, 161,
 176
 Hockin, A. P. 152
 Hockin, P. W. 155
 Hodgkinson, C. 131, 180
 Hodgson, J. A. 102
 Hodgson, W. 117, 185
 Hodgson, C. 101, 103,
 114, 147, 172
 Hodgson, H. 102
 Hodgson, H. B. 142, 187
 Hodgson, H. F. 107, 186
 Hogg, A. 101, 106, 126,
 157, 172
 Hogg, C. R. 124, 181
 Hogg, R. P. 93, 127,
 181
 Hogg, T. J. Rev., 98
 Hoggan, J. 104
 Hobbrow, J. 103
 Hobbrow, W. F. 137,
 188
 Holder, F. 183
 Holdsworth, T. W. E.
 106, 181
 Holl, F. C. 129, 179
 Holland, H. W. 138,
 184
 Holland, J. 94, 147, 179
 Holland, J. 113, 177
 Holland, A. L. 113, 187
 Holmes, J. 137, 180
 Home, A. 105
 Home, J. 103
 Home, R. 104
 Honner, A. C. 126, 184
 Honnet, R. W. 129, 178
 Hook, T. 152
 Hope, J. W. 151, 189
 Horwood, W. S. 139,
 186
 Hosken, R. 131, 135, 150
 Hosmer, C. 105
 Hossack, G. 117, 190
 Hough, L. S. 143, 184
 Houghton, W. R. 185,
 139
 Houston, R. Sir, 106
 Howden, J. A. 104
 Hudson, H. 152, 156
 Hughes, J. H. Rev. 98
 Hughes, R. M. 95, 99,
 157, 178
 Hughes, S. 93, 97, 102,
 135, 165, 173
 Hughes, W. G. C. 129,
 184
 Humsh, G. 104
 Hunne, J. G. 135, 178
 Hunt, A. P. 123, 184
 Hunter, C. 95, 98, 141,
 178
 Hunter, G. 102
 Hunter, J. 129, 185
 Hunter, J. E. 102
 Hunter, W. 111, 176
 Hunter, W. F. 121, 185
 Hutchinson, G. 104
 Hutt, G. 116, 180
 I
 Imlach, C. J. F. 157
 Impey, E. 118, 156
 Inglis, J. 98, 153
 Inglis, R. 108, 191
 Innes, J. 112, 157
 Innes, W. 101
 Irving, D. 142, 191
 J.
 Jackson, C. F. 100, 121, 180
 Jackson, F. 148, 165, 182
 Jackson, C. Rev. 97
 Jackson, G. 102
 Jackson, T. 136, 180,
 Jacob, G. LeG. 100, 127,
 179
 Jacob, H. 97, 144, 163,
 179
 Jacob, H. E. 143, 189
 Jacob, J. 116, 152, 181
 Jacob, W. 105, 115, 176
 Jacob, W. S. 119, 183
 James, C. B. 93, 98,
 103, 106, 133, 173
 James, D. W. G. 108,
 185
 James, H. 143, 178
 James, H. H. 192
 James, C. M. W. 181,
 190
 James, J. P. 103
 Jameson, D. H. 133, 186
 Jameson, G. J. 96, 129,
 178
 James, J. St. C. 143,
 168, 178
 Jameson, J. T. 132, 109
 Jameson, T. L. 123, 183
 Jepson, S. W. 108, 181
 Jermy, T. 127, 187
 Jerome, J. 113, 189
 Jervis, G. R. 95, 103,
 105, 119, 174
 Jessop, C. S. 125, 191
 John, R. St. 100, 124,
 179
 Johnson, C. 106, 128, 176
 Johnston, H. 154
 Johnston, J. G. J. 125,
 182
 Johnstone, C. C. 181,
 185
 Johnstone, R. M. 99,
 120, 161, 187
 Johnstone, T. B. 157
 Jones, E. W. 105, 106,
 143, 175
 Jones, H. C. 125, 181
 Jones, H. E. D. 100, 137,
 181

- Jones, L. M. 96
 Jones, R. C. 110, 185
 Jones, T. B. 136, 191
 Jones, W. S. 147, 187
 Jopp, J. 108, 164
 Jopp, K. 100, 141, 181
 Justice, W. 104
 K.
 Kane, C. 98, 153
 Kane, F. A. C. 140, 188
 Kay, B. 131, 185
 Kays, M. T. 154
 Kenn, C. 152
 Keane, G. 113, 181
 Keating, R. H. 117, 190
 Keays, H. Rev. 98, 98
 Keily, J. R. 100, 145, 181
 Keily, W. B. 110, 182
 Kelly, E. H. 113, 180
 Keith, D. J. 155
 Kemball, A. B. 117, 183
 Kemball, G. C. 120, 183
 Kemball, V. S. 117, 162, 190
 Kemball, J. S. 152, 185
 Kemm, W. H. 102
 Kemp, G. R. 101, 103, 138, 164, 171
 Kempt, F. S. 123, 187
 Kempt, Sir. J. Right Hon 108, 166, 171
 Kendall, W. 119, 190
 Kennedy, J. 102
 Kennedy, J. H. 99
 Kennedy, M. K. 119, 100
 Kennedy, V. 95, 100, 102, 106, 149, 164, 172
 Kennett, B. 101, 106, 147, 164, 172
 Kennett, E. W. 106, 138, 178
 Kenny, D. C. 101
 Kenyon, W. 121, 183
 Keough, T. M. 112, 186
 Kerr, J. 104
 Kerr, T. D. 131, 191
 Kerrison, E. Sir. 107, 166, 171
 Kier, J. T. 117, 190
 Kilner, J. 99, 110, 168, 180
 King, J. 98, 108, 187
 King, T. 102
 Kingston, G. 104
 Kirby, J. H. 107, 187
 Kirk, R. 155
 Kirkby, W. W. 108, 191
 Kitchen, J. 103
 Kneller, C. F. 136, 180
 Knowles, J. P. 130, 190
 L.
 Laing, C. 99
 Laing, P. S. 113, 157
 Laing, J. 147, 189
 Lambert, W. 126, 191
 Lamert, J. R. 112, 180
 Lancaster, H. 145, 186
 Lancaster, O. D. 139, 189
 Landon, S. 137, 155, 179
 Lane, C. R. W. 104
 Lane, J. T. 105
 Lang, W. 100, 146, 179
 Langford, J. E. 110
 Langston, J. 129, 190
 Langton, A. 152
 Larkins, T. R. 129, 155
 Latta, R. J. 101
 Lavie, H. 100, 138, 182
 Laurie, J. 104
 Laurie, J. J. 146, 188
 Laurie, R. N. 140, 189
 Laurie, R. 100, 140, 189
 Lawrence, H. 105
 Leader, T. L. 110, 187
 Leathes, E. S. 146, 190
 Leckie, G. A. 146, 181
 Leckie, J. D. 147, 182
 Leckie, W. M. 134, 186
 Lecky, A. 113, 187
 Lecky, R. 119, 165, 166, 183
 Leeson, C. P. 150, 182
 Leeson, W. F. 127, 186
 Leeson, J. S. 116, 183
 LeFevre, P. 102
 Leggett, J. 103
 Leggett, W. 154
 Leighton, D. Sir. 105, 132, 155, 165, 171
 Leighton, T. 103, 108, 151, 174
 Leith, R. W. D. 124, 183
 Leigh, A. H. 96
 LeMessurier, A. P. 94, 97, 125, 178
 LeMessurier, G. P. 106, 139, 176
 Leslie, J. T. 105
 Lester, F. P. 95, 104, 105, 115, 174
 Lester, J. F. 96, 135, 191
 Levien, F. 140, 187
 Luddell, J. 95, 149, 179
 Lightfoot, J. G. 117, 188
 Lindsay, A. 102
 Linton, C. C. 99
 Lister, G. A. 132, 188
 Little, A. B. 150, 191
 Littler, J. H. 102
 Littlewood, R. J. 94, 98, 134, 179
 Lloyd, A. F. 127, 191
 Lloyd, G. W. A. 103
 Lloyd, J. 105, 115, 165, 176
 Lloyd, M. S. H. 108, 177
 Loch, F. A. E. 120, 192
 Loch, G. F. 119, 188
 Loch, W. 100, 120, 174
 Lockhart, G. A. 112
 Lodwick, F. 122, 155
 Lodwick, P. 102, 106, 141, 172
 Lodwick, H. 136, 186
 Lodwick, W. 137, 183
 Logie, A. W. J. 180
 Loinsworth, F. L. III, 188
 Long, S. W. 139, 193
 Lowry, E. 155, 189
 Low, J. 103
 Lowry, J. L. 156
 Lowry, S. 139, 86
 Lowth, R. H. 113, 176
 Luard, J. K. 104
 Lucas, A. W. 132, 184
 Lucas, C. 97, 116, 159, 178
 Lucas, C. C. 129, 180
 Lucas, W. 113, 180
 Luntley, J. R. Sir. 101
 Lush, C. 99, 189, 153
 Lushington, J. R. Sir. 101

- Lye, G. L. 126, 185
 Lye, W. H. C. 138, 183
 Lynch, E. P. 138, 181
 Lyons, H. 95, 97, 148, 176
 M.
 Macan, G. 125, 177
 Macan, H. 106, 142, 176
 Macan, T. A. 109, 191
 Macan, W. 131, 178
 Macdonald, A. 143, 183
 Macdonald, J. A. M. 140, 191
 Macdonald, M. M. 147, 186
 Macdonald, R. 96, 166
 Macdonald, D. 117, 190
 Macdougall, J. A. 111, 189
 Margowan F. 135, 190
 Mackechnie, R. W. 130, 191
 Mackenzie, T. 149, 154, 155
 Mackenzie, T. A. 122, 183
 Mackenzie, A. 112, 187
 Mackintosh, R. H. 94, 97, 127, 181
 MacLaine, R. 112, 180
 MacLaren, J. 104
 Maclean, A. N. 95, 96, 133, 178
 Maclean, H. T. 102
 Maclean, W. H. 112, 191
 Macleod, C. 101
 Macleod, D. 103
 Macleod, W. E. 145, 184
 Maclier, W. 105
 Macleod, R. 93, 97, 112, 172
 Macpherson, A. 185
 Mahaffy, E. 157
 Mainwaring, G. 110, 182
 Mainwaring, M. H. 108, 190
 Mainwaring, W. G. 123, 191
 Maister, J. 113, 171
 Maitland, G. G. W. 156
 Maitland, Sir P. 109, 165, 171
 Malcolm, D. A. 128, 179
 Malcolm, G. 120, 152, 185
 Malcolm, J. D. 111, 189
 Malcolm, J. 138, 191
 Malcolmson, J. P. 99, 155
 Malet, G. G. 100, 122, 179
 Manisty, F. 130, 156
 Manson, A. R. 103, 129, 187
 Manson, A. 98, 98, 105, 115, 165, 179
 Mant, G. J. 95, 98, 144, 178
 Margary, H. J. 98, 119, 163, 182
 Marlen, B. W. 111, 156
 Marlow, B. W. 96, 153
 Marrett, T. 102
 Marriott, T. 101
 Marriott, W. 121, 183
 Marriott, W. F. 119, 189
 Marshall, J. 11, 101
 Marshall, T. 104, 106, 136, 174
 Marshall, W. H. 104
 Marston, E. C. 150, 186
 Martin, J. H. M. 116, 169
 Mathews, W. H. O. 140, 180
 Matthews, J. J. 113, 189
 Maud, C. O. 132, 191
 Maude, C. W. 143, 182
 Maude, E. 129, 192
 Mauger, C. 142, 182
 Maughan, T. 137, 179
 Maycock, J. G. 111, 191
 Mayers, J. P. 111, 181
 Mayne, J. 101, 106, 151, 164, 165, 172
 Mayor, F. 131, 180
 Mayor, G. 152, 187
 McAndrew, J. D. 112, 186
 McCarty, B. 108, 191
 McCrae, R. C. 109, 191
 McCulloch, E. 130
 McDonald, A. 100, 141
 McDonnell, J. 94, 98, 144, 180
 McDougall, N. P. 99, 138, 181
 McDowell, F. 118, 147
 McGrath, T. 110, 156
 McGregor, J. A. P. 101
 McGregor, E. M. 121, 187
 McGrigor, J. 99, 146, 183
 McInnea, J. 101
 McIntyre, C. C. 112, 179
 McKenna, J. M. 117, 190
 McKenzie, A. 177
 McKenzie, G. J. 156
 McKenzie, F. W. 133, 190
 McKenzie, J. 133, 155
 McKinstry, A. 109, 185
 McKinnon, D. R. 112
 McLean, H. Sir, 101
 McLeod, D. 102
 McLennan, J. 93, 96, 153
 McMabon, T. Sir, 93, 164, 165, 169
 McMahon, T. W. 93
 McMahon, W. 107, 191
 McMurdo, W. M. G. 99, 112, 182
 McNeil, M. 104
 McPherson, D. 101
 McPherson, L. J. 100, 192
 McPherson, P. 109, 165, 175
 McPherson, W. E. 149, 190
 Meacham, J. 110, 192
 Mellerah, C. 130, 180
 Melville, P. M. 94, 96, 132, 178
 Merewether, W. L. 146, 152, 188
 Messiter, G. H. 109, 182
 Messiter, J. 107, 175
 Messiter, S. L. A. B. 111, 189
 Meycock, J. 110, 188
 Mignon, R. 161, 177
 Mildmay, A. G. St J. 113, 192
 Miles, J. 142, 186
 Miles, W. 130, 190
 Millar, J. G. 147, 187
 Miller, A. 110, 185

- Miller, E. E. 99
 Miller, H. N. 123, 191
 Miller, J. R. 152, 155
 Milne, G. J. D. 99, 149, 161, 182
 Minster, T. 136, 181
 Minster, G. III, 177
 Mitchell, T. III, 189
 Mitchell, J. 155
 Moberly, H. 104
 Moline, J. P. 110, 157
 Montefiore, A. 120, 154
 Montenth, T. 103
 Monteith, W. 102
 Montgomery, A. 140, 154
 Montgomery, G. S. 139, 185
 Montgomerie, P. 104
 Montrion, 149, 186
 Moody, S. 104
 Moore, G. 103, 106, 144, 174
 Moore, F. G. III, 191
 Moore, G. F. III, 186
 Moore, G. 103
 Moore H. S. 156
 Moore, L. C. 109, 187
 Moore, R. B. 122, 187
 Moorier, J. P. 156
 Morant, C. 108, 186
 Morehead, C. 155
 Morgan, J. 106
 Morgan, T. 102, 106, 142, 173
 Morison, B. G. 94, 99, 149, 185
 Morison, G. 97
 Morison, W. 102
 Morphy, W. F. J. 100, 189
 Morris, J. E. G. 106, 149, 177
 Morris, J. W. 101, 105, 123, 164, 171
 Morris, W. J. 133, 152, 180
 Morrison, G. P. E. 110, 192
 Morse, C. H. 97, 139, 185
 Morse, H. C. 133, 180
 Morse, J. 93, 97, 102, 106, 131, 173
 Morse, T. R. 124, 181
 Morton, C. B. 135, 178
 Moyle, C. A. 146, 186
 Moyle, J. G. 135, 188
 Moyle, H. R. 127, 188
 Mules, W. M. 1-3, 192
 Mulhall, J. 109
 Munbee, G. B. 97, 119, 163, 174
 Munro, C. G. G. 98, 147, 179
 Munro, J. 101
 Murray, A. M. 117, 190
 Murray, J. 154
 Murray, F. 157
 Murray, T. 102
 Muter, S. J. O. N. 127, 187
 Mylne, C. D. 131, 182
 N. Nagel, J. T. 109, 118
 Napier, C. J. Sir, 93, 97, 99, 110, 165, 171
 Napier, J. 102
 Napier, J. M. 97, 99
 Nash, A. 119, 104, 185
 Nash, J. 105
 Neale, W. A. 128, 189
 Neilson, W. 155
 Nesbitt, J. 102
 Nettleship, W. 107, 188
 Newall, T. G. 103
 Newnham, N. J. 148, 169
 Newnham, T. G. 148, 190
 Neynoe, 109, 192
 Niblock, E. S. 132, 185
 Nichol, G. A. F. 147, 188
 Nicholson, B. A. R. 155
 Nicholson, J. T. 148, 191
 Nixon, E. M. 131, 185
 Nixon, G. E. 120, 157
 Nixon, J. P. 150, 190
 Nolan, J. 109, 191
 North, C. F. 119, 187
 Norton, H. 104
 Nott, W. Sir, 102
 O. O'Connor, R. J. 109, 186
 Ogilvie, G. M. 156
 Ogilvie, J. 102
 Ogilvie, W. 93, 96, 105, 106, 145, 175
 O'Grady, J. 108, 178
 Oldfield, C. E. T. 105
 Oldfield, F. J. 122, 188
 Oldham, W. J. 108, 186
 Oldham, J. A. 113, 188
 Oliver, J. 104
 Oliver, T. 103
 Oliver, T. 192
 O'Neil, G. O. M. 127, 190
 Orchard, G. 103
 Orrok, W. 141, 182
 Ormond, G. 113
 Orrall, H. L. 104
 Osborn, S. 156
 Osborne, H. S. 101, 117, 196
 Osborne, S. 105, 139, 164, 171
 Otley, P. D. 152
 Otley, T. H. 151, 163, 178
 Otley, W. J. 121, 189
 Otway, A. G. 1-8, 187
 Ovens, C. 93, 98, 100, 103, 106, 129, 173
 Ouseley, J. R. 104
 Outhwaite, W. C. 117, 186
 Outram, J. 105, 148, 165, 166, 175
 Owen, C. J. 120, 179
 Owen, R. B. 154
 P. Paget, Hon. Sir, E. III, 165, 171
 Palin, C. T. 144, 190
 Palin, W. H. 142, 189
 Palmer, J. R. 146, 192
 Palmer, T. 103
 Parker, H. R. 120, 192
 Parker, W. 112, 188
 Parkinson, H. J. 163
 Farlby, B. B. 102
 Parr, S. 100, 149, 180
 Parr, T. C. 106, 132, 176
 Parr, W. C. 149, 191
 Parsons, J. 104
 Parsons, J. E. 97, 136, 161
 Partidge, S. H. 100, 143, 179
 Patch, J. 132, 153

- Pattison, C. 112, 184
 Pattle, W. 103
 Pattullo, H. E. 113, 188
 Paul, M. C. 103
 Paul, T. H. 102
 Payne, C. 93, 98, 103, 106, 189, 173
 Payne, F. J. F. 108, 167
 Penckoek, E. T. 94, 98, 120, 184
 Peacocke, W. W. R. 113, 187
 Pearl, J. 155
 Peat, A. C. 97, 105, 110, 163, 166, 175
 Peckett, J. 103
 Peele, E. D. C. 156
 Peet, J. 157
 Pelham, H. 152
 Pelly, H. J. 99, 133, 185
 Pelly, S. M. 156
 Pelly, L. 141, 190
 Pelly, W. P. 144, 189
 Pemberton, G. R. 103
 Pennelather, J. L. 110, 174
 Pennelather, R. 155, 183
 Penney, J. 120, 189
 Penney, N. 104
 Pennycuik, J. 109, 165, 166, 174
 Percival, J. P. 103, 183
 Perera, J. 103
 Perera, M. L. 101
 Perkins, W. H. 101
 Perry, J. 103
 Petrie, J. G. 117, 186
 Pew, P. L. 104
 Peyton, J. 147, 187
 Phayre, R. 150, 185
 Phillips, F. 123, 190
 Phillips, J. G. 107, 156
 Phillips, O. 103
 Piercy, G. 108, 183
 Piercy, H. 108, 185
 Piers, T. T. 123, 193
 Pigou, W. H. 156
 Pinhey, R. 95, 153
 Pirie, W. 126, 189
 Pitcairn, W. 155
 Pitman, H. 157
 Pitman, R. 101
 Podmore, R. 101
 Poet, A. J. 121, 157
 Pogson, J. 142, 156
 Pollexfen, L. J. 140, 191
 Pollock, G. Sir, 102
 Pollock, T. 101
 Ponsonby, C. 142, 184
 Pontardent, F. J. 116, 178
 Pooler, J. H. 110, 175
 Poole, S. 105, 120, 165, 176
 Pope, A. 104
 Pope, G. P. 147, 161, 179
 Pope, J. 97, 142, 179
 Postans, T. 140, 182
 Potts, R. O. 108, 101
 Pottinger, H. Sir, 102, 106, 159, 165, 178
 Pottinger, J. 117, 185
 Powell, B. R. 151, 182
 Pownall, T. C. 116, 182
 Powney, R. 103
 Preedy, H. W. 100, 150, 181
 Prendergast, J. Sir, 101
 Prendergast, T. 109, 180
 Prescott, A. 121, 181
 Prescott, H. W. 126, 183
 Prescott, W. 105
 Prettjohn, G. D. 112, 188
 Prettjohn, R. B. 107, 185
 Price, A. 100, 120, 183
 Price, G. U. 126, 185
 Price, W. 104
 Prior, G. N. 146, 152, 179
 Probyn, O. 128, 191
 Procter, A. E. N. 183, 191
 Procter, G. H. T. 146, 191
 Prother, C. W. 120, 180
 Pruett, G. A. 116, 183, 182
 Pryce, J. C. H. 111, 182
 Purnell, A. 153
 Purnell, W. 95
 Purves, W. 126, 179
 Purvis, R. B. A. 112, 184
 Raikes, S. N. 103, 148, 189
 Raitt, A. 141, 185
 Ramsay, W. 107, 187
 Ramsay, H. N. 94, 97, 149, 170
 Ramsay, J. 97, 98, 123, 181, 181, 181
 Ramsay, J. 110, 182
 Ramsay, J. S. 94, 97, 185, 183, 175
 Ramsay, M. 104
 Ransland, M. A. 155
 Raudall, J. 118, 159
 Raper, F. V. 102
 Ratcliffe, F. H. 108, 187
 Rathborne, A. B. 109, 149, 182
 Raverty, H. G. 123, 101
 Rawlinson, H. C. 126, 105, 181
 Rawlinson, W. B. 95, 97, 124, 179
 Rawson, S. 111, 189
 Read, S. 111, 189
 Redmond, H. E. 103, 190
 Reed, T. J. D. 108, 185
 Reed, A. T. 105, 106, 127, 165, 175
 Remington, G. R. 140, 183
 Remle, G. 117, 182
 Renny, J. W. 98, 144, 181
 Reynolds, H. 108, 183
 Reynolds, F. C. P. Rev., 97
 Reynolds, J. H. 142, 191
 Reynolds, W. 100, 159, 183
 Ribbon, W. G. 192
 Rice, W. 159, 192
 Rich, R. 101
 Richards, A. 102
 Richards, C. 100, 133, 176
 Richards, H. 128, 183
 Richards, R. 128, 184
 Richards, W. Sir, 101
 Richardson, J. L. 101
 Richmond, R. F. 104
 Ridge, W. H. 112, 185
 Rigby, C. P. 141, 184
 Riley, S. D. 103
 Rippon, G. 146, 181
 Ritchie, D. 93, 155
 Rivers, H. 95, 184
 Roberts, A. 103
 Roberts, H. G. 98, 104, 106, 141, 174
 Roberts, H. T. 102
 Roberts, W. 111, 188
 Robertson, A. 102, 106, 126, 172
 Robertson, G. D. 111
 Robertson, G. H. 150, 164, 182
 Robertson, H. D. 103, 106, 125, 174
 Robertson, H. N. 139, 186
 Robertson, W. D. 93, 93, 103, 108, 142, 172
 Robinson, G. 95
 Robinson, G. W. 113, 192
 Robinson, O. 108, 176
 Robinson, T. 104
 Robinson, M. G. 181, 191

- Robson, T. 118, 153
 Roche, R. H. 112, 188
 Rofe, S. C. 107
 Rolland, H. 144, 181
 Romer, A. C. 107, 190
 Romer, D. C. 123, 191
 Rooke, R. P. 154
 Roome, F. 102, 106, 134, 178
 Roome, W. 101, 105, 140, 164, 171
 Roome, B. 102
 Rose, H. B. 97, 123, 183
 Rose, J. Sir, 101
 Ross, F. T. 102
 Ross, H. 103
 Ross, R. 160
 Rosser, C. P. 107, 190
 Rowan, A. F. 106, 161
 Rowland, A. 116, 178
 Rowley, G. 96, 121, 164, 178
 Rudd, H. 120, 182
 Rumley, C. 101
 Russell, A. H. 110, 181
 Russell, E. L. 137, 187
 Russell, F. R. 111, 181
 Russell, J. Sir, 101
 Russell, L. C. 102, 105, 115, 164, 165, 178
 Russell, R. J. 118, 167
 Rutledge, T. O. 109, 183
 Ryan, J. W. 155
 8.
 Sablen, R. 156
 Sadleir, J. T. 108, 101
 Salmon, H. L. 121, 179
 Salmon, W. B. 98, 142, 101, 162, 181
 Salter, H. F. 104
 Salter, J. 106, 183
 Salter, J. F. 101, 180, 165, 172
 Sanders, J. 105
 Sanders, T. 105
 Sandwith, B. 103, 105, 118, 165, 166, 174
 Sandwith, H. 104, 106, 128, 175
 Sandwith, J. 164
 Sandwith, J. P. 120, 180
 Sandwith, W. 101, 106, 137, 164, 165, 172
 Sandwith, W. F. 125, 186
 Sandys, C. Rev., 98
 Sandys, G. 103
 Sargent, H. 104
 Savile, J. W. 125, 180
 Saunders, J. 106, 140, 175
 Saunders, A. E. 125, 183
 Sawers, C. 109, 185
 Scatchard, G. R. 140, 180
 Schneider, J. W. 127, 186
 Schneider, F. 135, 190
 Schuler, F. 99, 103, 105, 115, 174
 Scoble, D. M. 139, 165, 179
 Scott, C. 192
 Scott, D. G. 103
 Scott, E. L. 146, 180
 Scott, B. G. 151, 180
 Scott, H. 117, 190
 Scott, H. S. Sir, 101
 Scott, J. G. 147, 186
 Scott, J. 96, 106, 154, 176
 Scott, L. 142, 183
 Scott, R. 103
 Scott, S. 192
 Scott, W. 119, 164, 178
 Scott, W. 138, 190
 Scott, W. H. 122, 193
 Scriven, G. 123, 189
 Scudamore, A. 106, 182
 Sealy, B. W. D. 101, 106, 128, 164, 172
 Sealy, G. P. 117, 186
 Seaward, G. M. 98, 154
 Seton, B. 95, 90, 100, 141, 175
 Seton, J. B. 124, 181
 Seymour, S. W. 192
 Shaw, G. G. 107, 180
 Shaw, G. J. 151, 166
 Shaw, M. M. 106, 127, 170
 Shaw, R. J. 123, 161, 181
 Shaw, T. 103
 Shawe, R. Long, 147, 170
 Shea, R. P. O. 109, 189
 Shelton, J. W. 111, 197
 Shephard, A. 149, 179
 Sheppard, G. F. 150, 188
 Shewell, H. 125, 187
 Shewell, W. V. 145, 191
 Shirreff, J. 93, 99, 102, 106, 113, 173
 Shirt, C. 145, 170
 Shortt, A. Y. 137, 192
 Shortt, J. M. 95, 138, 178
 Shortrede, R. 125, 175, 179
 Showers, E. W. G. 102
 Shrizley, J. 149, 187
 Shubrick, T. 102
 Shuldhum, E. W. 101, 106, 150, 164, 172
 Shum, G. F. 130, 185
 Shum, P. O. 141, 189
 Sidley, H. R. D. 113, 177
 Sim, D. 103
 Simpson, E. H. 121, 184
 Simpson, E. H. 102
 Simpson, J. 99
 Simpson, W. R. 99, 142, 184
 Simson, J. D. 131, 191
 Sinclair, A. Y. 151, 192
 Sinclair, J. 116, 178
 Sinclair, J. A. 118, 153
 Skardon, C. R. 102
 Skinner, P. K. 93, 97, 184, 160
 Skipper, E. 132, 179
 Skipton, G. 127, 191
 Sleeman, W. H. 105
 Smea, W. N. T. 106, 180, 176
 Smith, A. 109
 Smith, A. W. 110, 184
 Smith, D. R. 110, 177
 Smith, R. J. 105
 Smith, E. S. 110, 184
 Smith, G. 105, 151, 177
 Smith, J. 104
 Smith, J. B. 104
 Smith, M. E. 112, 184
 Smith, S. 102
 Smith, T. P. 102
 Smith, T. W. 107, 184
 Smith, W. J. 111, 188
 Smyth, R. D. 107, 153
 Smyth, E. S. 108, 188
 Smythe, J. D. 129, 182
 Soames, G. 125, 191
 Soames, W. 135, 190
 Sommerville, W. 110, 185
 Soppitt, M. J. 93, 97, 137, 180
 Soppitt, M. 103, 106, 128, 174
 Sorell, C. F. 142, 183
 Souter, T. A. 110, 181
 Sparks, R. M. 118, 183
 Sparrow, G. 138, 180
 Speak, S. 103
 Speirs, A. 103
 Spencer, H. 106, 125, 176
 Spiller, W. 103, 106, 148, 174
 Spottiswoode, R. 120, 188
 Sprung, F. J. Rev. 97
 Sproule, J. S. 156
 Stack, G. 101, 148, 185
 Stack, M. 90, 105, 122, 163, 165, 175
 Stack, T. 110, 191
 Stacey, L. R. 103
 Stalker, F. 98, 108, 186, 126, 165, 166, 173
 Stamford, H. 116, 179
 Stanley, H. 150, 185
 Stanley, T. B. 117, 190
 Stannus, Sir E. G. 101, 106, 125, 164, 166, 172
 Stanton, E. 96, 114, 178
 Stather, W. C. 126, 164, 180
 Stavelly, R. B. 114, 188
 Steel, S. W. 103
 Stephens, S. J. 265, 177
 Stephenson, R. 108, 184
 Sterling, J. 120, 182
 Sterling, J. 160
 Stevens, C. 111, 186
 Stevens, S. J. 146, 177
 Stevenson, D. 192
 Stevenson, W. 117, 190

- Stewart, C. 107, 179
 Stewart, C. A. 141, 179
 Stewart, G. E. 147, 191
 Stewart, G. M. 102
 Stewart, J. D. 139, 185
 Stewart, J. 154
 Stewart, C. 113, 155
 Stewart, T. R. 133, 181
 Stewart, T. 101
 Stiles, H. 97, 124, 101, 179
 Stirling, J. 108, 181
 Stisted, H. W. 108, 181
 Stock, T. 94, 97, 147, 181
 Stockley, G. C. 104, 132, 179
 Stockley, J. J. 118, 157
 Stokes, J. D. 104
 Stone, E. W. 107, 155
 Stoney, G. B. 113, 183
 Story, F. 105
 Stovell, M. 154
 Strahan, W. 103
 Straker, C. D. 124, 154
 Stratton, F. 104
 Stretzell, A. B. 136, 192
 Strover, S. R. 102, 105, 114, 104, 173
 Stuart, C. S. 130, 180
 Stuart, J. 103
 Stuart, J. R. 113, 192
 Stuart, W. 113, 181
 Stuart, W. J. 157
 Stubbs, O. 104
 Stubbart, T. 99, 119, 177
 Style, M. 153
 Stuart, W. S. 119, 163, 187
 Sutherland, J. Sir, 102, 106, 127, 172
 Sutherland, J. 100, 103, 105, 121, 164, 174
 Swanson, J. 95, 96, 144, 178
 Swiney, G. 102
 Swinhoe, S. 103
 Sydenham, T. G. F. 112, 100
 Syers, J. T. 105
 Symons, C. J. 100, 130, 184
 Symson, G. 124, 181
 T
 Talt, J. 131, 152, 182
 Tapp, T. 123, 179
 Tapp, H. T. 102
 Tawse, A. 99, 150
 Taylor, F. F. 122, 183
 Taylor, M. G. 112
 Taylor, G. F. 147, 152, 191
 Taylor, H. G. A. 102
 Taylor, J. E. 143, 185
 Taylor, R. 103
 Taylor, R. L. 143, 186
 Taylor, J. McK. 121, 183
 Taylor, R. 106, 125, 173
 Taylor, T. M. 104
 Taylor, W. 104
 Taylor, W. R. 154
 Taylor, W. W. 130, 185
 Taylor, T. J. 112, 178
 Tennant, J. 103
 Teeschemaker, T. E. 117, 191
 Thacker, J. 134, 190
 Thacker, S. 134, 185
 Thackwell, J. E. 110, 185
 Thatcher, C. 155
 Thatcher, T. 136, 191
 Thatcher, W. 152
 Thom, W. 156
 Thomas, A. 94, 98, 133, 180
 Thompson, 99
 Thompson, C. 125
 Thompson, C. W. 107, 184
 Thompson, E. 133, 187
 Thompson, E. A. 111, 185
 Thompson, C. T. 125, 189
 Thompson, H. 102
 Thompson, M. 130, 154
 Thompson, A. S. 107, 155
 Thompson, J. A. 105
 Thomson, J. B. 109, 156
 Thomson, G. L. 151, 193
 Thornbury, N. H. 95, 129, 180
 Thornhill, A. R. 96
 Thornton, G. 125, 163, 178
 Threshie, C. 98, 135, 161, 180
 Thursby, J. R. 113, 182
 Tickell, R. 102
 Tobin, C. E. A. 108, 175
 Tod, S. H. 102
 Todd, J. A. 107, 183
 Tollrey, J. F. 129, 192
 Tombs, C. 99
 Tombs, T. 102
 Tomkins, G. 104
 Tonge, J. H. 107, 189
 Topham, W. 132, 181
 Townsend, J. 107, 178
 Travers, R. 94, 97, 147, 182
 Treasure, C. N. 139, 182
 Tremmenheers, C. W. 98, 110, 183, 182
 Trestrall, J. C. 147
 Trevelyan, H. W. 116, 178
 Trevelyan, W. 121, 178
 Trewman, J. T. 102
 Troward, A. 130, 176
 Trower, C. T. 123, 185
 Truscott, J. 102
 Tucker, F. N. B. 121, 177
 Tucker, N. B. 125, 190
 Tulloch, A. 103
 Tulloch, J. 103
 Turnbull, S. 110, 181
 Turnbull, W. 192
 Turner, H. B. 119, 168, 179
 Turner, J. 157
 Turner, T. M. B. 96, 119, 163, 179
 Turquand, L. 125, 191
 Tweedie, M. 103
 Tweedale, A. 102, 182
 Twopenny, E. 12, 1825
 Tysacke, H. P. 125, 189
 Tyndall, J. 152
 Tyrwhitt, R. Rev. 98
 U
 Underwood, J. J. 104
 Ussher, T. J. 110, 191
 Unwin, J. J. 116, 117, 146, 181
 V
 Vallant, A. 134, 182
 Vallant, F. 120, 191
 Vallant, L. M. 120, 186
 Vassall, R. J. P. 112, 176
 Vaughan, J. P. 111, 156
 Vincent H. T. 132, 184
 Vincent, H. 134, 152, 184
 Vincent, W. 102
 Vivian, K. J. H. 104
 W
 Waddington, C. 105, 116, 185, 175
 Waddington, C. 105, 142, 190
 Waddington, E. 147, 191
 Wahab, G. L. 102
 Walsh, A. G. 110, 192
 Wakefield H. F. 111, 182
 Walker, A. 155
 Walker, C. W. 131, 187
 Walker, H. T. 123, 191
 Walker, W. 126, 191
 Walker, W. E. 138, 191
 Wallace, J. 103
 Wallace, R. 143, 181
 Wallace, E. J. 156
 Wallace, H. 117, 192
 Wallace, N. 104
 Waller, T. 155
 Walsh, C. G. 111, 192
 Walpole, H. 103
 Wallington, C. A. G. 103
 Walter, E. 178
 Walter, T. 159
 Walton, W. H. 125, 191
 Warburton, P. E. 94, 97, 136, 183
 Ward, T. W. 121, 156
 Ward, W. 140, 178
 Wardell, R. H. 130, 180
 Warden, R. 98, 116, 147, 179
 Warden, R. P. 141, 191
 Warren, G. 104
 Waters, E. F. 102
 Watkins, F. W. 155
 Watkins, H. S. 140, 178
 Watkins, J. 148, 180
 Watkins, W. 104
 Watson, A. 102

- Watson, J. W. 90, 105, 115, 180, 175
 Watson, L. W. 104
 Wenver, W. H. 113, 188
 Wenver, E. B. 113, 191
 Webb, G. G. 108, 186
 Webb, H. 111, 188
 Webb, J. 149, 191
 Webber, M. C. 103
 Webster, J. 112
 Webster, T. B. 140, 188
 Wedderburn, A. 100, 188
 Wedderburn, J. K. 93
 Weld, G. 110, 191
 Wells, F. C. 100, 140, 131
 Welman, H. W. P. 100, 183
 Welsh, J. 101
 Wemyss, F. 117, 182
 Wemyss, F. 117, 188
 West, J. W. 146, 101
 West, R. 102
 Westbrooke, F. 143, 190
 Westley, C. J. 152
 Weston, C. T. 150
 Weston, G. 102, 178
 Weston, J. H. 130, 187
 Weston, J. S. H. 104
 Westropp, J. E. 125, 101
 Westropp, R. M. 130, 190
 Wetherall, F. A. 100, 160, 182
 Whannell, P. 103
 Whenstone, R. W. 132, 180
 Wheeler, H. M. 103
 Wheeler, T. 111, 170
 Whichelo, E. 154, 101, 179
 Whinyates, F. F. 104
 Whish, R. 101, 105, 114, 164, 172
 Whish, W. S. 102
 White, B. 152, 154
 White, H. J. 105
 White, H. L. 103
 White, M. 101
 White, T. 110, 179
 Whitehead, T. Sir 101
 Whitehill, C. S. 125, 185
 Whitehill, S. J. K. 148, 182
 Whittle, W. T. 116, 165, 177
 Whitelock, C. R. 136, 182
 Whittaker, B. R. 125, 191
 Whittard, T. W. W. 140, 184
 Widdicombe, W. 102
 Wight, R. 153
 Wignoles, T. D. 110, 182
 Wild, C. F. 103
 Wilkinson, C. D. 104
 Wilkinson, W. E. 146, 184
 Wilkes, J. S. 100
 Williams, J. D. 130, 189
 Williams, J. E. 104
 Williams, W. L. G. 104
 Williamson, D. 104
 Willis, R. A. 100, 140, 164, 182
 Willoughby, H. J. 125, 185
 Willoughby, J. R. F. 108, 184
 Willoughby, M. F. 94, 96, 90, 116, 177
 Wilson, A. R. 93, 139, 170
 Wilson, F. A. 102
 Wilson, G. 94, 98, 147, 185
 Wilson, G. J. 104, 106, 139, 174
 Wilson, J. 103, 105
 Wilson, T. 102
 Wilson, R. W. 104
 Winbolt, G. H. 90
 Winbolt, J. H. 103
 Winchester, J. W. 155
 Winfield, J. P. 125, 188
 Wingate, G. 119, 162, 182
 Wingeate, T. 108, 180
 Wolley, T. 139, 185
 Wood, J. A. 145, 186
 Wood, H. H. A. 129, 191
 Woodd, G. L. 113, 187
 Woodburn, A. 105, 106, 150, 165, 175
 Woodgate, W. H. 113, 181
 Woodhouse, F. E. 1, 61, 80
 Woodhouse, J. R. 10, 138, 175
 Woodhouse, W. 102
 Woodward, H. J. 129, 181
 Woodward, A. W. 190
 Woolcombe, J. D. 117, 180
 Woosnam, J. B. 116, 182
 Woosnam, R. 156
 Worgan, J. 117, 187
 Wormaid, R. C. 116, 156
 Worrall, H. L. 103
 Woulfe, J. 102
 Wray, E. 117, 188
 Wray, J. 149, 190
 Wren, R. F. 122, 191
 Wright, A. 91, 191
 Wright, A. 150, 155
 Wright, J. C. 154, 182
 Wright, J. 128, 178
 Wright, P. C. 145, 191
 Wyatt, E. 102
 Wyllie, D. 157
 Wyllie, M. 133, 182
 Wyllie, W. 105, 106, 146, 175
 Wynter, T. R. 125, 178
 Yaldwin, J. 104
 Yeadell, G. 116, 158
 Yates, R. H. 101
 Yates, W. A. 153
 Yonge, G. N. K. A. 108, 183
 Young, A. S. 128, 152, 185
 Young, C. W. 104
 Young, F. 103
 Young, G. 104
 Young, T. J. 156
 Young, W. H. 111, 153
 Young, W. 110
 Younghusband, E. 134, 189
 Younghusband, H. R. 113, 185
 Younghusband, J. W. 133, 185

CASUALTIES ANNOUNCED FROM 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER 1844.

RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR DEPARTMENT.	CASUALTY.	DATE OF CASUALTY.	REMARKS.
Major General.	J. Cunningham.	17th Regt. N. I.	Deceased.	27 Dec	1843 In England.
Lieut Colonel.	H. Sutherland.	3rd Regt. N. I.	Retired.	22 Feb	1844 At Bombay.
do	T. M. Baile.	24th Regt. N. I.	Deceased.	3 July	do At Asserghur.
Bt Lieut. Col.	J. T. Leslie, C. B.	Artillery.	Retired.	20 Sept	do In England.
Lieut. Colonel	C. Davies.	20th Regt. N. I.	Deceased.	1 Oct	do In England.
do	F. Hickey.	2d Gr. Regt. N. I.	Killed.	27 Nov	do Before the Fort of Punalla S. M. Country.
Major.	G. W. Gibson.	Artillery.	Retired.	7 Jan	do At Bombay.
do	T. Chubbarn.	1st Gr. Regt. N. I.	Deceased.	5 May	do At Malta.
do	S. Powell.	2d Eur. Rt. L. I.	Retired.	27 Aug	do At Bombay (Deceased on passage to [England])
Bt. Captain.	E. Pottinger, C. B.	Artillery	Deceased.	13 Nov	1843 At Hong Kong, China.
Captain.	C. Denton.	2d Eur. Rt. L. I.	do	22 Feb	1844 At Bombay.
do	A. Meadows.	18th Regt. N. I.	do	5 July	do At Kurachee.
do	C. W. Wenn.	13th Regt. N. I.	do	16 do	do At Bombay.
do	O. D. Otley.	1st Fusiliers.	do	19 Sept	do Near Ahmedabad.
Bt. Captain.	R. H. Goodenough.	26th Regt. N. I.	Invalided.	23 Nov	do At Bombay.
do	J. H. Chalmers.	4th Rifles.	Deceased.	23 do	do At Bombay.
Lieutenant.	G. T. Pocson.	5th Regt. N. I.	Struck off.	From 17 Sept	40 By order of the Court of Directors.
do	G. F. Duke.	23d Regt. N. I.	Invalided.	5 Jan	1841 At Bombay.
do	J. L. Atkin.	3rd Regt. L. C.	Deceased.	25 Feb	do In Europe.
do	J. L. Hendley.	2d Eur. Rt. L. I.	do	1 April	do At Wager, in Guzerat.
do	T. G. Ricketts.	10th Regt. N. I.	Struck off.	3 May	do By order of the Court of Directors.
do	G. F. Thorne.	14th Regt. N. I.	Deceased.	6 do	do At Rajcote.
do	G. J. Young.	17th Regt. N. I.	do	24 June	do At Ootacamund.
do	J. Beilew.	Invalid Establm.	do	24 July	1843 On passage to England.
do	H. Miles.	2d Eur. Rt. L. I.	Dismissed.	13 Sept	1844 By Sentence of Court Martial.
do	W. F. Shakespear.	do	Killed.	30 do	do Before the Fort of Samanghur, S. M. Country.
do	A. Austin.	8th Regt. N. I.	Deceased.	8 Oct	do On passage to Bombay.
do	G. Mackenzie.	26th Regt. N. I.	do	14 Oct	do At Mhow.
do	F. H. Denys.	1st Lancers.	do	19 do	do At Rajcote.
do	A. P. Barker.	21st Regt. N. I.	Killed.	10 Dec	do At the Hummut Ghaut, S. M. Country.
do	T. Walter.	Invalid Est.	Deceased	31 do	do At Bombay.
Ensign	W. Hammond.	24th Regt N. I.	do	27 Jan	do At Bombay.

TABLE OF PAY.

209

LIST OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,
UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY, WITH THE PERSONAL AL-
LOWANCES ATTACHED AS THEY STOOD ON THE 1ST DEC 1842.

Appointments.	Staff pay.	House Allowances.	Total.	Remarks.
Adjutant General...	1600 0 0	60	1660 0 0	A. With the pay, half batta, gratuity and House rent.
a Deputy.....	500 0 0	60	560 0 0	B. And the Net pay of the Regimental rank. When actually in the Field or tours with the Commander-in-Chief, full Batta is allowed.
a Assistant.....	263 0 0	60	323 0 0	C. With pay, half batta, gratuity, Tent allowance and House rent.
a Deputy Assistant...	114 0 0	60	204 0 0	D. With pay and Field allowances.
Depy. Adjt. Genl. &c.	700 0 0	60	760 0 0	
Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Artillery in Guzerat ...	122 0 0	30	152 0 0	
Agent for Clothing...	600 0 0	...	600 0 0	Draws a full share of Off-reckonings.
a Do. Gun Carriages...	600 0 0	...	600 0 0	
a Do. Gun Powder...	600 0 0	...	600 0 0	
Aid-de-camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief ...	120 0 0	60	180 0 0	With pay, Gratuity and full Batta of Regimental rank; also house rent Rupees 90 without regard to rank.
Do. to a General officer on the Staff...	120 0 0	30	150 0 0	Rupees 4 per diem.
a Auditor General...	2500 0 0	...	2500 0 0	And the Net pay of Regimental rank.
a Do. Deputy.....	600 0 0	...	600 0 0	The present incumbent draws half batta, House rent and salary Rupees 2250.
a Do. Assistant.....	300 0 0	...	300 0 0	
a Barrack Master, Bombay.....	250 0 0	30	280 0 0	Is also a member of the standing committee of Survey, for which he draws additional half batta.
Brigadier 1st Class...	1000 0 0	30	1030 0 0	With Regimental pay, Full batta, and Tentage, also Rupees 40 as stationery allowance for 1st class
„ 2d Class...	750 0 0	30	780 0 0	and Rupees 20 for 2d class Brigadier.
Brigade Major.....	131 0 0	60	191 0 0	
a Do. Artillery.....	250 0 0	60	310 0 0	E. With Pay and Field allowances
Do. Queen's troops...	124 0 0	60	184 0 0	With pay, gratuity, full Batta, and public Quarters.
Chaplain Senior...	...	...	...	The present incumbent receives Rs. 150 additional salary.
Bombay Garrison...	...	...	980 0 0	Draws his allowances from the Civil Department.
District of Station...	...	...	670 0 0	Chaplains also receive travelling allowances for performing the duties of more than one station at 8 annas per mile according to direct route. Draw their allowances from the Civil Dept
Assistant.....	...	...	500 0 0	
Junior do.....	400 0 0	...	400 0 0	
Commander-in-Chief...	6458 5 4	...	6458 5 4	Exclusive of house rent Rs. 525 and Havildar and peons Rs. 153.

TABLE OF PAY.

209

LIST OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,
UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY, WITH THE PERSONAL AL-
LOWANCES ATTACHED AS THEY STOOD ON THE 1st DEC 1942.

Appointments.	Staff pay.	Other Allowances.	Total.	Remarks
Adjutant General...	1600 0 0	0 0 0	1600 0 0	A. With the pay, half batta, gratuity and House rent. B. And the Net pay of the Regimental rank. When actually in the Field or town with the Commander-in-Chief, full Batta is allowed.
a Deputy.....	500 0 0	0 0 0	500 0 0	C. With pay, half batta, gratuity, Tent allowance and House rent.
a Assistant.....	263 0 0	0 0 0	263 0 0	D. With pay and Field allowances.
a Deputy Assistant	144 0 0	0 0 0	144 0 0	
Depy Adj Genl Q T.	700 0 0	0 0 0	700 0 0	
Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Artillery in Guzerat ...	122 0 0	0 0 0	122 0 0	
Agent for Clothing a	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	Draws a full share of Off- reckonings.
a Do Gun Carriages..	600 0 0	0 0 0	600 0 0	
a Do Gun Powder...	600 0 0	0 0 0	600 0 0	
1st-de-camp to the Governor and Commander-in-chief ..	120 0 0	0 0 0	120 0 0	
Do. to a General officer on the Staff. D	120 0 0	0 0 0	120 0 0	With pay, Gratuity and full Batta of Regimental rank; also house rent Rupees 50 without regard to rank.
a Auditor General..	2500 0 0	0 0 0	2500 0 0	And the Net pay of Regimental rank.
a Do. Deputy.....	600 0 0	0 0 0	600 0 0	The present incumbent draws half batta, House rent and salary Rupees 2250.
a Do. Assistant....	300 0 0	0 0 0	300 0 0	
a Barrack Master, Bombay.....	230 0 0	0 0 0	230 0 0	Is also a member of the standing committee of Survey, for which he draws additional half batta.
Brigadier 1st Class..	1000 0 0	0 0 0	1000 0 0	With Regimental pay, Full batta and Tentage, also Rupees 40 as stationery allowance for 1st class and Rupees 20 for 2d class Brigadier.
" 2d Class...	750 0 0	0 0 0	750 0 0	
Brigade Major.....	131 0 0	0 0 0	131 0 0	
a Do. Artillery.....	250 0 0	0 0 0	250 0 0	E. With Pay and Field allowances
Do. Queen's troops ..	124 0 0	0 0 0	124 0 0	With pay, gratuity, full Batta, and public Quarters.
Chaplain Senior...	980 0 0	0 0 0	980 0 0	The present incumbent receives Rs. 150 additional salary.
Bombay Garrison ..	980 0 0	0 0 0	980 0 0	Draws his allowances from the Civil Department.
District of Station	670 0 0	0 0 0	670 0 0	Chaplains also receive travelling allowances for performing the duties of more than one station at 8 annas per mile according to direct route Draw their allowances from the Civil Dept
Assistant..	500 0 0	0 0 0	500 0 0	
Junior do.,	400 0 0	0 0 0	400 0 0	
Commander-in Chief	6458 5 4	0 0 0	6458 5 4	Exclusive of house rent Rs 525 and Havildar and peons Rs 153.

Appointments.	Staff Pay.	Horse Allowance.	Total.	Remarks.
Commanding Officer of the Forces, not being in Council.	2136 5 4	..	2136 5 4	Also the allowances of a General officer on the staff with the same allowances for house rent and peons, as are granted to the Commander-in-Chief, Rs. 678.
General Officer on the Staff	3333 5 4	..	3333 5 4	
Commanding Officer of a Division below the rank of Major General if specially appointed	3333 5 4	..	3333 5 4	With the Net pay of the Regimental rank, and if on Field service Rs. 600 Tent allowance.
Commanding Officers, Scinde.....	.....	.....	.....	Ditto ditto ditto.
Mhow.....	.....	.....	.....
Deesa.....	.....	.....	.....	Brigadier 1st class.
Malligraum.....	.....	.....	.....
Baroda.....	.....	.....	.....	Brigadier 2d class.
Poona.....	.....	.....	.....
Ahmednuggur.....	.....	.....	.....	The officer commanding draws the allowances established for the command of cantonments of two or more battalions.
Kurrachee.....	.....	.....	.....
Aden.....	.....	.....	.....	With stationery allowance Rs. 20. Full batta drawn at Full batta stations
Do. A Cantonment of 2 or more Batta..	500 0 0	30	530 0 0	
Do. Asseerghur Garrison	500 0 0	30	530 0 0	Draws the allowances of a 2d class Brigadier.
Do. Bombay Garrison .....	.....	.....	.....
Do. Sattara.....	.....	.....	.....	Resident at Sattara commands the Troops and draws the allowances of a Brigadier 2d class from the Military Department which are deducted from his civil allowances, G. O. 25th Sept 1832.
Do. Cutch.....	120 0 0	..	120 0 0	In addition to allowance for the Regimental command if exercised by him, and Rs. 500 from the Civil Department
Do. Of a field Brigade.....	500 0 0	30	530 0 0	And stationery, Rs. 20.
Commanding Officer of Arty. in Guzerat if a Field Officer..	300 0 0	30	330 0 0	And stationery Rs. 40.
a Commandt. of Arty	1000 0 0	30	1030 0 0	
Commissary General.....	2000 0 0	..	2000 0 0	And net pay of Regimental rank.
a Do. Deputy.....	800 0 0	..	800 0 0	(One additional Sub. Assist. appointed for the superintendence of the Bazaars at Poona as per G. O. 13th October, 1832. The assistants at other stations have charge both of commissariat and bazar duties and receive separate pay for the latter. Vide Superintendents of Bazaars.
a Do. Assistant.....	709 0 0	..	709 0 0	
a Do. Deputy ditto	350 0 0	..	350 0 0	
a Do. Sub. ditto.....	181 0 0	..	181 0 0	
a Do. Commissariat Officer temporarily appointed.....	150 0 0	..	150 0 0	

TABLE OF PAY.

211

Appointments.	Staff Pay.	Horse Allowance	Total.	Remarks.
Commissariat Agent	80 0 0	0 0 0	80 0 0	In addition to pay and allowances as a
a Commissary of Ordnance Principal. A	833 5 4	0 0 0	833 5 4	Regimental or Staff officer.
b Do. Outstation. . . D	400 0 0	0 0 0	400 0 0	And Rs. 60 conveyance allowance
a Do Deputy Senior A	400 0 0	0 0 0	400 0 0	Ditto. ditto.
a Do Junior. A	200 0 0	0 0 0	200 0 0	
b Do Outstation. . . . C	200 0 0	0 0 0	200 0 0	Draws full batta at a full batta station.
Committee, Standing, of Survey.	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	This committee consists of the Town
a Engineer, Chief. . . .	1000 0 0	0 0 0	1000 0 0	Major, Port Adjutant, and Barrack Master of Bombay, who draw
Do Superintending. . .	700 0 0	0 0 0	700 0 0	additional batta as members of it.
a Do Garrison and Civil Architect. . . .	600 0 0	0 0 0	600 0 0	Molety of salary payable in the Civil
a Assistant to do. . . . C	200 0 0	0 0 0	200 0 0	Department.
a Assistant to Chief Engineer. C	262 8 0	0 0 0	262 8 0	When employed at more stations than one, Field allowances are drawn. d only 200 Rs. if he should not have passed an examination in one of the Native languages.
Executive, (Capt.) c	420 0 0	0 0 0	420 0 0	
Ditto (Lieut.) C	262 8 0	0 0 0	262 8 0	With Regimental pay, gratuity, half Batta and Rs. 150 as house rent. To this office are annexed those of Keeper of Fire Engines, and Member of the standing committee of survey and paymaster of pensioners and family payments.
Fort Adjutant, D'bay.	180 0 0	30 0 0	210 0 0	
Fort Adjutant Surat. Do, Asserghur. . . D	92 0 0	0 0 30	92 0 0	Is also allowed the half batta of a Major when travelling, Office establishment included in salary.
Inspector Deputy of Hospitals Q. T. . . .	1838 0 0	0 0 0	1838 0 0	
a Intr to the Comdr-in-Chief. C	350 0 0	0 0 60	410 0 0	Draws the same house rent and Tentage as an assistant Commissary General, half the salary charged to the Madras Government.
a Joint Remount Asst. D	709 15 8	0 0 0	709 15 8	
a Judge Advocate General C	600 0 0	0 0 0	600 0 0	d 2 Rs per diem This office is annexed to that of Fort Adjutant, Bombay.
Do. Deputy C	350 0 0	0 0 0	350 0 0	
Keeper of the Fire Engines. d	60 0 0	0 0 0	60 0 0	Draws full Batta at a Full Batta station.
Line Adjutant. C	92 0 0	0 0 30	92 0 0	With net pay.
Military Board Stipendiary Member.	1600 0 0	0 0 0	1600 0 0	Inclusive of all pay and allowances.
Medical Board, Member of.	2138 13 4	0 0 0	2138 13 4	Including all pay and allowances paid in the civil Department.
Oculist.	811 0 0	0 0 0	811 0 0	
a Paymaster Presidency. C	1000 0 0	0 0 0	1000 0 0	
Do. Scinde.	750 0 0	0 0 0	750 0 0	
b Do. Outstation. . . . C	500 0 0	0 0 0	500 0 0	Draws Full Batta at a Full Batta station.
b Do. Deputy, Mhow D	300 0 0	0 0 0	300 0 0	
Do. Of Pensioners south. Concan. . . . C	120 0 0	0 0 0	120 0 0	Has also the charge of the Treasure
Quarter Master Genl. . .	1600 0 0	0 0 0	1600 0 0	Chest at Depoolie.
a Do. Deputy. C	500 0 0	0 0 0	500 0 0	
a Do. Assistant. . . . D	283 6 0	0 0 0	283 6 0	
a Do. Deputy Asst. D	144 0 0	0 0 0	144 0 0	

Appointments.	Staff Pay.	Horse Allowance.	Total	Remarks.
Secretary Military to Government.....	2000 0 0	..	2000 0 0	Including net pay of Regimental rank, salary paid in Civil Department.
Secretary Military to the Governor.....	1000 0 0	..	1000 0 0	Inclusive of Pay and allowances of every description.
a Do. To the Commander in Chief.....	600 0 0	60	600 0 0	If held by a Military officer Pay and field allowances in addition.
Do Private to the Governor.....	1500 0 0	..	1500 0 0	
Secretary to the Military Board.....	1200 0 0	..	1200 0 0	With net pay.
a Do. Assistant.....	300 0 0	..	300 0 0	
Do do I. N. Dept.	500 0 0	..	500 0 0	
Secretary Artillery Select Committee..	100 0 0	..	100 0 0	
a Secretary to the Medical Board.....	600 0 0	..	600 0 0	
Do. to the General Prize Committee..	175 0 0	..	175 0 0	This appointment is held by a Staff officer.
Do. to the Clothing Board.....	200 0 0	..	200 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
Adjutant to a Wing or details equal to a Wing of a Regt....	192 7 0	..	192 7 0	
Storekeeper, Medical, Bombay	500 0 0	..	500 0 0	With Rs 200 from the civil Department, for superintending Dispensaries
Do. Deputy.....	100 0 0	..	100 0 0	This appointment is annexed to that of Assistant Garrison Surgeon.
b Do Outstation do. A Superintendents of Bazaars viz:—	250 0 0	..	250 0 0	
At Poona.....	181 0 0	..	181 0 0	Is designated Sub-Assistant Commissary General, but does not rise in the Commissariat department.
Assistant to ditto...c	120 0 0	..	120 0 0	4 Rupees per diem.
Do. At Stations where 1st Class Bazaars are Established.....	100 0 0	..	100 0 0	Inclusive of Writers and stationary.
Do 2d Class Do....	100 0 0	..	100 0 0	This situation is annexed to that of Brigade Major or public staff officer at the station, when there is no commissariat officer there.
Do. 3d Class Do....	50 0 0	..	50 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
Superintendent of the Stud	700 0 0	..	700 0 0	
a Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments.....	500 0 0	..	500 0 0	
Surgeon, Superintending	1575 0 0	..	1575 0 0	Inclusive of all pay and personal allowances except the difference between the Full Batta of Capt. and Major when on actual Field service. The Superintending Surgeon in Guzerat draws the half Batta of Major in addition to his Salary.
Do. European General Hospital...a	600 0 0	..	600 0 0	

Appointments	Staff pay.	Horse Allowance	Total	Remarks.
Assist. Eur Gen Hos Surgeon Garrison Bombay.....	250 0 0	..	250 0 0	With Pay, Half Batta, Gratuity and House rent, also public quarters.
Do.	420 0 0	..	420 0 0	Salary Rs 4 per diem, and Rs 300 per mensem, for attending sick officers from outstations, with pay, half Batta, gratuity, and Rs. 150 house rent.
Do. Surat..	120 0 0	..	120 0 0	Rs 4 Rs. per diem.
Do Assist Bombay A	150 0 0	..	150 0 0	Is also Deputy Medical storekeeper.
Do Lunatic Asylum	300 0 0	..	300 0 0	With pay, halfbatta, gratuity, House rent and public quarters.
Do. Mahabaleshwar D	250 0 0	..	250 0 0	Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
Do. Poona Staff....	100 0 0	..	100 0 0	
Do. Staff Ahmedabad	100 0 0	..	100 0 0	
do. Mhow	500 0 0	..	500 0 0	
do. Belgaum.....	100 0 0	..	100 0 0	Ditto ditto.
Do. To the Governor Supert of the Grant Medical College, & Surgeon of the Jumeesjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital.....	700 0 0	..	700 0 0	With the Military Pay & Allowance of his rank, less Tentage, & Presidency House rent, if not furnished with Public quarters.
Town Major, Bombay.	418 10 8	60	478 10 8	With Regimental pay, half batta, gratuity, if under the rank of Field officer, and Rs 200 House rent. Is also a member of the standing committee of survey.
Treasure chest, charge of.....	60 0 0	..	60 0 0	An officer appointed to this charge and holding no other appointment is allowed 90 Rupees which includes office allowances.
Great Trigonometrical Survey Assistant H	618 0 0	..	618 0 0	Charged to the civil Department.

Queen's Officers on the Personal staff of the Governor, the Commander in Chief of General Officers, are not entitled to Regimental allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff officers, whose stations are 200 miles from Bombay receive Field allowances

(a) These officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent, and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance,) viz :—

Field officer Rs 180 per month.
 Captain or Surgeon „ 135 do.
 Subaltern or Assist. Surg. „ 90 do.

Commissariat officers stationed at Bombay receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowance would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, are to continue to draw their allowances as heretofore.

(b) These officers receive ordinary House rent (as per G. O. 20th October 1839, No 576) in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage or both. Those incumbents, on the 29th October 1839, who would suffer a loss of allowances thereby continue to draw Regimental House rent with Tentage

Rate of Ordinary House rent. { Field Officer..... Rs 120 per month.
 { Captain and Surgeon „ 90 do.
 { Subaltern and Assist. Surg. „ 60 do.

TABLE OF PAY.

214

Bombay Castle, 10th June 1841.

No. 300. The pay of the European Troops at the three Presidencies having been assimilated, and the Government of India having authorized the issue of the same in arrear, agreeably to the practice observed under the Bengal Presidency, the following rules are laid down for the gradual accomplishment of that object.

The pay of the European Commissioned officers of the Company's Service will be paid in arrear in conformity with instructions issued, to Pay-master under the decision of Government, dated the 8th February 1838, namely— All officers entering or returning to the service from Europe and all those promoted, will not be allowed to draw net pay in advance. The period fixed for the commencement of this arrangement was the 1st February 1838, a reference to the date of the Officer arrival in, or return to this country, or to that of the General Order announcing his promotion will enable the pay and audit departments to ascertain readily whether the pay of any Officer has or has not been thrown into arrear.

The pay of the European Soldiers of the Company's service arriving from Europe after the 1st May 1841, will be paid in arrear, and of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers previously in the service, (though actually paid in advance), will be considered as paid in arrear from the above date and issued in every respect in the same manner as the pay of the Men drawing pay in arrear, with this exception, namely,---That when such men become casualties the pay overdrawn shall be deducted from the abstract as at present.

Her Majesty's Troops, both Officers and men of Regiments now on this establishment, and all who may hereafter join those Regiments from Europe or elsewhere will continue to draw pay in advance as at present, but those belonging to Regiments placed on this Establishment after the 1st May 1841, will draw pay in arrear.

The aggregate monthly amount of the pay and allowances of the Officers of the relieving Regiments will be precisely the same as that drawn by Company's Officers of corresponding ranks, the following Table shows the item included in the aggregate sum.

TABLE OF PAY AND GARRISON ALLOWANCE.---

	Queen's Pay and Company's Half batta making an ag- gregate equal to Company's Pay and half Batta.				Gratuity		Tentage.		House Rent.		Horse Allowance		Total at stations within 200 miles of Bombay.
DRAGOONS													
Lieutenant Colonel	582	10	0	0	150	100	120	952	10	0			
Major	461	1	10	0	125	80	120	781	1	10			
Captain and Surgeon	270	11	4	36	75	50	90	521	11	4			
Lieutenant and Assist. Surgeon	170	6	0	24	50	30	60	334	6	0			
Cornet	142	15	10	12	50	30	60	289	15	10			
INFANTRY.													
Lieutenant Colonel	517	14	0	0	150	100	0	797	14	0			
Major	410	14	6	0	120	80	0	610	14	6			
Captain and Surgeon	213	1	0	36	75	50	0	374	1	0			
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	121	12	8	24	50	30	0	225	12	8			
Ensign	94	15	0	12	50	25	0	181	15	0			

TABLE OF PAY.

215

Table of Pay and Field Allowances.

DRAGOONS.	Amount of Garrison Pay and Allowances.			Additional Half Battalies House Rent.			Total stationed beyond 200 miles from Bombay or when in the Field or marching	
Lieutenant Colonel.....	952	10	0	204	6	0	1157	0 4
Major.....	781	1	10	148	4	0	929	6 0
Captain and Surgeon	521	11	4	11	5	0	563	0 4
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeons.....	334	6	0	30	14	0	265	4 0
Cornet	280	15	10	20	10	6	310	10 4
INFANTRY.								
Lieutenant Colonel.....	797	14	0	204	6	0	1092	4 0
Major	610	14	6	142	4	6	759	3 0
Captain and Surgeon	374	1	0	41	5	0	415	6 0
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....	221	12	0	30	14	0	256	10 0
Ensign.....	181	5	8	20	10	6	202	0 2

TABLE OF PAY.

TABLE OF PAY & ALLOWANCES OF H. M.'S REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, FOR A MONTH OF 30 DAYS.	IN GARRISON,	IN THE FIELD.
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102
103	104	105
106	107	108
109	110	111
112	113	114
115	116	117
118	119	120
121	122	123
124	125	126
127	128	129
130	131	132
133	134	135
136	137	138
139	140	141
142	143	144
145	146	147
148	149	150
151	152	153
154	155	156
157	158	159
160	161	162
163	164	165
166	167	168
169	170	171
172	173	174
175	176	177
178	179	180
181	182	183
184	185	186
187	188	189
190	191	192
193	194	195
196	197	198
199	200	201
202	203	204
205	206	207
208	209	210
211	212	213
214	215	216
217	218	219
220	221	222
223	224	225
226	227	228
229	230	231
232	233	234
235	236	237
238	239	240
241	242	243
244	245	246
247	248	249
250	251	252
253	254	255
256	257	258
259	260	261
262	263	264
265	266	267
268	269	270
271	272	273
274	275	276
277	278	279
280	281	282
283	284	285
286	287	288
289	290	291
292	293	294
295	296	297
298	299	300
301	302	303
304	305	306
307	308	309
310	311	312
313	314	315
316	317	318
319	320	321
322	323	324
325	326	327
328	329	330
331	332	333
334	335	336
337	338	339
340	341	342
343	344	345
346	347	348
349	350	351
352	353	354
355	356	357
358	359	360
361	362	363
364		

RANK.	Pay.	Difference of Pay.	Gratuity.	Half Ration.	House Rent.	Tent Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Office Ration.	Total.
Colonel.....	270	17 1 4	750 0 0	750 0 0	200	30	1267 1 4	1267 1 4	1267 1 4
Lieutenant Colonel.....	204	36 8 0	630 0 0	300 0 0	150	30	820 8 0	820 8 0	820 8 0
Major.....	102	102	487 13 4	212 13 4	60	30	654 13 4	654 13 4	654 13 4
{ Brevet Major	102	102	36 130 6 6	36 46 6 6	50	75	373 0 6	373 0 6	373 0 6
{ Captain. Regimental.....	126	126	50 160 11 11	36 70 11 2	50	75	370 11 2	370 11 2	370 11 2
{ Staff.....	126	126	36 173 14 8	36 83 14 8	50	75	370 14 8	370 14 8	370 14 8
{ Above 7 years.....	90	90	24 89 9 4	24 29 9 4	30	50	228 9 4	228 9 4	228 9 4
{ Under 7 years.....	78	78	24 101 12 0	24 41 12 0	30	50	228 12 0	228 12 0	228 12 0
{ Staff.....	65	65	24 113 14 8	24 53 14 8	50	50	228 14 8	228 14 8	228 14 8
Ensign.....	68	68	12 74 12 8	12 29 12 5	25	30	179 12 8	179 12 8	179 12 8
{ Staff.....	51	51	12 80 15 4	12 41 15 4	25	30	179 15 4	179 15 4	179 15 4
Paymaster.....	180	180	36 180 0 0	36 50 0 0	50	75	360 0 0	360 0 0	360 0 0
Adjutant, Lieutenant.....	102	102	24 77 6 8	24 17 6 5	30	50	237 0 4	237 0 4	237 0 4
Do., Ensign.....	102	102	47 4 0	2 4 0	25	50	237 0 4	237 0 4	237 0 4
Quartermaster.....	78	78	24 120 0 0	24 00 0 0	30	30	85 0 0	85 0 0	85 0 0
Surgeon.....	150	150	36 103 12 1	36 73 13 4	50	75	373 13 1	373 13 1	373 13 1
Assistant Surgeon.....	90	90	21 69 9 4	24 20 9 4	30	30	223 9 4	223 9 4	223 9 4

A.	{ The same as the Dragoons.			
B.	Major... ..12 2 8	{ Excess of pay be- yond the Compa- ny's rates deduct- ed (the same for any month) from the Batta	{	{ Regimental... ..13 3 8 Staff..... ..3 0 8
Lieut. Capt	{ Brevet Major.43 9 6			
	{ Regimental...19 4 3			
	{ Staff..... ..6 1 4			
	{ Above 7 Years 30 0 3			
	{ Under 7 Years 18 4 0			
	{ Staff..... ..6 1 4			
C.	Difference allowed to make the pay of the King's equal to that of the Com- pany's.			
D	Includes the Non effective allowance, amounting to £20 per annum.			
E	G. O. 18th November, 17th December 1835.			
F.	G. G. O. 26th April and 25th May 1839			
G.	Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment draws an allowance of 300 Rs. per month, together with 25 Rs. as <i>head-money</i> , for every hundred men.			
H.	An Assistant Surgeon but not in charge of a Corps, is entitled to Rs. 30 per month <i>Conveyance allowance</i> .			
J	Increase with length of Service G. O. 7th June 1831, 20th March 1834, and H. M.'s Warrant, dated 24 Dec. 1835. includes 30 Rs. Office Rent.			

Bombay Castle, 30th September 1837.

No. 436.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with a view to a more complete assimilation of the rules of the three Presidencies regarding the Regimental Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, is pleased to direct that from the 1st day of October next, they shall be drawn at the rates laid down in the following Tables, in which the total receipts in each rank correspond exactly with those now existing, the calculations having been made for a period of four years, in order to embrace a leap year.

In drawing arrears for broken periods for any month, they are to be calculated with reference to the number of days in the month, and agreeably to the monthly rates now laid down.

In abstracts for Garrison Pay and Allowances the different items composing the consolidated sum shown in the Table need not be stated but for Officers not entitled to Tentage, or for those entitled to only Half Tentage, the total of each in the abstract must be reduced accordingly.

The House Rent of Officers living in Public Quarters and not entitled to that allowance, is nevertheless to be included in the total, but the amount must be deducted on the face of the Abstract, and Paymasters will give credit for the same in their Cash Accounts under the proper head. Separate Abstract for additional Half Batta when in the field, at a Full Batta station, or marching must as heretofore, invariably be made, and the amount drawn at the rate laid down in the second column in the Field Table B, and Staff Officers who receive it in virtue of their Staff Appointments, will draw it in their Staff Abstract.

Officers individually detached from Garrison Station on Court Martial, or their temporary duties which entitled them to both House Rent and Tentage, will, as heretofore, charge the full amount of half Batta in their Field Abstract.

A.

Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Troops for any month.

Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry	Pay	Half.	Grants	House	Tentage	House Allowance	Total for any month.
Colonel.....	378 8 1	301 15 1	..	200	120	0 0	1178 7 00
Lieut. Colonel..	278 4 1	230 16 0	..	100	120	0 0	928 6 00
Major.....	232 13 4	228 4 0	..	80	120	0 0	781 1 10
Capt. or Surg.	179 6 4	91 5 5	36	50	70	0 0	521 11 4
Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon..	109 8 0	60 14 0	24	30	50	0 0	334 6 0
Second Lieut. or Cornet.....	97 6 4	45 10 6	12	25	50	0 0	289 15 10
Vetery Surgeon	Vide G. O.	No.	120	4th March 1837			
Foot Artillery and Engineers ...							
Colonel. } same							
Lt. Col. as Lt. Major.. } Infantry.							
Capt. or Surgeon	140 0 0	91 5 0	36	50	75	..	392 5 0
Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon ...	70 0 0	60 14 0	24	30	50	..	234 14 0
Second Lieut....	60 0 0	45 10 6	12	25	50	..	192 10 0
Infantry.							
Colonel.....	304 6 0	764 15 0	..	200	..	..	1265 5 0
Lieut. Colonel..	213 8 0	308 0 0	..	100	150	..	797 14 0
Major.....	162 10 0	228 4 0	..	80	110	..	619 14 0
Capt. or Surgeon	121 12 0	91 5 0	36	50	75	..	374 1 0
Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon..	60 14 0	60 14 0	24	30	50	..	245 12 0
Ensign.....	48 11 2	45 10 6	12	25	50	..	181 5 8

NOTE:—When Field Officers of Artillery and Infantry are entitled to Horse Allowances, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons to Palankcen Allowance, those items are to be charged separately in the Abstract.

B.

Table of Pay and Field Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honourable Company's Troops, for any month.

Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry	Amount of Garrison Pay, batta, less house and Allowances.	Additional half-pay.	Total pay and field allowances.
Colonel	1478 7 0	...	1478 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	952 10 0	231 6 0	1183 6 0
Major	781 1 10	148 1 6	929 6 4
Captain or Surgeon	521 11 3	41 7 0	563 0 4
Lieutenant or Asst. Surgeon	314 6 0	30 11 0	344 7 0
Second Lieut. or Cornet	289 15 10	29 10 6	318 10 4
Vet Surg. { 1st Class above 20 years { 2nd do do 10 do { 3rd do do 3 do { 4th do do do	395 5 3	30 14 0	426 3 3
	378 12 9		369 10 9
	341 7 3		365 5 3
	310 1 8		340 15 8
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineer.</i>			
Colonel .....	...	...	...
Lieut. Colonel. } Same as Infantry.	...	...	...
Major .....	...	...	...
Captain or Surgeon	392 5 0	41 5 0	433 1 0
First Lieut. or Asst. Surgeon	234 11 0	30 11 9	265 12 0
Second Lieutenant	192 10 6	20 10 6	213 5 0
<i>Infantry.</i>			
Colonel	1265 5 0	...	1265 5 0
Lieut. Colonel	797 14 0	204 9 0	1002 4 0
Major	610 11 6	143 4 6	753 3 0
Captain or Surgeon	374 1 0	41 5 0	415 6 0
Lieut. or Asst. Surgeon	225 12 0	30 11 0	256 10 0
Ensign	181 5 8	20 10 6	202 0 2

Bombay Castle, 24th May 1850

No. 290 With reference to the regimental staff pay table, published in G. O. of the 26th ultimo, No. 225, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the staff pay therein laid down for adjutants and quarter masters of her Majesty's Regiments shall be drawn without deduction, and that the following alterations be made in their regimental allowances, to make them correspond with the rates under the Bengal Presidency.

2 The pay of a quarter master of Dragoons, under 10 years' service is to be drawn at Rs. 6d per diem, as authorized by his Majesty's warrant, dated 10th July 1850

Lieutenant & Adjutant, Drag.	Rs. 48 10 0	3. The monthly allowances under the head, difference of
Cornet and ditto	36 8 0	" Pax" as per margin, are
Quarter Master	15 0 0	struck off.
Lieut. and Adjut. Infantry	18 4 8	
Ensign and do	0 1 4	

4 The excess of Queen's Pay beyond the company's regimental pay of corresponding ranks, is to be deducted from the Batta half or full, but in respect to an Ensign and Adjutant, the allowance under the head of Gratuity, vizt. Rupees 12 is to be deducted, and the remainder Rupees 42 12 0 stopped from the Batta. For a month of 28 days there will be a short stoppage of 12 annas.

	Dragoons.		Infantry	
	Lieut. & Adjut.	Cornet	Lieut. & Adjut.	Ensign
Queen's per annum	1160 0 0	1460 0 0	1241 0 0	1241 0 0
Company's ditto	1314 0 0	1168 0 0	730 0 0	531 0 0
Excess ditto	115 0 0	292 0 0	511 0 0	657 0 0
Ditto per mensem	12 2 8	124 5 1	42 9 4	51 12 0

TABLE OF PAY.

The annexed Table shows the different allowances to be drawn on all occasions of service in conformity with the above alterations.

Table of Pay and Allowances to the Adj. and Qr. Mr. of H. M.'s Regiments, Payable in Advance for 31 Days. Batta in arrears for 30 Days. Remaining Allowances in Arrears for any month.

		30 Days. Remaining Allowances in Arrears for any month.		REMARKS.							
		Regimental Allowances.		Staff Allowances.							
		Half Batta 30 days.	Full Batta 30 days.	Gratuity.	House rent.	Feetings.	Store Allowance.	Staff Pay.	Office Allowance.	Office Tent.	Total Pay and Allowance.
		Queen's Pay 31 days.									
DRAGOONS.											
Lieut. & Adj.	{	On half batta & full Tentage. 124 0 0 47 13 4									

Table of Pay and Allowances to the Adjut. and Qr. Mr. of H. M.'s Regiments, Payable in Advance for 31 Days. Batta in arrears for 90 Days. Remaining Allowances in Arrears for any month.

TABLE OF PAY.

221

Bombay Castle, 20th April 1839.

No. 225 of 1839 ---The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for information at this Presidency, the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Government of India in Council, dated 25th ultimo

No. 43 of 1839

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 25th March 1839.

Under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to lay down a new Scale of allowance to be drawn by the Regimental Staff of Corps at Madras and Bombay respectively from this date, and subject to the temporary exceptions immediately following this Table.

	Staff Pay.	Office allowance.	Horse allowance.	Office Tent.	Office Tent addition in the field.	Total.
Adj. and Qr. Mr. Eur. Arty. Horse or Foot	122 50	30	15	15	237	
Adj. Hon'ble Company's European Regiment....	122 55	30	15	15	237	
Qr. Mr. and Intr. Hon'ble Company's Eur. Regt..	62 55	30	15	15	177	
Adj. Native Light Cavalry.....	92 7 55	30	30	..	207 7	
Qr. Mr. and Intr. Native Light Cavalry	62 40	30	..	..	132
Adj. Native Infy. and Native Artillery.....	92 7 10	30	30	..	192 7	
Qr. Mr. and Intr. do. do.	62 40	30	..	..	132
Adj. Her Majesty's Regt. of Light Dragoons....	60 55	30	15	15	175	
Qr. Master.....do.....do.....do.....	62 55	..	..	..	117
Interpreter.....do.....do.....do.....	60 40	..	..	..	100
Adj. Her Majesty's Regts. of Infy.....	122 55	30	15	15	237	
Qr. Master.....do.....do.....do.....	55	30	15	15	115	
Interpreter.....do.....do.....do.....	60 40	..	..	..	100
A. when in the Field marching.						

A. when in the Field marching.

Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Troops of Horse Artillery at Bombay, will be abolished as vacancies occur, and a Brigade Adjutant and Quarter Master in one person, appointed in the allowances above specified.

The Staff to the Brigade of Horse and Battalions of European Foot Artillery at Fort Saint George, and to the European Foot Artillery at Bombay, will prospectively, as vacancies occur, merge into one Officer for each European Brigade and Battalion, (in conformity with the practice in Bengal) who will draw the allowances above specified.

The duties and emoluments of the Regimental Staff alluded to in the two preceding paragraphs, will remain unaffected until opportunities occur for effecting the proposed consolidation of their appointments.

The separate office of Interpreter to the European Regiment at Bombay, will also be abolished prospectively, and as at the other Presidencies, a Quarter Master and Interpreter will be appointed on the scale of allowances here indicated for the Office. In the meantime, the Quarter Master will continue to draw the same aggregate of emoluments heretofore, but the same will in future be passed under the new heads herein detailed.

The additional Staff allowance of 30 Rupees a month, now granted at Bombay, to Quarter Masters and Interpreters of Native Infantry, and Native Artillery, when Interpreters of both the Hindoostanee and Mahratta Languages, will also be abolished prospectively, and in all future appointments, the nominee will draw staff pay at the new rate now assigned of 62 Rs. a month.

The present duties and emoluments of Interpreters of Her Majesty's Regiment of Dragoons and Infantry will both remain unaffected, but as vacancies occur, the separate Interpreterships, whenever existing in each Language, Hindoostanee and Mahratta, will merge into one for both Languages, on the allowances here stated. This rule will apply equally to the Interpreter of the European Regiment.

The allowance of 21 Rupees a month, granted at Fort Saint George, to the Adjutants of Corps, European and Native while in the field or marching, for the carriage of Regimental Books of their own, and the Quarter Master's Department, will likewise be prospectively abolished, and the bona fide expenses incurred for those purposes, will be drawn when actually marching, as in Bengal.

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Major Genl.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mly. Department

No. 073 The following General order by the Government of India is published.

No 254 of 1842.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 7th October 1842.

1. The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the annexed Table, exhibiting the Pay, Batta, and Superannuation allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, to have effect at the three Presidencies, from this date.

2. To entitle Apothecaries and Hospital Stewards to retire in Europe, on the Pension of their rank, they must have served in India and the Department for the periods laid down for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department in Government General Orders 17th July 1819. No 187, the rules contained in paragraphs 5 to 9 inclusive of which regulation, will continue to be applicable to all Warrant Officers of the Medical Establishment.

3. Furl, or Halfbatta, is to be drawn for Medical Warrant Officers as well as for those of the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments at all Garrisons and Stations where either rate of Batta is admissible to European Commissioned Officers.

4. Although it has not been deemed necessary to admit Assistant Apothecaries and Assistant Stewards to the benefits of Furlough, or to retire on a Pension in Europe, yet should any individual of those classes establish a fair claim to the indulgence, the Government will be prepared to give the circumstances of each case, a favorable consideration on their being brought under its notice by the Commander in Chief.

Table of the rates of Effective Pay and Batta, Furlough Pay, Retiring Pension and Invalid Allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Establishment.

	Effective Pay and Batta.			Furlough Pay.		Retiring Pension.			Invalid Allowances.		
	Pay	Full Batta	Total.	£ per Annum.	Rs. per month.	£ per Annum.	Rs. per month.		Pay	Half Batta	Total.
Apothecaries...	50 0	60 14	110 14	75 0 0	50 0	60 0 0	50 0	50 0	30 7	80 7	
Stewards...	30 7	60 14	91 5	45 12 6	30 7	45 12 6	30 0	30 7	30 7	60 14	
Assistant Apothecaries...	25 0	30 0	55 0	....	....	....	....	25 0	15 0	40 0	
Assistant Stewards...	25 0	30 0	55 0	....	....	....	....	25 0	15 0	40 0	

(Signed) W. M. N. STURK, Major.
Offg. Secy, to the Govt. of India, Mly. Dept.

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCE TO THE ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Pay.	Batta.	House Rent.	Tenage.	Horse Allowance.	Total.
<i>In Garrison.</i>						
Deputy Assistant Commissary	120 0 0	45 10 0	00 ..	..	..	225 10 0
Conductor at Poona	50 0 0	30 7 0	.. 35	..	..	115 7 0
Do. at Bombay	50 0 0	30 7 0	.. 30	..	..	110 7 0
Sub-Conductor at Poona	30 7 0	22 13 2	.. 20	..	..	73 4 2
Do. at Bombay	30 7 0	22 13 2	.. 25	..	..	78 4 2
<i>At a Full Batta Station.</i>						
Deputy Assistant Commissary	120 0 0	91 5 0	.. 50	..	..	261 5 0
Conductor	50 0 0	60 14 0	.. 30	..	..	145 14 0
Sub-Conductor	30 7 0	45 10 4	.. 20	..	..	96 1 4
<i>In the Field</i>						
Deputy Assistant Commissary	120 0 0	91 5 0	.. 50	..	..	261 5 0
Conductor	50 0 0	60 14 0	.. 35	..	30	175 14 0
Sub-Conductor	30 7 0	45 10 4	.. 20	..	30	126 1 4

All Warrant Officers proceeding with stores are allowed Rs 20 per mensem for stationary, and Conductors and Sub-Conductors' Horse Allowance.

The Warrant Officers, that were at Bombay and Ahmednagar on the 21st November 1841 (this being the date on which Warrant Officers within 200 Miles of Bombay were placed on Garrison allowances) continue to draw full batta as long as they remain at those stations.

WARRANT REGULATING THE GRANTS OF UNATTACHED PAY, RETIRED PAY, AND HALF PAY.

Dated 1st October 1840

VICTORIA R.—Whereas we have judged it expedient to revise, amend, and consolidate the Rules, Orders and Regulations which have from time to time been establishing for granting unattached pay and other rates of pay to General Officers, and retired full pay and half pay to Officers of our Army; Our will and pleasure is, that from and after the date hereof, this Our Warrant shall be considered the sole authority upon this subject.

Unattached Pay and other Rates of Pay to General Officers.

1. The number of General Officers upon unattached pay of one pound, five shillings a day, not being in command of regiments, is limited to an establishment of 120 General Officers.

2. The vacancies which may from time to time occur in this limited establishment, will be filled up by General Officers recommended to us by the General Commanding in-Chief.

3. General Officers, being Colonels of Regiments in the event of their Regiments being reduced, may be placed, in the first instance, as Supernumeraries in the said establishments, but are to fall into the vacancies that may occur thereupon.

4. All Officers promoted to be General Officers shall whether on full pay or half pay at the time of promotion receive unattached pay at the rate of four hundred pounds per annum, or if Lieut. Colonels of Cavalry the net full pay of that rank, until elected to the establishment of unattached pay, at one pound five shillings a day or appointed to be Colonels of regiments;—provided such Officers shall have actually served upwards of six years with the rank of Regimental Major or Lieut. Colonel, either with a regiment or in some other Military capacity in the public service or having obtained the rank of Regimental Field Officers had been obliged to go upon half pay on account of reduction, or in consequence of ill health contracted in the service, as established by the Report of a Board of Medical officers, or in consequence of wounds received in action, before he had served the six years above prescribed.

5. The benefit of this pay shall not be extended to any General Officer who, when he last went upon half pay had received the difference, nor to any officer who went upon half pay at his own request in time of war after having obtained

TABLE OF PAY.

the Brevet rank of Lieut. Colonel; nor to any officer who went upon half pay at his own request in time of peace before he had served six years with the rank of Regimental Field Officer.

Officers thus situated shall continue to receive the half pay only of which they were in the receipt at the time of their promotion to be General Officers.

6. Officers removed from their Commissions as Field Officers, in Regiments of Foot Guards, in consequence of being promoted to be General Officers, shall receive unattached pay according to the following scale viz:—

Lieut. Colonel.....	600 <i>l</i> per annum.
Major.....	50 <i>l</i> „

RETIRED FULL PAY.

7. A limited establishment of retired full pay shall be formed and kept up according to the following scale:—

20 Lieut. Colonels at 17 <i>s</i> . a day each.
20 Majors, „ 10 <i>s</i> . „

115. Captains, whereof a number, not exceeding 15, may be Brevet Field Officers at 13*s*. 7*d*. a day each and the remainder Captains at 11*s*. 7*d*. a day each Captains on the Retired List, at a lower rate of pay, are not to be transferred to the new scale, except on special recommendation of the General Commanding in chief.

8. The officers to be selected for this retired establishment shall be recommended to us by the General commanding in chief, and they shall be appointed thereto according to the Regimental, and not exceeding to their Brevet rank, but they shall not thereby obtain any additional rank nor can they be further promoted.

9. Officers hereafter appointed to veteran battalions shall not, on their retirement therefrom, acquire any claim to full retired pay, but upon reduction shall be liable to be placed upon half pay under the same regulations as Officers reduced from regiments of the Line.

HALF PAY

10. The half pay of the Army is a remuneration for past Military services, and also an obligation on the part of the Officers to return to his Military duties whenever called upon, and any Officer not obeying the calls is liable to forfeit his half pay.

11. No officer shall be entitled to be placed on the half pay establishment on reduction from full pay, unless he shall have actually done duty in some other Military capacity in the public service, for a period of at least six years, excepting he shall have been compelled to retire upon half pay, by wounds received in action; or by ill health contracted on duty in our colonies after three years' Service.

12. An Officer having served more than three and less than six years, will however if reduced, be placed upon half pay, until recalled to active service.

13. An Officer having served less than three years, will if reduced, receive only a temporary allowance of half pay, according to the following scale:—

Service on full pay. Temporary allowance.

Under 1 year.....for 1 year

1 and under 2 years.....2 „

2 „ 3 „3 „

14. The temporary allowance shall cease at the termination of the above recited periods, or previously, if the officers shall have been previously replaced on full pay.

15. But an officer on temporary half pay shall be eligible to be appointed to a full pay commission either by exchange or otherwise, provided his appointment shall take place within five years after he has ceased to receive temporary half pay, in which case his former service shall be allowed to reckon.

16. The exchange to full pay under the preceding article may be made with a full pay officer entitled to half pay.

17. If an officer receiving the temporary allowance shall have purchased his commission, he may receive the regulation price thereof from the public through the Secretary at War, and the sum thus advanced shall be refunded to the public by the sale of a first full pay commission, provided that not more than one first commission out of two be thus sold for refunding to the public the regulated price of the commission so advanced.

18. If a Subaltern Officer having a claim to half pay is desirous of selling or commuting his half pay, the following Rule shall be observed:—If he purchased

his commission, the regulated price may be given (whether receiving half pay or temporary allowance) with the usual precaution of a medical certificate as to his being in a good state of health.

If he did not purchase his commission, he may receive the new price of that commission, if a Lieut. with seven years full-pay service in the Army, or with six years' if a Cornet or Ensign; and the old price of the commission if under those periods, and above four years' full pay service.

If he did not purchase his commission and should retire after less than four years' and more than three years' service, at his own request, and not on account of ill health or wounds, he shall only receive half the price of the commission at the new rate.

19. But in the cases included in the two preceding Articles, no officer on half pay shall of right, have a claim to sell or commute his half pay—the permission shall be governed by such a consideration of the individual case as the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War may think proper to recommend to us.

20. No Garrison, Commission or Appointment shall give an officer any claim to half pay on retirement.

21. An officer who applies to retire upon half pay on the ground of ill health, must, if stationed in near London or Dublin, be examined by the principal officers of the Army Medical Departments in those cities, and if stationed elsewhere by a board of Medical Officers, agreeably to the provisions of the articles of War; the result of such examination to be forwarded to the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War. If such examination shall not take place the officer will be considered to have retired upon half pay for his own convenience.

22. Every Quarter the residence of the half pay officer is to be stated in his declaration, whether his half pay be received by an agent or by himself.

23. If an officer of any of the undermentioned ranks shall have entered the Service since the termination of the war in 1815, and shall, after the date of this warrant, be permitted to exchange to half pay, not on account of ill health, but for his private convenience, before he has served seven years on full pay, he shall be allowed only the old rate of half pay specified in the following schedule; if the retirement should be for the public convenience by reduction or otherwise, or in consequence of ill health as certified by a Medical Board, the officer will be allowed the new rate of half pay.

	Cavalry.		Infantry.	
	New Rate.	Old Rate.	New Rate.	Old Rate.
	per diem.	per diem.	per diem.	per diem.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Colonel.....	15 6	13 0	14 6	12 0
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	12 6	10 0	11 0	8 6
Major.....	10 0	8 6	9 6	7 6
Captain.....	7 6	5 0	7 0	5 0
Lieutenant.....	4 8	3 0	4 0	2 4
Ditto of Infantry, if commissioned seven years as a Lieutenant in the Regular Army, at the date of being placed upon half-pay.....	..	..	..	..
Ditto of Cavalry of five years standing, if entitled to reckon two years for the battle of Waterloo.....	5 2	..	..	..
Cornet.....	3 5	2 6	..	..
Second Lieutenant and Ensign.....	..	..	3 0	1 10
Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieutenant.....	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0

24. In addition to the rate stated in the schedule annexed to the preceding article, Captain of Infantry having superior Brevet rank will, on retirement to half pay, be allowed one half the extra pay they receive for Brevet rank, viz., one shilling a day provided they shall have served two years at least upon full pay as Captain immediately before such retirement to half pay.

TABLE OF PAY.

227

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

34. The rate of half pay for a Medical Officer of the Army shall in every case be determined by the service which he may have rendered upon full pay, and the circumstances under which he may be placed upon half pay.

35. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay by reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed that half pay to which his services may entitle him, according to the following schedule.

Rank of Reduced Medical Officers.	Rates of Full Pay after a Service on Full Pay of.				
	30 years.	25, but under 30 years.	20, but under 25 years.	10, but under 20 years.	Less than 10 years.
	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.
Inspector General of Hospitals.	1 10 0	1 5 0	1 0 0	..	..
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals	1 0 0	0 17 0	0 14 0	0 10 0	0 8 6
Staff Surgeon	0 17 0	0 15 0	0 12 6	0 10 0	0 7 0
Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon, 2d class	0 15 0	0 13 0	0 11 0	0 8 6	0 6 0
Assistant Surgeon	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 6 0	0 5 0	0 4 8

36. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay from any other cause than reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed the half to which his service may entitle him according to the following schedule:

Rank of Retired Medical Officers.	Rates of Half Pay after a Service on Full Pay of,				
	30 years.	25, but under 30 years.	20, but under 25 years.	10, but under 20 years.	Less than 10 years.
	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.	per dm. l. s. d.
Inspector General of Hospitals.	1 0 0	0 15 0	0 12 0	..	..
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals	0 18 0	0 14 0	0 10 0	0 8 0	0 7 0
Staff Surgeon	0 16 0	0 13 0	0 9 6	0 7 0	0 6 0
Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon 2d class	0 15 0	0 11 6	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 5 0
Assistant Surgeon	0 7 0	0 6 0	0 5 0	0 4 0	0 3 6

37. Every Medical Officer who may have served upon full pay for 25 years and upwards shall have the right to retire upon half pay, and may be recommended for the rate assigned to his rank and service in the Schedule annexed to Art. 35, provided he shall have served 3 years in the rank from which he retires; but if he shall not have served 3 years in such rank, he shall receive only the rate attached to the rank from which he was last promoted.

38. If a Medical officer shall have served 30 years on full pay, including 3 in the rank from which he retires, or not having served such 3 years, shall have served 10 in the colonies, or 5 with an Army in the field, in any rank, he may be allowed the rate of half pay assigned to his rank in the schedule annexed to Art. 35, but it is not to be understood that this clause is intended to convey authority to place any officer in retirement immediately subsequent to any promotion he may obtain.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

39. The rate of half pay for the Veterinary Surgeon shall be regulated by his service on full pay according to the following scale:—

TABLE OF PAY.

	s.	d.
If above 6 and under 10 year's service.....	4	0 per diem
" 10 " 20 "	5	6 "
" 20 " 25 "	7	0 "
" 25 " 30 "	8	0 "
" 30 years' service	12	0 "

40. If a Veterinary Surgeon shall be reduced, before he has completed 6 years' service on full pay, he shall be allowed only a temporary half pay of 3s. 6d. a day for 3 years, and be subject, of course, to a recall of employment during that period.

41. Every Veterinary Surgeon who may have served upon full pay for 25 years and upwards, or who may have served for 20 years, provided he has passed 5 years abroad, shall have the right to retire upon half pay at the rates assigned to those periods of service in Article 20.

CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES.

42. Chaplains to the Forces appointed after the date of this warrant, shall be entitled to half pay agreeably to the terms laid down in the following Articles.

43. A Chaplain to the Forces in case of reduction before he has completed 6 years' service, may be entitled to temporary half pay at five shillings a day, for 3 years, and be subject, of course to a recall to employment during that period.

44. If a Chaplain to the Forces shall have served more than 6 years previously to reduction, his half pay shall be regulated as follows :—

45. A Chaplain to the Forces who has not completed 15 years' service on full at the date of reduction or retirement upon half pay, shall be liable to be recalled to the service, or forfeit his half pay if he declines, unless a case of disability from ill health contracted in the Service be clearly established; but after 15 years' service on full pay, he shall have an unqualified right to retire under the terms specified in the preceding article.

46. Chaplains in garrisons, or at certain stations, or at Military establishments having commissions from us, shall have their retired pay regulated by the warrants for the government of those establishments, or by the rules established for the civil superannuations, but not being liable to sudden orders to serve abroad, their claim to retire on half pay will in no case be an unqualified right.

Given at Our Court, at Windsor, this 1st day
of Oct. 1840, in the fourth year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
B. T. MACAULAY.

Military Regulations.

ALLOWANCES OF PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION TO OFFICERS.

(Letter dated 26th August, 1834. No. 43.)

The rate of allowance to the several ranks, is fixed as follows, viz:—

1. Having in compliance with the request of Her Majesty's Government, considered whether, in consequence of recent arrangements, any alteration should be made in the rates of passage allowance to officers of Her Majesty's army on the voyage to and from India, and having compared these rates with those of the passage of Queen's officers to and from Ceylon, New South Wales, &c we have adopted the following resolutions

That the present rates of passage money for regimental officers proceeding to India, be strictly adhered to, and that the charter-party allowance, which has usually been issued in addition to those rates, do immediately cease

Field Officers.....£ 135	Subaltern and Assistant surgeon..£ 95
Capt. Pay-master and Surgeon. 110	

That the rates of passage money to officers, proceeding on the staff, and which for the most part have heretofore included a charter-party allowance, be fixed at the following rates.

Major General£ 235	Deputies Asst. and Qr. M. Genl. (or
Adj. Genl. & quarter master genl 135	if regimental field officers, the allowance of their rank)..... 110
	Aide-de-camp..... 110

That the rates of passage money for regimental officers, returning from India be fixed at sums exceeding one-fourth the amount allowed for the voyage to India, viz:—

Field officers	Rs 1,700
Captain, Surgeon, and Paymaster.....	1,400
Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon and Quarter master if a commissioned officer	1200

3. These revised rates will be applicable to our officers, as well as to those in Her Majesty's army, from the date of the promulgation of the arrangement in general orders.

Letter No. 49 from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 28th July 1837.

1. We have to acquaint you, that Regimental Captains of Her Majesty's service, returning to England on sick certificate, and Regimental Captains and subalterns, of Her Majesty's service again proceeding to India after a furlough on sick certificate, are hereafter to be entitled to receive the rate of passage money, which is authorized by Her Majesty's Regulations for Officers, returning from and again proceeding to Ceylon under similar circumstances: viz £ (85) Eighty-five with an allowance to Regimental captains, of £ (15) Fifteen for the passage of a servant when actually embarked, subject however, to a declaration according to the form used in similar cases by the Bengal Military Fund, that the officer claiming the Passage Allowance does not possess property to the amount of (5000,) five thousand Rupees.

2. The Passage money for the outward voyage will, in all cases, be paid in this country, and that for the homeward voyage, in India.

3. You will observe that by the warrant of 30th May 1832, Her Majesty's Officers receiving a passage allowance, sustain a reduction of £ (5) five from their pay for the period of the voyage. This will apply to all cases as well under the existing Regulations, as under those now communicated to you.

Cases in which passage allowance to India will be given.

1. To officers attached to, and proceeding with a regiment on its embarkation.

2. To officers who afterwards proceed to India, to fill up the complete establishment of the regiment, that number not having been complete at the time of the embarkation of the corps.

3. To all officers of whatever rank, ordered to India to fill vacancies in India, occasioned by death, promotion, dismissal, or leaving India from ill health, and afterwards resigning the service, and by removal from the regiment in India to another upon the same station.

4. To officers appointed to the staff in India, viz Major Generals on the staff. Adjutant, and Quarter Master Generals and their Deputies, who proceed to

supply vacancies occasioned by death; by officers being rendered ineligible for promotion, resignation or by dismissal.

Passage money is allowed to the undermentioned officers returning to England on sick certificate, viz. Lieutenant, Ensign, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet Rs. 1200 and Warrant officers viz. Deputy Assistant Commissary of stores Rs. 1200 all of inferior rank Rs. 800. Dismissed Officers 868

Bombay Castle, 16th July 1842.

No 481 of 1842.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following General Order by the Government of India.

No 100 of 1842.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 1st July 1842.

In obedience to the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6 under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies, from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their Professional Duties, shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the Public Interests.

The present system, by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon. (Captain's full pay after 17 year's Service in India,) are dependant on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeons is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established upon the following scale, vizt.

After 20 years' service, 3 years' furlough included as at present.	£ 191 a year.
" 28 "	£ 300 .. do.
" 32 "	£ 365 .. do.
" 35 .. "	£ 500 .. do.
" 38 "	£ 700 .. do.

The Present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to, retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the medical Board to Pensions of £500, and £700 a year, according to period of service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers, after the date of the introduction of the new arrangements; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board, within ten years from that date will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the Old Scale of length of Service in those ranks, instead of the New Scale of length of Service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted

Physician General	1st Member.
Surgeon General	2nd ditto.
Inspector General	3rd ditto.

The members of the Board will, accordingly, be commissioned with these Titles when appointed to the respective position above mentioned, and when retiring from the Service, will be placed on the retired List, with the title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General, as the relative Army rank of Members of the medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service, to be designated "Senior Surgeons" and their relative rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major

Offg Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Col., Sec. to Govt.

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to allowances from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign, two shillings a day or £30-10s a year, if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day or £45 12s. 6d. a year, provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, or if a Lieutenant £1000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the Service by wounds received in action or by ill health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign, three shillings a day or £51. 15s. per annum, if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A subaltern officer, or Assistant Surgeon having served six years in India is permitted to retire on the half pay of ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a second Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign nine years in India (including three years for a furlough) may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieut.-Colonels who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captain, seven shillings a day, or £127 10s. per annum. Major nine shillings and six pence a day, £173. 7s. 6d. per annum; Lieutenant Colonel, eleven shillings a day or £200 15s. per annum.

All officers who have actually served twenty two years in India or twenty five years, including three years for furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty three years service in India, including three years for a furlough on full the pay of Captain viz £191. 12s. 6d. per annum, after twenty eight years service in India, including three years for furlough, on the full pay of Major £209 per annum, after thirty three years in India, including three for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel £365 per annum, after thirty eight years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel £456 5s. per annum.

Members of the Medical Board who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £500 per annum, or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £800 per annum; or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health they are allowed £405 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank, held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty

years service, including three years for one furlough; and five shillings and six pence after thirteen years service including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years service, in the two last cases, provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of a Lieutenant Colonel, after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieut. Colonel: after seven years, on the half pay of Major.

A Commissary or deputy commissary of ordnance, not being a commissioned officer is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty seven years in India of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department, twenty five years, fourteen of which in that department, or twenty two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of stores is allowed to retire on £40 per annum after twenty five years actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India whichever shall happen first.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Port William, 9th December 1837

The Honorable the President in Council, has much pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following Extract. Paras. 2 to 5, of a Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 5 dated 20th September 1837, announcing the grant of additional advantages to the Senior Officers of the Army, in respect of Retiring Pension.

In our letter of the 23d December 1835 we announced to you, that as we considered it hopeless to expect, that any military retiring fund could be successfully formed, we had thought it right, so far as we could feel justified in doing so, to provide for the object contemplated in schemes of that nature, by an enlargement of the Retiring Regulations, and that we had in consequence, resolved to grant the full pay of Captain to every Officer who should have served in India 23 years (3 years furlough), where he had attained that rank Regimentally or not, and the full pay of each of the superior ranks of Major, Lieutenant Colonel, after the completion of an additional period of five years service for each of those ranks in succession viz.

For Major's pay.....28 years service, including 3 years for a furlough.

For Lieutenant Colonel's pay 33.....ditto.....ditto.

For Colonel's pay.....38.....ditto.....ditto.

2. Being now of opinion, that some additional advantage in respect to the periods of retirement, may properly be granted to the senior officers who would have been more especially the immediate objects of benefit from a retiring fund, qualify an officer of the pay of each advanced rank after that of Captain, shall be reduced from five to four years; the periods of service in India, required for each rank, being consequently hereafter as follows, vizt.

Every Officer who shall have served 23 years (3 years furlough included) shall be allowed to retire on the pay of Captain, whether he shall have attained that rank, Regimentally or not.

Every Officer who shall have served 31 years (3 years furlough included,) shall be allowed to retire on the pay of a Major, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

Every officer who shall have served 35 years, (3 years furlough included,) shall be allowed to retire on the pay of a Lieutenant Colonel, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

4th These arrangements to have effect without prejudice to any claims arising out of the Retiring Regulations as established in the year 1796.

5th. We desire that it may be distinctly understood, that the present is a final measure. You will accordingly decline to forward to us any application which may have in view a further extension of the Regulations now established with regard to the retirement of our military servants.

We are, &c.

(Signed) J. STURT, Lieut. Col.

London, 20th Sept. 1837.

Offg. Secy to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the Country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave a certificate of the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession:—

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party) and I declare, upon my honor, that, according to the best of my judgement and belief it is at present unfit for Military duty, and it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least longer in this Country

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, in the above form with the attestation of a Magistrate that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must, at its expiration, apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of the Geo. III cap 52, sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Orders on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them: officers, therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years, from the commencement of their furlough will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonels regimentally, when promoted to that of Major Gen., they are then allowed to draw the pay of their rank beyond the above period.

All Officers who quit India on furlough, shall, for the period during which by existing regulations they receive pay, be allowed at the following rates.

Per diem.	Cavalry.			Infantry.			Artillery and Infantry.		
Lieutenant Colonels....	£	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0
Majors	19	3	..	16	0	..	16	11
Captains	14	7	..	10	0	..	11	1
Lieutenants.....	..	0	..	..	6	6	..	6	10
Cornet, 2d Lieut or Ensign....	..	8	..	..	5	3	..	5	7

This arrangement is not to occasion any alteration in the issue of pay or allowances in India except in payment of the regulated advances to officers quitting India on Furlough.

Regulations as to the charge of Recruits.

At the Court of Directors, 22nd December, 1820.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked in any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty in the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend,—that the officer proceed with the men from the depot; that as a remuneration for this service he be granted the passage money of his rank;—and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

Regulations for the Admission of pensioners on Lord Clive's fund.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate, by the Governor in Council of the Presidency, where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of or entitled to real and personal property, to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant-Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant £1,500. An Ensign £750. Officer's widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned Staff, or Warrant Officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service viz.

	<i>per annum</i>			<i>per day.</i>	
Colonels.....	£222	2 6	or	18s	6d.
Lieut. Colonels and members of medical board	182	10 0	..	10	0
Majors, senior chaplains, and snpg surgeons..	136	17 6	..	7	6
Captains, Chaplains, and Surgeons.....	91	5 0	..	5	6
Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons.....	45	12 6	..	2	6
Ensigns.....	36	10 0	..	2	6
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	37	1 4½			
Conductor and Riding Master.....	30	0 0			
Sub-conductor.....	22	10 3			

Their widows one half the above; to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, one shilling per day. Privates of Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England. *Abstract of an ACT passed in the thirty-third year of His Majesty Geo. III Chap. X. Sec. 70, precluding to return to their duty of CIVIL and MILITARY Servants, after an absence of five years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander in Chief of the forces, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years after such departure shall not be entitled to rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native corps or troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company; it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in the general Court specially convened for that purpose, of such meeting, shall be given in the London Gazette; or unless in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity or some inevitable accident.

Queen's Regulations.

PRICES OF COMMISSIONS.

RANK.	Full price of commission.	Difference in value between the several commissions in succession.	Difference in value between full and half pay
LIFE GUARDS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Lieutenant Colonel.....	7250 0	1900 0	
Major.....	5350 0	1850 0	
Captain.....	3500 0	1750 0	
Lieutenant.....	1785 0	525 0	
Cornet.....	1260 0		
ROYAL REGIMENT OF HORSE GUARDS.			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	7250 0	1900 0	
Major.....	5350 0	1850 0	
Captain.....	3500 0	1900 0	
Lieutenant.....	1600 0	400 0	
Cornet.....	1200 0		
DRAGOON GUARDS AND DRAGOONS.			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	6175 0	1600 0	1533 0 0
Major.....	4575 0	1350 0	1352 0 0
Captain.....	3225 0	2030 0	1074 3 4
Lieutenant.....	1180 0	350 0	632 13 4
Cornet.....	840 0		300 0 0
FOOT GUARDS.			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	9000 0	700 0	
Major with rank of Colonel.....	8300 0	3500 0	
Captain with rank of Lieut. Colonel.....	4800 0	2750 0	
Lieutenant with rank of Captain.....	2050 0	850 0	
Ensign, with rank of Lieutenant.....	1200 0		
REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	4540 0	1800 0	1314 0 0
Major.....	3200 0	1400 0	940 0 0
Captain.....	1800 0	1100 0	511 0 0
Lieutenant.....	700 0	250 0	365 0 0
Ensign.....	450 0		150 0 0
FUSILIERS AND RIFLE CORPS.			
1st Lieutenant.....	700 0	200 0	365 0 0
2d Lieutenant.....	500 0		200 0 0

PAY TO GENERAL OFFICERS UNATTACHED WHO WERE PROMOTED TO THESE RANKS PREVIOUS TO 1818.

General.....	£ 1 18s.....	per diem.
Lieutenant General.....	£ 1 12s. 6d.....	per diem.
Major General.....	£ 1 5s.....	per diem.

N. B. — By the regulation of 18th February 1818, the establishment of General Officers receiving unattached pay is to be gradually reduced to 120 at 25s. per diem, and officers since promoted to be General Officers receive the rate of pay only of their last Regimental Commission.

THE PAYMENTS ARE MADE QUARTERLY AT THE PAY OFFICE,
WHITEHALL.

	£ s. d.
Field Marshal, commanding in chief.....	10 8 9
Commander of the Forces.....	9 9 6

SCALE REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING REGULATION.

<i>Ranks</i>	<i>Rates of Pensions.</i>	<i>Ranks</i>	<i>Rates of Pensions.</i>
Field Marshal ; General or Lieut. Gen. Comg. in Chief at the time....	To be especi- ally consid- ered.	* Secy to Commander of Forces.....	} ..100
Lieutenant General.....	£400	* Aid-de-Camp.....	
Major Gen. or Brigadier Gen. Comg. a Brigade..	} ..350	* Major of Brigade.....	
Colonel.....	} ..300	* Asst. Comv. Genl.....	
Lieut. Colonel		* Judge Advocate.....	
* Adjutant General.....		Chaplain.....	} ..70
* Qr. Mr. General.....		Paymaster.....	
* Deputy Adj. General in Chief of the Depart- ment.....		Physician.....	
* Deputy Qr. Mr. Gene- ral of ditto.....	} ..250	Surgeon Staff of Regt....	
Inspector of Hospitals..		Purveyor.....	
Major Commanding.....		Lieutenant.....	
Major.....		Adjutant.....	} ..50
* Depy. Adj. General....	} ..260	Assistant Surgeon.....	
* Depy. Qr. Mr. Gen....		Cornet.....	
Depty Insp. of Hospitals		Ensign.....	
Captain.....		Second Lieutenant.....	
* Asst. Adj. Genl.....	} ..100	Volunteer classing as Cor- net or Ensign.....	
* Depy.....do.....		Regt. Qr. Master.....	} ..60
* Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl....		Apothecary.....	
Deputy.....do.....		Hospital Assistant.....	
		Veterinary Surgeon.....	
		Deputy Purveyor.....	

The officers marked thus* to have the allowance according to their Army Rank if they prefer it.

HALF PAY NOT BREVET.

	Cavalry		Infantry.	
	New Rate.	Old Rate.	New Rate.	Old Rate.
	per diem s. d.	per diem s. d.	per diem s. d.	per diem s. d.
Colonel.....	15 6	13 0	14 6	12 0
Lieutenant Colonel.....	12 6	10 0	11 0	8 6
Major.....	10 0	8 0	9 6	7 0
Captain.....	7 6	5 6	7 0	5 0
Lieutenant.....	4 8	3 0	4 0	2 4
Ditto of Infantry if commissioned seven years as a Lieutenant in the Regular Army, at the date of being placed upon half-pay.....	—	—	4 6	—
Ditto of Cavalry of five years' standing, if entitled to reckon two years for the bat- tle of Waterloo.....	5 2	—	—	—
Cornet.....	3 6	2 0	—	—
Second Lieutenant and Ensign.....	—	—	3 0	1 1
Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieute- nant.....	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0

N. B.—Lieutenant and Captain of the Foot Guards 7s. Ensigns and Lieut. 4s. Staff Comy General 29s 3d. Deputy do. 14s. 8d. Assistant do. 7s. 4d. Deputy do. 4s. 1d. Inspector of Hospitals 20s. Depy. do. 12s after 20 year's service 15s. Physician 10s. Surgeon on the staff, or of a Regiment after 20 year's service 15s. Surgeon of a Rec Dis. 5s. Assist 15s. Surgeon 4s. Apothecary 5s. Aft. 30 years' service 7s. 6d. Hospital Assistant 2s. Purveyor 10s. Deputy do. 5s. Vet. Surgeon after 30 years' service 4s. 6d. Chaplain to the Forces 5s. (Hable to variation.)

The increased rate of half pay is granted to all officers placed upon half pay since the 26th June 1814, and to those placed upon half pay from the year 1793 to the 25th June 1815, in consequence of wounds or infirmities contracted on service.

Both rates of half pay are paid quarterly without deduction at the pay-office, Whitehall.

Regulations for the Garrison of Bombay.

THE GOVERNOR.—Commands all the troops composing the Garrison of Bombay, and the Commander in Chief cannot exercise any direct control over such troops—whether King's or Company's—so long as they continue attached to the garrison. The Town Major is his representative in the fort, and all orders issued from his office are obeyed. The permission to inspect troops in the garrison must be obtained by the G. in C. before he can do so. Requisitions for officers to be employed on general courts martial, committees of survey, &c. to be made to the Town Major and ordered by the Governor. Officers temporarily placed at the disposal of the G. in C. are to be considered as employed under the sanction of the Governor, and to be so stated in G. O.

COMMANDANT OF THE GARRISON.—His duties are restricted to the ordinary details of garrison duty. To assemble garrison and district courts martial, and approve their sentences. To direct the assembling of courts of inquiry and committees connected with the discipline of troops. Cannot grant leave to any regimental officers beyond the period between muster and musters, without the sanction of the Governor. To enforce obedience from all concerned to the Garrison regulations. Responsible for the discipline of the troops, and that the duties are correctly performed. Receive all the daily reports of the garrison guards from the proper officer. Those of importance he submits to the Governor. No increase or decrease is to be made in the public guards unless duly sanctioned by the Governor. The same authority required for furnishing escorts or detail. All cases of doubts as to the limit of his authority to be made known to the Governor. To await on the Governor, at Government House on his return to the Presidency on the day of his arrival, with the present state of the garrison.

TOWN MAJOR.—The following orders are issued through his office:—Regarding the entertainment of such periodical establishments as are usual in departments authorised by the Regulations, communications with the several departments relative to any increase or decrease of public establishments in the garrison, not specifically provided for by the Regulations. Orders and arrangements respecting the permanent staff of the garrison; such as directing officers appointed in general orders (on reporting their arrival) to assume charge, &c. Application for leave of absence by the garrison staff to be forwarded through him for the purpose of being submitted to the Hon'ble the Governor. All correspondence from the different departments for the information of the Governor to be forwarded direct to the Town Major from corps and detachments to the commandant.

ADJUTANT OF THE DAY.—Not to quit his lines during his tour of duty. To receive all details for garrison duty on days of public guard mounting, from the Adjutants of corps. To report the adjournment of all general courts martial to the Town Major.

ADJUTANTS OF CORPS.—Are either to attend in person for orders at the Town Major's office, at 12 o'clock daily, or to direct their Sergeant Major to do so.

ADVERTISEMENTS OR OTHER PAPERS.—Not permitted to be struck up on the Fort Gates, &c. without the countersignature of the Town Major or Fort Adjutant being affixed, except orders and Proclamations by the Supreme Court—all persons infringing this rule to be committed to the main guard.

ALARMS FIRE, &c.—When necessary to assemble the garrison, 3 guns will be fired from Fort George, the guards will shut the barrier gates of the covert way and remain under arms. In case of alarm of fire the field officer or captain of the day to repair to the main guard. The earliest notice to be given to the Town Major or Fort Adjutant by either of those officers who are to furnish a report of every circumstance relating to it. All the engines (a) to be taken out upon

(a) The Fire Engine house is opposite to the Monument on the Bombay Green.

an alarm of fire. The drums will immediately beat to arms, and the troops proceed to the parades. If in the Fort all the troops in garrison or encampments will immediately assemble. European corps on their private parades and native corps on the general guard parades on the Esplanade, if the fire be outside, then on their private parades, 20 men to every 100 to parade with arms, the remainder in fatigue dress. Whenever a fire occurs every corps will immediately detach to the spot details equal to two thirds of their strength with a proportion of commissioned officers. All persons residing in the fort are enjoined to give the earliest intimation to the officer of the main guard of any fire that may have made its appearance.

ARTILLERY.—The Commandant of artillery has the exclusive charge of the guns on the fortifications and on the bastions, &c. He is held responsible for the conduct of the department committed to his care, and for this purpose he is subject to the orders of the Governor alone.

BALL OR BLANK PRACTICE.—Not to take place without leave previously obtained from the Commandant: no shooting allowed within the fort.

BARRACK AND BARRACK MASTER.—With the Governor rests solely the allotment and distribution of public quarters in the Garrison and Colaba. All communications respecting them to be made by letter and transmitted through the regular channels. All private representations to the Barrack Master prohibited. Commanding officers to forward applications (if just) to the Town Major for decision, and such directions as may be deemed necessary will be given to the Barrack Master. Officers not serving with troops will address the Town Major, if desirous of occupying public quarters. When put in possession of quarters, the officer shall sign inventory of all articles appertaining to them, and he will be held responsible for them. Should they sustain any damage (reasonable wear and tear excepted) the Barrack Master to make out a bill, and the amount to be recovered from the officer in the usual way. This also applies to corps when deficiencies occur. Officers delivering over their quarters to the Barrack Master agreeably to the inventory, will receive acknowledgement of their having done so. All cases of dispute in respect to the damage done to be referred to the Town Major, who will if necessary, assemble a committee. No person is on any account to remove from their allotted quarters to others without the permission of the Governor signified through the Town Major. All verandahs and passages to be kept clear of encumbrance. Officers about to vacate their quarters (not delivered to them regimentally) to give notice thereof to the Barrack Master, otherwise they will be held responsible for any deficiencies which may appear. The Barrack Master to deliver over in person to the Quarter Master of corps, the barrack utensils, &c. and take a receipt for the same. All troops on quitting their barracks are to leave them in a state of cleanliness. The Barrack Master to grant a receipt for the stores, &c. delivered over. Quarter Masters newly appointed to examine the state and condition of every thing in charge of their predecessors and sign an inventory. Failing to do this they will be held responsible for all deficiencies. All committee reports upon barracks, utensils, &c. to be transmitted to the Military Board (now established) through the Town Major and quarterly inspections of all quarters to be made. The state of the several buildings with their fixtures and fastenings to be strictly examined. The Town Major authorised to order all stores, &c. damaged or deficient through fair wear and tear to be replaced.

BUILDING.—No works or repairs to military buildings are executed without the sanction of the Governor; when sanction is communicated by the Town Major, estimates of the expense to be submitted for the consideration of Government. Town Major empowered to direct such repairs to buildings, drains, &c. in the garrison, as may be urgently required.

GARRISON COURTS MARTIAL.—To be assembled under the authority vested in the Commandant by the Governor, members of general courts-martial, courts of inquiry, committees of survey, &c. belonging to troops in the garrison, to do duty during the adjournment. Sentences of garrison courts-martial to be carried into execution by order of the authority confirming the sentence. Where natives are called upon to give testimony, a Brahman or Moola is to be employed, or both if required at the rate of 8 annas each, per diem. Charge to be supported by the necessary certificate from the president and superintending officer. When garrison courts-martial are ordered the Fort Adjutant to acquaint the prisoner therewith and warn the requisite witnesses.

COMMITTEES, COURTS OF INQUIRY, &c.--To be detailed (if connected with the garrison,) in garrison orders, and they are to specify to what department the proceedings, when closed are to be forwarded. Reports of adjournment to be forwarded to the Town Major's Office, and the cause particularly explained. When the proceedings are closed, the president to follow the same course, either personally or in writing.

DESSERTERS.--Commanding officers of corps, &c. to transmit to the Town Major, "descriptive rolls" of men when missing without leave from the garrison. The Garrison Surgeon also to report the absence of any patient from hospital.

EMBARKATION AND DISEMBARKATION OF TROOPS.--On the arrival of troops from England or elsewhere, a return of them from the officer in charge to be sent to the Town Major, and the same to be forwarded to the Chief Secy. to Government. The Quarter Master General embarks and disembarks all the H. C.'s troops--Recruits, invalids and time expired men excepted, in respect of whom orders are issued by the Town Major. Invalids and time expired men from H. M.'s service receive their order from the Queen's staff officer. Recruits are victualled gratuitously by the commissariat for 3 days after their arrival. The established proportion of slop clothing is furnished by the clothing agent. All orders concerning recruits while in garrison are issued from the town major's office. If sick on arrival to be sent to the General Hospital.

FIELD OFFICER, OR CAPTAIN OF THE DAY.--To march on the garrison guards from the general parade; go the grand rounds and transmit a morning report before the hour of 9. A general report, together with the reports of the several guards, to be sent to the officer commanding the troops. To perform the grand rounds under instructions from the commandant. To insert in his report the instructions given to the officer of the main guard respecting the hours of the visiting rounds. To visit the whole of the guards between 5 and 6 in the evening and to give all necessary orders. A copy from the corps in garrison to be furnished as an orderly. His accommodation is at the Apollo gate. Not to be absent from the fort after 8 o'clock p. m. until relieved. At any other time when he may absent himself he must leave orders where he will be found. To report to the Town Major names of persons causing disturbance or false alarms. To confine the fort, whom he is to confine. To insert in his report the name of any person confined in the main guard and to furnish the prisoner with a copy of his crime. To examine all guard reports.

FOLLOWERS.--Natives in the pay of the H. C. not attached to corps committing offences, to be sent to the Town Major's office to be punished at that officer's direction, or for the purpose of being brought to trial, if accused of crimes punishable by the civil power, to be sent to the Police office in the fort.

GARRISON AND FORT GATES.--Officer in charge to examine every package if they suspect it to contain arms or ammunition. Fire arms, &c. not to be brought in or carried out of the fort, without a pass from the Commissary of Stores, Town Major or Fort Adjutant. The following articles are not allowed through any of the gates without a special pass signed by the Governor, Town Major, Fort Adjutant or Magistrate of Police:--Hay, straw, pitch, tar, resin, dammer, turpentine, varnish, all painting oils, gunpowder, bamboos, bamboo mats, tat-tas, cadjans, copperas and dried cocoanuts; arrack, toddy, and all country liquors are prohibited being brought into the Fort, without passes. Sentinels not to interfere or prevent liquor going out of the Fort. Officers commanding gate guards not to trust the examination of passes to the non-commissioned officer. No open umbrellas summerheads to pass through the gateways. In reference to standing orders of the garrison Sec. XIX. Art. 7, the commander of the Garrison gate guards are requested to be very careful in seeing that the sentinels on the entrances to the Fort, do not exceed their duty in causing umbrellas to be closed by persons passing into, or out of the Fort. As many persons who pass the Gates cannot be acquainted with the order in question, the sentinels are to desire the Summerheads to be closed, but on no account are they to break or destroy them, or to use their musket or bayonet, in enforcing this order. No armed natives to be allowed to enter the fort nor are any persons to sell things under or near the bridges or guards. If the gates are kept open after the prescribed hours, the same to be stated in the report with the reason. Cots, &c. prohibited from being placed under the archways of the several gates.

CHURCH GATE.—The church gate is open all day and night. No European non-commissioned officer or soldier permitted to pass out of the gate without a written pass. No cooly or other porter with loads of baggage to enter in or go out by it. Hammals or coolies bringing water into the Fort are permitted to do so until 9 o'clock in the morning. Natives on horseback not to pass unless riding at a moderate pace. No hackery or carriage without springs to enter in or go out by it; also carts of burden, except bullock carts laden with meat for the use of H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Navy. No led horse to pass.

APOLLO GATE.—Opened at gun fire and closed at 10 o'clock at night; at 12 it is locked, but to be opened at any hour to Ladies and Gentlemen's carriages, &c. No soldier to go out without a pass. No filth to be carried out at this gate. The Naval storekeeper to have access at all hours to the store-rooms, Horses, whether mounted or led allowed to pass in or out.

BAZAR GATE.—Open all day and night. Haulcores with their carts to pass through this gate only. Covered hackeries with women are not to be inspected or in any way molested. Dressed provisions, fish and mutton, for private use to pass unexamined. Keef not allowed to pass through. Patrols go round every 3 hours during the day, as far as the church gate, to apprehend persons washing in the town ditch, who are delivered over to the Police, also to apprehend all idle natives found on the works, to prevent clothes from being exposed or dried on the palisade or buildings, building materials from being deposited, except those employed under the engineer.

CASTLE GATE. Gate and wicket locked every evening at sun-set and not opened again until day-break in the morning, unless something extraordinary renders it necessary. A report in that case to be made immediately to the Town Major and Captain of the day. No description of stores allowed to be taken out without a pass. No strangers or foreigners permitted to go in without permission. The men on guard not permitted to go outside the castle gate or on the ramparts. All persons within are positively forbid smoking under pain of the severest punishment. No fire allowed to pass, nor any light except in a lantern. All persons permitted to go into the Laboratory are to take off their said arms and spurs, and are to have no iron on the soles of their boots or shoes. The money-room in the castle never to be opened but in the presence of the sub-treasurer, or his assistant. All treasure coming or going out of the castle, to have a pass signed by one of them. The Colours are hoisted on the following days at sunrise, viz: New year's day, Christmas day, Queens' birth day, and Sundays. Also when Vessels come in or go out of the harbour. The colours when once hoisted on regular occasions remain up till sunset. All signals to be hoisted as high as possible. Sentries not to allow any stores under their charge to be removed unless by persons duly authorized to do so.

SALLY PORTS.—The two sally ports, the one Northward of the church gate and the other South of those gates leading from the Curtain rear of Grandhy ravelin, have been ordered to be made available for palankeens, the former, for entering and the latter, for leaving, the fort of Bombay, pending the alterations of the church and Bazar gates.

WORKS.—No trees within the Fort or on the Esplanade, are to be cut or lopped, except under the direction of the Chief Engineer. Persons entering the Fort or Esplanade not to climb over the railing, but are to pass through gates or Terminals. Cattle not allowed to graze on the Esplanade, without the permission of the Chief Engineer or Town Major. No person to fish in the Ditch without permission. All persons are forbid to swim in the Ditch or commit nuisances therein. No person is to ascend or remain on the Ramparts after 8 o'clock at night. All persons prohibited from ascending the parapets, or getting into the embrasures of the works.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—All officers belonging to the garrison requiring leave of absence beyond the period of muster, must in the first instance apply to their immediate commanding officer, who will, should he see no objection to forward the application through the prescribed channel to the Town Major, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All application for sick leave to be accompanied by a regular medical certificate. The probable time they require leave for to be stated. The sanction of the Governor must be obtained previous to an application being made to the Commander in Chief, for leave of absence to Europe, or elsewhere. The pay, &c., of all officers overstaying their leave of absence,

withheld, until the same is satisfactorily explained. Officers promoted while on leave must again apply and obtain a renewal of it.

LIGHTS, &c.—Lanterns may be used in the fort, but neither muskels nor torches, fireworks of every description prohibited from being let off or fired in the Garrison.

MAGAZINES—No person to pass by them when smoking.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.—All officers arriving at the Presidency, under whatever circumstances, to report their arrival or departure, either personally or in writing at the Town Major's office; stating also the place of their residence.

TREASURE, &c.—Not to be passed into or out of the fort without an order signed by the Town Major or Fort Adjutant. All articles, not specially prohibited by the standing orders, to pass without impediment or delay.

SALUTES.

On the (King or) Queen's Birth-day at sunrise, as many guns as Her Majesty is years of age.

(The King or) Queen's birth-day at noon.....	21
Queen's coronation day ditto.....	21
Queen's birth day ditto.....	21
Christmas day at sunrise.....	21
New Year's day at sunrise.....	21

NOTE.—For the Charges, Salutes, &c. see "Section Ammunition."

I (Art. I.) The Rules respecting Ordinance Salutes, promulgated by the Supreme Government in General orders by the Most Noble the Governor General in Council under date the 7th December 1822, having been modified as applicable to this Government, are published for general observation under this Presidency.

II. Salutes to those entitled thereto, are authorized according to the Regulations, at all places, coming within the description specified in paras. LI. to LV. Honours to the Governor.....

Vice President in Council and Deputy Governor..... 19
Commander in Chief, Naval and Military, if not inferior in rank to Lieutenant General..... 17

Generals, and Admirals or their Flags..... 17

Members of Council, the Judges of the Supreme Court, Lieutenant Generals, and Vice Admirals or their Flags..... 15

Major Generals, and Rear Admirals or their Flags, when Commanding in Chief..... 15

Commander of Indian Navy, Major Generals, and Rear Admirals or their Flags..... 13

The Judges of the Court of Circuit and Appeal upon their arrival at, or departure from the Stations at which these Courts are held..... 13

Brigadier Generals, or Commodores Commanding in Chief or their Broad Pennants..... 13

Lieutenant Generals, or Commodores, when so Commissioned..... 11

Political Residents, Agent of Government at Surat, and Commissioner in the Deccan within the limits of their authority as such..... 13

Political Agents at the Court only to which they are deputed..... 9
Any of His Majesty's Ships of War, not carrying a Flag or Broad Pendant..... 9

III. All other Ships, Gun for Gun.

IV. Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive the Salute and Honours of the next superior Army Rank, from their own Garrisons, Forces, &c. &c.

V. The Supreme Court of Judicature at this Presidency having been instituted subsequent to the orders of the 20th February 1823, on the subject of Salutes, it is ordered that the Honorable the Chief Justice do receive a Salute of seventeen Guns, and the Puisne Judges a Salute of fifteen Guns.

VI. No Person, except the Governor or Acting President, the Admiral or Commander of His Majesty's Fleet in India, and the Commander in Chief of the Army, is to be considered entitled by right, to a Salute, notwithstanding his Rank, but when he arrives or departs upon Public Duty.

VII. The Governor, as Commander in Chief of the Port of Bombay, will continue to order such Salutes as he may think fit in Garrison Orders, and the

Members of Government, and Judges of the Supreme Court of His Majesty's Court, when sworn in will be saluted by the Garrison as heretofore, and other Persons by a special order.

VIII. All former orders on the subject of Salutes, or Morning or Evening Guns, are hereby annulled.

IX. On the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Birth, His Excellency the Commander in chief directs that the Troops at the Presidency, and at the several Stations of the Army, do observe the usual Ceremonies. The indulgence to the European and Native Troops, as authorized by Government on such occasions will be allowed.

X. The Corps will fire a *Feu-de-joie* at Sun-rise.

XI. (*Notification, Military Department, 19th January 1839*) The Right Honorable the Governor General of India, having stated his opinion, that the rules of Her Majesty's Orders in Council on the subject of salutes, and published in the Government Gazette under date the 27th June last, were not intended to apply to the Government of the East India Company. The former rules on the subject are still to be held in force at this Presidency, and the several Political Officers will continue to receive the salutes that may have been heretofore customary.

Honours to be paid by the Troops.

XII. A *General* is to be received, by *Cavalry*, with Swords drawn, Kettle-Drums beating Trumpets sounding the march, and all the Officers saluting, except the Cornets bearing Standards :— *By Infantry*, with Drums beating the March, Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XIII. A *Lieutenant General* is to be received, by *Cavalry* with Swords drawn, Trumpets sounding *three* the Trumpet-Hourish, as in drawing. *Saxon* is, and Officers saluting, except the Cornets bearing standards ; but the Kettle-Drums are not to beat :— *By Infantry*, with *three* Ruffles,—Officers saluting and Arms presented.

XIV. A *Major General* is to be received, by *Cavalry* with Swords drawn, one Trumpet of each Squadron sounding *once* the Trumpet call, as in drawing Swords : Officers saluting, but no Kettle-Drum to beat :— *By Infantry*, with, *two* Ruffles,—Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XV. A *Brigadier General* is to be received, by *Cavalry*, with Swords drawn ; Officers to salute, no Trumpet to sound, or Kettle-Drum to beat :— *By Infantry* with *one* Ruffle,— Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XVI. To *Colonels*, the *Colonels* of their own Regiments turn out, and *present* their Arms *once a day*, after which they only turn to him *shouldered Arms*.

XVII. To *Lieutenant Colonels* and *Majors* their own *stand* turn out with *shouldered Arms, once a day*, at other times they *stand by* their Arms.

XVIII. When the Command of a Regiment devolves on a Lieutenant Colonel or Major, their own Quarter-Guards pay them the same Compliment as is ordered for the Colonel.

XIX. *Officers in Command of Forts or Garrisons* have a right to the complimentary Honours from the Troops under their command, which are due to the Rank one degree higher than the Rank they actually possess.

XX. When two Regiments meet on their march, the Regiment inferior in point of rank is to halt, and form in parade order, and salute the other Regiment, which proceeds on its march, with Swords drawn or Bayonets fixed. Trumpets sounding or Drums beating, standards or Colours flying, till it has cleared the front of the Regiment which has halted.

XXI. Regiments of Cavalry have rank above those of the Infantry ; but it is to be observed, that on these occasions, all Regiments marching with standards or Colours have a claim to receive the Compliment from any Regiment or Detachment they may meet on their march, not having Standards or Colours without reference to the Rank and precedence of the particular Corps.

XXII. The line turns out without Arms whenever the General Commanding in chief comes along the front of the Camp. On this occasions, Tents of the Quarter-Guards must be struck, the Camp Colours must be planted in line with the Sergeants' Pikes and Tents, the Drums piled up behind the Colours. The Line dresses by the standards or Colours of the Regiment.

XXIII. It is an established custom of the Service, that the compliment of the Hat be paid by all Officers, to General Officers.

XXIV. Officers wearing Hats, are not on any occasion to take them off in saluting, but; when their Swords are not drawn, they are to salute, by bringing up the right hand to the Forehead horizontally, on a line with the eyebrows.

XV. All Guards and Sentinels pay the same Compliments to the Officers of the Royal Navy, and Marines, as are directed to be paid to the Officers of the Army, according to their relative Ranks.

XXVI. The Military Complimentary Honours hitherto paid to the Chief of Surat, are to be continued to the Political Agent.

XXXII. Saluting with the left hand being considered by the Natives of India any thing but a compliment, uniformity's sake requires that neither shall the European Officers of Native Corps bring up theirs in Saluting with the Sword. *Compliments to be paid by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers to Officers of the Army, Navy, and Marines.*

XXVIII. It is the duty of every Warrant Officer, of whatever Department attached as well as of every Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier borne upon the strength of the Army, however employed, at all times, and in all situations, to pay the proper compliment to all Officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Services; and that the most serious notice will be taken of any instance which is referred to Head Quarters, were this positive order has not been strictly attended to.

XXIX. Although it is contrary to the usage of the Service, for guards to turn out for Compliments, after Sun-set, yet it is incumbent on Non-Commissioned Officers, not on duty and on Soldiers not actually posted as Sentinels, to pay the same Attention and Compliments to Officers (when dressed in their Uniforms) by Night, as by day.

XXX. It is equally the Duty of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, at all times, and in all situations, to pay the proper Compliments to Officers of the Royal Navy and Marines, and to Officers of other Regiments, when dressed in their Uniforms, as the Officers of their own particular Corps.

XXXI. When a Soldier without Arms, or with Side-Arms only, meets an Officer, he will continue to move on, but he is to raise his hand to his Cap, looking at the same time in a respectful and soldier-like manner at the Officer, who will make a suitable acknowledgment to the Compliment he receives from a Soldier.

XXXII. From a Soldier *accounted*, but with Side-arms only, the Compliment to an Officer passing him, is to be, his standing to his proper Front, at the correct position of *attention*.

XXXIII. This providing for the case of the Men of a Guard which has been directed not to fall in under Arms, but who may be sitting or walking outside of the Guard Room; or of Troops on Parade when Arms are piled, and other similar cases, all modes of Saluting when walking by, or halted, contrary to what is pointed out above, are to be discontinued forthwith.

XXXIV. Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments are responsible that this very essential point of Discipline is enforced with the most scrupulous exactness; and that a neglect of it is in no instance allowed to escape reprehension, or punishment, according to the circumstances of the case.

Honours to be paid at Military Funerals.

XXXV. The Funeral of a *General* is to be saluted with three rounds of eleven Pieces of cannon, four Battalions, and six Squadrons.

XXXVI. That of a *Lieutenant General*, with three rounds of nine piece of Cannon, three Battalions and four Squadrons.

XXXVII. That of a *Major General*, with three rounds of seven pieces of Cannon, two Battalions, and three Squadrons.

XXXVIII. That of a *Brigadier General*, with three rounds of five pieces of Cannon, one Battalion, and two Squadrons.

XXXIX. That of a *Colonel*, by his own Regiment (or an equal number by detachments,) with three rounds of small Arms.

XL. That of a *Lieutenant Colonel*, by three hundred Men, and Officers in proportion, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLI. That of *Major*, by two hundred Men, and Officers in proportion, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLII. That of a *Captain*, by his own Troop or Company, or one hundred Rank and file under the command of a Captain, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLIII. That of a *Lieutenant*, by one *Serjeant*, one *Trumpeter*, or *Drummer* one *Fifer*, and forty *Rank and File*, under the command of a *Lieutenant*, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLIV. That of a *Cornet* or *Ensign*, by one *Serjeant*, one *Trumpeter*, or *Drummer*, and thirty *Rank and File*, under the command of a *Cornet* or *Ensign* with three rounds of small Arms.

XLV. That of a *Serjeant*, by nineteen *Rank and File*, under the command of a *Serjeant*, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLVI. That of a *Corporal*, *European Musician*, *Private Man*, *Trumpeter*, *Drummer*, or *Fifer*, by thirteen *Rank and File*, under the command of a *Serjeant* with three rounds of small Arms.

XLVII. The Honours to be paid at the Funerals of *Regiment Staff Officers*, are to be regulated according to the relative Rank which the Individuals may have held.

XLVIII. All Officers attending Funerals, shall wear a piece of black crape round their arm.

XLIX. The Pall to be supported by Officers of the same Rank with that of the deceased, if the attendance of a sufficient number of that Rank cannot be obtained, Officers next in seniority are to supply their places.

L. A Non-Commissioned Officer's Corpse is to be attended to the grave by the Non-Commissioned Officers of the Regiment, and private Men of the Troop or Company to which he did belong.

Morning and Evening Guns.

LI. Morning and Evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations at the Army, or Camps under the following descriptions.--

LII. The Head-Quarters of the Army, and of General Officers' Division Commands, including the Head-Quarters of the Artillery Regiment.

LIII. All Fortresses with a permanent Garrison Staff.

LIV. The Head-Quarters of all Districts or Brigadiers' Commands, or Field Forces.

LV. All Camps or Posts at which a Force is stationed of, or equal to, two Corps, (Cavalry or Infantry) with a Company or more of Artillery, or a Field Battery.

LVI. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the firing of morning and evening Guns be discontinued at all Stations under this Presidency, at which there is no detachment of Artillery present.

LVII. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, the stations of Battrah and Surut be except from the operation of the General Order dated the 17th of November last, directing the discontinuance of the firing of morning and evening guns at stations where there is no detachment of Artillery.

LVIII. The use of wads prohibited for firing Morning and Evening Guns and salutes.

Military Rules and Articles.

VICTORIA R.

Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

From the 1st day of January.

SECTION I.

DIVINE WORSHIP.

ART. 1. Any Officer or Soldier, who shall speak against any known Article of the Christian Faith, shall be delivered over to the Civil Magistrate, to be proceeded against according to law.

II. Any Officer or Soldier who, not having just impediment, shall not regularly attend Divine Service and Sermon in the place appointed for the assembling of the Corps to which he belongs, ---or who shall wilfully absent himself

or who, being present, shall behave indecently.---or who shall use any unlawful oath or execration ;---shall, if an Officer, be brought before a *General Court-martial*, and, on being convicted thereof, be publicly and severely reprimanded ; and, if a Soldier, shall be brought before a *Regimental* or other *Court-martial*, and, on being convicted thereof, shall for the first offence forfeit six annas, to be deducted out of his next Pay,---and for the second offence, not only forfeit six annas, but be laid in irons for twelve hours ;---and for every like offence shall suffer and pay in like manner :---and the money so forfeited shall be applied to the use of the sick Soldiers of the Troop or Company to which the offender belongs.

III. Any Officer or Soldier who shall profane any place dedicated to Divine Worship, or shall offer violence to a Chaplain of the Army, or to any other Minister of God's word, shall be liable, if an Officer, to such punishment as by a *General Court-martial* shall be awarded, if a Soldier, to such punishment as by a *District*, or *Garrison Court-martial* shall be awarded.

SECTION II.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS.

Crimes punishable with Death, Transportation, &c.

IV. Any Officer or Soldier who shall begin, excite, cause, or join in any Mutiny or sedition in the Regiment, Troop, or Company to which he belongs, or in any other Regiment, Troop, or Company, either of Land or Marine Forces, or in any Party, Post, Detachment, or Guard, on any pretence whatever,---or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition, shall not use his utmost endeavour to suppress the same,---or who, coming to the knowledge of any Mutiny or intended Mutiny, shall not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding Officer ; or---

V. Who shall desert from the Company's Service (whether or not he shall re-enter or re-enlist in the same), shall if an Officer, suffer death, or such other punishment as by *General Court-martial* shall be awarded and if a Soldier, shall suffer death, transportation, or such other punishment as by a *General Court-martial* shall be awarded.

VI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall hold correspondence with or give intelligence to the enemy, directly or indirectly,---or relieve with money, victuals, or, ammunition, knowingly harbour or protect, an enemy, or---

VII. Who shall misbehave himself before the enemy, or shamefully abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend ;---or shall compel, or speak words or use other means to induce the Governor or Commanding Officer, or any other person, to deliver up the enemy, or abandon, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard ; or---

VIII. Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post or Colours to go in search of plunder ; or---

IX. Who shall strike a superior Officer, or draw or offer to draw or hit up, any weapon or offer any violence, against him, being in the execution of his Office ; or---

X. Who shall disobey the lawful command of his superior Officer ; or---

XI. Who shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to the quarters of the Force, or shall force a sentry, or break into any House, Wine Cellar, Warehouse, or other place for plunder, or---

XII. Who shall treacherously make known the watchword to or any Person not entitled to receive it according to the rules and discipline of war ; or---

XIII. Who shall, by discharging Fire arms, drawing swords, beating Drums, making Signals, using words, or by any means whatever, intentionally occasion false arms in action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarter ; or---

XIV. Who shall cast away his Arms or Ammunition in presence of an enemy ; or---

XV. Who shall be found sleeping on his Post, or shall leave it before regularly relieved it shall, if an Officer, suffer death, or such other punishment as by a *General Court-martial* shall be awarded ; and, if a Soldier, shall suffer death, transportation, or such other punishment as by a *General Court-martial* should be awarded.

XVI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply monies with which he may have been intrusted for any military purpose,---or who shall unlawfully sell, embezzle, fraudulently misapply, or wilfully suffer to be spoiled, any Provisions, Forage, Clothing, Ammunition, or Military Stores, be concerned in or confide at the same, shall, on a conviction before a *General Court-martial*, be liable to be transported, as a *Pelon for Life*, or for any certain term of years, or to such other punishment as shall accord with the provisions of the military Act for the Forces of the *East India Company*, and with the usage of the service.

Crimes not punishable with Death or Transportation.

XVII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall use traitorous or disrespectful words against our Royal Person, or any of Our Royal Family, or--

XVIII. Who shall advise or persuade any other Officer or Soldier to desert the said Company's or our service;--or who shall knowingly receive and entertain any deserter, and shall not immediately on discovery give notice to his Commanding Officer, or to the Adjutant General of the Army, or shall not cause such deserter to be apprehended by Civil Power; or--

XIX. Who shall be found drunk on any duty under Arms; or--

XX. Who being under arrest, or in prison, shall leave or escape from his confinement before he is set at liberty by proper authority;

XXI. Who shall send any Flag of Truce to the enemy without due authority, or--

XXII. Who shall give a Parole or Watchword different from what he received, without good and sufficient cause; or--

XXIII. Who shall, in negotiations in the field, spread false reports by words or Letters,--or create unnecessary alarm by spreading such reports, either in the vicinity or in rear of the Army, or--

XXIV. Who shall, in action or previous to going into action, use words tending to create alarm or despondency; or--

XXV. Who shall, either verbally or in writing, disclose the numbers, Position, Magazines, or preparation of the Army for sieges or movements, and by such malicious communications produce effects injurious to the Army and our Service; so that of the said Company; or--

XXVI. Who shall save the links in order to secure prisoners or Horses, on pretence of taking wounded officers or men to the rear, without orders from his superior Officer; or--

XXVII. Who shall leave his Guard, Piquet, or Post,--or shall be taken prisoner by any want of due precaution, or by disobedience of Orders,--or fall into the enemy's hands by passing through outposts; or--

XXVIII. Who shall regularly detain, seize, or appropriate to his own Corps of Detachment, Bread, Spirits, Forage, or any supplies pertaining to the Army, contrary to the orders issued in that respect, or--

XXIX. Any Officer who shall behave in a scandalous infamous manner, unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, or--

XXX. Who, being in command of any Garrison, Fort or Barrack, shall connive at the exaction of exorbitant prices for Houses or stalls let to settlers,--or lay any duty upon, or take any fee or advantage, or be in any way interested in the sale of Provisions or Merchandize brought into places under his command; or--

XXXI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to deliver over to the Civil Magistrate;--or to assist in the apprehension of Officers or Soldiers accused of crimes punishable by law when required to do so by competent authority, or--

XXXII. Who shall impede the Provost Marshal or any other Officer legally exercising authority;--or refuse to assist him when requiring his aid in the execution of his duty,--

XXXIII. Who, being concerned in any fray, shall refuse to obey any other Officer (though of inferior rank) who shall order him into arrest;--or shall draw his sword upon or offer violence to such Officer; or--

XXXIV. Who shall protect any person from his creditors on the pretence of his being a soldier, or who shall protect any Soldier not actually doing duty

as such in any manner not allowed by the Act of Parliament for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the *East India Company* and according to the true intent and meaning of the said Act;—Shall, if an *Officer*, for each and every one of the aforesaid offences, on conviction thereof before a *General, District, or Garrison Court martial*, be liable to such punishments as shall accord with the provisions of the said Mutiny Act for the forces of the said Company and with the usage of the service.

Crimes punishable with Loss of Pay, or of Pay and Pension, in addition to other punishments.

XXXV. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of desertion by a *General, District, or Garrison Court martial*, where such Finding shall be duly approved,—or of felony by a *General Court martial* or in any *Court Martial* or in any *Court of Civil Judicature*,—shall thereupon forfeit all advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on discharge in addition to any punishment which may be awarded,—and moreover, in case of his being found guilty of desertion as aforesaid, shall forfeit his pay for the days on which he shall have been absent by such desertion.

XXXVI. Any Soldier who shall malingering, feign or produce disease or infirmity,—or be detained in Hospital in consequence of materially injuring his health by his own vice or intemperance, and thereby rendering himself unfit for service, or absent himself from an Hospital whilst under Medical treatment, or be guilty of a gross violation of the rules of the Hospital,—or intentionally delay his cure or wilfully aggravate his disease or infirmity; shall be tried for *disgraceful conduct*, and, if convicted, be liable to the punishments attached to that offence, or—

XXXVII. Any Soldier, whether on or off duty, who shall become maimed or mutilated by the firing off of his Musket, or by any other means, shall be forthwith put upon his trial before a *General or District Court martial*;—if the Court martial shall be of opinion, that such maiming or mutilating was the effect of accident, and not of design, the proceedings of the Court shall be transmitted, through the Judge Advocate General to the Commander in Chief, and by him to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier belongs, in order that the same Government may, when the case comes before it, have the best means of arriving at a just decision, according to which it may recommend to the Court of Directors of the *East India Company* either to grant or withhold the Pension;—If the Court martial shall be of opinion that such maiming or mutilating was the effect of design and not of accident, in that case the Soldier shall be liable to the punishment attached to *disgraceful conduct*, and shall not be discharged from the said Company's Service (unless specially directed by the Commander in Chief to be discharged); but shall be retained, and employed on such duties or Military work as the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs may from time to time direct through the Commander in Chief at such Presidency; or—

XXXVIII. Any Soldier who shall be convicted of having tampered with his eyes,—or of having caused a partial or total loss of sight by his vice, intemperance, or other misconduct,—shall not be entitled to his discharge or to a Pension;—but shall be subjected to the punishments attached to *disgraceful conduct*, and shall be detained in an eye infirmary or Military Hospital, or shall be discharged and sent to his Parish, according to the directions given from time to time to the Commander in Chief, or—

XXXIX. Any Soldier who shall be convicted of stealing Money or Goods the property of a Comrade,—or of a Military Officer,—or of any Military or Regimental Mess, or—

XL. Any Officer who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report to the Local Government, to the Commander in Chief, or to any of his superior Officers, authorized to call for such return of the state of any Regiment, Troop or Company, Garrison or Corps, under his command;—or who shall through design or culpable neglect, omit or refuse to make or send the same; or—

XLI. Who shall make a false Muster of Men, or Horse, or shall knowingly allow or sign any Muster Roll, Pay List, Certificate, or Return wherein such false statement is contained, or any duplicate thereof, —or who shall intention-

ally allow to be given any untrue documents, or conceal or omit the true facts directed to be stated, whereby to excuse any Officer or Soldier from Minister or Duty, by withholding the names of absent persons, or the true reasons and time of absence; or—

XLII. Who shall, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or omission of the true statement, attempt to obtain for any Officer or Soldier, or other Persons whatever, any Pension, Retirement, Half Pay, Gratuity, Transfer, or Discharge; or—

XLIII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall be privy to the making of any false entry, alteration, or erasure, in any account, Description, Book, Attestation, Record, or discharge or other Document, whereby the real Services, Causes, Discharge, or disability, Wounds, Conduct of, or Sentences of Courts-martial upon; any Person whatsoever shall not be truly given, or who shall wilfully omit to report or record any other facts relating thereto, which it was his duty to have done in conformity with the Regulations of the said Company's Service, or—

XLIV. Who shall intentionally give in any false Return or Report or Statement whatsoever of Arms, Ammunition, Clothing, Stores, or any Provisions belonging to the said Company, or for the use of their Forces;—or who shall, by any false document, be concerned in or connive at any fraudulent embezzlement of the Stores aforesaid, or who shall, by producing any false Certificates or Vouchers or Accounts, or in any other than those for which it was intended; or—

XLV. Who shall, by any concealment or wilful omission, attempt to evade the true spirit and meaning of the said Company's Orders and Regulations relating to the foregoing points; or—

XLVI. Any Soldier who shall commit any Petty Offence of a felonious or fraudulent nature, to the injury of or with intent to injure any person, Civil or Military; or—

XLVII. Any Soldier who shall be guilty of any other disgraceful conduct being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural kind; shall if an Officer, for each and every one of the aforesaid offences, on conviction thereof before a General Court-martial, be cashiered, and if a Soldier, shall, on conviction thereof before a General, District, or Garrison Court-Martial, be liable, in addition to corporal punishment, or to imprisonment, or to any other punishment, which the Court may be competent to award,—to forfeiture to all claim to Pension, discharge and of all additional Pay whilst serving, and be liable to be discharged with ignominy from the said Company's Service

XLVIII. Any Soldier who shall have been drunk Four times within Twelve months, or Twice drunk when on or for Duty or Parade or on the Line of march as proved by reference to the Defaulters' Book, or by any other satisfactory evidence, shall in all cases be deprived of his Liquor when issued in kind, or of his allowance in lieu of Liquor, for any period not exceeding Six Months, if convicted before a Regimental Court-Martial, and for any period not less than Six Months and not exceeding Two Years, if convicted before a District or Garrison Court-martial, for habitual drunkenness;—and in addition to any such punishment the Court may (if it shall think fit) sentence such offender to any other punishment which the Court may be competent to award. Any Soldier who, at any time within Six Months after a conviction for habitual drunkenness, shall be drunk Twice or shall be Once drunk when for Duty or Parade or on the line of march, shall on proof thereof be again convicted of habitual drunkenness, and shall, over and above any former forfeitures of his Liquor when issued in kind, or of Liquor money, be further deprived of Eight Pence a day of his pay for any period not less (a) than Six Months if convicted before a Regimental Court-Martial, and for any period not less than Six Months and not exceeding Two Years if convicted before a District or Garrison Court-Martial;—and in addition to such punishment the Court may sentence such offender to any other punishment which the Court may be competent to award. But in no case shall any Soldier, by reason of being drunk on or for Duty or Parade, or on the Line of march, or by reason of habitual drunkenness, be at any one time placed under forfeitures (whether of Liquor or Liquor Money) exceeding in the whole the

(a) His Excellency desires that no Regimental Court-martial shall sentence any soldier, convicted as therein described, to any deprivation for a period exceeding six months &c. O. C. 2914 March 1841.

amount of *Two Annas per diem* :--such Soldier, nevertheless, being again convicted of being drunk on or for Duty or Parade, or on the Line of march, or of habitual drunkenness, to any other punishment which the Court is competent to award.

XLVIII. (A.) Any Soldier who, without leave from his Commanding Officer, shall absent himself from his Quarters, Garrison, or Camp, or from his Troop, Company or detachment, or who, without a Pass or Leave in writing from his Commanding Officer, shall be found one mile or upwards from the Camp, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished, (b) according to the degree of the offence, by a Regimental or other Court-martial, and in addition to any punishment which the Court may award, shall forfeit his Pay for the day or days on which he shall have been guilty of the offence.

XLIX. Any Soldier who shall absent himself without leave for any period not exceeding *Five Days*, and who shall not account for the same to the satisfaction of the Commanding Officer, may be deprived of his Pay for the day or days of such absence, by a direction to that effect by such Commanding Officer in addition to such other punishment as such Commanding Officer has authority to inflict; but such Soldier so ordered to forfeit his Pay may insist upon being tried by a Court-martial for offence instead of submitting to such forfeiture.

L. Any Soldier who shall be drunk when on or for duty or Parade, or on the Line of march, may on conviction thereof by a Regimental or other Court-martial be sentenced to be deprived of *Eight Pice* a day of his Pay, for any period not exceeding thirty Days, in addition to any other punishment which such Court shall award.

Crimes not Punishable with Forfeiture of Pay and Pension, except by General Court-Martial.

LI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall behave himself with contempt or disrespect towards the General or other Commander in Chief of the Forces, or shall speak words tending to his hurt or dishonour; or--

LII. Who shall have signed Certificates, Returns or Forms of Accounts in Blank, before the Paymaster, Quartermaster, or other Person concerned in making up the said documents has inserted therein the whole of the circumstances for which the Officer's Signature is to be a Voucher; or--

LIII. Who, when in command of a Guard, Picquet, or Patrole, shall without proper authority, release any prisoner committed to his charge, or shall suffer him to escape; or--

LIV. Who shall not, within *Twenty four Hours* after the commitment of any prisoner, or as soon as he shall be relieved from his guard or duty, give in writing the prisoner's name and crime, and the name and rank of the Officer or other person who committed him, to the Officer commanding the Garrison or Regiment to whom he may be ordered to report; or--

LV. Who shall neglect to obey any Garrison or other Orders; or--

LVI. Who shall unnecessarily detain any prisoner in confinement, without bringing him to Trial; or--

LVII. Who shall give, send, convey, or promote a challenge to any other Officer to fight a Duel, or shall upbraid another for refusing a challenge; or, if commanding a Guard, shall knowingly and willingly suffer any person to go forth to fight a Duel; or--

LVIII. Any Soldier who shall hire, or any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer who shall connive at a Soldier hiring, another person to do his duty for him; or--

LIX. Any Officer or Soldier who shall fail to appear at the place of parade or rendezvous appointed by his commanding Officer, or shall go from thence without leave before he shall be relieved; or who shall, without urgent necessity, quit his platoon or division; or--

LX. Who, in any part of the Territories under the Government of the said *East India Company*, or elsewhere, shall, by discharging Fire Arms, drawing Swords, beating Drums, or by any other means whatever, occasion false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Quarters; or--

(b) Thus in the English Edition

LXI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall permit Horses, Cattle, or Carriages pressed for Baggage to be overloaded, or who shall permit the Persons attending them to be ill-treated, or to be forced to take upon their Carriage (except on emergencies as provided for by Law) any Women, or any Soldiers, other than the sick and lame;—or who shall refuse to certify the sums due for Horses, Cattle, and Carriages, and the name of the Corps employing them; or—

LXII. Any Soldier who shall sell, lose, or spoil his Arms, Accoutrements, or necessities;—or sell, lose, or ill-treat his Horse; or—

LXIII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall commit any waste or spoil, either in walks of Trees, Parks, Warrens, Fish-ponds, Houses or Gardens, Vineyards, Olive Groves, Corn Fields, Enclosures, or Meadows;—or shall maliciously destroy any Property;—whether belonging to any of our subjects or other Persons entitled to our Protection, or to the protection of the said Company, or to inhabitants of other Countries;—unless the destruction of Property shall be ordered by the Commander in Chief, to annoy rebels or other enemies in Arms against us or the said Company; or—

LXIV. Any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer who shall strike or otherwise ill-treat any Soldier, shall an Officer, on conviction of any of the aforesaid offences, be liable to be cashiered;—or suffer such other Punishment, according to the nature and degree of the offence, as by the Judgment of a General Court-martial may be awarded;—and if a Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall, on conviction of any of the aforesaid offences, be punished according to the nature and degree of the offence by a General, District, Garrison, Regimental, or other Court-martial.

LXV. And all Crimes not Capital—and all disorders and neglects,—which Officers and Soldiers may be guilty of, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline,—though not specified in the foregoing cases, or in this our Articles of War,—shall be taken cognizance of by Court-martial, according to the nature and degree of the offence.

SECTION III. COURT-MARTIAL.

LXVI. A General Court-martial, held in the Territories under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay respectively, shall consist of not less than Thirteen Commissioned Officers;—if convened at Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore or Malacca, shall consist of not less than Five Commissioned Officers;—and no Judgment of Death shall pass without the concurrence of Two Thirds at least of the Officers present;—and the President shall in no case be the Officer Commanding in Chief or Governor of the Garrison where the offender shall be tried (nor under the degree of a Field Officer cannot be tried);—nor many else whatsoever under the degree of a Captain);—and no Field Officer shall be tried by any person under the degree of a Captain.

LXVII. No sentence of a General Court-martial shall be put in execution till after a Report shall have been made of the whole proceedings to the Officer commanding in chief,—or to some other person duly authorized to confirm the same, and until his direction shall have been signified thereupon.

LXVIII. No offender convicted before a General Court-martial shall be liable to be sentenced to any corporal punishment exceeding two hundred Lashes.

LXIX. Whenever any Commissioned Officer shall be convicted before a General Court-martial of any offence for which such Officer may be sentenced to such punishment as may be awarded at the discretion of the Court, the Court may in all such cases adjudge such Officer to be suspended from rank and pay and allowance for a stated period, or to lose his rank or such portion of his rank in the Army, or in the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, according to the date of his commission or his seniority, at the discretion of the Court, by adjudging such Officer to be placed lower on the list of the rank which such Officer may hold in the Army and in the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he may belong; provided that the punishment of loss of rank or standing shall not be of such a nature as may be calculated to affect injuriously the prospects of promotion of any other Officer; and the Court shall in every such sentence of reduction of rank specify the extent and degree of reduction which they shall so adjudge.

LXX. No Commissioned Officer shall be cashiered or dismissed from the Service, excepting by an order from the Court of Directors of the *East India Company*, or by the Sentence of a *General Court-martial*, approved by some person having due authority.

LXXI. (a) A *Non-commissioned Officer* may be reduced to the ranks by the sentence of a *Regimental* or other *Court-martial*;—or by the order of the Colonel of the Regiment, or by authority of the Commander in Chief.

LXXII. No *Soldier* shall be discharged, unless by Order of the Commander in Chief certified by the Adjutant General's Department at Head Quarters, except in the cases of Soldiers who shall be recommended by a *Court-martial* to be discharged with ignominy from the said Company's Service; in which cases the General Officer commanding on the Station is authorized, under such Regulations and Restrictions as may from time to time be prescribed by the Commander in Chief, to direct that such soldiers shall be so discharged.

LXXIII. A *District or Garrison Court-martial* shall consist of not less than five commissioned officers, and may be composed of any Officers of different Corps and of Officers of the General Staff, whose appointments have been duly notified in General or Garrison Orders; or such *Court-martial* aforesaid may be entirely composed of five Officers of the same Regiment, assembled by order of the senior Officer on the spot, provided that such *District Court-martial* be assembled in conformity with the orders of the Officer under whose command the Corps is placed, who will previously regulate the holding of Courts martial within his Command, delegation or withholding the power to commanding Officers to convene *District Court-martial* as he may deem to be most expedient, or as the Commander of the Forces in India may direct.

LXXIV. A *District or Garrison Court-martial* may sentence any Soldier to Imprisonment, with or without hard labour, or in any public Prison, or other place, which such Court, or other Officer commanding the Regiment or Corps to which the offender belongs or is attached, shall appoint; and may also appoint, and may also direct that such offender shall be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such imprisonment, not exceeding one month at a time, or three months at different times with intervals of not less than one month between such times, in one year, or of such imprisonment with hard labour, or may sentence any soldier to corporal punishment, not extending to life or limb for immorality, misbehaviour, or neglect of duty; and such Court may, in addition to either of the said punishments, sentence a Soldier to forfeiture of all advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on discharge for *disgraceful* conduct,—in wilfully maiming or Injuring himself or any other soldier even at the instance of such Soldier with intent to render himself or such soldier unfit for the service;—in tampering with his eyes; in malingering, feigning disease, absenting himself from Hospital whilst under Medical care, or other gross violation of the rules of any Hospital, thereby wilfully producing or aggravating disease or infirmity, or wilfully delaying his cure; in purloining or selling Government stores; in stealing any money or goods, the property of a comrade, or of a Military Officer, or of any Military or Regimental Mess, in producing false or fraudulent accounts or returns, in embezzling or fraudulently misapplying public money intrusted to him, or in committing any petty offence of a felonious or fraudulent nature, to the injury of, or with intent to injure any person Civil or Military;—or for any other *disgraceful* conduct, being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural kind. And every such offender may further be under stoppage, not exceeding two-thirds of his daily Pay, until the amount be made good of any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct;—and if any soldier shall be convicted of any such *disgraceful* conduct, and shall be sentenced to the forfeiture of all claim to pension, the Court may further recommend him to be discharged with ignominy from the said Company's service. And every soldier convicted of desertion by a *District or Garrison Court-martial* shall thereupon forfeit all advantage as to additional Pay and to pension on discharge, in addition to any punishments which said Court may award;—and any such Court shall deprive a soldier, if convicted of the charge of habitual drunkenness, of his liquor when issued in kind or of his allowance in lieu of liquor, or of additional Pay, or

(a) The Articles marked with an Asterisk (*) are to be read aloud to the Troops once in Three Months.

of such portion of his daily Pay, for any period not exceeding two years, as may accord with the Articles of War, subject to restoration on subsequent good conduct ;—provided that in all the foregoing cases the sentences of a *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial shall be confirmed by the General Officer, Governor or Senior Officer in command of the District, Garrison, Island, or Colony ;—and the President of every Court-martial, other than a *General* Court-martial, not being under the rank of Captain, shall be appointed by the Officer convening such Court-martial, provided that such Court-martial shall not have power to pass any sentence of death or transportation ;—and no offender convicted before a *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial shall be liable to be sentenced to any corporal punishment exceeding *one hundred and fifty* Lashes.

LXXXV. Any Officer commanding any District, Detachment or portion of the said Company's troops, which may at any time be serving out of our dominions, or the territories under the Government of the said Company, upon complaint made to him of any offence of a less heinous nature, than those for the trial of which provision is herein made, committed against the property or person of any Inhabitant of, or Resident in any such countries by any person serving with or belonging to our Armies, under his immediate command, may assemble a Court-martial of not less than *three* Officers of any Corps, to try any such person, notwithstanding any such Officers shall not have received any warrant empowering him to assemble Courts-martial ;—and such Court-martial shall have the same powers as *General* Court-martial ;—but no sentence of any such Courts shall be executed until the General Commanding in Chief of the Army of which the Division, Brigade, Detachment, or party to which any person so tried, convicted, and adjudged shall belong, shall have approved and confirmed the same.

LXXXVI. The Commissioned Officers of every Regiment may, by the appointment of their Colonel or Commanding Officer, without other authority than these our Rules and Articles of War, hold *Regimental* Courts-martial consisting of not less than *five* Officers (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that number, when *three* may be sufficient) ; and may enquire into such disputes or criminal matters as may come before them, and by a majority of votes award imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding forty days, or to solitary confinement not exceeding *twenty-one (a)* days, or to corporal punishment not exceeding *One hundred* Lashes, or to other punishments, according to the usage of the offence ;—and whenever any such Court-martial shall sentence any Soldier to imprisonment as aforesaid, it may, (if it shall think fit) direct that he be kept in solitary confinement for a certain portion or portions of the period of such imprisonment ;—provided that when such Court shall direct the imprisonment to be part solitary and part otherwise, the whole period of such imprisonment, including the solitary part thereof, shall not exceed twenty days, and shall be divided into periods not exceeding ten days each ;—and such Court may, in addition to any punishment which it may be competent to award sentence any Soldier to be put under stoppages, not exceeding two-thirds of his daily pay, until any loss of or damage, to his Horse, Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements or Regimental necessities, or other loss or damages occasioned by his negligence or misconduct, be made good, and any such Court shall deprive a soldier, if convicted of the charge of habitual drunkenness, of his Liquor when issued in kind, or of his allowance in lieu of Liquor, or of additional pay, or of such portion of his daily pay, for any period not exceeding *six* Months, as may accord with these Articles of War, subject to restoration on subsequent good conduct ;—but no sentence shall be executed until the commanding Officer (who is in no other case to be a Member of the Court-martial), or the Governor of the Garrison, shall have confirmed the same.

LXXXVII. In case of mutiny or gross insubordination or other offences committed on the line of march, the offence may be tried by a *Regimental* Court-martial, and the sentence confirmed and carried into execution on the spot, by the Officer in the immediate command of the Troops ;—provided that the sentence should not exceed that which a regimental Court is competent to award.

(a) With reference to the 18th clause of the Mutiny Act, His Excellency directs the Courts shall not exceed *twenty days*, G. O. C. C. 29th March 1841.

LXXVIII. No *Regimental Court-martial* shall try any Soldier for absence without leave, if the absence has exceeded the period of *Twenty-one days*;—nor shall try any Soldier for desertion;—but any Soldier absenting himself without leave for a period exceeding *Twenty-one days* shall be tried for desertion by a *General or District or Garrison Court-martial*;—provided nevertheless, that any Soldier absenting himself without leave may be tried for desertion without reference to the number of days during which he has been absent, and if any Soldier shall have been illegally absent from his duty for the space of *Two months*, a *Regimental Court of Enquiry of three Officers* shall be assembled;—and having received proof of the fact, declare such absence and the period thereof, and the Officer commanding the Corps shall record such absence, and the declaration of such Court of Enquiry thereon, in the *Regimental Books*;—and such Soldiers shall have been apprehended or surrendered before such record shall have been entered, or shall subsequently be apprehended or surrendered, he shall be tried by a Court-martial empowered to try desertion;—and if convicted the sentence of any such Court shall be inserted in the soldier's discharge;—and it shall be provided that in case he should have subsequently served and performed good, faithful, or meritorious services in the Army, he may, on the same being duly certified by the commanding Officer, be eligible to the restored to the benefit of the whole or any part of his services;—and should the recommendation be approved by the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs, the order for the restoration will be signified through the Commander in Chief.

LXXIX. The names of Soldiers of any Regiment or corps who have received the especial approbation of the Governor in Council for meritorious conduct shall be notified to the Parishes to which they may belong by the Court of Directors of the *East India Company*;—and on the other hand, the names of the Soldiers who have been dismissed with disgrace, or who have forfeited their Pensions owing to misconduct, shall be equally notified to the Parishes to which they belong;—such notification being annexed to the outside of the door of the Church or Chapel on the Sunday next succeeding the receipt of the notification.

LXXX. Every Soldier shall be liable to be tried and punished for desertion from any Corps into which he may have enlisted, or from any service, although he may at right belong to the Corps from which he shall have originally deserted;—and if such person shall be claimed as a deserter by the Corps to which he originally belonged, and be tried as a deserter therefrom, or shall be tried as a deserter from any other Corps into which he may have enlisted, or if he shall be tried while actually serving in some Corps for desertion from any other Corps, every desertion previous or subsequent to that for which he shall be under trial, as well as every previous conviction for any other offence, may be given in evidence against him;—and in like manner in the case of any Soldier tried for any offence whatever, any previous convictions may be given in evidence against him;—provided that no such evidence shall in any case be received until after the prisoner shall have been found guilty of such offence, and then only for the purpose of affixing punishment;—and provided also, that after he shall so have been found guilty, and before evidence shall be received, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he had previously to his trial, notice of the intention to produce such evidence on the same;—and provided further, that the Court shall in no case award to him any greater or other punishment or punishments than may by the mutiny Act for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India Company* and these Articles of War, be awarded for the offence of which he shall so have been found guilty.

LXXXI. No Commanding Officer shall, by giving in against a prisoner vague and indefinite charges, try before a *Regimental Court-martial* grave offences, which are directed to be tried by a *General, District, or Garrison Court-martial*;—But whereas it may be advisable that some of the foregoing offences, which in certain cases may admit of less serious notice, should be tried by *District, Garrison, or Regimental Courts-martial*, in such cases the Officer commanding the Battalion, Corps, or detachment, who may deem it advisable so to proceed, shall lay a statement of the case, together with the charge he intends to bring, before the General or other Officer commanding the Brigade, District, or Garrison, with an application so to proceed. The General or superior Officer

will exercise his discretion in directing the description of Court by which the offenders shall be tried, except for offences committed on the line of march, when the Officer in command of the troops shall be authorized to try any Soldiers by a *Regimental Court-martial* confirming and executing the sentence, and in all cases of mutiny or gross insubordination carrying it into execution on the spot;—provided that the sentence shall in no case exceed that which a *Regimental Court* is competent to award:—that the permission of the General Officer to try an offender by a *District or Regimental Court-martial*, and any sentences confirmed by the Commanding Officer on the line of march, shall be reported by the General Officer, and noticed in the monthly return of *Courts-martial* sent in to the Judge Advocate General.

LXXXII. The Commissioned Officers of any detachment or portion of the Troops, which may at any time be serving in any part of the dominions under the Government of the *East India Company* or elsewhere in the *East Indies*, or may be embarked on board Transports or Merchant Vessels, although such detachment or portion of the Company's Troops shall consist of men from different Regiments, may by the appointment of the senior Officer in command of the District, Station, Garrison, Barrack, Island, or Colony, provided he be not under the rank of a Field Officer, or in case such troops shall be on board any Transport or Merchant Vessel, may by the appointment of the senior Officer on board whatever be his Rank, without any other authority than these Articles of War, hold *Detachment Courts-martial*, consisting of not less than five officers (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that number, when three may be sufficient); and may enquire into such disputes, or criminal matters, as may come before them according to the rules and limitations observed by *Regimental Courts-martial*;—but no sentence shall be executed until the superior Officer on the spot, not being a Member of the court, shall have confirmed the same.

LXXXIII. Where it may be necessary or expedient, the officers of our *Marine Forces*, and also the officers of the said Company's *Marine Establishment*, called the '*Indian Navy*,' may sit upon *Courts-martial* in conjunction with officers of our land forces, and such *Courts-martial* shall be regulated to all intents and purposes in such manner as if they were composed of Officers of our land Forces only;—and Officers of our land forces and Officers in the service of the said Company, when serving together, may be associated in *Courts-martial*, which shall to all intents and purposes be regulated in like manner as if consisting wholly of Officers of our land forces, or wholly of Officers in the service of the said Company, except that on the trial of any person in our service, the provisions of the Mutiny Act and the rules thereby prescribed, and our Articles of War for the Government of our land forces, shall be applicable;—and on the trial of any Officer or Soldier in the service of the said Company the provisions of an Act passed in the third and fourth years of our reign, to amend and alter the Law for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the *East India Company*, and for providing for the observance of discipline in the *Indian Navy*, and for other purposes therein mentioned, and the rules thereby prescribed, shall be applicable, notwithstanding any officer in the actual service of the said Company may have a Commission from us.

LXXXIV. In all trials by *Courts-martial*, the Judge Advocate or person officiating as such, shall administer to each member the following oath,—and in trials by all other *Courts-martial* the same oath shall be administered by the President to the other Members;—and afterwards by any sworn Member to the President:

You shall well and truly try and determine according to the evidence in the case and matter, [or in the several cases and matters,] which shall be brought before you upon the Court-martial now assembled.

So help you GOD.

I, A. B. do swear, that I will duly administer Justice, as a Member of the Court-martial now assembled upon the case or matter [or upon the several cases, or matters,] which shall be brought before me, according to the Rules and Articles for the better Government of the forces of the *East India Company*, and according to an Act of Parliament now in force for the punishment of mutiny and desertion of the said forces and other crimes therein mentioned, without

partiality, favour, or affection; and if any doubt shall arise, which is not explained by the said Articles or Act, according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War in the like cases; And I do further swear that I will not divulge any sentence of the Court until it shall be duly approved or published in General Orders: And I further swear, that I will not, upon any account or at any time whatsoever, disclose or discover any vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof, as a witness, by a Court of Justice, or a Court-martial, in due course of Law.

So help me GOD.

And as soon as the said Oaths shall have been administered to the respective Members, the President of the Court shall administer to the Judge Advocate, or person officiating as such at General Courts-martial, on oath in the following words:

I, A. B. do swear, that I will not, upon any account whatsoever, disclose or discover any vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by a Court of Justice or a Court-martial, in due course of Law.

So help me GOD.

LXXXV. All persons who give evidence before any Court-martial are to be examined upon oath, in the following words:

The evidence which you shall give before this Court shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

So help you GOD

Or, in case of Natives of India, on oath or solemn declaration, as circumstances may require.

LXXXVI. No proceedings or trials shall be carried on except between the hours of six in the morning and four in the afternoon, except in cases which require an immediate example.

LXXXVII. No person shall use menacing words, signs, or gestures in presence of a Court-martial; nor shall cause any disorder or riot, so as to disturb their peace under a penalty of being punished at the discretion of the said Court.

LXXXVIII. All the Members of a Court-martial are to behave with decency;—to take their seats according to rank, and not quit them without permission of the President;—who will clear the Court on any discussion;—and in case of intemperate words used by any Member of the Court, direct the same to be taken down in writing, and reported to the Officer ordering the Court-martial to assemble;—no reproachful words are to be used to witnesses or prisoners;—and the President is hereby held responsible that every person attending such Court be treated with proper respect;—and in taking the votes of the Court, the President shall begin by that of the youngest Member.

LXXXIX. The Officers of Artillery shall, for differences arising amongst themselves, or in matters relating solely to their own corps, have Courts-martial composed of their own Officers;—but where a sufficient number of such Officers cannot be assembled, or in matters when in other corps are interested, they shall sit in Courts-martial with the Officers of other corps in our service, or the service of the said Company, taking rank according to their commissions.

XC. A WARRANT Officer may be tried by a District Court martial, to be appointed by the General Officer commanding the Forces in the District where the corps shall be situated;—and such Court-Martial shall not in any case consist of less than five Commissioned Officers, of whom not more than two shall be taken from the Regiment in which the Warrant Officer to be tried is serving;—and the President shall not be under the degree of a Field Officer, nor shall more than two of the other Members be under the degree of a Captain;—and the sentence shall not be put in execution without the confirmation of the General on the station, who may also suspend, mitigate, or remit the same;—and no Court-martial shall sentence a Warrant Officer to corporal punishment, nor shall he be reduced to serve in inferior situations, unless he was originally enlisted as a Private Soldier, and continued in the Service until his appointment to be a Warrant Officer.

XCI. For the prompt and instant repression of all irregularities and crimes which may be committed by Troops in the Field and on the line of march, Provosts Marshall shall be appointed by the Government of the Presidency, or by

the Commander of the forces, or General commanding, and their powers shall be regulated according to the established usages of War and Rules of the Service,—their duties are to take charge of Prisoners confined for offences of a general description ;—to preserve good order and discipline ;—to prevent breaches of both, by soldiers and followers of the Army, and to punish on the spot, or the same day, those whom they may find in the immediate act of committing breaches of good order and Military discipline ;— provided that the punishment be limited to the necessity of the case, and shall accord with the orders which the Provosts may from time to time receive from the Commander of the forces in the field, and whatever may be the crime, the Provost Marshal shall see the offender commit the act, for which summary punishment may be inflicted, or if the Provost Marshal or his Assistants should not see the offender actually commit the crime, but that sufficient proof can be established on the offender's guilt, a report shall be made to the Commander of the Army in the field, who is hereby empowered to deal with the case as he may deem most conducive to the maintenance of good order and Military discipline. The duties of Provost marshal being limited to the punishment of offenders whom they may detect in the actual commission of any crime, the General Commanding the forces in the field will cause them to exercise the powers entrusted to them in such manner and under such circumstances as he may consider best calculated to prevent and instantly to repress crimes injurious to the discipline of the *East India Company's Army and the Public Service.*

XCII. The General, Governor, or other Officer having power to appoint Courts-martial, shall appoint Court-martial, on occasion may require, to be holden within the Territories of any Foreign state, or in any Country under the protection of us or the said Company, or at any place (other than *Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca*) in the Territories under the Government of the said Company, situated above one hundred and twenty miles from the Presidencies of *Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay* respectively, for the trial of any Officer or Soldier under his command, who shall be accused of Treason, Murder, Theft, Robbery, Rape, Coining or clipping the Coin of our Realm or of the said Company, or any Foreign Government in the place where such Officer or Soldier may be serving ;—or of any other offence which if committed in England, would be a capital or other Felony, or of having used violence or committed any offence against the persons or property of any of our subject, or of any others entitled to the protection of us or the Government of the *East India Company, or of any State in Alliance with the said Company, and any such Officer or Soldier shall be tried by a General Court-martial appointed as aforesaid by the Governor or Officer commanding in chief in such place aforesaid for the time being, and if found guilty, shall suffer death, or be liable to transportation for life, or for a term of years, or to such other punishment according to the nature and degree of the respective offences as by such sentence of any such General Court-martial shall be awarded ;—such sentence nevertheless to be in conformity to the common and statute Law of *England*, and shall not be carried into effect until approved and confirmed by the Governor, General, or other Officer by whom or under whose authority such Court-martial was appointed ;— provided that, in all cases where such Court-martial shall have convicted any Soldier of any offence punishable with death, it shall be lawful for such Court martial, instead of sentencing the offender to death to adjudge him to be transported as a felon for life or for a certain term of years, and in every case wherein a sentence of death or transportation shall be pronounced, or a sentence of death shall be commuted to transportation, for any such capital offence committed at any place situated as herein aforesaid such sentence, whether original, revised, or commuted, shall not be carried into execution until confirmed by the General or other Officer commanding in chief at the Presidency with the concurrence of the Governor General in Council or Governor in Council, or Governor of the Presidency in the Territories subordinate to which the offender shall have been tried, although such offender may belong to the forces of another Presidency provided always, that such sentence shall have been regularly reported to and approved and confirmed by the General or other Officers commanding in chief of the forces of the Presidency to which the offender shall belong, and by whom or under whose authority the Court-martial by which such offender shall have been tried was appointed.*

SECTION IV MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES AND OBSERVATIONS.

XCIII. Every Commanding Officer shall keep good order, and to the utmost of his power redress all disorders committed by any Officer or soldier under his command ;-- and all Officers and Soldiers are to behave themselves orderly in quarters and on their march, and are not to quit their camp or quarters or to fall at Parade.

XCIV. No Officer or Soldier shall use any reproachful or provoking speeches or gestures to another, upon pain (if an Officer) of being put in arrest ;--or (if a Soldier) of being confined, and of making to the party offended, in the presence of his Commanding Officer, such apology or acknowledgement as shall be considered satisfactory and sufficient to such Commanding Officer.

XCV. We hereby acquit Officers and Soldiers of any disgrace, or opinion of disadvantage, which might arise from their having refused to accept of challenges, as they will only have acted in obedience to our orders, and have done their duty as good Soldiers, who subject themselves to discipline.

XCVI. All Officers, of what condition soever, have power to quell all quarrels, frays, and disorders, though the persons concerned should belong to another corps, and either to order Officers into arrest, Soldiers into confinement, until their proper superior Officers shall be acquainted therewith ;--and whoever shall refuse to obey such Officers (though of an inferior Rank,) or shall draw his sword upon him, shall be punished.

XCVII. Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall commit a crime deserving punishment, he shall, by his Commanding Officer, be put in arrest, or if a Soldier, be confined until he shall be either tried by a Court-martial, or shall be lawfully discharged by proper authority ;--and no Officer or Soldier, who shall be put in arrest or confinement, shall continue in his confinement more than *Eight Days*, or until such time as a Court-martial can be conveniently assembled.

XCVIII. No Officer commanding a Guard, or Provost Marshal, shall refuse to receive or keep any prisoner committed to his charge by any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer belonging to the Forces,--which Officer or Non-commissioned Officer shall, at the same time, deliver an account in writing, signed by himself, of the crime with which the said prisoner is charged.

XCIX. Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall be accused of a capital crime or of violence, or any offence against the persons or property of our subjects, punishable by the known Laws of the Land, the Commanding Officer and Officers of his Corps are upon application duly made on behalf of the party injured, to use their utmost endeavours to deliver over such accused person to the Civil Magistrate ;--and assist the Officers of Justice in apprehending and securing him, except in the cases in which it is provided that such offence may be tried by Court-martial.

C. If any person discharged from the *East India Company's* Forces for disability, misconduct, or for any other cause, shall subsequently re-enter the Army, and shall, when questioned by the Magistrate the time of his being attested, conceal the fact or misrepresent the cause of his former discharge ;--he shall not be allowed to reckon his past service, nor to receive any pension, if again discharged for disability.

CI. Soldiers, having been duly enlisted and sworn, shall not be dismissed the said Company's Service without a discharge or certificate, granted according to the General Order on that head, which shall be in force at the time of granting the discharge.

CII. Regimental Pay and Allowances shall not be issued to any Officer or Soldier who shall absent himself without leave, or shall overstay the period for which leave of absence may have been granted him ;--or who shall not join within any prescribed period the Corps to which he may have been appointed ;--or who shall not on his first appointment in the Army, join as directed in orders from the Adjutant General, unless a satisfactory explanation shall have been given to the Commander in Chief, through his Colonel or Commanding Officer, and shall have been notified by the Commander in Chief, to the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs.

CIII. Every Captain is charged with the Arms, Accoutrements, Ammuni-

tion, Clothing, or other warlike stores belonging to the Troop or Company under his command, for which he is to be accountable in case of their being lost, spoiled, or damaged, not by unavoidable accident or on actual service.

CIV. All Public Stores taken from the enemy, whether of Artillery, Ammunition, Clothing, Forage, or Provisions, shall be secured for our Service, and the Officers commanding in chief are to be answerable to the said Company for any neglect in this respect.

CV. No Suttler shall be permitted to sell any kind of Liquors or Victuals, or to keep his house or shop open for the entertainment of soldiers after nine at night, or before the beating of the Reveilles, nor shall he be permitted to sell Liquors of any sort during such time or times as he shall be forbidden so to do by the Officer commanding the Troops in the Barracks to which the Canteen belongs; nor upon Sundays during divine service or sermon, nor on the penalty of being dismissed from all future suttlings; but all Officers, Soldiers, and Suttlers shall have full liberty to bring into any of the said Company's Forts or Garrisons any quantity or species of provisions, eatable or drinkable, except where any contracts are entered into by the said Company for furnishing such provisions; and this exception extends only to the species of provisions so contracted for; and all Officers commanding in the said Company's Forts, Barracks, or Garrisons, are required to see that the persons permitted to sattle supply the soldiers with good and wholesome provisions, at the market price, as they shall be answerable for their neglect.

CVI. If an Officer shall think himself wronged by his Colonel, or the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, and shall, upon due application made to him, not receive the redress to which he may consider himself to be entitled; he may complain to the General commanding in chief of the Forces at the Presidency to which he shall belong, in order to obtain justice; who is hereby required to examine into such complaint, and either by himself, or by his Adjutant General, to make his report to the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs thereupon, in order to receive the further directions of such Government.

CVII. If a Non-commissioned Officer or private Soldier shall think himself wronged by his Captain, or other Officer commanding the Troop or Company to which he belongs, he is to complain thereof to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, who is hereby required to summon a *Regimental Court-martial* for the doing justice to the Soldier complaining; from which *Regimental Court-martial* either party may, if he thinks himself still aggrieved, appeal to a *General Court-martial*; but if the party appealing be convicted of having made a vexatious and groundless appeal from the *Regimental* to the *General Court-martial* he shall be liable to such punishment as by the Judgment of a *General Court-martial* may be awarded.

SECTION V. RETURNS AND ACCOUNTS.

CVIII. The Commanding Officer of every Corps shall on the first of every Month, transmit to the commanding in chief of the Forces an exact return of the States of such Corps specifying the Names of the Officers absent, and the reason for and time of their absence.

CIX. Exact returns of the states of the Garrisons and Corps stationed in them shall be transmitted by their respective Governors or Commanders there residing, by all convenient opportunities, to the Commander in Chief of the respective Presidencies to which they belong; and the musters of every Corps in the said Company's Service shall be taken according to such Regulations as the Government of each Presidency may think fit to establish in relation thereto.

CX. When any Commissioned Officer, shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or the Officer doing the Major's duty, shall immediately secure all his effects or equipage then in Camp or Quarters; and shall, with all convenient speed, and not later than *One Month* after the death of the Officer, with the assistance of two other officers not under the rank of Lieutenant, having served not less than eight years as a Commissioned Officer, to be appointed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, make an Inventory thereof, and transmit that inventory together with an account of the Debts and Credits, to the Office

of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Officer belonged ;--to the end that after payment of such Officer's Regimental Debts and Interment, the overplus, if any, be paid over by said Military Secretary to the legal Representatives of the Officers so deceased as hereinafter mentioned.

CXI. When any Non-commissioned Officer or Private Soldier shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the then Commanding Officer of the Troop or Company to which he may have belonged shall, in the presence of two other Commissioned Officers, take an account of whatever effects he dies possessed of, besides his Regimental Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements, and of his credits, and shall take care that the same be applied in the first instance to the liquidation of his Regimental debts, the remainder, if any, to be paid over to his legal representative, under the directions of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier shall have belonged ; and Major and other Officers to be selected and appointed for the purpose aforesaid, who are hereby authorized and required to take upon them the said duties, shall faithfully discharge the same, and in all respects conform to the provisions and regulations of the Laws in force in this behalf, particularly of an Act passed in the third and fourth years of our reign, Chapter thirty-seven, intitled 'an Act to consolidate and amend the Laws for punishment of mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the *East India Company*, and for providing for the observance of discipline in the *Indian Navy*, and to amend the Laws for regulating the payment of Regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, particularly the fourth, eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, and fifty-second Sections of the said Act.

CXII. The effects and credits of deserters shall be applied in like manner in payment of their Regimental debts, and the remainder, if any, shall be brought to the credit of the said Company.

CXIII. Every Non-commissioned Officer, Trumpeter, Drummer, Piper and private man of the Forces, shall be provided with a book, calculated to show his service, age, date of enlistment, and the actual state of his accounts, in conformity with the regulations of the said Company on this head, and every Commanding Officer shall state, upon the monthly return of the Regiment under his command, whether his men are in possession of the said books, and whether the orders on this head are properly attended to.

SECTION VI. RANK.

CXIV. All Officers doing duty with their Regiments only shall take rank according to the date of their Commissions in such Regiments ;--but when serving together with Officers of other Corps each shall take rank according to his Brevet, or date of any former Commission.

SECTION VII. APPLICATION OF THE ARTICLES.

CXV. All Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Gunners, Conductors, Drivers or any other persons whatsoever receiving Pay, or being hired in the Service of the Artillery, shall be governed by these our Rules and Articles and shall be subject to be tried by Court-martial in like manner with the Officers and Soldiers of the other Troops of the said Company.

CXVI. In like manner also all Officers and other persons serving in the Corps of Engineers ;--and all officers and persons serving as Military Surveyors and Draftsmen ;--or in the corps of Pioneers serving, or of Sappers and Miners, or as Artificers and Labourers ;--and all Master Gunners and Gunners under the Ordnance ;--and all Officer and persons who are or shall be commissioned or employed in the Commissariat or Ordnance Department ;--all Veterinary Surgeons, Apothecaries, and Medical Storekeepers, and Hospital Stewards, and other serving in the Medical Establishment of the army,---and Suttlers and followers, and others serving with the Army ;--are to be governed by these our Rules and Articles, and equally subject to trial by Courts-Martial as Officers and Soldiers of the other Troops.

CXVII. No Officer or Soldier shall be adjudged to suffer any punishment extending to life or limb, or to transportation beyond the seas, by virtue of these our Rules and Articles except for such crimes as are expressly declared to be so punishable.

CXVIII. The officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of any Troops which are or shall be raised or serving in any of the possessions or territories which are or may be under the Government of the said Company, or places which are or may be occupied by persons subject to the Government of the said Company by any forces of the said Company, being mustered and in pay,---shall at all times, and in all places when banded or acting in conjunction with the said, Company's Forces, or under the command of any Officer having a commission immediately from the Government of any of the Presidencies of the said Company;---be governed by these Rules and Articles of War, and shall be subject to be tried by Courts-martial in like manner as the Officers and Soldiers of the Regular Troops.

When any of our Land Forces shall be employed in the *East Indies*, they shall, while there, duly observe and obey the Rules and Articles of War established by us for the better Government of the officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India Company*, and be subject to the pains and penalties therein specified for crimes or offences against the same, in all matters and in all respects which the said Rules and Articles of War are not at variance with the Rules and Articles of war made by us for the Government of all our Forces.

Whenever any of the Company's Forces shall be embarked on board our Ships of War, or any other Ships which may have been regularly commissioned by us, and which may be employed in the transportation of our Troops, our will and pleasure is that the Officers and Soldiers of such Forces, from the time of embarkation on board any ships as above described, shall strictly conform themselves to the Laws and Regulations established for the Government and discipline of the said Ships, and shall consider themselves for these necessary purposes under the command of the Senior Officer of the particular Ship, as well as of the Superior Officer of the fleet (if any) to which such Ship belongs.

CXXI. The First and Second Section of these our Rules and Articles of War are to be read and published *once* in every *three months* at the head of every corps in the said Company's Service, together with the following Articles in the subsequent Sections (which are marked with an Asterisk), viz

71.	77.	81	110
72.	78.	100.	111.
74.	79.	101.	113.
76	80.	106.	

Also the following Extract from the Act. 37 Geo 3 Cap.70--- 'Any persons who shall maliciously and advisedly endeavour to seduce any person or persons serving in His Majesty's forces by sea or land from his or their duty and allegiance to His Majesty's---or to incite or stir up any such person or persons to commit any act of Mutiny---or to make or endeavour to make any mutinous assembly,---or to commit any traitorous or mutinous practice whatsoever shall on being legally convicted of such offence be adjudged guilty of felony and shall suffer death.'

Revised Passage Warrant.

War-Office, May, 6, 1844.

SIR,—I have the honor to inclose Her Majesty's Warrant of this date revising the Warrant of the 19th Oct., 1842, for Regulating the Passages and Passage Allowances of Officers of the Army.

1. The alterations which have been made do not affect the principle which governed the former Warrant—that an Officer should pay for his own messing at sea that sum only to which he was subjected for his ordinary messing on shore.

2. By the Warrant of 19th Oct., 1842, Officers messes on board Queen's ships, whether at the table of the Captain or at the mess of the Lieutenants, and Officers messes under the contract, at the table of the Master of a vessel chartered or hired by the public, were liable to prescribed contributions from their pay for their own messing, and for that of each member of their family, which contributions were to be stopped from their pay by the Secretary-at-War.

3. The Warrant of the 6th May, 1844 has established that—

A Field Officer, messes at the table of a Captain of the Navy, will have to contribute the sum of *£3.6d.* a day for his own messing, and the daily sums prescribed, in the 13th Article of the Instructions, for the messing of each member of his family. This contribution will be deducted from his pay by the Secretary-at-War; and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty will issue the prescribed allowances to the Captain of the Navy.

4. A Field Officer has, however, the option of joining with his family, the ward room mess.

5. Officers messes at the table of the Lieutenant commanding, or at the table of the Lieutenant of a ship of war, will receive from the Secretary-at-War *4s.* a day, in aid of the expense of their own messing, in advance for the same number of days as the pay is issued in advance on embarkation, but will be required to pay to the Officers of the ship the actual share of the expense of the mess, equally with the officers of the ship, and will also pay to the Officers of the ships the proportions of that actual expense prescribed by the 13th Article of the Instructions for their wives and children permitted to embark with them. Such proportions of the payment is to be made in advance, as may be considered by the Naval Officers necessary for procuring the mess for the passage.

6. Officers messes in vessels hired or chartered by the public, in which a proper table is under the contract, to be provided by the Master, will be liable to a deduction of *£2.6d.* a day from their pay by the Secretary-at-War for their own messing, but must themselves pay to the Master, the sums prescribed in the 14th Article of the Instructions for the messing of each member of their family.

7. Officers provided with passages in the contract steam-vessels are to be subjected to the prescribed contribution of *£3.6d.* a day themselves, and must pay to the owners the contract rate for the accommodation and messing of their families.

8. Officers entitled to a free passage, and providing their own mess on board ships, will be allowed *4s.* a day, to be paid to them by the Secretary-at-War, but are not entitled to any allowance whatever for the messing of their families.

9. I have to request that you will caution Officers to be particularly careful that the prescribed certificates are in every instance obtained, to enable them to receive the liberal allowances which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to sanction,---I have, &c.

H. HARDING.

The Officer commanding---Regiment.

Military Fund Regulations.

As they stood on the 1st May 1844.

LIST OF DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

<p>Major General D. Barr, <i>President.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Members.</i></p> <p>Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Dunsterville.</p> <p>Lieut. Col. N. Campbell (<i>S. C. to Sea</i>).</p> <p>Lieut. Col. M. P. Melhill.</p> <p>Lieut. Col. C. Hugart.</p> <p>Major J. Watson.</p> <p>Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I., <i>Secretary.</i></p> <p>Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., <i>Agents in London.</i></p>	<p>Major J. Ogilvie.</p> <p>Major W. Jacob.</p> <p>Major W. M. Coghlan.</p> <p>Capt. J. Swanson.</p> <p>Capt. F. Stanton.</p> <p>Major. M. F. Willoughby, C. B.</p> <p>Surgeon J. McLennan.</p>
---	---

SECTION, I

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. The management of the Fund is vested in thirteen Directors, twelve of whom shall be elected by the Subscribers at large; the other—the Adjutant-General of the Army or officer acting in that capacity,—to be an ex-officio Director. The senior to be President.

2. There shall be two Provisional Directors to be elected by the subscribers; who are to succeed to vacancies as they may occur in the established number.

3. When a Director proceeds on account of his health to Sea or the Cape of Good Hope, or on furlough, for any period beyond six months, his seat shall be considered vacant, and application be made to the Subscribers for the election of a new Director.

4. The Directors shall appoint a Secretary under the sanction of the commander-in-chief and the governor in council, and such Secretary shall receive a monthly salary of two hundred rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of Office establishment.

5. All applications relating to the military Fund shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall lay them before the Directors for their consideration, and shall communicate their decision to the applicants.

6. The Directors shall meet once every three months—or oftener if necessary—for the transaction of business. But no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

7. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but whenever a claim is rejected the claimant may require the Directors to submit his case for the decision of the Subscribers at large.

8. If a Subscriber wishes any question which is undefined by the Regulations to be submitted to the consideration of the Subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

9. Except in the case just mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes of the directors present at the meeting.

10. A resolution which has been once passed at a meeting of the Directors shall not be brought again under discussion, unless a majority of the Directors shall be of opinion that another meeting for a re-consideration of the subject, is necessary.

11. All questions submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large shall be communicated by the Directors in letters forwarded by the Secretary and addressed to Commanding Officers of regiments who shall collect and transmit to the Secretary, the votes of the Officers under their command.

12. Officers on the Staff, and Micer and Medical Gentlemen unattached to corps, and clerical gentlemen, shall receive the circular form, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.

13. Such votes shall, if possible, be transmitted to the Secretary within three months after the circular requiring them.

14. All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes. But if two thirds of the votes of subscri-

bers in India be not received within the time specified, the decision of the question shall remain in suspense until that number be received.

15. The result of all references to the Subscribers at large shall be communicated to them in the usual manner by the Secretary.

16. The subscriptions and donations of Subscribers will be received by the Military Paymasters at the different stations of the Army, and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in Company's Treasury, but it is not considered any part of the Secretary's duty to receive money on account of the Fund.

17. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of the subscribers.

An unvalued, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A cash book, to be balanced monthly.

A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, in Europe.

A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, both in India and Europe.

A book showing in abstract, the actual state of the fund.

A book containing the Minutes of Meeting of Directors.

18. The payments due by the Fund shall be made half yearly, viz. on the 31st October and 30th April; except such as are due to annuitants emigrating for Europe, to whom all sums due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

19. When interest is chargeable according to these Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Military Fund in account with subscribers or their families, that interest shall be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent.

20. On all occasions when advances made to, or arrears due by Subscribers in England, become payable in India, the Exchange shall be considered at 2s. 3d per Rupee.

21. In all cases where a deduction has been made from the annuity payable by the Fund on account of property or income possessed by the annuitant, should such property or income be, from any unavoidable cause, diminished or lost, then on the circumstances being stated to the Secretary in India, or to the Agents in Europe, accompanied by an affidavit specifying whether any and how much property or income remains to the annuitant, the annuitant shall be proportionally increased, until it arrives at the maximum of the annuity due to the rank of the late subscriber. The operation of this regulation equally applies to the following description of persons viz.

1st. Widows and Children admitted before the 22d Sept. 1824.

2d. Female Orphans, as specified in the 14th article of the 3d section.

22. In like manner, if any annuitant on the Fund as above described shall acquire property or income, a proportionate deduction shall be made from his or her annuity, from the date when such property or income was acquired.

23. The business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted by Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., King William Street, London, to whom all applications by subscribers in Europe, shall be addressed.

24. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for guiding them to reply to all applications, and in all cases of doubt or difference of opinion, a reference shall be made to the Directors in India.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. Adjudged Survivors, and all Captains, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, who may be appointed to the service, on paying the undermentioned Donations and Subscriptions, and on conforming in every respect to the Regulations of the Fund.

2. Members of the Medical Band and the Archdeacon shall rank as Lieut. Colonels; Surgeons and Chaplains after ten years service as Majors; Surgeons and Chaplains under 10 years service as Captains; Assistant Chaplains shall rank as Captains, until they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

3. In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed under three distinct descriptions, viz. married subscribers, widowers with offspring, and unmarried subscribers and widows without offspring, and shall contribute accordingly.

	Married										Unmarried & Widowers with Offspring.										Unmarried & Widowers without Offspring.																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Widowers with Offspring.					Widowers without Offspring.					Unmarried & Widowers with Offspring.					Unmarried & Widowers without Offspring.																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Married; if in India	Donation in India on entering each class.	Married; if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Widowers with Offspring, if in India.	Donation in India on entering each class.	Widowers with Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in India.	Donation in India on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring, if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class

NOTES.—Subscribers in Fur, on Maritime, &c. are to pay to the Agents in London, the rate of £53 15 0

Colonel.....	£132 11 2	Major.....	£45 18 2	Lieutenant.....	£53 15 0
Lieut. Col.....	116 16 11	Captain.....	60 16 2	Ensign.....	21 7 2

and the balance within 2 years if residing in Europe; or if the party previously returned to India, within 2 years from the date of arrival.

Members who have retired, or are permanently resident in Europe, may have the option of paying the amount either in Europe or in India, within the prescribed period.

In addition to what has been already

[follows :

NOTE.—Married Subscribers, on promotion, will be required to contribute the following sums, in addition to what is required from single persons, viz

Warranted as Lieutenants, viz	Rs. 1000
Warranted as Captains, viz	Rs. 400.

Colonel.....	Rs. 2400	Major.....	Rs. 600
Lieut. Col.....	800	Captain.....	300
On Mar "22 Subscribers will have to pay the following sums, in addition to the donation contributed as a single member.		Lieutenant.....	Rs. 200
		Major.....	Rs. 2100
Colonel.....	Rs. 4500	Captain.....	1350
Lieut. Col.....	2700	Ensign.....	500

Flowers, at a marriage, will be required to make up the difference between the old and new rates.

5. Monthly subscriptions shall be paid at the following rates.

	IN INDIA.						IN EUROPE.					
	Married and Widowers with off-spring.			Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring.			Married and Widowers with off-spring.		Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel.....	64	8	0	43	0	0	1	17	6	16	10	8
Lieut. Colonel.....	34	8	0	23	0	0	1	10	0	13	5	4
Major.....	27	12	0	18	8	0	1	4	0	10	10	8
Captain.....	17	0	0	11	4	0	0	15	9	7	0	0
Lieut.	9	12	0	6	8	0	0	9	0	4	5	4
Cornet and Ensign.	7	8	0	5	0	0	0	7	10	3	8	0

6. But Subscribers or their families shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund, unless aggregate of their Donations and Subscriptions shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums ;

	Married	Widowers with off-spring.	Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colonel.....	10,000	8,250	6,500
Lieut. Colonel.....	8,000	5,500	3,000
Major.....	6,500	4,500	2,500
Captain.....	5,000	3,200	1,400
Lieutenant.....	3,000	1,925	850
Cornet and Ensign.....	1,400	1,050	700

7. In case the aggregate of Donations and Subscriptions shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be made from the amount payable by the fund in the following proportions :-

From Colonels, or their Widows.....	Two-fifths
Lieutenant Colonels.....	One-third.
Majors.....	Two-sevenths.
Captains.....	One-fourth.
Lieutenants.....	Two-ninths.
Ensigns and Cornets.....	One-fifth.
All Children.....	One-fourth.

8. It is imperative upon all Parents of children born from and after the 1st January 1830, to pay within one year after birth by regular monthly instalments, a Donation of (rupees 100 for each son, and 200 for each daughter. The Parents or Guardians of Children born previous to the 1st January 1830 were allowed to secure for them the increased benefits by paying the additional donation ; but the children of such Subscribers as may not have availed themselves of this opportunity agreeably to the terms of the Circular No. 74, will not be entitled under any circumstances hereafter to receive the highest scale of benefits.

9. But although a period of one year is allowed for completing the above donation, notice of the intention of the parent to discharge it must be given to the Secretary in India or to the Agents in London within the month subsequent to that, in which the child was born. In failure of such intimation and unless it shall have been proved to the satisfaction of the Directors that the delay arose from unavoidable circumstances, no child shall be admitted to the benefits above specified, although the donation may have been paid on its account *

* The following Table of rates has been established, at which additional Donations for children can be received whose parents have not made the necessary intimation to the Secretary within the month following that of birth

10. Persons being Members of the Fund and having Children, for whom they may desire to pay the additional donation shall, on giving immediate information thereof be required to pay the prescribed sums with compound interest, at 9 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child or from the establishment of the original regulations on this subject in September 1842, and in the event of their having lost any children by death between either of the abovesaid dates, and that of their becoming members, they shall also pay the additional donations with similar interest on their account.

11. Subscribers on being promoted shall pay the difference of Subscription and Donation between their former and increased ranks, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeably to the rates specified in the 4th and 5th articles of this section.

12. The Donations payable by unmarried Subscribers may be paid either at once, or by instalments not exceeding eighteen. Those by married Subscribers on promotion, or by single members on marriage, by instalment not exceeding twenty-four.

13. An unmarried Subscriber shall, in case of contracting marriage, make the Secretary acquainted with the circumstance within six months after such marriage, and shall pay the difference between the Donation of a married and unmarried Subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married Subscriber, from the date of his marriage.

14. Widowers, on re-marriage, shall pay the difference of donation between married and widowers with or without offspring, notwithstanding that they may have discharged the amount required of them in virtue of a former marriage.

15. Widowers with offspring shall, on making known their wishes to contribute at the unmarried rates, be allowed to do so, provided at the same time they relinquish all claim to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their children.

16. Persons becoming Subscribers to the Military Fund on entering the Service shall, if married or widowers, and having legitimate offspring, be required to pay, in addition to the prescribed Donation and Subscription, an extra Donation equal to the amount of the Subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, or from the date of birth of the eldest of the children to whom, in case of the father's death, it is wished that the benefits of the Fund should be extended.

17. But if such information be not given, the Subscribers shall pay double the amount of the difference between Donation as a married and unmarried Subscriber, with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly, and if he does not pay this amount, and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his widow and children shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund; but such benefits as are personal, shall continue to be available to him as an unmarried Subscriber.

or who have delayed payment beyond the appointed time.

That the period of intimation, on failing it, of payment of the Instalment, the child should be not more than 6 months

old.....	Rs.	114	224
If above 6 months, and not more than 12 months.....	177	254	
Ditto 12 ditto.....ditto.....18 ditto.....	138	276	
Ditto 18 ditto.....ditto.....2 ditto.....	149	298	
Ditto 2 years.....ditto.....2½ ditto.....	161	322	
Ditto 2½ ditto.....ditto.....3 ditto.....	173	346	
Ditto 3 ditto.....ditto.....3½ ditto.....	184	368	
Ditto 3½ ditto.....ditto.....4 ditto.....	194	388	
Ditto 4 ditto.....ditto.....4½ ditto.....	205	410	
Ditto 4½ ditto.....ditto.....5 ditto.....	216	432	
Ditto 5 ditto.....ditto.....5½ ditto.....	227	454	
Ditto 5½ ditto.....ditto.....6 ditto.....	238	476	
Ditto 6 ditto.....ditto.....6½ ditto.....	249	498	
Ditto 6½ ditto.....ditto.....7 ditto.....	260	520	
Ditto 7 ditto.....ditto.....7½ ditto.....	271	542	
Ditto 7½ ditto.....ditto.....8 ditto.....	283	566	

18. Subscribers who may be promoted or married during their residence in Europe are to pay to the Agents in London, the old rate of Europe Donation (vide page 146) within 6 months and the balance within two years if residing in Europe, or if the party previously returns to India, within two years from the date of arrival.

19. Subscribers who may retire from the Service, or who may return permanently to Europe, and who shall continue to pay a monthly subscription equal to one day's pay of the rank which they had attained at the period of retiring, if unmarried, or to one and a half if married shall continue entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

20. Subscribers who have been dismissed, and afterwards restored to the Service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on their recommencing their subscriptions from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription which may have been returned to them in conformity to section III, article 27.

21. All Subscribers, *above the rank of Subaltern*, who may proceed to England on sick certificate, shall pay their subscription in the same manner as those who proceed on Furlough.

22. Subscribers who may be prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted, during such period, from the payment of monthly subscription, but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due to the Fund shall be made good either at once, by instalment not exceeding eighteen.

23. Corpses and Bessies shall be required to commence payment of their Donations from the month succeeding that of their arrival in the country, by 30 regular monthly instalments.

24. If a Subscriber falls in arrear with his Donation or Subscription of instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

25. In all cases when a Subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, agreeably to the regulations, whether on account of loans, or from any other cause, such arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his widow and children will be deprived of all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund. But in the adjustment of such arrears, it shall be optional with the parties, to pay up the sum *at once*, or by a deduction from the benefits of *one half*, until the amount be liquidated; no extra deduction being made on account of minimum until the arrears are paid up *with interest*.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are either personal or transmissible by subscribers, on their decease, to their widows and children.

1. The widows, and legitimate children of Subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the following annuities: (a)---

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their widowhood.

	Pension payable by the Military Fund.
Widow of a Colonel	£ 205 0 0
Do. Lieut. Col. or Member of the Medical Board ..	175 0 0
Do. Major, Superintendent Surgeon, and Chaplain above 10 years' standing	145 0 0
Do. Captain, Surgeon, Chaplain under 10 years' standing & Assist. Chaplain under 15 years Service	120 0 0
Do. Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon	102 9 0
Do. Cornet, Ensign, and 2d Lieutenant	81 15 0

(a) All applications for pension to the Agents in England or to the Secretary in India should be accompanied by the following declaration from a Justice of the Peace.

Certified that— Widow of the late ——— and children (if any) are now living and residing at this place, and that the Widow is still unmarried

2. All Widows, including those re-married, Annuitants on the 1st May 1841, shall be entitled to the encreased rates of annuity, from that date, in common with those who may be admitted subsequent thereto.

Table shewing amount of annuities payable to children.

	Annuities to children for whom additional donations have not been paid.			Annuities to children for whom additional donations have been paid.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Children without distinction of rank, if bereft of both parents under 7 years old....	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old.....	33	15	0	45	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old.....	45	0	0	60	0	0
If bereft of the father only under 7 years old	15	0	0	22	10	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old.....	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old.....	30	0	0	37	10	0

3. The annuities to Boys shall cease on the completion of their eighteenth year, at which time the guardians of each of them shall receive from the Fund the sum of £225 to assist in his establishment in life.

4. On application being made, and on sufficient reasons being assigned, the above sum of 225 may be paid previous to the child's (Boy or Girl) completing its eighteenth year; but in all cases, the payment of this sum shall extinguish all claim to a continuance of the annuity.

5. But the annuities of females, for whom additional donations have been paid shall continue (on their giving up their claim to pension) *until their marriage or death*, subject, however, on their attaining the age of 18 years, to the deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension, which they may derive from any other source; and in case such other income shall amount to £30 per annum, the annuity granted by the Fund shall cease and terminate.

6. The benefit of the preceding article shall be extended to such female children as at present receive annuities, provided that the increased donation be deducted from the amount payable by the Fund.

7. On the same condition, a child born within ten months, after death of its father, shall be entitled to the increased annuity.

8. The Guardians of female annuitants shall declare, six months previous to their attaining the age of 18 years, whether they wish to receive the *final portion* or to continue as *annuitants*, and the receiving any annuity after that age, forfeits all right to the payment of portion.

9. Widows, who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain *one half* of the annuity formerly granted to them, and if her second husband be a Subscriber, it shall be optional with the widow on her again becoming a Widow, to claim the annuity prescribed for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than *one full annuity*.

10. Annuities shall be payable to widows or the guardians of children at their place of residence, if in India, or Great Britain and Ireland, and if resident in a foreign country, or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency to their constituted Agent at Bombay, at the rate of 2s. 3d. per Rupee; or by Bills *at sight* on the Agents in England.

11. All Widows in India shall be entitled (*for one passage only*) to receive the Passage money prescribed by the Regulations, for the rank which the husband held at the time of his death.

12. All children admitted to the benefit of the Fund shall be entitled to receive the sum of £100, to defray the expense of their passage to England, if accompanied by their mother, or Rs. 52½ if proceeding alone without reference to their age or the rank of their father at the period of his decease.

13. A married Subscriber shall receive, in addition to the equipment allowance payable to an unmarried Subscriber, the sum of Rs. 150 for his wife, and Rs. 75 for each child, on application for the same to the Directors through the Secretary.

14. A married Subaltern (or widower with offspring) at home, who may proceed from India on sick certificate, being married at the date of his departure from India, shall, on making application to that effect, receive £15 per annum for his wife, £7 10s for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two, in addition to his own income allowance from the Fund, commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India. But the total sum payable on their account shall not exceed £30 per annum.

15. A married Captain (or widower having offspring) at home on sick certificate, shall, on application, receive the same allowance for his wife and children as a Subaltern, subject, however, to a deduction of any yearly income he may possess beyond his pay.

16. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan not exceeding 20 months net pay of his rank, for the purpose of sending his wife or children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty months from the date of its advance, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum.

17. A similar loan on the same conditions, shall be granted to a married Subscriber in India, for the purpose of bringing his family from England, provided that all loans formerly advanced to him shall have been duly discharged.

18. Any Subscriber proceeding on sick certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, New South Wales, or to Sea, for any period not under one year, shall be allowed a loan to the extent of Rupees 1,000 on his personal security; to be repaid with the interest at 8 per cent. in 24 monthly instalments from the date of the advance (to be deducted by the Paymaster,) and such Subscriber shall also be entitled to a loan of half the above amount, or 500 Rupees, on his return, to be repaid with interest at 8 per cent. in 12 monthly instalments from the date of his return to Bombay.

19. An advance or loan will be granted to married men proceeding as above with their families, of one half in addition to the above loan, to be repaid in the same instalments.

20. On half of the advance prescribed in Art. 18, and on the same terms will be granted to a Subscriber who may send his family to the Cape of Good Hope, or New South Wales, although he should not proceed thither.

21. Articles 12, 13, 14, 16, latter part of 17 and 18 to Section IV of the former Regulations, were rescinded by the decision on the 5th proposition of the 36th circular, (a) but as this Resolution was not to have a retrospective effect, as all annuitants on the Fund previous to the 23rd September 1824, remain subject to the former Regulation, and consequently such annuitants shall continue to furnish, every half year, affidavits specifying whether they possess any property or not, and in the former case its actual amount, drawn up in the form in the appendix marked A.

22. In the same manner, the next of kin or guardian of children, annuitants on the fund prior to the 23rd September 1824, shall furnish half yearly affidavits in the form in the appendix marked B.

23. But female annuitants receiving the extended annuity shall still furnish after their eighteenth year, half yearly affidavits, specifying whether they have any and what income or property, besides that derived from the Fund, and these affidavits shall be drawn up in the form in the appendix marked C.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS

24. Subaltern Officers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled to the following amount of Income allowance commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India.

To Lieutenants.....	£ 21 7 6 per annum
.. Ensigns.....	„ 43 3 9 .. do.
.. Assistant Surgeons & Veterinary Surgeons.....	„ 21 7 6 .. do.

25. Subscribers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government shall on making application to the Directors through the Secretary, be entitled to receive for that purpose the following sums, viz

If subscribing as Field Officers.....	Rs. 2,000
If subscribing as Captains.....	„ 1,500
If subscribing as Subalterns.....	„ 1,200

(a) It is therefore unnecessary to print them.

provided, that if Field Officers, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India, or after the expiration of 3 years from the date of receipt.

26. Subscribers who have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate shall, on making application to the Agents in England, be entitled to receive from them the following sums outwards passage money, viz.

If subscribing as Field Officers..... £ 113

If subscribing as Captains£ 91

If subscribing as Subalterns..... ..£ 83

provided that if above the rank of Subaltern, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India.

27. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall further be entitled to receive the sum of Rs. 400 for their equipment, on application for the same to the Directors, through the Secretary.

28. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay on sick certificate duly obtained according to the regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits, on giving the Secretary the necessary information.

29. If a subscriber, whether married, or unmarried, be dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund to him the amount of subscription which he has contributed to the Fund, deducting therefrom any sums which may have been previously advanced to him. (a)

SECTION IV

CAUSE OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. A Subscriber prior to the orders of the Hon'ble Court, withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to the benefits derivable from it, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of secession.

2. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sums demanded from them in conformity to the Regulations, shall exclude Subscribers from all the benefits derivable from the Fund.

3. Also the non-compliance with any Regulation of the Military Fund or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed in conformity to these Regulations.

4. All income derived from the Bombay Military Fund is declared to be *unalienable*, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

5. The widow of a Subscriber who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, or who shall, at the time of his death, have quitted his protection, or shall be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated or divorced, shall not be entitled to any benefits from the Fund, under any circumstances whatever.

6. If, after the widow of a Subscriber shall have been admitted to the benefits of the Fund, it shall at any time appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that she is living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditab to the memory of her husband, she shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund, and shall in future be deprived of her annuity.

SECTION V.

EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. Independent of the benefits which have been retired, the Bombay Military Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

2. If at any future period it shall be found that the fund of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Hon'ble Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases.

First. To Subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank and an annuity which shall render their total income from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank.

a These comprise Passage money Equipment and Income allowances

Second.—To officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be compelled by ill-health to retire from the service, without having attained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source, equal to the pay of Major; and, as in the case of widows, the possession of an income not exceeding half the pay of a Major of Infantry, shall not occasion abatement from the provision to be made from the Fund.

Third.—In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank, provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted, previously to his embarkation.

Fourth.—Should the Fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of Subaltern, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment, when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

APPENDIX.

FORMS OF AFFIDAVITS TO BE MADE BY ANNUITANTS RELATIVE TO THE POSSESSION, OR OTHERWISE, OF PROPERTY.

A (Vide section III. Article 21) IF POSSESSING PROPERTY

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the—Regiment—, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income is Rupees —, and that it is derived from the following source—

(Here specify the particulars.)

I do also hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) from whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property or income whatever, except that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

—this—day of—

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,

P. Q.

Widow of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q.

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the—Regiment—, do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not myself, nor by any other person on my account, possess any property whatever, yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military or Lord Clive's Funds, and that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the said Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

—this—day of—

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,

P. Q.

B.

(Vide section III. article 22.)

IF BY A GUARDIAN, OR NEXT OF KIN.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, E. F. (here insert rank or description) Guardian of (or next of kin, as the case may be) the (here insert the number) children of the late Captain G. H. of the—

—Regiment—, viz (here insert the names of the children) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all, to the best of my information and belief, now living, and that they do not possess any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that which they derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

So help me God,

— this — day of —

R. F.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

C.

(Vide section III. article 23.)

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, A. B. daughter of the late C. B. Captain of the Regiment — do hereby make oath and declare, that I am still unmarried, and that I do not possess any property yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

So help me God,

— this — day of —

A. B.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, A. B. daughter of the late B. Captain of the — Regiment, — do hereby make oath and declare, that the whole income of which I am possessed exclusive of that which I receive from the Military Fund, does not exceed the sum of £

or Rupees per annum

Sworn before me, at

So help me God,

— this — day of —

A. B.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

EPITOME OF THE MILITARY FUND REGULATIONS.

A.

Page.

ACCOUNTS, &c of the Fund—Open to the inspection of Subscribers.....	264
ADVANCES made to, or arrears due by, Subscribers in England payable in India, the exchange on, is calculated at 2s. 3d. per Rupee.....	264
AGENTS to the Fund in Europe—Messrs Forbes, Forbes and Co.....	264
APPLICATION to be addressed to the Secretary, and laid before the Directors, and their decision communicated to the parties.....	264
ANNUITIES payable half yearly, viz 31st October and 30th April, except in cases where the claimants are embarking for Europe—then up to the latest date practicable.....	264
Do Table of, to Widows and Children.....	269
Do. to Boys—Cease on the completion of their 18th year, when they receive a final portion of £225 to assist in their establishment in life. The final portion may be drawn previous to Children (Boy or Girl) completed their 18th year; but the payment of this sum extinguishes all claim to a continuance of annuity.....	269
Do. to the Female Children for whom additional donations have been paid, continue on the Fund until their marriage or death, subject after the age of 18, to a deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension which they may derive from any other source, and if such other income shall amount to £90 per annum, that the whole annuity from the Fund to cease.....	269
Do. Female Children in receipt of the lower rates of, entitled to the higher benefits on paying the increased donation according to Art. 9, Sec. 2....	269
Do. Increased rates of, may be secured for children born within ten months after the father's decease.....	269
Do. One half contained to Widow on marriage, if on again becoming a Widow the second husband be a Subscriber, she will be entitled at his decease to the annuity prescribed for the rank of either first or second, but in no case to more than one full annuity.....	269

ANNUITIES. Payable to the parties, at their place of residence, if in India, or Great Britain or Ireland. If in India, not subordinate to Bombay, or in a foreign country, or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay, at 2s. 3d. per Rupee.....	260
Do. Deductions from, on account of private property only applicable to Widows and Children additional on the Fund previous to September 1824....	270
ANNUITANTS, &c. undergo deduction on account of private property which may have been increased or diminished; the amount payable by the Fund to be regulated accordingly.....	264
ANNUITANTS. Guardians of Females to declare 6 months previous to their attaining 18, their intention either to receive the final portion or to continue as annuitants; the receiving annuity after the age of 18 considered as a virtual relinquishment of the final portion.....	269
ARRIERS, due to the Fund by Subscribers prevented from drawing pay from any temporary cause, to be paid up either at once or by 18 instalments, upon the removal of such incapacity.....	268
Do. due by Married Subscribers at their decease to be paid up either at once, or by a deduction of one half from the pension payable to the Widow and Children.....	268
B.	
BENEFITS, to subscribers on proceeding to Europe.....	270
C.	
CHAPLAINS after 10 year's service rank and subscribe as Majors.....	264
Do. under 10 year's service, rank and subscribe as Captains.....	264
Do. Assistants under 15 year's service, rank as Captains, subsequently as Majors.....	264
CHILDREN, born after 1st January 1839, imperative on parents of, to pay additional donation on their account.....	266
Do. Parents and Guardians of such as were born before 1st Jan. 1839, allowed to secure increased benefits by paying the additional donation for them.	266
Do. of such Subscribers as have not availed themselves of this indulgence, not to be entitled under any circumstances to the higher scale of benefit..	266
CIRCULARS. Copies of, to be sent to Commanding Officers of Corps, and the votes of Officers under their command to be transmitted by them to the Secretary within three months.....	263
Do. to be sent to each Staff Officer and Medical Gentleman, unattached to Corps, and Clerical Gentleman....	263
CLAIMS, liable to rejection by the Directors, should they appear to be preferred on insufficient grounds; but the claimant may require them to submit his case for the decision of the Subscribers.....	263
Do. the non-payment of any, preferred against Subscribers, excludes them from the benefits of the Fund.....	271
CORNETS AND ENSIGNS required to commence payment of donation from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India by 30 instalments....	268
D.	
DIRECTORS. Management of the Fund vested in thirteen, 12 of whom are elected by the Subscribers; the other—Adjutant General or Officer acting in that capacity—is an ex-officio Director.....	263
Do. to meet once every 3 months, or oftener if necessary.....	263
Do. with a less number than five present at a meeting, no business to be transacted.....	263
Do. two Provisional to be elected by the Subscribers, and to succeed to vacancies that may occur among the established number.....	263
Do. proceeding to Sea, Cape of Good Hope, or on Furlough for any period beyond 6 months, vacate their seats and a new Director to be elected....	263
DISMISSED OFFICERS, (being Subscribers) on being restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on recommencing payment of subscription from the date of receiving of pay, and refunding the amount of subscription paid to them.....	268
DISMISSED OFFICERS, the amount of subscription contributed by, to be refunded, after deducting any sums which may have been previously advanced	268
DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS payable by Subscribers, recoverable by Military Paymasters.....	264

Donations, amount of payable.....	265 & 266
Do. Additional—required for a Son Rs. 100, for a Daughter Rs. 200, payable within one year from date of birth. Intimation of Parents, Intention to pay these sums on account of their Children, to be made within the month subsequent to that of birth	267
Do. Table of rates at which additional donations for Children can be received, whose parents have neglected to comply with the above.....	267
Do. Additional—the payment of, imperatively required from the parents of all Children born after 1st January 1839.....	268
Do. Subscribers becoming Members of the Fund and Having Children for whom they may wish to pay additional donations must discharge the amount with compound interest at 8 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of birth of each Child; if subsequent to September 1824; should Subscribers have lost any Children by death, a similar payment must be made for them.....	267
Do. Cornets and Ensigns on admission require to commence payment of, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India.....	268
Do. If allowed to fall in arrears for 6 months, double the sum to be paid unless a satisfactory explanation is given to the Directors.	268
Do. The non-payment of, excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund	271
E.	
EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE, granted to Officers and their families proceeding to Europe, on sick certificate, in the following proportion.....	271
To each married and unmarried Officer.....	Rs. 400
To each Subscriber's wife.....	150
Ditto. do. Child.....	75
} Should the full amount of minimum not have been paid a deduction in proportion to that laid down in Art. 7, Sec. 2, is made from these allowances.	
Officers proceeding to Europe, from any other station than Bombay, on sick certificate, duly obtained, entitled to.....	271
ENSIGNS AND CORNETS required to commence payment of their donation, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India.....	268
EXCHANGE rate of Annuities payable in India, 2s. 3d. per Rupee.....	269
EXCLUSION from the benefits of the Fund, the causes of, are—	
1st. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded according to the regulations	271
2nd. The non-compliance with any regulation, or bringing under litigation any decision which have been passed.....	271
3rd. Attempting the alteration in any manner of income derived from the Fund	271
4th. Widows of Subscribers who shall have been legally divorced, or separated from their husbands, and shall have quitted their protection, or be living in a state of adultery.....	271
5th. Widows who shall after admission to the Fund, be living in a manner discreditable to the memory of their husbands.....	271
F.	
FUND, Management of vested in 13 Directors with 2 Provisional Directors.	263
I.	
INCOME ALLOWANCE payable to a married Subaltern (in addition to that allowed for himself) is, for his wife £15 per annum, and £7 10s. for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India.....	270
Do. Married Captains or Widowers, having offspring, at home on sick certificate, entitled to the same allowances for Wife or Children as Subalterns subject to a deduction of any yearly income beyond their pay.....	270
INCOME ALLOWANCE —The following are the sums payable on this account.	
To a Lieut.....	£21 7 6
„ Ensign.....	44 3 0
„ Asst. Surgeon and Vet. do.....	21 7 6
} Should the full minimum not have been paid, a deduction according to the proportion laid down in Art. 7, is made from this allowance.	
INTEREST.—When chargeable to be calculated at 8 per cent. per annum..	170

L.

- LOANS.**—A married Subscriber entitled to receive on personal security, a sum not exceeding 20 months, (pay to send his wife or children to England; repayable within 20 months) from day of advance, with interest at 8 per cent per annum..... 270
- Do For the purpose of bringing them to India..... 270
- Do. Subscribers proceeding to *New South Wales, Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, or to Sea* for period not under one year, entitled to the extent of Rupees 1000, re payable by 24 monthly instalments from date of advance with interest at 8 per cent..... 270
- Do. Subscribers entitled to the extent of Rupees 500 on return from either of the above places; to be repaid by 12 monthly instalments.... 270
- Do. Subscribers sending their families to the Cape of Good Hope or New South Wales, entitled to an advance of Rupees 500, on the same conditions 270

M.

MANAGEMENT of the Fund vested in 13 Directors, with 2 Provisional Directors..... 263

MARRIAGES.—Subscribers contract not to acquaint the Secretaries in India, or the Agents in Europe of the same within six months from the date thereof. In default of doing so the penalty laid down in Art. 24 of Sec. 2, will be enforced..... 267

MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD rank and subscribe as Lieutenant Colonels..... 264

MINIMUM.—Amount of, required before Subscribers or their families are entitled to the full benefit..... 266

Do. Deductions on account of, in what proportion to be made..... 266

Do. Deductions on account of, not to be made from annuities of Widows and children, until all arrears due by deceased Members are previously liquidated, if such arrears be recoverable from their annuities..... 268

O.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT for the Secretary---actual amount of, allowed.. 263

P.

PASSAGE MONEY to widows in India granted (*for the passage only*) with reference to the rank of their late husbands..... 269

Do. All Children proceeding to Europe if accompanied by their mother, allowed Rs. 400 each; if bereft of both parents Rs. 525 each without reference to their age or the rank of their father..... 269

Do. Subscribers proceeding on sick certificate, and not furnished with a passage by Government are allowed the following sums:

TO EUROPE

If subscribing as Field Officers Rs 2000 } To be refunded (free of Interest) within 12 months after returning to India, or 3 years after receipt.

If subscribing as Captain..... „ 1500

Do do. Subalterns.... „ 1200

TO INDIA.

If subscribing as Field Officers.... £113 } To be refunded within 12 months after

Do. do. Captains .. „ £ 91 } return, free of interest.

Do. do. Subalterns .. „ £ 23 }

PENALTIES enforced in the following cases:

When a Subscriber does not intimate his marriage to the Secretary or the Agents in Europe within 6 months, subsequent to the date thereof..... 267

When a subscriber falls in arrears with his donation or subscription for 6 months, unless satisfactorily explained..... 267

Q.

QUESTIONS undefined by the Regulations---Subscribers wishing to refer any for the consideration of the Subscribers, permitted to do so provided 3 Directors deem it expedient..... 263

QUESTIONS except as above, all questions brought before the Directors determined by the majority of votes of the Directors present at the meeting.. 263

Do Submitted to the Subscribers, communicated by the Directors through the Secretary to Commanding Officers of Regiments, and result transmitted by them to him..... 263

QUESTIONS Submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large, to be determined by a majority of votes, and to remain in suspense, if two thirds be not received within 3 months.....	263
Do. result of, to be intimated by the Secretary in the usual manner.....	264
R.	
RESOLUTION passed at Meetings of Directors not to be brought again under discussion, unless a majority deem it expedient	263
RETIRED OFFICERS entitled to the benefits of the Fund by paying, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank, if unmarried, one day's pay	268
Do. those remaining in India are however not entitled to any benefits from the Fund on proceeding to England.	
S.	
SECRETARY appointed by the Directors, under the sanction of the Commander in Chief and Governor in Council.....	263
Do. salary fixed at Rs. 200 per month.....	263
Do. prohibited from receiving money on account of the Fund	270
STAFF OFFICERS to receive Circulars from, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.....	263
SUBSCRIPTIONS of Members recoverable by Military Paymasters.....	264
Do. Rates of, payable	264
Do. payable by all Officers above the rank of Subaltern on proceeding to England	268
Do. and Donation, if the payment of either falls in arrears for 6 months, double the sum required, unless satisfactory explanation be given.	268
Do. Donation, or any other sums demanded.-- The non payment of, excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund.....	271
SUBSCRIBERS - Claims preferred by, on insufficient grounds liable to rejection by the Directors, but may be submitted for the decision of the Subscribers, if such be the wish of the claimant.....	263
Do. classed under three distinct descriptions viz. married Subscribers, Widowers with offspring, and unmarried Subscribers and Widowers without offspring	264
Do. becoming Members of the Fund, and having children for whom they may wish to pay additional donation, must give immediate information thereof, and discharge the prescribed sum - (viz. Rs. 100 for each Son, Rs. 200 for each Daughter) with compound interest at 8 per cent, calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child, if subsequent to September 1824 - should such subscriber have lost any children by death a similar payment must be made for them.....	266
Do. on promotion To pay difference of subscription and donation between the former and advanced rank as married or unmarried: the donation by married Subscribers, on promotion, or by single members on marriage payable by 24, and that by unmarried Subscribers by 18 instalments	267
Do. Contracting Marriage-- to acquaint the Secretary of the same within 6 months from the date thereof and in default of doing so subjected to the penalty laid down in Art. 24, Sec. 2,.....	268
Do. being Widowers to pay difference of donation on remarriage between married and Widowers with, or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the amount required in virtue of a former marriage	267
Do. being Widowers with offspring, may if they wish to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their Children, subscribe at the unmarried rates.....	267
SUBSCRIBERS. On entering the service-- If married or Widowers with legitimate offspring, required to pay, in addition to that prescribed, an extra donation equal in amount to the subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving children, or from that of the eldest, to whom, in case of the Father's death, the benefits of the fund are to be Extended.	267
If the above is not complied with, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of difference between his donation as married and unmarried Sub-	

scriber, with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly, from date of his marriage, or failing so to do, his widow and children forfeit all claims on the fund. The personal benefits to him as an unmarried Subscriber will be available	267
SUBSCRIBERS promoted or married during their stay in Europe, required to pay to the Agents, the English rate of donation as laid down in Art. 4 of Section. 2---the difference between that and the Indian rate is payable on their return to India	268
Do. returning from the service, or returning permanently to Europe, secure the benefits by continuing to pay, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank, and if unmarried, a subscription equal to one day's pay of their rank	268
Do. imperatively required to pay the additional donation for such children as may be born after 1st January 1839	268
Do. dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on recommencing their subscription from the date they receive pay, and refunding the amount of subscription returned to them ..	268
Do. proceeding to England from any other places than Bombay, on sick certificate, entitled to all the benefits	271
Do. withdrawing from the Fund prior to the order of the Hon'ble Court, forfeit all claims to its benefits, and also the amount previously contributed.	271
SUPERINTENDING SURGEON , rank and subscribe as Majors	264
TREASURY --All sums arising from subscriptions, and donations, lodged in the Honorable Company's	264
WIDOWERS on re-marriage, required to pay difference of donations between married and widower, with or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the sum required in virtue of a former marriage	267
Do. with offspring, may if they wish to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund, on behalf of their Children, contribute at the unmarried rates	267
WIDOWS on marriage allowed ½ annuity. If on again becoming a widow the second husband be a Subscriber at his death, she may either draw the annuity prescribed for the rank of the first or second husband. In no case however is she allowed to draw more than one full annuity	269
Do. in India entitled to passage money (for one passage only) according to the remark of the deceased husband	269

FORMS.

FOR PARTIES APPLYING FOR THE BENEFITS OF THE MILITARY FUND

APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR ADMISSION TO THE FUND

To The Secretary to the Military Fund

Sir,--I have to request that you will procure the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund for the admission of myself and (here state number of Children) to the benefits of the Institution, from the date subsequent to the decease of the late _____ of the _____ Regiment N. 1.

In support of my claim, I forward the accompanying documents :

1st. My Marriage Certificate.

2d. The Register of the Baptism of my children.

Bombay,

184

I have the honor to be, &c.

FORM OF APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR PASSAGE MONEY.

Sir,--Being about to proceed to Europe, I have to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund for the payments to me of the usual allowance of passage for myself and children, (if any) as the widow of the late.

Bombay,

184

I have &c. &c.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LOAN.

To The Secretary to the Military Fund.

Sir,—I beg to request that you will procure the sanction of the Directors for the payment to me of (*here state the number if under twenty which is the Maximum granted*) in this' nett pay, or Rupees () which sum I hereby undertake to repay with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, in the prescribed manner.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay, 184

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.

To The Secretary to the Military Fund.

Sir,—Being about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, on the Ship which is expected to leave Bombay on the I have to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund, for the payment to me of the usual allowance for.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay, 184

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

To The Adjutant General of the Army.

Sir,

Agreeably to the Regulations instituted for the management of Lord Clive's bounty, I have the honor to transmit the required declaration of my late husband ——— not being possessed of the sum specified by those Regulations—I therefore request as his Widow that you will have the goodness to solicit His Excellency the Commander in Chief to recommend to Government that I may be admitted to the benefits of that Fund.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

FORM OF THE OATH TO BE TAKEN BY WIDOWS CLAIMING THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

To Wit, } ——— hereby maketh oath that she is the Widow of ——— late a ——— in the Hon'ble East India Company's Service on the Bombay Establishment, and that she has not contracted marriage with any person since the death of her aforesaid husband, or entitled to real and personal estate to the amount in value together of ——— for any person or persons in trust for him

Sworn before me, }
this—day of— }

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Bombay Medical Retiring Fund.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

R. Pinhey.
J. Ford.
J. McLennan

J. Burges, K. H.
C. Morehead,

C. Morehead, Secretary.

The object of the Institution is to provide Annuities for the seniors of the department to enable them to retire, and thus to accelerate promotion

SECTION I.

OF MEMBERS AND THEIR ADMISSION.

1. The fund is open to all Assistant Surgeons appointed on this establishment whose covenants shall contain a clause to this effect, or who shall intimate their

wish to subscribe within eight months after their arrival, and to those Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons now absent on furlough, who shall apply for admission within two months after their return.

2 For the admission of any other applicant the assent of a majority of the Subscribers is necessary.

SECTION II

OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

1 The amended rates of monthly subscription are as follows, commencing from 1st May, 1840

Rank,	In India	On furl. to Eur.
Members of the Medical Board.....	Rs 110.....	Rs. 55
Superintending Surgeon.....	" 80.....	" 40
Surgeon.....	" 40.....	" 20
Assistant Surgeon of 2 years' standing..	" 25.....	" 12½
Ditto Ditto under 2 years' Ditto.....	" 15.....	" 7½

2 Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters monthly in advances. On furlough they are payable here as they fall due, or in arrears by 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the subscriber's return.

3. The following donations are payable on promotion.

To Surgeon.....	Rs 100
To Superintending Surgeon.....	Rs 200
To Medical Board.....	Rs 400

4. A subscriber retiring from the service after completing his 17 years in India, shall not be called on to contribute further to the fund until he accept an annuity, when he shall make up the prescribed minimum of his rank.

5 All members shall continue to pay their regulated subscriptions and donations so long as they are in the service, without reference to the aggregate amount in principal and interest of their past payments. But any surplus that may eventually be found to have accumulated beyond their proper minimum at the time of their taking annuities, shall be repaid to them.

SECTION III

OF ARREARS PAYABLE BY NEW MEMBERS.

1. Medical Officers of older standing than August 1826, who may be admitted into the fund, in addition to all payments which they would have made if subscribers since the provisional institution in August 1829, shall be charged with the arrears laid down in the rules (a) of that date for those of their standing; together with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, up to the date of their admission.

2 Medical Officers of less standing are only subject on admission to the payment of their subscriptions and donations from 1st August 1829, or from the date of their arrival in this country if later, with the addition of compound interest as above.

3 These arrears are payable in 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of admission into the fund; but a power is vested in the managing committee to extend this period, in special cases, to eighteen months.

SECTION IV.

OF THE MANAGEMENT.

1. The management of the fund is vested in a committee of seven members elected by the subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency of not less than three years' standing in the service.

2. Three of the members of this committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for immediate re-election. The removal of a member from the presidency to another station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more, is held to vacate his seat.

3 All vacancies occurring in the committee are filled up by the general vote of the subscribers, at the earliest opportunity.

4 The Secretary and Accountant is elected by the committee from their own body or the other subscribers. His salary is 500 rupees per annum.

5 This Officer carries on the detail and routine duties; keeping under the direction of the committee, all necessary records, books and accounts of the fund which are open to inspection by any subscriber on application. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary, and subject at all times in this point to the check of the committee.

6. The committee meet once in two months, or oftener if required for the transaction of business; but none can be entered on unless three members are present, nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the treasury without the signatures of the majority of the committee.

7. In conducting the institution, the managers shall invariably be guided by its established rules, deciding minor cases not specially provided for, in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the general interests to the decision of the subscribers at large.

8. The committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless required to do so by ten or more subscribers, or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance, when it shall be their duty to submit the matter with their observations to the general vote. But if this vote be adverse on any personal question thus argued against the opinion of the committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be borne by the individual.

9. Questions submitted to the subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

10. A majority of two thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, altering or rescinding any regulation of the fund.

11. A majority of four-fifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of annuity, or equivalent, the present scale of minimum, or the present rate of subscription.

SECTION V.

OF THE ANNUITIES.

1. The annuities are of £300 each, payable half yearly in England; or if the retiring member prefers, he may receive from the fund the money value of his annuity here in rupees, according to the annexed Table A. subject to a deduction of one-fifth.

2. One annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The number of further annuities or equivalents depends on the state of the funds, provided in Section VII.

3. The Fund guarantees the payment in London of such extra annuities with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The managers will make the necessary arrangements for this purpose in communication with the annuitant.

4. A subscriber who has served seventeen years in India, and conforms to these rules, is qualified for the annuity; and in case of absence on furlough he shall empower an agent to accept, decline, complete the minimum, &c. as may be necessary, communicating the name of his constituted attorney to the Secretary.

5. At such times as it may be found advisable to offer an annuity, the Secretary shall call on all qualified subscribers in India and the attorneys of absentees, to convey to him by a given date a sealed letter bearing on the cover the subscriber's name and intimating his readiness or otherwise to accept of an annuity or equivalent. These letters shall be opened at the appointed time before the Committee,

"Vide Appendix A."

beginning with the senior subscribers and proceeding in regular succession downwards till the offered annuities or equivalents are found to be accepted. Any letters then remaining shall be returned unopened to the writers.

6. Three months are allowed to a subscriber in India to retire in, after accepting the annuity. If absent he shall, on being made acquainted with his attorney's acceptance of one for him, immediately resign the service, dating his resignation not later than three months from the time of such acceptance.

7. Any subscriber transgressing the foregoing rule by failing to retire from the service within the prescribed period, shall forfeit to the fund the sum of Rupees (3000) three thousand, or one year's annuity.

8. The acceptor of an annuity or equivalent shall furnish an affidavit of his age, and all applications for payment of the annuity, if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a magistrate that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

9. The annuity commences from the date of the individual's retirement, and is payable to the day of his death.

SECTION VI. OF THE MINIMUM.

A subscriber who retires from the service on the pension of Surgeon, shall pay to the fund on accepting the annuity such sum as, together with his previous contributions and compound interest, shall be equal to one third of the value of his annuity. If retiring on the pension of Superintending Surgeon, he shall make up in like manner two fifths of the value. If as member of the Medical Board, on or before the completion of his second year of service in that capacity, he shall make up one half, over two, and not exceeding three year's service, three fifths; if over three, and not exceeding four years, two thirds; and if during his last year of service, the member shall be entitled to the annuity only on completing as above the payment of its estimated value.

SECTION VII

OF THE ACCOUNTS, AND INVESTMENT OF THE FUNDS.

1. The contributions of subscribers, deducted from their abstracts by Paymasters monthly, are placed at the credit of the fund in the General Treasury, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum.

2. The payments by each subscriber are carried in the fund books to his individual credit as they are realized, and a copy of this account is furnished to him yearly, made up to the 30th April.

3. The accountant prepares detailed statements of their accounts with compound interest at the rate allowed by Government, for the adjustment of the minimum, of all subscribers accepting annuities, and for other subscribers who may require such statements.

4. The value per table of each annuity, as successively granted by the fund is withdrawn from the available surplus, and entered under the head of appropriated capital in the books of the fund.

5. Of this account a balance shall be struck yearly, when after adjusting the amount of the appropriated capital to the actual value of the existing annuities, and setting apart an extra sum of Rupees 10,000 to meet contingencies the remaining fund shall be considered available for the granting and defraying of new annuities or equivalents during the year.

6. The valuation of annuities shall be in all cases by the annexed table A. which is calculated at 6 per cent. interest, with remittance at two shillings per rupee, and is taken from that of the Civil Fund.

7. A general statement of the operations and conditions of the fund, with an account current of its receipts and disbursements, dated 30th April, shall be prepared annually by the accountant, and laid before the Committee. A copy of this yearly statement shall be furnished to each subscriber.

SECTION VIII.

OF WITHDRAWING FROM THE FUND.

1. A Subscriber retiring from the service before completing his seventeen years in India, is entitled to have his contributions returned to him, and if retiring on certified inability from the state of his health, to service in India, he shall receive his contributions with interest, calculated up to the date of his retirement.

2. A member of the Medical Board at the expiration of his second year of service in that situation, but at no other period, may withdraw from the fund, taking with him the amount of his contributions without interest.

3. Any other subscriber may withdraw from the fund, forfeiting all claim and title to any refund or future benefit from it.

4. A subscriber in India withholding payment for six months of any subscription, donation, instalment of arrears, or other payment due by him to the fund, in conformity with these rules, shall after due warning given by the Secretary, be deemed and taken as withdrawing from the fund, and subject to the forfeiture specified in the preceding clause.

APPENDIX A.

Extracts from the Rules of 1829, regarding Arrears.

Arrears shall be paid at the above rates for periods as follows.

Assistant Surgeon of 3 year's service subscription for 10 months.

Ditto	Ditto	4	Ditto	Ditto	16	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	5	Ditto	Ditto	2	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	6	Ditto	Ditto	3	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	7	Ditto	Ditto	4	Ditto.

and so on.

MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

283

Surgeons of 4 years standing and under, to pay arrears for their whole period of service at the rate of Assistant Surgeons only. All other Surgeons, Superintending Surgeons and Members of the Medical Board, to pay arrears for their full period of Service in each of these ranks, reckoning from their promotion to Surgeon. Arrears are not payable for periods of absence on fullough prior to the 1st of August, 1829.

Table amended showing the value of Annuities of Rs. 3000 or £300, or lives from 37 to 70 years of age.

Age.	Value of annuity of 3000 Sicca Rupees as per Table.	Amount payable for insuring the half yearly payment of the annuity.	Amount payable for insuring the payment of the annuity to the date of the annuitants decease.	Total.	Batta 6½ per cent.	Grand Total.
	Rs.					
37	33,105	407	478	34,080	2,215 .. 80	36,295 .. 80
38	32,787	402	487	33,766	2,194 3 10	35,960 3 10
39	32,457	487	486	33,440	2,173 2 40	35,613 2 40
40	32,115	482	506	33,103	2,151 2 78	35,254 2 78
41	31,707	477	516	32,780	2,120 1 60	34,899 1 60
42	31,419	471	526	32,416	2,107 .. 16	34,523 .. 16
43	31,068	466	537	32,071	2,084 2 46	34,155 2 46
44	30,705	461	546	31,712	2,061 1 12	33,773 1 12
45	30,330	455	557	31,342	2,037 .. 92	33,379 .. 92
46	29,940	449	568	30,957	2,012 .. 82	32,969 .. 82
47	29,538	443	579	30,560	1,986 1 60	32,546 1 60
48	29,121	437	591	30,149	1,959 2 74	32,108 2 74
49	28,689	430	603	29,722	1,931 3 72	31,653 3 72
50	28,251	424	616	29,291	1,903 3 00	31,194 3 00
51	27,819	417	628	28,864	1,876 .. 64	30,740 .. 64
52	27,387	411	640	28,438	1,848 1 89	30,286 1 88
53	26,940	404	653	27,987	1,819 3 22	29,810 3 22
54	26,481	397	666	27,544	1,790 1 44	29,334 1 44
55	26,010	390	679	27,079	1,760 .. 54	28,839 .. 54
56	25,527	383	693	26,608	1,729 .. 78	28,332 .. 78
57	25,029	375	707	26,111	1,697 .. 86	27,808 .. 86
58	24,519	368	721	25,608	1,664 2 8	27,272 2 8
59	23,997	360	736	25,093	1,631 .. 18	26,724 .. 18
60	23,460	352	751	24,563	1,599 2 38	26,159 2 38
61	22,911	344	767	24,022	1,561 1 72	25,583 1 72
62	22,347	335	784	23,466	1,525 1 16	24,991 1 16
63	21,759	326	799	22,884	1,487 1 84	24,371 1 84
64	21,150	317	816	22,289	1,448 3 14	23,737 3 14
65	20,523	308	834	21,665	1,408 .. 90	23,073 .. 90
66	19,875	298	853	21,026	1,366 2 76	22,392 2 76
67	19,215	288	871	20,374	1,324 1 24	21,698 1 24
68	18,537	278	890	19,705	1,280 3 30	20,985 3 30
69	17,847	268	910	19,025	1,230 2 50	20,261 2 50
70	17,148	257	930	18,335	1,191 3 10	19,526 3 10

THE INDIAN NAVY.

Captain Sir Robert Oliver, R. N. Superintendent.—(On leave to England, 1st November 1844.)

Captain John Pepper I. N., Acting Superintendent.

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSIONS.
CAPTAINS.			
1	John Pepper.....	Acting Superintendent.....	13 Feb 33
2	J. C. Hawkins.....	On S. C. to England, 30th Apr. 10	21 Jan 39
3	William Lowe.....	Ditto 7th September 1813.....	11 Oct 41
4	S. B. Haines.....	Political Agent at Aden	11 Oct do
5	A. H. Nott.....	Coote.....	9 Oct 43
6	A. S. Williams.....	Govt. Timber Agent Calicut....	10 Nov do
COMMANDERS.			
1	T. G. Carless.....	On S. C. to England, 22d May 41.	9 Apl 39
2	H. B. Lynch, P. A. H. T.....	Assistant Superintendent I. N..	1 July do
3	J. P. Sanders.....	Palinurus on Survey.....	15 July do
4	J. P. Porter.....	Elphinstone.....	1 Apl 41
5	F. T. Powell.....	Comdg. Indus Flotilla.....	11 Oct do
6	G. Robinson.....	Assist. Secy. Military Board ...	11 Oct do
7	R. Ethersey.....	Aekbar	11 do do
8	J. A. Young.....	Sesostria.....	11 do do
9	H. A. Ormsby.....	Auckland.....	11 do do
10	G. B. Kempthorne.	On S. C. to England, 1st March 41	11 do do
11	J. Frushard.....	Conducting Port Duties, Kurrachee.....	9 Oct 43
12	H. C. Boulderson..	Acting Draughtsman, I. N....	10 Nov do
LIEUTENANTS.			
1	J. Jenkins.....	Gunnery Officer Hastings.....	13 Feb 33
2	C. W. Montrieux..	Comdg. Taptee on Survey.....	19 Oct do
3	J. G. Johnstone..	Berenice (in charge).....	2d May 34
4	J. W. Young.....	Atalanta (in charge).....	10 Feb 35
5	A. H. Gordon.....	Euphrates Brig (in charge).....	18 June do
6	W. Jardine.....	S. C. to England, 1st Jany. 1842.	17 Aug do
7	C. D. Campbell....	S. C. to England, 31st July 1844.	29 Nov do
8	E. W. S. Daniell..	Cleopatra (in charge).....	6 Apl 36

NAVY LIST.

285

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSIONS.
LIEUTS.—Contd.			
9	J. Bird.....	Elphinstone.....	26 Oct 36
10	J. F. Jones.....	Nitocris (in charge).....	16 Dec 37
11	H. H. Hewitt..	Medusa (in charge).....	10 Apl 38
12	J. S. Grieve.....	S. C. to England 2d Jany. 1843.	21 Jun 39
13	A. E. Ball.....	Furlough to Eng'land 1st Nov. 1844	13 Feb do
14	J. Stephens.....	Tigris (in charge).....	9 Apl do
15	W. C. Barker...	Victoria (in charge).....	10 Apl do
16	A. McDonald...	Mada (in charge).....	1 July do
17	W. Christopher...	On leave to Ceylon, 15th Nov. 1844.	1 do do
18	W. Fell.....	Palmyras (Assist. Surveyor)....	1 do do
19	A. H. Gardue....	S. C. to England, 19th June 1843.	9 July do
20	H. A. Drougha...	S. C. to Neighermes, 30 Mch. 44.	15 July do
21	J. S. Draper.....	Coote.....	18 July do
22	J. Renne.....	Furlough to England, 1st Apl. 44.	18 do do
23	B. Hamilton.....	Semiramis (in charge).....	17 Sep do
24	C. J. Cruttenden..	Assist. Political Agent, Aden....	26 Sep do
25	A. Ford.....	Hastings (Supernumery).....	23 Nov do
26	W. B. Selby.....	S. C. to England, 1st Apr. 1843.	31 May 40
27	W. Ballour.....	Indus Flotilla.....	22 Aug do
28	C. H. Berthon...	Constance (in charge).....	27 Nov do
29	W. E. S. Campbell.	S. C. to England, 1st May 1843.	8 July 39
30	G. W. Woolaston..	Ditto, 11th August 1842.....	1 Apr 40
31	H. Grounds.....	On Fur. to England, 1st Oct. 1844	11 Oct 41
32	A. Nesbitt.....	Ditto Ditto.....	11 do do
33	J. Roberts.....	Hastings (Supernumery).....	11 do do
34	A. M. Grieve.....	Sesostris.....	11 do do
35	F. E. Manners....	S. C. to England, 28th Jan. 1841	11 do do
36	G. W. Leeds.....	Ackbar.....	11 do do
37	S. B. King.....	Auckland.....	11 do do
38	E. C. Zouch.....	Sick on shore in Bombay.....	11 do do
39	Charles Eden.....	Ackbar.....	11 Nov 43
40	A. Foulerton.....	Coote.....	23 Feb 44
41	J. Tronson.....	Semiramis.....	13 June 45
42	M. B. Worsley....	Sesostris.....	13 do do
43	H. Batt.....	Auckland.....	13 do do
44	H. Ralph.....	Elphinstone.....	6 July 44
45 }	In abeyance.		
46 }			
MATES.			Date of Promotion to Present Rank.
1	A. M. Melvin . . .	Semiramis (Provisional Lieut.)..	2 Aug 44
2	R. A. Stradling...	Sesostris (Ditto Ditto).....	2 Aug do
3	C. G. Constable...	Palinurus (Acting Master).....	2 Aug do
4	W. S. King.....	Auckland (Acting Master).....	2 Aug do

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
MIDSHIPMEN.			
1	H. N. Garrett...	S. C. to England, 1st March 1843.	26 July 38
2	G. N. Adams.....	Hastings (Supernumerary). . . .	23 Aug do
3	H. O. Cook.....	Gulf Squadron.....	23 Sept do
4	F. St. L. Pratt.....	S. C. to England, 18th Sept. 1841.	3 Dec do
5	F. W. Hopkins.....	Hastings (Supernumerary). . . .	20 Mar 39
6	C. N. Nixon.....	S. C. to England, 1st Feb. 1843.	23 Apr do
7	T. S. H. Twynam...	Medusa.....	23 do do
8	F. W. Nott.....	Palinurus.....	25 May do
9	D. K. Dakers.....	Medusa.....	23 Apr do
10	H. A. Fraser.....	Hastings (Supernumerary).....	25 May do
11	B. H. Crane.....	Auckland.....	25 do do
12	R. Barker.....	Hastings (Supernumerary).....	25 do do
13	E. Peevor.....	Hastings (Supernumerary).....	6 June do
14	J. Sody.....	Semiramis.....	12 July do
15	H. W. Etheridge..	S. C. to England, 13th May 1843.	12 do do
16	E. Bode.....	Mahu.....	29 Sept do
17	A. W. Chitty.....	Coote (Acting Master).....	14 Nov do
18	E. Giles.....	Ackbar (Acting Master).....	14 do do
19	E. F. T. Fergusson.	Gulf Squadron.....	14 do do
20	N. F. Hunt.....	Elphinstone.....	25 May do
21	W. M. Pengelly...	S. C. to England, 9th Nov. 1842.	11 Jan 40
22	R. T. Jermyn.....	Coote.....	ditto
23	J. S. Stevens.....	Gulf Squadron.....	ditto
24	J. Hamilton.....	S. C. to England, 26th Oct. 1843.	ditto
25	J. Sedley.....	Gulf Squadron.....	25 Feb do
26	P. Taylor.....	Palinurus.....	17 Mar do
27	C. H. Walker.....	Tigris.....	12 Apl do
28	R. W. Leeds.....	Constance.....	25 July do
29	S. B. Hellard...	Euphrates Brig.....	25 do
30	H. R. Marriott.....	Elphinstone.....	30 Nov do
31	T. Lawes.....	Constance.....	9 Dec do
32	C. Lloyd.....	Euphrates.....	6 July 41
33	G. E. G. Way.....	Tigris.....	27 do do
34	Q. K. Jolliffe.....	Palinurus.....	27 do do
35	T. Luce.....	Auckland.....	27 do do
36	J. M. Renwick.....	Elphinstone.....	2 Feb do
37	H. A. Broughton...	Coote.....	10 do do
38	J. W. Besnard.....	Auckland.....	21 April do
39	G. P. Robinson...	Gulf Squadron.....	29 do do
40	G. T. Holt.....	Constance.....	6 June do
41	E. H. Williams.....	Medusa.....	6 do do
42	H. H. Garrett...	S. C. to England, 18th July 43	15 do do
43	G. P. Cavendish..	S. C. to England, 19th June 44	25 July do
45	A. D. Taylor.....	Taptee.....	25 do do
46	C. E. Connor.....	Euphrates Brig.....	25 do do

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
MIDSHIPMEN,— <i>Continued.</i>			
47	C. Y. Ward.....	Palinurus.....	20 Sept 41
48	M. J. Toby.....	Euphrates Brig.....	30 Oct do
49	G. J. Robins.....	Elphinstone.....	4 Nov do
50	P. W. Mitcheson..	Constance.....	5 Mar 42
51	S. Child.....	Mahi.....	5 Mar do
52	J. S. Nixon.....	Euphrates Brig.....	5 do do
53	C. P. Nixon.....	Palinurus.....	5 do do
54	W. J. Campbell..	Euphrates Brig.....	5 do do
55	W. Stroyan.....	Mahi.....	5 do do
56	R. Delpratt.....	Euphrates.....	5 do do
57	C. E. Broome.....	Tigris.....	5 do do
58	E. H. Vernon.....	Euphrates Brig.....	25 July 41
59	H. H. James.....	Palinurus.....	20 Mar 42
60	W. A. Ranken.....	Euphrates Brig.....	1 Apr do
61	T. E. Lewis.....	Tigris.....	2 May do
62	Wm. McHutchin..	S. C. to England, 20th April 44	15 do do
63	T. W. Aylesbury..	Coote.....	15 do do
64	H. T. Young.....	Ackbar.....	15 do do
65	F. C. Stevens.....	Tigris.....	15 do do
66	W. H. M. H. Davies.	Coote.....	15 do do
67	H. M. Price.....	S. C. to England, 20th April 44	15 do do
68	C. B. Green.....	Coote.....	15 do do
69	W. Lithgow.....	Ackbar.....	15 do do
70	F. Gardiner.....	Taptee.....	13 July do
71	G. M. P. Mason..	Sesostris.....	13 do do
72	R. W. Whush.....	Palinurus.....	1 Aug do
73	O. Child.....	Sesostris.....	22 Dec do
74	J. E. Cocke.....	Taptee.....	22 do do
75	W. B. Dickson....	Semiramis.....	1 Jan 43
76	F. A. Cumberland.	Elphinstone.....	31 July do
77	H. R. Edlin.....	Palinurus.....	1 Feb do
78	P. De. H. Georges.	S. C. to England, 1st April 44..	27 do do
79	A. McDonald.....	Hastings (Supernumerary.)....	8 Apr do
80	A. A. Cookson....	Euphrates Brig.....	26 July do
81	A. T. Windus.....	Semiramis.....	9 Apr 44
82	J. A. Heathcote..	Hastings (Supernumerary.)....	8 July do
83	J. P. Anderson....	(Not joined).....	18 do do
PURSERS.			DATE OF COMMISSIONS.
1	John Harrison..	{ Assist. I. N. Storekeeper and } { Acting Storekeeper..... }	28 Nov 28
2	J. Stockham.....	Indus Flotilla.....	31 Dec do
3	R. W. Taynton....	Auckland.....	23 Apr 29
4	W. Boyce.....	S. C. to England, 1st July 45....	5 Sept do

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
PURSEERS.--Contd.			
5	J. Smith.....	Ackbar.....	11 Nov 36
6	J. Ward.....	Semiramis.....	9 June 37
7	J. Gibbon.....	Coote.....	26 July 36
8	J. C. Ibbs.....	{ Accountant and Store Receiver } Builders Department.....	15 Sept do
9	T. Tanner.....	S. C. to England, 1st Feb. 41..	19 Apr 41
10	F. G. Bone.....	{ Chief Clerk in the Naval Branch } Superintendent's Office.....	19 May do
11	W. S. M. Graham.	Elphinstone.....	1 Jan 41
12	J. A. Keggs.....	Sesostriis.....	1 do do
CAPTAIN'S CLERKS.			
1	R. G. Betham.....	Cleopatra (clerk in charge)....	17 Sept 39
2	F. H. Flora.....	S. C. to England, 23d May 42..	24 Apr 41
3	E. B. Powell.....	Victoria (clerk in charge)....	19 May do
4	C. J. Metcalfe....	Atalanta (clerk in charge)....	1 Jan 44
5	J. C. Beyts.....	Taptee (clerk in charge).....	1 Jan do
6	R. Bennett.....	Nitocris (clerk in charge)....	19 Mar do
SHIP'S CLERKS.			
1	A. Poulter.....	Assist. Timber Agent Calicut....	36 Dec 39
2	H. Williams.....	Tigris.....	9 May 40
3	T. C. Conolly....	Berenice (clerk in charge)....	1 June do
4	C. A. Patterson....	Charger (clerk in charge)....	25 Aug do
5	H. Foot.....	Medusa (clerk in charge)....	8 Feb 41
6	C. Cole.....	Palinurus.....	14 Oct do
7	J. Blake.....	Coote.....	24 May 42
8	F. G. Croad.....	{ Commodore's Clerk in the Per- } sian Gulph.....	15 June do
9	G. Ingle.....	Euphrates Brig.....	17 Jan 43
10	J. Campbell.....	{ Actg. chief clerk, Civil Branch } Superintendent's Office.....	24 Mar do
11	J. Harrison.....	Semiramis.....	13 July do
12	R. J. Mignan....	Auckland.....	9 Oct do
13	P. Jones.....	{ Attached to the Superintendent's } office.....	22 July 44
14	E. Hitchfield....	Ackbar.....	25 Mar do
15	W. H. Barker.....	Sesostriis.....	29 Oct do
16	F. Parkinson.....	Indus Flotilla.....	1 Nov do

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
ACTING MAS-TERS.			
1	W. Hawes.....	Comet (In charge).....	9 Jan 40
2	W. H. J. Dunlop..	Lent to the Floating Police. . .	7 Mar do
3	C. Kuil.....	Charger.....	25 Apr do
4	A. Newman.....	Steam Vessel "Indus" (in charge)	1 May do
5	R. C. Miller.....	S. C. to England.....	1 May do
6	C. Kingcome.....	Napier (In charge).....	2 July do
7	W. J. Cole.....	Planet (In charge).....	30 Jan 41
8	W. H. Litchfield..	Emby (In charge).....	1 Apr do
9	H. Barron.....	Berenice.....	6 Nov do
10	W. Fenner.....	Conqueror (In charge).....	22 Mar 42
11	T. G. Beazly.....	Victoria (Supernumerary.)....	16 Apr do
12	A. Daniel.....	Indus Flotilla.....	20 Sept do
13	Wm Lamb.....	Faptce.....	1 Apr 43
14	O'Brien Adams....	Victoria.....	1 Oct 44
15	R. Sergeant.....	Indus Flotilla.....	22 Nov do
ACTING 2d MAS-TERS.			
1	J. Walter.....	Nitocris.....	10 Nov 40
2	A. Holland.....	Nitocris.....	23 Dec do
3	W. Sandison.....	Mootnee.....	5 Apr 42
4	H. N. McLaren....	Cleopatra.....	15 May 44
5	W. E. Hall.....	Nimrod.....	1 Apr 42
6	J. D. Freeman....	Atalanta.....	24 Mar 43
7	G. Aers.....	Atalanta.....	5 Apr do
8	Wm. Taylor.....	Comet.....	9 Nov do
9	I. Gordon.....	Planet.....	9 do do
10	W. Ferns.....	Cleopatra.....	11 do do
11	F. Teller.....	Nimrod.....	21 Dec do
12	J. K. Linton.....	Cleopatra.....	1 Jan 44
13	W. H. Tucker ..	Satellite.....	1 do do
14	Chas. Baxter.....	Meteor.....	16 do do
15	J. McDonald.....	Satellite.....	20 Feb do
16	Chas. Tickell.....	Berenice.....	26 Mar do
17	J. Pingle.....	Assyria.....	6 May do
18	D. Morrison.....	Indus Flotilla	19 Sept do
19	J. Higgins.....	Atalanta.....	20 do do
20	Chas. Young.....	Napier.....	21 do do
21	C. M. Barker.....	Victoria.....	1 Oct do
22	D. C. Miller.....	Steamer "Indus".....	22 do do
ACTING 2d CLASS 2d MASTERS.			
1	C. H. Hodges.. .	Mootnee (Supr. numerary.)	1 Oct 43

LIST OF CASUALTIES DURING THE YEAR 1844

Rank.	NAMES.	Date of Casualty.	REMARKS.
Captain..	G. B. Brucks....	10 Nov 43	Retired on £ 800 pension.
Captain..	Robert Lowe.....	9 Oct do	Died in England.
Lieutenant..	R. McKenzie.....	9 Feb 41	Retired in England.
Midshipman.	J. G. Fulton.....	26 Sept do	Died at Aden.
	E. G. Peacock....	14 Aug do	Resigned in England.
	F. Gregg.....	21 Mar do	Dismissed.
Purser.....	Wm. Turner.....	30 Nov 43	Retired.
Capt's. Clerk.	J. T. Drake.....	19 Mar 44	Resigned.
Ship's Clerk.	J. H. Scott.....	17 Apr do	Resigned.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Ardesseer Cursetjee Esq. Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery.
 Mr. McLaren, Assistant do.
 Mr. Chas. Inglis—Foreman to the vice erecting shop.
 Mr. Rob. Richard, do. of Iron and Brass Founders.
 Alex. Johnstone do. of Patternmakers and Moulders.
 J. McKenzie, Foreman of Boiler Makers.

BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT.

Cursetjee Hustomjee..... Master Builder.
 Jehungeer Nowrojee..... 1st Assistant.
 Heerjeebhoy Merwanjee..... 2d ditto.
 Nanabhoj Nowrojee..... Head Foreman and Draughtsman.
 J. C. Ibbs..... Accountant in Builder, & Engineer
 Departments & Store Receiver.
 Mr. John Johnstone..... Timber Convertor.
 Mr. F. Stuart..... Inspector of the Dock yards.
 Mr John McNeil..... Master Blacksmith.

PAY & ALLOWANCES.

Master Builder.....	Rs, 900
1st Assistant.....	" 350
2d. ditto.....	" 300
Head Foreman & Draughtsman.....	" 160
Accountant in Builders, & Engineer's Department & Store Receiver.....	" 500
Timber Convertor.....	" 150
Inspector of the Dock yards.....	" 250
Master Blacksmith.....	250
House rent for ditto.....	60
	<hr/> 310

Naval Regulations.

REGULATIONS FOR FURLOUGH AND RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

FURLOUGH.

1st. A certain proportion of the Naval officers (to be determined by the Government with a due regard to the exigencies of the service) are allowed to go home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

2d. No officer under the rank of Captain, who has not actually served ten years in the Indian Navy, is permitted to go home on furlough, unless in case of ill health, under the like certificates as required from military officers.

The regulations for drawing pay on furlough and retirement by the officers are, as far as circumstances will admit, the same as for the military officers.

RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

The retiring pay to Naval Officers retiring from the service who have actually served in India twenty two years and upwards, is as follows, viz :

Captains	360
Commanders	220
Lieutenants and Pursers	190

Naval officers retiring from ill health after ten years' service, and before they have completed that of twenty-two years, are granted the following retiring allowance,

Captains	200
Commanders	170
Lieutenants and Pursers	125

SHIPPING REGULATIONS.

A RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION for establishing an effective control over the shipping resorting to the Port of Bombay, for preventing the desertion of the crews of ships; the European soldiers of the Garrison offering themselves as Seamen, and for the better security of the Harbour and Dock Yard of Bombay — PASSED by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 31st of May 1820; and registered in the Court of the Honorable the Recorder of Bombay on the eleventh day of July 1820.

Whereas, by the statute passed in the forty-seventh year of his late Majesty King George the third, entitled "an act for the better Government of the settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay," it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and issue Rules for the good order and civil government of this Island, subject to the previous condition of being duly registered and published in the court of Recorder of Bombay, and to such other conditions as are imposed by the statute of the thirteenth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, of his late Majesty, upon the exercise of a like power at Fort William in Bengal by the Governor General in Council, and whereas it is expedient that certain provisions and rules contained in Regulation II. A. D. 4810 entitled "a Regulation for the Port of Bombay, passed by the Governor in Council, on the 30th September, 1819," &c. should be amended and modified, and together with other new rules and provisions for the better government of the Port of Bombay, be promulgated in due form, and receive undisputed legal authority.

Be it therefore ordained by the authority of the Honourable the Governor in Council now assembled, and in virtue of the power by the said statute conferred, that from and after the due register and publication of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, consisting of the article hereinafter stated, shall have the full force of law within this island and shall be strictly obeyed as such by all His Majesty's subjects and other persons inhabiting, residing or being in the same.

ARTICLE 3d — Before any European seamen or other European or American is discharged from any ship in the harbour and sent on shore, previous notice shall

be given at the Office of the Senior Magistrate of the Police when such European or American is to be sent to the Police for Registry ; and in all cases of desertion, immediate notice thereof is to be given to the Senior Magistrate of Police with the name and particular description of the person or persons deserted in order that he or they may be apprehended, and returned to their ship. On the apprehension of such deserter a reward of Rupees eight will be given to be charged against the ship to which he may belong, and to be paid to the person or persons by whom such service shall have been performed.

Commanders or others, who shall discharge any European or American seamen from on board their ships, or shall suffer any European or American to be discharged without giving previous notice to the Senior Magistrate of Police or shall wilfully suffer any such persons to desert without giving immediate notice thereof to the Senior Magistrate of Police in the number and form required by the above article, shall, for the first offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ART 4th.—No European seamen or other person (being an European or American) is to be received or entertained on board any ship or vessel in the harbour from the shore, without permission in writing from the Superintendent, if he be a seaman, or the Town Major if he be a soldier ; Commanders or others, who shall be guilty of a breach of this article, and shall entertain Europeans on board their ships who may prove to be deserters from Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's naval or military services, shall, for the first offence, be fined five hundred Rupees, and for the second, and each succeeding offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ART. 5th.—No Ballast of any description is to be thrown over-board from any ship or vessel within the harbour. Any commander or officers against whom a breach of this prohibition shall be proved, shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred rupees, and for the second, one thousand rupees, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation. A reward of ten rupees, will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

ART. 6th.—No merchant ship or vessel shall sail out of this harbour without a Port Clearance. Commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered as having forfeited their license, and be treated accordingly.

ART 7th.—All branches of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, all fines, penalties, forfeitures, debts, and sums of money incurred, or due, under and by virtue thereof, unless where otherwise provided for, shall be prosecuted and sued for in the Supreme Court, provided always, that in case the amount of such fine being eighty Rs. it shall be sued for in the court of requests.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

Abstract of the revised Rules and Regulations as appertaining to the Master Attendant's Department, dated the 9th August, 1820

First. Should any ship or vessel lose anchor in the harbour, notice is immediately to be given to the Master Attendant with the bearing of the anchor.

Second—No flying Jib-boom or Sparker-boom is to be rigged out during the south west monsoon until the ship or vessel be ready for sea.

Third.—No ship is to be moved, or any anchor weighed, without the consent of the master attendant.

Fourth.—It being an object of great importance that the harbour should be cleared as much as possible of anchors or Grapnels that may have been lost, it is hereby declared, that in order to encourage the zeal and activity of persons who may weigh such anchors or Grapnels, that on delivering the same to the master attendant, the customary salvage will be given as a reward for such service.

ON DOCKING.

First.—When a ship or vessel is required to be docked, application is to be made by the Commander in person to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy ; the ship's name will then be entered in the Dock Register, and priority of application will always be attended to, excepting when the ships of Her Majesty or Honorable Company shall require it, to which preference is to be given.

Second.—After application has been so made, implicit attention is to be paid to the directions of the Master Attendant or his assistant, for the preparation of the ship ; as in failure thereof the benefit of the Dock will be withheld.

Third. The crew of a ship or vessel to be brought into Dock must be previously disposed of, as they cannot be permitted to remain on board her while in Dock without permission of the Superintendent.

Fourth. While a ship or vessel may be in Dock, nothing is to be put on board her without the permission of the Master Attendant.

Fifth. When it may be necessary to haul a ship or vessel out of dock, the Master Attendant's order for lightening her by removing what she may have on board, or for taking more ballast on board of her if it should be judged necessary are to be implicitly obeyed.

Sixth. Rates of Dock hire:—

CHARGES ON BUILDING AND REPAIRING SHIPS.

ON SHIPS OF WAR.

Building in the upper Duncan Dock.....	Rs.	2000	per month.
Ditto in the upper Bombay Dock.....		800	do.
Ditto in middle ditto do.....		1000	do.
Ditto either on Bombay or Mazagon slip.....		500	do.

MERCHANT'S SHIPS.

Building in the upper Duncan Dock.....		670	do.
Ditto in the upper Bombay ditto.....		450	do.
Ditto in Mazagon Dock.....		400	do.
Ditto either Bombay or Mazagon Slip.....		200	do.
For the occupation of hard in the Dock yards of Bombay and Mazagon for the building of Vessels of from 20 to 75 tons burden.....		50	do.
And for vessels above 75 tons burden.....		100	do.
Vessels going on the Mazagon hard for repairs.....		100	per spring.
Do. do. Bombay hard.....		150	do.

MODIFIED CHARGES FOR MERCHANT SHIPS REPAIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT DOCK.

For each vessel a charge for admission will be made of Rupees 450, if brought into one of the Bombay or Mazagon Docks, and of Rupees 600 if brought into one of the Duncan Docks, should the vessel quit the Dock during the continuance of the same springs in which she was admitted (calculating the springs to last from the second day before until the second day after new or full moon, no further charge will be made, but should she continue longer a further charge of Rupees 40 per diem will be made inclusive both of the day on which she was brought in and of that on which she was taken out of the Dock.

PILOTAGE.

First. No square rigged vessel under 100 tons, is to enter or leave the harbour without a Pilot, with the exception of coasting vessels.

Second. A Pilot conducting a ship or vessel out of the Harbour, and seeing another signalled at the Light House is, upon quitting, the ship or vessel he may take out, invariably to remain on board the ship or vessel coming in, if she shall not have already got one on board.

Third. A Pilot is not to quit a ship or vessel after bringing her into the Harbour until she be safely moored, or she be relieved, and on leaving the Port when it may be necessary to anchor below the Middle Ground, or entrance of the Harbour, the Pilot is not to quit the ship or vessel while she may remain at single anchor, nor until clear of the Harbour, but should the ship or vessel be detained before she is clear of the Port by the orders of the Commander, she is in such case to be moored and the Pilot to return to the shore. Applications for Pilotage are to be made in writing to the Master Attendant, at least one day previous to their being required by ships or vessels proceeding to sea.

Fourth. When a ship proceeds below the Middle Ground during the N. E. Monsoon and remains there above twenty four hours, it shall be deemed a removal from one part of the Harbour to another and be charged for, independent of outward Pilotage, as in the case of a ship making a convenience of the moorings for that period.

Fourth. Any Ship or Vessel having gunpowder on board, shall immediately on her arrival apply to the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal to receive it into his charge until her departure from the Port.

Fifth. In the event of fire taking place, the Ship's bell is to be rung and immediate notice to be sent on shore to the Naval Department.

Sixth. Should such a calamity occur the orders of the Superintendent or Master Attendant, or the other proper Officers under their direction must be implicitly obeyed.

RULES FOR FACILITATING THE ENTRY AND CLEARING OUT OF VESSELS IN THE BOMBAY HARBOUR.

1st. On entry the Commander shall in addition to what is provided for in the 1st and 2d Articles of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1820, deliver the following documents, viz :

Two Manifests to the Collector of Customs, one list of Crew and Passengers to the Senior Magistrata of Police.

2nd. On clearing out, the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2d Article of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation aforesaid, furnish the following documents, viz :

One Manifest to the Collector of Customs,

One Certificate from the Police, as at present to the Collector of Customs.

One ditto from the Commissary General, do. do.

One ditto from the Marine Pay Master, do. do.

3rd. The Certificate from the Marine Pay Master, shall comprehend all claims on account of the Dock Yard, and to enable him to do so, all Indents or requisitions for materials on work to be done at the Dock Yards shall bear an attested declaration by the Owner, Agents or other residents of Bombay that they will pay the charges for the materials, or performance of the work required in the Indent, according to the accompanying Form, and this Indent shall be immediately forwarded by the Controller's Department to the Marine Pay Master, while the transmission of a Blank Indent from the Controller's Department, will assure the Marine Pay Master that no demand exists, and in either case, to enable the latter to grant certificates from his Department, without delay.

4th. The furnishing of the following documents is discontinued, viz :

List of Crew and Passengers to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

Certificates from the Medical Board and Controller of the Dock Yards, to the Collector of Customs.

Certificate of commencing and finishing of voyage to ditto.

Three of the Export Manifests to ditto.

5th. To enable the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, to countersign the Port clearance, which under the 2nd Article of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1820 is required to be accompanied by a list of persons on Board, &c. before it can be countersigned by the Officer, the Inspector of the Port shall in future send the one furnished to him, also under the provision of the same article to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and thus enable him to countersign the Port clearance after which the list shall be returned to the Inspector of the Port.

6th. The practice of sending the application for Port clearance, to the Secretary's Office for the initials of the Secretary to Government, is to be discontinued.

7th. To enable the Marine Pay Master to give the required Certificate from his Department, forty eight hours notice shall be given to him of the Ships intended departure, in order that he may obtain the Certificates required from the other Departments to complete his own.

8th. The Register of the Native servants returning from England at present obtained from the Commanders, and forwarded to the Treasurer, is to be discontinued.

9th. The report at present made by the Master Attendant, to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and by the latter to the Post Master General of the intended departure of a Ship is to be discontinued, as the Agents now make such reports direct to the Post Master General.

10th. The report made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy on the arrival of a Ship under foreign colours, that she has been visited by the Inspector

Fourth Any Ship or Vessel having gunpowder on board, shall immediately on her arrival apply to the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal to receive it into his charge until her departure from the Port.

Fifth In the event of fire taking place, the Ship's bell is to be rung and immediate notice to be sent on shore to the Naval Department.

Sixth Should such a calamity occur the orders of the Superintendent or Master Attendant, or the other proper Officers under their direction must be implicitly obeyed.

RULES FOR FACILITATING THE ENTRY AND CLEARING OUT OF VESSELS IN THE BOMBAY HARBOUR.

1st On entry the Commander shall in addition to what is provided for in the 1st and 2d articles of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation 1 of 1820, deliver the following documents, viz.

Two Manifests to the Collector of Customs, one list of Crew and Passengers to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

2nd On clearing out, the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2d Article of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation aforesaid, furnish the following documents, viz.

One Manifest to the Collector of Customs,

One Certificate from the Police, as at present to the Collector of Customs,

One ditto from the Commissary General, do. do.

One ditto from the Marine Pay Master, do do.

3rd The Certificate from the Marine Pay Master, shall comprehend all claims on account of the Dock Yard, and to enable him to do so, all Indents or requisitions for materials on work to be done at the Dock Yards shall bear an attested declaration by the Owner, Agents or other residents of Bombay that they will pay the charges for the materials, or performance of the work required in the Indent, according to the accompanying Form, and this Indent shall be immediately forwarded by the Controller's Department to the Marine Pay Master, while the transmission of a Blank Indent from the Controller's Department, will assure the Marine Pay Master that no demand exists, and in either case, to enable the latter to grant certificates from his Department, without delay.

4th The furnishing of the following documents is discontinued, viz:

List of Crew and Passengers to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

Certificates from the Medical Board and Controller of the Dock Yards, to the Collector of Customs.

Certificate of commencing and finishing of voyage to ditto.

Three of the Export Manifests to ditto.

5th To enable the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, to countersign the Port clearance, which under the 2nd Article of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation 1 of 1820 is required to be accompanied by a list of persons on Board, &c before it can be countersigned by the Officer, the Inspector of the Port shall in future send the one furnished to him, also under the provision of the same article to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and thus enable him to countersign the Port clearance after which the list shall be returned to the Inspector of the Port.

6th The practice of sending the application for Port clearance, to the Secretary's Office for the initials of the Secretary to Government, is to be discontinued.

7th. To enable the Marine Pay Master to give the required Certificate from his Department, forty eight hours notice shall be given to him of the Ships intended departure, in order that he may obtain the Certificates required from the other Departments to complete his own.

8th. The Register of the Native servants returning from England at present obtained from the Commanders, and forwarded to the Treasurer, is to be discontinued.

9th The report at present made by the Master Attendant, to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and by the latter to the Port Master General of the intended departure of a Ship is to be discontinued, as the Agents now make such reports direct to the Port Master General.

10th. The report made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy on the arrival of a Ship under foreign colours, that she has been visited by the Inspector

of the Port before the Pilot is permitted to bring her up beyond the middle ground, as still to continue to be made.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 10th Feb 1837. (Signed) W. H. WATKIN, Chief Secy.

	Names	Number or quantity indented for.	Remarks.
A	Artificers &c.		*

B. G.
Commander.

Controller of the Dock Yards Assist. Superintendent I. N.

We the undersigned do hereby certify, that we will pay full demands on account of work performed or material supplied as per above Indent for the Ship.

A. R. & Co.—Owners
or C. D. & Co.—Agents.

No Merchant Ships or Vessels shall sail out of this Harbour without a Port Clearance. Commanders and other officers against this Regulation will be considered having forfeited their Licences, and shall be treated accordingly.

INSPECTION OF THE PORT.

1st. No foreign Ship or vessel is to be brought above the middle ground until the Inspector shall arrive on board, nor any person be permitted to disembark from any such Ship or Vessel, until she shall have been inspected by the proper Officer and regular permission be granted for her proceeding up the Harbour.

2nd. The better to secure a compliance with this Regulation, notice is to be given by the Secretary to Government to the Commander of any such Ship or Vessel, on their approaching the Harbour, of this regulation, and requiring them to prepare and deliver a list of their crew and passengers to the inspecting Officer, which list shall be signed by the Commander and Officers of each Ship or Vessel, respectively.

3rd. A boat is always to be ready to communicate with any Ship or Vessels under foreign colours, which may be entering the Harbour, and the Officer in charge is to enjoin her Commander to anchor, if necessary, until the inspecting Officer shall go on Board, and a Guard Boat is to remain alongside until removed by the proper authority, and while there to prevent any boat what ever, either from going on Board of her, or from going on shore.

4th. On a Ship or Vessel entering the Harbour, the Inspecting Officer is to go on Board and muster the crew and passengers according to the list which shall have been prepared under the signature of the Commander and the next Officer.

5th. If after muster and such further examination as the Inspecting Officer may deem necessary, he shall not observe any suspicious persons to be on Board, he is to authorize the pilot to bring such Ship or Vessel to her moorings, and to return on shore, when he is to deliver his report to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, enjoining the Officer or person Commanding the Guard Boat to exert his utmost vigilance in preventing any person from leaving the Ship or going on board of her.

6th. In case the Superintendent be satisfied with the report of the Inspecting Officer, he shall authorize the removal of the Guard Boat, and permit the necessary communication with the Ship or Vessel; but if not, the Guard Boat is to remain and a report to be made to the Governor.

7th. On the removal of the Guard Boat from any foreign Ship or Vessel, written notice thereof is to be immediately transmitted by the Superintendent to the Collector of Customs, with such information as may be necessary to enable him to execute the duties of his department.

8th. The Officer or person commanding the guard boat is to report to the Inspecting officer any violation of these regulations which may be offered by any person or persons, and to detain any Boat, in which the offender may be until he shall receive instructions for his guidance on the subject.

9th. The Captain or Supra-cargo of every foreign ship or vessel arriving at the harbour shall, immediately on his landing, deliver into the office of the senior

Magistrate of Police a list of such of the officers and crew as may intend to reside on shore during the continuance in port, and such Magistrate shall, if he see no objection thereto, grant to each person a printed certificate of such permission having been granted, or receiving the instructions of the Governor thereon, as from time to time may appear necessary.

10th. The Captain or Supra-Cargo shall further leave at the Police office a paper with the signature of such officers of the ship or vessel not exceeding three, whose authority when countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police, shall be a sufficient pass for any part of the crew as may have occasion to be on shore for such time only as may be specified in the said pass.

11th. All seamen and others belonging to foreign ships or vessels, and suspicious persons not in possession of either a general or temporary pass, are to be apprehended by the Senior Magistrate of Police, and to be kept in custody; the Captain or Supra-cargo of the ship being charged with all expense attending their seizure and detention.

12th. A register to be kept in numerical order in the Police office of all passes granted for the purpose of reference.

13th. Orders to be issued to the officers commanding at the gates of the fort and other stations, where Military guards are posted, to prevent all foreign European seamen from landing or passing through the island unprovided with passes countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police.

14th. If at any time the Senior Magistrate of Police, see cause to suspect persons thus landed, of improper intentions, he is to apprehend and detain them, and to make a report thereof to the Hon'ble the Governor.

15th. No commander of a foreign ship or vessel shall be entertained on board any person, either as a part of the crew or as passenger, without the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, whose conduct will be regulated under the orders of the Governor.

16th. When any foreign ship or vessel may be about to depart the Inspecting officer shall, previous to the embarkation of her commander, repair on board and muster the crew, according to list furnished on her arrival, and examine the officers and crew as to such casualties as may have been reported during her continuance in Port, requiring the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy for shipping any additional men or passengers as he may find on board, which had arrived in her.

17th. In case any suspicious circumstances shall occur in respect to any foreign ship or vessel, the inspecting officer, notwithstanding his inspection shall have taken place, is, if he shall see occasion, to station a guard boat along side of such ship or vessel to prevent any further communication with shore until she may leave the harbour.

18th. After the inspecting officer shall have made his final muster of the crew of any foreign ship or vessel about to depart, a guard boat is to be stationed along side, and no person is to be allowed to go on board or come on shore from her without a pass from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

19th. As soon as the Superintendent of the Indian Navy shall have been satisfied, by the report of the Inspecting officer, these regulations, have been complied with, he shall countersign the Port Clearance as the authority for departure, as far as regards his department.

20th. An immediate report is to be made to the Supt. of the Indian Navy, of any foreign ship or vessel which may sail from the harbour without the regular Port Clearance, and on an agreed signal to any cruiser then in the harbour, she is, as far as possible, to prevent any such ship or vessel from proceeding to sea.

21st. A boat is to be kept in readiness during the fair season to inspect all Dows, Dugies and other native Crafts, coming into the Harbour, whose Tindall shall enquire of the Nacodah or Carany, what passengers, or if any Europeans be on board, and if, after carefully examining such vessel, he shall be satisfied that no improper or suspicious person be on board of her, he shall allow such vessel to proceed up the harbour, but otherwise to detain her until a report be made to the Inspector of the Port, and by him to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, who will report his proceedings to the Governor for the purpose of receiving his direction thereupon.

22nd. No European, whenever a Foreign or a British subject, shall on any account be discharged from any ship or vessel under Foreign or British colours

without permission first obtained from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy in writing, and when that permission shall have been granted, the person so discharged is to be sent on shore, and is to go forthwith to the office of Police that his name may be registered and a proper passport be granted to him.

23rd. The Commanders of all Merchant ships or vessels, whether English or Foreign, shall on their arrival, deliver in correct lists of their crew, and any other persons who shall be on board, to the Inspector of the Port, who is to cause the crews of Foreign ships to be mustered, by one of his assistants, and if found to be incorrect the same shall be reported to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy. The Inspector of the port on the departure of such ships is to re-examine the list received in the manner above mentioned, and again muster the crew, (if the ship be a Foreigner) reporting to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy how far such muster corresponds with the casualties stated to have occurred while the ship or vessel remained in Port; the Inspector of the Port is also to report to the Senior Magistrate of Police how many of the Europeans composing her crew have re-embarked, and what has become of the remainder, which returns are to be submitted to the Governor, who, if satisfied with the explanations afforded, will direct the Senior Magistrate of Police to notify the same to the Collector of Customs accordingly; till the receipt of which Port Clearance is not to be granted. The object of this regulation is to prevent persons of any description, whether British or Foreigners being left in this country, which, besides other inconvenience, has frequently been attended with expense to the public.

24th. All Europeans not in the service of Her Majesty or of the Hon'ble Company, landing from the territories of the Native powers at any of the Bundera under the Collector of the Custom of Bombay, Mahim, Salsette, or Caranajah, are to be detained until a report be made to the Governor of their names and description, unless they shall have been furnished with passports from Government, the Resident of Poona or other person authorized to give passports, in which case they are to be sent to the Police that their names may be registered.

25th. Nor is any European of the foregoing description, to be allowed to embark at any of the said Bundera without a passport regularly granted by the local authorities authorized by Government to issue them.

26th. If the Officer piloting a Foreign ship or vessel into the Harbour, be one of the Inspector's Department, he is to send a written report as soon as possible to the Inspector, who, on receipt thereof, if no objection occurs, is to allow her to proceed up the harbour, but if the report be not satisfactory, the Pilot is to be directed to bring her to anchor, leaving the Superintendent to represent circumstances to the Governor.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS FOR THE INSPECTOR OF THE PORT'S DEPARTMENT, PASSED BY GOVERNMENT ON THE 24TH OCTOBER, 1823

2d. The application of Port clearances will of course continue to enumerate the names of the persons proceeding as passengers on any vessel leaving this Port, and will afford sufficient information to the proper authorities, to enable them to prevent the departure of unauthorized persons.

3d. In case of vessels proceeding to England, the attention of the Inspector of the Port and his assistants is called to the following notice.—

4th. No Native servant can be allowed to proceed to England in attendance on any passenger, without a deposit being previously made in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury of the sum of (500) five hundred Rupees for the return to India of such servant, free of any expense to the Hon'ble Company.

5th. This deposit must be made for the return of all servants, who may be natives of any part of Asia or other countries whatever, continent or islands, which are situated within the limits of the Company's.

6th. In the case of any European servant proceeding to England, it should be stated in the list of Passengers whether the person be the wife of a non-commissioned officer of private in Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Service, or be returning to England, but the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have lately stated that, in consequence of their determination, not to grant the wives of soldiers, going to England, in attendance on passengers, a passage out to India at the Company's expense, which having been made publicly known, their exists no necessity for taking a deposit in such cases, for their return to India.

REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY ALL ARAB BOATS AND VESSELS AN-
RIVING AT, OR DEPARTING FROM BOMBAY, WHO DO NOT TAKE PILOTS.

1st. Immediately after the arrival of any such vessel, the Nacodah, or chief person on board, is to proceed to the office of the Inspector of the Port, and there give a true account of the Port he belongs to, of all persons on board, and of the arrangement of his vessel, which is to be noted down in that officer's book signed by the Nacodah or chief attending.

2d. A transcript of the account so given, is to be made out in the inspector of the Port's office, which is also to be signed by the Nacodah or chief, and countersigned by the Inspector of the Port, who is to send the Nacodah with the transcript to the senior Magistrate of Police, and that officer is then to cause the Nacodah to attest the same upon oath, and keep it in his possession, strictly enjoining the Nacodah not to discharge from his vessel, or receive on board, any person whatever without the Senior Magistrate's particular permission, and apprise him at the same time, that none of the people belonging to the vessel, himself, and his servants, can be on shore after sunset each day, without subjecting themselves to imprisonment and other punishment.

3d. Two days previous to the vessel's departure, the Nacodah or Chief is to proceed to the Police, where he is to state upon oath every casualty that has occurred during the vessel's stay in port.

4th. The Senior Magistrate of Police is to ascertain, by search on board, if necessary, the exactness of the statements delivered on arrival and departure, and should he discover any discrepancy, he is to apprise the Inspector of the Port thereof, who is to report from the assistance of Pilots, and to direct one of his assistants to be present when such search is made, or being satisfied therewith, to report the same to that effect to the Nacodah, who must produce the same at the Inspector's command and the Custom House, if he has not obtained his clearance.

5th. If it is found that the Inspector of Police should find the Nacodah evade the regulations so established, he should immediately apprise the Superintendent of the Port Navy thereot, in order that means may be promptly adopted to detect them.

I, of the Arab
who is the Pilot on or about the

belonging to

Name of Nacodah, crew and others.	Quantity	Arms and articles for defence.
1. Nacodah		Gun
2. Sailors		Shot of sorts.
3. Pilots		Powder.
4. Stevedores		Swords.
		Pike
Total		Muskets.

Bombay entered in my office

Given under my hand

A. B.

C. D.

Inspector of the Port

Nacodah

FORM OF CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Nacodah

of the Arab

belonging to the Port of

has duly conformed to the Govern-

ment Regulations so far as they relate to my department

E. E.

Senior Magistrate of Police.

RULES AND REGULATIONS RESPECTING BALLAST, ESTABLISHED BY GOVERNMENT IN 1820-21.

It shall not be lawful for any person to rake or carry away, or to break, or blow up, or to cause or procure, to be taken, or carried away, broken or blown up any rock or stones, from in, or upon any part of the rocky ground, being and being to the southward of a line, drawn due east and west of the lighthouse on Colaba, for from in, or upon any part of the rocks, in the said Harbour of Bombay called respectively the Oyster Rock, and Gulf Island, and that every person or persons so offending and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one, or more creditable witness or witnesses before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall, for

every such offence, forfeit, and pay a sum of money not exceeding (400) four hundred Rupers : and in case such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person, to the Jail of Bombay, to remain, for a period not exceeding two months, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

The Chief Engineer and Collector of Bombay for the time being, shall have the power and authority, from time to time, to grant permission in writing to any person or persons, to procure ballast for ships or vessels, from any other place or places on the shores of Bombay, Colabah, Old Woman's Island, Mazagon, Mahim, Bendorah, Worley Breach, Malabar Hill, on the shores of the Islands of Carranjah, Elephanta, Hutcher's Island, and How Island ; and to break or blow up, any stones or rocks, in such place or places, and to take or carry away such rock or stones, for the purpose of ballast, aforesaid, provided always that such permission in writing shall specify the place or places where such ballast is to be procured, and the time for which such permission shall remain in force, and in case any person or persons, not having obtained such permission, shall break or blow up, take or carry away, or cause and procure, to be broken or blown up, taken or carried away, any rocks or stones, in or upon, or from the said place, every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, before two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall for every such offence, forfeit and pay any sum of money not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupers, and in case any such penalties shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be for such Justices to commit the person or persons to the Jail of Bombay, to remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty be sooner paid.

No ballast of any description to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel within the Harbour. Any commander or officer against whom a breach of this prohibition is proved shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupers, and for the second, one thousand Rupers, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation : a reward of ten Rupers will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

HOSPITALS

Commanders of private vessels, or others, not in the Public Service desirous of sending sick Europeans in the General Hospital, should obtain an order of the Senior Magistrate of Police, for the admission of the Patient.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DOCK YARDS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

General Rules

1st. No building or repair is to be effected without the sanction of Government except in emergent cases, when a report is to be made, without delay, to Government in each instance. A statement of all work showing in a condensed form the description of work done, and the gross amount expended in each case, is to be submitted monthly for the information of Government.

2nd. No work is to be entered on in the dock yard, on account of Government except in cases of emergency without a survey, the report of which is to specify every description of alteration or repair required, and in the event of other work being ascertained to be necessary, in the progress of repairs, the Controller is to apply to the Superintendent for additional survey.

3rd. The Controller or one of his assistants with an assistant builder is to inspect and measure the quantity of plank expended, and to see that the iron work and stores mentioned in the survey report, have been properly replaced and repaired.

4th. While a ship or vessel is in Dock, nothing is to be put on board of her without permission of the Master Attendant.

5th. When the Superintendent orders repairs on emergent service, the Controller is to inspect the work, and to see that the entries of expenditure of materials and labourers are correctly made in the day book.

6th. The Controller, or his assistant, is to inspect all timber expended, and see that the logs are as nearly as possible the size of the moulds, in order that the least loss in wastage may be sustained.

7th. When timber, plank, or spars, are there received or delivered, the Controller or one of his assistants is to attend with the storekeeper and master builder, or their assistants, to inspect the measurement of the length and girth, so as to prevent an incorrect classification of the logs.

8th. When timber is required by the master builder's department the naval storekeeper will (on requisition being made) direct a trustworthy person to attend with one from the Controller's office to take the number and dimension of such timber, in order that it may be brought to account on the office books.

9th. The storekeeper is to have charge of all boats, masts, yards, cars, or other stores, after the master builder has either made or repaired them.

10th. All explanations required by the storekeeper, in the adjustment of his office books referred to in various articles under that head, are to be applied for, in the first instance, to the controller.

11th. The value of all stores, such as masts, yards, boats &c. which it is not usual to sell by auction, is to be fixed by the controller and builders, before they are sold to individuals.

12th. After all surveys, builder's stores condemned or returned are to be delivered to the storekeeper by Indent, and new articles are not to be passed unless the old are returned or unless a satisfactory explanation is given of the cause of their not being forthcoming.

13th. To prevent any articles destroyed by decay, quarterly committee is to be held on all returned stores, and such as are not likely to be again brought into use, are to be sold by auction on account of Government.

14th. All smith's work performed in the dockyard, is to be done as before, by contract, under the supervision of the controller.

15th. The gates of the dock yards at Bombay and Mazagon, with the establishments therewith connected, to be under the controller, and no articles of any kind are to pass out of, or into the yards, without a permit signed by the controller or one of his assistants, or by the master or second builder. The gates of the yards are to be open to the controller or his assistants at all hours, and the other officers of the yard are to be allowed free ingress and egress from the time of opening the gates at gun-fire, until eight at night, when the gates are to be locked, and they are not afterwards to be opened during the night to any of these officers, except upon an emergency.

16th. The docks, steam engines and establishments thereunto belonging, are to be under the controller of the yard, as also all ships or vessels in dock, from the period which they are placed on the stocks, until such time as they are afloat. They are then to be under the charge of the master attendant, to whom the master builder should previously intimate the probable draught of water of all new ships, and other matters on which it is necessary that he should be informed.

17th. The master attendant will render such assistance (on application from the controller) for clearing out, and removing the mud from the docks, as may be requisite, and also for removing and piling timber, when his establishment is not otherwise employed.

18th. No work is to be carried on in the dockyard on Sunday, without the sanction of Government, except on emergent occasions, which the superintendent will report to Government.

PRIVATE WORK.

1st. Individuals requiring work to be done in the dockyard, are to forward the usual indents to the controller and master builder, who will submit them to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy for his sanction; the individual amount of the wages of the workmen to be employed, or paying the wages monthly, on a note signed by the master builder, and countersigned by the controller. The wages of the men are to be paid in the presence of the persons for whom the work is performed, or their agents, and before the controller or his assistant and the assistant builder. The bills after the work is completed are to be made out in the master builder's office under the inspection of the controller.

2nd. In the event of any artificer employed on private work being disabled, in consequence of falling from a stage or other accident, his name is to be continued on the muster for (15) fifteen days, as heretofore; and the persons for whom the work is performed, are to pay his wages for that time.

Indent on the Controller of the Dock Yards, and Master Builder for the under-mentioned Artificers &c. required for the ship

Letters.	Names	No or quantity indented for.	Remarks.
A.	Artificers &c.		
	"Controller of the Dock Yards." Assistant Supt I. N		E. G.

Commander.

We the undersigned do hereby certify that we will pay all demands on account of work performed, or material supplied, as per above Indent for the ship—

A. B and Co. Owners,

or

C. D and Co Agents

4th. All timber and plank belonging to Government, supplies to private vessels, are to be charged against the owners by bills made out at the master builder's office, as respects quantity and quality of materials, and the Military Auditor General, Indian Navy department, as respects the price, the controller signing the bill-book of the master builder, in testimony of the quantity being correct.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND SAFETY OF THE DOCKYARDS

1st. The wicket of the gates are to be opened at day-light.

2nd. At 7 A. M. the centre gates are to be opened, and the bell rung, to call the artificers to work, and at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7, the gate is to be shut leaving the wicket open.

3rd. The bell is to be rung, at one P. M. to give notice to the artificers, that they are at liberty to go to dinner, and the gate is to be opened for that purpose.

On the workmen having left, the gate is again to be shut and the wicket left open.

4th. At 2 P. M. the bell is to be rung for the artificers to return to their work, and the gate is again to be opened for their admission. At $\frac{1}{2}$ past 2 it is to be shut and the wickets left open.

5th. At sunset the bell is to be rung and the gates opened for the departure of the artificers, and half an hour after that time, the gates to be shut, the wicket of the centre-gate being left open, till the evening gun is fired.

6th. By the foregoing regulations half an hour after the commencement of the bell ringing, is allowed to enable the artificers to come to their work, and the controller's department is to take special care that any of them who may not be present at muster within that time, be checked of their pay for the day, unless they shall give satisfactory reasons for their absence.

7th. The gates are to be opened when the Hon^{ble} the Governor may think proper to visit the dockyard, or for the admittance of the Members of Government, &c.

8th. They are to be opened when timber and plank, or any article, which cannot be passed through the wicket, are to be conveyed into or out of the yard, and the south gate is to be kept open from 7 o'clock till sunset for the convenience of the Superintendent's office.

9th. No boats are to be permitted to come to the dock yard stairs, excepting those of Her Majesty's ships, of the Indian Navy, and other ships-boats, having their commanding officers on them, who may have business in the dockyard.

10th. No articles of stores, whether for men or war or merchantmen excepting those actually drawn from the dockyard, or Indian Naval Stores, are to be shipped from the dockyard.

11th. After the firing of the evening gun, no person belonging to the ships or the harbour, below the rank of a commissioned officer, is to be allowed to land or enter the dockyard, without express permission.

12th. The crew are not to be permitted to quit their boats at the stairs, after the hour of shutting the gates.

13th. The Tindal of the hundred boats having reports to make on service are to be permitted to pass.

14th. The ships and vessels in the dock, are not to bend any lumber whatever on the dock premises without the permission of the controller, and care is to be taken, to remove all lumber, and return the place in which it may have been deposited before the vessel goes out of dock, otherwise it will be done at the expense of the ships or vessels.

15th. No fire or light is allowed on board of any ship or vessel in dock, without the consent of the controller, to whom the purpose for which either may be required, must be stated in writing.

16th. No empty palanqueens are permitted to enter the yard, or any palanqueen allowed to remain in the yard without the superintendent's, controller's or their assistant's authority, except the palanqueens of the officers belonging to the dockyard.

17th. Natives of every description, not engaged in the service of the dockyard or of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's ships and vessels, or concerned in the ships under repair, are to be excluded from the dockyard.

18th. If any fire should happen, or any signal of distress be made on board a ship or vessel in the harbour, the dockyard bell to be rung and the centre gate opened, that every assistance from the shore may be given.

19th. When a ship or vessel is either coming into, or going out of dock in the night, the gates are to be opened for the master attendant's and builder's people to pass.

20th. When the builder is repairing any ship or vessel afloat, he may, on his own authority, desire the sentries to call country boats to take on board, at the dock stairs, mifficers, planks, tools, &c. &c.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY COMMANDERS OF VESSELS IN DOCK.

1st. No vessel will be received into dock with any powder or combustible matter on board, and the master attendant's department is required to ascertain this first from the Captain or commanding officer, before the vessel is brought into dock.

2nd. The crews of vessels in dock, are not to be allowed to remain on board during the night.

3d. As soon as a vessel is brought into dock, the commander thereof is to give to the controller a list of the men that may be required in a night watch over the vessels or stores, and to report to him, should any addition to the number first given, be at any time considered necessary.

4th. No fire is to be permitted on board of any vessel in dock nor any light but in lanterns, for the purpose of examining or repairing dark places in the hold, ships coming into dock, are expected to be furnished with lanterns for that purpose.

5th. It is clearly to be understood, that any lights or lanterns which may be required for the watch of vessels in dock will be allowed only by permission of the controller, and that they must be kept in such places outside.

6th. The Master Attendant is to take sole charge and responsibility of a vessel in the dock, from the time she enters until she is hauled out and placed in safety at sea as completely necessary, that if it should be enabled to judge correctly of the probable draft of the water of any vessel that may be under his charge, no other draft is to be taken on or put on board without the master attendant's previous sanction, the application for which is to be made by the controller in writing, stating the compasses required to be taken out of any such vessel, and their probable use.

7th. When it is necessary to haul a vessel out of dock, the orders of the Master Attendant are to be strictly obeyed, for taking her up, or for taking more or less water in, and the orders of the controller are to be implicitly obeyed.

8th. No vessel or person is to come in or out of the dock yard, without the sanction of the controller.

9th. The builder is to be ordered to haul a ship or vessel out one or two days before a ship or vessel is to be taken out of dock, or that the Master Attendant has taken the satisfaction of having the vessel out of dock as soon as he may deem it proper, and the owner of such vessel must pay the charges for the haulage of the vessel.

10th. All materials for repair, provisions, &c. required in the dock yard, are to be made on the controller and Master's order.

11th. It is to be understood by the owner, tender, owners, or agents of ships or vessels that may be building or repairing in any of the dockyards, that all chips, or rubbish in such vessels are to be daily removed out of the yard, and should this not be particularly attended to by the parties concerned, such chips or rubbish be removed by the authorities in the yards, and sold on account of Govern-

ment to defray the expense of removal, and any additional expenses beyond what is realized, will be charged against the ships.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 18th July 1854 W. H. WARREN, Secy. to Govt.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF STORES FOR VESSELS BUILDING OR REPAIRING IN THE DOCK YARD.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council having been pleased to sanction the following draft of a Regulation proposed for ascertaining the expenditure of Stores on work performed in the Government Dock Yards on account of private individuals, the Superintendent desires to publish the same for general information.

Whenever it may be necessary to send into the dock-yards at Bombay or Mazagon, Timber, Plank, Spars, Iron, Copper or other materials for building, the property of individuals who may have ships, boats, &c. under construction or repair on their private account, a pass-note duly signed by the parties, and in accordance with the form annexed, specifying the particular quantity and description of articles shall be delivered to the controller of the yard, who will countersign the same and forward it to the Master Builder, by whom directions will be given for the articles being carefully weighed or measured and deposited in the most convenient spot in the yard, the said pass-note shall after registry in the Master Builder's Office, be returned to the Office of the Controller and there filed.

No Stores, the property of private individuals, shall be taken out of the Dock Yards, without a similar pass-note signed by the party, and countersigned by the Controller and Master Builder.

The Master Builder will cause to be kept in his office a book shewing the weekly expenditure of every description of private stores brought into the Dock Yard, noting therein the particular ship or vessel upon which such stores may have been expended.

FORM.

To

The Controller of the Dock Yard,

Ac. &c.

SIR.—Please order to be received into the Dock Yard, the undermentioned articles required in the repair (or construction) of the ship—

I am &c.

Owner or Agent.

Article.	Quantity.	Remarks
	wt gr lbs	
Bolt Copper.....	20 in No weighing... 5 "	
Brass Iron	10 in No 20 "	
Hammer Raw	2 Mounds.....	
	Cubit qt vassa	
Timber Calcut 1st sort	20 in No	
	measuring.... " " "	marked.
Plank of sorts.....	60 in No..... " " "	Do. do
Knees basson large...	20 in No " " "	Do. do.
	Cwt gr. lbs	
Copper Sheets.	20 in No weighing... 2 "	

The weight of Iron and Copper stores, and the measurement of Timber and Plank may be left blank, and filled up when ascertained on delivery in the Dock Yard.

NOTICE.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the levy of a fee of half a Rupee per diem on all boats not belonging to Government from the day they are received into the dock yard to the day they are removed from the same, and on all boats built in the yard, not belonging to Government from the day they are completed, and also a charge of one quarter of a Rupee, for each floating stage, hired for the use of private ships.

A charge of 8 annas per diem for each godown occupied in the Dock Yards of Bombay and Mazagon whenever be the burden of the vessel, on account of which it may be occupied, and whether the same be under construction or repair.

Bombay, 7th Oct. 1830.

NOTIFICATION.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that from the 1st proximo, five per cent. will be levied on all private work performed in the Government Dock Yards, or at any of the premises with them.

When sling or timber carts, are required by private individuals for the purpose of removing spars, &c. a charge of rupees (3) three per day will be made by Government for their use.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 28th Nov. 1837. L. M. WOOD, Lieut.-Col., Sec. to Govt.

REGULATIONS.

For establishing an effective Control over the boats and vessels lying up, landing Charges of Timber, &c. in the Basins, contiguous to the Marine Yard & for the better preservation of the public property & safety of the Mazagon Dock Yard.

ARTICLE 1st. No vessel will be permitted to haul on the hard in the Basin on either side of the Dock Yard at Mazagon, to lay up for the rainy season for repairs or any other purpose whatever, before previous application has been made at the office of the Master Attendant for permission, when, the name of the vessel's owner, and trade, are to be produced, and which will be registered in a book kept for that purpose.

ARTICLE 2d. No vessel of any description will be allowed to haul within low water mark, for the purpose of discharging a cargo of timber, &c. before previous application has been made, as by the 1st article, and accompanied by a certificate from the Custom Master.

ARTICLE 3d. When it may be requisite, from the nature of the tides, that vessels should haul on shore, or to float in timber cades in the night time, intimation must be given at the office of the Master Attendant the day preceding.

It is left to the discretion of the Master Attendant to limit the number of vessels to be laid up, or quantity of timber deposited in the Basin, who will grant permit some to such extent as he may deem expedient, consistent with the public safety, leaving separate Boats, Patrollers, &c. belonging to the Hon'ble Company to lay up when not employed, but it is to be understood, as a general rule, that no private timber Merchant vessel, nor boats, are to lie near to the Dock Yard walls, than thirty yards.

FEEs.

Boats lying up during the rains, 5 Rs. per hundred cadies.

Vessels hauling on the hard, or on a float, for other purposes, for one spring. — 1 Rupee per hundred cadies and 2 quarters for every succeeding spring.

Padlocks or Cotton Boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 Rs.

Small Boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 quarters.

Vessels left on the hard the whole year, to pay 8 Rupees per hundred cadies.

Ships or Vessels hauling on shore to break up, to pay 3 Rupees per hundred cadies, the timber and lumber, which is not removed away in three months, will be removed by the Master Attendant at the expense of the owner.

Boats hauling timber cargoes, to pay three Rs. per hundred cadies on the vessel's tonnage.

Old boats, water tanks or other lumber, if left on the hard more than two springs (unless belonging to vessels under repair) to pay one Rupee per month and if not removed in one year, they will be sold to pay the expense of their removal &c. notice being posted in neighbourhood, or advertised in the newspapers for three weeks previously.

All vessels or boats hauling on the hard contrary to the Regulations, to pay treble fees, and Timber Plank &c. brought clandestinely in the Basin or laid nearer the Dock Yard walls than prescribed by the Regulations, will be advertised and removed by the Master Attendant at the expense of the owners.

No fires allowed on board any vessels, or boats when laid up for the rains, or at any time, when covered with cadjans, under the penalty of paying treble fees, and the covering of the boats or vessels being taken away.

All fixed cadjan covering to be removed by the 15th of October, and not to be laid on or about the 15th of May.

SHIPS WITH PACKETS.

A ship bound to Madras and Calcutta, and bringing the E. I. Company's Box Packets to both, will receive 100 Rs. for all those packets delivered at Madras, and an additional 50 for all those brought on to Calcutta.

A ship bound to Madras only, or Calcutta only, will receive 100 Rs. for all her E. I. Company's box packets delivered at the port to which they are destined. For bringing E. I. Company's box packets from Madras to Calcutta, 50 Rs are allowed.

On the occasion of a person claiming the usual compensation for having brought out Government Despatches from Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide, he was told that the Governor of Bengal could find no precedent for paying gratuity upon the packets of Her Majesty's Colonial Governments, the usage in respect to packets brought from England referring only to packets contained in boxes delivered for conveyance for the East India House, not upon terms for freight, or under any fixed law or regulation.

An appeal having been made at Bombay, against the enforcement of the penalty prescribed in Clause XVI of Act XVII of 1837 or the Post Office Act, ordered to be levied from a commander of a vessel, by whom the mails for the General Post Office were detained for some days after the arrival of his vessel in port, and the ground on which the appeal was founded being, that the practice in Calcutta was never to levy the fine unless it could be proved that the delay had arisen from wilful detention, and no manner being requested as to the interpretation to be assigned to the clause above quoted, especially as to the word, 'wilful,' as used in that clause, and its application to cases of carelessness and oversight, it was ruled that if it became necessary to prosecute the conviction of the offender before a magistrate, as provided for in Section 8, of Act XX of 1833, the Magistrate would have to put his own interpretation on the meaning of the word, 'wilful,' as used in the clause referred to.

EAST INDIAN BATTLE TO NAVY.

Extract from a General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 22d December, 1786.

Para. 7. We have resolved the following allowances to be made by the Company in future to His Majesty's Naval Officers who are serving in India, viz:—

To the Commander-in-Chief, at the rate of £1,500 per annum, one thousand five hundred pounds.

To each other Flag Officer, 1,000 (one thousand) pounds.

To each Post Captain, 500 (five hundred) pounds.

To each Master and Commander, 250 (two hundred and fifty) pounds.

To the Ward Room of a third rate and upwards, 250 (two hundred and fifty) £. Ditto on the Lieutenant's Mess of each Ship of 10 and 50 Guns, 170 (one hundred and seventy) pounds.

Ditto of each Frigate and of 40 Guns, 125 (one hundred and twenty-five) pounds.

Ditto of each Sloop, 85 (eighty-five) pounds.

8. The said sums to be reduced to the Indian Currency at the rate of 2s per each Bengal Current Rupee, 2s 2d. for each Company Rupee and 8s. for each Gold Star Pagoda.

One House to the Commander in Chief.

One ditto to each Flag Officer.

One ditto to fourth Captain.

9. That the before-mentioned be in full consideration of every allowance or expence whatever to be made or borne by the Company and on no account or pretence to be exceeded, and that the same do commence from the arrival of the ships at their first Port in India and cease at the time of their departure from India.

Extract from a General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council in the Military Department, under date the 4th August, 1791.

112. The Right Hon'ble the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty, having signified their wish that we should consider the expediency of augmenting the allowance made by the Company to the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, after an attentive perusal of our former Proceedings on this sub-

ject, we have resolved that the allowance to a Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in the East Indies, who shall be specially appointed from home for that purpose, be augmented from £1,500 to £3,000 per annum, and we therefore direct, that Commodore Cornwallis be allowed to draw such augmentation of allowance, from the time of his arrival in India.

Extract from a Public General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 18th April 1805.

3. We have received information from the Lords of the Admiralty, of their having appointed Sir Thomas Trowbridge Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas to the Eastward of a line drawn due South from Point de Galle, in the Island of Ceylon.

4. Sir Thomas Trowbridge is to be granted the same allowance as is now received by Sir Edward Pellew, viz. £3,000 per Annum, to commence from the date of his arrival at the first Port in India.

Indian Navy Fund Regulations.

INSTITUTED JAN. 1st, 1830.

COMMANDER G. ROBINSON, *Secretary and Accountant.*

MESSRS. FORBES FORBES AND Co, King William Street—*Agents for the Fund in London.*

THIS FUND HAS FOR ITS OBJECTS

To provide the Families of the Officers in the Indian Navy with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Others unprovided with and, by the Regulations of the service, or from their own resources under such circumstances of urgent sickness as render a voyage to Europe necessary for the preservation of their lives; and to afford such further aid as the Fund shall admit, in cases of less urgent necessity.

SECTION I

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. I. The management of the Fund is vested in Directors who are nominated as follows. All Captains and Commanders are subscribers of the Fund and being at the Presidency at the time, the Senior President. The Senior twenty Lieutenants on the list, being subscribers to the Fund, and being at the Presidency at the time without reference to their situation, or employment. Also such commissioned officers as may be holding appointments at the Presidency. The Senior Purser at the Presidency is also a director, but if from indisposition or any other cause, he should not choose to attend, the next in seniority who does attend, shall be entitled to vote as a director.

ART. II. The Secretary shall be nominated by the Directors under the Superintendent of the Indian Navy; and shall receive a monthly salary of fifty rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of establishment.

ART. III. All applications relating to the Indian Navy Fund shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall lay the same before the Directors for their consideration, and communicate their decisions to the concerned.

ART. IV. The Directors shall meet once every three months, or oftener, if necessary, for the transaction of business; but no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

ART. V. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds, but, whenever a claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit the case for the opinion of subscribers within twelve days correspondence, or for the decision of the subscribers at large.

ART. VI. If a subscriber wish any question to be submitted to the subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

ART. VII. Except in the case above mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes present at the meeting.

ART. VIII. A resolution which has been passed at a meeting of the Directors shall not be brought again under discussion for a period of one year.

ART. IX. All questions submitted to the decision of subscribers at large, shall be communicated to the Senior Officer at stations, or Commander of Vessels, who are requested to collect and transmit to the Secretary the votes of Officers under their command, as early as practicable.

ART. X. Officers serving on shore, unattached to Vessels, receive the Circular form, and transmit their votes to the Secretary, in like manner.

ART. XI. Subscribers considered eligible to vote on any question submitted to the suffrage, are:—Commissioned Officers, Purser, Midshipmen who have been four years in the service, and passed their examination for a Lieutenant's commission, and the two Senior Clerks, none others, shall be entitled to a vote.

ART. XII. All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes, received within 8 months after the date of the circular.

ART. XIII. The result of all references to the subscribers at large shall be generally made known to the service.

ART. XIV. The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in India, will be received by the Military Paymaster, marine department, at this Presidency, and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in the Company's Treasury.

ART. XV. The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in Europe will be received by Messrs Forbes, Forbes and Co., No. 9, King William Street, London, by whom the business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted, and to whom all applications of subscribers in Europe shall be addressed.

ART. XVI. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs Forbes Forbes and Co with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to applications in Europe; but in all cases of doubt, to be referred to the Directors in India.

ART. XVII. Officers going home, are to provide themselves with a certificate from the Secretary, of the period to which they have paid up their subscription; and Officers coming out, to obtain a similar one from the agents at home.

ART. XVIII. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of subscribers on application.

1. An Annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions as rendered by the Paymaster.
2. The Cash book, to be balanced monthly.
3. An Annual Account Current Book of the Receipts & Disbursements in Euro.
4. A Book Showing in abstract the actual state of the Fund.
5. A Committee book, containing the Minutes of the Meeting of Directors.
6. A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.
7. A Book containing a correct List of Subscribers, with the date of their joining the Fund, and the names and date of birth of the members of their families.

ART. XIX. Payments due by the Fund, shall be made half yearly, viz: the 31st of October and the 30th of April, if the claimants are in England; but Widows or Orphans at the Presidency to receive their respective stipends, and monthly claimants leaving the country, to receive all sums due up to the latest period.

ART. XX. When interest is chargeable on sums receivable or payable in account with subscribers, or their families, it shall be calculated at the rate allowed to the Fund by the Honorable Company.

ART. XXI. When advances are made to, or arrears due by, subscribers in England become payable in India, the exchange shall be considered at 1s. 11d. the Rs.

ART. XXII. Persons desirous of becoming subscribers to the Fund are to signify the same in writing to the Secy. according to the form A B in the Appendix.

ART. XXIII. Any sums which may be due to the Fund from a subscriber, or from an annuitant who may have received an overplus payment, shall be deducted from the first payment to be made to the persons owing such sums.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. Commissioned Officers actually subscribers, Purser, Midshipmen and Clerks only appointed to the service on paying the undermentioned donations and subscriptions.

ART. II. In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed as unmarried or married,

NAVAL FUND REGULATIONS.

307

ART. III. Donations shall be paid at the following rates :

Rank.	Unmarried or Widowers without offspring.	Married or Widowers with offspring.
	Rupces.	Rupces.
Captains.....	750	1500
Commanders	600	1200
15 Senior Lieutenants....	400	8 0
Lieuts. and Purasers	300	600
Midshipmen and Clerks...	150	

ART IV Monthly subscription shall be paid at the following rates.

RANK.	IF IN INDIA.			IF IN EUROPE.		
	Unmarried.			Married.		
	Rs	Qr.	Rs	£	s.	d.
Captains.....	20	0	0	1	0	0
Commanders.....	18	0	0	0	18	0
15 Senior Lieuts.....	12	0	0	0	12	0
Lieuts. and Purasers.....	8	0	0	0	8	0
Midshipmen and Clerks...	0	0	0	0	3	0

ART V But subscribers shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund unless the aggregate of the donation and subscription shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums :-

RANK.	Married.	Widowers with offspring.	Unmarried and widower without offspring.
	Rupces.	Rupces.	Rupces.
Captains.....	7000	4003	3000
Commanders.....	6004	3500	2500
15 Senior Lieuts.....	5287	2500	1500
Lieuts and Purasers.....	4339	2000	1400

ART. VI. In case the aggregate of donation and subscription shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be annually made from the amount payable by the Fund to the Widows and children of such subscribers in the proportion of one third from a Captain's or a Commander's, and one fourth from a Lieutenant's or a Purser's.

ART. VII. All unmarried subscribers desirous of paying their donation as married, have the option of doing so.

ART. VIII. Any officer desirous of securing the benefits of the Fund in the next superior grade to that which he holds in the service, will be permitted on an application in writing, to subscribe in such superior grade; by paying up the difference of donation and subscription to the same;—provided he produces a health certificate (on oath) at the time of application.

ART. IX. Subscriber being promoted, shall pay the difference of donation between their former and increased rank, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeable to the rates specified in the third article of this section.

ART. X. The above donation may be paid either at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, except Midshipmen, and Clerks, who shall be allowed twenty-four.

ART. XI. An unmarried subscriber contracting marriage, shall give information in writing to the Secretary within six months, inclosing an attested copy of his marriage certificate, and shall pay the difference between the donation of a married and unmarried subscriber, and monthly subscription as married subscriber from the date of his marriage.

ART. XII. But if such information be not given, the subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between his donation as married and unmarried subscriber, with interest added half yearly; and if he do not pay that amount and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his Widow and children shall forfeit all claim to the benefits derivable to him as an unmarried subscriber.

ART. XIII. A married subscriber who may have an increase of children shall be required to give information on affidavit of the same to the Secretary, in writing within six months of the birth according to the form marked C. in the Appendix, and failing to do so, the child shall have no claim to the benefits derivable from the fund.

ART. XIV. All Officers of the Indian Navy who may not become subscribers within six months after joining the service, shall only be admissible on obtaining the sanction of a majority of subscribers, and an oath of being in good health, accompanied by medical certificate to that effect, satisfactory to the directors; and paying up the donation and subscription of their rank, with all arrears due, and interest thereon, at the rate of twelve per cent per annum: or in case of having legitimate offspring, at the option of the Directors, from the date of the birth of the candidate's eldest surviving child. But such subscriber shall not have a claim to the full benefits of the Fund until all arrears due to the Fund are paid up; and in case of death his subscription, with interest thereon, shall be paid back to the family. But donation is in no case to be returned.

ART. XV. Subscribers retiring from the service, by paying the aggregate of their subscription and donation, or continuing the monthly subscription of their rank, shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

ART. XVI. To subscribers married or unmarried dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund the amount of their subscription, deducting therefrom any sums previously advanced.

ART. XVII. Subscribers dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on their recommencing payment of their subscription from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription (and interest thereon) refunded to them in conformity to the last article.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers below the rank of Commanders who may have proceeded to Europe on furlough, or sick certificate, in receipt of periodical aid from the fund, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

ART. XIX. Subscribers prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted during such period from the payment of monthly subscription; but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due, with interest, shall be paid either at once, or by instalments, not exceeding twenty-four, at the discretion of the Directors.

ART. XX. If a subscriber fall in arrears with his donation and subscription, or instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrears were occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

ART. XXI. In cases when a subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund (excepting in Article 14 of this section in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments,) the arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his family will be deprived of all claims to the benefits of the Fund; but it shall be optional with the parties either to pay up the sum at once or by a deduction of one fourth from the pension payable to the family of such subscriber, until the same has been fully discharged.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, or others disposed to assist the Fund by voluntary contributions, may do so either by benefactions or by a bequest of property by will.

ART. XXIII. Should any subscriber at his death be in arrears to the Fund on any account, the same shall be duly receivable from his estate, on demand by the Directors of the Fund.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Indian Navy Fund are either personal or transmittable by subscribers, on their decease, to their Widows and Children.

BENEFIT TO MARRIED SUBSCRIBERS AND WIDOWERS WITH OFFSPRING.

ART. I. The Widows, legitimate Children, descendants of subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the following annuities.

ART. II. The annuity, however, payable to the Widows of subscribers, is in all cases, to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's pension.

Table showing the amount of pension to Widows during their widowhood and to Children of each class and condition.

	Full Pension	Deduct amount of Lord Clive's Pension.	Net Pension payable by the Fund.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Widow of a Captain.....	250 0 0	91 5 0	158 15 0
“ Commander.....	210 0 0	81 1 9	141 11 3
“ Senior Lieutenant.....	176 0 0	45 12 6	110 7 6
“ Lieut. or Purser.....	130 0 0	45 12 6	90 7 6
Children (with reference to Arts. No. 5 & 6, as to limitation) if bereft of both their parents, under 10 years of age.	30 0 0	.....	30 0 0
From 10 to 8.....	40 0 0	.....	40 0 0
Do. do. who have lost their father under 10 years of age.....	20 0 0	.....	20 0 0
From 10 to 16 years.....	30 0 0	.....	30 0 0
Daughters, only on the death of both parents, after attaining their 16th year according to Arts. 5 and 6.....	40 0 0	.....	40 4 0

ART. III. No Widow married, after the 1st February, 1830, shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund, unless she accompanies her application for the same with an affidavit according to the form in the Appendix marked D.

ART. VI. Widows who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain one half of the annuity formerly granted to them, and if her second husband be a subscriber, it shall become optional with the Widow to claim the annuity prescribed, for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

ART. V. The annuities to children shall cease to sons, without reservation, on the completion of their fourteenth year, and to daughters on the completion of their sixteenth year, if their Mothers shall be living, or on their being settled in life; in case of the death of both parents, the annuity (if the death of the parent occur subsequently to their attaining their sixteenth year) to commence from the date of the death of the last surviving parent. On the sons completing their fourteenth year, and the daughters being settled in life, the guardians of each of them shall claim from the Fund the sum of £100, to assist in his or her establishment in life.

ART. VI. The grant of annuities to the daughters, in case of the death of both parents after their attaining their sixteenth year, shall have this provision that the guardian shall satisfy the Directors, by a deposition made before a magistrate, of the claimant having no other means of support whatever; and further it shall be provided that the aggregate annuities of children in one family, shall never under any circumstances exceed ninety pounds per annum. The guardians, in claiming the gratuity allowed on the settlement in life of each child, shall satisfy the Directors of the justice of the claim; but in all cases the payment of the sum shall be a virtual resignation of any claim to continuance of annuity.

ART. VII. The child of a subscriber, born within ten months of the death of his father, shall be equally entitled to the benefits of the Fund, on the necessary affidavit being made by the Widow and transmitted to the Secretary (C. in the Appendix.)

ART. VIII. All applications for annuities to children (the offspring of marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st February, 1830,) from their next of kin or guardians, shall be accompanied by an affidavit drawn up in the form in the Appendix marked E.

ART. IX. Annuities shall be payable to Widows or the guardians of children at their place of residence, if in Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency, to their agent in Bombay, at the rate of 2s. the rupee.

ART. X. All Widows of subscribers who do not possess such amount of property as excludes them from the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, and who are not

provided with a passage to England by Government, shall be entitled to receive (for one passage only) the sum of 150 rupees to defray the same.

ART. XI. The Children of a deceased subscriber, without reference to their age, or the rank of their parents, shall be entitled to receive as follows, to defray the expense of their passage to England:

For a single child.....Rs. 500	For the fourth child.....Rs. 200
For the second do.....500	For the fifth do.....100
For the third do.....400	

providing that no more than rupees two thousand five hundred be granted to one family inclusive of the mother.

ART. XII. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan equal to twelve months net pay of the rank he holds, for the purpose of sending his Wife or Children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty four months from the date of its advance.

ART. XIII. Widows, annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish every half year an affidavit of the names and number of Children then alive, for whom such annuitant claims a pension, according to the regulations, and drawn up in the form marked I in the Appendix.

ART. XIV. In the same manner the next of kin, or guardians of Children annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish a half yearly affidavit to the same effect, drawn up in the form marked G.

ART. XV. A married Lieutenant or Purser (or Widower of that rank with offspring), at home on sick certificate shall, on furnishing a declaration on honour similar to that required from unmarried subscribers below that rank, that he does not possess property which will (including his pay) produce an income of £200 a year, be entitled to receive from the Fund £20 per annum for his Wife, and £10 for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two, during the period of his receiving pay in England, but the total sum so payable for Wife and Children shall not exceed £40 per annum. Vide Appendix II.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

ART. XVI. Subscribers below the rank of a Lieutenant, proceeding to England on sick certificate shall on making a declaration on honour according to the form marked H. in the Appendix that they do not possess property which will (including their pay) produce an income of £100 per annum, be entitled to receive from the fund £90 per annum, during the period of their receiving pay in England, and such subscribers, in case of acquiring any property or income during their residence in Europe, shall immediately furnish the agents with an affidavit specifying the amount.

ART. XVII. Subscribers of the rank of Captain or Commander, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government, shall, on making declaration on honour, according to the form in the Appendix marked I that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive for that purpose, a sum not exceeding 1500 rupees to defray the same, on loan, to be paid within twenty-four months after their return to India.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers, of whatever rank, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, shall, on making a similar declaration on honour, be entitled to receive from the agents in England (as loan only,) for a Captain or Commander £150; for a Lieutenant or Purser, £125; for a Midshipman or Clerk £60, to defray their passage outward—the same to be repaid wholly by Captains and Commanders, and half the amount only by Officers, below the rank, after their arrival in India, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

ART. XIX. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay, on sick certificate, duly obtained according to the Regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits (by bills on the Directors of the Fund,) on giving the Secretary the necessary information, and furnishing him with the required declaration on honour.

ART. XX. Unmarried subscribers contracting marriage with persons excluded from the benefits of the Fund by Section III, Article 1, shall continue to enjoy all the personal advantages derivable from it. Such subscriber may also pay the additional donation and subscription on their marriage, as married subscribers: in which case their Widows and Children shall, on their death, be entitled to receive from the Fund the amount of subscription paid by them, with com.

found interest due thereon deducting (with similar interest) the amount of any advance which they may have previously received from the Fund, or to receive in lieu of all demands, a sum not exceeding rupees two thousand.

ART. XXI. All Widows of subscribers, or guardians claiming the benefits of the Fund on behalf of Children shall sign a declaration according to the form marked K in the Appendix, on application for the benefit.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, below the rank of a Commander returning to India from Furlough, shall on making a declaration upon honor, that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive from the Agents in England (as a loan only) the sum of £60, the same to be repaid with interest thereon after their arrival in India by instalments not exceeding twelve.

ART. XXIII. Purseis proceeding to England on sick certificate not being allowed passage money by Government shall be entitled on making a declaration on honor as prescribed by Art. XVII Sec. 3 in the case of Captains and Commanders to receive (1200) twelve hundred rupees, from the fund on loan, half of which to be paid back in (24) twenty four months after their return to India.

SECTION IV.

CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, or neglecting to pay up his donation (unless it shall be made to appear to the Directors that such omission was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances), shall forfeit ipso facto all claims, as also the amount of donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid.

ART. II. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded in conformity to the Regulations.

ART. III. The non-compliance with any Regulation of the Fund, or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed.

ART. IV. All income derived from the Fund is declared to be unalienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of income, in any manner, shall be deemed a cause of exclusion.

ART. V. A Widow of a subscriber, legally divorced or separated from her husband, or who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection, or be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated, or divorced, shall be excluded.

ART. VI. The Widow of a subscriber admitted to the benefit of the Fund, appearing to the satisfaction of the Directors to be living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditable to the memory of her husband, shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund.

SECTION V.

EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. Independent of the benefits, which have been recited, the Indian Navy Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits, under the following circumstances.

ART. II. If, at any future period, it shall be found that the Fund of the Institution affords a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Hon. table Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases.

1st. To subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten year's service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay; the regulated passage money, and annuity which shall render their total income from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of their rank.

2d. To Officers who may have served twenty two years in India, and be obliged by ill health to retire from the service without having obtained the rank of Commander, the regulated passage money, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income from whatever source, equal to the pay of Commander.

3. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Fund to assist Officers, retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money, provided al-

ways that the resignation of such Officer shall have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

ART. III. Should the Fund, however, at any period, fall short of the demands upon it so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities, and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of a Junior Lieutenant until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payments, when, if a surplus of income exist, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

[FORMS.]

A.

(Vide Section I, Article 22.)

SIR—I hereby request to be admitted as a subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund, according to the regulations in the (married or unmarried) class, and in the grade of my rank as Commander (or in the grade desired.)

The statement of my family, as prescribed by the Regulations, is herewith enclosed.

To the Secretary to the Indian Navy Fund.
Bombay.

I am, Sir, &c.

(Signed) A. B.

B.

(Vide Section I, Article 22.)

Statement of the family of Commander A. B. a Subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund.

Relation	Names.	Place and date of marriage.	Place and date of birth.
Wife...	Jane B. ....	.....	London, May 1st 1825.
Children..	John B. ....	.....	Bombay, March 20th 1826.
	Thos. B. ....	.....	Calcutta, April 4th 1828.
	Eliza B. ....	.....	.....

(Signed) A. B.
Commander.

C.

(Vide Section II, Article 14, Sec. III, Art. 7.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that A. B. was born at on the day of 1828, and that the said (son or daughter) is my legitimate offspring, Sworn before me....at....this....day of....1844. So help me God.

(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace

I. Q.

D.

(Vide Section III, Article 3.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my parents were of unmixed European blood. Sworn before me at....this....day of....1828. So help me God.

(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

A. B.

E.

(Vide Section III, Article 8.)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, B. A. (here insert rank or station, and place of residence) do hereby make oath and declare, that both the parents of the children of the late Captain T. Q. of the Indian Navy, to the best of my knowledge and belief, were of unmixed European blood. Sworn before me at this day of 1828. So help me God.

(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

C. D.

F.

(Vide Section III, Article 19.)

By Widows requiring Children's Annuities.

* As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, I. Q. widow of the

I, late Captain P. Q. of the Indian Navy, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, that (*here insert the number.*) children of the said Captain P. Q. vizt. (*here specify the numbers*) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time. So help me God.
P. Q.

Sworn before me at...this....day of....1829

I. K.

Justice of the Peace.

G.

(*Vide Section III, Article 14.*)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, P. Q. (*here insert rank, station and place of residence*) Guardian of (*or next of kin as the case may be*) the (*here insert the number*) children of the late Captain J. H. of the Indian Navy, viz. (*here insert the number of the Children*) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all to the best of my information and belief now living. Sworn before me at...this... day of....1830 So help me God.

M. N.

P. Q.

Justice of the Peace.

H.

(*Vide Section III, Article 15 and 16.*)

For Increased Income to Lieutenants or Midshipmen.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, R. C. (*Lieut. or Midshipman*) of the Indian Navy, do hereby declare on my honor, that I do not possess any property whatever, inclusive of my pay, which will produce an income of £100 per annum (*or £200 for the rank of Lieut. having a wife and family*) and that they are now living. B. C.

(*Lieut.*) Midshipman, Indian Navy.

I.

(*Vide Section III, Article 17.*)

To obtain allowance for passage money.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, D. E. Commander, in the Indian Navy, do hereby declare upon my honor, that I do not possess the means of paying for my furlough, as published in the General Orders of the Indian Navy, that the sum of Rupees—which I claim from the Indian Navy Fund under the regulations of the Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense. D. E.

Commander.

K.

(*Vide Section III, Article 31.*)

Form of obligation to accompany the application of Widows or Guardians applying for annuities or other benefits of the Fund.

Whereas, certain Officers of the Indian Navy under the Government of Bombay with sanction of the said Government under the superior authority of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the year 1830, constituted a Fund under the designation of the "Indian Navy Fund," for granting assistance to subscribers; and of providing for the families of deceased subscribers and the Founders of the said Fund, being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that may arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claim on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation have enacted (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications shall be accompanied by a formal obligation on the part of the person applying, to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or majority of subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D., Bishop of Bombay—St. John's College Cambridge, consecrated at Lambeth, November 19th 1837, installed February 21st 1838.

The Venerable Henry Jeffreys, A. M. Archdeacon and Commissary, Inducted June 10th 1838.

J. P. Larkins, Esq., Registrar, Appointed.

Date & Season of Ap- pointments	Names	Colleges &c. &c.	Date of Arrival	Stations &c. &c.
CHAPLAINS.				
8 Apr 17	H. Jeffreys, A. M.	St. John's Camb...	21 July 18	Senior Chaplain & Archdeacon.
12 Mar 23	R. Ward, A. M.	Trinity Cambridge	6 do 23	Pullough Europe.
1 Apr do	R. Y. Keays, A. M.	Brazenose Oxon.	12 Nov do	Junior Presy. and Gar.
13 Apr 24	C. Jackson, L. L. B.	New College Oxon.	10 June 24	Senior Chaplain Poona.
19 Apr 32	E. P. Williams, A. M.	Trinity Cambridge.	8 Oct 22	Mahabliushur and Sattarah.
1 July 32	W. K. Fletcher, A. M.	Magdalen Camb...	2 Mar 33	Byculla & Tanna Bishop Chaplain
13 Nov 33	G. Pigott, A. B.	Trinity Oxon.....	21 June 34	Colaba & Harbour.
15 July 35	J. H. Hughes, A. M.	Magdalen Oxon...	16 May 36	Mhow and Indore.
2 Aug 36	S. F. Pemberton, A. M.	Trinity Cambridge	11 Aug 37	Southern Concan.
ASSIST CHAPLAINS				
5 Jan 38	F. J. Spring, A. M.	St. Edmund Hall Oxon.....	8 Jan 39	Ahmednuggur.
28 Sept 39	C. Soudy, A. M.	Queens Cambridge	31 Dec do	Belgaum & Dharwar.
28 Aug 40	G. Morison, A. M.	Trinity Cambridge.	25 Jan 41	Surat & Bouch.
23 Sept do	J. N. Allen, B. A.	Magdalen Hall Oxon.....	1 Apr 41	Deesa.
29 Jan 41	C. Tombs, M. A.	Pemb. Coll. Oxford.	1 do do	Aden.
18 Apr do	F. J. Hogg, B. A.	Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge.....	1 Aug do	Baroda & Kaira.
31 Dec do	P. Anderson, A. M.	Trinity Coll. Camb.	May 42	Malligaum Dhoolia & Asseerghur.
17 Jan 42	F. C. P. Reynolds, A. M.	St. John's Coll. Cambridge.....	Apr 42	Kirkee.
15 July do	H. H. Brereton, A. B.	Trinity Coll. Dublin	6 Sept do	Kurrachee
	Wm. Goodall, A. M.	Catharine Hall Cambridge.....	18 do 42	Junior Poona.
JUNIOR ASSIST CHAPLAINS				
22 July do	R. C. Tyrishitt, A. M.	Brazenose Oxon...	14 Oct. 42	Bhoj & Rajcote.
	Wm. Long, A. M.	Queen's Cambridge		Hydrabad Solinds.
25 Oct 43	J. Churchill, A. M.	Warcester.....		Sholapoor and Kulludgee
	J. Jessop.....			

TRUSTEES OF ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

Rev. H. Jeffreys	the Hon'ble L. R. Reid Esq.
Rev. R. Y. Keays.	do LeMessurier Esq.
Colonel G. More.	do W. Crawford Esq.
Organist.....	Mr. P. A. DeSouza.
Clerk.....	Mr. W. Brown.
Sexton.....	Mr. A. Harrington.

